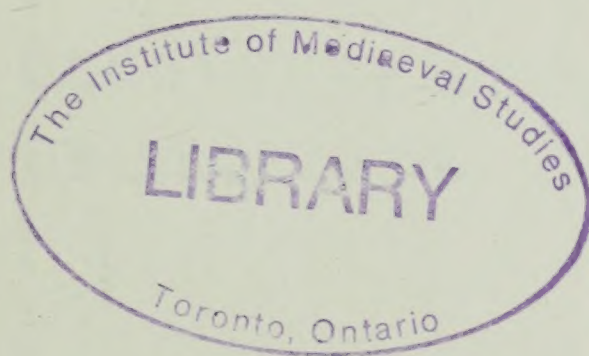


Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2011 with funding from  
University of Toronto









Finlay  
Howes  
Rohsby  
L90/10v

THE EXCHEQUER ROLLS  
OF SCOTLAND

*SOLD BY*

A. & C. BLACK,	.	.	.	.	EDINBURGH.
DOUGLAS & FOULIS,	.	.	.	.	"
LONGMANS & CO.,	.	.	.	.	LONDON.
TRÜBNER & CO.,	.	.	.	.	"
PARKER & CO.,	.	.	.	.	OXFORD.
MACMILLAN & CO.,	.	.	.	.	CAMBRIDGE.
A. THOM & CO.,	.	.	.	.	DUBLIN.





Dunde

Computum Johannis moremure & de Clerc athenariorum Regni de Dunde reddit apud Perth adonon.  
die mensis Junii Anno dñi millesimo quadringentesimo decimo de omnibus reapi suis et expensis per athenari  
ma da burgi a quatuordecim die mensis Junii Anno dñi quingentesimo octavo in dem huius computi

Idem onerant sem pennis de C. xvi li xvi s m d quicquid de athena triginta octo lazarum novem  
sacorum & octodum petrarum lane carcat in octo naubus & una latella apud portum de Dunde per  
tempus computi. Et de xvi li xvi s obol. de athena duarum milium unum & tresdecim pennis lane  
carcat in quibusdam ex das naubus apud portum predictum per idem tempus. Et de m s m d  
de athena unius dante & sex conorum carcat in una ex das naubis per idem tempus.

Summa totalis omnis C. xxxvi li xvi s ob

Expense eorumdem in pennis allotal computant pro fodis suis de summa onacionis pdaa em li xvi s  
s Et tronatori pro fodo suo de summa lane ponderat xxxvi s li d. Et videm qz summa de limdoris huius  
officiis tronatoris pro tempore vite sue ad pteat substituendi. Eundem pdaa loco sui pro quo voluerit respondet  
pdaa. Eundem denariis de quolibet sacco lane ponderato. Etenim fodum tronatoris consuetud xxxvi s li d. Et pro  
expense trons qz tabulis ferro pro le stalis de novo factis & fabrica eorumdem & alius diversis examinatis  
sup computat xxxvi s m d. Et vicario scot clerico collecta daa burgi papierum pro tempore vite sue. Eundem  
denariis de quolibet sacco lane ponderat sex concessione regis Roberti secundi xxxvi s li d. Et fructibus  
pdaatoribus de qth papieribus. Omnia huiusmodi marcia ex elemosina regis de athena da burgi & pdaa p





SCACCARII REGUM SCOTORUM

---

THE EXCHEQUER ROLLS OF  
SCOTLAND

EDITED BY

GEORGE BURNETT

LYON KING OF ARMS

VOL. IV.

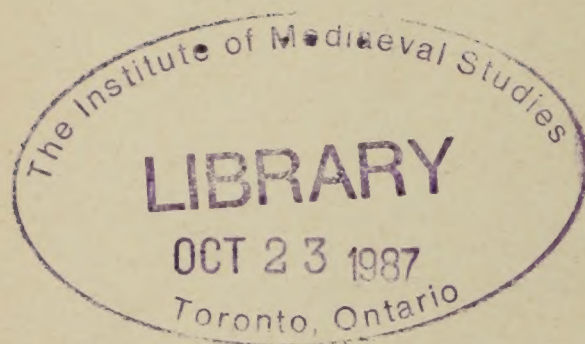
A.D. 1406—1436

PUBLISHED BY THE AUTHORITY OF THE LORDS COMMISSIONERS OF  
HER MAJESTY'S TREASURY, UNDER THE DIRECTION OF  
THE DEPUTY CLERK-REGISTER OF SCOTLAND

H.M. GENERAL REGISTER HOUSE  
EDINBURGH

1880

C  
1770<sup>620</sup>



PRINTED FOR HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE  
BY NEILL AND COMPANY, EDINBURGH.



# CONTENTS.

	PAGE
PREFACE.	
I. Date and circumstances of the capture of James I., . . . . .	xli
II. Robert Duke of Albany as Regent—His relations with the Earl of Douglas, . . .	xlvii
III. The pretended Richard II. of England, . . .	lxv
IV. Harlaw—Abortive negotiations for James's release, . . . . .	lxxii
V. Murdach Duke of Albany Regent—Return of James I., . . . . .	lxxix
VI. James's revenge on the house of Albany—His Officers of State, . . . . .	lxxxvi
VII. The Inverness Parliament—The Dauphiness, . . .	xcvii
VIII. James's relations with the Church, . . .	cix
IX. James's policy towards the greater nobility—His murder, . . . . .	cxv
X. Monetary affairs, . . . . .	cxxi
XI. The Customs, . . . . .	cxxiv
XII. The subsidy for the King's Ransom and other taxes, . . . . .	cxxix
XIII. Royal Palaces and other Public Works—Trade—Expenditure of the Court, . . .	cxxxv
APPENDIX TO PREFACE.	
I. Stewart Genealogy, . . . . .	cliii
II. Excerpt of Letter from W. Hardy, Esq., Deputy Keeper of Records, regarding James's capture, . . . . .	cxevi

	PAGE
III. Excerpt of Letter from W. Hardy, Esq., regarding acquittances for James's Ransom,	cciii
IV. Indenture between Robert Duke of Albany and Archibald Earl of Douglas,	ccix
V. Old and new numbers of the Rolls,	cexiii

## EXCHEQUER ROLLS.

CXXXV. [CXXXVIII., CXXXIX.]—ACCOUNTS OF  
CUSTUMARS AND BAILIES OF BURGHS, rendered at  
Perth, 9th March 1406–7 to 25th March 1407.

## Account of—

Custumars of Linlithgow, 18th March 1405–6 to 9th March 1406–7, . . . . .	1
Custumars of Stirling, 20th March 1405–6 to 10th March 1406–7, . . . . .	4
Custumars of Inverkeithing, 23d March 1405–6 to 10th March 1406–7, . . . . .	5
Custumars of Dunbar, years 1405 and 1406, . . . . .	6
Custumars of Haddington, 23d March 1405–6 to 12th March 1406–7, . . . . .	7
Custumars of Arbroath, 21st March 1405–6 to 12th March 1406–7, . . . . .	9
Custumars of Perth, 25th March 1406 to 13th March 1406–7, . . . . .	10
Custumars of Cupar, 24th March 1405–6 to 14th March 1406–7, . . . . .	12
Custumars of Aberdeen, 24th March 1405–6 to 14th March 1406–7, . . . . .	13
Custumars of Montrose, 22d March 1405–6 to 14th March 1406–7, . . . . .	14
Custumars of Dundee, 22d March 1405–6 to 14th March 1406–7, . . . . .	15
Custumars of Edinburgh, 18th March 1405–6 to 17th March 1406–7, . . . . .	17
Bailies of Haddington, Whitsunday and Martinmas 1406,	21
Bailies of Ayr, fourteen years, . . . . .	22
Bailies of Peebles, Whitsunday and Martinmas 1406, . . . . .	23
Charter of mills of Peebles to Alexander of Schelis and his wife, . . . . .	23

# CONTENTS.

ix

Account of—	PAGE
Bailies of Edinburgh, Whitsunday and Martinmas 1406, .	24
Bailies of Linlithgow, five terms, . . . . .	25
Bailies of Stirling, Whitsunday and Martinmas 1406, .	26
Bailies of Rutherglen, . . . . . do. .	27
Bailies of Inverkeithing, . . . . . do. .	27
Bailies of Perth, . . . . . do. .	28
Bailies of Forfar, . . . . . do. .	29
Bailies of Aberdeen, . . . . . do. .	30
Bailies of Montrose, . . . . . do. .	32
Bailies of Crail, . . . . . do. .	33
Bailies of Dundee, . . . . . do. .	33

## CXXXVI. [CXLII., CXLII.A.] — ACCOUNT OF ROBERT DUKE OF ALBANY, Chamberlain of Scotland, and his deputies, rendered at Perth, 6th March 1406-7, from 7th March 1405-6 to date.

Account of—	
David Earl of Crawford, deputy of Chamberlain north of the Forth, . . . . .	35
Sir John Forster, deputy of Chamberlain south of the Forth, . . . . .	37
Duke of Albany, Chamberlain, . . . . .	39

## CXXXVII. [CXLIII., CXLIV.] — ACCOUNTS OF CUSTOMARS AND BAILIES OF BURGHS, rendered at Perth, 13th March 1407-8 to 27th March 1408

Account of—	
Customars of Edinburgh, 17th March 1406-7 to 16th March 1407-8, . . . . .	40
Customars of Stirling, 10th March 1406-7 to 18th March 1407-8, . . . . .	45
Customars of Arbroath, 12th March 1406-7 to 19th March 1407-8, . . . . .	46
Customars of Dundee, 14th March 1406-7 to 19th March 1407-8, . . . . .	46
Customars of Inverkeithing, 10th March 1406-7 to 19th March 1407-8, . . . . .	47



Account of—	PAGE
Customars of Montrose, 14th March 1406-7 to 20th March 1407-8, . . . . .	49
Customars of North Berwick, 20th March 1405-6 to 20th March 1407-8, . . . . .	50
Customars of Aberdeen, 14th March 1406-7 to 21st March 1407-8, . . . . .	50
Customars of Linlithgow, 9th March 1406-7 to 21st March 1407-8, . . . . .	52
Customars of Perth, 13th March 1406-7 to 23d March 1407-8, . . . . .	54
Customars of Haddington, 11th March 1406-7 to 27th March 1408, . . . . .	55
Customars of Cupar, 14th March 1406-7 to 26th March 1408, . . . . .	56
Bailies of Peebles, Whitsunday and Martinmas 1407, . . . . .	57
Bailies of Perth, . . . . . do. . . . .	57
Bailies of Ayr, . . . . . do. . . . .	57
Bailies of Edinburgh, . . . . . do. . . . .	58
Bailies of Dumbarton, six years, . . . . .	58
Bailies of Rutherglen, Whitsunday and Martinmas 1407, . . . . .	58
Bailies of Stirling, . . . . . do. . . . .	59
Bailies of Irvine, fourteen years, . . . . .	59
Bailies of Lanark, two years, . . . . .	60
Bailies of Linlithgow, Whitsunday and Martinmas 1407, . . . . .	60
Bailies of Forfar, . . . . . do. . . . .	61
Bailies of Montrose, . . . . . do. . . . .	61
Bailies of Inverkeithing, . . . . . do. . . . .	61
Bailies of Dundee, . . . . . do. . . . .	62
Bailies of Crail, . . . . . do. . . . .	62
Bailies of Haddington, . . . . . do. . . . .	62
Bailies of Aberdeen, . . . . . do. . . . .	63

CXXXVIII. [CXLV.] — ACCOUNT OF JOHN STEWART,  
 LORD OF BUCHAN, Chamberlain of Scotland,  
 and his deputy, and ROBERT DUKE OF ALBANY,  
 Governor of the Realm, rendered at Perth, 27th  
 March 1408, from 16th March 1406-7 to date.

Account of—	
Sir John Forster, deputy of Chamberlain, . . . . .	64
John Stewart, Chamberlain, . . . . .	65
Duke of Albany, Governor of the realm, . . . . .	67

CXXXIX. [CXLVI. CXLVIII.] — ACCOUNTS OF  
CUSTUMARS AND BAILIES OF BURGHS, rendered  
at Perth, 9th to 17th May 1409.

Account of—	PAGE
Custumars of Stirling, 18th March 1407-8 to 9th May 1409, . . . . .	72
Custumars of Linlithgow, 21st March 1407-8 to 10th May 1409, . . . . .	73
Custumars of Haddington, 27th March 1408 to 11th May 1409, . . . . .	75
Custumars of Edinburgh, 16th March 1407-8 to 13th May 1409, . . . . .	77
Custumars of Dundee, 19th March 1407-8 to 13th May 1409, . . . . .	81
Custumars of Montrose, 20th March 1407-8 to 13th May 1409, . . . . .	83
Custumars of Arbroath, 20th March 1407-8 to 14th May 1409, . . . . .	84
Custumars of Inverkeithing, 20th March 1407-8 to 14th May 1409, . . . . .	84
Custumars of Aberdeen, 21st March 1407-8 to 15th May 1409, . . . . .	85
Custumars of North Berwick, 20th March 1407-8 to 15th May 1409, . . . . .	88
Custumars of Ayr, 1408 to 15th May 1409, . . . . .	88
Custumars of Perth, 23d March 1407-8 to 17th May 1409, . . . . .	89
Custumars of Dunbar, 11th March 1406-7 to 12th March 1407-8, . . . . .	90
Custumars of Dunbar, 12th March 1407-8 to 10th May 1409, . . . . .	91
Bailies of Irvine, Whitsunday and Martinmas 1408, . . . . .	91
Bailies of Edinburgh, do. . . . .	91
Bailies of Aberdeen, do. . . . .	92
Bailies of Ayr, do. . . . .	92
Bailies of Haddington, do. . . . .	92
Bailies of Stirling, do. . . . .	93
Bailies of Dumbarton, do. . . . .	93
Bailies of Rutherglen, do. . . . .	93
Bailies of Linlithgow, do. . . . .	93
Bailies of Peebles, do. . . . .	94
Bailies of Montrose, do. . . . .	94

Account of—	PAGE
Bailies of Dundee, Whitsunday and Martinmas 1408,	95
Bailies of Forfar, do.	95
Bailies of Inverkeithing, do.	95
Bailies of Perth, do.	95
Bailies of Crail, do.	96

CXL. [CXLVII., CXLVILA.]—ACCOUNT of JOHN STEWART, LORD OF BUCHAN, Chamberlain of Scotland, and his deputy, rendered at Perth, 20th May 1409, from 27th March 1408 to date.

Account of—	
Sir John Forster of Corstorphine, deputy of Chamberlain,	97
John Stewart, Chamberlain,	98

CXLI. [CXLIX., CL.]—ACCOUNTS OF CUSTUMARS AND BAILIES OF BURGHS, rendered at Perth, 10th to 23d July 1410.

Account of—	
Customars of Inverkeithing, 14th May 1409 to 10th July 1410,	104
Customars of Dundee, 13th May 1409 to 11th July 1410,	105
Customars of Cupar, 11th May 1409 to 11th July 1410,	106
Customars of Montrose, 14th May 1409 to 12th July 1410,	107
Customars of Crail, 12th July 1410,	108
Customars of Aberdeen, 15th May 1409 to 14th July 1410,	108
Customars of Perth, 17th May 1409 to 15th July 1410,	109
Customar of Arbroath, 14th May 1409 to 15th July 1410,	111
Customars of Linlithgow, 10th May 1409 to 16th July 1410,	111
Customars of Edinburgh, 13th May 1409 to 17th July 1410,	113
Customars of Stirling, 9th May 1409 to 17th July 1410,	118
Customars of Inverness, Whitsunday 1409 to 18th July 1410,	119
Customars of North Berwick, 5th May 1409 to 19th July 1410,	119



# CONTENTS.

xiii

Account of—	PAGE
Customars of Haddington, 10th May 1409 to 22d July 1410, . . . . .	120
Bailies of Peebles, Whitsunday and Martinmas 1409, .	120
Bailies of Edinburgh, do. . . . .	121
Bailies of Aberdeen, do. . . . .	121
Bailies of Perth, do. . . . .	122
Bailies of Inverkeithing, do. . . . .	122
Bailies of Dundee, do. . . . .	122
Bailies of Montrose, do. . . . .	123
Bailies of Crail, do. . . . .	123
Bailies of Forfar, do. . . . .	123
Bailies of Linlithgow, do. . . . .	124
Bailies of Dumbarton, do. . . . .	124
Collector of Petty Custom of Dumbarton, . . . . .	124
Bailies of Haddington, Whitsunday and Martinmas 1409, .	125
Bailies of Stirling, do. . . . .	125
Bailies of Lanark, both terms of 1408 and 1409, . . . . .	125
Bailies of Ayr, Whitsunday and Martinmas 1409, . . . . .	126
Bailies of Irvine, . . . . .	126

## CXLII. [CLI.]—ACCOUNT OF JOHN STEWART, LORD OF BUCHAN, Chamberlain of Scotland, and his deputy, rendered at Perth, 21st July 1410, from 20th May 1409 to date.

Account of—	
Sir John Forster of Corstorphine, deputy of Chamberlain, . . . . .	127
John Stewart, Chamberlain, . . . . .	128

## CXLIII. [CLII., CLIII.]—ACCOUNTS OF CUSTUMARS AND BAILIES OF BURGHS, rendered at Perth, 31st May to 10th June 1412.

Account of—	
Customars of Kinghorn, 1st August 1411 to 4th June 1412, . . . . .	134
Customars of Dundee, 11th June 1410 to 6th June 1412, . . . . .	135
Customars of Stirling, 17th July 1410 to 7th June 1412, . . . . .	137
Customars of Montrose, to 7th June 1412, . . . . .	138
Customars of Crail, 12th July 1410 to 7th June 1412, . . . . .	139
Customars of Linlithgow, 16th July 1410 to 8th July 1412, . . . . .	139

Account of—	PAGE
Custumars of Edinburgh, 17th July 1410 to 8th June 1412,	141
Custumars of Aberdeen, 14th July 1410 to 9th June 1412, .	144
Custumars of North Berwick, 19th July 1410 to 10th June 1412, . . . . .	146
Custumars of Haddington, 22d July 1410 to 10th June 1412, . . . . .	147
Custumars of Cupar, 11th July 1410 to 10th June 1412, .	147
Custumar of Arbroath, 15th July 1410 to 10th June 1412,	148
Custumars of Inverkeithing, 10th July 1410 to 9th June 1412, . . . . .	149
Custumars of Perth, 15th July 1410 to 10th June 1412, .	150
Custumars of Dunbar, 1st August 1410 to 10th June 1412,	151
Bailies of Ayr, both terms of 1410 and 1411, . . . . .	152
Bailies of Dumbarton, Whitsunday and Martinmas 1411, .	152
Bailies of Edinburgh, both terms of 1410 and 1411, .	153
Bailies of Irvine, . . . . . do. . . . .	153
Bailies of Peebles, . . . . . do. . . . .	153
Bailies of Aberdeen, . . . . . do. . . . .	154
Bailies of Montrose, . . . . . do. . . . .	154
Bailies of Perth, . . . . . do. . . . .	155
Bailies of Forfar, . . . . . do. . . . .	155
Bailies of Lanark, . . . . . do. . . . .	156
Bailies of Linlithgow, . . . . . do. . . . .	156
Bailies of Stirling, . . . . . do. . . . .	157
Bailies of Dundee, . . . . . do. . . . .	157
Bailies of Crail, . . . . . do. . . . .	157
Bailies of Haddington, . . . . . do. . . . .	158
Bailies of Inverkeithing, . . . . . do. . . . .	158

CXLIV. [CLIV., CLIV.A.] — ACCOUNT of JOHN STEWART, EARL OF BUCHAN, Chamberlain of Scotland, and his Deputy, rendered at Perth, 12th June 1412, from 21st July 1410 to date.

Account of—	
Sir John Forster, deputy of Chamberlain, . . . . .	159
Earl of Buchan, Chamberlain, . . . . .	160

CXLV. [CLVI., CLVII.]—ACCOUNTS OF CUSTUMARS AND BAILIES OF BURGHS, rendered at Perth, 19th June to 4th July 1413.

# CONTENTS.

XV

Account of—	PAGE
Custumars of Linlithgow, 8th June 1412 to 26th June 1413, . . . . .	166
Custumars of Kinghorn, 4th June 1412 to 28th June 1413, .	167
Custumars of Dundee, 6th June 1412 to 28th June 1413, .	168
Custumars of Inverkeithing, 9th June 1412 to 29th June 1413, . . . . .	169
Custumars of Montrose, . . . . .	170
Custumars of Aberdeen, 9th June 1412 to 30th June 1414, .	170
Custumars of Stirling, 7th June 1412 to 30th June 1413, .	171
Custumars of Cupar, 10th June 1412 to 30th June 1413, .	172
Custumar of Arbroath, 18th June 1412 to 30th June 1413, .	172
Custumars of Inverness, years 1411 and 1412 to 1st July 1413, . . . . .	173
Custumars of Perth, 10th June 1412 to 1st July 1413, .	173
Custumars of Edinburgh, 8th June 1412 to 1st July 1413, .	175
Custumars of North Berwick, 10th June 1412 to 3d July 1413, . . . . .	177
Custumars of Haddington, 19th June 1412 to 3d July 1413, .	177
Bailies of Peebles, Whitsunday and Martinmas 1412, .	179
Bailies of Edinburgh, do. . . . .	179
Bailies of Linlithgow, do. . . . .	179
Bailies of Perth, do. . . . .	179
Bailies of Rutherglen, eight terms, . . . . .	180
Bailies of Dundee, Whitsunday and Martinmas 1412, .	181
Bailies of Montrose, do. . . . .	181
Bailies of Stirling, do. . . . .	181
Bailies of Forfar, do. . . . .	182
Bailies of Ayr, do. . . . .	182
Bailies of Haddington, do. . . . .	182
Bailies of Lanark, do. . . . .	182
Bailies of Crail, do. . . . .	183
Bailies of Aberdeen, do. . . . .	183
Bailies of Irvine, do. . . . .	184

## CXLVI. [CLV.]—ACCOUNT OF JOHN STEWART, EARL OF BUCHAN, Chamberlain of Scotland, and his deputy, rendered at Perth, 5th July 1413, from 12th June 1412 to date.

Account of—	
Sir John Forster, deputy of Chamberlain, . . . . .	185
Earl of Buchan, Chamberlain, . . . . .	186



# CONTENTS.

xvi

## CXLVII. [CLVIII., CLVIII.A.]—ACCOUNTS OF CUSTOMARS AND BAILIES OF BURGHS, rendered at Perth, 13th to 26th June 1414.

	PAGE
Account of—	
Customars of Linlithgow, 26th June 1413 to 14th June 1414, . . . . .	191
Customars of Dundee, 6th June 1413 to 16th June 1414, . . . . .	193
Customars of Inverkeithing, 29th June 1413 to 16th June 1414, . . . . .	194
Customars of Montrose, 7th June 1412 to 19th June 1414, . . . . .	195
Customars of Stirling, 30th June 1413 to 19th June 1414, . . . . .	196
Customars of Haddington, 3d July 1413 to 20th June 1414, . . . . .	197
Customars of Cupar, 30th June 1413 to 21st June 1414, . . . . .	198
Customars of Kinghorn, 28th June 1413 to 22d June 1414, . . . . .	199
Customars of Aberdeen, 30th June 1413 to 21st June 1414, . . . . .	200
Customars of Edinburgh, 1st July 1413 to 22d June 1414, . . . . .	201
Customars of Perth, 1st July 1413 to 22d June 1414, . . . . .	203
Customar of Arbroath, 30th June 1413 to 23d June 1414, . . . . .	203
Customars of North Berwick, 3d July 1413 to 26th June 1414, . . . . .	204
Bailies of Ayr, Whitsunday and Martinmas 1413, . . . . .	204
Bailies of Linlithgow, do. . . . .	204
Bailies of Peebles, do. . . . .	205
Bailies of Dundee, do. . . . .	205
Bailies of Crail, do. . . . .	206
Bailies of Forfar, do. . . . .	206
Bailies of Montrose, Whitsunday and Martinmas 1414, . . . . .	206
Bailies of Haddington, do. . . . .	206
Bailies of Edinburgh, do. . . . .	206
Bailies of Stirling, do. . . . .	207
Bailies of Dumbarton, years 1410, 1412, and 1413, . . . . .	207

## CXLVIII. [CLIX.]—ACCOUNTS OF JOHN STEWART, EARL OF BUCHAN, Chamberlain of Scotland, and his deputy, rendered at Perth, 27th June 1414, from 5th July 1413 to date.

Account of—	208
Sir John Forster of Corstorphine, deputy of Chamberlain, . . . . .	209
Earl of Buchan, Chamberlain, . . . . .	

CXLIX. [CLXI, CLXI.A.]—ACCOUNTS OF CUSTUMARS AND BAILIES OF BURGHS, rendered at Perth, 12th to 22d June 1415.

Account of—	PAGE
Custumars of Linlithgow, 14th June 1414 to 13th June 1415, . . . . .	214
Custumars of Stirling, 19th June 1414 to 17th June 1415, .	216
Custumars of Montrose, 19th June 1414 to 17th June 1415, .	217
Custumars of Dundee, 16th June 1414 to 15th June 1415, .	217
Custumars of Inverkeithing, 16th June 1414 to 17th June 1415, . . . . .	219
Custumars of Cupar, 21st June 1414 to 18th June 1415, .	220
Custumars of Haddington, 20th June 1414 to 19th June 1415, . . . . .	220
Custumar of Arbroath, 23d June 1414 to 19th June 1415, .	221
Custumars of Perth, 22d June 1414 to 19th June 1415, .	221
Custumars of Edinburgh, 22d June 1414 to 21st June 1415, .	222
Custumars of Aberdeen, 21st June 1414 to 21st June 1415, .	225
Custumars of North Berwick, 26th June 1414 to 22d June 1415, . . . . .	226
Custumars of Dunbar, . . . . .	226
Custumars of Kinghorn, 22d June 1414 to 22d June 1415, .	227
Custumars of Inverness, 21st July 1413 to 22d June 1415, .	227
Bailies of Ayr, Whitsunday and Martinmas 1414, .	228
Bailies of Peebles, do. . . . .	228
Bailies of Edinburgh, do. . . . .	229
Bailies of Montrose, do. . . . .	229
Bailies of Dundee, do. . . . .	229
Bailies of Forfar, do. . . . .	230
Bailies of Dumbarton, do. . . . .	230
Bailies of Crail, do. . . . .	230
Bailies of Haddington, do. . . . .	231
Bailies of Perth, both terms of 1413 and 1414, . . . . .	231
Bailies of Lanark, do. . . . .	232
Bailies of Linlithgow, Whitsunday and Martinmas 1414, .	233
Bailies of Stirling, do. . . . .	233

CL. [CLX.]—ACCOUNT OF JOHN STEWART, EARL OF BUCHAN, Chamberlain of Scotland, and his deputy, rendered at Perth, 22d June 1415, from 27th June 1414 to date.



Account of—	PAGE
Sir John Forster, deputy of Chamberlain, . . . . .	234
Earl of Buchan, Chamberlain, . . . . .	235

CLI. [CLXII., CLXII.A.]—ACCOUNTS OF CUSTUMARS  
AND BAILIES OF BURGHS, rendered at Perth, 16th  
to 27th June 1416.

Account of—	
Custumars of Dundee, 15th June 1415 to 19th June 1416, .	240
Custumars of Montrose, 17th June 1415 to 20th June 1416, .	241
Custumars of Linlithgow, 13th June 1415 to 22d June	
1416, . . . . .	242
Custumars of Stirling, 17th June 1415 to 20th June 1416, .	244
Custumars of Kinghorn, 23d June 1415 to 20th June 1416, .	245
Custumars of North Berwick, 22d June 1415 to 20th June	
1416, . . . . .	245
Custumars of Cupar, 18th June 1415 to 22d June 1416, .	245
Custumars of Inverkeithing, 17th June 1415 to 22d June	
1416, . . . . .	246
Custumars of Ayr, 15th May 1409 to 22d June 1416, .	246
Custumars of Aberdeen, 21st June 1415 to 23d June 1416, .	248
Custumars of Haddington, 29th June 1415 to 24th June	
1416, . . . . .	249
Custumars of Dunbar, June 1415 to 25th June 1416, .	249
Custumars of Edinburgh, 21st June 1415 to 25th June 1416, .	251
Custumars of Perth, 22d June 1415 to 26th June 1416, .	253
Custumar of Arbroath, 19th June 1415 to 26th June 1416, .	254
Custumars of Inverness, 22d June 1415 to 20th June 1416, .	255
Bailies of Ayr, Whitsunday and Martinmas 1415, .	255
Bailies of Forfar, do. . . . .	256
Bailies of Peebles, do. . . . .	256
Bailies of Edinburgh, do. . . . .	256
Bailies of Dumbarton, do. . . . .	256
Bailies of Dundee, do. . . . .	257
Bailies of Montrose, do. . . . .	257
Bailies of Linlithgow, do. . . . .	258
Bailies of Crail, do. . . . .	258
Bailies of Haddington, do. . . . .	258
Bailies of Lanark, do. . . . .	258
Bailies of Aberdeen, both terms of 1413, 1414, and 1415, .	259
Bailies of Perth, Whitsunday and Martinmas 1415, .	260

CLII. [CLXIII.]—ACCOUNT OF JOHN STEWART, EARL OF BUCHAN, Chamberlain of Scotland, and his deputy, rendered at Perth, 27th June 1461, from 22d June 1415 to date.

Account of—	PAGE
Sir John Forster, deputy of Chamberlain, . . . . .	261
Earl of Buchan, Chamberlain, . . . . .	262

CLIII. [CLXV., CLXV.A.]—ACCOUNTS OF CUSTUMARS AND BAILIES OF BURGHS, rendered at Perth, 9th to 20th June 1417.

Account of—	
Custumars of Dundee, 19th June 1416 to 12th June 1417, . . . . .	267
Custumars of Inverkeithing, 22d June 1416 to 14th June 1417, . . . . .	268
Custumars of Linlithgow, 22d June 1416 to 14th June 1417, . . . . .	269
Custumars of Stirling, 20th June 1416 to 14th June 1417, . . . . .	271
Custumars of Kinghorn, 20th June 1416 to 14th June 1417, . . . . .	271
Custumars of Cupar, 22d June 1416 to 14th June 1417, . . . . .	271
Custumars of Ayr, 22d June 1416 to 14th June 1417, . . . . .	272
Custumars of Haddington, 25th June 1416 to 16th June 1417, . . . . .	272
Custumars of Aberdeen, 23d June 1416 to 16th June 1417 . . . . .	273
Custumars of Perth, 26th June 1416 to 18th June 1417, . . . . .	274
Custumars of Edinburgh, 25th June 1416 to 18th June 1417, . . . . .	275
Custumars of Dunbar, 25th June 1416 to 19th June 1417, . . . . .	278
Custumars of North Berwick, 20th June 1416 to 19th June 1417, . . . . .	279
Custumars of Arbroath, 26th June 1416 to 19th June 1417, . . . . .	279
Bailies of Dumbarton, Whitsunday and Martinmas 1416, . . . . .	279
Bailies of Peebles, . . . . . do. . . . .	280
Bailies of Dundee, . . . . . do. . . . .	280
Bailies of Edinburgh, . . . . . do. . . . .	281
Bailies of Montrose, . . . . . do. . . . .	281
Bailies of Ayr, . . . . . do. . . . .	281
Bailies of Linlithgow, . . . . . do. . . . .	281

Account of—	PAGE
Bailies of Lanark, Whitsunday and Martinmas 1416, .	282
Bailies of Haddington, do. .	282
Bailies of Crail, do. .	282
Bailies of Perth, do. .	283

CLIV. [CLXIV., CLXIV.A.]—ACCOUNT OF JOHN  
STEWART, EARL OF BUCHAN, Chamberlain of  
Scotland, and his deputy, rendered at Perth,  
2d June 1417, from 27th June 1416 to date.

Account of—	
Sir John Forster, deputy of Chamberlain, . . .	284
Earl of Buchan, Chamberlain, . . .	285

CLV. [CLXVI., CLXVI.A.]—ACCOUNTS OF CUSTU-  
MARS AND BAILIES OF BURGHS, rendered at  
Perth, 1st to 18th June 1418.

Account of—	
Customars of Dundee, 12th June 1317 to 3d June 1318, .	290
Customars of Cupar, 14th June 1317 to 3d June 1318, .	291
Customars of Stirling, 14th June 1317 to 6th June 1318, .	292
Customars of Dunbar, 19th June 1417 to 6th June 1418, .	293
Customars of Inverkeithing, 14th June 1417 to 5th June 1418, . . . . .	293
Customars of Linlithgow, 14th June 1417 to 6th June 1418, .	294
Customars of Haddington, 16th June 1417 to 7th June 1418, . . . . .	296
Customars of North Berwick, 19th June 1417 to 8th June 1418, . . . . .	297
Customars of Inverness, 20th June 1416 to 9th June 1418, .	297
Customar of Arbroath, 19th June 1417 to 9th June 1418, .	298
Customars of Edinburgh, 18th June 1417 to 10th June 1418, . . . . .	298
Customars of Perth, 18th June 1417 to 10th June 1418, .	301
Customars of Kinghorn, 14th June 1417 to 10th June 1418, .	302
Bailies of Dumbarton, Whitsunday and Martinmas 1417, .	302
Bailies of Ayr, do. .	303
Bailies of Peebles, do. .	303
Bailies of Dundee. do. .	303



# CONTENTS.

xxi

Account of—	PAGE
Bailies of Stirling, Whitsunday and Martinmas 1417, .	303
Bailies of Haddington, do. .	304
Bailies of Crail, do. .	304
Bailies of Perth, do. .	304
Bailies of Montrose, do. .	305

CLVI. [CLXVII.]—ACCOUNT OF JOHN STEWART,  
EARL OF BUCHAN, Chamberlain of Scotland, and  
his deputy, rendered at Perth, 11th June 1418,  
from 22d June 1417 to date.

Account of—	
Sir John Forster, deputy of Chamberlain, . . . .	306
Earl of Buchan, Chamberlain, . . . .	307

CLVII. [CLXVIII.]—ACCOUNTS OF CUSTUMARS AND  
BAILIES OF BURGHS, rendered at Perth, 16th to  
27th July 1420.

Account of—	
Customars of Stirling, 6th June 1418 to 20th July 1420, .	310
Customars of Cupar, 3d June 1418 to 21st July 1420, .	311
Customars of Dundee, 3d June 1418 to 22d July 1420, .	311
Customars of Kinghorn, 10th June 1418 to 22d July 1420, .	313
Customars of North Berwick, 8th June 1418 to 22d July 1420, . . . . .	313
Customars of Aberdeen, 16th June 1417 to 24th July 1420, .	314
Customars of Montrose, 20th June 1416 to 24th July 1420, .	315
Customars of Inverkeithing, 14th June 1418 to 26th July 1420, . . . . .	316
Customars of Linlithgow, 6th June 1418 to 26th July 1420, .	317
Customars of Edinburgh, 10th June 1418 to 26th July 1420, . . . . .	321
Customars of Haddington, 7th June 1418 to 27th July 1420, . . . . .	324
Customars of Perth, 10th June 1418 to 27th July 1420, .	325
Customar of Arbroath, 9th June 1418 to 27th July 1420, .	326
Bailies of Dumbarton, both terms of 1418 and 1419, .	326
Bailies of Ayr, do. .	327
Bailies of Stirling, do. .	327

Account of—	PAGE
Bailies of Dundee, both terms of 1418 and 1419, . . .	328
Bailies of Crail, . . . do. . . . .	328
Bailies of Edinburgh, both terms of 1417, 1418, and 1419, .	329
Bailies of Peebles, both terms of 1418 and 1419, . . .	329
Bailies of Lanark, both terms of 1417, 1418, and 1419, . .	330
Bailies of Aberdeen, four years, . . . . .	330

CLVIII. [CLXIX., CLXIX.A.]—ACCOUNTS OF JOHN  
STEWART, EARL OF BUCHAN, Chamberlain of  
Scotland, and his deputy, rendered at Perth,  
28th June 1420, from 11th June 1418 to  
date.

Account of—	
Sir John Forster, deputy of Chamberlain, . . . . .	332
Earl of Buchan, Chamberlain, . . . . .	333

CLIX. [CLXXI., CLXXI.A.]—ACCOUNTS OF CUSTU-  
MARS AND BAILIES OF BURGHS, rendered at  
Perth, 16th to 24th July 1421.

Accounts of—	
Customars of Stirling, 20th July 1420 to 16th July 1421, .	337
Customars of Inverkeithing, 26th July 1420 to 16th July 1421, . . . . .	338
Customars of Dundee, 22d July 1420 to 17th July 1421, .	338
Customars of Edinburgh, 24th July 1420 to 18th July 1421, . . . . .	340
Customars of Cupar, 21st July 1420 to 18th July 1421, .	341
Customars of Linlithgow, 26th July 1420 to 20th July 1421, . . . . .	342
Customars of Montrose, 24th July 1420 to 20th July 1421,	344
Customars of Kinghorn, 22d July 1420 to 20th July 1421,	345
Customars of Perth, 27th July 1420 to 20th July 1421, .	345
Customars of Aberdeen, 24th July 1420 to 24th July 1421,	346
Customars of North Berwick, 22d July 1420 to 24th July 1421, . . . . .	347
Customars of Haddington, 22d July 1420 to 24th July 1421, . . . . .	348
Bailies of Ayr, Whitsunday and Martinmas 1421, . . .	348
Bailies of Dumbarton, . . . . . do. . . . .	348

# CONTENTS.

xxiii

Account of—	PAGE
Bailies of Perth, three years, . . . . .	349
Bailies of Peebles, Whitsunday and Martinmas 1421, . . . . .	350
Bailies of Edinburgh, . . . . . do. . . . .	350
Bailies of Stirling, . . . . . do. . . . .	350
Bailies of Dundee, . . . . . do. . . . .	351
Bailies of Montrose, . . . . . do. . . . .	351
Bailies of Haddington, three years, . . . . .	351

CLX. [CLXX.]—ACCOUNTS OF JOHN STEWART, EARL OF BUCHAN, Chamberlain of Scotland, and his deputy, rendered at Perth 24th July 1421, from 28th July 1420 to date.

Account of—	
Sir John Forster, deputy of Chamberlain, . . . . .	352
Earl of Buchan, Chamberlain, . . . . .	353

CLXI. [CLXXIII., CLXXIII.A.]—ACCOUNTS OF CUSTUMARS AND BAILIES OF BURGHS, rendered at Perth, 8th to 14th July 1422.

Account of	
Custumars of Aberdeen, 24th July 1421 to 8th July 1422, . . . . .	358
Custumars of Cupar, 18th July 1421 to 10th July 1422, . . . . .	359
Custumars of Dundee, 17th July 1421 to 10th July 1422, . . . . .	360
Custumars of Inverkeithing, 16th July 1421 to 11th July 1422, . . . . .	360
Custumars of Stirling, 16th July 1421 to 11th July 1422, . . . . .	361
Custumars of Haddington, 24th July 1421 to 11th July 1422, . . . . .	361
Custumar of Arbroath, 27th July 1420 to 12th July 1422, . . . . .	362
Custumars of Perth, 20th July 1421 to 12th July 1422, . . . . .	363
Custumars of Linlithgow, 20th July 1421 to 13th July 1422, . . . . .	363
Custumars of Montrose, 20th July 1421 to 13th July 1422, . . . . .	365
Custumars of North Berwick, 24th July 1421 to 15th July 1422, . . . . .	367
Custumars of Kinghorn, 20th July 1421 to 14th July 1422, . . . . .	367
Custumars of Edinburgh, . . . . .	367
Bailies of Ayr, Whitsunday and Martinmas 1421, . . . . .	368



Account of—	PAGE
Bailies of Dundee, Whitsunday and Martinmas 1421,	368
Bailies of Peebles, do.	369
Bailies of Edinburgh, do.	369
Bailies of Haddington, do.	369
Bailies of Lanark, both terms of 1420 and 1421,	370
Bailies of Crail, do.	370
Bailies of Stirling, Whitsunday and Martinmas 1421,	370
Bailies of Montrose, do.	371
Bailies of Linlithgow, do.	371
Bailies of Perth, do.	371

CLXII. [CLXXII., CLXXII.A.] — ACCOUNTS OF  
JOHN STEWART, EARL OF BUCHAN, Chamberlain  
of Scotland, and his deputy, rendered at Perth,  
17th July 1422, from 24th July 1421 to  
date.

Account of—	
Sir John Forster, deputy of Chamberlain,	373
Earl of Buchan, Chamberlain,	374

CLXIII. [CLXXIV.]—ACCOUNTS OF CUSTUMARS AND  
BAILIES OF BURGHS, rendered at Stirling, 7th to  
22d May 1425.

Account of—	
Custumars of Haddington, 22d June 1424 to 8th May 1425,	379
Custumars of Edinburgh, 24th July 1424 to 10th May 1425,	380
Custumars of Inverness, 28th July 1424 to 15th May 1425,	382
Custumars of Cupar, 21st July 1424 to 11th May 1425,	382
Custumars of Dundee, 25th July 1424 to 11th May 1425,	382
Custumars of Montrose, 26th July 1424 to 11th May 1425,	384
Custumars of Dunbar, 22d July 1424 to 11th May 1425,	384
Custumars of Banff, 21st August 1424 to 11th May 1425,	385
Custumars of Inverkeithing, 3d August 1424 to 11th May 1425,	385
Custumars of North Berwick, 25th July 1424 to 12th May 1425,	386
Custumars of Stirling, 20th July 1424 to 12th May 1425,	386
Custumars of Kinghorn, 22d July 1424 to 12th May 1425,	387

# CONTENTS.

XXV

Account of—	PAGE
Custumars of Perth, 26th July 1424 to 12th May 1425, .	388
Custumars of Aberdeen, 27th July 1424 to 14th May 1425, .	388
Custumars of Arbroath, 27th July 1424 to 14th May 1425, .	389
Custumars of Linlithgow, 23d July 1424 to 15th May 1425, .	390
Bailies of Jedburgh, Whitsunday and Martinmas 1424, .	391
Bailies of Peebles, do. .	392
Bailies of Edinburgh, do. .	392
Bailies of Irvine, Martinmas 1424, .	392
Bailies of Haddington, Whitsunday and Martinmas 1424, .	392
Bailies of Ayr, do. .	393
Bailies of Rutherglen, do. .	393
Bailies of Linlithgow, do. .	394
Bailies of Montrose, do. .	394
Bailies of Dumbarton, do. .	394
Bailies of Perth, do. .	395
Bailies of Dundee, do. .	395
Bailies of Kinghorn, do. .	396
Bailies of Aberdeen, do. .	396
Bailies of Crail, do. .	397
Bailies of Stirling, do. .	398
Bailies of Inverkeithing, do. .	398
Bailies of Lanark, do. .	398
Bailies of Forfar, do. .	399

## CLXIV. [CLXXVI.] — ACCOUNTS OF CUSTUMARS AND BAILIES OF BURGHS, rendered at Edin- burgh, 16th April to 4th May 1426.

Account of—	
Custumars of Ayr, 1st August 1425 to 16th April 1426, .	400
Custumars of Haddington, 8th May 1425 to 16th April 1426, .	401
Custumars of North Berwick, 11th May 1425 to 16th April 1426, .	402
Custumars of Stirling, 12th May 1425 to 17th April 1426, .	402
Custumars of Cupar, 11th May 1425 to 18th April 1426, .	403
Custumars of Dundee, 11th May 1425 to 19th April 1426, .	404
Custumars of woollen cloth of Dundee, to 19th April 1426, .	405
Custumars of Perth, 12th May 1425 to 19th April 1426, .	405
Custumars of Dunbar, 11th May 1425 to 19th April 1426, .	407
Custumars of Montrose, 11th May 1425 to 22d April 1426, .	407

Account of—	PAGE
Customars of Aberdeen, 14th May 1425 to 22d April 1426,	407
Customar of woollen cloth and salmon of Aberdeen, to 22d April 1426,	408
Customar of Crail, Whitsunday 1425 to 22d April 1426,	409
Customars of Edinburgh, 10th May 1425 to 28th April 1426,	409
Customars of woollen cloth of Edinburgh, to 1st May 1426,	412
Customars of Linlithgow, 15th May 1425 to 3d May 1426,	413
Customar of woollen cloth of Linlithgow, Whitsunday 1425 to 4th May 1426,	415
Customars of Inverkeithing, 11th May 1425 to 22d April 1426,	415
Customars of Kinghorn, 11th May 1425 to 22d April 1426,	416
Customar of Arbroath, 14th May 1425 to 22d April 1426,	416
Customars of Banff, 11th May 1425 to 26th April 1426,	417
Bailies of Haddington, Whitsunday and Martinmas 1425,	417
Bailies of Ayr, do.	417
Bailies of North Berwick, do.	418
Bailies of Rutherglen, do.	418
Bailies of Dumbarton, do.	418
Collector of petty custom of Dumbarton, do.	418
Bailies of Dumfries, both terms of 1424 and 1425,	419
Bailie of Selkirk,	419
Bailies of Dundee, Whitsunday and Martinmas 1425,	419
Bailies of Irvine, do.	420
Bailies of Stirling, do.	420
Bailies of Lanark, do.	421
Bailies of Peebles, do.	421
Bailies of Perth, do.	421
Bailies of Aberdeen, do.	422
Bailies of Forfar, do.	423
Bailies of Banff, do.	424
Bailies of Crail, do.	424
Bailies of Edinburgh, do.	425
Bailies of Cupar, do.	425
Bailies of Montrose, do.	426
Bailies of Jedburgh, do.	427
Bailies of Renfrew, do.	427
Bailies of Linlithgow, do.	427

CLXV. [CLXXV.]—ACCOUNT OF SIR JOHN FORSTER, Chamberlain of Scotland, rendered at Edinburgh, 2d May 1426, from 22d May 1425 to date,	428
---	-----



CLXVI. [CLXXVII.] — ACCOUNTS OF CUSTUMARS  
AND BAILIES OF BURGHS, rendered at Dundee,  
27th April to     th May 1428.

Account of—	PAGE
Custumars of Dundee, 20th May 1427 to 27th April 1428, .	432
Custumars of woollen cloth of Dundee, 20th May 1427 to 27th April 1428, . . . . .	434
Custumars of Stirling, 17th May 1427 to 27th April 1428, .	434
Custumars of Edinburgh, 15th May 1427 to 28th April 1428, . . . . .	435
Custumars of woollen cloth of Edinburgh, 23d May 1427 to 28th April 1428, . . . . .	438
Custumars of Cupar, 17th May 1427 to 29th April 1428, .	439
Custumars of Inverkeithing, 21st May 1427 to 29th April 1428, . . . . .	440
Custumars of Haddington, 17th May 1427 to 29th April 1428, . . . . .	441
Custumar of woollen cloth and rabbit skins of Haddington,	442
Custumars of North Berwick, 21st May 1427 to 29th April 1428, . . . . .	442
Custumars of Aberdeen, 22d May 1427 to 30th April 1428,	442
Custumar of woollen cloth and salmon of Aberdeen, 22d May 1427 to 30th April 1428, . . . . .	444
Custumars of Dunbar, 14th May 1427 to 3d May 1428, .	445
Custumars of Banff, 23d May 1427 to 4th May 1428, .	445
Custumars of Perth, 19th May 1427 to 4th May 1428, .	446
Custumars of Montrose, 22d May 1427 to 4th May 1428, .	448
Custumars of Linlithgow, 17th May 1427 to 5th May 1428,	449
Custumar of woollen cloth of Linlithgow, 17th May 1427 to 5th May 1428, . . . . .	451
Custumar of Ayr, 14th May 1427 to 6th May 1428, .	451
Custumars of Inverness, 26th May 1427 to 6th May 1428, .	452
Custumar of woollen cloth of Dumbarton, 6th May 1428, one year, . . . . .	452
Custumar of Arbroath, 24th May 1427 to 7th May 1428, .	453
Bailies of Rutherglen, Whitsunday and Martinmas 1427, .	453
Bailies of Irvine, . . . . . do. . . . .	454
Bailies of Stirling, . . . . . do. . . . .	454
Bailies of Cupar, . . . . . do. . . . .	454
Bailies of Haddington, . . . . . do. . . . .	454
Bailies of Edinburgh, . . . . . do. . . . .	455
Bailies of Inverkeithing, . . . . . do. . . . .	455

Account of—	PAGE
Bailies of Jedburgh, Whitsunday and Martinmas 1427, .	456
Bailies of Forfar, do. .	456
Bailies of Aberdeen, do. .	456
Bailies of Perth, do. .	457
Bailies of Lanark, do. .	458
Bailies of Linlithgow, do. .	459
Bailies of Banff, do. .	459
Bailies of Crail, do. .	460
Bailie of Selkirk, both terms of 1426 and 1427, .	460
Bailies of Ayr, Whitsunday and Martinmas 1427, .	461
Bailies of Inverness, do. .	461
Bailies of Dumfries, do. .	461
Bailies of Dumbarton, do. .	462
Collector of petty custom of Dumbarton, do. .	462
Bailies of Dundee, do. .	462
Bailies of Peebles, do. .	463
Bailies of Kinghorn, do. .	463
Bailies of Montrose, do. .	464
Bailies of Renfrew, do. .	464

CLXVII. [CLXXVIII.]—ACCOUNTS OF CUSTUMARS  
AND BAILIES OF BURGHS, rendered at Perth,  
12th to 30th April 1429.

Account of—	
Customars of Perth, 4th May 1428 to 12th April 1429, .	465
Customars of Dunbar, 3d May 1428 to 12th April 1429, .	466
Customars of Stirling, 27th April 1428 to 13th April 1429, .	467
Customars of Cupar, 29th April 1428 to 13th April 1429, .	460
Customars of Dundee, 27th April 1428 to 14th April 1429, .	469
Customars of Edinburgh, 28th April 1428 to 16th April 1429, . . . . .	470
Customars of woollen cloth of Edinburgh, 28th April 1428 to 30th April 1429, . . . . .	474
Customars of Montrose, 4th May 1428 to 16th April 1429, .	475
Customars of Haddington, 29th April 1428 to 17th April 1429, . . . . .	476
Customars of North Berwick, 20th April 1428 to 17th April 1429, . . . . .	478
Customars of Aberdeen, 30th April 1428 to 17th April 1429, . . . . .	478
Customars of Banff, 4th May 1428 to 18th April 1429, .	479

# CONTENTS.

xxix

Account of—	PAGE
Custumar of salmon of Elgin, to 20th April 1429. . . . .	480
Custumars of woollen cloth of Ayr, 6th May 1428 to 20th April 1429, . . . . .	481
Custumars of Inverkeithing, 28th April 1428 to 20th April 1429, . . . . .	481
Custumar of woollen cloth and salmon of Aberdeen, 30th April 1428 to 18th April 1429, . . . . .	482
Custumar of Crail, to 20th April 1429, . . . . .	483
Custumar of Arbroath, 7th May 1428 to 23d April 1429, . . . . .	484
Custumars of Linlithgow, 5th May 1428 to 23d April 1429, . . . . .	484
Custumars of woollen cloth of Linlithgow, 5th May 1428 to 23d April 1429, . . . . .	486
Bailies of Stirling, Whitsunday and Martinmas 1428, . . . . .	486
Bailies of Renfrew, . . . . . do. . . . .	486
Bailies of Cupar . . . . . do. . . . .	487
Bailies of Forfar, . . . . . do. . . . .	487
Bailies of Perth, . . . . . do. . . . .	487
Bailies of Montrose, . . . . . do. . . . .	488
Bailies of Haddington, . . . . . do. . . . .	489
Bailies of North Berwick, both terms of 1427 and 1428, . . . . .	489
Bailies of Aberdeen, Whitsunday and Martinmas 1428, . . . . .	489
Bailies of Banff, . . . . . do. . . . .	491
Bailies of Kinghorn, . . . . . do. . . . .	491
Bailies of Irvine, . . . . . do. . . . .	491
Bailies of Ayr, . . . . . do. . . . .	492
Bailies of Rutherglen, . . . . . do. . . . .	492
Bailies of Inverkeithing, . . . . . do. . . . .	492
Bailies of Dumfries, . . . . . do. . . . .	492
Bailies of Dumbarton, . . . . . do. . . . .	493
Collector of petty custom of Dumbarton, do. . . . .	493
Bailies of Crail, . . . . . do. . . . .	494
Bailies of Lanark, . . . . . do. . . . .	494
Bailies of Jedburgh, . . . . . do. . . . .	494
Bailies of Selkirk, . . . . . do. . . . .	495
Bailies of Edinburgh, . . . . . do. . . . .	495
Bailies of Peebles, . . . . . do. . . . .	496
Bailies of Dundee, . . . . . do. . . . .	496

CLXVIII. [CLXXIX., CLXXX.]—ACCOUNTS OF  
CUSTUMARS AND BAILIES OF BURGHS, rendered  
at Perth, 13th March 1429–30 to 27th March  
1430.



Account of—	PAGE
Custumars of Inverness, 6th May 1428 to 14th March 1429-30, . . . . .	497
Custumars of Ayr, 20th April 1429 to 14th March 1429-30, . . . . .	498
Custumars of Cupar, 13th April 1429 to 15th March 1429-30, . . . . .	498
Custumars of Dundee, 14th April 1429 to 15th March 1429-30, . . . . .	499
Custumar of woollen cloth of Dundee, 27th April 1428 to 15th March 1429-30, . . . . .	500
Custumars of woollen cloth of St Andrews, 30th April 1428 to 15th March 1429-30, . . . . .	501
Custumars of Stirling, 13th April 1429 to 16th March 1429-30, . . . . .	501
Custumars of Dunbar, 8th April 1429 to 16th March 1429-30, . . . . .	502
Custumars of Haddington, 17th April 1429 to 16th March 1429-30, . . . . .	502
Custumars of North Berwick, 17th April 1429 to 17th March 1429-30, . . . . .	503
Custumars of Inverkeithing, 20th April 1429 to 20th March 1429-30, . . . . .	503
Custumars of Montrose, 28th April 1429 to 21st March 1429-30, . . . . .	504
Custumar of Crail, 18th April 1429 to 22d March 1429-30, . . . . .	505
Custumars of Edinburgh, 16th April 1429 to 23d March 1429-30, . . . . .	506
Custumars of Aberdeen, 17th April 1429 to 23d March 1429-30, . . . . .	509
Custumar of woollen cloth and salmon of Aberdeen, 18th April 1429 to 23d March 1429-30, . . . . .	511
Custumars of Linlithgow, 23d April 1429 to 24th March 1429-30, . . . . .	512
Custumar of Arbroath, 23d April 1429 to 25th March 1429-30, . . . . .	513
Custumars of Banff, 18th April 1429 to 25th March 1429-30, . . . . .	513
Custumars of Perth, 12th April 1429 to 27th March 1430, . . . . .	514
Bailies of Inverness, both terms of 1428 and 1429, . . . . .	515
Bailies of Irvine, Whitsunday and Martinmas 1429, . . . . .	516
Bailies of Ayr, . . . . . do. . . . .	516
Bailies of Renfrew, . . . . . do. . . . .	516
Custumars of goods exported to England, 2d May 1429 to 13th March 1429-30, . . . . .	516
Bailies of North Berwick, Whitsunday and Martinmas 1429, . . . . .	517
Bailies of Cupar, . . . . . do. . . . .	517

Account of—	PAGE
Bailies of Haddington, Whitsunday and Martinmas 1429, .	517
Bailies of Dundee, do. .	518
Bailies of Stirling, do. .	518
Bailies of Dumfries, do. .	518
Bailies of Montrose, do. .	519
Bailies of Crail, do. .	519
Bailies of Aberdeen, do. .	519
Bailies of Selkirk, do. .	520
Bailies of Forfar, do. .	521
Bailies of Edinburgh, do. .	521
Bailies of Banff, do. .	522
Bailies of Lanark, do. .	522
Bailies of Jedburgh, do. .	522
Bailies of Perth, do. .	523
Bailies of Dumbarton, do. .	523
Collector of petty custom of Dumbarton, 21st April 1429 to 13th March 1429-30, . . . . .	524
Bailies of Rutherglen, Whitsunday and Martinmas 1429 .	524
Bailies of Linlithgow, do. .	524

CLXIX. [CLXXXI.]—ACCOUNTS OF CUSTUMARS  
AND BAILIES OF BURGHS, rendered at Perth,  
16th April to 6th May 1431.

Account of—	
Custumars of North Berwick, 17th March 1429-30 to 16th April 1431, . . . . .	525
Custumars of Cupar, March 1429-30 to 17th April 1431, .	526
Custumars of Ayr, 13th March 1429-30 to 17th April 1431,	526
Custumars of goods exported to England, 13th March 1429-30 to 17th April 1431, . . . . .	527
Custumar of goods exported to England, East March, 13th March 1429-30 to 17th April 1431, . . . . .	527
Custumars of Stirling, 16th March 1429-30 to 20th April 1431, . . . . .	527
Custumar of woollen cloth of Stirling, 20th March 1429-30 to 20th April 1431, . . . . .	528
Custumars of Linlithgow, 24th March 1429-30 to 22d April 1431, . . . . .	528
Custumars of Haddington, 8th April 1430 to 24th April 1431,	530
Custumars of Dundee, 15th March 1429-30 to 24th April 1431, . . . . .	531
Precept for pension to Alexander Earl of Crawford, .	531

	PAGE
Precept for annuity to Prior of Restennet, . . . . .	532
Account of—	
Custumar of woollen cloth of Dundee, 15th March 1429–30 to 24th April 1431, . . . . .	533
Custumars of Montrose, 21st March 1429–30 to 26th April 1431, . . . . .	533
Custumars of Elgin and Forres, 1st May 1430 to 2d May 1431, .	534
Custumars of Perth, 27th March 1430 to 2d May 1431, . . .	534
Custumars of Aberdeen, 23d March 1429–30 to 27th April 1431, . . . . .	535
Custumars of Inverkeithing, 20th March 1429–30 to 27th April 1431, . . . . .	537
Custumar of woollen cloth and salmon of Aberdeen, 23d March 1429–30 to 27th April 1431, . . . . .	538
Custumars of Inverness, 13th March 1429–30 to 28th April 1431, . . . . .	538
Custumars of Dunbar, 16th March 1429–30 to 30th April 1431, . . . . .	539
Custumar of Arbroath, . . . . .	539
Custumars of woollen cloth of St Andrews from 15th March 1429–30, . . . . .	540
Custumars of Edinburgh, 23d March 1429–30 to 6th May 1431, . . . . .	540
Bailies of North Berwick, Whitsunday and Martinmas 1430, .	544
Bailies of Rutherglen, . . . . . do. . . . .	544
Bailies of Lanark, . . . . . do. . . . .	544
Bailies of Dumbarton, . . . . . do. . . . .	545
Collector of petty custom of Dumbarton, 27th March 1430 to 17th April 1431, . . . . .	545
Bailies of Irvine, Whitsunday and Martinmas 1430, . . . .	545
Bailies of Dumfries, . . . . . do. . . . .	546
Bailies of Renfrew, . . . . . do. . . . .	546
Bailies of Ayr, . . . . . do. . . . .	546
Bailies of Peebles, . . . . . do. . . . .	546
Bailies of Kinghorn, . . . . . do. . . . .	547
Bailies of Stirling, . . . . . do. . . . .	547
Bailies of Cupar, . . . . . do. . . . .	547
Bailies of Jedburgh, . . . . . do. . . . .	548
Bailies of Montrose, . . . . . do. . . . .	548
Bailies of Perth, . . . . . do. . . . .	548
Bailies of Haddington, . . . . . do. . . . .	549
Bailies of Dundee, . . . . . do. . . . .	549
Bailies of Aberdeen, . . . . . do. . . . .	550
Bailies of Forfar, . . . . . do. . . . .	551



Account of—	PAGE
Bailies of Selkirk, Whitsunday and Martinmas 1430, .	551
Bailies of Banff, do. .	552
Bailies of Inverness, do. .	552
Bailies of Inverkeithing, both terms of 1429 and 1430, .	552
Bailies of Crail, Whitsunday and Martinmas 1430, .	553
Bailies of Linlithgow, do. .	553

CLXX. [CLXXXII.]—ACCOUNTS OF CUSTUMARS  
AND BAILIES OF BURGHS, etc., rendered at Lin-  
lithgow, 12th November 1433 to 12th June 1434,  
and 27th December 1434.

Account of—	
Custumars of Linlithgow, 23d May 1433 to 2 1434, .	554
Master of work of Linlithgow Palace, 24th June to 12th November 1433, . . . . .	554
Work of Linlithgow Palace, 12th November 1433 to 27th December 1434, . . . . .	555
Custumars of Cupar, 6th May 1433 to 21st May 1434, .	556
Custumars of Dunbar, 6th May 1433 to 21st May 1434, .	557
Custumars of Kirkcudbright, to 22d May 1434, .	558
Custumars of North Berwick, 14th May 1433 to 26th May 1434, . . . . .	559
Custumars of Dundee, 12th May 1433 to 28th May 1434, .	559
Custumar of woollen cloth of Dundee, 12th May 1433 to 28th May 1434, . . . . .	561
Custumars of Haddington, 15th May 1433 to 29th May 1434, . . . . .	561
Farmer of ward of Roger Charteris, and Custumar of chattels exported to England, and English goods im- ported, 13th May 1433 to 29th May 1434, . . . . .	562
Custumars of Perth, 11th May 1433 to 31st May 1434, .	563
Custumars of Stirling, 5th May 1433 to 31st May 1434, .	564
Master of work of Stirling Castle, 6th May 1433 to 31st May 1434, . . . . .	565
Custumars of Montrose, 13th May 1433 to 31st May 1434, .	565
Custumars of Aberdeen, 14th May 1433 to 1st June 1434, .	566
Precept in favour of James of Skene, . . . . .	567
Account of—	
Thomas de Camera for wine, to 4th June 1434, . . . . .	568

Account of—	PAGE
Custumar of woollen cloth and salmon of Aberdeen, 15th May 1433 to 12th June 1434, . . . . .	568
John Fyfe, burgess of Aberdeen, . . . . .	569
Custumars of Ayr, 12th May 1433 to 3d June 1434, . . . . .	570
Custumars of Banff, 18th May 1433 to 3d June 1434, . . . . .	570
Custumar of woollen cloth of Edinburgh, 11th May 1433 to 5th June 1434, . . . . .	571
Custumars of Inverkeithing, 16th May 1433 to 5th June 1434, . . . . .	571
Custumar of Crail, 20th May 1433 to 5th June 1434, . . . . .	572
Custumars of Edinburgh, 11th May 1433 to 5th June 1434, . . . . .	573
Custumars of Inverness, 8th April 1431 to 8th June 1434, . . . . .	576
Robert Gray, Master of the Mint and of works at Edinburgh Castle and Leith, 16th May 1433 to 4th June 1434, . . . . .	577
Master of work of Linlithgow, 25th May 1433 to 4th June 1434, . . . . .	579
Bailies of Ayr, Whitsunday and Martinmas 1433, . . . . .	580
Bailies of Dumfries, . . . . . do. . . . .	580
Bailies of Dumbarton, . . . . . do. . . . .	580
Collector of petty custom of Dumbarton, 6th May 1433 to 24th May 1434, . . . . .	580
Bailies of Lanark, Whitsunday and Martinmas 1433, . . . . .	581
Bailies of Rutherglen, . . . . . do. . . . .	581
Bailies of Peebles, . . . . . do. . . . .	581
Bailies of Renfrew, . . . . . do. . . . .	582
Bailies of Haddington, . . . . . do. . . . .	582
Bailies of North Berwick, . . . . . do. . . . .	582
Bailies of Irvine, . . . . . do. . . . .	583
Bailies of Dundee, . . . . . do. . . . .	583
Bailies of Forfar, . . . . . do. . . . .	583
Bailies of Edinburgh, . . . . . do. . . . .	584
Bailies of Perth, . . . . . do. . . . .	584
Bailies of Jedburgh, . . . . . do. . . . .	585
Bailies of Cupar, . . . . . do. . . . .	585
Bailies of Stirling, . . . . . do. . . . .	585
Bailies of Aberdeen, . . . . . do. . . . .	585
Bailies of Selkirk, . . . . . do. . . . .	586
Bailies of Montrose, . . . . . do. . . . .	587
Bailies of Banff, . . . . . do. . . . .	587
Bailies of Kinghorn, . . . . . do. . . . .	587
Bailies of Inverkeithing, . . . . . do. . . . .	588
Bailies of Crail, . . . . . do. . . . .	588
Bailies of Linlithgow, . . . . . do. . . . .	588

CLXXI. [CLXXXIII.]—ACCOUNTS OF BALLIVI AD  
EXTRA, rendered at Linlithgow, 5th June 1434.

Account of—	PAGE
Lennox and Menteith, . . . . .	589
John Wallace, Bailie of Kyle, . . . . .	594
Thomas Kennedy, Bailie of Carrick, 18th May 1433 to date, . . . . .	594
Thomas of Cranstoun, receiver general south of the Forth, 22d May 1433 to date, . . . . .	597

CLXXII. [CLXXXV.]—ACCOUNTS OF CUSTUMARS  
AND BAILIES OF BURGHS, rendered at Stirling,  
from 21st June to 20th July 1435.

Accounts of—	
Customars of Stirling, 29th May 1434 to 21st June 1435, . . . . .	604
Master of work of Stirling Castle, 31st May 1434 to 27th June 1435, . . . . .	605
Customars of Cupar, 21st May 1434 to 27th June 1435, . . . . .	606
Customars of Kirkecudbright, 22d May 1434 to 27th June 1435, . . . . .	606
Customar of Arbroath, 3d May 1432 to 27th June 1435, . . . . .	607
Customars of Haddington, 29th May 1434 to 26th June 1435, . . . . .	608
Customars of North Berwick, 26th May 1434 to 28th June 1435, . . . . .	608
Customars of Linlithgow, 21st May 1434 to 30th June 1435, . . . . .	609
Customar of Dumbarton, to 2d July 1435, . . . . .	618
Customars of Dunbar, 28th May 1434 to 2d July 1435, . . . . .	610
Customar of Inverness, 8th June 1434 to 1st July 1435, . . . . .	611
Customars of Montrose, 31st May 1434 to 2d July 1435, . . . . .	611
Customars of Perth, 31st May 1434 to 4th July 1435, . . . . .	612
Customars of Dundee, 28th May 1434 to 8th July 1435, . . . . .	614
Customar of woollen cloth of Dundee, Whitsunday 1434 to 8th July 1435, . . . . .	615
Customars of Aberdeen, 1st July 1434 to 11th July 1435, . . . . .	615
Customar of Inverkeithing, 20th May 1434 to 14th July 1435, . . . . .	617



Account of—	PAGE
Customars of woollen cloth of St Andrews, 12th August 1434 to 14th July 1435, . . . . .	618
Customars of Kinghorn, 1433, 1434, and to 14th July 1435, . . . . .	619
Customars of Edinburgh, 5th June 1434 to 16th July 1435, . . . . .	619
Customar of woollen cloth of Edinburgh, 5th June 1434 to 16th July 1435, . . . . .	624
Customars of Forres and Elgin, 4th October 1433 to 18th July 1435, . . . . .	624
Robert Gray, Master of works of Edinburgh Castle, Leith, and the King's ship, and Moneyer, 4th June 1434 to 12th July 1435, . . . . .	625
John of Fyfe, burgess of Aberdeen, 10th June 1434 to 15th July 1435, . . . . .	627
Customar of woollen cloth and salmon of Aberdeen, 10th July 1424 to 20th July 1425, . . . . .	628
Bailies of Lanark, Whitsunday and Martinmas 1434 and Whitsunday 1435, . . . . .	629
Bailies of Dumfries, . . . . . do. . . . .	630
Bailies of Ayr, . . . . . do. . . . .	630
Bailies of Rutherglen, . . . . . do. . . . .	630
Bailies of Linlithgow, . . . . . do. . . . .	630
Bailies of Renfrew, . . . . . do. . . . .	631
Bailies of Haddington, . . . . . do. . . . .	631
Bailies of Dumbarton . . . . . do. . . . .	631
Collector of petty custom of Dumbarton, 24th May 1434 to 2d July 1435, . . . . .	632
Bailies of Montrose, Whitsunday and Martinmas 1434 and Whitsunday 1435, . . . . .	632
Bailies of Perth, . . . . . do. . . . .	632
Bailies of Inverness, six terms, . . . . .	633
Bailies of Dundee, Whitsunday and Martinmas 1434 and Whitsunday 1435, . . . . .	634
Bailies of Cupar, . . . . . do. . . . .	635
Bailies of Forfar, . . . . . do. . . . .	635
Bailies of Irvine, . . . . . do. . . . .	635
Bailies of Peebles, . . . . . do. . . . .	636
Bailies of Aberdeen, . . . . . do. . . . .	636
Bailies of Banff, . . . . . do. . . . .	636
Bailies of Kinghorn, . . . . . do. . . . .	637
Bailies of Crail, . . . . . do. . . . .	637
Bailies of Inverkeithing, . . . . . do. . . . .	638
Bailies of Edinburgh, . . . . . do. . . . .	638
Bailies of Stirling, . . . . . do. . . . .	638

CLXXIII. [CLXXXVI.]—ACCOUNTS OF THE KING'S  
CONTRIBUTIONS FROM THE BURGHS, rendered at  
Stirling, 8th to 20th July 1435, and Edinburgh,  
10th December 1436.

Accounts of Community of—	PAGE
Perth, . . . . .	639
Inverness, . . . . .	641
Lanark, . . . . .	642
Dundee, . . . . .	644
Renfrew, . . . . .	646
North Berwick, . . . . .	646
Banff, . . . . .	647
Inverkeithing, . . . . .	647
Haddington, . . . . .	648
Crail, . . . . .	649
Linlithgow, . . . . .	650
Stirling, . . . . .	652
Cupar, . . . . .	653
Dunfermline, . . . . .	654
Peebles, . . . . .	655
Rutherglen, . . . . .	655
Dumbarton, . . . . .	655
Irvine, . . . . .	656
Aberdeen, . . . . .	656
Ayr, . . . . .	658
Edinburgh, . . . . .	659
St Andrews, . . . . .	663
Montrose, . . . . .	664
Account of Master William of Foulis, Archdeacon of St Andrews, Keeper of the Privy Seal, . . . . .	666

CLXXIV. [CLXXXIV.]—ACCOUNT OF SIR JOHN FORRESTER OF CORSTORPHINE, Chamberlain of Scotland, rendered at Stirling by Alexander of Nairn, his deputy, 28th July 1435, from 11th June 1434 to date, . . . . .	668
---	-----

CLXXV.[CLXXXVII.]—ACCOUNT OF JOHN TURVINE, burgess of Edinburgh, of the balance of his Account of the Custumars of 1429, and of his receipts from the burghs for the tax for the King's Ransom subsequent to 23d March 1429-30, rendered at Perth, 5th September 1436, . . . . .	672
INDEX, . . . . .	68



## P R E F A C E.



## P R E F A C E.

---

### I.

THE present volume, extending over a period of thirty-nine years—from 1406 to 1436—contains the whole extant Exchequer accounts of the regency of the Albanys and the reign of James I.

The Exchequer audits during the regency, fourteen in number, were all held at Perth, and at yearly intervals, except in two instances, namely 1412 and 1420, where the accounts covered a period of two years. Of each audit the accounts of the custumars and bailies of the burghs and of the Chamberlain have been preserved to us.

From James's return to Scotland till his death there seem to have been thirteen audits, held at intervals of a year, Stirling, Edinburgh, Perth, and Linlithgow, all being on different occasions places of audit. Of James's first Exchequer, held in June 1424, two months after his arrival, no rolls have been preserved, nor have we any rolls of the Exchequers of 1427, 1432, and 1433; but we have the burgh accounts of the remaining years



of the reign, except 1436. There is a Chamberlain's account of 1426 and another of 1435 ; in 1434 a short roll of *ballivi ad extra*, a roll of 1435 connected with the tax imposed for the expenses of the King's captivity in England, and a roll of 1436 giving an account of the expenditure in Flanders for the King's behoof of money principally derived from that tax, the last named being the only roll extant of the audit immediately preceding the King's murder. No sheriffs' accounts, either of the regency or of the reign of James I., have been preserved.

Nineteen of the forty-one rolls in this volume, most of them Chamberlain's accounts under the regency, and comprising about a fourth part of its material, were included in the "*Compota Camera-rorum Scotiæ*." The remaining three-fourths, which are now printed for the first time, form decidedly the most interesting portion of the volume.

In roll CXXXIII. of volume third, audited 15th to 27th March 1405-6, in which Robert III. is still King, and James is designed Steward of Scotland, we have an addition, were any needed, to the accumulated evidence adduced by Ruddiman,<sup>1</sup> that Wynthoun rightly dates Robert's death on Palm Sunday (4th April) 1406, and Bower wrongly on Palm Sunday 1405.

But Ruddiman, Pinkerton, and the later historians who have followed them, are unquestionably wrong

<sup>1</sup> Notes to Buchanan's History of Scotland, p. 436, edit. 1715.

in discrediting Bower's statement that Robert's decease almost immediately followed the receipt of the tidings of his son's captivity, and separating the two events by an interval of a year. Walsingham, who was a contemporary, and whose dates are generally more to be depended on than those of the Scottish chroniclers, places the capture among the occurrences of 1406, and makes the death of Sir David Fleming, which took place on the return of that knight from escorting the Prince to his ship at the Bass, an act of retaliation for Fleming's advice to the Earl of Northumberland to escape from Scotland to Wales.<sup>1</sup> Northumberland only arrived in Scotland in June 1405, a date as to which Walsingham is corroborated by the English records, and the period of his residence at St Andrews must have intervened between that date and the Prince's embarkation. The roll just mentioned has a payment "*domino quondam David Flemyng,*"<sup>2</sup> and entries for expenses of the Prince,<sup>3</sup> but contains no allusion to the capture of the latter, tidings of which had probably not yet reached Scotland. The battle of Longherdmanston was in all probability fought on the day of the month assigned by Bower—14th February—and the English records point to James's imprisonment in the Tower having begun in the end of February or beginning of March 1405-6.

<sup>1</sup> Walsingham, ii. p. 273.

<sup>2</sup> Vol. iii. page 615.

<sup>3</sup> Vol. iii. page 633.

Pinkerton and others have been misled in this matter by the inaccurate dates assigned to certain entries regarding the Earl of Orkney cited from the "*Rotulus Viagii*" in Rymer's "*Fœdera*." James was entrusted by his father to the charge of the Earl of Orkney, who was captured with him off Flamborough Head; and as these entries<sup>1</sup> seemed to suggest that that Earl was a prisoner in England on the 19th August and 13th September 1405, it was inferred that he had been detained as well as the Prince, and that the capture could not have been much later than the date assigned to it by Wyntoun, Palm Sunday (12th April) 1405.<sup>2</sup> The editor having communicated his doubts regarding these entries to Mr Hardy, Deputy Keeper of Records, that gentleman most obligingly undertook a lengthened investigation regarding them, as well as a search for other entries in the English records throwing a light on the date of James's capture, the result of which was to confirm generally the view of the sequence of events expressed at the close of the Preface to the preceding volume, to establish beyond doubt the inaccuracy of Rymer's dates, and to throw considerable collateral light on the transactions of the time.<sup>3</sup>

Orkney, though in company with the Prince, had not been treated as a prisoner. He was one of thirteen persons who had, on the 30th January

<sup>1</sup> *Fœdera*, viii. pp. 410, 415.

<sup>2</sup> Wyntoun. l. ix. c. 25.

<sup>3</sup> See excerpt from letter from Mr Hardy in Appendix to Preface No. II.



1405-6, a safe conduct from Henry iv. to come to England and return to Scotland, terminable as soon as they should become hostages for the Earl of Douglas, who had been made prisoner at Shrewsbury.<sup>1</sup> It seems likely that the Earl of Orkney had availed himself of this passport to return home soon after the Prince's capture. A second passport was granted on 15th March following to him, in conjunction with Walter Haliburton of that ilk,<sup>2</sup> to determine, like the other, when the persons named in it became hostages for the Earl of Douglas. By means of it he probably returned to England; and the entries in the "*Rotulus Viagii*," whose real date is 1407, not 1405, show that the Earl of Orkney was in that year in England, not as a prisoner, but as a hostage for Douglas, and that he was relieved by his two brothers.

A payment of £120 in the Chamberlain's account rendered in March 1406-7, "*pro expensis commissariorum missorum in Angliam pro negociis regni communibus semel ante mortem domini regis, et postea pro liberatione filii quondam domini regis*,"<sup>3</sup> is so ambiguously worded that we cannot with certainty infer that there had been time before the King's death for an embassy to be sent to England to remonstrate against the capture.

At the time of the capture there was a nominal truce between the two countries, but one which

<sup>1</sup> *Rotuli Scotiæ*, ii. p. 177.;

<sup>2</sup> *Ibid.*

<sup>3</sup> Page 39.

was habitually and flagrantly violated on both sides. It did not prevent Arran, Lauderdale, and Teviotdale from being ravaged by the English, or Berwick from being burned by the Scots. A remarkable letter is in existence from James Douglas, Warden of the Marches, brother of the Earl of Douglas, and afterwards 7th Earl, to Henry iv., in which, in answer to a complaint by the King that Douglas's followers had in time of truce burned Berwick, the Warden rejoins that the English had previously killed many Scots, taken a number of their ships, ravaged the King's lands of Arran, destroyed his castle of Brodick, and burned his chapel.<sup>1</sup> In a memorandum appended to the customs' accounts of Edinburgh for 1407 and 1408, it appears that £23, 5s. 2d. were compulsorily taken by Douglas from the custumars of the place to defray the expenses incurred by him in burning Berwick.<sup>2</sup>

In September 1405, the English were anticipating and making preparations for an expected invasion by Albany,<sup>3</sup> and Henry was issuing a commission to treat with Donald, Lord of the Isles,<sup>4</sup> on whose assistance against the Scottish Crown the English kings were wont to reckon; facts which render extremely improbable the surmise of later historians, that the Prince's capture was the result of a friendly hint by Albany to Henry.

<sup>1</sup> Cottonian MSS., Vesp. F. vii. f. 17.

<sup>2</sup> Pages 44, 81.

<sup>3</sup> *Fœdera*, viii. p. 414.

<sup>4</sup> *Fœdera*, viii. p. 418.

## II.

On the June following Robert's death, Wyntoun informs us that a Council met at Perth, which, after recognising the title of the boy-king, conferred the regency on the late King's brother, Robert Duke of Albany, who, during a great part of the last two reigns, had exercised most of the royal functions as Guardian of the Realm and King's Lieutenant.<sup>1</sup> The proceedings of this Council not being extant, we are left in doubt whether the terms of the appointment give any warrant for the unusual form in which the Regent exercised his powers. It is generally considered of the essence of a regency that the government is carried on in the name of the Sovereign as the fountain of authority. In the case of all the numerous regencies which have existed in Scotland, except those of Robert and Murdach Dukes of Albany, the Regent governed in the name of the King, and the charters were granted by the minor or absent King and under his seal. But the charters during Albany's regency run in the name of Robert Duke of Albany, Earl of Fife and Menteith, and Governor of Scotland, and are granted under the Great Seal of his office, and dated in the year, not of the King's reign, but of the regency. The Exchequer accounts have similarly the heading "*Scaccarium magnifici et prepotentis principis, domini Roberti*

<sup>1</sup> Wyntoun, b. ix. c. 26.



ducis Albanie, comitis de Fife et de Menteth, et gubernatoris Scocie." In a letter to Henry IV. in 1410,<sup>1</sup> Albany assumes the style of Governor "Dei gracia," and speaks of his "subditi" of Scotland.

Two entries regarding the Regent's Great Seal occur in this volume. In Albany's account as Governor, audited in March 1408-9, £14 was allowed for silver for it, and for the cost of engraving it,<sup>2</sup> and in the following year part of a sum of £33, 6s. 8d. paid by the custumars of Aberdeen to the Bishop of Aberdeen is also said to be for silver for this Seal.<sup>3</sup> This very unique seal has failed to attract the attention that it deserves among the curious in seals, although specimens of it exist in various private repositories. It is not to be found in Henry Laing's valuable "Catalogue of Scottish Seals." In its obverse, excepting in the legend, it differs little from the Seals of Robert II. and Robert III.,<sup>4</sup> having a similar equestrian figure in armour with the national insignia shown on a shield and repeated on the horse's caparison. The reverse, however, along with a general resemblance to the Seals of these two kings, has some notable peculiarities. The figure under a canopy occupying the chair of state, holds in his hand not a sceptre but a sword; and on his head in place of a royal diadem is a

<sup>1</sup> *Fœdera*, viii. p. 635.

<sup>2</sup> Page 69.

<sup>3</sup> Page 87.

<sup>4</sup> The earlier Seal of Robert III. is meant, not the later, which

varies considerably from the usual type of Great Seal. The helmet of the equestrian figure has an elongated form, unique in Scotland, and suggestive of Germany.



circlet surmounted by five balls, what in those days passed for a ducal coronet. The robes, if meant for the "*insignia solis ducibus competencia et tradi consuetas*," mentioned in the account of the bestowal of the two dukedoms in the Chartulary of Moray,<sup>1</sup> do not visibly differ from the royal robes on the seals of the Roberts. There is, as in former Great Seals, on each side of the throne an armorial shield supported from behind by a grotesque animal; but the royal arms appear in only one of these shields, the other containing the coat of the earldom of Fife quartered with Stewart differenced by a label. The legend "*Sigillum Roberti ducis Albanie gubernatoris Scocie*," is in Gothic, not, as on all other Great Seals, in Roman characters.

On the 9th of February 1406-7, the league between Scotland and France was renewed at Paris in presence of Sir Walter Stewart of Ralstoun, William Lauder, Archdeacon of Lothian, and afterwards (1408) Bishop of Glasgow, John Gil, and John Leith;<sup>2</sup> and in the Chamberlain's account rendered in 1412 occurs a payment of £232 to Sir Walter Stewart, John Gray, and John of Leith, for the expenses of an embassy, either this or a subsequent one, to the Courts of France and Rome.<sup>3</sup>

For a year after Robert's decease, Albany united the function of Great Chamberlain with that of

<sup>1</sup> Chartulary of Moray, p. 382.

<sup>2</sup> Black Book, f. 61; Robert.

VOL. IV.

son's "*Parliamentary Records*," p.

137.

<sup>3</sup> Page 163.

d

governor ; and we have his account as Chamberlain in the audit of March 1406-7.<sup>1</sup> On 12th March 1406-7 he conferred the chamberlainship on the eldest son of his second marriage, John Stewart Earl of Buchan,<sup>2</sup> an appointment retained by him till his death in 1424, though during part of that time he was earning military renown abroad as commander of the Scots auxiliaries to the Dauphin, and could only act by deputy. In reward for his services at Baugé, the Earl of Buchan had the distinguished office of Constable of France conferred on him ; and a few months after James's return to Scotland, he met his death at Verneuil. As Chamberlain of Scotland he seems to have acted entirely under the control of his father ; in fact, the accounts show a curious division of the duties of the office between father and son. In the first year of Buchan's chamberlainship we find custumars, bailies, and sheriffs, making payments quite as frequently to the Governor or to his account as to the Chamberlain ; and at the audit of March 1407-8, the Chamberlain's roll contains a separate account by Albany, with the payments in question on the debit side, and on the credit side his salary as Governor and in other capacities. In after years the arrangement was slightly different. The payments to the Governor in the burgh accounts were accompanied with a marginal indication that

<sup>1</sup> Page 35.

<sup>2</sup> Reg. Mag. Sig. p. 227.    Regard- | ing the designation given to this son  
of Albany, see below, p. clxxxii, note.

they were to be accounted for by the Chamberlain. They were entered in the Chamberlain's account, but separately from payments made directly to that officer or his deputies, the object being still doubtless to secure a preference for the Regent's income over all other claims on the revenue : and in the Chamberlain's account of 1410, the Governor's receipts and the payments to him are as completely separated from the Chamberlain's receipts and payments as when each rendered a separate account. In 1408 we find the greater part, and in 1409 and 1410 the whole, of the salary of the Chamberlain paid to Albany and not to his son.<sup>1</sup>

As Governor Albany had a salary of £1000, which, at first sometimes complained of as in arrear,<sup>2</sup> was afterwards regularly paid.<sup>3</sup> As Keeper of Stirling Castle he had an annuity of 200 marks,<sup>4</sup> and he had another 200 marks, which had been granted him from the customs of Linlithgow and Cupar, for retinue to the Duke of Rothesay.<sup>5</sup> A further annuity of £136 was paid to him in exchange for the abthania of Dull, a part of the Crown demesnes which had been granted or promised to him.<sup>6</sup> The revenues of the earldoms of

<sup>1</sup> Pages 69, 101, 133.

<sup>2</sup> Pages 103, 133.

<sup>3</sup> Pages 162, 189, 212, 238, 265, 288, 309.

<sup>4</sup> Pages 39, 69, 101, 132, 162, 189, 212, 238, 265, 287, 309, 335.

<sup>5</sup> Pages 39, 101, 132, 162, 189, 212, 238, 265, 288, 309, 335: Reg. Mag. Sig. p. 213.

<sup>6</sup> Pages 38, 69, 101, 132, 162, 189, 212, 238, 265, 287, 308, 335.

Fife and Menteith, judging by the accounts of them in the reign of James II., may be roughly estimated at £1200, bringing the Regent's income up to £2600: and he was besides allowed the custom of the wool, woolfells, and hides of his domestic establishments at Stirling and Falkland.<sup>1</sup>

Albany's character as a governor has been variously estimated. According to Wyntoun:<sup>2</sup>—

“ To lordis a meroure clene wes he  
 Off honoure and off honesté  
 Togiddir had all the pryncis bene  
 Off all the warld, and he thare sene  
 Off thame all suld na persown  
 Be then he worth mare renown.  
 Be wertuous aporte, fare having  
 Resembyll he couth a mychty King;  
 To that baith curtis and cunnand  
 He wes, bath habyll and avenand;  
 To knychtis and sqwyeris and al gentyle  
 He wes famyliare and humyle.  
 Ye bischopis, abbotis, and prelatis  
 Throu hym ye joysit wele youre statis;  
 In kyrkis for-thi at your alteris  
 Ye spend for hym devote prayeris.

Husbandis haile that wynnys the corne  
 He has oft gert you be forborne  
 Off tha that litill or nocht wald pay;  
 It is youre det for hym to pray.

<sup>1</sup> Pp. 5, 73, 77, 102, 138, 172, 197, 198, 216, 220, 244, 246, 271, 272, 292. | <sup>2</sup> Wyntoun, l. ix. c. 26.



For the pure commownys he maid defens  
 All tym wytth gret diligens ;  
 His bed-men thae suld be forthi,  
 And pray for hym rycht hartfully.  
 Lele and luvand he wes but let  
 Tyl all, that aucht that of det,  
 For peté he wald mony spare,  
 Set caus requiryt to greve thaim sare."

Bower also lauds his wisdom, patience, munificence, courage, temperance, and prudence, and describes him as restraining oppression where he could, though obliged to temporise when the offender was too powerful for the law.<sup>1</sup>

Pinkerton, on the other hand,<sup>2</sup> credits Albany with "an insatiate ambition, unrelenting cruelty, and its attendant cowardice, or at least an absolute defect of military fame, a contempt of the best human affections, a long practice in all the dark paths of art and dissimulation. . . . As fortune," he adds, "preserved his government from any signal unsuccess, so it would be an abuse of terms to bestow upon a wary management, which only regarded his own interest, the praise of political wisdom."

To govern Scotland in any fashion in those days required talent and resolution beyond the common, and the two last kings had found themselves unable to guide the helm of the state without the help of

<sup>1</sup> "Si qua forte in regno per  
 otentes enormia commissa erant,  
 patienter ea ad tempus dissimulavit;  
 quæ satis prudenter, congruitate tem-  
 poris adveniente, noverat reformare,  
 vel emendam assequi juxta votum."  
 —"Scotichronicon," xv. c. 37.

<sup>2</sup> Pinkerton, i. p. 85.

the more astute and energetic Albany. The Crown revenues had been dilapidated to an extent that made the King far poorer than many of his nobles. The greater magnates affected a royal state, had their own heralds and pursuivants, and a council of their vassals to advise them, held lightly by their allegiance to their Sovereign, and considered the laws of the land no further binding on them than suited their convenience. There were indeed but two ways in which a country situated as Scotland then was could have been ruled at all. One was by securing the persons and confiscating the estates of the nobles who acted as if they were above the law; the other, by purchasing, as far as possible, the support of these magnates, so as to exercise a restraining influence on them, and conniving at such injustice and oppression as could not be averted. The former course was that which cost James I. his life, the latter was that pursued by Albany.

Prominent among the great families that had emerged from the troubles of David's minority with a territorial power that could keep the Crown at bay was the house of Douglas; and its influence had been steadily growing throughout the half century preceding the period when this volume opens. The nephew of the "good Sir James," who was made an Earl in 1357, owned in his own right extensive territories in seven counties of Scotland, to which the domains of the

earldom of Mar were added by his marriage with the Countess; and King Robert II. on his accession had to bargain for his friendship by bestowing one of his daughters in marriage on Douglas's eldest son. That son, the second Earl, died without lawful issue on the field of Otterburn: and the earldom of Douglas, now separated from that of Mar, went, in terms of an entail, to Sir Archibald Douglas, the natural son of Bruce's comrade in arms, one of the greatest warriors of his day, already owner of the extensive lordship of Galloway, to which he had added the fair barony of Bothwell by marriage with the widow of Sir Thomas of Moray.<sup>1</sup> In virtue of his military reputation and his vast domains, he occupied, if possible, a more prominent position than the two previous Earls of Douglas. He married his daughter to the Duke of Rothesay, and his son and heir to a daughter of Robert III. That son, Archibald fourth Earl, who was representative of the family during the regency of the Albanys, was twice made prisoner by the English, first at Homildon, where he was severely wounded and lost an eye, and afterwards at Shrewsbury, where, fighting side by side with his old antagonist Percy, he is said to have felled Henry IV. to the ground. In the lifetime of Robert III. so close an

<sup>1</sup> The dispensation for the marriage of Sir Archibald of Douglas and Joan, widow of Sir Thomas of Moray, is printed in Theiner's *Vetera Monumenta*, p. 318. By whatever means that lady became inheritrix of Bothwell, genealogists are in error in making her daughter of Sir Thomas Moray.



alliance is supposed to have existed between Albany and Douglas that they were suspected of having conspired together to bring about the death of the heir to the throne, who was nephew of the one and brother-in-law of the other. In 1407 Douglas was permitted to return to Scotland under an engagement to pay a ransom of 1000 marks ; and at Inverkeithing, on the 20th June 1409, a solemn compact for mutual support and defence was entered into between him and the Governor.<sup>1</sup>

There is reason to believe that somewhat similar engagements existed between the Earl of Douglas and others of the nobility, including Alexander Stewart Earl of Mar ; but the agreement with Douglas did not prevent the Regent from receiving into favour the border Earl who was Douglas's chief rival, and who had been for some years in open revolt. George Earl of March had repaid the Duke of Rothesay's breach of matrimonial engagement to his daughter by renouncing his allegiance, and seeking protection at the court of Henry. His expatriation had brought on Scotland a succession of disastrous invasions, one of them headed by the English king in person, another culminating in the defeat of Homildon. Deeming the friendship of this nobleman far from unimportant, Albany entered into negotiations for his return. But the principal

<sup>1</sup> This bond, which has hitherto escaped notice, is printed *in extenso* face, from the original in the General Register House.  
s No. IV. of Appendix to this Pre-



lands of his earldom, with his castle of Dunbar, had fallen into the hands of the Earl of Douglas, who could only be induced to part with them on obtaining Lochmaben and Annandale in their place. The last named territories were accordingly added to the possessions of the house of Douglas, by a charter containing a reversion to March and his heirs on failure of the heirs male of the rival house. March seems to have returned to Scotland in 1409, and in 1410 we find him called along with the Earls of Douglas and of Mar into the councils of the Regent, to deliberate on the measures to be adopted to resist the threatened invasion of the Lord of the Isles.<sup>1</sup>

The customs' accounts bring us into frequent contact with one class of these enormities of the powerful, with which, according to Bower, the Regent had to temporise, and enable us to estimate its extent. In the reign of Robert III. we found the Duke of Rothesay occasionally overawing and even imprisoning the collectors of the customs in order to extort money from them, and a small sum claimed as due to the Duchess of Rothesay is on one occasion recorded to have been taken by violence from the custumars of Linlithgow.<sup>2</sup> But under the regency we are brought into continual contact with this description of lawlessness. It was an every day occurrence for the more consider-

<sup>1</sup> Page 132.

<sup>2</sup> Vol. iii. pages 546, 549, 552, 567.

able earls or barons, it might be on the plea of a claim on the government for some public service performed, or often without any such excuse, to ship the produce of their estates duty free, in defiance of the collectors of customs, and to aid merchants who were under their protection in doing the same. Nor did these personages scruple, when it suited them, directly to rob and plunder the custumars, and to incarcerate them till they disbursed whatever balance they had in hand. Not unfrequently the custom was taken from the merchants without being allowed to find its way into the hands of the custumars at all, the magnate in question taking possession of the tron, and himself granting the cocket necessary for the shipment of the wool or hides. The chief offenders of this sort were, in the first place, the confederate whose acts the Regent had bound himself to uphold, the Earl of Douglas, then his brother James Douglas, lord of Balveny, Abercorn, and Aberdour in Buchan, Warden of the Marches, afterwards Earl of Avondale, and eventually seventh Earl of Douglas, the earl's brother-in-law, Walter of Haliburton, husband of the Duchess of Rothesay, and his cousin<sup>1</sup> Sir William Crawford of Haining and Ferme, who, in terms of a compact or indenture with Douglas, discharged in his place, during his absence in England, the duties of Keeper of Edinburgh

<sup>1</sup> So designed as witness to a | "Antiquities of shires of Aberdeen and  
charter by the Earl of Douglas.— | Banff" (Spalding Club), ii. p. 376.

Castle.<sup>1</sup> Next to them the most prominent delinquents were the son and heir of Sir William of Borthwick, whom we find towards the close of the regency Captain of Edinburgh Castle,<sup>2</sup> and James Dundas of Dundas.

A slight inspection of the customs' accounts of Edinburgh and Linlithgow—the burghs whose exports bulked most largely—will present a strange picture of the increasing extent to which the revenue was plundered from year to year.

In the first audit after King Robert's death, the custumars of Edinburgh depone to £23, 5s. 2½d. having been taken by violence from them by James, brother of the Earl of Douglas, he granting them however a receipt for it.<sup>3</sup> At the next Exchequer, that of March 1407–8, the sum in question is carried over as arrears; it is explained to be claimed by Douglas for his expenses in setting fire to Berwick, and at the close of the account is enumerated, along with further sums, amounting in all to nearly £100, as having been forcibly taken on various pretexts. These include forty marks laid claim to by James Douglas, on the plea of an alleged promise by the Regent that he should have the relief of his lands of Aberdour; forty marks taken by Sir William Crawford, as salary due to the then absent Earl of Douglas as Keeper of Edinburgh Castle the year of Homildon; and twenty marks said falsely ("licet non sit") to be due to Robert of

<sup>1</sup> Page 80.

<sup>2</sup> Page 321.

<sup>3</sup> Page 21.



Crawford, brother to Sir William, as Constable of Edinburgh Castle, besides 17s. 9d. of custom which James of Dundas refuses to pay.<sup>1</sup>

By another year the Earl of Douglas has returned from England; and the audit held in May 1409, a few months before the date of his compact with the Regent, exhibits a decided growth in the extent and effrontery of the system of pillage. Twenty-three sacks of wool have been shipped duty free in defiance of the authority of the custumars of Edinburgh by Sir William Crawford and certain other persons,<sup>2</sup> and the same custumars claim to be credited with various further sums, including those already mentioned, £133, 6s. 8d. taken by Crawford, and £465, 12s. 10d. by the Earl of Douglas,—in all —£708, 2s. 1d.—as having been extorted by violence, and in part by the compulsitor of imprisonment at Crawford's instance in Edinburgh Castle. The auditors refer the matter to the Regent,<sup>3</sup> and the result of the reference is seen in the next Edinburgh account, namely, the exoneration of the custumars, and an engagement by the Regent to admonish the Earl against similar doings in future.<sup>4</sup>

Between the audits of 1411 and 1412 the Earl of Douglas was absent in Flanders. Conformably to the Governor's decree, the arrears alluded to are

<sup>1</sup> Page 44.

<sup>2</sup> Page 78.

<sup>3</sup> Page 81.

<sup>4</sup> Page 118 “Et quod ipse dominus gubernator loquatur cum domino comite de Douglas super illa materia, ne de cetero talia fiant pro quibus pendebat dicta summa.”



written off: but the Edinburgh account of 1412 exhibits a new score, more limited in amount, in respect of which the Governor has again directed the auditors to exonerate the custumars, as acting under compulsion. This arrear, amounting to £43, 11s., is described as having arisen from Borthwick and James Douglas, whose wool had been arrested for payment of duty, having broken arrest and shipped their goods in defiance of the custumars; and Borthwick, in confederacy with Sir John of St Clair, having compelled a Flemish merchant to pay to him the custom of his goods.<sup>1</sup>

Before 1413 Douglas has returned from his Flemish expedition and presumably received the Regent's admonition. At the audit of that year, however, we find him both refusing to pay the custom on his wool, estimated at £69, 6s. 8d., and carrying off the whole balance in the hands of the custumars of Edinburgh, amounting to £634, 10s. 11d.<sup>2</sup> Next year also the Earl "*per se et ministros suos*" took by violence the whole balance of £1339, 5s. 9d.<sup>3</sup> In 1415 the fresh depredations amounted to £1254, 4s. 2½d., and a memorandum under Douglas's hand was produced, showing who the "*ministri*" were who plundered the customs under his authority. They included Walter of Haliburton, the Earl of Orkney, James of Douglas, William of Borthwick, Sir William Douglas of

<sup>1</sup> Page 144.

<sup>2</sup> Pages 175, 177.

<sup>3</sup> Page 201.

Drumlanrig, and the steward of the Earl's house, John of Livingston ; it appearing that an additional £240 had been directly taken by Douglas from the merchants.<sup>1</sup>

In 1416 the gross custom of Edinburgh is returned as only £2047 : and there is a detailed enumeration of persons who habitually refuse to pay custom, among whom are George of Lauder, Robert of Lauder, and Robert of Borthwick. Some of them, namely, William Young of the Castle, Robert of Niddry, and John Watson dwelling at Holyroodhouse, are classed under the description of "*communis asportator lane, pellium, et coriorum.*" The Earl of Douglas takes at his own hand £490 to indemnify himself for his expenses in March Days and border raids, and Haliburton £233, 6s. 8d., alleged to be due for his wife's pension. As to both classes of depredators there is the usual reference to the Governor and exoneration of the custumars. There is, however, an indication of some attempt being made to check the evasion of custom by smaller persons, in a payment of £5 to the "*custodes navium,*" and £5, 9s. 5d. to the clerk of cocket for extra labour and diligence.<sup>2</sup>

That the habitual evasion of custom went on increasing will be inferred from the Edinburgh account of 1417, where the gross custom had fallen to £1336, 5s. The custumars, pressed by

<sup>1</sup> Page 224.

<sup>2</sup> Pages 251, 253.

the auditors to disclose who the evaders of custom were, gave the names among others of the Lord of Seton, Sir William Crawford, and George of Lauder. George of Lauder and Richard of Wyntoun, it appeared, shipped woolfells under a cocket of North Berwick, which the custumars of that burgh had granted under compulsion, though the fells in question had never been entered. Like things, the custumars add, are done every day by many other persons whom they cannot specify.<sup>1</sup> Of the balance in the custumars' hands we find £562, 4s. 6d. illegally carried off by the Earl of Douglas, Hali-burton, and the Master of Douglas, the offence in the last named instance including breach of arrest.<sup>2</sup>

In 1418 the gross customs have diminished to £1098, 5s. 4d., of which £378, 18s. 3½d. are taken possession of on the part of the Earl of Douglas by his steward, John of Livingston : and we have again a schedule furnished to the auditors of habitual evaders of duty.<sup>3</sup>

In the latest account of the Edinburgh custumars rendered in Albany's lifetime, audited in July 1420, and including two years, with the gross receipts still diminishing, it appeared that custumars, tronar, and clerk of cocket had been interdicted from exercising their functions from the previous Martinmas, that the collection of customs had been delegated to William of Borthwick, the Captain of the

<sup>1</sup> Pages 257, 258.

<sup>2</sup> Page 259.

<sup>3</sup> Pages 298, 300.



Castle, himself a notorious transgressor, and that while the Earl of Douglas had carried off £872, 12s. 1d., a further sum had been appropriated by Borthwick.<sup>1</sup>

The customs' accounts of Linlithgow tell a similar story. The payment of custom was largely evaded, and the custumars were year by year robbed of the money which they had collected, the arch-offenders being James of Douglas and Walter of Haliburton. The former on one occasion takes the custumars to Abercorn, and places them in durance there till they disburse the sum demanded;<sup>2</sup> and at other times overawes the merchants, compelling them by threats and imprisonment to pay custom to him instead of to the proper collector.<sup>3</sup> In 1420 Haliburton both compels the merchants to make him the recipient of the custom, and, by imprisoning the custumars in the island castle of Fidra, extorts from them the sum of £235, 8s. 3d.<sup>4</sup> In connection with all these delinquencies we have the same futile reference to the Governor as in the Edinburgh accounts.

This wholesale pillage was the price which Albany had to pay for the support and countenance of the Earl of Douglas, without a good understanding with whom he would probably have found the task of ruling Scotland impossible.

<sup>1</sup> Page 321.

<sup>2</sup> Page 193.

<sup>3</sup> Pages 215, 242.

<sup>4</sup> Page 320.



## III.

A curious episode of Albany's regency with which the Exchequer accounts bring us in contact, was the harbouring by him of an impostor given out to be King Richard of England.

While the mode and circumstances of the death of Richard II. are obscure, it is certain that he died or was murdered in Pontefract Castle in January or February 1399-1400. Henry IV. had a short time previously suppressed a rather formidable insurrection organised under the pretext that the ex-King had escaped from prison; and a priest to whom, on the ground of a strong resemblance in figure and feature, the rôle had been assigned of personating the deposed monarch, suffered death as a traitor. It was probably in anticipation of the possibility of rumours of Richard being alive and at large becoming again the basis of conspiracies that Henry caused his body to be brought from Pontefract to London, exhibited at every considerable town by the way, and displayed with still greater publicity at St Pauls and Westminster Abbey.

But neither Father Maudelaine's execution nor the exposure of Richard's corpse proved an effectual barrier against the appearance of a second pseudo-Richard. The new personator was one Thomas Warde, or Thomas of Trumpington, described as a fool or jester, and who like Maudelaine bore some personal resemblance to the late King: but the

principal agent in bringing him forward was one William Serle, who had been groom of the robes to Richard, and a willing tool in the murder of the Duke of Gloucester and other unprincipled acts of the late reign, and who appears to have possessed himself of Richard's Signet. Serle's position as a proscribed outlaw, the publicity with which Richard's corpse had been exhibited, and Warde's presumable inability to sustain the part assigned him, were reasons which may have made it convenient to fix the imposture as far as possible from London : and the pretended Richard, who was originally an instrument in the hands of the supporters of Edmund Mortimer, the true heir of the Plantagenets, is first heard of in the remoter parts of Scotland. Two instruments printed in the "*Fœdera*"<sup>1</sup> bear that in June 1402 a person giving himself out to be the deceased King was in Scotland, and that Serle was with him, and require the sheriffs to arrest all persons who had had a hand in spreading the rumour that Richard was alive. In March 1403-4 Henry, when granting an amnesty to political offenders, excepted Serle and Thomas Warde of Trumpington ;<sup>2</sup> and soon afterwards Serle, approaching too near the English frontier, was entrapped by Sir William Clifford, and suffered a traitor's death.

The counterfeit King of England was, according to Bower, first discovered in the kitchen of the Lord

<sup>1</sup> *Fœdera*, viii. pp. 261, 262.

<sup>2</sup> *Ibid.* p. 353.

of the Isles, and sent to Robert III., at whose expense he was maintained, and after his death at that of Albany.<sup>1</sup> He can only, however, have come into the hands of the Scottish government very shortly before the death of Robert. The Exchequer accounts recognise him as King Richard of England, and show that he was a pensioner of Scotland from the date of Robert's death, and that the Regent himself advanced 100 marks yearly for his maintenance. During the last two years of Warde's life his allowance seems to have been discontinued: but on his death, which took place in Stirling Castle in 1419, he was buried in the Dominican Church of Stirling; and in the Latin inscription over his tomb<sup>2</sup> he was designed "Anglie Richardus rex."

The rolls contain four entries regarding the supposed Richard. The first occurs in a memorandum at the close of the account of Albany as Governor rendered in 1408,<sup>3</sup> to the effect that the Governor has neither asked nor received at present any allowance for his advances to King Richard of England, as the state of the revenue would not admit of his so doing. The second and third entries are in the accounts of the Chamberlain rendered in 1414 and 1415,<sup>4</sup> and to the same general effect, but date the expenses from the

<sup>1</sup> *Scotichronicon*, l. xiv. c. 50.

<sup>2</sup> This inscription, in Latin verse, has been preserved to us in the

"*Extracta e variis Cronicis Scocie*," p. 221.

<sup>3</sup> Page 71.

<sup>4</sup> Pages, 213, 239.



death of the late King : and the fourth entry, in the Chamberlain's account rendered in 1417,<sup>1</sup> adds that Albany's advances "pro custodia regis Ricardi Anglie" for the period of eleven years from the death of the late King, are estimated by the auditors at 100 marks yearly, or in all £733, 6s. 8d. This sum of £733, 6s. 8d. forms part of an item of overexpenditure, towards which a part payment is made in a subsequent account,<sup>2</sup> and which reappears in the successive Chamberlain's accounts down to the close of the regency of Duke Murdach.

The business-like character of these entries nearly worked conviction on Mr Tytler, that the person to whom they referred was the actual King Richard escaped from Pontefract; but the arguments with which Mr Riddell combated that historian's "Remarks on the Death of Richard II." are unanswerable. These may be generally described as being based on the publicity of the exhibition of Richard's body, the remoteness of the scene, and the identification (due to Mr Riddell's researches) of the personator; as well as the conviction of the French King, then in intimate intercourse with Scotland, of the reality of Richard's death, evinced by his disbanding the armament which he had collected to vindicate the cause of his son-in-law, and his consent—given at the very time when this imposture was going on—to

<sup>1</sup> Page 289.

<sup>2</sup> Page 357.



the marriage of his daughter, Richard's widow, to the Duke of Orleans.<sup>1</sup>

Mr Tytler, considering this pretender to have been the real Richard II., surmised that he was kept and maintained in Scotland with the assent of Henry ; and holding also that it was by Albany's manœuvres that James had been captured and kept in England, he looked on the English King and Scottish Regent as playing off their prisoners against each other. But holding, as we must do, that the Scottish Richard was an impostor, and knowing, as we do from a letter to Henry from the Archbishop of Canterbury,<sup>2</sup> that it was in defiance of Henry's remonstrances that Warde was protected by the Scottish Regent, it is difficult for us to believe in any such secret understanding as is involved in the supposition of James having been first captured and then detained in captivity through the deliberate intrigues of Albany. Had such intrigues existed, one would have expected a dread of their exposure to induce such a subservience to England as is at variance with the treatment of the pretended Richard and many other acts of the regency.

In the Chamberlain's account of 1408, we find Albany in communication with Owen Glendower, and considerable sums are said to have been

<sup>1</sup> Riddell's "Tracts Legal and Historical," p. 3, *et seq.* | f. 88; printed in Riddell's "Tracts Legal and Historical," p. 79.

<sup>2</sup> Cottonian MSS. Vesp. F. vii.

expended by him at various times in the entertainment of Welsh ambassadors.<sup>1</sup>

That one who had been long accustomed to rule, and who as Regent was governing with so near an approach to royal authority, looked with misgiving on the prospect of surrendering his power to another, is likely enough: but the Exchequer accounts contain no direct corroboration of the common assertion of modern historians, that Albany made every effort to obtain the release of his son Murdach, and threw every impediment which he could in the way of the return of his nephew the King. Numerous payments occur for the cost of missions to England for the King's liberation; but in only one instance is the deliverance of the Regent's son as well as of the King specifically mentioned as an object of the mission. At the audit of March 1406-7, £120 are paid to envoys sent both before the King's death and after, for the liberation of his son.<sup>2</sup> A payment of £20 occurs in the audit of May 1409 to the Earl of Orkney, described as "*laboranti pro negociis serenissimi principis filii regis nostri*,"<sup>3</sup> a designation perhaps calculated to provoke comment. In the accounts of 1412, we have two payments of £130 each to Sir John Stewart of Lorn, Master Robert De Lany, provost of St Andrews, and Sir John of Busby, envoys to England for the King's liberation:<sup>4</sup> and it

<sup>1</sup> Page 71.

<sup>2</sup> Page 39.

<sup>3</sup> Page 102.

<sup>4</sup> Pages 142, 163.

is in one of these entries that the mission is said to have had for its object the ransom of the King and Sir Murdach Stewart.<sup>1</sup> In 1414 and 1415 we find Sir Robert Maxwell of Calderwood and the same De Lany receiving sums amounting to £220 in defrayment of their expenses on two if not three embassies to negotiate for the King's return, while £20 were paid for three journeys of a herald who accompanied them to London :<sup>2</sup> and other missions unmentioned in the Exchequer accounts will be alluded to below.

The secret motives of actions are not always what are averred in State papers and public accounts ; and those who are disposed to judge harshly of Albany, will of course assume that his envoys had private instructions at variance with the avowed purpose of their embassies. The relations, however, subsisting between the King and the Earl of Orkney, the chosen companion of his voyage to England, show that in one instance at least an envoy was employed by the Regent, whose sympathy with the avowed object of his mission was beyond question.

The town of Jedburgh, which from the time of David II. had been in possession of the English, was recaptured by the inhabitants of Teviotdale early in 1409. In order to prevent the enemy from regaining their hold on the Castle, it became necessary to level it with the ground ; but the extreme solidity of the masonry made this an

<sup>1</sup> Those ambassadors had safe conducts dated 29th April and 16th September 1411.—*Rotuli Scotiæ*, ii. pp. 196, 197.      <sup>2</sup> Pages 211, 223, 238.



arduous work. Bower informs us that at a council held at Perth, it was proposed that a tax should be levied for that purpose; but that the suggestion was negatived by Albany, who declared that if he sanctioned the raising of taxes he would deserve the curses of the poor;<sup>1</sup> and he ordered the sum required to be paid out of the customs. We accordingly find two payments of £20 each made from the customs of Edinburgh for the demolition of this fortress, one of them to James Douglas, who was then Warden of the Marches.<sup>2</sup>

Among domestic events of the same date Bower mentions the destruction of the town of Cupar by fire:<sup>3</sup> and the accounts of 1412 tell us of an expenditure of 31s. 8d. on the tron of that town, said to have been destroyed by a sudden conflagration;<sup>4</sup> in addition to which a similar outlay of £4, 6s. appears at the audit of 1418.<sup>5</sup>

#### IV.

The most important event of Albany's regency was the rebellion raised by the Lord of the Isles, in support of a claim made by him to the earldom of Ross. By the death of Alexander Leslie Earl of Ross, about the year 1406,<sup>6</sup> the succession devolved on his daughter Euphemia, who was weak and sickly in constitution; and she, probably at

<sup>1</sup> *Scotichronicon*, l. xv. c. 22.

<sup>2</sup> Pages 115, 117.

<sup>3</sup> *Scotichronicon*, l. xv. c. 21.

<sup>4</sup> Page 148.

<sup>5</sup> Page 292.

<sup>6</sup> In February 1407-8, his widow Isabel, daughter of the Duke of Albany, was remarried to Walter of Haliburton.—*Reg. Mag. Sig.* p. 232.



the instigation of her maternal grandfather the Regent, became a nun. Her heir-presumptive was her paternal aunt, married to Donald Lord of the Isles : and the insular potentate, on the plea that the Countess, having taken this step, must be regarded dead in law, claimed the earldom as his by right, proceeded to seize it by force, and anticipating the Regent's opposition, he collected an army of 10,000 men, and prepared to carry havoc into the settled districts of Scotland. After holding a rendezvous at Inverness, he advanced southwards with his marauding host, when his course was arrested in the lowlands of Aberdeenshire by Alexander Stewart Earl of Mar.

Alexander Stewart's career had been a strange one. A natural son of the "Wolf of Badenach," and a leader of freebooters like his father, he was universally believed to have been the instigator of a murderous attack made on the brother of the Queen and husband of the Countess of Mar, in his own castle ; after which he stormed the widowed Countess in her fortress of Kildrummy, and compelled her to marry him. This marriage suddenly raised him from a captain of robbers to be one of the greatest men in Scotland. The Countess conferred on him a liferent right to her earldom, which Robert III. confirmed, in breach of an engagement under which he had come at a time when Isabel was the wife of his own brother-in-law, Sir Malcolm Drummond, to recognise no

resignation made by the Countess Isabel to the prejudice of her heir-presumptive, the wife of Sir Thomas Erskine. Alexander Stewart's character changing with his altered circumstances, he became—outwardly at least—a supporter of law and order. That a bond for mutual support existed between him and the Regent, we know by an allusion to it in an indenture between him and Duke Murdach. In 1406 he distinguished himself in England by a passage of arms with Edmund (Holland) Earl of Kent;<sup>1</sup> and Wyntoun's concluding chapter represents him as heading a body of auxiliaries to the Duke of Burgundy, who in 1408 quelled a rebellion in Liège, and settled the Bishop-elect in his See.<sup>2</sup> Becoming the same year a widower,<sup>3</sup> he took for second wife a noble lady of the Low Countries. The receipts for his pensions<sup>4</sup> show that his absences from Scotland were not of very long duration. In 1410 we find him called into the councils of the Regent to advise what should be done in the present emergency,<sup>5</sup> and in the following year he was again in Scotland when the island Lord was advancing southwards. The inhabitants of Buchan, Mar, Garioch, Mearns, and

<sup>1</sup> Wyntoun, l. ix. c. 37; *Fœdera*, viii. pp. 437, 451.

<sup>2</sup> Wyntoun, l. ix. c. 27.

<sup>3</sup> Page 86.

<sup>4</sup> In right of his first wife he drew an annuity of 200 marks from the customs of Haddington, originally granted to her brother the second Earl

of Douglas (pages 36, 69, 70, 101, 131, 163, 211, 237, 264, 287, 335, 375; also vol. iii. pages 293, note, 643), and during the Countess's lifetime he drew a pension from the customs of Aberdeen granted to her murdered first husband (pages 15, 41).

<sup>5</sup> Page 132.

Angus, with Robert Davidson the provost, and a body of stout burghers of Aberdeen, marshalled under the Earl of Mar to resist Donald's advance ; and at Harlaw in the Garioch, on the 24th July 1411, a sanguinary battle was fought, with great disadvantage of numbers on the part of the lowlanders, the result of which was that the Lord of the Isles, though unconquered, left Mar master of the field, the slaughter on both sides being so great that many families lost not only their head but every scion of the house.

To anticipate the renewal of the struggle, the Regent, as soon as he could muster a sufficient force, marched northwards to the Castle of Dingwall, captured and garrisoned it, and overran the whole of Ross. The insular chief fell back on his distant fastnesses ; but next summer he was again attacked by Albany, and by a treaty concluded at Polgilb (the modern Lochgilp) he had to abandon his pretensions to the earldom of Ross, make submission to the Scottish Crown, and give hostages for the observance of peace. In June 1415 the nun-Countess resigned the earldom in dispute to her grandfather the Regent, who reconveyed it to her with remainder to her maternal uncle, John Earl of Buchan, the Chamberlain.

Those who think worst of the Regent allow that he acted with spirit and promptitude in this emergency ; and, notwithstanding his alleged rapacity, it is observable that he had no allowance from the



national Exchequer for the expenses either of the expedition to Ross, or of that to Polgill,<sup>1</sup> which, in the memoranda allusive to them, are placed side by side with the payments to the pretended Richard, but are not, like them, carried forward to future accounts as unpaid debts.

The Earl of Mar was, as might be expected, generously dealt with. At the first audit after Harlaw, that of June 1412, he was paid £122, 17s. 4d. by the Chamberlain,<sup>2</sup> and got £200 from the customs of Aberdeen.<sup>3</sup> £24 were in the following year paid to various captains of northern parts of Ross,<sup>4</sup> and £10 to Kenneth Murchirson of Ross,<sup>5</sup> for their labours in restoring quiet to the country.

One of the means adopted for introducing order into the Highlands was the reconstruction on a larger scale of the important Castle of Inverness, on whose site a stronghold had existed since the time of Malcolm Canmore. The new buildings were erected under the superintendence of the Earl of Mar, and the expenditure connected with the constructing and garrisoning of them is given in the Exchequer accounts in considerable detail, the items enumerated amounting in all to nearly £640.<sup>6</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Pages, 213, 265.    <sup>2</sup> Page 163.

<sup>3</sup> Page 146.

<sup>4</sup> Page 189.

<sup>5</sup> Page 211. Probably a Mackenzie, That clan generally sided with the Crown.

<sup>6</sup> At the audit of 1412, in addition to the already mentioned payments to the Earl of Mar, he received £100 from the Chamberlain, and £100

from the customs of Aberdeen, for the construction of a fortress at Inverness for the defence of the country against the Lord of the Isles (pages 145, 163). £32, 10s. 3d. were at the same time paid for lime, victuals, and carriage of timber to the said fortress (page 163). In 1413 £25, 6s. 8½d. are paid to the Earl



The rolls contain no allusion to an important event of the year following Harlaw, the foundation of the University of St Andrews.

In March 1412-13, Henry v. of England succeeded his father, and the liberation of Murdach Stewart shortly followed. Just before Henry iv.'s death we find a passport granted to Sir Walter Stewart of Ralstoun and John of Leith to treat for Murdach's return to Scotland;<sup>1</sup> a safe conduct was soon afterwards given to Murdach's brother, John Earl of Buchan;<sup>2</sup> and about the beginning of the year 1416 the young Earl of Northumberland, who had been honourably treated in Scotland, and educated at St Andrews under the surveillance of the Bishop, was exchanged for the Regent's son.<sup>3</sup>

As James approached to mature age, and favourable reports of him were brought by his subjects who had visited him in England, there naturally

by the custumars of Inverness towards the repair of the Castle (page 173); and £52, 11s. 3d. in 1414 by the Chamberlain (page 211). The customs' account of the same burgh in 1415 contains an enumeration of items of outlay by the Earl of Mar connected with a tower built by order of the council in the Castle of Inverness, mounting up to £288, 2s. 9d., and including £66, 13s. 4d. paid to John of Soulis, the master mason (*lauthomo principali*), meal, salt, marts, payments to military retainers (*servientes*) and to the master of works, food and wages of six men keeping the castle, and £8 for the table of Alexander Murchirson and his brother Ruthery

(Roderick), malefactors imprisoned there for the good of the state (pp. 227, 228), probably sons of the head of the clan of the Mathesons. In the Inverness account of 1416 occur further expenses for said tower, including £10 to John of Soulis for making "*unum turnpyke et duos turrites*," and £12, 12s. for the maintenance of nine prisoners for sixteen weeks, and amounting in all to £38, 13s. 1d. (page 255). In the Chamberlain's account of the last named year, £20 are paid to the Earl of Mar for victualling ships sent to northern parts against the islanders (page 265).

<sup>1</sup> *Rotuli Scotiæ*, ii. p. 202.

<sup>2</sup> *Ibid.* p. 207. <sup>3</sup> *Ibid.* p. 214.

arose a longing for his return ; and soon after Henry's accession we have the two or three already mentioned missions of Maxwell and De Lany, who had English safe conducts of date 23d November 1413, and 8th May and 28th June 1414.<sup>1</sup> Other Scotsmen of influence had passports to visit England in connection with the negotiations for the King's release, including Walter Bishop of Brechin, William Lord of Graham, Alexander Ogilvy of Auchterhouse, Sir William Douglas of Drumlanrig, John of St Clair, and Sir William Cockburn.<sup>2</sup> But after it seemed to have been arranged between Henry and the Scottish Council that James should visit Scotland, leaving a sufficient number of hostages behind him to ensure the payment of a penalty of 100,000 marks should he not return within a given time, some unknown cause, which modern writers have conjectured to be the intrigues of Albany with the English King, led to the negotiations being broken off.<sup>3</sup>

Albany's conduct a few months later makes it

<sup>1</sup> *Rotuli Scotiæ*, ii. pp. 209-211.

<sup>2</sup> *Ibid.* pp. 204, 205, 206, 207. Cockburn, as custumar of Haddington, appears by deputy at the audit of July 1413, when he is said to be absent in England (page 177). He had an annuity from the fermes of Haddington in consideration of his services to King James I. (pages 125, 351, 369).

<sup>3</sup> Copies or original drafts exist in the General Register House of letters sent about this date by James

through a confidential chaplain to Albany, the Earls of Douglas and March, Sir James Douglas of Dalkeith, Sir John Montgomery, and other Scottish magnates, in which Cockburn and Sir Archibald Edmonstone are mentioned as having been bearers of former letters from the King. While James describes Henry v. as "more gracious than I can say or write," he writes of Albany as requiring to be stirred up "to do truly his debt for our deliverance."

difficult to believe that it was to oblige him, and in deference to his wishes, that Henry retracted his promise to the Scottish King: it seems more natural to attribute what took place to Henry's discovery of the existence of negotiations unfriendly to him between Scotland and France. In the Chamberlain's account of 1415, the ambassadors of France are mentioned as present at the Exchequer audit;<sup>1</sup> and an extant letter of Henry v.<sup>2</sup> shows that a secret correspondence was going on between Albany and the Duke of Orleans, then a prisoner in England. While Henry was absent in France, an expedition was undertaken against Roxburgh and Berwick, which turned out so unfortunate and inglorious as to be afterwards remembered as the "Foul Raid."

## V.

Bower and subsequent historians generally assert that Robert Duke of Albany died on the 3d September 1419:<sup>3</sup> but the Exchequer accounts<sup>4</sup> show that he was alive in July 1420; he granted a charter at Falkland on 4th August 1420;<sup>5</sup> and in all probability the actual date of his death was 3d September 1420. He was succeeded in the regency by his eldest son. As the Parliamentary proceedings of this period are lost,

<sup>1</sup> Page 238.

<sup>2</sup> Cottonian MSS. Vesp. F. iii. f. 5.

<sup>3</sup> The late Mr Mark Napier, in his "Partition of the Lennox," gives

the date correctly, as does Macpherson in his Notes to Wyntoun.

<sup>4</sup> Page 310.

<sup>5</sup> Reg. Mag. Sig. l. iii. No. 81.



the conclusion which has sometimes been drawn from the absence of any direct contemporary mention of the meeting of the Estates, that Duke Murdach usurped the office of Governor without sanction of the Estates, seems scarcely warrantable.

Murdach Duke of Albany had neither his father's ambition nor his talent for ruling men. Outwardly he followed the precedents set by his father. He granted Crown charters under his Great Seal, and held in his own name his first Exchequer in July 1421, and his second Exchequer in July 1422. The larger part of the Chamberlain's receipts in his time are said to be "*ex parte domini gubernatoris.*"<sup>1</sup> He had, like his father, his annual fee of £1000 as Governor, 200 marks as Keeper of Stirling Castle, and £136 in substitution for the abthania of Dull: and, in addition to the annuity of 100 marks which he had been receiving since 1393 from the customs of Aberdeen, he fell heir to his father's annuity of 300 marks from the customs of Linlithgow, Cupar, and Aberdeen, both of them pensions which had been granted for the consideration of retinue to the late Duke of Rothesay.

A curious indenture was entered into between Duke Murdach and the Earl of Mar on 16th November 1420, a copy of which has been preserved in Sir James Balfour's collections.<sup>2</sup> The Earl becomes

<sup>1</sup> Pages 356, 376.

<sup>2</sup> Harleian MSS. 4694, 22. Printed in Appendix to Pinkerton's History, | vol. i. p. 454, and more correctly in  
"Antiquities of shires of Aberdeen and  
Banff" (Spalding Club), iv. p. 181.



“man of speciale feale and reteneu” to Murdach, saving his allegiance to the King: and Murdach bestows on him half the profits of the office of Justiciary of the north, with half of the rents of Badenach, Urquhart, and Strathavon, and gives his letter to be “steadhaldand” to him after the tenor of the letter granted by his father. Alexander Stewart, it must be remembered, was a mere liferenter: but by this indenture he is to infeft his (natural) son, Sir Thomas Stewart, in the earldom, and the infeftment is to be confirmed by the Governor; a reversion being at the same time stipulated for, failing Sir Thomas and his heirs, to the Governor and his heirs, and a further condition being that the Earl of Mar is to aid the Governor in getting a confirmation by the King of this questionable transaction. The Regent further engages to prevent a marriage which is in contemplation between his son Walter and the daughter of Sir Robert Erskine; no doubt with the idea that such an alliance might endanger the contemplated encroachment on the rights of that lady’s father, in whom the fee of the earldom was vested.<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Walter Stewart in this as in other matters asserted his independence of his father. A few months later he obtained a dispensation to marry the lady in question (Andrew Stuart’s “History of the Stewarts,” p. 451), a document which indicates that there is an error in the commonly received Erskine genealogy. Walter Stewart and Janet Erskine are there said to

stand to each other in the third degree of consanguinity on both sides. Were the recognised Erskine pedigree correct, they would be in the second and third degree, or, in modern phraseology, first cousins once removed, Walter being grandson of Robert Duke of Albany, and Janet his great-granddaughter through her mother, said to be

That Murdach had, like his father, bound himself to uphold the acts of the Earl of Douglas we do not positively know: but the same wholesale appropriation of the customs continued. At the audit of 1421, £803, 14s. 5½d.—more than two-thirds of the gross customs of Edinburgh—were carried off by the Earl of Douglas “pro transitu suo in Anglia,”<sup>1</sup> the allusion being probably to a raid of Douglas into England narrated by Bower, in which he burned the town of Alnwick.<sup>2</sup> At the Exchequer of 1422, within £50 of the whole gross custom, or £1108, 9s. 4½d., is said to have been carried off by Douglas or his servants, partly to pay pensions, and partly for himself, by permission, it is believed, of the Governor.<sup>3</sup> At the same audit it appeared that the already mentioned eldest son of the Governor,

a daughter of Robert Stewart of Lorn by Duke Robert's daughter. In the “Lives of the Lindsays,” vol. i. p. 105, note, is given, from the Mar charter chest, the substance of an agreement between the first Earl of Crawford and Sir Thomas Erskine, of date

1400, a condition of which is the marriage of a daughter of the Earl with his son Robert. If this marriage took place, and Janet were its issue, Walter Stewart would have been in exactly the degree of consanguinity stated in the dispensation. Thus:—

Robert II.

1. Robert Duke of Albany.	1. Countess of Crawford.
2. Murdach Duke of Albany.	2. — Lindsay m. Robert Lord Erskine.
3. Walter Stewart.	3. Janet Erskine.

The manuscript Mar genealogy compiled by George Erskine, bailie of Alloa, and produced in the late Mar Peerage claim, differs from the ordinary account in representing the wife of Robert Lord Erskine (Earl

of Mar), and mother of his family, to have been a daughter of the Earl of Crawford.

<sup>1</sup> Page 341.

<sup>2</sup> Scotichronicon, l. xv. c. 32.

<sup>3</sup> Page 368.

Sir Walter Stewart of Fife, had seized the customars of Linlithgow, and kept them in durance in the fortress of Dumbarton, of which he was Keeper, till they surrendered to him the sum of £15, 10s. 0½d. : and the auditors decreed that this sum should be set off against his pension of the following year.<sup>1</sup>

But before the next audit the rule of the Albanys had come to a close. The elder Albany had—as Bower says of him—restrained a great deal of wrongdoing where powerful interests did not stand in the way : and his rule, with all its faults, had been by no means unpopular. There was, on the other hand, a universal discontent with the misgovernment of his son : and the desire for the Sovereign's return was daily becoming stronger, and was participated in by the Regent himself and the Earl of Douglas, who, it must be remembered, was brother-in-law of James I.

But the relations between Scotland and France were an obstacle to negotiations for this end. In 1419 the Dauphin, in his extremity, had begged the assistance of his ally, and obtained the aid of a body of 7000 auxiliaries, headed by John Earl of Buchan. It was doubtless chiefly with the view of detaching these Scots from the French service that Henry in 1421 took James with him to France, entering in the first place into an agreement that he should, on certain conditions, be

<sup>1</sup> Page 365.



restored to his people three months after the return of both from abroad. It may perhaps have been with the hope of aiding this arrangement that the Earl of Douglas, who took an active part in the negotiations for James's return, entered on 30th May 1421 into an otherwise rather inexplicable agreement to aid the English King with 200 men-at-arms and 200 archers.<sup>1</sup> But the attempt to detach the Scots from their allies was a failure: the auxiliaries would not regard as binding any commands their Sovereign might issue regarding their relations with France so long as he was a prisoner. Douglas himself soon afterwards joined the auxiliaries in France, was there made Duke of Touraine, and fell at Verneuil. James, however, when in France, was, with Henry's sanction, visited by various of his subjects, as appears from passports granted in October 1421 and February 1421-22 to Lord Gordon, Sir Alexander Forbes, the Abbot of Paisley, and others.<sup>2</sup>

The death of Henry v. in France paved the way for James's return. Numerous passports began to be granted to Scotsmen of influence to visit their Sovereign in England, and treat for his release:<sup>3</sup> and a council held at Inverkeithing on the 19th August 1423 appointed an embassy for the same purpose, consisting of the Chancellor, the Earl of March, James Douglas of Balveny, the Abbots of Cambus-

<sup>1</sup> *Fœdera*, x. p. 123.

<sup>2</sup> *Rotuli Scotiæ*, ii. pp. 230, 231.

<sup>3</sup> *Rotuli Scotiæ*, ii. pp. 228, 229,

230.



kenneth and Balmerinoch, Sir Patrick Dunbar of Bele, Sir Robert Lauder of Edrington, and others.<sup>1</sup> The absence of any allusion to these missions in the Exchequer accounts, if we except four payments, amounting in all to £2 to Dougal (of Drummond), the King's chaplain,<sup>2</sup> is perhaps sufficiently explained by the gap which exists in these accounts between July 1421 and June 1424.

It was eventually agreed that the King should be restored on condition of £40,000 (60,000 marks) being paid within the next six years, by half-yearly instalments, for the cost of his maintenance in England;<sup>3</sup> for which sum obligations were to be given by the burghs of Edinburgh, Perth, Dundee, and Aberdeen, the Earls of Moray, Crawford, and other leading Scottish nobles becoming hostages: and it was also stipulated that the King was to contract a marriage with some high-born English lady, in respect of which 10,000 marks of the ransom would be passed from as dowry.<sup>4</sup>

The lady fixed on was Joan of Beaufort, daughter of John Earl of Somerset—John of Gaunt's son by Katherine Swynford—to whom he had, when a prisoner in Windsor Castle, formed a romantic attachment, the history of which he has related in

<sup>1</sup> Acts of the Parliaments of Scotland, i. p. 589.

<sup>2</sup> Pages 339, 344, 345, 347.

<sup>3</sup> It has been said that the English government avoided calling their claim ransom money, as James had

been illegally captured in time of peace: but in Turyne's account the subsidy imposed is expressly said to be "*pro redemcione . . . domini nostri regis.*"—Page 672.

<sup>4</sup> Rotuli Scotiæ, ii. p. 246.

“The Kingis Quhair,” who continued his helper and comforter in good and evil fortune, and stood by him at the dismal close of his life.<sup>1</sup> Their marriage took place in March 1423–4: and the hostages having, as arranged, come to Durham, the King was conducted from thence in state into his own dominions on 9th April 1424, amid the acclamations of his people.

## VI.

If the English government is chargeable with a breach of international law in the capture of the King of Scots, and with avarice in the terms exacted for his surrender, it must be allowed that Henry iv. and v. did all justice to James in the matter of education, and afforded him full opportunity for the development of his natural talents, which were undoubtedly of a high order. James returned home a scholar, a poet, and an artist, and skilled in every knightly accomplishment. He had

<sup>1</sup> The editor must be allowed to express his dissent from the following passage in Riddell’s “Peerage and Consistorial Law,” (p. 262). “There is reason to think that the affection of James i. for his attractive Queen, Jean of Beaufort, may possibly not have been undivided: for in an Exchequer roll of his son James ii., comprehending the period from June 21st 1458 to July 1st 1460, we find mention made of a small payment out of the rents of Traboyagh in Carrick, granted ‘per dominum regem fratri suo Jacobo Stewart.’

Of this individual, whom I think we may hold to be illegitimate, the above is the only notice I have found.” It is seldom that our greatest legal and genealogical antiquary can be charged with making a rash or inadvertent statement. Mr Riddell, however, has shown no reason, and there seems to be none, for supposing the James Stewart here mentioned to be other than the uterine brother of James ii., son of Joan of Beaufort by her second husband the “Black Knight of Lorn,” and afterwards Earl of Buchan.

seen the art of war as practised under the greatest commander of the age. He had studied English institutions with the view of improving those of Scotland; and, when he entered on his career as Sovereign, it was with a resolve to do his utmost to remedy the disorders of his country, and to cause the Crown and the law to be respected.

One of his first acts was to order the arrest of Sir Walter Stewart, eldest son of the late Regent, Malcolm Fleming of Cumbernauld, brother-in-law of the Regent, and Thomas Boyd, younger, of Kilmarnock.<sup>1</sup> Later historians, thinking it unlikely that James should have thus early shown his hand, have doubted whether this step preceded his coronation and first Parliament. But Bower, who is right in the date of the Parliament, is probably also right in dating these arrests the 13th of May; and his account receives corroboration from a payment in the customs' account of Haddington extending from June 1424 to May 1425, for the expenses of the imprisonment of Walter Stewart in the Bass, with similar entries of £13, 16s. 8d. and £2, 6s. 8d. in the North Berwick account.<sup>2</sup>

On May 21st 1424, the King and Queen were crowned at Scone by Henry Wardlaw Bishop of St Andrews, Murdach Duke of Albany discharging the office which belonged by hereditary right to the Earl of Fife, of placing him in the throne: and the list of nobles on whom he on this occasion bestowed

<sup>1</sup> *Scotichronicon*, l. xvi. c. 9.

<sup>2</sup> Pages 380, 386.



knighthood includes the name of Murdach's son, Alexander Stewart.<sup>1</sup> Between his coronation and his first Parliament, which opened on the 26th May, he must have been at Dundee, where his expenses are entered as £37, 2s. 9d.<sup>2</sup>

The impress of the royal legislator is to be seen in all the enactments of his first Parliament. We have laws against rebellion, private war, and various sorts of oppression, and for the improvement of agriculture. Inquiry is ordered regarding alienations of the crown lands; and the King is empowered to call for the evidents of all persons possessing lands which had belonged to the Crown at the demise of Robert I. Persons enjoying annuities from the customs must in like manner produce the charter under which they are payable. The importance of greater skill in the use of the longbow had strongly impressed itself on James; and there is an enactment making practice with that weapon general and compulsory.<sup>3</sup> We have an act regarding the coinage which was never carried into

<sup>1</sup> "Extracta e variis Cronicis Scocie," p. 227.

<sup>2</sup> Page 383. The record of this Parliament bears that it was held at Perth; it is here said, probably *per incuriam*, to have been at Scone.

<sup>3</sup> The name of Nicholas Hude, the King's "architenens," occurs in the present volume (page 624); and the early accounts of the succeeding reigns bear that large quantities of arrows were made, both for James I. and James II. (vol. v. pages 35, 36, 180, 181, 219, 345, 607).

The Scotichronicon (l. xvi. c. 15) lauds the acts passed by James regarding the bow, and laments the comparative disuse of that weapon after the King's death. Perhaps the surname of Fordun's continuator (Bower or Bowmakare) may have to do with his enthusiasm on this subject. In those days a surname of this kind, if not directly indicative of a man's calling, at least suggests the craft to which his parents belonged.



effect: some new customs were imposed, and a subsidy was decreed for the payment of the money due to England. James's first Exchequer audit, of which the records are lost, immediately followed the Parliament.

The King's executive vigour was, however, still more remarkable than his legislative ability. Towards the end of the year two more persons of mark were arrested, Duncan Earl of Lennox, father-in-law of Duke Murdoch, and Sir Robert Graham, younger son of Sir Patrick Graham of Kincardine. The former was imprisoned in Edinburgh Castle, the latter in Dunbar.

James was now beginning to carry into effect the ideas which he had nourished in secret. To strengthen the Crown, to reduce to subjection the feudal aristocracy, whose oppressions had caused so much misrule, to elevate the small lairds and the burgesses, and to make the law respected by all, were objects of which he never lost sight. But mingled with them, as a motive of action, was a thirst for vengeance on that branch of the royal family which seemed to have aimed at supplanting him, a sentiment fostered by a member of the royal house who, ostensibly friendly to James, yet cherished more hostile purposes towards him than the Albanys had ever done, namely his uncle, Walter Earl of Athole.

James's summons to the Estates to meet at Perth for his second Parliament on 13th March 1424-25

was generally obeyed. For the first eight days the proceedings were of a description not much calculated to provoke general alarm ; regulations regarding trade, the imposition of new customs, a statute against Lollards, and a warning to the Benedictine and Augustinian abbots and priors to save themselves from immediate suppression by reverting to their primitive discipline. On the ninth day the King astounded the whole country by ordering the arrest of Duke Murdach and his son Sir Alexander Stewart, Archibald Earl of Douglas, who had newly succeeded his father, the Earls of Angus and March, William Hay of Erroll the Constable, Sir Alexander Seton of Gordon, Sir Alexander Irvine of Drum, Sir John Stewart of Dundonald and Sir John Stewart of Cardney, natural brothers of the late King, and others, in all nearly thirty nobles and barons, some of whom he had knighted a few months before : and he at the same time seized the castles of Falkland and Doune, and imprisoned Albany's wife, the eldest daughter and co-heir of Lennox, in the fortress of Tantallon. This measure, while intended to let the nobles generally, and particularly such of them as had been friends of Albany, feel the power of the Crown, was mainly directed against the late Regent and his family ; and almost all the rest were released after a very brief imprisonment.

Meanwhile Albany's youngest son, James Stewart,

who at the time of these arrests had been beyond the King's reach in the fastnesses of the Highlands, descended on Dumbarton with a large body of men, burned that town, and put to the sword thirty-two persons, including Sir John Stewart of Dundonald, in whose keeping the castle was. Escaping the King's pursuit, he fled to Ireland along with Finlay Bishop of Argyle, who had been his father's chaplain, and other accomplices.<sup>1</sup> Bower tells us that five of his accomplices were found, brought to the King, and drawn by horses and hanged.<sup>2</sup> One of the chief of them seems to have been an Adam Ged, regarding whom we have several entries in the burgh accounts of 1426.<sup>3</sup> Further allusion occurs in the accounts of the bailies of Dumbarton in 1429 and 1430 to James Stewart's rebellion and the burning of Dumbarton, in connection with the escheat of burgh lands belonging to another accomplice, John Macalpyn or M<sup>c</sup>Calpy, chaplain.<sup>4</sup>

<sup>1</sup> That he went in the first instance to England, and remained there till 1429, appears from a safe conduct by Henry VI. to James Stewart to pass to Ireland, dated 10th May 1429.—*Rotuli Scotiæ*, ii. p. 265. That he was supposed to be dead in 1429 appears from his being called "*quondam Johannes Senescalli*" in the Dumbarton account (p. 493), the qualifying adverb being, it may be remarked, an after insertion above the line, but seemingly in the same handwriting with the rest of the roll.

<sup>2</sup> *Scotichronicon*, l. xvi. c. 10.

<sup>3</sup> 28s. 6d. are allowed to the bailies of Edinburgh for the carriage of the quarters of the late Adam Ged to different parts of the kingdom, by order of the Justiciary (page 425); and 6s. 8d. to the bailies of Dumbarton, and 3s. 4d. to those of Stirling, for a beam and iron bands for a quarter of Adam Ged, a dismembered traitor, to be put in the market-place of each of these burghs by command of the King (pages 418, 421).

<sup>4</sup> Pages 493, 524. The second of these entries appears to include in



The Parliament, which had been adjourned after the arrests of March, reassembled at Stirling on the 8th of May following. The Exchequer audit—the first audit of James I. of which any accounts have been preserved—began a day earlier, and lasted above a fortnight. On the 26th of May Murdach's eldest son was brought forth to trial before the King himself, aided by an assize of twenty-one noblemen, the first named of whom is the Earl of Athole, and who also included the Earls of Douglas and March, and others who had lately felt the King's power. Walter Stewart was found guilty and beheaded without delay. Next day Albany himself and his son Alexander, and the aged Earl of Lennox, were similarly tried and executed. No record has been preserved of their trial, or even of the crime for which they suffered, except that some of the chroniclers state generally that they were accused "de roboria."<sup>1</sup>

Of the Exchequer audit alluded to, which seems to have come to a close a day or so before the trial of the Albanys, the only roll which has been preserved is that of the burghs, and it shows many very marked changes from the rolls of former times.

this rebellion and escheat a person designed the "Sagart Mor" or "Sacerdos magnus" (perhaps the Dean of Lennox), and one Ewen Gley. But from the account of 1429 one would gather that the two persons named were only in non-entry. Mr W. F. Skene has directed my attention to the use of the word

"Sacartmor" in 1164 as the title of the head of the Iona community (Celtic Scotland, ii. p. 414), the only other instance of which he is aware of the occurrence of the term.

<sup>1</sup> Scotichronicon, l. xvi. c. 10, Cupar MS.; "Extracta e variis Cronicis Scocie," p. 228.

The gross amount of the customs (excluding newly imposed duties) is nearly twice as large as under the Albanys. While the customs for two years as returned in June 1420 amounted to £4400, 15s. 2½d., those for one year returned in May 1425 amounted to £4400, 4s. 9½d. The payments by way of annuity, which bulked so largely on the credit side of the accounts in the reigns of Robert II. and Robert III. and during the regency, have been almost entirely swept away, with the exception of certain pensions of old standing, chiefly from the fermes to the religious houses. It is curious, however, to observe a remission of custom of his hides to the Duke of Albany.<sup>1</sup> Generally speaking, the place of these annuities is occupied by payments for the expenses of the royal household, sometimes directly to the King, sometimes to new officials whose successors in after days became great officers of state with well defined functions, the Comptroller and the Treasurer. James, partly perhaps in imitation of the institutions with which his English residence had familiarised him, and probably as much from a jealousy of the power which recent events had taught him might be wielded by the Chamberlain, determined to deprive that officer of a part at least of his duties, and divide them among several functionaries, all having new designations. David Broun, a churchman, was made "contrarotulator,"

<sup>1</sup> Page 387.

James of Schaw, Steward of the King's House, John of Livingston, Clerk of Spices, and Sir Walter Ogilvy of Lintrathen, Treasurer of the Household. In the burgh accounts of 1425, these four officers, particularly Broun and Schaw, received large payments from the customs ;<sup>1</sup> but the Chamberlain is in each case made responsible for their receipts. The Comptroller and Treasurer were therefore at first subordinates of the Chamberlain, in whose account, if we had it, the payments to them would doubtless appear. The Chamberlain was now Sir John Forrester, who had been deputy-Chamberlain under the Earl of Buchan, succeeded to the principal office on the death of the latter at Verneuil, and was an undoubted personal favourite of James.

A few remarks may here be added regarding the position of the officers of state and of the household during the remainder of the reign of James I., as indicated by the rolls.

In the burgh accounts audited in 1426, the Chamberlain is no longer the chief receiver of revenues ; and Broun and Ogilvy, who are still Comptroller (*compotorum rotulator*)<sup>2</sup> and Treasurer, are made responsible for the sums—exceeding

<sup>1</sup> The receipts of Broun were above £800, of Schaw nearly £1100, of Livingston £560, and of Ogilvy £160. The payments made directly to the Chamberlain amounted to about £110.

<sup>2</sup> The Comptroller, after he becomes an independent officer, is more generally designed "*compotorum*

*rotulator*" than "*contrarotulator*:" and a few years later we find the two designations not used synonymously, Henry Hervy, who was a subordinate officer under the Comptroller, being called "*contrarotulator*," while his principal, John of Spens, is "*compotorum rotulator*."—Pages 443, 479.



£2000 in the one case, and £700 in the other—which are committed to them.

During the remaining years of James's reign there are large sums entered in the burgh accounts for payments and furnishings to the Comptroller, often said to be for food or other supplies, and travelling expenses or similar charges. At the audits of 1430 and 1431 we find Broun superseded by John of Spens ; but in 1434 and 1435—Spens having become steward of the house of the heir apparent,<sup>1</sup>—Broun was restored to his office, and in the last named year he was succeeded by Alexander of Nairn. Of the Treasurer we have no trace from 1428 to 1431. We also find two churchmen, with no designation of office, namely John of Winsester, Canon of Glasgow (afterwards Bishop of Moray), and Thomas of Myreton, Dean of Glasgow, receiving to account larger sums than the Comptroller ; these payments to the former continuing in the audit of March 1429–30. At the audit of April 1431 Myretoun has become Treasurer, and he has received to account in the course of the past year more than £2000, while the Comptroller's receipts are under £200. Crawford, on the authority of a charter said by him to be in possession of the Duke of Douglas, makes William Stewart, Dean of Moray, Treasurer in 1433.<sup>2</sup> In the two remaining extant burgh rolls of this reign, those of 1434 and 1435, we have no payments to the Treasurer, and Win-

<sup>1</sup> Pages 603, 622.    <sup>2</sup> Crawford's "Officers of State in Scotland," p. 358.

sester is the only officer besides Broun to whom extensive payments are made ; but Thomas of Cranstoun, who at the audit of 1434 is called " receiver of the King's rents south of the Forth under the Treasurer,"<sup>1</sup> is designed Treasurer in the Moneyer's account rendered in June 1435.<sup>2</sup> The payments to the Chamberlain cease altogether after 1428. Other officers who receive money or furnishings for the King are John Cameron, Keeper of the Privy Seal and King's Secretary, a man of great ability, who was afterwards Bishop of Glasgow and Chancellor,<sup>3</sup> and the Clerk of Spices, who in 1425 and 1426 is John of Livingston, from 1428 to 1431 Nicholas of Kirkdale, and in 1435 William of Norville.

A word regarding the only two Chamberlain's accounts of James I. which have been preserved, those of 1426 and 1435,<sup>4</sup> which of course differ greatly from former accounts of the same officer. The payments from the custumars, bailies, and sheriffs, which used formerly to exceed £2000, have in 1426 dwindled down to £245, 4s. 5d., and disappear in 1435. The issues of the Chamberlain ayres, formerly trifling, are in 1426 £244, and in 1435 £380, 13s. 4d. : and a new item appears, the fines for forestalling the market in the burghs, which in 1436 amount to £342, 9s. The discharge side consists chiefly of second tithes of the issues

<sup>1</sup> Page 597.      <sup>2</sup> Pages 626, 627. | the "Concilia Scotiæ," p. lxxxii,

<sup>3</sup> See an account of him in the | note.

late Dr Joseph Robertson's Preface to | <sup>4</sup> Pages 428 and 468.

of the Chamberlain ayres, and in 1426 (but not 1435) the expenses of the audit. The balance is paid in 1426 to the King, and in 1435 to the Comptroller.

## VII.

Resuming the sequence of events, the Parliament held at Perth in March 1425-6 introduced the Court known as the Session. The audit followed it in April, and was held at Edinburgh. An otherwise obscure entry in the Edinburgh account of that year "*pro mensa scissoris ante duellum, de mandato regis dato servienti suo, xx s.*,"<sup>1</sup> is explained by the relation given by Bower of an incident not very reconcilable with our ideas of the usages of the age. A tailor ("*plebeius scissor*") complained to the King that he had been slandered by an esquire named Henry Knokkis. Knokkis denied the charge, but accused the tailor of treason; whereupon a judicial combat was arranged to take place between them at Edinburgh Castle: the King however gave orders that the combatants should be separated.<sup>2</sup> The same account tells us of the presence in Scotland of Simon, herald of the King of Norway,<sup>3</sup> whose mission was connected with the adjustment of the debt due to that power for the surrender of the Hebrides to Alexander III.

Among the most notable events of James's reign

<sup>1</sup> Page 411.

<sup>2</sup> Pages 411, 413.

<sup>3</sup> *Scotichronicon*, l. xvi. c. 15.



was his Inverness Parliament. With the view of reducing to subjection the outlying parts of the realm, he summoned the great Highland chiefs, including Alexander Lord of the Isles, son of Donald of Harlaw, to a Parliament to be held at Inverness in the spring of 1427, and proceeded thither at the head of a formidable force. It would seem as if the King's vigour in dealing with the House of Albany had not sufficiently prepared the chiefs beyond the Mounth for what awaited them, for his summons was generally complied with.

When John Earl of Buchan and Ross fell at Verneuil, he was survived by a younger brother Robert,<sup>1</sup> to whom there was a remainder, failing his issue male, in the charter of 1415. Treating as inept that charter and the resignation of the Countess Euphemia, James had restored the earldom of Ross to the heiress of line, the widow of the late Lord of the Isles, or rather, it would seem, to her son Alexander Lord of the Isles, who, during the short period of royal favour enjoyed by him before he became involved in the disturbances of the time, was one of the assize who convicted the Albanys and Lennox.

The Highland chiefs, immediately on arriving at Inverness, were, to the number of forty, arrested and committed to separate prisons, including the Lord of the Isles and his mother,<sup>2</sup> Angus Duff,

<sup>1</sup> See below, page clxxxiii.

<sup>2</sup> That lady is supposed by Gregory to have died before 1429; but the rolls contain a payment to her by the King as late as July 1435 (page 633).

leader of the Mackays of Strathnavern, Kenneth More (supposed to be the chief of the Mackenzies), Angus Moray, and M'Machan or Matheson of Lochalsh. Those whose crimes were most notorious were at once tried, condemned, and executed, including Alexander M'Gorrie of Garmoran, son of a half-brother of the late Lord of the Isles, and John M'Arthur Campbell; and also, as an act of impartial justice, one James Campbell, who had a commission to arrest John Lord of Isla and Kintyre, uncle of the Lord of the Isles, but had exceeded his powers in putting him to death. The greater number, however, including the Lord of the Isles, were liberated after a short imprisonment.

Of the proceedings of this Parliament there is no extant record: but there are various allusions in the rolls to the King's journey to Inverness.<sup>1</sup>

That the king was accompanied by his consort is shown by a payment of £22, 1s. 8d. for nineteen gowns made for as many keepers of the Queen's horses riding with her to Inverness.<sup>2</sup> The burghs, or some of them, had come under an obligation to carry victuals to this northern Parliament, in default of which a specific penalty was incurred.

<sup>1</sup> John Turyne expended £119, 3s. 0½d. for expenses of and furnishings for the King when passing the Mounth, including tents, panniers, "rubbouris," canvas, as entered in a book kept by him (page 683).

The customars of Inverness were in May 1428 allowed £15, 15s. 6d., paid to master Henry Hervy the "contrarotulator," for the King's expenses beyond the Mounth (page 452).

<sup>2</sup> Page 473.

We find the burgh of Montrose fined £15,<sup>1</sup> Haddington £10,<sup>2</sup> and Aberdeen £25;<sup>3</sup> and in the case of Aberdeen the fine, after having been charged for three years, and referred to the king's pleasure,<sup>4</sup> seems to have been remitted, as it does not reappear at the audit of 1435.

James assembled the Estates frequently. The Parliament immediately succeeding that of Inverness will be noticed below in connection with matters ecclesiastical: the Parliament or Council General which met at Perth in March 1427-8 is famous for the attempt made in it to introduce the principle of representation. It was proposed that the small barons should be excused from attending the Council of the nation, on condition that they sent two or more wise men from each shire to represent them; the commissioners of the shires collectively were to choose a common Speaker of the Parliament; and both Commissioners and Speaker were to have their costs defrayed. This scheme was no doubt suggested by the example of England; and though it did not extend to a separation into two houses, its object doubtless was to raise up a power which would help the Crown to check the overgrown influence of the great nobility, the gentry, who felt attendance a burden, being in the habit of returning home after merely showing themselves. Yet it would hardly be correct to call the proposed change

<sup>1</sup> Page 488.

<sup>2</sup> Page 489.

<sup>3</sup> Page 490.

<sup>4</sup> Pages 550, 586.



a constitutional one. James seems to have aimed less at what in the modern sense would be called constitutionalism than at a wise and enlightened despotism. Both this scheme and a similar attempt at a later period of Scottish history proved failures : it was not till far on in the reign of James VI. that representation of the small barons began.

An Exchequer was held at Dundee in the month following this Parliament, at which the burgh accounts tell us that the King was present.<sup>1</sup>

No son was born to the King and Queen till October 1430 ; but they had had two daughters, Margaret and Elizabeth, for whose maintenance and travelling expenses there are various items of outlay in the accounts.<sup>2</sup> Early in 1428, or perhaps in the end of 1427, Charles VII. sent to Scotland to solicit the hand of the elder of the two Princesses for the Dauphin, then in his fifth year. Two of

<sup>1</sup> Page 434.

<sup>2</sup> These include two payments to John Wellis, the King's servant, for their expenses, in the Edinburgh account of April 1428, amounting together to £71, 11s. 6d. (pages 437, 438) ; and in the same account of the following year £8, 9s. 2d. for their travelling expenses from Edinburgh to Perth (page 472). From the last named account we also learn that when the King and Queen went to the Inverness Parliament of 1427, the infant Princesses were left behind, and £75, 14s. paid to Michael Ramsay on their behalf (page 473).

In the Inverkeithing account of April 1429, 6s. 2d. are allowed for victuals for the Princess Elizabeth spending a night in that town, and 7s. 3d. for the keep of her horses ; and there is also an item of £2 for the hire of boats in which the King, the Queen, and their daughters came to Dunfermline from Leith (page 482). A payment also occurs of £75, 4s. in the Edinburgh account of March 1429-30 to Wellis, for the expenses of the King's daughters in Edinburgh and Dunfermline (page 508).

the ambassadors employed were of quality befitting such a mission, namely, Sir John Stewart of Darnley, Constable of the army of France, who had become Lord of Evreux in the land of his adoption; and Reginald of Chartres, Archbishop of Rheims, and lately Chancellor of France: and along with them was a person named in the treaty of marriage "*magistrum Alanum Aurige, cancellarium Bajocensem*,"<sup>1</sup> but who was no other than Alain Chartier the poet, then Chancellor of the church of Bayeux.<sup>2</sup> In the customs' account of Linlithgow rendered in 1429 we have a payment of £6, 9s. 10d. for the expenses of the Archbishop of Rheims and lord of Darnley (Derne) spending a night at Linlithgow.<sup>3</sup>

Notwithstanding James's English upbringing and the depressed condition of France, then nearly overwhelmed by the conjoined power of England and Burgundy, the King entered warmly into the matrimonial project, and sent an embassy to arrange about it; and on the 17th July 1428 a treaty of marriage was concluded between the Prince and Princess, to be carried into effect when the parties should attain the proper age.<sup>4</sup> In

<sup>1</sup> Acts of the Parliaments of Scotland, ii. p. 27.

<sup>2</sup> Francisque-Michel, "*Les Écos-sais en France*," i. p. 156.

<sup>3</sup> Page 485.

<sup>4</sup> Printed in Acts of the Parliaments of Scotland, ii. p. 26, from

MS. in Advocates' Library. One of the ambassadors was Henry Lich-toun, Bishop of Aberdeen (*Scotich-ronicon*, l. xvi, c. 11); and his return from France is adverted to in the account of the bailies of Banff of 1429.—Page 491.

consideration of this alliance, Charles, by a charter dated at Chinon in November of the same year, conveyed to James I. the county of Saintonge, with the Castle and castellany of Rochefort-sur-Charente.<sup>1</sup>

The uneasiness created in England by this *rapprochement* between France and Scotland, is supposed to have been the motive of a proposal made for an interview between James and Cardinal Beaufort. James had a safe conduct from the English King, of date 1st December 1428, to meet him at Dunbar or Newcastle;<sup>2</sup> and the Cardinal had a safe conduct, on 10th February 1428-9, to meet the Scots at any place on the March or within Scotland.<sup>3</sup> That, contrary to the opinion of Pinkerton and Tytler, the meeting did take place, and on the northern side of the border, appears from the account of the custumars of Dunbar rendered in May 1429, in which £17, 19s. 6d. are allowed them for the King's expenses at the Day of Truce and meeting with the English Cardinal; and mention is made of a further sum of £3, 10s. due them in connection with the same meeting by the Dean of Glasgow (Thomas of Myretoun).<sup>4</sup> There is also an entry in the contemporary Haddington account of 19s. paid for the carriage of feather

<sup>1</sup> A transumpt of this charter, in possession of the Erskines of Pittodrie, is printed in the Miscellany of the Spalding Club, ii. p. 181.

<sup>2</sup> Rotuli Scotiæ, ii. p. 264.

<sup>3</sup> Ibid.

<sup>4</sup> Page 466.



beds from Haddington to Dunbar and back, on the occasion of the same Day of Truce, which is there said to have been held at Coldingham.<sup>1</sup> The result of the meeting seems to have been the renewal of the truce with England on 12th July 1429.<sup>2</sup>

In the meantime the Highlands came again to engross James's attention. The leniency shown to the Lord of the Isles in comparison with other offenders of the same sort had failed of the desired effect. As soon as that chief could collect a sufficient force, he made a descent on Inverness, and committed the town to the flames ; a conflagration in respect of which we find a part of the burgh fermes remitted in the succeeding years.<sup>3</sup> James, with his usual promptitude, set out northwards, overtook the rebel potentate in a marsh in Lochaber, and on 23rd June 1429 inflicted on him a total defeat, facilitated by the desertion to the royal side of the Clans Chattan and Cameron. That James in the course of this pursuit had crossed the sea to some of the islands, seems to be shown by a payment of 8s. to Andrew Taillefer, clerk of Chancery, for the repair of the King's "baliste" (projectile engines of some kind) on the passage to the Isles.<sup>4</sup>

After unsuccessfully despatching an embassy to treat for peace, the Lord of the Isles was reduced

<sup>1</sup> Page 477.

<sup>2</sup> *Fœdera*, x. p. 428.

<sup>3</sup> Pages 516, 634.

<sup>4</sup> Page 511.

to suing in humbler fashion: on the eve of the Festival of St Augustin, he presented himself in a kneeling attitude, and dressed in shirt and drawers, before the King, Queen, and Court, in front of the high altar of Holyrood, and surrendered his sword to the King. His life was spared, and he was committed to the Castle of Tantallon; while his mother, who had been a participator in his misdeeds, was imprisoned in Inchcolm, but liberated after fourteen months' confinement. In succeeding years occasional payments occur "*domine insularum seniori*" by the King's mandate, one of them said to be part of 100 marks assigned that lady.<sup>1</sup> In the audit of March 1429-30, we find entries for expenditure in building or repairing Urquhart<sup>2</sup> and Inverness Castles,<sup>3</sup> and provisioning the last named fortress and Dingwall.<sup>4</sup>

Twin sons were born to the Queen at Holyrood on 16th October 1430, who were both knighted at their baptism: the elder, Alexander, died in infancy, and the younger was his father's successor. The rolls inform us that James Duke of Rothesay had for nurse Janet, wife of Adam of Liddale, clerk of cocket of Edinburgh:<sup>5</sup> and at the audit of April 1431, when the Prince was six months old, we find 48 lbs. of almonds delivered by authority of the comptroller to Michael Ramsay for his expenses

<sup>1</sup> Pages 541, 621, 633.

<sup>2</sup> Page 498.

<sup>3</sup> Page 497.

<sup>4</sup> Page 510.

<sup>5</sup> Page 575.

at Doune Castle.<sup>1</sup> John of Spens, till then Comptroller, became Steward of the Prince's household ; and we find in the customs' accounts of Edinburgh for 1434 and 1435 payments to him for the Prince's expenses in Edinburgh Castle, in which milk, coals, endive and rushes for his chamber, and the repair of his kitchen, are specified.<sup>2</sup>

Among the events of 1431 were the arrests of the Earl of Douglas and Sir John Kennedy, both nephews of the King, on some ground unknown to us, and the committal of the former to Lochleven and the latter to Stirling Castle. Douglas, Bower tells us, was, as well as the Lord of the Isles, liberated at the Parliament held at Perth in October of the same year, at the request of the Queen, nobles, and prelates, while Kennedy continued in durance.<sup>3</sup> In the accounts of Lennox and Monteith rendered in 1434, a payment occurs of £14, 13s. 4d. to Sir John Kennedy, by his receipt, "pro expensis suis in castro de Strivelyne."<sup>4</sup>

The condition, however, of the Highlands continued far from satisfactory. Fresh disturbances had been raised by Donald Balloch of Isla, cousin-german of the Lord of the Isles, who, after defeating the Earl of Mar and Alan Earl of Caithness (son of James's

<sup>1</sup> Page 529.

<sup>2</sup> Pages 603, 622.

<sup>3</sup> *Scotichronicon*, l. xvi. c. 16. Of Kennedy the "*Liber Pluscardensis*" (l. xi. c. 5) says, "*evasit et seipsum exulavit sine reditu.*" He was eldest

son of James Kennedy younger of Dunure by the King's sister, and predeceased his grandfather without issue ; but is ignored by Peerage writers.

<sup>4</sup> Page 591.



uncle, the Earl of Athole) at Inverlochy, made his escape to Ireland. This event took place before the Parliament of October 1431 already alluded to, when there was an attempt to raise a subsidy, or rather to divert the unpaid portion of the subsidy originally voted for the King's ransom, to the purpose of quelling the disturbances in the north; a tax which seems never to have been exacted.<sup>1</sup> Boece gives a graphic and circumstantial narrative of a journey made by the King in person to Dunstaffnage, in the course of which the Highland chiefs crowded to his standard to make submission, and three hundred of Donald Balloch's followers were seized and led to immediate execution, while Donald himself was betrayed by an Irish chief, and his head sent to the King.<sup>2</sup> Tytler thought that he had found corroborative evidence of this story in an act of this same Parliament directed against persons who had been warned to pass north with the King and failed to do so.<sup>3</sup> But neither in any of the contemporary chronicles nor in the Exchequer rolls is there the smallest indication of such an expedition; and it is impossible to doubt that the allusion in the act is to the muster at Inverness in 1427, in respect of absence from which, as has been observed, several of the burghs were fined. Donald Balloch was, in point of fact, alive in the closing

<sup>1</sup> Acts of the Parliaments of Scotland, ii. p. 20.

<sup>2</sup> Boece, l. xvii. f. 347.

<sup>3</sup> Tytler, iii. p. 239; Acts of the Parliaments of Scotland, ii. p. 20.

years of the reign of James II., and taking an active share in the rebellion of the Earl of Ross.<sup>1</sup>

Notwithstanding the truce of 1431, the relations with England were far from cordial. The non-payment of the stipulated ransom money was one subject of dissatisfaction, and another was the projected matrimonial alliance with France, which became more objectionable since France had begun to recover her prestige among the powers of Europe. Lord Scrope was, however, sent to Scotland with proposals of a permanent peace, which would have been decidedly advantageous for Scotland, but were thwarted in Parliament by the obstinacy of the prelates. The marriage of the Princess Margaret took place in 1436, when she had attained her twelfth and the Dauphin his thirteenth year. An expedition was fitted out in England to intercept the Scottish ships and kidnap the bride: but the English ships were diverted from their purpose by the pursuit of some Flemish merchantmen; and the Princess, passing safely to Rochelle, was married at Tours by the Archbishop of Rheims on 6th July 1436. One of the latest events of James's reign was an invasion of England to avenge the contemplated affront to his daughter, ending ingloriously in the sudden abandonment of the siege of Roxburgh.

<sup>1</sup> *Rotuli Scotiæ*, ii. pp. 402, 405.

## VIII.

The attitude of James I. towards the Church has hardly been understood by our ordinary historians, whose general idea seems to be that the King, finding in the clergy a useful counterpoise to the great nobles, deemed it prudent to ingratiate himself with them by passing measures in their interest and at their instigation, one of these being the act of his first Parliament against Lollards.

In reality, James was an earnest reformer, in Church as well as in State: his zeal for Church reform showed itself in his sending eight representatives, including the Bishops of Glasgow and Brechin and the Abbots of Melrose and Dundrennan, to the Council of Basle.<sup>1</sup>

A statute of the Parliament held at Perth in July 1427 throws a characteristic light on James's relations with the Church, and requires a word of explanation, were it only from the allusions in the rolls to the proceedings to which it gave rise.

The churchmen of Scotland had in time past been far from subservient to Rome. In the Provincial Councils, which the Scottish Church had for two hundred years before James's time been empowered to hold, two Doctors of Civil Law, who attended on the part of the King, were understood to have a right to protest and appeal against any proceedings prejudicial to him; and the decisions

<sup>1</sup> "Concilia Scotiæ," pp. 248, 284.



of the prelates in synod were from time to time overruled by Parliament. In 1391 a disputed election to the office of Prior of the Benedictine monastery of Urquhart was finally decided, on appeal from the Bishop of Moray, by the King in Parliament with the advice of the clergy present :<sup>1</sup> and it was not the Provincial Council but the Parliament that entertained and decided the question whether Pope Martin v. should be acknowledged after the deposition of the anti-pope by the Council of Constance. Elsewhere than in Scotland the clergy would have considered that the secular authority was stepping out of its province when the King and Parliament ordered the Bishops to make inquest for Lollards and heretics. But it was decidedly a novelty even in Scotland when the State proceeded to regulate the expenses of litigants and alter the established forms of procedure by lay suitors against the clergy in the spiritual courts. The Act of 1427, by which this was done, is indeed unique, both in the boldness with which it deals with matters ecclesiastical, and in the injunction at its close that its provisions should be forthwith confirmed by the Provincial Council which was then sitting.<sup>2</sup>

This statute, which the King had framed with the assistance of his newly appointed Chancellor, John Cameron, Bishop of Glasgow, excited alarm at

<sup>1</sup> Chartulary of Moray, p. 350 ;  
Acts of the Parliaments of Scotland,  
i. p. 578.

<sup>2</sup> Acts of the Parliaments of Scotland, ii. p. 14.

Rome, whither the Chancellor and other prelates of the King's Council were summoned by Martin v. for having made and published ordinances derogatory to the rights of the Church and the Holy See. James, resenting the Pope's interference, sent John Crannach, Bishop of Brechin, and Alexander of Lauder, Archdeacon (afterwards Bishop) of Dunkeld, to the Roman Court to remonstrate, and to plead that the Chancellor's duties precluded his leaving home.<sup>1</sup> The embassy was one of great moment, and there are large payments towards it in the rolls, mostly from the source from which, as will be seen, the King was wont to draw on every exigency, the subsidy raised for his ransom. £250 Flemish were in the year 1429 paid by John Turyne to the ambassadors, then at Bruges on their way to Rome; and another £100 to a banker at Bruges to reimburse them for outlay on what are called the affairs of the Bishop of Glasgow:<sup>2</sup> and Lauder receives in addition twenty nobles from the commissars of Linlithgow.<sup>3</sup> But the mission was unsuccessful. In 1433 a nuncio arrived with a citation for the Chancellor to the Papal Court, and escaping immediately, was pursued by letters summoning him to answer in Parliament for rebellion and treason, and deprived of an archdeaconry which he held in Scotland. A new ambassador was despatched from

<sup>1</sup> A copy of their commission, which bears date 6th December (1429), is in the Advocates' Library (MSS. W. 6, 44).

<sup>2</sup> Page 676.

<sup>3</sup> Page 650.

Scotland, Columba of Dunbar, Bishop of Moray, who in December of the same year had a safe conduct to pass through England on his way to the Papal Court :<sup>1</sup> in Turyne's account there occurs a payment to him going to Rome in connection with the same affairs.<sup>2</sup> Other entries exist of payments at Bruges connected with embassies to Rome.<sup>3</sup> It may be added generally, that the breach becoming wider, James at last found it necessary to temporise; and the rupture with Rome was only in process of being healed at his death.

James's admonition to the Benedictine and Augustinian monks to amend their ways has been already adverted to, and various minor evidences are to be found in this volume of the supervision exercised by the Scottish King over the religious orders. The chapel of St Laurence was one of the numerous religious houses in Perth which had enjoyed a small annuity from the days of Robert Bruce. It was given by Robert III. to the Dominican monastery of the same town, that prayers might be offered there for the soul of his mother Elizabeth Mure. In 1422 we for the first time find receipts for this pension granted by the Prior of the Dominicans :<sup>4</sup> and in 1429 and two succeeding years the auditors are directed to prohibit any further payment of the annuity, until

<sup>1</sup> Rotuli Scotiæ, ii. p. 284.

<sup>2</sup> Page 685.

<sup>3</sup> Pages 661, 662. The editor is not aware what the affairs of the

Abbot of Dunfermline here alluded to are.

<sup>4</sup> Page 372.



the chapel, which had been allowed to become a ruin, should be rebuilt,<sup>1</sup> which, it must be presumed, was done before 1434.<sup>2</sup>

But James's most prominent act as a benefactor of the Church was the founding and endowing of the great Carthusian convent of Perth, the only establishment of that order which ever existed in Scotland, generally known as the "Vallis Virtutis" or "Vallis Virtutum," though at first called in the rolls "Clara Vallis."<sup>3</sup> The original letter sent to the King by the Prior of the Grande Chartreuse, of date 19th August 1426—now in possession of the Hospital of Perth—authorised the erection of a house of the Order at Perth, for the accommodation of thirteen monks and a competent number of servants, who were to serve God perpetually for the souls of the King and Queen, and the heirs, predecessors, and successors of the King. The King engaged to endow the house with 200 marks, to guarantee to it the privileges and liberties of the Order, and to cause it to be built in accordance with the requirements of the Order, as explained by the Prior of the Mount of Grace of Ingilby in Yorkshire, and by Dean Brice (Wycht) of the same house. Friar Oswald de Corda, vicar of the Grande Chartreuse of Grenoble, was the first Prior, a man, according to Bower, famed for his learning and his saintly life. Of the many payments which appear in the accounts towards the building of this mon-

<sup>1</sup> Pages 488, 523, 549

<sup>2</sup> Page 584.

<sup>3</sup> Page 584.

astery, not a few are made from the tax raised for the King's ransom, namely, 100 nobles paid to Dean Brice in 1429, 289 nobles to Friar John of Bute, a Cistercian who seems to have had some charge of the building,<sup>1</sup> 93 nobles to the above named Friar Oswald,<sup>2</sup> and £40, 1s. 8d. Flemish paid by John Turyne at Bruges through the Prior of the Carthusian Convent there.<sup>3</sup> Towards the same object £122 and £16 are paid in 1434 and 1435 from the customs of Perth;<sup>4</sup> while the customars of Edinburgh are credited to the extent of £9, 3s. for iron,<sup>5</sup> and £4, 10s. for glass<sup>6</sup> for the works. The Prior also gets from the King Muscadel wine to the value of £13, and Rhine wine to the value of £8.<sup>7</sup>

Two ancient nunneries at Perth were suppressed by the King, and this convent endowed with their lands and revenues. One of them was the hospital of St Leonard, where Lady Elizabeth Dunbar, the rejected *fiancée* of the Duke of Rothesay, had been Prioress; the other was the hospital of St Mary Magdalene, lying in the southern outskirts of Perth. In the accounts of the bailies of Perth we find an annuity of £8 from the fermes of that town, which had from the days of Robert Bruce been paid to the former hospital, after being received for four years by the before mentioned Friar John of Bute,<sup>8</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Page 640.

<sup>2</sup> Page 640.

<sup>3</sup> Page 678.

<sup>4</sup> Pages 563, 613.

<sup>5</sup> Page 508.

<sup>6</sup> Page 621.

<sup>7</sup> Page 564.

<sup>8</sup> Pages 488, 523, 549.

probably for the new religious house, permanently devoted to its use in 1434:<sup>1</sup> and from 1435 we find the same diversion of the smaller annuity received by the hospital of St Mary Magdalene.<sup>2</sup> The Carthusians of Perth seem always to have maintained a good reputation and adhered to the rules of their Order. Their convent was entirely destroyed at the Reformation, and the hospital of James VI. built nearly on its site.

## IX.

While James's strong-handed efforts to bring all classes of his subjects under the dominion of the laws deserve the fullest acknowledgment, it is undeniable that his policy of enriching the Crown at the expense of the greater nobles often led him to overstep the limits of that even-handed justice which he would have others respect.

By the execution and attainder of Albany and his family, the valuable earldoms of Fife and Menteith became the property of the Crown. If there are considerations that can be urged in extenuation of the King's severity towards the house of Albany, the case of the Earl of Lennox stood on a different footing. It is difficult to imagine what the crime was for which he suffered; and, though no sentence of attainder was pronounced against him, we find the king quietly taking

<sup>1</sup> Page 632.

<sup>2</sup> Page 632.



possession of his estates and earldom, and retaining them in his hands till the close of his life.<sup>1</sup>

Nor is it possible to vindicate the means by which James secured to himself the important earldoms of Strathern, March, and Mar.

The earldom of Strathern, when it fell to the Crown in 1346, was bestowed by David II. on his nephew the Steward, afterwards Robert II.; and Robert, almost immediately on his accession, granted it to David Stewart, the eldest son of his second marriage. The original grant is not extant, but various confirmations of it are on record, in all of which the limitation is distinctly to "heirs," that is heirs of line.<sup>2</sup> His daughter and heir married Sir Patrick Graham, who in her right became Earl of Strathern; and their son Malise, a minor, was Earl Palatine of Strathern when James

<sup>1</sup> In the only extant roll of Ballivi ad extra during this reign, rendered only a year before James's murder, the rents of Lennox are accounted for, and among other entries is a payment for the Comptroller's expenses at Dumbarton during the previous year letting the lands of the earldom (page 593). The same account contains a payment of £7, 6s. 8d. to the widow of the beheaded Earl, "Elene comitisse quondam de Levenax," a lady whose paternity genealogists have been unable to discover, and of £29, 6s. 8d. to her daughter, Isabel Duchess of Albany, junior, not of course styled Countess of Lennox (page 591). The widow of Duke Murdach was

doubtless a prisoner at Tantallon in 1429, when another payment was made of £8, 2s. for her dress and adornment (page 473). It was only in the succeeding reign that she was allowed to occupy her island castle of Inchmurrin and exercise her feudal rights as Countess of Lennox. The widow of Robert Duke of Albany had a pension of £66, 13s. 4d. settled on her by James I., which was regularly paid her from 1428 till her death in 1449.

<sup>2</sup> Reg. Mag. Sig. pp. 85, 86, 87, 93, 98, 122. A curious account of the rents of this earldom when in the hands of David Stewart is printed in vol. iii. page 33.

returned from captivity. On the palpably groundless pretext that the earldom was a male fee, James in 1427 took it from Malise, and conferred it, though only in liferent, on Walter Earl of Athole, his own uncle and Malise's grand-uncle. As a trifling compensation Malise got, nominally at least, the very inferior earldom of Menteith, though it appears from the rolls that the lands of the last named earldom really continued in the King's hands.<sup>1</sup> A few months after this transaction the deprived Earl of Strathern had to proceed to England as a supplementary hostage for the King, where he remained in the same capacity for twenty-four years.<sup>2</sup>

George Earl of March was son of the Earl of March who, after renouncing his allegiance and being forfeited in the time of Robert III., had been restored by Albany in 1409 with some sacrifice of territory. The son's loyalty had never been questioned: he had been active in promoting his Sovereign's return from England, was one of the assize who convicted Albany, and had been serviceable to James in other ways. But in 1434 his Castle of Dunbar was suddenly seized, and he was

<sup>1</sup> In 1431 Patrick Don is mentioned as chamberlain of Menteith under the King (page 530). In the roll of Ballivi ad extra of 1434 the rents of the earldom of Menteith are accounted for along with those of the earldom of Lennox; and a portion of the former earldom, con-

sisting of Erlelevin, Drumfyn and Duntreyve (Duntreath), is stated to have been bestowed by the King on William of Edmonstone, husband of his sister the Countess of Angus (page 589).

<sup>2</sup> *Rotuli Scotiæ*, ii. p. 368.

himself arrested and imprisoned in Edinburgh Castle, on the pretext that Albany had exceeded the powers of a Regent in restoring his father.

In the case of the earldom of Mar, the "iniquitie of the tyme" which Queen Mary in the following century set herself to redress, did not originate with James I. Robert III., in breach of an engagement to sanction no act which might prejudice the right of the heir-presumptive, confirmed Alexander Stewart in a liferent of the earldom bestowed on him by his wife the Countess Isabel. We have already seen Earl Alexander bargaining with the Regent Murdach to have that liferent right converted into a fee with a contingent reversion to Murdach, and with the further stipulation that the consent of the then captive King was to be obtained to this act of injustice; and in May 1426 a charter was granted by James I. to this liferent Earl and his natural son, in exactly the terms suggested to the late Regent, excepting only the substitution for the proposed reversion to Albany of a reversion to the King himself—a condition which in 1435 brought the earldom to the Crown, to the prejudice of Robert Lord Erskine, the rightful heir.<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup> But for a late attempt to throw doubt on the fact that the Erskines were the descendants and representatives of Sir John of Menteith, the husband of Ellen of Mar, it would hardly be necessary to advert to an incidental corroboration of their pedigree which these rolls afford.

Arran belonged in the fourteenth century to the Menteiths. In 1357 John of Menteith, son of Sir John, as lord of Arran, granted to the monks of Kilwinning the patronage of the church of Kilwinning (Reg. Mag. Sig. p. 34). From 1387 onwards, in or before which year John



Among the enemies whom these forfeitures had raised up was Sir Robert Graham, uncle of the deprived Earl of Strathern, a man of headstrong and impetuous character, who in the Parliament of 1435 had expressed himself of the King in such language as caused him to be arrested and banished. He retired from the court brooding revenge; and was the most prominent actor in the dismal conspiracy by which James's life was brought to an end. But Bower, the author of the "*Liber Pluscardensis*," and Monstrelet, all contemporary authorities, as well as Drummond of Hawthornden, Bishop Leslie, Buchanan, and Hume of Godscroft, are agreed that the real originator of the plot was not so much Graham as Walter Earl of Athole, the King's uncle. A vague doubt, which it would have been treasonable to express, hung over the legitimacy of the first family of Robert II.;<sup>1</sup> and the children of Euphemia Ross secretly cherished the idea that they had been unjustly excluded from the throne. The Earl of Athole was in the male line the

of Menteith must have died, we find an annuity of £100 allowed from the burgh fermes and fishings of Aberdeen to Sir Thomas of Erskine in right of his wife (vol. iii. pages 217, 233, 261, etc.). It was paid to Erskine till his death; and after his death, which occurred in 1405, it was received by his widow and expressly said to be due to her in her own right (vol. iii. page 639). After her death it continued to be paid to Sir Robert of Erskine as her son and heir (vol. iv. pages 259, 331,

397, etc.); and in 1428 and following years until the end of the reign of James, the entries regarding this annuity bear that it had been granted by charter of Robert II. "*per excambium terrarum de Arane*" (pages 437, 490, 520, 550, 586). It continued to be paid to the Erskines down to 1532, when it was purchased from John Lord Erskine by Bishop Gavin Dunbar for behoof of the hospital founded by him at Old Aberdeen.

<sup>1</sup> See Appendix to Preface, No. I.

representative of that branch.<sup>1</sup> Crafty and prudent, he had long waited his time. He was supposed to have had a hand in the proceedings for restraining the Duke of Rothesay which ended so fatally. He had artfully ingratiated himself with James, and, according to contemporary belief, was the chief adviser of his attempt to extirpate the house of Albany. Any members of that house who survived were exiles or in obscurity;<sup>2</sup> and besides them, only the King and his infant son stood between him and the throne. With all his discernment of character, the King was unsuspecting of his uncle, and accumulated wealth and honours on him. He was first made Great Justiciary of Scotland, then Earl Palatine of Strathern for life. The post of private Chamberlain to the King was given to his grandson and heir; and the rolls from year to year contain remissions of custom and gifts to him.<sup>3</sup> But he had all along been maturing his designs on the throne, with his grandson as his accomplice, and Graham as his tool. On the 20th February 1436-7, the Court were occupying the Dominican convent at Perth, often the residence of royalty after the

<sup>1</sup> His right would certainly have been considered preferable to that of the issue female of his elder brother David Earl of Strathern. In the settlements of the Crown from the time of Robert Bruce there had been a strong leaning to male succession. The then existing settle-

ment called the whole male issue of each of the sons of Robert II. in succession before heirs female could come in.

<sup>2</sup> The youngest son of Duke Robert was alive and a pensioner of James I. till 1431. Pages 470, 500, 532.

<sup>3</sup> Pages 388, 406, 447, 535, 564.

Castle had got into disrepair ; and when the King was about to retire for the night, the sound of men in armour was heard outside the gates. The King's chamber was invaded by Graham and a body of three hundred Highlanders ; and James, who had taken refuge in a vault under the floor, was discovered, dragged out, and brutally murdered, the assassins making their escape to the fastnesses of the Highlands. Thus tragically perished, in the 44th year of his age, and the 31st of his nominal and 13th of his real reign, the greatest and ablest of all the Stewart Kings of Scotland.

## X.

The Scottish coinage and the value of money during the period of this volume call for a few remarks.

The silver money coined immediately after the return of David II. from his captivity was nearly equal in value to that of England : but from that date onwards to the close of the reign of Robert III. there was a gradual deterioration and debasement of the currency. While English proclamations of 1373 and 1374 dealt with four pence Scots as the equivalent of three pence English, in 1390 and 1398 Scots money was ordered to be received for only half its nominal value.<sup>1</sup> A Scots act of 1393 ordered the coinage of groats, half-groats, pennies

<sup>1</sup> Cochran-Patrick's "Records of the Coinage of Scotland," pp. 14, 15.



and half-pennies, equal in weight and fineness to the money of David, and of the gold piece called a lion (otherwise known as a St Andrew) worth 5s. : and the same statute fixed the value of an English noble at 9s. 6d. and a Flemish noble at 9s. 4d.<sup>1</sup>

No Mint accounts exist of the eighteen years' regency, and no mention seems to exist anywhere of the names of any officer of the Mint of that period. As Albany had his Great Seal and issued Crown charters in his own name, analogy would lead us to expect that any coins struck by him would bear his name as Governor. No coins however with his name are known to exist. A payment of 36s. 3d. by the moneyer of Edinburgh in the Chamberlain's account of 1412<sup>2</sup> seems to indicate the coining of money to some extent ; and some of the fleur-de-lis groats bearing the name of James have been attributed to this period, though there seems no positive evidence that they were struck before 1424.

Notwithstanding a provision in his first Parliament for the striking of money of the same weight and fineness as that of England, James further debased the coinage. We get no direct light on this subject from the only Mint accounts of this reign which have been preserved, namely, two accounts of Robert Gray the moneyer, of dates June 1434 and June 1435.<sup>3</sup> These accounts speak of coinages both of silver and of gold, and the latter

<sup>1</sup> Acts of the Parliaments of Scotland, i. p. 569.

<sup>2</sup> Page 159.

<sup>3</sup> Pages 577, 625.

specifies the silver pieces as groats and small money. In the account of 1434 the seignorage on the gold money is computed at £1, 9s. 4d. per lb. of 16 ounces, in that of 1435 at 16s. The seignorage on silver money, which had been 7d. and 8d. in the reign of David II., is calculated at the rate of 8s. in the account of 1434; in that of 1435 at 9s. 3d. on groats and 5s. on smaller pieces. The warden (*gardianus monete*), the same officer who is in the earlier accounts called "*custos monete*," has for his fee 1d. on each twelve ounces of gold and silver, and the "*sculptor ferrorum*" the same.

In the Parliament of October 1436 provision was made for a supply of gold and silver for the Mint by two Acts, one obliging all exporters of merchandise to import a specified amount of bullion, and the other altogether prohibiting the export of gold and silver, whether coined or uncoined, and jewels.<sup>1</sup>

It is not improbable that part at least of the silver coined in this reign was native. James's first Parliament declared that mines of gold and silver producing three half-pennies of silver out of the pound of lead should belong to the King;<sup>2</sup> and there seems to have been in the King's employment a miner (also designed "*finour*") from Frome in Cornwall.<sup>3</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Acts of the Parliaments of Scotland, ii. pp. 23, 24. John Turyne, in his account of money expended for the King in Flanders, credits himself with a payment for dresses of stage players with "*argento dicto*

*bullioun pro eisdem vestimentis*" (page 680).

<sup>2</sup> Acts of the Parliaments of Scotland, ii. p. 13.

<sup>3</sup> In the Edinburgh customs' account of 1428 occur payments to

We learn more about the monetary state of the country from the customs' accounts. In the Dundee accounts, rendered in April 1431, the great custumars are allowed £4, 14s. 4d. and the custumars of woollen cloth 10s. 7d. for sums received by them before the change of money and paid to the King after it.<sup>1</sup> The accounts of 1432 and 1433 are wanting. In those of 1434 and 1435 the custom is paid in old money, which is computed to be worth one-fifth more than new. The payments from the customs, on the other hand, are made in the new currency, though in a few instances an allowance is made to annuitants in consideration of the change.<sup>2</sup>

The accounts of the King's subsidy rendered by the commissars of the burghs, and the account of John Turyne, contain a good deal of information about the comparative value of Scotch, English, and Flemish money. In 1428 we find Scots money reckoned at exactly half of Flemish.<sup>3</sup> In 1426 the English noble is quoted as current for 15s. Scots,<sup>4</sup> in 1430 for 16s.;<sup>5</sup> and at different dates unnamed it is said to have varied in value from

account of £20 and £15, "Gerardo de Frangia le mynour" (pages 436, 437); while in the Aberdeen account we find £3, 4s. of iron bought and delivered "Gerardo Fraunce de From, le finour" (page 443), probably the same person; and in the following year there occurs a small payment to a servant of the miner

(minatoris) bringing a boat to northern parts (page 470).

<sup>1</sup> Page 533.

<sup>2</sup> Pages 563, 564.

<sup>3</sup> £55, 11s. 5d. are said to be equal to £111, 2s. 10d. Scots, page 436.

<sup>4</sup> Page 649.

<sup>5</sup> Page 651.



13s. 4d.<sup>1</sup> to 18s.<sup>2</sup> The English noble in Flanders was worth 8s. Flemish from March 1427 to spring of 1429,<sup>3</sup> 8s. 4d. from May 1429 to February 1429–30,<sup>4</sup> 8s. 8d. in 1430 and 1431,<sup>5</sup> 9s. in November 1431,<sup>6</sup> and 9s. 6d. in 1431 and 1432.<sup>7</sup>

## XI.

During the period of this volume the great customs continued to be levied at the same nominal rates to which they had been raised for the purpose of affording a fund to pay the ransom of David II., namely, two marks for the sack of wool, one mark for the hundred woolfells, and four marks for the last of hides. The gradual deterioration of the coinage of course made these rates less burdensome than they were at first; though in the last two burgh rolls of James I., as already remarked, the King, on a still further depreciation, required that the custom should be paid in old money and not new. The highest annual yield of the customs on wool and hides in James's reign was in 1428, when they amounted to £6912, 2s. 5½d.: the average yield did not much exceed £5000.

But various new imposts were established by James. In his first Parliament he imposed a duty on

<sup>1</sup> Page 656.

<sup>2</sup> Page 647, see also page 578.

<sup>3</sup> Pages 640, 643.

<sup>4</sup> Pages 645, 650, 657, 660, 662,  
673.

<sup>5</sup> Pages 644, 650, 657, 661.

<sup>6</sup> Page 665.

<sup>7</sup> Pages 651, 654, 658.

the exportation of skins of the martin, polecat, otter, fox, hart, hind, roe, and doe. The rates were 6d. on each "mertrik" skin, 8d. on each ten "fulmartis skynnis callyt fethokys," 1s. on each hundred "cunyng skynnis," 6d. on each ten otter skins or tod skins, 1s. on each ten hart and hind skins, and 4d. on each ten "dais and rais skynnis."<sup>1</sup> This duty brought but a small return to the Crown, and probably operated as a check on the trade which had sprung up in these commodities. The most that we find this new custom bringing in any year was £3, 16s. 8d. in 1431; and the average yield was not much above £1. The skin principally exported was that of the rabbit; but at Inverness skins of the fox, otter, martin, and polecat appear in the accounts.<sup>2</sup> Deer skins only occur in the customs account of Elgin.<sup>3</sup>

Another Act of the same Parliament imposed a custom of 1s. in the pound on the exportation of horses, sheep, and cattle, and a small duty on herrings, in respect of which only a single entry occurs, in an Ayr account.<sup>4</sup>

Two much more important customs were imposed by an Act of the next Parliament,—an *ad valorem* duty on woollen cloth of 2s. in the pound, and a duty of 2s. 6d. in the pound on salmon "bocht be strangers and had out of the realme." By the same

<sup>1</sup> Acts of the Parliaments of Scotland, ii. p. 6.

<sup>2</sup> Pages 452, 497, 538, 577.

<sup>3</sup> Page 611.

<sup>4</sup> Page 498.

statute goods imported from England were subjected to a duty of 2s. 6d. in the pound.<sup>1</sup>

While the finer woollen and linen fabrics in use in Scotland were imported, there was a coarse quality of woollen cloth made in the country, which was in considerable demand in foreign markets; and the duty now enforced on it added considerably to the revenue. The cloth exported is generally described in the customs' accounts as white, but on some occasions grey.<sup>2</sup> About £3000 worth of cloth must have been exported yearly, as the annual yield of the tax during this reign averaged nearly £300. The rate sometimes appears in the ordinary customs' account; but in the more considerable burghs of export, it was oftener returned by a separate officer known as the *customar* of woollen cloth.

The custom of salmon, like that of woollen cloth, is sometimes rendered separately, and sometimes appears in the ordinary account of the *customars*. It was provided in 1426<sup>3</sup> that the custom of "salmon and fische" should be exacted from native exporters as well as strangers.<sup>4</sup> In place of the *ad valorem* duty prescribed, we generally find the custom charged by "Hamburg barrel" and "herring barrel" otherwise called "small barrel," the

<sup>1</sup> Acts of the Parliaments of Scotland, ii. p. 8.

<sup>2</sup> Pages 526, 528, 534.

<sup>3</sup> Acts of the Parliaments of Scotland, ii. p. 13.

<sup>4</sup> In April 1429, owing to the re-

fusal of the Earl of Moray to allow his people to pay this duty, the *customar* of salmon of Elgin reports that all the custom that he has received has been from English or foreigners (page 481).



former being charged 5s., as presumably containing £2 value, and the latter 2s. 6d., as containing the value of £1. The smaller barrel seems to have contained grilse, which were regarded as salmon; at least barrels of grilse occur in the accounts of Aberdeen and Montrose,<sup>1</sup> on which the same custom is charged as on herring barrels of salmon.<sup>2</sup> The ports from which salmon were exported are principally Aberdeen, Banff, and Montrose; and the average yearly yield of the duty was about £115, corresponding to £920 worth of fish. In an Ayr account there is a rather puzzling charge of 5s. on the exportation of 25 dozen "mullones," a fish which it is difficult to identify, and a rate which corresponds neither to that imposed for salmon nor for herring.<sup>3</sup>

From 1428 onwards there appears in the accounts a custom on white salt at the rate of .5d. on the twelve chalders,<sup>4</sup> a duty which must have been imposed under some statute not now extant, and added little to the revenue.

In the burgh rolls of 1429-30 and 1431, there is an account of Sir Thomas of Kirkpatrick and Michael Ramsay as custumars of goods and chattels (or cattle?) led into England (*bonorum et catallorum*

<sup>1</sup> Pages 569, 628, 612.

<sup>2</sup> In the Aberdeen account of 1431, "*barillia allecum de grilse*," are specified (page 536). That the Hamburg barrel did not always cost exactly 40s. or the small barrel 20s. is apparent from many entries regarding the purchase of salmon. Small

barrels and herring barrels are not always identical terms: in the Aberdeen account of 1429, the price of the Hamburg barrel is 45s., of the small barrel 25s., and of the herring barrel 20s. (page 479).

<sup>3</sup> Page 498.

<sup>4</sup> Pages 439, 516, 540, 616, 619.

ductorum in Anglia); and in 1431 also as custumars of goods of England sold within the realm.<sup>1</sup> It would seem that Kirkpatrick and Ramsay were entrusted with the office of preventing horses, sheep, and cattle from finding their way across the border to English purchasers without the duty of 1s. in the pound imposed in James's first Parliament having been paid; and that they further had to enforce, as far as they could, the duty introduced in 1425 of 2s. 6d. in the pound on the importation of English goods. That their function was to check the importing or exporting of commodities chargeable with custom by land, and not by sea, seems clear, as there is in 1431 a further account of David of Hume, custumar for the East March "*bonorum et catallorum ductorum in Anglia*," and of English goods sold within the realm.<sup>2</sup> There is a similar account of Michael Ramsay in 1434;<sup>3</sup> but in each case the amount realised is trifling.

The customs' accounts rendered in June 1435 show that by some no longer extant act customs had been imposed on four different descriptions of dressed skins of sheep or lambs which had hitherto been exported duty free, namely, *schorlings*, *skaldings*, *futefells*, and *lentenware*. The hundred *schorlings* paid 6s. 8d., the hundred *skaldings* or *futefells* 3s. 4d., and the hundred *lentenware* 1s. *Schorling* is doubtless the skin of a shorn sheep; and *lentenware* and *lambskin* seem to be used as convertible

<sup>1</sup> Pages 516, 527.

<sup>2</sup> Page 527.

<sup>3</sup> Page 562.

words.<sup>1</sup> What skaldings were is not very clear. Futefells are supposed by Jameson to be "the skins of lambs that have died soon after they were dropped;" but if so, it is remarkable that they paid a higher duty than the ordinary lambskin. The customs on these classes of skins brought in £377, 7s. 9d. at the audit of 1435.

## XII.

The history of the subsidy imposed in James's first Parliament for his ransom is curious and interesting. The amount originally agreed to be paid was 60,000 marks English, in six yearly instalments of 10,000 marks: but the sixth payment was to be passed from by way of dowry to the Queen.<sup>2</sup> Thus 50,000 marks only were to be paid, namely, 10,000 marks a year for five years.

To enable these payments to be made, a subsidy of one shilling in the pound for two successive years was imposed by the Parliament of 1424.<sup>3</sup> We have an indication of the supposed comparative wealth of the different estates in the arrangement made that the burgesses were to contribute two fifths of the whole debt, or 20,000 marks, that is 10,000 marks (=20,000 nobles) for each of the two years of the tax.<sup>4</sup> Officers called commissars from

<sup>1</sup> Pages 612, 613.

<sup>2</sup> *Rotuli Scotiæ*, ii. p. 246.

<sup>3</sup> *Acts of the Parliaments of Scotland*, ii. p. 4.

<sup>4</sup> The share borne by them was exactly double that apportioned to

the same estate in 1366, when of a tax of 2000 marks the barons contributed 1000, the clergy 600 and the burgesses 400 marks (*Acts of the Parliaments of Scotland*, i. p. 498).



each burgh, appointed in terms of the act, took in hand to make the first payment of 10,000 marks, on condition that strangers should trade exclusively with them: and to enable them to advance the money, they were to proceed to Flanders to borrow on the security of the Scottish merchants, 300 nobles being paid them for their expenses.

We have the accounts of these commissars in roll CLXXIII., purporting to have been audited in July 1435,<sup>1</sup> and appended to them is an account of William Foulis, keeper of the Privy Seal, who seems to have been sent to Flanders to receive money from the commissars and spend it for the King. The accounts are rendered in English nobles, a noble being one half of a mark, or 6s. 8d. The charge side of the account of each commissar contains a payment corresponding to each of the two years of the subsidy by the principal auditor and receiver of the tax, William Stephen, Bishop of Dunblane. The total of these payments comes within a fraction of the 40,000 nobles which it was stipulated that the burgesses should contribute. Bower, himself an auditor of the tax, tells us that while in the first year 14,000 marks were received and paid to the King, the second year's receipts were incomparably

<sup>1</sup> These accounts, however, bear internal evidence of having been extended in their present form at least a year and half later, or after the death of James I. On page 652 reference is made to an account of the master of works at Linlithgow rendered in the year 1436. On page 666, James's great ship is spoken of as "*magna navis progenitoris domini regis.*"

less.<sup>1</sup> But the discharge sides show that, as in the case of other taxes raised for specified purposes both in England and Scotland, the money received was to a large extent diverted to entirely different objects. Of the 40,000 nobles collected from the burghs, a little above 16,800 nobles or 8400 marks found its way to England; the remainder was paid away to the King, to his Treasurer and Comptroller, to Foulis, to the moneyer, and to two persons engaged in making large purchases for James in the Low Countries, namely, a foreigner in the King's employment designated John Ducheman (Dutchman), and John Turyne, provost and a custumar of Edinburgh.<sup>2</sup>

We have no account of the contribution from either barons or clergy; but, taking Bower's statement along with the terms of the Act of 1429, about to be alluded to, it is clear that the barons at

<sup>1</sup> *Scotichronicon*, l. xvi. c. 9.

<sup>2</sup> Turyne's separate account of his receipts from the tax, mounting up to £6546, 10s. 10d. in Scots money, will be noticed below. The balance of Foulis' account, amounting to £44, 6s. 6d. Scots, is set off against a larger sum lent him by the King to recover the lands of Merchamstoun, pledged to Alexander Naper.

The pledging of Merchamstoun is again mentioned in a roll of 1438. The Crown failed to redeem that estate from Naper, who acquired it in property, and became ancestor of the famous inventor of logarithms, and of a distinguished line of naval and military heroes.

A few payments occur in the burgh accounts of 1426, to John Cameron, keeper of the Privy Seal, in respect of the tax; namely, £104, 1s. 8d. from the customars of Edinburgh (page 410); £66, 13s. 4d. from the customars of Linlithgow (page 414); £1, 3s. 4d. from the bailies of Perth (page 422); £2, 8s. 8d. from the bailies of Aberdeen (page 423); and 5s. from the bailies of Crail (page 424); and there is also in 1428 a payment of 3s. 4d. by the bailies of Crail "pro contribucione financie" (page 460): but it may be doubted whether any of these sums ever found their way to England.

least were slower than the burgesses in responding to the call made on them.

The money due to the King of England was to a large extent assigned by the King and Council to Richard Buckland, treasurer of Calais, to meet the expense of works then going on there, and in part also to the Earl of Northumberland, in repayment of expenses connected with the town of Berwick and the East Marches ; and the payments made by the commissars for the proper object of the tax are for the most part said to be made to Buckland, either in Zealand or at Bruges, and in part also to the Earl of Northumberland. The entries regarding the payments in question, as given in the printed "*Rotuli Scotiæ*," are somewhat ambiguous and misleading, sometimes including and sometimes excluding receipts cancelled in consequence of the non-payment of the sums contained in them. To Mr Hardy's kindness the editor is indebted for a careful note of the receipts in the exact form in which they appear in the original record, which with the valuable accompanying observations of the Deputy Keeper of the Records, is printed in the Appendix to this Preface.<sup>1</sup> A comparison of those receipts with the accounts of the commissars shows that of the whole yield from the three Estates, no more than 9000 marks—namely, 7000 paid to Buckland and 2000 to Northumberland—found their way to England ; and that the whole

<sup>1</sup> See Appendix to Preface, No. III.



of that sum except 600 marks was paid by the burgesses. The first year's instalment was therefore never completely paid; and no part of the remaining instalments were paid at all.

As therefore more than four-fifths of the stipulated 50,000 marks remained due, the majority of the Scottish hostages were permanently detained in England. Many of them, according to Bower, died in England; others, when he wrote, were still there and never likely to return;<sup>1</sup> and the writer of the "*Liber Pluscardensis*," of date c. 1461, adds that some ransomed themselves, some escaped, and some remained thirty-four years there, "*quorum expensæ et dampna regnum Scociæ de centum millibus librarum pejoraverunt.*"<sup>2</sup> Allusions to James's hostages continue to a late date in the "*Rotuli Scotiæ*." In February 1445-6, Alan of Cathcart, a hostage for the late King of Scots, gets leave to substitute his son in his place.<sup>3</sup> On 17th June 1453, the deprived Earl of Strathern, who had gone to England as a hostage on 9th December 1427, was liberated from Pontefract Castle, his son and heir Alexander surrendering himself in his stead, and the then Earl of Douglas and Lord Hamilton becoming sureties for his return in case of the escape of Alexander.<sup>4</sup>

On one or two other occasions James attempted to raise a subsidy. One was in 1431, when a con-

<sup>1</sup> *Scotichronicon*, l. xvi. c. 2.

<sup>2</sup> "*Liber Pluscardensis*," l. xi. c. 1

<sup>3</sup> *Rotuli Scotiæ*, ii. p. 326.

<sup>4</sup> *Rotuli Scotiæ*, ii. p. 368.

tribution was ordered for the “resisting of the King’s rebellouris in the north lande :”<sup>1</sup> but the statute of that year was rather an enforcement of the former subsidy of twelve pence in the pound on those who had failed to pay it, and a diversion of it from its original purpose, than a new tax. On lands which had paid only two pence of the former tax the remaining ten pence were to be raised, and the whole twelve pence in the pound were to be exacted where nothing had formerly been paid. There is a rather obscure allusion in the account of the commissar of Dunfermline to a tax of two pence in the pound for the English embassy.<sup>2</sup> According to Bower, although no tax was imposed, an aid was requested for the expenses of the marriage of the Dauphiness and her transport to France, and voluntary contributions were made to a considerable extent by all the three Estates.<sup>3</sup>

## XIII.

Among the works undertaken by James I. which the rolls bring prominently before us is the rebuilding of the royal residence at Linlithgow. The foundation charter of Holyrood indicates that a castle existed at Linlithgow in the twelfth century : and in 1263 the manor of Linlithgow was assigned by Alexander III. in name of dowry

<sup>1</sup> Acts of the Parliaments of Scotland, ii. p. 20.

<sup>2</sup> Page 654.

<sup>3</sup> Scotichronicon, l. xvi. c. 12.

to the daughter of the Count of Flanders, on her marriage with his son.<sup>1</sup> Edward I. built a tower or pele<sup>2</sup> there in 1302, the accounts for the erection of which are extant. The Exchequer rolls show that the first two Stewart Kings frequently resided at Linlithgow;<sup>3</sup> and small items of expenditure on the manor there occur towards the end of the reign of Robert III. and once during Albany's regency.<sup>4</sup> During the whole period of the regency one Angus de Camera got ten marks yearly for its custody.<sup>5</sup>

Soon after James's return from England the town, palace, and nave of the church of Linlithgow were consumed by fire;<sup>6</sup> and the King at once set himself to rebuild the palace in a style and form new in Scotland, and suggestive rather of a settled country than of a state of things in which defence was the first consideration. In the accounts of 1425 are payments for obtaining stone for the King's manor.<sup>7</sup> John Waltoun, one of the chief merchants and burgesses in Linlithgow, is made master of the works; and in the following year

<sup>1</sup> Acts of the Parliaments of Scotland, i. p. 448.

<sup>2</sup> The name "Peel" has, in popular language, been transferred to the meadow ground surrounding Linlithgow Palace; and it would appear that the usage of so calling it is as old as the reign of James II.; for there occurs in an Exchequer account of 1453, the item of expenditure, "pro clausura warde et custodia

herbarum et prati de le Pele de Lithqw, xiiij s. viij d. (vol. v. page 585).

<sup>3</sup> Vol. iii. pages 85, 122, 172, 189, 279, 373, 510, 568, 587

<sup>4</sup> Vol. iii. pages 463, 614; vol. iv. page 53.

<sup>5</sup> Pages 3, 53, 74, 112, 140, 167, 192, 215, 243, 270, 295, 319, 343.

<sup>6</sup> Scotichronicon, l. xvi. c. 9.

<sup>7</sup> Page 391.



£76, 6s. 6d. is paid for getting stones and lime, and making a park and fish ponds, with other miscellaneous outlay.<sup>1</sup> Waltoun's expenditure at the audit of 1428 amounts to £600, 8s. 1½d.,<sup>2</sup> where also occurs a payment of £19, 17s. 8d. for the purchase of thirty roods of adjacent land on the east side of the manor,<sup>3</sup>; and £6 worth of tiles are sent from Dundee.<sup>4</sup> The interest taken in the work by James and his consort is evinced by the mention in the Linlithgow account of their frequent visits, with charges for their expenses and the keep of their horses.<sup>5</sup> On Palm Sunday 1428 the King and Queen are recorded to have deposited an altar offering of 15s. in the church of Linlithgow; and there is a payment by the Queen of 10s. of drink money to the masons.<sup>6</sup>

By this time the new buildings were so far advanced as to be habitable. The customs' account of Linlithgow rendered in April 1429 shows the King to have spent four days in June and two in July 1428 at Linlithgow, and to have been there on the 17th December following, as well as at various other dates unnamed; also that the Archbishop of Rheims and Sir John Stewart of Darnley, on their arrival from France with a proposal of marriage from the Dauphin, were entertained there for a night at the cost of £6, 9s. 10d.<sup>7</sup> The Queen's

<sup>1</sup> Page 415. j

<sup>2</sup> Pages 449, 450.

<sup>3</sup> Page 450.

<sup>4</sup> Page 434.

<sup>5</sup> Page 449.

<sup>6</sup> Page 450.

<sup>7</sup> Page 485.

offering in the beginning of April 1429 (a few days after Easter, which fell on March 27th), was 20s., and the King's 5s. Waltoun, besides his account as custumar, renders one as master of the works, and states his expenditure during the first year to have been £753, 13s. 2d., referring on this as on other occasions for its details and their verification to a book kept by him.<sup>1</sup>

At the next audit, which took place in March 1429-30, Waltoun's expenditure on the works was £632, 19s. 7½d.;<sup>2</sup> and £11 are recorded as having been paid for 111 ells of broad cloth (*panni lati*) at various prices, for napery, of which six ells were beyond the supply required, and the rest was made into twenty-four sheets (*mappe*) and towels; and it was enjoined that the towels should remain permanently at Linlithgow.<sup>3</sup> The King and Queen, besides paying seven visits to Linlithgow at dates unspecified, are related to have spent ten days there in January 1429-30, on which occasion £88, 6s. 10d. were paid for their expenses, and also to have been there on the last day of the previous March.<sup>4</sup>

At the audit of 1431, the payments to masons, carpenters, and sculptors, and for wood, stone, and iron, with carriages, amounted together to £647, 5s. 7d.<sup>5</sup>

At the next extant audit, that of 1434, the

<sup>1</sup> Page 486.

<sup>2</sup> Page 513.

<sup>3</sup> Page 512.

<sup>4</sup> Page 513.

<sup>5</sup> Pages 529, 530, 553.

accounts of the buildings at Linlithgow are rendered by Robert Wedale, soon afterwards Abbot of Culross, as master of works, and by Robert of Livingston; and the sums expended by them and Waltoun together amount to £1278, 13s. 10½d.<sup>1</sup> Some further outlay seems to be indicated for tapestry and on the park at Linlithgow, but the passage is defective;<sup>2</sup> and iron was supplied, for Linlithgow and Leith together, to the value of £42,<sup>3</sup> from Kirkcudbright, a port which at that period had a considerable traffic in iron with Spain.<sup>4</sup>

The heaviest expense was during the years already alluded to. Another account of Waltoun as master of works occurs in 1434, when the items included colours furnished to Matthew, the King's painter.<sup>5</sup> In 1435 boards were sent from Perth;<sup>6</sup> and in 1436 we find the commissar of Linlithgow paying, out of the subsidy raised for the King of England, 153 nobles to Wedale and Livingston as masters of the works.<sup>7</sup> Allusion occurs in 1434 and 1435 to rent paid by the King for the burghal lands of one John Ker,<sup>8</sup> a merchant in Linlithgow and collector of custom of cloth for that burgh. Later Kings went on with the works at Linlithgow which James I. began.

The rolls also contain frequent notices of repairs of and additions to the Castles of Stirling and Edin-

<sup>1</sup> Pages 554, 555, 556.

<sup>2</sup> Page 556.

<sup>3</sup> Page 558.

<sup>4</sup> Page 606.

<sup>5</sup> Page 579.

<sup>6</sup> Page 613.

<sup>7</sup> Page 652.

<sup>8</sup> Pages 588, 631.



burgh. The elder Albany, when Regent, had been keeper of Stirling Castle, and in addition to other outlay spent £22, 3s. 8d. in constructing a chapel there.<sup>1</sup> In the Stirling customs' accounts Alexander Gulde, one of the custumars, credits himself with sums averaging £70 a year spent on the castle ;<sup>2</sup> but in the accounts rendered by him as master of works in 1434 and 1435, his outlay is less.<sup>3</sup> Smaller payments occur elsewhere for supplies of Baltic timber for Stirling ;<sup>4</sup> and there are payments for wine, bread, soap, and wax for the chapel, and phials for the altar.<sup>5</sup>

Since David II. had restored Edinburgh Castle and constructed the great tower there which bore his name, the buildings had been kept up and added to by succeeding Kings. Under Albany £64, 17s. 6d., and afterwards £2, 19s. 3d., were spent on a new kitchen, and £70 at once on other repairs :<sup>6</sup> and there is a payment of 16s. for beams (tigna) for stairs, which we must infer were of timber and not of stone. In 1426, £10 were paid to Walter Spot as master of the works, and £100 to his successor Walter Masoun,<sup>7</sup> besides payments for boards for the same work, and carriage of them by ship to Leith, and thence to Edinburgh.<sup>8</sup>

In the accounts of 1434, mention is made of the repair of a kitchen for the Duke of Rothesay, as

<sup>1</sup> Page 136.

<sup>2</sup> Pages 402, 432, 468, 502, 508.

<sup>3</sup> Pages 565, 605.

<sup>4</sup> Pages 413, 580, 626.

<sup>5</sup> Pages 565, 605

<sup>6</sup> Page 116.

<sup>7</sup> Page 410

<sup>8</sup> Page 413.

well as the rebuilding of the porter's lodge and kitchen of the Captain, and renewing the locks ;<sup>1</sup> and in the following year £8 is paid for, *inter alia*, the completion of a vegetable garden within the precincts of the Castle (*herbarii regis infra castrum de Edinburgh*).<sup>2</sup> In 1435 and 1436, Robert Gray, the moneyer, was also master of the works of Edinburgh Castle, and in the latter year his expenditure in that capacity was £88, 6s. 7d.<sup>3</sup>

The King's work at Leith, which was at once a lodging for the King, a shipbuilding establishment, a workshop, and a storehouse, and is often noticed in records of a later date, originated in this reign. Unless this building be the "*fabrica regis*"—so named without further explanation—for slates for which William Law is paid £20 in the Dundee customs' account of 1428,<sup>4</sup> the first notice of it is in 1434, when £42 were paid to George of Foula for 30 wawis of iron sent from Kirkcudbright for the King's works at Leith and Linlithgow.<sup>5</sup> Robert Gray, in addition to the offices of moneyer and master of the works at Edinburgh Castle, held that of master of the works "*bargie et palacii de Leith* ;"<sup>6</sup> and in his account of 1435 he credits himself with £199, 13s. 11d. expended "*pro fabrica domorum regis apud Leith*."<sup>7</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Page 603.

<sup>2</sup> Page 623.

<sup>3</sup> Page 626.

<sup>4</sup> Page 432.

<sup>5</sup> Page 558.

<sup>6</sup> Page 578.

<sup>7</sup> Page 626.

Ships of the King are frequently mentioned. In 1425, £40 were paid for a ship bought at Dundee from David of Aberkerdor and Nicholas Scrymgeour for the King's use.<sup>1</sup> John Ahanna or Hannay, a burghess of Aberdeen,<sup>2</sup> Andrew Baxter,<sup>3</sup> Henry of Crawford,<sup>4</sup> and Thomas Pulti,<sup>5</sup> are all named incidentally as masters of King's ships. A sail for a boat (*cujusdam batelle*) is furnished to Crawford by the customars of Dundee in 1428.<sup>6</sup> An anchor, price 3s. 8d., is supplied to the ship commanded by Baxter,<sup>7</sup> which is twice alluded to as employed to carry him from Aberdeen to Inverness, for the works going on at the castle there.<sup>8</sup> £10 are paid for two cables delivered to Hannay;<sup>9</sup> and 30s. to Hannay for his expenses bringing a barge (*navem parvam videlicet bargiam*) from Dundee to Leith.<sup>10</sup> In 1431, 35s. are paid for the "sclytting" (?) of a barge of the King,<sup>11</sup> and £10, 4s. at Inverkeithing for the fifth part of the timber of a ship, that is, 172 pieces of wood.<sup>12</sup> In 1435, Thomas Bullok, ship's captain, is paid £10, 10s. for the freight of 120 wawis of iron from Kirkcudbright to Dumbarton.<sup>13</sup>

Gray's account of 1435 gives some idea of the

<sup>1</sup> Page 383.

<sup>2</sup> Pages 408, 433.

<sup>3</sup> Page 411.

<sup>4</sup> Pages 433, 434.

<sup>5</sup> Page 578.

<sup>6</sup> This entry and one for *endive* (*intubo*) are slumped together, and amount to 15s.

<sup>7</sup> Page 490.

<sup>8</sup> Pages 490, 497.

<sup>9</sup> Pages 433.

<sup>10</sup> Page 470.

<sup>11</sup> Page 536.

<sup>12</sup> Page 537.

<sup>13</sup> Page 607.



shipbuilding which was then going on at the works at Leith. During the past year £122, 2s. 9½d. had been paid for making a barge for the King, and £25, 18s. 4d. for making a new little ship for the Queen; £43, 8s. 10d. had been paid for repair of a certain ship of the King, and victuals of its sailors going north to fetch timber for the barge in question; £36, 2s. 6d. for the repair of another ship called "Kele," with the wages and victuals of sailors fetching timber as above; and the costs of James Johnson (who elsewhere appears as the receiver of an annuity of 20 marks)<sup>1</sup> and his sailors, bringing from Zealand a mast for the King's great barge, amount to £49, 18s. 3d. Among Gray's items of charge are £2 by sale of the mast of a little ship of the King.<sup>2</sup> The commissars of Montrose credit themselves with a payment of 48 nobles out of the subsidy to Gray towards the building of the King's great ship.<sup>3</sup>

The King's passage by sea to the Isles in 1429<sup>4</sup> was in one of his own ships: but there were of course no ships of war properly so called in these days, and the King's ships were principally employed in exporting the wool and hides of the Crown lands to Flanders.

The trade of Scotland occupied much of James's attention. Though Scotland had also commercial dealings with England, Prussia, Lombardy, and

<sup>1</sup> Page 575.

<sup>2</sup> Page 626.

<sup>3</sup> Page 666.

<sup>4</sup> Page 511.

Spain, the chief trade of the country had long been with the Low Countries. Advantageous terms offered by John Duke of Burgundy and the municipality of Bruges in the beginning of Albany's regency led to that town becoming the only staple port of Scotland: but in the course of time the treatment of the Scottish merchants became the subject of so much complaint that James, soon after his return, removed the trade of the country to Middleburgh in Zealand. Bower tells us of two ambassadors from Flanders being at St Andrews in March 1425-6 :<sup>1</sup> and in December 1427, by a commercial treaty to subsist for a hundred years, the Duke of Burgundy removed the cause of offence by renouncing the right to grant letters of marque, and the Scottish trade was allowed to return to Bruges.<sup>2</sup>

But James I. not only gave encouragement to commerce, but traded to a considerable extent on his own account. The wool and hides of the Crown lands, instead of being disposed of to Scottish merchants, were directly exported by the King to Flanders duty free. In the year ending May 1428 the remissions of custom show the King to have exported wool and hides representing a value of nearly £900.<sup>3</sup> The ship "Mary" of Leith, the

<sup>1</sup> *Scotichronicon*, l. xvi. c. 14.

<sup>2</sup> Yair's "Account of Scots trade in the Netherlands," p. 67.

<sup>3</sup> Namely, from Leith, 7 lasts 7 sacks wool (page 436); from Cupar, 2 sacks 17 st. (page 440); from Mon-

trose, 1 sack 10 st. (page 448); in all, 8 lasts 4 sacks 9 st.; which, reckoning the price of wool at £10 per sack (as page 684), would come up to £843; and there were also 7 daces hides exported from Perth (page 447).

property of David Lindsay of Scotland, freighted with various kinds of merchandise belonging to King James of Scotland, obtained in July 1426 a safe conduct from Henry VI. to unload her goods and expose them for sale in the port of London;<sup>1</sup> but we are not informed of the nature of her cargo.

There is a species of transaction with English and foreign merchants which recurs frequently in the accounts. Traders commissioned to bring merchandise from London or from abroad are paid partly in money, but largely also in salted salmon purchased for them by the king at Montrose, Aberdeen or Banff, in remissions of custom on the salmon in question, and in permission to export what wool they buy in Scotland duty free. Prominent among these merchants are the names of John or Jenkin Lemman of London with his servant Watkin Bruk, Thomas Bernwale and Thomas Weston of London, the brothers Peregrine and Lazarin Grill or Grellus of Genoa, and Dominic de Villanis, a Florentine merchant settled in London, with Jenkin Strenkschame his servant.<sup>2</sup> In the extant accounts, regarding which it must be remembered five out of the thirteen years of James's reign are an entire blank, Lemman receives in these different

<sup>1</sup> Rotuli Scotiæ, ii. p. 257.

<sup>2</sup> Reference is made to the Index for the payments in money, salmon, and remission of custom to the persons named. Lazarin

Grellus reappears in the reign of James II. in the rather unexpected character of customar of Kirkcudbright.



shapes £1572, Bernwale £374, the brothers Grellus £837, and Villanis £816.

The expenses of James's court were on a liberal scale. The accounts tell us of very large supplies of salmon for the royal household,<sup>1</sup> as also of presents of salmon to the Duchess of Clarence, mother of the Queen, and an attendant of the Queen called Marjory Norton.<sup>2</sup>

The already mentioned native of the Low Countries who appears in the rolls under the designation of "John Ducheman, servant of the King," received from 1426 to 1429 the greater part of the custom of the King's wool, and was entrusted in addition with large sums, not only from the customs but from the subsidy raised for the King's ransom, to make purchases for the King in Flanders, the payments being made to Ducheman's servant Alexander Arrowis in his absence. In the three years ending March 1429-30 his receipts in the customs' accounts amount to £676, 7s. 8d., and 2215 nobles are paid him from the subsidy. Still larger payments for similar purposes are made from both sources to John Turyne, a leading Edinburgh merchant, to whom allusion has already been made. In the Edinburgh customs' accounts of 1426, 1428, and 1429, Turyne is credited with sums spent for furnishings to the King, of which we have no details,

<sup>1</sup> Pages 384, 389, 433, 446, 505, 510, 511, 522, 536, 616, 647, 448, 475, 476, 479, 480, 490, 491, 658.

<sup>2</sup> Page 567.

amounting in all to £413, 2s. 4d.<sup>1</sup> He gets £907 from the customs of Edinburgh in March 1429–30,<sup>2</sup> of which we have his account,<sup>3</sup> rendered along with his account of no less than £3273, 5s. 5d. Flemish from the tax, nearly a fifth of the whole produce of it, and equal to about £6546, 10s. 10d. Scots.

The details of the expenditure of this latter sum, so far as Turyne's account furnishes us with them, are of considerable value and interest. They are given in Flemish money, about double the value of Scotch. £1232, 10s. 8d. were spent in furnishings of which the particulars have not been preserved;<sup>4</sup> and John Ducheman got £227, 12s. 8d., that sum including his travelling expenses,<sup>5</sup> and those of Arrowis sent three times to Flanders.<sup>6</sup> The remainder was partly expended for national objects and in works of public utility, but greatly also in necessities and luxuries for the court.

Among the former class of items were the embassies to Rome already alluded to,<sup>7</sup> towards which at least £165 were paid, and the casting of pieces of artillery. Small pieces of ordnance had begun to be used in Scotland in the reign of Robert II.; but bombards for siege operations seem to have been first introduced by James I. £590, 8s. 2d. were advanced by Turyne to Nicholas Plummer, designed servant of the King, who worked in more

<sup>1</sup> Pages 412, 438, 472.

<sup>2</sup> Page 509.

<sup>3</sup> Page 683.

<sup>4</sup> Page 679.

<sup>5</sup> Page 682.

<sup>6</sup> Page 681.

<sup>7</sup> Pages 676, 683; *supra*, page cxi.

metals than lead,<sup>1</sup> to pay workmen engaged under Plummer's supervision in constructing bombards and other military engines.<sup>2</sup> James's agent in Flanders got into a difficulty regarding the transport of these engines. One John Halewatter, a ship's captain, averred that an engagement had been made with him to transmit them to Scotland for no less a sum than £180 Flemish, to which sum he laid claim, though they had eventually not been sent in his vessel. £8 were paid to Master John Mill and Master Baldwin Poil for extricating Turyne from this difficulty, and obtaining letters patent from the town of Bruges exonerating the King of Scots from Halewatter's claim;<sup>3</sup> £20 were however paid to Halewatter for the transport of certain other engines to Scotland;<sup>4</sup> £13, 6s. 8d. were paid for custom (Flemish duty) on said engines; and for the "scouting"—freight of a barge or "scoute," and putting the engines on board the barge, with drink money to the sailors, there is a further charge of £4, 10s.<sup>5</sup> Bower tells us that James I. brought from Flanders in 1430 a great brass bombard (*immanem fundam bombardicam æris metallo fabrifactam*) which bore the name of the "Lion."<sup>6</sup> This is probably one of the engines alluded to, and the one specified as the great bombard, in respect of which Turyne had to pay £8 for

<sup>1</sup> Page 627.

<sup>2</sup> Page 677.

<sup>3</sup> Page 677.

<sup>4</sup> Page 778.

<sup>5</sup> Page 679.

<sup>6</sup> *Scotichronicon*, l. xvi. c. 16.



damage done to a jar of the wine called garnage when it was put on board ship.<sup>1</sup>

There were further £25 worth of military equipments sent home in the ship "Peter Dunkar," and transmitted by Turyne's wife to the Constable of Edinburgh Castle, where they were lodged in the armoury, namely, ten pipes and a roundle containing ten full suits of armour.<sup>2</sup>

Among items of expenditure for the King and royal household were the following:—£20 for Rhine wine bought at Dordrecht;<sup>3</sup> £8, 7s. 6d. for a 15½ gallon jar of Rhine wine;<sup>4</sup> £49, 11s. 7d. for two roundles of spices;<sup>5</sup> £8 paid to Giles, the tapestryman at Bruges, for manufacturing cloth of arras (*pannos de attrabato*);<sup>6</sup> and £8 paid by the King's desire to a Flemish shoemaker for hides and his equipment for Scotland.<sup>7</sup>

A consignment of goods was sent under charge of Master James Alamanus, a physician, consisting of an ornament of ostrich feathers, two mantles<sup>8</sup> of backs of martin, twenty four Flemish ells of purple velvet at 18s. the ell, with 12 lb. of cotton to pack the whole in.<sup>9</sup> In another consignment were included two mantles of sable (*pellium martrix dicti sabill*);<sup>10</sup> £5 were expended in cleaning eighty

<sup>1</sup> Page 681.

<sup>2</sup> Page 680.

<sup>3</sup> Page 679.

<sup>4</sup> Page 679.

<sup>5</sup> Page 683.

<sup>6</sup> Page 678.

<sup>7</sup> Page 678.

<sup>8</sup> The term "mantle" here indicates not fur made into an article of dress, but a certain number of skins, generally sixty, the German word "Mandel."

<sup>9</sup> Page 679.

<sup>10</sup> Page 680.

tymmers of fur which had been sent from Scotland for that purpose.<sup>1</sup>

There was sent in charge of Ducheman's servant a "sparver," that is, a canopy or roof including curtains for the King's bed, two pair sheets, and an ounce and three quarters of gold rings.<sup>2</sup>

On another occasion the articles shipped consisted principally of jewellery, and are enumerated as a gold collar with gems and pearls, a neck jewel (monile) called ouche, with a diamond, a gold chain, a gold saltcellar set with pearls, a piece of blue velvet, two tapestries with the arms of the King wrought on them, six score pearls at 22d. each, and eight score at 14d. each, the whole amounting, with custom and costs, to £219, 4s. 3d.<sup>3</sup> Should a question be raised regarding the price of any of these articles, Turyne agrees to refer it to the arbitration of merchants. Eighteen other pearls of greater value, worth 14s. each, were sent in the same ship by Turyne's servant John Leche; and, it is added, "*si precium videatur grave, reputet easdem.*"<sup>4</sup>

A black silk girdle and a gold signet for the King, transmitted together, cost £3. Besides this gold signet, there are two silver seals for the King and Queen, which, including the making of them and the signet,<sup>5</sup> and with the addition of a

<sup>1</sup> Page 681.

<sup>2</sup> Page 682.

<sup>3</sup> Page 679.

<sup>4</sup> Page 680.

<sup>5</sup> Page 681. It is not easy to identify the seals here mentioned

pair of tailor's irons called "taging istrynnis," amounted to £14, 12s. 8d.

Lastly, we have £18 paid for the hire and outfit of three stage players, £32 for the hire and outfit of other stage players, as by the receipt of one of them named Martin Vanartyne,<sup>1</sup> with an additional charge for their dresses.<sup>2</sup>

G. B.

with any known seals of James I. The original gold matrix of a beautiful signet, found near Kinross in 1829, bears the arms of Scotland impaled with England and France within the Beaufort bordure. There is a slightly foreign character about the workmanship, and the fleurs-de-lis of the tressure all point outwards. But that, according to the usage of those days, it would rather be considered the seal of the Queen than of the King, one would be disposed to identify it with the seal here described. Impressions exist of a remarkably fine Privy Seal of James I., containing the arms of Scotland supported by two lions

coué; but, except the perfection of the work, there is nothing indicative of its having been engraved out of Scotland. A beautiful silver matrix exists of a seal, evidently foreign, belonging to one of the James's of Scotland, exhibiting the King on his throne, crowned, robed, with a sceptre, globe, and cross—in Laing's Catalogue it is assigned to James IV. : but the Latinization of Scotland in the legend "*Jacobus Dei gracia Escossie rex*," is more suggestive of its being of French than of Flemish workmanship.

<sup>1</sup> Page 678.

<sup>2</sup> Page 680.





## APPENDIX TO PREFACE.

---

### No. I.

#### STEWART GENEALOGY.

IT is here attempted in some measure to supplement and correct, in the light of the Exchequer rolls and other documents, the common accounts of the children of Robert II., Robert III., and the Duke of Albany: and some notes are added on the issue of Walter eighth High Steward other than Robert II., to some of whom frequent allusions occur in the accounts.

#### ROBERT II.

ROBERT II., only child of Walter eighth High Steward by Marjory Bruce, was born in 1316, and acknowledged heir to the throne in the event of the death of Robert I. without issue male in 1318. He became Steward of Scotland on his father's death in 1326. In early youth he took a prominent part in the struggle for national independence; and he was Regent from 1338 to 1341. Sir William Douglas of Liddesdale, who was created Earl

of Athole on 18th July 1341,<sup>1</sup> seems to have almost immediately afterwards granted a charter of that earldom to the Steward, which David II. confirmed on 16th February 1341-2.<sup>2</sup> He was made Earl of Strathern c. 1357, and succeeded to the throne on 22d February 1370-1.

When probably not more than twenty years of age, he formed an irregular connection with Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Adam More or Mure of Rowallan, by whom he had a large family. Elizabeth had previously entered into a marriage *per verba de presenti* with Hugh of Gifford, when she was but eleven years of age and Gifford nine; but the marriage had never been ratified or consummated: and on 12th October 1344, in anticipation of her intended marriage to the Steward, that bond was dissolved by papal authority.<sup>3</sup> Another papal dispensation, dated 22d November 1347, removed two further canonical impediments to this marriage, which arose from the Steward being related to Elizabeth in the fourth degree of consanguinity, and having had illicit intercourse with a lady related to her in the third and fourth degrees.<sup>4</sup> The marriage took place in 1349.<sup>5</sup> Though there was a provision in the dispensation legitimating the "*multitudo prolis utriusque sexus*" which had previously been born, it remained a point admitting of doubt among canonists whether such a provision, in the absence of any assertion either of a pre-

<sup>1</sup> *Registrum Honoris de Morton*, ii. p. 40.

<sup>2</sup> Robertson's *Index*, p. 48, No. 29, corrected by MS. copy in General Register House.

<sup>3</sup> Theiner's "*Vetera Monumenta*," p. 284. It thus appears that Buchanan's story of the marriage of Elizabeth Mure to one Gifford after she

had borne children to the King, is the distortion and misrepresentation of a fact, rather than the pure fable that it was considered by Ruddiman and Andrew Stuart.

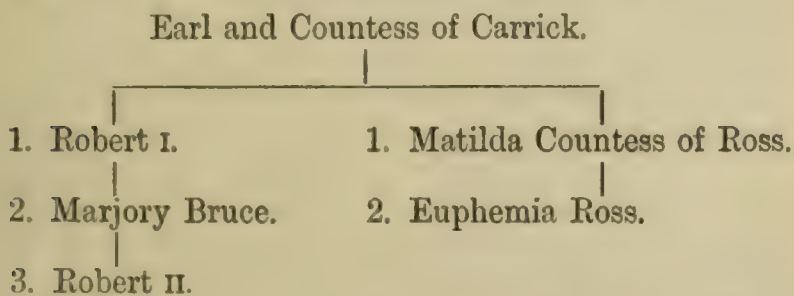
<sup>4</sup> Andrew Stuart's "*History of the Stewarts*," p. 418; Theiner's "*Vetera Monumenta*," p. 289.

<sup>5</sup> Fordun, "*Annalia*," xxxvii.



vious marriage or of ignorance of the impediment, conferred the full status of legitimacy on the offspring.<sup>1</sup>

Elizabeth Mure was dead before 1355, in May of which year Robert obtained a dispensation to marry Euphemia, sister of William Earl of Ross, and widow of John Earl of Moray.<sup>2</sup> Euphemia is generally understood to have been daughter of Hugh Earl of Ross by Matilda, sister of King Robert Bruce. Wyntoun, however, on whose authority this statement is supposed to rest, only says that Matilda Bruce was mother of William Earl of Ross, and that Euphemia was his sister.<sup>3</sup> According to the dispensation, Robert and Euphemia were in the fourth degree of consanguinity, and also in the third of affinity. The relationship by affinity is obvious; the Steward and John Earl of Moray both being third from the Earl and Countess of Carrick, the one through Robert I. and Marjory Bruce, the other through Isabel Bruce and Thomas Earl of Moray. But if Euphemia had been daughter of Matilda Bruce, the relationship by consanguinity would have been much nearer than is stated in the dispensation; she would have stood not in the fourth but in the second and third degrees of consanguinity to the Steward. Thus—



Theiner's researches in the Roman records have brought

<sup>1</sup> For a full discussion of the question, reference is made to Riddell's "Stewartiana."

<sup>2</sup> Andrew Stuart's "History of the

Stewarts," p. 420; Theiner's "Vetera Monumenta," p. 307.

<sup>3</sup> Wyntoun, l. viii. c. 7.

to light a dispensation, of date 24th November 1329, for the marriage of Hugh Earl of Ross with Margaret Graham, granted on the discovery of the parties, long after they were married and had issue, of a canonical impediment, and legitimating their children.<sup>1</sup> Probably Euphemia Ross was one of the issue thus legitimated. She died in 1387.

Any legal doubts regarding the capacity of the first family to succeed to the throne were obviated by the two settlements of the Crown made soon after the accession of Robert II. The second of them, that of 1373, called to the succession the sons of Elizabeth Mure *nominatim* and their issue male in order, failing them the sons of Euphemia Ross and their issue male, and in default of both the heirs whatsoever of the last heir male. The feeling, however, that the sons whose status was unquestionable had been unjustly postponed to those whose legitimacy was dubious, became the cause of jealousies and of plots, of one of which the assassination of James I. was in part the outcome. The misstatement of historians a few generations later regarding the order of the two marriages needs not be more than adverted to, as it has been long since exposed.

Robert II. had four sons by Elizabeth Mure :—

1. JOHN, afterwards Robert III.
2. WALTER, the second or third husband of Isabel Countess of Fife.<sup>2</sup> The exact date of their marriage is

<sup>1</sup> Theiner's "Vetera Monumenta," p. 249. As widow of the Earl of Ross, Margaret Graham had in 1341 a dispensation to marry John of Berclay (Ibid. p. 276).

<sup>2</sup> That lady, the last of the line of the second race of Earls of Fife, had four if not five husbands within a singularly short space of time, survived them all, and died without leaving issue.

Her first husband was William Ramsay of Colluthie, to whom, as Earl of Fife, there are various payments in the accounts of the sheriffs rendered in March 1359-60 (vol. i. pages 602, 603, 606, 608); and there is mention in the same roll of a son of the Earl of Fife, apparently the same William Ramsay, though probably not by the Countess (vol. i.

not known. He is generally said to have died in 1360; but it would rather seem that he was alive on 14th August 1362, as there is a payment in the rolls of that date, "Waltero Senescalli domino de Fyff," without the qualifying adverb "quondam."<sup>1</sup>

### 3. ROBERT Duke of Albany.

4. ALEXANDER, known as the "Wolf of Badenach." He had charters of Badenach with the Castle of Lochindorb, 30th March 1371, and of Strathavon on 17th June following.<sup>2</sup> On 7th October 1372 he was made King's lieutenant from the border of Moray northwards;<sup>3</sup> and he also held the office of Justiciary north of the Forth. On 9th February 1376-7 and 18th October 1379 he had various charters of lands in Banffshire, Sutherlandshire, Inverness-shire, and Aberdeenshire.<sup>4</sup> In or shortly before 1382 he married Euphemia Countess of Ross, daughter of William Earl of Ross, and widow of Sir Walter Lesley. That lady and her predecessors had come to possess one half the lands of the earldom of Buchan, in consequence of the marriage of the brother of a former Earl with the younger daughter of Earl John Comyn; and on her marriage she resigned these lands (designed the barony of Kynedward) to the King, who, on 22d July 1382, re-

page 609). Among the dispensations brought to light by Theiner, one for the marriage of David of Berclay with Elizabeth (a name then often used interchangeably with Isabel) Countess of Fife, on 27th June 1358, suggests that the marriage with Ramsay, who was then alive, must have been dissolved by divorce. The Countess' marriage with Walter Stewart and his death must have soon followed. On 10th January 1362-3, Sir Thomas Byset of Upsetlington granted the Countess of Fife an ante-

nuptial charter of certain lands, which David II. confirmed in 1364 (Reg. Mag. Sig. p. 44). In April 1363, Byset had a charter of the earldom of Fife to himself and the issue of his marriage with the Countess (Reg. Mag. Sig. p. 31). Her last husband seems to have been John of Dunbar (Robertson's Index, p. 52, No. 4).

<sup>1</sup> Vol. iii. page 115.

<sup>2</sup> Reg. Mag. Sig. pp. 84 and 128.

<sup>3</sup> Reg. Mag. Sig. p. 127.

<sup>4</sup> Reg. Mag. Sig. pp. 135, 151, 152.



granted them to her and her husband Sir Alexander Stewart,<sup>1</sup> who from that date forward is called Earl of Buchan. Three days later he had (as Earl of Buchan) charters confirming grants to him by his wife of the earldom of Ross, and of extensive lordships and baronies, including the islands of Skye and Lewis, lands in Caithness, Sutherland, Athole, Fife, Galloway, the thanage of Glendowachy, etc.;<sup>2</sup> and other charters to him by Robert II. are to be found in the public records. From Robert III. he had a charter of the Castlehill of Inverness.<sup>3</sup> Having deserted his wife for "*Mariota filia Athyn*," he was, on 2d November 1389, ordained by the Bishop of Moray and Ross to live with her, and became bound not to maltreat her, under a penalty of £200.<sup>4</sup> The office of Justiciary was taken from him in 1389;<sup>5</sup> and the burning by him of Forres and Elgin are among the events of 1390. He died 24th July 1394, leaving no lawful issue; and was buried in the choir of Dunkeld Cathedral. He had several natural children; including Alexander Earl of Mar, whose career has been sketched above; Duncan, who, according to Bower, was leader of the troop of Highlanders who in 1391 made an incursion into Angus; Sir Andrew, knighted in the service of the Duke of Burgundy,<sup>6</sup> who got Sandhalch and Colquhorsy from his brother the Earl of Mar; Walter of Kincardine in Speyside; and James; as also a daughter Margaret.

By Euphemia Ross Robert II. had two sons,—

1. DAVID, who was under age when his father became

<sup>1</sup> Reg. Mag. Sig. p. 165.

<sup>2</sup> Reg. Mag. Sig. p. 165.

<sup>3</sup> Robertson's Index, p. 148, No. 34.

<sup>4</sup> Chartulary of Moray, p. 353.

<sup>5</sup> Acts of the Parliaments of Scotland, i. p. 556.

<sup>6</sup> Wyntoun, l. ix. c. 27. It was doubtless from this Sir Andrew Stewart that 180 sheep were purchased for the King by the customs of Aberdeen in 1427 or 1428. —Page 443.

King, as appears from the Act of Settlement of 1373.<sup>1</sup> Robert II., immediately after his accession, bestowed on him the earldom of Strathern, with remainder to heirs general, as explained on page cxvi. He had a charter on 19th June 1371 of the Castle and barony of Urquhart;<sup>2</sup> on 21st March 1374-5 of the Castle of Brathewell (Braul), with the other lands in the earldom of Caithness and elsewhere that had belonged to Alexander of Arde in right of Matilda of Strathern his mother;<sup>3</sup> and in a charter dated 14th February 1380-1 he is called Earl Palatine of Strathern and Caithness.<sup>4</sup> Whom he married is unknown. He was alive in February 1381-2, when he had a safe conduct to come to England with forty horse;<sup>5</sup> and he must have died between that date and 1389. He left a daughter Euphemia, designed Countess Palatine of Strathern in 1389,<sup>6</sup> who about 1402 resigned the earldom of Caithness in favour of her uncle Walter Earl of Athole. She married, first, Patrick Graham, son of Sir Patrick Graham of Dundaff and Kincardine by his second wife Egidia, daughter of Sir John Stewart of Ralstoun, who was slain by his brother-in-law Sir John Drummond at Crieff in 1413; and afterwards Sir Patrick Dunbar of Bele, son of George Earl of March.<sup>7</sup> By the former marriage she had, besides two daughters, a son, Malise, who, inheriting the earldom of Strathern, was deprived of it on the pretext of its being a male fief.

2. WALTER.—It may perhaps be surmised, from his bearing the same Christian name, that he was born after the death of his half-brother the Earl of Fife, which seems to have occurred in 1362: but he was certainly married

<sup>1</sup> Acts of the Parliaments of Scotland, i. p. 549.

<sup>2</sup> Reg. Mag. Sig. p. 85.

<sup>3</sup> Reg. Mag. Sig. p. 137.

<sup>4</sup> Reg. Mag. Sig. p. 142.

<sup>5</sup> Rotuli Scotiæ, ii. p. 42.

<sup>6</sup> Nisbet's Heraldry, ii. p. 30.

<sup>7</sup> Page 592.

to Margaret, daughter and heir of Sir David Barelay of Brechin, as early as 19th October 1378, when he granted in the Parliament at Scone a charter of half the lands of Arroch in the lordship of Brechin to Thomas Rate, a grant which the King confirmed a few days later.<sup>1</sup> A small payment was made to him as lord of Brechin by gift of the King in February 1388-9;<sup>2</sup> and he is always similarly designed down to 1401. At the audits of 1389-90, 1390-1, and 1391-2 occur three payments from the customs of Dunbar to the Earl of March, amounting collectively to £246, 3s. 7d., for damage done to his lands of Kilconquhar by the lord of Brechin, and in respect of wool and hides abstracted by him.<sup>3</sup> As having the ward of the son and heir of Sir Andrew Mercer, he drew the annuity which Mercer had enjoyed from the fermes and customs of Perth;<sup>4</sup> and after the majority of Michael Mercer he sometimes granted the receipt for the termly payments.<sup>5</sup> About 1390 and in following years he was employed in expeditions beyond the Mounth, undertaken in the hope of reducing the Highlands to order.<sup>6</sup> From 1398 onwards an annuity of 50 marks was paid him from the customs of Edinburgh for retinue to his brother Robert III.,<sup>7</sup> and in 1398 and 1400 he received 100 marks as keeper of Edinburgh Castle.<sup>8</sup> He had a charter of the earldom of Caithness on the resignation of his niece Euphemia;<sup>9</sup> and the earldom of Athole (which had reverted to the Crown on the death of the Duke of Rothesay, and afterwards been possessed, for

<sup>1</sup> Reg. Mag. Sig. pages 146, 157.

<sup>2</sup> Vol. iii. p. 188.

<sup>3</sup> Vol. iii. pages 203, 224, 253.

<sup>4</sup> Vol. iii. pages 218, 701, 229, 235, 256, 262, 302, 307, 329, 336, 362, 367, 389, 393, 417, 421, 444, 451, 468, 478, 495, 503.

<sup>5</sup> Pages 55, 57, 89, 96.

<sup>6</sup> Vol. iii. pages 274, 290, 310.

<sup>7</sup> Vol. iii. pages 437, 472, 487, 515, 545; vol. iv., pages 44, 117, 142.

<sup>8</sup> Vol. iii. pages 437, 487.

<sup>9</sup> Robertson's Index, p. 149, No. 57.



the lifetime of Robert III. only, by the Duke of Albany) was also conferred on him. In July 1402 and March 1406 he is designed in the rolls Earl of Caithness;<sup>1</sup> in May 1409 and always afterwards Earl of Athole.<sup>2</sup> During Albany's regency he often granted receipts for payments made to his niece Egidia Stewart, daughter of Robert III.<sup>3</sup> After James's return to Scotland, we encounter his name as the recipient of gifts and remissions of custom:<sup>4</sup> and he had the earldom of Strathern conferred on him for life on 22nd July 1427.<sup>5</sup> On the 31st March 1437 he suffered the penalty of treason as the murderer of his nephew and Sovereign, when his head was fixed on a spear and encircled with a mock crown. He had two sons,—1. James, a hostage for James I., who died in England, leaving a son Sir Robert Stewart, Master of Athole, private chamberlain of James I. to whom a dispensation was granted in February 1429 to marry Margaret of Ogilvy,<sup>6</sup> and who, as one of the conspirators against James I., was executed along with his grandfather. 2. Alan, in whose favour his father resigned the earldom of Caithness, and who was killed in the encounter with Donald Balloch at Inverlochy in 1431, leaving no issue.

The existing accounts of the daughters of Robert II. are obviously in many respects inaccurate, particularly so in the almost arbitrary separation of the issue of the two marriages: and the present enumeration professes to do no more than supply some materials for their emendation. While the dispensation for the marriage of Elizabeth Mure alludes to her multitudinous offspring of both sexes, we know that Euphemia Ross had been ten years a widow

<sup>1</sup> Vol. iii. pages 545, 648.

<sup>2</sup> Page 84.

<sup>3</sup> Pages 84, 88, 102, 106, 107, 136, 151, 169, 194, 196, 217, 218, 241, 242, 268.

<sup>4</sup> Pages 388, 406, 447, 535, 564.

<sup>5</sup> Reg. Mag. Sig. l. xiii. no. 48.

<sup>6</sup> Andrew Stuart's "History of the Stewarts," p. 457.

when she married the Steward; the presumption is therefore rather against her issue having been equally numerous.

1. MARGARET, second wife of John Lord of the Isles, was probably among the eldest children of the first family. The dispensation for her marriage is dated 14th June 1350,<sup>1</sup> only two years and half after that for the marriage of her mother. Their son Donald was named as a hostage by his father in 1369.<sup>2</sup>

2. ELIZABETH, who must also have been of the first family, married Thomas of Hay, Constable of Scotland. On 7th September 1372, Robert II. granted an annuity to Thomas of Hay and Elizabeth the King's daughter, and the children born and to be born of them.<sup>3</sup>

3. A daughter of the first marriage, name unknown, seems to have married Sir John of Keith, eldest son of William of Keith, Marischal. A charter was granted by Robert II., on 17th January 1373-4, "*dilecto filio nostro Johanni de Keth*," of the lands, possessions, and offices of Sir William of Keith, his father.<sup>4</sup> In 1395, according to Wyntoun,<sup>5</sup> the son and heir of this marriage besieged his aunt, the wife of Sir James of Lindsay, at Fivv, and afterwards fought with Lindsay at Kirk of Bourtie. The hero of this exploit, being described as "*a mychty man*," could scarcely at its date have been under twenty-five; and, if so, his mother could not have been, as generally alleged, a daughter of the King's second marriage.

4. MARJORY, who married, by dispensation dated 11 June 1370, John Dunbar Earl of Moray,<sup>6</sup> was doubtless also one of the first family. She had issue.

<sup>1</sup> Theiner's "*Vetera Monumenta*," p. 294.

<sup>2</sup> Gregory's "*Highlands and Isles of Scotland*," p. 29.

<sup>3</sup> Reg. Mag. Sig. p. 115.

<sup>4</sup> Reg. Mag. Sig. p. 104.

<sup>5</sup> Wyntoun, l. ix. c. 16.

<sup>6</sup> Andrew Stuart's "*History of the*

5. ISABEL, married,—first, in terms of arrangement made at the time of Robert's accession, James Earl of Douglas, who fell in 1388 at Otterburn, by whom she had no issue. The dispensation is dated 24th September 1371,<sup>1</sup> and calls her Margaret, though there is abundant evidence of her name being Isabel, while Margaret was the name of her elder sister, the wife of the Lord of the Isles. Secondly, in 1390, Sir John Edmonstone, by whom she had a son. There is a payment of £500 in the accounts of the Chamberlain rendered February 1373-4 to William Earl of Douglas, in terms of the marriage contract between his son and Isabel daughter of the King.<sup>2</sup> In the Chartulary of Kelso there is a precept by Robert II. to the sheriff of Selkirk, of date 28 September 1388, to give Isabel, widow of James Earl of Douglas, her terce of all his lands within his jurisdiction.<sup>3</sup> According to George Crawford, who had examined the original in the Ednam charter chest, a charter of Robert III., of date 25th April 1392, confirmed a charter of Robert II. to Sir John of Edmonstone and Isabel Countess of Douglas, his wife, of the lands of Ednam.<sup>4</sup> One third of an annuity of 200 marks which the Earl of Douglas had had from the customs of Haddington, was paid to Sir John of Edmonstone, as husband of his widow, from 1390 to the death of the latter.<sup>5</sup> In the Haddington account rendered 22nd July 1410 she is called

Stewarts," p. 439. The impediment stated in consanguinity is the fourth degree. Each was fourth from the Earland Countess of Carrick, Marjory Stewart through King Robert I., Marjory Bruce, and Robert II.; John Earl of Moray through Isabel Bruce, Thomas Earl of Moray, and Agnes Countess of March.

<sup>1</sup> Andrew Stuart's "History of the Stewarts," p. 439.

<sup>2</sup> Vol. ii. page 433.

<sup>3</sup> Chartulary of Kelso, ii. p. 408.

<sup>4</sup> Crawford's "History of Renfrewshire," p 154, edit. 1818.

<sup>5</sup> Vol. iii. pages 228, 250, 293, 343, 373, 399, 426, 454, 493, 517, 595, 628; vol. iv. pages 8, 56, 57, 120.



“quondam comitissa de Douglas.”<sup>1</sup> The Countess of Douglas has been enumerated among the daughters of Euphemia Ross, apparently for no better reason than because Wyntoun, either in search of a rhyme for the word “wed,” or because Robert II. had a large bastard issue, calls her “The Kingis dochtyr of lawchful bed.”<sup>2</sup> It is certain, however, that Wyntoun had no intention of thus bastardizing by implication the first family, whose full legitimacy he everywhere else recognises: this meaning was first attached to his words by Boece, who also supplied the lady with the name of Euphemia after her supposed mother. As none of the daughters of Euphemia Ross could have come to maturity when Robert succeeded, it would seem at least as likely that she was a daughter of Elizabeth Mure.

6. JEAN, married,—first, probably earlier than 1379 (the year given in the Peerages), Sir John Lyon, Secretary to Robert II., and afterwards Chamberlain, who was assassinated on 4th November 1382. Secondly, c. 1383, Sir James Sandilands of Calder, who had a charter from Robert II., on 4th November (no year given, probably 1383) to himself, “et Johanne filie nostre karissime,” whom he is to marry.<sup>3</sup> They had another charter on 2d May 1384, with limitation to their heirs “procreatis et procreandis.”<sup>4</sup> Jean is said by Hume of Godscroft to have been a daughter of Elizabeth Mure.<sup>5</sup>

7. EGIDIA, the fame of whose beauty led the King of France to make an offer for her hand, and to send a painter to Scotland to take her likeness. The Princess, however, had already disposed of her heart to one of the most famous knights and warriors of the day, Sir

<sup>1</sup> Page 120.

<sup>2</sup> Wyntoun, l. ix. c. 1.

<sup>3</sup> Reg. Mag. Sig. p. 171.

<sup>4</sup> Torphichen charterchest.

<sup>5</sup> Hume's “History of the House of Douglas and Angus,” i. p. 165.

William Douglas of Nithsdale, natural son of Archibald third Earl of Douglas, whom she married in 1387.<sup>1</sup> An annuity of £300 was granted to Douglas and the King's daughter Egidia, on their marriage, out of the customs of Edinburgh, Linlithgow, Dundee, and Aberdeen.<sup>2</sup> The year of the charter is mutilated in the record, but its date is proved by the payments under it in the rolls, which begin in 1388.<sup>3</sup> Douglas was assassinated at Dantzic in 1389, according to Bower;<sup>4</sup> but the Exchequer accounts seem to indicate that his death occurred in 1391 or 1392, and was not known in Scotland in March 1391-92.<sup>5</sup> Egidia, though commonly enumerated among the children of Elizabeth Mure, must have been a daughter of Euphemia Ross. Had she been by the first marriage, her charms would have been somewhat mature in 1389.

8. Another daughter was wife of Sir David Lindsay, first Earl of Crawford. It is not very clear what her Christian name was: she has been variously called Jean, Katherine, and Elizabeth, by different genealogists. She also seems to have been of the second family, and not, as generally represented, of the first; if of the first, she was greatly older than her husband. No evidence is known to exist of the exact date of the marriage, but it cannot have been after 1384, as in a charter of that year Lindsay is called the King's son.<sup>6</sup>

<sup>1</sup> *Scotichronicon*, l. xv. c. 42; mother to his father was of the date Wyntoun, l. ix. c. 7.

<sup>2</sup> *Reg. Mag. Sig.* p. 469.

<sup>3</sup> Vol. iii. pages 691, 699, 207, 239, 281.

<sup>4</sup> *Scotichronicon*, lxiv. c. 56.

<sup>5</sup> Vol. iii. pages 281, 332.

<sup>6</sup> *Reg. Mag. Sig.* p. 172. If we are to suppose (as the Earl of Crawford does in his "Lives of the Lindsays," vol. i. p. 51), the conveyance of Glenesk in 1365 by his

of their marriage, he could not have been born earlier than 1366, and must have been married at eighteen. If again Lord Crawford is right in supposing that Strathnairn was Sir David Lindsay's dowry, his marriage with the Princess is thrown back to 1381, in which year £105 are paid to Lindsay for that year's rents of Strathnairn, let to the King's son Alexander (vol. iii. page 67).

A daughter of the King is said by Duncan Stewart<sup>1</sup> to have married Sir Robert Logan, reference being made in a footnote to a charter of Robert III. "Roberto Logane, militi, fratri nostro," dated 1395. Stewart, however, does not say that he had seen this charter, or indicate on whose authority it rests. In the account of Lennox and Menteith a payment occurs "domine Katherine Logane,"<sup>2</sup> who may perhaps be supposed to be the lady in question. This marriage may, on the other hand, have been a conjectural way of accounting for a grant which occurs in the Privy Seal Record of James IV., of date 29th December 1537, of a pension of forty marks to Janet Logan, widow of John Wallace of Cragy, in consideration of her being "of our kin and blude," and having been "dotit substantiouslie" by James III.,<sup>3</sup> an entry more satisfactorily explained by the statement in a manuscript pedigree of the Stewart family, written at a time when the matter was comparatively recent,<sup>4</sup> that James III. had an illegitimate daughter married to Logan of Restalrig, whose daughter the annuitant may be supposed to have been.

Robert II. had a considerable number of illegitimate sons, among whom were—

John Stewart, ancestor of the Bute family, constituted by his father heritable sheriff of Bute, to whom reference will have to be made in the Preface to the succeeding volume.

Thomas Stewart, Archdeacon of St Andrews, to whom

<sup>1</sup> Duncan Stewart's "History of the Stewarts," p. 58.

<sup>2</sup> Page 592.

<sup>3</sup> Reg. Sec. Sig. xvi. f. 70.

<sup>4</sup> This pedigree is in the Advocates' Library (MS. 33. 2. 36), and stated by Sir James Balfour, in whose

handwriting it is, to have been taken from Camden's Collections, which he received from Sir Robert Cotton.

Regarding the alleged marriage of a daughter of Robert II. to Sir John Swinton, see below, p. clxxxvi.



occur remissions of custom from 1384 to 1402.<sup>1</sup> He had a safe conduct to England on 30th November 1395.<sup>2</sup> A man, according to Bower, "of the most modest spirit and a dovelike simplicity,"<sup>3</sup> he was elected Bishop of St Andrews in 1401, but declined the office.

Alexander Stewart, Canon of Glasgow, who witnesses, under the designation "*fratre nostro*," a charter of the Duke of Albany on 7th May 1407.<sup>4</sup>

Sir John Stewart of Dundonald, known as the "Red Stewart." In 1402 he succeeded Sir John Stewart of Jedworth in the office of Clerk of Audit, which he held till the death of Robert III. He was usually among the Exchequer auditors from 1402 to 1408, and appears as recipient of annuities from the customs of Edinburgh, Linlithgow, and Perth, down to James's return from England.<sup>5</sup> He married Elizabeth, daughter of William Lord of Graham.<sup>6</sup> He was knighted at the coronation of James,<sup>7</sup> was afterwards keeper of Dumbarton Castle, and met his death at Dumbarton in 1425, at the hands of James Stewart, son of Murdach Duke of Albany. He is perhaps to be identified with John Stewart, to whom, as "*dilecto filio nostro genito inter nos et dilectam nostram Moram*," Ballachys, Invernate, and Mukirsy, in the thanage of Kinclevin, were conveyed by a charter of date 15th January 1382-3, with remainders in succession to James, Alexander, and John, the King's sons by Mariot Cardney.<sup>8</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Vol. iii. pages 122, 524, 551, 682.

<sup>2</sup> *Rotuli Scotiæ*, ii. p. 130.

<sup>3</sup> *Scotichronicon*, l. vi. c. 47.

<sup>4</sup> *Reg. Mag. Sig.* p. 233.

<sup>5</sup> Vol. iii. pages 568, 594, 616, 620; vol. iv. pages 2, 11, 52, 75, 89, 110, etc.

<sup>6</sup> Page 254. Unless illegitimate, she must have been by the first marriage; as Mary Countess of Angus,

Graham's second wife, was Sir John Stewart's niece.

<sup>7</sup> "*Extracta e variis Cronicis Scocie*," p. 227.

<sup>8</sup> *Reg. Mag. Sig.* p. 166. Sir John Stewart of Dundonald is called by Bower (*Scotichronicon*, l. xvi. c. 10) "*alias de Burle*:" and Burleigh, which was one of the subjects conveyed by the King to Mariot Card-

Mariot, daughter of John Cardney of that ilk, sister of Robert Cardney, Bishop of Dunkeld, and mistress of the King, had in the year 1372 two charters, with remainder to her children by the King, whom failing to her lawful heirs. By the one were conveyed to her the lands of Tolyry, Burelly (Burleigh), Easter Ballingall, Schenevall, and Milnathort, in the sheriffdom of Kinross; by the other the two Clyntres, Weltoun, and Watertoun in Aberdeenshire.<sup>1</sup> There are payments and furnishings to her in the accounts of 1380.<sup>2</sup> Several charters to the King's children by her, granted in 1378 and 1382-3, occur in the records. She had certainly three, and apparently four sons by the King:—

Alexander Stewart, who on 3th January 1377-8 had, on resignation of Richard Mowat, a charter of Inverlunan in Forfarshire, erected into a barony, with remainders, failing his issue, to James and John Stewart, also designed sons of the King by Mariot Cardney;<sup>3</sup> and on 15th January 1382-3, a charter of Lunan, also on resignation of Richard Mowat, and of Pitfour in Buchan, the order of substitution in this instance being first to James and then to John.<sup>4</sup> There are remainders to Alexander in charters granted to his brothers James and John of the same date.

ney and her issue, was in the next generation possessed, along with Pitfour, also a grant to Mariot's sons, by Walter Stewart. Yet it seems certain that Sir John Stewart of Dundonald was not a son of Mariot. That he was not identical with Sir John Stewart of Cardney appears from the mention of both together in the "*Extracta e variis Croniciis Scocie*" (p. 227), and by Bower (*Scotichronicon*, l. xvi. c. 10); and it is scarcely consistent with the charters alluded to in the text

that two sons of the King by Mariot Cardney bore the name of John.

<sup>1</sup> Reg. Mag. Sig. pp. 90, 114, 125.

<sup>2</sup> Vol. iii. pages 52, 53.

<sup>3</sup> Reg. Mag. Sig. p. 150.

<sup>4</sup> Reg. Mag. Sig. p. 163. The name of Walter Stewart of Burle occurs as one of the assize in a service in 1439 (Fourth Report of Historical MSS. Commission, p. 503). Pitfour is said, in the Exchequer accounts of 1454, to be in the hands of the Crown by death of Sir Walter Stewart of Burle, vol. v. p. 654. In

James Stewart, who obtained on 25th December 1372 a grant of the reversion to an annuity from Abernethy enjoyed by Margaret Countess of Angus.<sup>1</sup> He had, on 15th January 1382-3, a charter of the east half of Kinfauns, Rate, and Mill of Forteviot, containing remainders to his brother Alexander and John.<sup>2</sup> In the Chamberlain's account of 1391 a payment occurs to James and John Stewart, the King's brothers.<sup>3</sup>

Sir John Stewart of Cardney.—On 15th January 1382-3, John Stewart, the King's son by Mariot Cardney, had a charter of Kinclevin, Eryyntoly (Arntully), Tulibeltyn, and Dulmernok, with remainders to his full brothers Alexander and James.<sup>4</sup> In the Chamberlain's account of 1394 occurs a payment of £10 to Master Robert of Cardney, to the expenses of the King's brother John Stewart, studying at Paris.<sup>5</sup> There are remainders to this John Stewart in the above mentioned charters of 1378 and 1382-3 granted to his full brothers James and Alexander, and his half-brother John. Robert III. granted a charter of the two Cardneys in Perthshire to his brother John Stewart,<sup>6</sup> which is said by Duncan Stewart to have been dated 12th February 1399, and to have contained a reversion to a younger brother named Walter.<sup>7</sup> Sir John Stewart of Cardney was made a knight at the coronation of James I.<sup>8</sup> Arntully and Cardney continued to be possessed by his descendants.

Walter.—In the charter of the Cardneys to John

1477, Egidia, elder daughter and co-heir of Sir Walter Stewart of Burle, conveyed in her widowhood her half of Pitfour to John Anderson, burgess of Aberdeen.—“Antiquities of Shires of Aberdeen and Banff” (Spalding Club), iv. p. 44.

<sup>1</sup> Reg. Mag. Sig. p. 117.

<sup>2</sup> Reg. Mag. Sig. p. 163.

<sup>3</sup> Vol. iii. page 276.

<sup>4</sup> Reg. Mag. Sig. p. 163.

<sup>5</sup> Vol. iii. page 347.

<sup>6</sup> Robertson's Index, p. 146, No. 47.

<sup>7</sup> Duncan Stewart's “History of the Stewarts,” pp. 59, 213.

<sup>8</sup> “Extracta e variis Cronicis Scocie” p. 227.



Stewart there is said to have been a reversion to his brother Walter, whom failing to the Crown. The absence of all mention of Walter in the charters of January 1382-3 seems to suggest that he was not born till after their date.

### ROBERT III.

JOHN, eldest son of Robert II. and Elizabeth Mure, must have been born about 1337. In or very shortly before 1367 he married Annabella, daughter of John Drummond of Stobhall. On 3d May of that year he had, under the designation of John Stewart of Kyle, a charter from David II., on his father's resignation, of the earldom of Athole, to himself and his wife Annabella and the heirs male of their body, whom failing to his issue male, whom failing to his father and his heirs.<sup>1</sup> He had, also from David II., a charter of the earldom of Carrick to himself, his wife, and their heirs, on 22d June 1368,<sup>2</sup> and another charter of the same earldom from his father on 1st June 1374.<sup>3</sup> He succeeded to the throne on 19th April 1390, when he took the name of Robert. His Queen died in 1401, and himself on 4th April 1406. They had issue three sons and four daughters:—

<sup>1</sup> A copy of this charter in the Harleian MSS. 4695, gives the date 3d May of the 37th year of David II., *i.e.* 1367 as above, which is doubtless correct. In an abstract of the same document in a handwriting of the 17th century, to be found elsewhere in the Harleian MSS., Edinburgh Castle is mentioned as the place of its deposit, and the date is given 31st May 1337, which is obviously wrong. Abercromby ("Martial Achievements of the Scottish Na-

tion," ii. p. 157), who perhaps knew of the charter through this abstract, and corrected the date conjecturally, dates it 31st May 1357; and all later writers have in consequence assigned the marriage to that year, notwithstanding the palpable unlikelihood of Queen Annabella having been 37 years married when she became mother of James I.

<sup>2</sup> Copy in Harleian MSS. 4694, 5.

<sup>3</sup> Reg. Mag. Sig. p. 108.

1. DAVID, Steward of Scotland; born 1378, and made Earl of Carrick on his father's accession to the throne. He had an annuity of £640 from the customs, apportioned between nine burghs. He was created Duke of Rothesay on 28th April 1398; got the earldom of Athole by charter from his father on 6th September of same year;<sup>1</sup> and married at Bothwell, in 1400, Mary, daughter of Archibald third Earl of Douglas.<sup>2</sup> On the forfeiture of George Earl of March that earldom was conferred on him;<sup>3</sup> and he died without issue in Falkland Castle on 26th March 1402. His widow, in 1403, married Walter of Haliburton.<sup>4</sup> The Duke of Rothesay's annuity was claimed as due to the Duchess during her widowhood and second marriage, and received from time to time by Haliburton;<sup>5</sup> but her right to it seems to have been considered doubtful; and on various occasions sums were taken by violence from the customars on the pretext of being in payment of it.<sup>6</sup> She died c. 1420.<sup>7</sup>

2. ROBERT.—It appears from the accounts of 1392, that the annuity from the customs granted to the Earl of

<sup>1</sup> Copy in Harleian MSS. 4694, 5. husband of Albany's daughter, the

<sup>2</sup> She is called Mary, not Marjory, by Buchanan, and also in the Exchequer Rolls, vol. iii. pages 566, 594, 620; vol. iv. page 343. By a clerical slip she is called Elizabeth in the "Rotuli Scotiæ," ii. p. 197. Countess of Ross, at the time when the Walter who imprisoned the customars of Linlithgow in the island fortress of the family (page 320) was husband of the Duchess of Rothesay. They seem to have been father and son; and it was the latter who was afterwards Treasurer.

<sup>3</sup> This is stated in the account of the earldom of March in an Exchequer Roll of 1455.

<sup>4</sup> This marriage is noticed in no existing account of either Stewarts, Douglasses, or Haliburtons. In the recognised Haliburton pedigree, two generations are made into one. Walter Haliburton of Dirleton, mentioned in the rolls during Albany's regency (page 177, 203, 602), was

<sup>5</sup> Vol. iii. pages 591, 594, 615, 620; vol. iv. pages 2, 19, 43, 52, 54, 73, 80, 112, 115, 116, 140, 142, 167, 176, 300, 343.

<sup>6</sup> Pages 193, 216, 222, 244, 278, 296, 320.

<sup>7</sup> Page 343.

Carrick (Duke of Rothesay) had a remainder to his brother Robert.<sup>1</sup> The annuity of 200 marks from the customs granted by Robert III. to his brother the Earl of Fife, on 8th February 1392-3, bears to be for retinue to David Earl of Carrick, whom failing "Roberto Senescalli, militi, filio nostro dilecto."<sup>2</sup>

3. JAMES I., born 1394, captured by the English about the end of February 1405-6; returned to Scotland 9th April 1424; married, February 1423-4, Joan, daughter of John Earl of Somerset; murdered 20th February 1436-7. His widow in 1439 remarried Sir James Stewart, son of Sir James Stewart of Innermeath and Lorn, and died 15th July 1449. The issue of James and his Queen were Margaret, who married, 6th July 1436, Louis Dauphin of France, afterwards Louis XI., and died in August 1445; Elizabeth, otherwise called Isabel, who married, 30th October 1442, Francis Count of Montfort, afterwards Duke of Bretagne, and surviving her husband forty-four years, died in 1494; Alexander and James, twins, born 16th October 1430, of whom the former died in infancy, the latter succeeded his father as James II.; Joan or Janet, who married James Douglas of Dalkeith, created Earl of Morton 14th March 1457-8; Eleanor, who in 1449 married the Archduke Sigismund of Austria, and died 1480; Mary, married to Wolfart van Borselen, Count of Grand-pré and Lord of Campvere in Zealand, and in his wife's right Earl of Buchan in Scotland; and Annabella, married to George Earl of Huntly.

1. MARGARET, married Archibald, fourth Earl of Douglas, who was created Duke of Touraine in France, in 1424, and fell the same year at Verneuil. The accounts of March 1405-6 and March 1406-7 contain payments in virtue of

<sup>1</sup> Vol. iii. pages 290, 300.

<sup>2</sup> Reg. Mag. Sig. p. 213.



a grant under the Privy Seal of part of the customs of the wool of Galloway, Nithsdale, and Douglasdale (that is, of the domains of the Earl of Douglas) to the Lady Egidia, daughter of Robert III.,<sup>1</sup> and in the earlier entry the payment is said to be by "per literas comitis de Douglas de recepto." These entries certainly tend to suggest the identity of the King's daughter Egidia, whose name occurs in none of the accepted genealogies of the royal house, with the Countess of Douglas. On the other hand, in the various recorded charters granted under the Great Seal by James I. to his sister the Duchess of Touraine, Countess of Douglas and Lady of Galloway, she is uniformly called Margaret;<sup>2</sup> and it is difficult to believe the same lady to have borne both Christian names.<sup>3</sup> After James's return, various payments and remissions of custom occur to the Countess of Douglas,<sup>4</sup> on one occasion designated Duchess of Touraine,<sup>5</sup> but without mention of her Christian name.

2. MARY, who had four husbands, and families by each. She married,—first, in 1397, George Douglas Earl of Angus (illegitimate son of William, first Earl of Douglas, and Margaret Stewart, Countess of Angus), when her father bestowed on her the lands of Abernethy and Bonhill, with the issues of the justice ayres in the sheriffdom of Forfar.<sup>6</sup> The subsequent Earls of Angus were descended from this marriage. Secondly, in 1409, Sir James Kennedy, son and apparent heir of Sir Gilbert Kennedy of Dunure, when

<sup>1</sup> Vol. iii. page 619; vol. iv. page 20.

<sup>2</sup> Reg. Mag. Sig. lii. nos. 8, 52; liii. nos. 26, 27, 81.

<sup>3</sup> Yet a previous Countess of Douglas, the daughter of Robert II. and wife of the second Earl, was, as above noticed, designed Margaret in the papal dispensation for her marriage,

though in charters and the public records she is called Isabel.

<sup>4</sup> Pages 381, 472, 607.

<sup>5</sup> Page 598.

<sup>6</sup> The marriage contract, which bears date 24th May 1397, is printed, from the original in the Douglas charter chest, in the Miscellany of the Spalding Club, v. p. 252.

she got the barony of Dalrymple as her dower. Allusion is made in the Lennox account of 1434 to the eldest son of this marriage,<sup>1</sup> who was on some ground not now known imprisoned in Stirling Castle; the second son was ancestor of the Ailsa family; the third son was the eminent James Kennedy, Bishop of St Andrews. Thirdly, William Lord of Graham, who died in 1424. From different sons of this marriage sprung the Grahams of Garvock, Balgowan, and Claverhouse; the second son, Patrick Graham, was the first Archbishop of St Andrews. Fourth, in 1425, Sir William Edmonstone of Culloden, on whom James bestowed Duntreath, a portion of the earldom of Lennox,<sup>2</sup> and by whom she was ancestress of the Edmonstones of Duntreath. She was interred at Strathblane church with her fourth husband.

3. ELIZABETH, married Sir James Douglas of Dalkeith, son by his first wife, Agnes of Dunbar, of the Sir James Douglas whose second wife was sister of Robert II.<sup>3</sup> Their issue continued the line of Dalkeith. In the accounts of 1397 there is a remission of custom by the King, "*domine Elizabeth de Douglas, filie sue.*"<sup>4</sup>

4. EGIDIA.—Allusion has already been made to the remissions in the accounts of March 1405–6 and March 1406–7, of the custom of the wool of Galloway, Nithsdale, and Douglasdale, to Egidia, daughter of Robert III., which would have seemed to identify Egidia with the Countess of Douglas, but for the latter being called Margaret in several Crown charters. During the regency numerous payments occur to Egidia, daughter of Robert III., by authority of the Governor,<sup>5</sup> sometimes said to be for her

<sup>1</sup> Page 591. See above, page cvi.

<sup>2</sup> Page 589.

<sup>3</sup> See below, page cxci.

<sup>4</sup> Vol. iii. page 410.

<sup>5</sup> Pages 43, 84, 87, 107, 136, 169, 194, 196, 217, 218, 241, 242, 268, 291, 339, 344.

adornment (*pro apparatu suo*).<sup>1</sup> In various instances the money is said to be received for her by her uncle (so designed) the Earl of Athole.<sup>2</sup>

Robert III. had two natural sons:—

James Stewart of Kilbride, mentioned in the accounts of 1388 as deforming the sheriff of Lanark;<sup>3</sup> and in those of 1395 and following years as having the ward of the heir of Sir William of Danyelstoun, in respect of which he receives Danyelstoun's annuity from the customs of Dunbar;<sup>4</sup> and in those of 1400, on receiving part payment from the customs of Edinburgh of a pension, his right to which is called in question by the auditors.<sup>5</sup>

Sir John Stewart, to whom his father granted charters of Auchingowan on 20th May 1390, and of Ardgowan on 5th May 1403,<sup>6</sup> and from whom the Shaw Stewarts of Greenock and Blackhall descend.

### ROBERT DUKE OF ALBANY.

ROBERT, third son of Robert II. and Elizabeth Mure, was born about 1340. He married,—first, by dispensation dated 9th September 1361,<sup>7</sup> Margaret Countess of Menteith—daughter of the Countess Mary and Sir John Graham, Earl in his wife's right, who was put to death by Edward III. after the battle of Durham—a lady who had already had three previous husbands, John of Moray, Thomas Earl of Mar, and John of Drummond.<sup>8</sup> The dispensation

<sup>1</sup> Pages 83, 102, 106.

<sup>2</sup> Pages 84, 88, 102, 106, 107, 136, 151, 169, 194, 196, 217, 218, 241, 242, 268.

<sup>3</sup> Vol. iii. page 164.

<sup>4</sup> Vol. iii. pages 350, 384, 385, 459, 465, 499.

<sup>5</sup> Vol. iii. page 489.

<sup>6</sup> Fourth Report of Historical MSS. Commission, p. 528.

<sup>7</sup> Theiner's "Vetera Monumenta," p. 317.

<sup>8</sup> Dispensations were granted for the Countess' three previous mar-



removed the canonical impediments arising from relationship to the Countess and to her first and second husbands (Moray and the Earl of Mar), and imposed on her the obligation within a year to build and endow a chapel in

riages also, dated respectively 21st November 1348, 15th August 1352, and 18th April 1360 (Theiner, pp. 290, 300, 315). In the dispensation of 1348, her mother being alive, she is called "Margaret, daughter of John Graham Earl of Menteith;" in that of 1352 "Margaret widow of John of Moray," and in those of 1360 and 1361 "Margaret Countess of Menteith." There can therefore be no doubt that it was the same lady who had all those four husbands within the space of thirteen years.

John Moray of Bothwell was the only known John of Moray of that date, and certainly the only person of that name in a prominent enough position to be likely to marry the Countess: but if he was her first husband, it follows that he was not, as generally maintained, the son but the stepson of Christian Bruce, King Robert's sister. Had he been her son, he would have been uncle of Thomas Earl of Mar, the Countess' second husband, whereas the impediment to her marriage with the latter is said to be a relationship in the third and fourth degrees of affinity. There are additional reasons, apart from this dispensation, for disbelieving that Christian Bruce was mother of John and Thomas Moray of Bothwell. Her first marriage, to Gratney Earl of Mar, can hardly have taken place earlier than 1292. Gratney, by whom she had two children at least, died before 1305: and her son, the heir of Mar who was captured by Edward I. in 1306, is mentioned

in the orders regarding Scottish prisoners, not as a young child, but in terms applicable to a boy of twelve or fourteen; he is to be guarded carefully, but not put in irons, in consideration of his youth; and the Bishop of Chester is to see that he has a trustworthy valet, who is to attend him as his master and companion (Scottish Memoranda in the Treasury of the Receipt of the Exchequer, 34 Edw. I. Printed in the Evidence in the Mar Peerage Case, pp. 13, 14.) As the dispensation for Christian's marriage with Andrew Moray of Bothwell is dated 1326, more than thirty years after her marriage to the Earl of Mar, the probability is against there having been any issue. But a stronger argument is derived from the bestowal of the lordship of Garioch by King Robert on Andrew Moray and his sister Christian on their marriage. Had there been any issue, it is presumable that they, rather than Christian's first family, would have inherited that lordship.

No sooner was the Countess of Menteith's first husband, John of Moray, dead, than a dispensation was granted for her marriage with Thomas Earl of Mar. This marriage must have been dissolved by divorce, as the Earl of Mar was afterwards husband of the Countess of Angus, and lived till about 1377.

John Drummond, the third husband of the Countess of Menteith, was father of Queen Annabellá, and brother of Queen Margaret Logie.

the diocese of Dunblane. Secondly, Muriella, daughter of Sir William Keith, the Marischal, who, after the fall of the house of Albany, received from James I. and James II. a pension of 100 marks,<sup>1</sup> and died shortly before Whitsunday 1449.<sup>2</sup>

He is designed Robert Stewart of Menteith in the accounts of 1364.<sup>3</sup> He obtained the earldom of Fife by an indenture with the Countess Isabel, widow of his brother Walter, dated 30th March 1371,<sup>4</sup> in which that lady acknowledged him to be her lawful heir, both by tailzie of her father Earl Duncan, to Alan Earl of Menteith, grandfather of Countess Margaret, and by tailzie made by herself and her late husband, and bound herself, when she had recovered the earldom, of which she had denuded herself under compulsion, to resign it in his favour, reserving her own liferent. He was made Duke of Albany on 28th April 1398. The earldom of Athole, which had reverted to the Crown on the death of the Duke of Rothesay, was, by a charter dated 2d September

The dispensation for his marriage, dated 18th April 1360, bears to be granted to put an end to the feud between their relations, but it also mentions that the parties had already contracted marriage in full knowledge of the canonical impediment. There is a clause legitimating children already born of the marriage, who, however, cannot have survived. In the Great Seal Register, of date 30th March 1371 (Reg. Mag. Sig. p. 113), is a confirmation of a grant by Mary Countess of Menteith to John of Drummond of the lands of Roseneath, and of a grant made by Drummond of the same lands to Sir Alexander of Menteith.

Theiner has further (p. 262)

brought to light a dispensation granted to Mary of Menteith (mother of the Countess Margaret) and Sir John Graham, of 1st May 1334, narrating that they had before that date married in full knowledge that they were related within the prohibited degrees, sanctioning their union, and legitimating the already born issue.

<sup>1</sup> Pages 447, 466, 469, 500, 514, 531, 535, 560, 564, 572, 613, 614; vol. v. pages 19, 72, 234, 270, 306, 342.

<sup>2</sup> Vol. v. page 342.

<sup>3</sup> Vol. ii. page 166.

<sup>4</sup> Harleian MSS. 4694, 8. Printed in Sibbald's "History of Fife," p. 232, edit. 1803.

1403, conferred on him in free regality for the lifetime of Robert III. only, and with a remainder to his son John in case of his predeceasing the King.<sup>1</sup> He was Great Chamberlain from 1383 to 1407; Governor of the Realm during part of the reign of Robert II. and Robert III., and Regent from the death of Robert III. to his own death in 1420.

Robert Duke of Albany had issue by both marriages. Of his first marriage the only son seems to have been—

SIR MURDACH, justiciary of Scotland north of the Forth; captured at Homildoun in 1402, restored in 1415 in exchange for the Earl of Northumberland; succeeded his father in 1420 in the dukedom of Albany and in the Regency; beheaded 24th May 1425. He married Isabel, eldest daughter and coheir of Duncan Earl of Lennox, and had issue:—

- (1.) ROBERT, designed “of Fife,” who predeceased his father without issue. He was alive in 1416,<sup>2</sup> and probably died shortly before July 1421, when the designation “of Fife” is first given to his brother Walter.<sup>3</sup>
- (2.) Sir WALTER, designed “of Lennox,” and, after his elder brother’s death, “of Fife.” An annuity of eighty marks was paid him as keeper of Dumbar-ton Castle.<sup>4</sup> He had a dispensation, of date 24th April 1421, to marry Janet, daughter of Sir Robert Erskine,<sup>5</sup> obtained in the face of the already noticed<sup>6</sup> opposition of Alexander Earl of Mar and Duke Murdach; but it is not positively known whether the marriage took place. There is reason to believe

<sup>1</sup> Copy in Harleian MSS., 4694, 5.

<sup>2</sup> Pages 225, 226, 245, ccvii.

<sup>3</sup> Page 342.

<sup>4</sup> Pages 242, 269 294, 318, 342, 343, 363, 365.

<sup>5</sup> Andrew Stuart’s “History of the Stewarts,” p. 451.

<sup>6</sup> See above, page lxxxi.



that he had previously a *liaison*—perhaps a marriage subject to canonical objection—with a lady of the house of Lochow, by whom he had a family.<sup>1</sup> He was executed 24th May 1425. Buchanan relates that his widow and children fled to Ireland along with his brother James at the time of the ruin of the house of Albany; and the same historian in another passage describes Lord Avondale as the son of Walter Stewart.<sup>2</sup> Whether the so-called widow was Janet Erskine or the Campbell lady is not quite apparent. Andrew Lord Avondale, with his brothers Arthur and Walter, had letters of legitimation under the Great Seal on 17th April 1479.<sup>3</sup> The instrument does not indicate who the father of the three brothers was: but there can be no doubt that they were sons of Walter; although modern writers, following George Crawford, with whom the error originated, have agreed to call them children of James by a lady of the Macdonald family, with whom he formed a connection in Ireland.<sup>4</sup> Lord Avondale could not have been born after the flight of James Stewart to Ireland, which took place in 1429, else he would not have been above ten in August 1440, when we find him under the designation of Andrew Stewart of Albany, a member of James II.'s council, and party to an important indenture regarding the possession of Kildrumny Castle.<sup>5</sup>

<sup>1</sup> This is asserted in the MS. pedigree alluded to in a previous note (p. clxvi.), the entry standing thus—

“Walter=—Campbell, filia militis de Lashow, non legitima uxor.”

<sup>2</sup> Buchanan's History of Scotland, pp. 186, 277, edit. 1715.

<sup>3</sup> Reg. Mag. Sig. l. ix. no. 22.

<sup>4</sup> The confusion has arisen from

the occurrence of the names of Andrew and Arthur, along with that of James, an illegitimate son of James Stewart, as witnesses to charters of their grandmother the Duchess of Albany, the common designation “de Albania” being applied to them all.

<sup>5</sup> Acts of the Parliaments of Scot-

But his age, as well as the necessity for a legitimization, show that he at least was not the son of Janet Erskine. At first sight, it might be supposed that the occurrence of the names of Arthur and Walter in the legitimization precluded the idea of either of them having been Janet Erskine's children. But it has been contended by the Hon. and Rev. Andrew Godfrey Stuart, in his "Genealogical and Historical Sketch of the Stuarts of Castlestuart,"<sup>1</sup> that Walter, who seems to have been brought up apart from Andrew and

land, ii. p. 56. Even if James had gone to Ireland in 1425, as generally said, his son could not have then been more than fourteen.

<sup>1</sup> To the author of this privately printed work the editor is indebted for first calling his attention to what he must regard as the undoubted true paternity of Lord Avondale and his brothers. Mr Stuart has brought a great deal of careful study and research to bear on the history of the grandchildren of Murdach Duke of Albany; and if his argument for the full legitimacy of Walter, the ancestor of the families of Castlestuart and Moray, is not absolutely convincing, it is at least somewhat plausible. One of the difficulties in the way of accepting his view is connected with the questions that arose during the reign of James III. regarding the Lennox succession. While Lord Avondale, the unquestionably illegitimate grandson of the Duchess Isabel, had interest to obtain a liferent of the whole, the claims of Lord Darnley to one-half and Haldane and Elizabeth Menteith to one-fourth each, in respect of their descent from Isabel's two sisters, seem to imply the non-existence of any lawful issue of Isabel

herself. No doubt, by the old treason law of Scotland, Duke Murdach's attainder, unless reversed, would exclude his children from succession to their mother; but, in the words of a high legal authority of the seventeenth century, "it were great rigour to refuse to rehabilitate them" (Sir John Steuart's Answers to "Dirleton's Doubts," p. 123; see also Riddell's "Peerage and Consistorial Law," p. 765); and it is rather surprising, soon after the expiry of Lord Avondale's liferent, to find his nephew Alexander Stewart, the *ex hypothesi* lawful descendant and representative of the eldest coheirress, not applying for a rehabilitation, or for his third of the Lennox, but homologating the claim of Elizabeth Menteith by attesting the proclamation of the King's letters of Privy Seal in her favour (Napier's "Partition of the Lennox," p. 70). Mr Stuart has forborne to advert to one curious result of his theory, namely, the invalidity of Queen Mary's title to the throne. Under the settlement of 1373, heirs female were only called to the succession on the extinction of all lawful descendants in the male line of Robert II.

Arthur, witnessing none of his grandmother's charters, and is found in possession of the lands of Morphie, belonging shortly before to the Erskines, was son of Janet Erskine, and included in the legitimation to obviate the risk—a real one in the then existing state of the law of marriage and divorce—of doubts being thrown on his status in consequence of his father's previous irregular or uncanonical marriage.

(3.) Sir ALEXANDER, knighted at the coronation of James I.; beheaded 25th May 1425.

(4.) JAMES, who, after his attack on Dumbarton in 1425, escaped, first to England, and then in 1429 to Ireland, where by a lady of the Macdonald family he had a son James, ancestor of the Stuarts of Ardvorlich.

A daughter married Sir Walter Buchanan of that ilk, but does not seem to have been mother of the next representative of that family.<sup>1</sup>

Robert Duke of Albany, by his second marriage, had three sons:—

1. JOHN Earl of Buchan. He had a charter from his father, with consent of Murdach his brother, of Coull and Oneil, with remainder, failing his issue male, to his

<sup>1</sup> According to Buchanan of Auchmar (Account of the Family of Buchanan, p. 41, edit. 1775), a charter granted by Isabel Duchess of Albany of some subjects at Drymen to one Donald Patrick—quoted as in possession of the Buchanans of Drumnakil—was witnessed by Sir Walter, laird of Buchanan, designed her son-in-law. According to the same authority, this laird of Buchanan had three sons: Patrick, who succeeded him; Maurice, Treasurer to the Dauphiness (the author, according to Mr W. F. Skene, of the "Liber Pluscardensis"); and Thomas, ancestor of the Buchanans of Carbeth. But the mention in the French account of Jean de Mauléon, quoted by Mr Skene (Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, ix. p. 448; Preface to "Liber Pluscardensis," p. xxi.) of "Maitre Morice de Bocanan," as in the suite of Sir John Stewart of Darnley in 1427, is scarcely compatible with his being grandson, or at least with his elder brother being grandson, of Duchess Isabel, whose antenuptial contract of marriage is dated 17th February 1391-2. Here also the same difficulty arises in relation to the partition



brothers Andrew and Robert and their issue male successively, which was confirmed by Robert III. on 8th February 1398-9.<sup>1</sup> He had also a charter from his father as Regent on 20th September 1406 of the earldom of Buchan, with the same substitutions.<sup>2</sup> He was made Chamberlain of Scotland by a charter of date 12th March 1406-7 in which he is called "dominus de Buchane,"<sup>3</sup> and he had, on 2nd May 1407, charters from his maternal grandfather and grandmother, William of Keith, Marischal, and Margaret Fraser, of Tulchfraser in Stirlingshire, with the office of sheriff of Stirling, confirmed by

of the Lennox that has been adverted to in the note regarding Walter Stewart of Morphee. If the illegitimacy or dubious legitimacy of the children of Duke Murdach's son Walter excluded them, and the laird of Buchanan was the lawful grandson of the Duchess Isabel, why were his claims as senior co-heir ignored? Connected as he was by marriage with the most powerful families in the country, he surely had influence enough to procure a reversal of the penal consequences of Duke Murdach's attainder.

<sup>1</sup> From a certified copy of the confirmation charter in the Crathes charter-chest.

<sup>2</sup> In the Session papers in the Lovat Peerage Case (1730) this grant is said to exist among the separate writs in the "Laigh Parliament House," and its date and tenor are given as above. The documents in that place of deposit were afterwards transferred to the General Register House; but this charter is no longer among them. It seems to have disappeared before 1770; as Lord Hailes, when alluding to it in his "Additional Sutherland Case" (c. vi. p. 155), con-

trary to his wont, makes no mention of where it is to be found.

<sup>3</sup> Reg. Mag. Sig. p. 227. The indiscriminate way in which he is styled Lord of Buchan or Earl of Buchan in public documents is a remarkable instance of the absence of punctilio regarding the appellations of persons of rank, of which Lord Hailes (Additional Sutherland Case, c. v. p. 32, c. vi. p. 156) has supplied us with a number of examples. As witness to charters of 6th January 1407-8 and 20th July 1408, he is Earl of Buchan (Reg. Mag. Sig. pp. 252, 235); in other contemporary and later charters he is Lord of Buchan; and in the Exchequer accounts down to 1412 he is persistently called Lord of Buchan. Many additional instances of the same laxity are furnished by the Exchequer accounts. At the audit of 1405, Archibald fourth Earl of Douglas is called "dominus de Douglas" (vol. iii. page 619); and Alexander Stewart is in the same account first Earl of Mar and then Lord of Mar (*ibid.* pages 622, 638).

the Regent in September following.<sup>1</sup> He had a charter of Kynedward on the resignation of his niece Euphemia Lesley Countess of Ross;<sup>2</sup> and under a remainder in a charter to the same Countess,<sup>3</sup> he succeeded to the earldom of Ross. In 1420 he headed the Scottish auxiliaries in France, after Baugé he was made Constable of France, and he fell at Verneuil, 17th August 1424. He married in 1413 or soon after it<sup>4</sup> Elizabeth, daughter of Archibald, fourth Earl of Douglas, who after his death became wife, first of Sir Thomas Stewart, natural son of Alexander Earl of Mar, and afterwards of William Earl of Orkney. Their daughter Margaret had a dispensation, of date 8th January 1436, to remove the canonical impediment in full knowledge of which she had become the wife of George Lord Seton.<sup>5</sup>

2. ANDREW, died without issue.

3. ROBERT, generally supposed to have fallen at Verneuil, but shown by the accounts to have survived till at least 1431. Though heir to his brother John in the earldoms of Buchan and of Ross under charters granted by their father in 1406 and 1415, he succeeded to neither; but we find him recipient of an annuity of twenty marks from the customs of Dundee, by a grant under the Privy Seal of James I.<sup>6</sup>

Robert Duke of Albany seems to have had at least six daughters, of whom the four first named must have been by his first wife, while the other two were possibly by his second:—

1. JANET received in 1377 and 1378, when under age, ten marks yearly from the customs of Stirling during the life

<sup>1</sup> Reg. Mag. Sig. p. 229.

<sup>2</sup> Robertson's Index, p. 160, No. 10.

<sup>3</sup> Of date 15th June 1415, and among the separate documents in the General Register House. See above, page lxxv.

<sup>4</sup> See charters to him and his

future wife of date 2d May and 5th and 6th November 1413.—Reg. Mag. Sig. pp. 254, 255, 256.

<sup>5</sup> Andrew Stuart's "History of the Stewarts," p. 462.

<sup>6</sup> Pages 470, 500, 532.

of John of Yle,<sup>1</sup> that is John Lord of the Isles, her aunt's husband. In 1372, when quite a child, she was betrothed to David, infant son of Bartholomew de Loen—a foreign knight, who was in high esteem with David II.—by Philippa of Moubray, niece and representative of the Roger of Moubray who had been attainted for his share in the Soulis conspiracy; but it is doubtful whether this engagement was ever fulfilled. At all events no David appears as owner of the Moubray estates; and the ages of David and Janet render it almost impossible that Sir John of Moubray, who was representative of the family in 1401 and 1409, was their son.<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Vol. ii. pages 561, 610.

<sup>2</sup> The Exchequer accounts of 1365 contain a payment of £6, 13s. 4d. “domino Bartholomeo de Leon, militi,” towards his expenses on a mission to foreign parts (vol. ii. page 200). His marriage to Philippa Moubray took place in or shortly before 1365. If he was of the same family with John de Loen, to whom, under the designation of “eldest son of the Lord of Heynberg and cousin of the Duke of Gueldres,” Richard II. granted a pension of £100 in 1390 (*Fœdera*, vii. p. 672), his arms, as they appear on his wife's seal, do not correspond with the coat—azure, a star or,—assigned to the family of Loen in Gelderland in Rietstap's “*Armorial Général*.” Philippa's seal, impaling de Loen's arms with her own, is described in Laing's “*Catalogue of Scottish Seals*” as “Per pale, dexter three eagle's heads erased, sinister, a lion rampant: supporters, two lions sejant gardant.” A minute examination of a cast by Mr Laing of the much defaced seal described by him seems to indicate that the heads

are transfixed by a line of some sort; and there is a star very conspicuously displayed below the shield and on each side of it. On Roger of Moubray's forfeiture, the Menteith family got his lands of Barnbogle and Dalmeny; but Barnbogle had in 1345 been resigned to the King by John Graham Earl of Menteith and the Countess Mary in payment or security of 2000 marks due by them for marriage and relief, and was, on 6th January 1365–6, granted by charter to Bartholomew and Philippa (Dalmeny charter-chest, as by MS. note of late John Riddell). A few months earlier, David II., for the welfare of his soul and the souls of Bartholomew de Loen and Philippa, granted a portion of the lands of Barnbogle, resigned by them with that object, to the monastery of Lindores (*Reg. Mag. Sig.* p. 39).

The indenture between the Earl and Countess of Fife and de Loen, of date 20th July 1372, providing for the marriage of the daughter of the former to the son of the latter, is among the separate writs in the



2. A daughter, name uncertain,<sup>1</sup> married, probably before 1385, Sir William Abernethy of Saltoun. Their son, William of Abernethy, is called "nepos" of Albany in the accounts of 1405, when it would also appear probable that he was of age.<sup>2</sup> He is similarly designed by Bower in the mention of his death at Harlaw.<sup>3</sup> Patrick of Abernethy, another son of the marriage, is also called "nepos" of the Governor in the rolls,<sup>4</sup> and as witness to a charter.<sup>5</sup> That the ambiguous word means in these instances grandson and not nephew seems to be shown by the assertion made

General Register House. It settled the whole lands of Bartholomew and Philippa on the heirs of the contemplated marriage, and failing them, on the heirs of Philippa; and the Earl of Fife bound himself to do all in his power to aid de Loen in recovering the whole of his wife's possessions, an engagement which he renewed in a bond of maintenance of date 25th November 1375, also in the General Register House.

If the date assigned in Laing's Catalogue to the seal of Philippa is to be relied on, she was alive in 1395. Reference is made in a manuscript history of the Moubray family communicated by Captain Moubray of Cockairny (the quotations in which from writs in private custody the editor has found generally accurate) to a deed dated on Michaelmas day 1401, said to be in possession of the Earl of Haddington, by which John of Stirling, lord of Cadder, appointed a suitor to do suit for his lands of Craigbrey at the Court of John of Moubray of Dunmanyne (Dalmeny). According to Mr Rid-

Crawford) a discharge was given in 1409 "by John Moubray of Dumaine to Sir Robert Erskine of that ilk, when Erskine gave him the order of knighthood."

<sup>1</sup> In 1404 Robert III. granted a charter to William of Abernethy of Saltoun, "dilecto confederato nostro," and Mary his wife, of the lands of the former in the barony of Rethy and Kingaltvy on his resignation ("Antiquities of shires of Aberdeen and Banff," ii. p. 227). The circumstance that the lady whose Christian name is here given is not designed niece of the King seems to point at her being a second wife, at whose marriage the resignation and regrant may perhaps have been made, rather than Albany's daughter. Both Janet and the wife of Sir William Abernethy must have been among the eldest children of Albany's first marriage; and the editor, though he has enumerated them separately, knows of no positive evidence that they were not the same person.

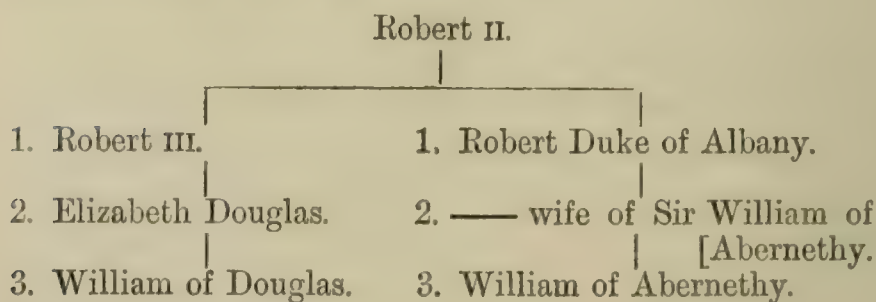
<sup>2</sup> Pages 42, 63.

<sup>3</sup> Scotichronicon, lxxv. c. 21.

<sup>4</sup> Pages 178, 197, 279.

<sup>5</sup> Reg. Mag. Sig. p. 255.

in the dispensation of 1421 for the marriage of the widow of William of Abernethy with William of Douglas, eldest son of Sir James Douglas of Dalkeith,<sup>1</sup> that Abernethy and Douglas stood in the third degree of consanguinity; the relationship being as follows:—



3. MARGARET, married,—first, Sir John of Swinton, whose previous wife, Margaret Countess of Mar, died in 1390, and who himself fell at Homildon in September 1402. Secondly, Robert Stewart of Lorn and Innermeath. Payments to her son by the former marriage, Sir John Swinton, as “*nepoti domini gubernatoris*,” occur in the accounts of 1415 and 1417.<sup>2</sup> Among the witnesses to a charter of Robert Duke of Albany in 1413 are “David de Edmonds-toun, Johanne de Swyntoun, Patricio de Abernethy, nepotibus nostris dilectis.”<sup>3</sup> Of the two other “*nepotes*” with whom he is classed, Edmonstone was nephew, and Abernethy grandson of Albany, leaving it doubtful in which sense the word is applied to Swinton. But a comparison of the passages in the *Scotichronicon* in which the younger Swinton is mentioned leads almost irresistibly to a conclusion opposite to that formed by Duncan Stewart and the genealogists who have followed him, that grandson is meant.<sup>4</sup> That the Christian name of the mother of the

<sup>1</sup> Andrew Stuart’s “History of the Stewarts,” p. 454.

<sup>2</sup> Pages 226, 279.

<sup>3</sup> Reg. Mag. Sig. p. 255.

<sup>4</sup> While in recording Swinton’s death at Verneuil, Bower calls him “*dominus de Swynton nepos ducis Albanie*” (l. xv. c. 35)—an expression

younger Swinton was Margaret is established by a notarial instrument quoted in a paper by Mr Campbell Swinton on the Swinton family, in the Proceedings of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club. Robert Stewart of Lorn is designed "*filio nostro*" and "*filio nostro in lege*" as witness to charters of the Regent in 1409 and 1414.<sup>1</sup> If there be sufficient foundation for the statement of Duncan Stewart, accepted by later genealogists, that the name of his wife was Margaret, we can hardly be wrong in identifying her with the widow of Sir John Swinton, a supposition quite consistent with dates. If otherwise, the wife of Stewart of Innermeath may have been by the second marriage.

4. ISABEL, married,—first, Alexander Earl of Ross, by whom she had Euphemia Countess of Ross, who resigned that earldom in 1415. Secondly, Walter Haliburton of Dirleton, father of Sir Walter Haliburton, Treasurer of Scotland under James II.

5. MARJORY, first wife of Duncan Campbell of Lochow, afterwards Lord Campbell, and grandmother of the first Earl of Argyll.

by the way doubly ambiguous, as it may mean nephew of Murdach, then Duke of Albany,—the notice of his exploits at Baugé, as it stands in the Cupar MS., seems to fix the meaning of the doubtful word as grandson. He is there called "*sororius*" (sister's son) of the Earl of Buchan. The natural inference from this passage is, however, avoided in the Swinton genealogy in Douglas' Baronage, by understanding "*sororius*" as brother-in-law, and imagining a marriage between the younger Sir John Swinton and a daughter of the Duke of Albany, hypothetically his cousin-german,

to whom it becomes necessary to assign the name Marjory. It may be remarked, that Albany's daughter Marjory married Duncan Campbell of Lochow, afterwards Lord Campbell; and as Campbell outlived Swinton twenty-nine years, Swinton could not have been her second husband; and the whole dates connected with the Campbell pedigree, including the bestowal of the earldom of Argyll on Marjory's grandson, are inconsistent with his having been a prior husband of that lady.

<sup>1</sup> Reg. Mag. Sig. p. 246. MS. note by Mr Riddell from Airlie charter-chest.



6. ELIZABETH, married Malcolm Fleming of Biggar and Cumbernauld.<sup>1</sup>

### STEWARTS OF RALSTOUN.

WALTER, eighth High Steward of Scotland, whose marriage with Marjory Bruce in 1315 brought the crown to his son Robert, had no other child of that marriage, Marjory dying soon after Robert's birth in 1316. But by a subsequent marriage<sup>2</sup> he had two sons and a daughter:—

1. Sir JOHN STEWART of Ralstoun, whose name occurs frequently in the Exchequer accounts and in charters of the time. His lands of Ralstoun are described as in the barony of Cunninghame, and are therefore not to be identified with Ralstoun near Paisley, which gives its name to the family of Ralstoun of that Ilk. In the account of the sheriff of Perth rendered in 1358, Sir John Stewart, brother of the Steward of Scotland, is said to have received the fermes of Rate for two past terms.<sup>3</sup> From 1370 to 1377 he received the fee of £20 yearly as Steward of the King's house;<sup>4</sup> and from 1380 to 1416 we find him in receipt of an annuity of £20 paid by the Chamberlain, or sometimes from the customs

<sup>1</sup> In the Cumbernauld charter-chest is a charter by the Duke of Albany of date 28th June 1413, "Malcolmo Flemyng de Bigare et Elizabeth Stewart filie nostre sponse sue."—MS. note by late John Riddell.

<sup>2</sup> Matthew Symson, Duncan Stewart, and other genealogists who repeat their statements, make Marjory Bruce second wife of the Steward. According to them, his first wife was Alice, daughter of Sir

John of Erskine, and by her he had an only child Jean, first wife of Hugh Earl of Ross, who afterwards married the sister of Robert I.—a statement which it is difficult to reconcile with chronology. The mother of Sir John Stewart of Ralstoun, who is called the Steward's third wife, is said to have been Isabel, daughter of Sir John Graham of Abercorn.

<sup>3</sup> Vol. i. page 556.

<sup>4</sup> Vol. ii. pages 365, 395, 436, 461, 501, 551.

of Perth.<sup>1</sup> He died in 1416,<sup>2</sup> when he must have been at least 92, as 1326 was the year of his father's death, and he had a younger brother. He has been wrongly identified with the John Stewart who was with David II. at Chateau Gaillard, and there contracted a marriage with Alice, daughter of Reginald More the Chamberlain, and widow of William of Herch (Airth?), in ignorance of a canonical impediment, and in 1340 and 1341 received two papal dispensations removing that impediment.<sup>3</sup> If grown up when David II. was at Gaillard,—that is from 1334 to 1340,—Sir John Stewart would have been considerably above a hundred years of age at his death. His issue seems to have consisted of two (if not three) sons and three daughters :—

- (1.) Sir WALTER STEWART.—Payments occur to him in the Exchequer accounts from 1379 onwards.<sup>4</sup> He was sheriff of Perth from 1381.<sup>5</sup> He must have owned Ralstoun in his father's lifetime, as there is among the separate writs in the General Register House a confirmation by Robert III. dated 15th April 1396 of a deed by which he pledged it for a debt of 100 marks to Hugh Wallace of Cragy. We find him designed "of Railstoun" in 1391 and 1394:<sup>6</sup> that designation indeed appears to have been shared generally by all the members of that branch of the house of Stewart. He seems to have been employed along with his cousin and namesake the Earl of

<sup>1</sup> Vol. iii. pages 52, 71, 692, 700, 185, 609, 632, 644; vol. iv. pages 11, 39, 55, 70, 90, 102, 131, 150, 164, 174, 202, 211, 221, 237, 254, 264.

<sup>2</sup> Pages 254, 264.

<sup>3</sup> Andrew Stuart's "History of

the Stewarts," pp. 431, 432; Wood's Douglas' Peerage, i. p. 46.

<sup>4</sup> Vol. iii. pages 32, 51, 99, 662, 341, 347.

<sup>5</sup> Vol. iii. pages 82, 667, 675, 683.

<sup>6</sup> Vol. iii. pages 274, 341

Athole in ineffectual expeditions to restore quiet to the Highlands.<sup>1</sup> He had safe conducts to England in 1393, 1400–1 and 1406;<sup>2</sup> was sent to Paris after the death of Robert III., to renew the ancient league, and was employed in other embassies to the French and Roman courts.<sup>3</sup> In February 1412–13 he had a passport to England to negotiate for the return of Sir Murdach Stewart.<sup>4</sup> He had an annuity of £20 from the customs of Perth from 1428 to 1435,<sup>5</sup> and seems to have died before 1438, as his annuity does not recur in the Perth account of that year, the next which is extant after that of 1435. Immediately after his father's death, he resigned his lands of Ralstoun in favour of William of Douglas, son of his sister Marjory, afterwards Sir William Douglas of Lochleven.<sup>6</sup>

(2.) JOHN STEWART.—Payments by way of annuity are made to him by the Chamberlain in 1382 as “fratri domini Walteri Stewart,” and in 1386 as “nepoti regis.”<sup>7</sup>

(3.) ROBERT?—Bower<sup>8</sup> and the “Liber Pluscardensis”<sup>9</sup> allude to the heroism of Robert Stewart of Ralstoun as contributing greatly to the victory of Baugé; but they were possibly in error as to the Christian name, and it may have been Sir Walter that fought with the Scots army in France.

<sup>1</sup> Vol. iii. pages 274, 310.

<sup>2</sup> Rotuli Scotiæ, ii. pp. 122, 155, 178.

<sup>3</sup> Page 163.

<sup>4</sup> Rotuli Scotiæ, ii. p. 202.

<sup>5</sup> Pages 446, 466, 514, 535, 564, 613.

<sup>6</sup> Among the Earl of Morton's charters is an indenture, dated 20th March 1416, between Robert Duke of Albany, Sir Walter Stewart of

Ralstoun, and William Douglas of Lugton, “nevoy” of the last, by which Sir Walter (designed his ‘eme’) binds himself to resign Ralstoun and certain other lands to Douglas and his heirs.

<sup>7</sup> Vol. iii. pages 660, 682.

<sup>8</sup> Scotichronicon, l. xv. c. 23.

<sup>9</sup> “Liber Pluscardensis,” l. xii. c. 26.



(1.) MARJORY<sup>1</sup> married,—first Sir Alexander Lindsay of Glenesk, who died 1382. She was his second wife, and by him was mother of Sir William Lindsay of Rossy<sup>2</sup> and Sir Walter Lindsay. Secondly, before 1387, Sir Henry Douglas of Lugton and Lochleven (fourth son of Sir John Douglas, younger brother of the “Knight of Liddesdale”), who died 1391,<sup>3</sup> and by whom she had Sir William Douglas of Lochleven, who acquired Ralstoun as above from his uncle in 1416. Under the designations of “niece of the King” and “wife of Sir Henry Douglas,” and also sometimes as “Marjory Lindsay,”<sup>4</sup> she enjoyed from 1387 an annuity of £20, to which she is said to have had a conjunct right with her husband,<sup>5</sup> and which she received also in her widowhood till 1400.<sup>6</sup> She also received after the death of Sir Henry Douglas his annuity of 50 marks from the customs of Edinburgh, to which she is said to have had a joint right,<sup>7</sup> a pension which, like most others of the same kind, disappears from the rolls on

<sup>1</sup> There has been much misapprehension regarding this lady, who has been called daughter of Sir James Lindsay of Crawford by Egidia the King's sister (Crawford's Peerage, p. 83), daughter of the first Earl of Crawford (Registrum Honoris de Morton, preface, p. xxi.), and daughter of Sir Walter Stewart of Ralstoun (Wood's Douglas's Peerage, ii. 272); but that her descent is as here stated is proved beyond doubt by the indenture between her son and Sir Walter Stewart already alluded to. Her paternity is correctly given in the “Lives of the Lindsays.”

<sup>2</sup> That Sir William Lindsay of Rossy was son of this marriage is

proved by a charter by Robert II. to Sir David Lindsay, afterwards Earl of Crawford, with remainder to his brother-german Alexander, whom failing, “Willelmo de Lindesay, fratri eciam dicti David, carissima nepte nostra Marjoria de Lindesay suscepto” (Reg. Mag. Sig. p. 172).

<sup>3</sup> Vol. iii. pages 308, 320.

<sup>4</sup> Vol. iii. pages 354, 381, 404, 434, 493.

<sup>5</sup> Vol. iii. pages 154, 192, 212, 227, 250, 293.

<sup>6</sup> Vol. iii. pages 320, 354, 381, 405, 434, 464, 493.

<sup>7</sup> Vol. iii. pages 281, 288, 321, 352, 399, 410, 437, 472, 488, 546, 592; vol. iv. pages 19, 115, 142, 252, 341.

James's return to Scotland. A small annual payment from the fermes of Crail, namely, her third of an annuity of £5 belonging to her first husband Sir Alexander Lindsay,<sup>1</sup> assigned by her to the Minorite Friars of Dundee,<sup>2</sup> enables us to fix the year of her death as 1439.

(2.) EGIDIA, second wife of Sir Patrick Graham of Dundaff and Kincardine. They seem to have been married about 1384. The Chamberlain's accounts rendered March 1384-5 and April 1386 contain two payments, amounting together to £116, 13s. 4d., to Sir Patrick of Graham in virtue of the contract of marriage between him and the King's niece.<sup>3</sup> Patrick Graham, born of this marriage, married Euphemia Countess Palatine of Strathern and Countess of Caithness, daughter and heir of David Earl of Strathern and Caithness, son of Robert II., and became in her right Earl of Strathern; and their son was the Earl dispossessed by James I.

(3.) MARGARET, married 1388, Sir John of Hay. Payments occur in the Chamberlain's accounts of 1388 and 1389, and the customs' account of Banff of February 1390-1, to account of 100 marks granted by the King to Sir John of Hay in marriage with Margaret Stewart the King's niece.<sup>4</sup> There can be little doubt that this lady was a daughter of Sir John

<sup>1</sup> Vol. iii. pages 308, 369, 396, 423.

<sup>2</sup> Vol. iii. pages 450, 479, 505, 531, 557, 580, 607, 638; vol. iv. pages 33, 62, 96, 123, 157, 553, 588, 637; vol. v. page 122. The entry last referred to occurs in the account of the bailies of Crail, rendered 13 July 1442, and extending

over five years. For the first three years the Minorites of Dundee received the payments, after which date Marjory is said to be deceased.

<sup>3</sup> Vol. iii. pages 675, 681.

<sup>4</sup> Vol. iii. pages 692, 700, "Margareta Senescalli nepte regis;" *ibid.* page 230, "Margareta nepta regis defuncti."

Stewart of Ralstoun, and that her husband was Sir John Hay of Boyne and Enzie in the sherrifdom of Banff, and Touch and Tillibothvile (Tullibody) in that of Clackmannan, whose daughter and heir was second wife of Alexander first Earl of Huntley, and ancestress of the Setons of Touch.

2. SIR ANDREW STEWART.—From 1400 to 1413 an annuity was paid by the Chamberlain, sometimes through the custumars of Dundee and Perth, to Sir Andrew Stewart, Knight.<sup>1</sup> The designation “of Raliston” is frequently added;<sup>2</sup> and on two occasions he is called brother of Sir John Stewart of Ralstoun.<sup>3</sup> The last payment allowed to him is in the customs account of Dundee of June 1413, when he is said to be deceased.<sup>4</sup>

1. EGIDIA married,—first, by dispensation, dated 11th April 1346,<sup>5</sup> Sir James Lindsay of Crawford, who died .c. 1358; Secondly, Sir Hugh of Eglinton, who died in 1376;<sup>6</sup> Third, Sir James Douglas of Dalkeith. She died 1396. Egidia, as widow of Sir James Lindsay, had one third of his annuity of 100 marks from the customs of Dundee, which third was received from 1365 to 1375 by Sir Hugh Eglinton.<sup>7</sup> In March 1378–9 her third is paid to her, without any indication of her remarriage to Douglas.<sup>8</sup> At the audits of 1379–80, 1380–1, 1381–2 and 1382–3, her son Sir James Lindsay appears as recipient of the whole annuity.<sup>9</sup> From 1383, perhaps in consequence of the

<sup>1</sup> Vol. iii. pages 536, 561, 587, 601, 644; vol. iv. pages 47, 54, 82, 90, 102, 131, 137, 164, 168.

<sup>2</sup> Vol. iii. pages 601, 644; vol. iv. pages 82, 90, 102, 137.

<sup>3</sup> Pages 131, 164.

<sup>4</sup> Page 168.

VOL. IV.

<sup>5</sup> Andrew Stuart's “History of the Stewarts,” page 434.

<sup>6</sup> Vol. ii. pages 515, 517.

<sup>7</sup> Vol. ii. pages 261, 308, 345, 357, 364, 393, 435, 460, 500.

<sup>8</sup> Vol. ii. page 605.

<sup>9</sup> Vol. iii. pages 9, 47, 66, 97.



disgrace into which her son fell from the slaughter of Sir John Lyon, down to 1396, when she died, her terce is again paid to her and received by her husband Sir James Douglas.<sup>1</sup> The Dundee customs' account rendered in May 1397 indicates that both mother and son had died within the previous year, Sir David Lindsay, afterwards first Earl of Crawford, being in right of two-thirds of the annuity, while the remaining third was paid to the widow of the younger Sir James Lindsay.<sup>2</sup> By her first husband Egidia had two children; namely, Sir James Lindsay of Crawford, who married Margaret daughter of Sir William of Keith the Marischal and heiress of Fermartine, was Justiciary and sheriff of Perth, assassinated Sir John Lyon in 1382, and died in 1397, having had two daughters, married respectively to Sir Thomas Colville and Sir John Herries of Terregles; and Isabel, who married Sir John Maxwell of Pollok. By Sir Hugh of Eglinton, Egidia Stewart had Elizabeth, wife of John Montgomery of Eaglesham, and ancestress of the Earls of Eglinton.

---

Matilda Stewart, a lady who seems to have been very nearly related to the royal house—legitimately or illegitimately—but whose exact paternity the editor is unable to point out, married Sir William Lindsay of Rossie, nephew of the first Earl of Crawford. During the reign of James I., and in the lifetime of her husband, she drew an annuity of £10 from the customs of Dundee "*ex concessione regis pro voluntate sua*."<sup>3</sup> After the accession of James II., being in widowhood, she received £20 yearly from the

<sup>1</sup> Vol. iii. pages 666, 114, 135, 176, 207, 227, 246, 298, 328, 361, 385.      <sup>2</sup> Page 411.      <sup>3</sup> Pages 560, 614.

customs down to 1440,<sup>1</sup> and after an intermission of ten years we find her again, from 1451 to 1459, which seems to have been the year of her death, enjoying a pension of £10 from the customs of Dundee, and another £10 from the fermes of the earldom of Strathern.<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Vol. v. pages 16, 57.

<sup>2</sup> Vol. v. pages 424, 584, 591, 628, 661. At pages 628 and 661 she is called "domina Matilda Stewart." A precept by James II. for the payment to her of an annuity of £10 from the fermes of some of the Crown lands in Perthshire is indorsed on the roll containing the

accounts of the fermes of Strathern and Menteith rendered in 1459. One of her sons, James Lindsay, Dean of Glasgow, founded in 1486 a chaplaincy in Glasgow Cathedral for the souls "quondam Willelmi Lyndesai patris sui et domine Mathildis Stewart matris sue" (Chartulary of Glasgow, p. 450).

## No. II.

EXCERPT of LETTER from W. HARDY, Esq., Deputy Keeper of Records, regarding Date of Capture of James I., with Extracts from Pells Issue Rolls.

I am at last able to say, without possibility of contradiction, that the dates assigned by Rymer to the three documents in which the Earl of Orkney and his brothers are mentioned viz., August 19th and September 13th, 1405 (vol. viii. pp. 410 and 415), are indisputably wrong. The year in which these safe conducts were granted should be 1407 (8 Hen. iv).

The question appeared to be one of such importance, that I hesitated (until thoroughly satisfied by a careful investigation of the original documents) to assert, that *more than a dozen* of the entries, cited by Rymer from the "*Rotulus Viagii*," as belonging to the 6th of Henry iv., really belong to the 8th year of that king's reign.

The difficulties (see note in Pinkerton's *History of Scotland*, vol. i. pp. 81 and 82) which have arisen in consequence of Rymer's error, in reconciling the conflicting authorities as to the date of the capture of the Earl of Carric by the English, and the death of Sir David Fleming, will be entirely removed by the rectification of the dates as above, and the accuracy of Walsingham's account (*Ypodigma Neustriæ*, p. 418) will be fully established.

The documents that require emendation in vol. viii. of Rymer's *Fœdera* are on

Page 403	one
408	„
410	two
414	one



Page 415	two
416	„
417	one
418	two
419	one

The true dates, independently of other grounds, may be ascertained by comparing the places at which King Henry attested public instruments in the autumn of 1405 and 1407 respectively.

From all I have seen, I am inclined to believe, that according to the *true* date of the documents severally attested by the King, the capture of Prince James preceded only a very short time his father's death on 4th April 1406. Fleming's death should be placed probably about the middle of February 1406 (O.S.); this would agree with the Scottish Exchequer account, in which, as you say, he is represented as deceased in March 1405-6. The Prince's imprisonment in the Tower commenced, we may presume, at the end of February, or early in March 1406 (O.S.)

All the records I have examined confirm the statements of Walsingham as to the date of Northumberland's flight into Scotland in 1405, and his subsequent escape into Wales. The transactions, related by the historian, as belonging to the beginning of the year 1406, are shown by the records to have occurred in that year.

The attestation of documents proves the King's presence at Berwick, Alnwick, and in the north parts, from July to the middle of August 1405 (the 6th year of his reign); on the 17th and 18th of August he was at Leicester, from the 24th to 29th at Worcester, and from September the 4th to the 8th at Hereford, on his way into Wales against the Welsh rebels. On his return from Wales, in the begin-

ning of the 7th year of his reign (1405), we find him again at Worcester from the 1st to the 7th of October; on the 9th he was at Oxford.

He appears to have returned to Westminster about the 14th of October, and to have remained in the neighbourhood till the end of the year (1405), with some few exceptions; as, for instance, he was at Kenilworth Castle on the 1st and 2nd November, and at Dunstable on the 3rd of November.

In the following year (1406), the King was at Westminster and in the neighbourhood during the whole of January, February, and March; on the 14th of April he was at Norwich, on the 18th at Bishops Lynn, and on the 20th at West Dereham.

I have not yet seen anything to show how the Prince was brought from Flamborough to King Henry in London, nor have I had the good fortune to find, as I had expected to do, the royal mandate for his committal to the Tower.

Some extracts from the Pells Issue Rolls I send you herewith. They show that instalments for the cost of his household, when in the Tower with some other prisoners, were paid. The first I have found is on the 14th of August 1406, amounting to £44, 7s. 10d. Another entry shows that the lieutenant of the Constable of the Tower was allowed for the expenses of the household of the son of the King of Scotland 6s. 8d. a day, and for the costs and expenses of four other prisoners with him 3s. 4d. a day; the amount being, from the 6th of July 1406 to the 30th September following, £54, 6s. 5d.

From these extracts it may be inferred that the Constable of the Tower, Sir Thomas Rempston, or his lieutenant, had the charge of the young Prince and other prisoners from an early day in March 1406.

On the 10th of June 1407 (8 Hen. iv.), the King sent his mandate to the Constable of the Tower of London, or his lieutenant, to deliver [ ]<sup>1</sup>, the son of the King of Scotland, and Griffin ap Oweyn Glendordy, being in his custody in the Tower, to Richard Lord Grey, to be conducted to the King's Castle of Nottingham, there to remain "until the King shall think fit to give further order for their deliverance" (Close Roll, 8 Hen. iv. M. 4).

There is still another small difficulty to be cleared, and in this case no objection can be raised as to the accuracy of the dates : you say in your letter that there can be no doubt that the Earl of Orkney accompanied the Prince on his voyage, and was captured with him. Now, if this be so, we cannot, I think, assume that the Earl would be treated as a prisoner by reason of such capture. Henry Earl of Orkney was one of the Scottish nobles who were proposed as hostages for the Earl of Douglas at the time of the capture of the vessel in which Prince James was sailing on his way to France.

The Earl of Orkney, in conjunction with Archibald, eldest son of the Earl of Douglas, and several others, had King Henry's letters of safe conduct to come into England, to remain there without molestation, and to return again to Scotland. The safe conduct is dated on 30th January, 7 Hen. iv. (1406), and was to continue in force until the 1st of May following, with a proviso that it should determine and be of no force so soon as the persons to whom it was granted should become hostages for the Earl of Douglas (Rymer, viii. p. 429).

This safe conduct would consequently enable the Earl of Orkney to return to Scotland after the capture of

<sup>1</sup> A space left on the Roll for the name of the Prince.



Flamborough Head by the English of the vessel on its passage to France.

From later letters of safe conduct, dated 15th March 1406 (enrolled on the Scotch Roll, 7 Hen. iv. M. 2, *but omitted by Rymer*), it may be inferred that the Earl of Orkney had returned to Scotland under the protection of the safe conduct granted to him on the 30th of January. The safe conduct above referred to (granted on 15th March) "to Henry Sinclare earl of Orkney, and Walter de Haliburton, laird of that Ilk (*dominus ejusdem*)," was to remain in force until the feast of St John the Baptist next following, but, as in the former case, to cease and be of no force so soon as the said Earl and Walter should become hostages for the Earl of Douglas.

It seems therefore very possible that the Earl of Orkney did accompany the Prince on his voyage to France, and was captured with him (Walsingham, p. 418): but it is *not* at all certain that he was considered as a prisoner with the Prince.

#### EXTRACTS FROM PELLIS ISSUE ROLLS.

*Easter, 7 Hen. IV.*<sup>1</sup>

*M. 14.*

"Ricardo Spice, locum tenenti Thomæ Rempston constabularii Turris London. In denariis sibi liberatis videlicet per manus Willielmi Darell<sup>\*</sup> ad duas vices, xxxj li. xiiij d. (£31, 1s. 8d.) et per manus proprias ad vices xx marcis super expensas hospitii regis Scocie [filii<sup>2</sup>] ac aliorum prisonariorum in custodia sua existentium, xliiij li. vij s. x d." (£44, 7s. 10d).

<sup>1</sup> Last date given, "Saturday 14 Aug. 1406," on M. 12.      <sup>2</sup> Omitted in the Record.

*Michas. 8 Hen. IV.*

*M. 6. Friday, 10th December 1406.*

“Ricardo Spice, scutifero, locum tenenti constabularii Turris London, in denariis sibi liberatis per assignationem factam isto die in partem solutionis £59, 13s. 4d., quos dominus rex assensu concilii sui sibi liberari mandavit pro expensis fil. regis Scociæ, Johannis Toures, Willi. Seton, Johis. Gaffard, et Sire Donkinton capellani, sub custodia et gubernatione ipsius Ricardi infra Turrim prædictam existentium, videlicet vij marce, a sexto die Julii ultimo præterito usque xij diem ejusdem mensis, per unam septimanam, et a predicto xij die Julii, 6s. 8d. per diem pro expensis et custubus dicti filii regis, et iij s. iiij d., per diem pro custubus et expensis dictorum Johannis, Willielmi, Johannis, et Sire Donkinton capellani, quamdiu sub custodia ipsius Ricardi infra Turrim prædictam morari contigerint, percipiend. a predicto 13<sup>o</sup> die Julii usque ultimum diem Septembris tunc proximo sequentem, per ex dies utroque die computato, per breve de privato sigillo inter mandata de termino Pasche ultimo præterito, liij li. vj s. v d. (£54, 6s. 5d.)”

*Michas. 8 Hen. IV.<sup>1</sup>*

*M. 10.*

“Radulfo Bracebrigge militi, locum tenenti Turris London. In denariis per ipsum receptis de predicto Thesaurario super expensis hospitii regis Scociæ filii, Owain Glendowrdy et aliorum de comitiva sua, ad custus ipsius domini Regis infra Turrim predictam existentium, liij li. vi s. viij d. (£53, 6s. 8d.)

Radulfus  
Bracebrigge

“Unde respondebit.”

<sup>1</sup> Last date mentioned, “Sat. 11th Dec. 1406,” on M. 7.

*Easter, 8 Hen. IV.<sup>1</sup>*

*M. 11.*

Ricardus  
dominus de  
Grey.

"Ricardo domino de Grey de Codenore camerario domini Regis. In denariis sibi liberatis per manus rectoris de Thurrok tam super expensis regis Scocie [filii] quæ ad *6s. 8d.* de avisamento consilii domini regis per diem assignat. quam super expensis Griffini filii Owani [Glendour et. Owain]<sup>2</sup> app Gryffyth app Richard, que ad *3s. 4d.* per diem per avisamentum dicti consilii similiter assignat, et eidem domino in custodia sua commissorum, videlicet xij<sup>mo</sup> die mensis Junii ultimo preteriti, per breve de privato sigillo inter mandata de hoc termino, xl ii.

"Unde respondebit."

See also the entry on M. 5, "Wednesday 1st June 1407."

<sup>1</sup> Last date "Friday 15th July 1407," on M. 9.

<sup>2</sup> The words in brackets occur in the entry on M. 5.



## No. III.

EXCERPT of LETTER from W. HARDY, Esq., Deputy Keeper of Records, regarding Acquittances for James's Ransom.

I am not surprised that you have found some ambiguity in the printed copy of the Scotch Rolls (vol. ii. p. 251), with reference to the series of acquittances for the sums alleged to have been received by the hands of the Treasurer of Calais, in the 3rd of Henry VI. (1425), as portion of the ransom money of King James I.

The original roll presents no such ambiguity. For the sake of making clear the case, as it appears to me, I will first repeat what I have no doubt is already well known to you. The amount of the ransom agreed to be paid (see the Instrument at p. 241), was £40,000, equal to 60,000 marks, the terms of payment being 10,000 marks every year; the first payment to be reckoned as beginning from the day of the Scottish King's arrival in Scotland. The sixth, or last yearly payment of 10,000 marks, was subsequently released to King James, in consideration of his marriage with Joan, daughter of the Earl of Somerset (vol. ii. p. 246). Thus 50,000 marks only were to be paid towards the King's ransom, viz., 10,000 marks a year; the payments spreading over five years.

The proceeds of this ransom appear, for the most part, to have been assigned by King Henry and his council (whether by one, or more Letters of Privy Seal, I am not able to say) to meet the expenses of the works under the superintendence of the Treasurer of Calais; hence the acquittances given are as for so much money "received by the hands of Richard Bokeland, esquire, Treasurer, &c."

The acquittances given on the 14th of February in the 3rd of Henry VI., for the money received by the hands of the Treasurer of Calais, amounted only to 8000 marks; the remaining 2000, due in this year, were assigned (by Letters of Privy Seal, bearing date 9th June, 3 Hen. VI.), to Henry Percy Earl of Northumberland, as Captain of the town of Berwick and the East Marches, to meet the expenses of the payments to the soldiers of the garrison &c. An acquittance, bearing the like date, was given for 2000 marks "received by the hands of the same Earl" (vol. ii. p. 253).

On the Scotch Roll for the same year (3 Hen. VI.), there are enrolled, on membrane 14, eight several acquittances for 1000 marks each; *one* is set out in full, and is followed by seven separate acquittances, which are *not* set out in full; each acquittance is for 1000 marks. Opposite to the eighth acquittance (which is cancelled) appears a marginal note—printed at p. 251 of vol. ii.—"Cancelled because two other acquittances were substituted, one being for 450, and the other for 550 marks."

On membrane 11, the two acquittances, for 450 and 550 marks respectively, are set out, one in full, the other in the abridged form. Both bear date on the 14th of February, and both are noted in the margin opposite as having been cancelled, because restored on 20th October, 10 Henry VI.

On membrane 12 of the same roll (printed at p. 253 of vol. ii.) are the two entries before referred to, viz., the assignment to Henry Percy Earl of Northumberland for 2000 marks, followed by the acquittance for 2000 marks as received by the said Earl's hands. These entries are not cancelled on the roll.

Thus you will see, that the several sums for which acquittances were given in this year, amounted to 8000

marks received by the hands of the Treasurer of Calais, and 2000 marks received by the hands of the Earl of Northumberland; making together the full instalment of 10,000 marks for the first year's payment of the ransom.

I will now briefly reply to your question. There are, on this roll, eight receipts, dated 14th February, for 1000 marks each, received by the hands of the Treasurer of Calais; the last of these receipts was cancelled, and two others of the same date substituted; these two being the same in amount as that for which the cancelled acquittance was given.

It will thus be seen that the amount for which acquittances were given on 14th February 1425, was 8000 marks, not 5450, or 6450 marks, as in your question. The acquittance given on the 9th of July in the same year for 2000 marks, received by the hands of the Earl of Northumberland, completes the sum of 10,000 marks, for the first year's instalment of the ransom money.

You do not inquire as to the payments in subsequent years, and perhaps they do not interest you: but I may mention, that though in the printed copy, vol. ii. pp. 255, &c., no acquittances are shown as having been given in the 4th of Henry VI., on membrane 9 of the original roll, fifteen acquittances appear to have been given as for money received, on account of the King of Scots' ransom, by the hands of the Treasurer of Calais. These receipts are all dated on 25th July, 4 Henry VI. (1426), and are all cancelled on the roll, as a marginal note states:—"Vac. omnes iste quindecim litere, quia restitute fuerunt per Ricardum thesaurarium, 3<sup>o</sup> die Marci anno regni Regis hujus quinto, literis suis de privato sigillo mentionem inde facientibus."



These acquittances were as follows :—

	Marks.
1 for 500 marks . . .	500
9 „ „ „ . . .	4500
5 „ 1000 „ . . .	5000
	<hr/>
Marks	10,000

On the Roll of the 5 Henry VI. there is no entry of any acquittances.

On membrane 4 of the roll for 6 Henry VI., there is a copy of the Letters of Privy Seal, dated 8 July, by which the King, with the advice of his Council, assigned to Richard Bukeland, Treasurer of Calais, 10,000 marks, to be received by his hands out of the first monies due to the King for the deliverance of James King of Scots, his cousin, payable by force of the appointment lately made between certain commissioners, &c.

These letters of assignment are followed by inrolments of several acquittances made to the King of Scots, also dated 8 July, viz.,

1 for 1000 marks . . .	1000
9 „ „ „ . . .	9000

---

Total 10,000 marks.

These acquittances and letters of assignment are all cancelled on the roll, and the cause is given in marginal notes, thus :—

Opposite  
Letters of  
Assignment.

{ Vac. iste litere, quia restitute fuerunt  
per Ricardum thesaurarium infrascriptum,  
20<sup>o</sup> die Octobris anno regni regis hujus  
decimo cancellandæ, literis suis de privato sigillo de data predicta mentionem inde facientibus.

Opposite  
the ten  
Acquittances.

Vac. tres litere de istis decem literis, quia restitute fuerunt, eo quod dominus rex Anglie predictus secundo die Decembris anno regni sui septimo alias literas suas acquietantie fieri fecit predicto regi Scotorum de quingentis marcis predicto Ricardo liberandis.

Vac. residue septem litere de dictis decem litteris, quia restitute fuerunt 20<sup>o</sup> die Octobris anno regni regis hujus decimo cancellande.

On page 264 of vol. ii. are enrolled the Letters of Privy Seal, dated 2 December, 7 Henry vi. (1428), addressed to John Skipton, clerk of the works at Berwick, &c., by which the King, with the advice of his Council, gives to him authority to receive to the King's use, from the King of Scots, 2500 marks, in part payment of his ransom due to the King. This entry is followed by three acquittances, also dated on 2 December, viz.,

1	for	1000	marks	.	.	.	1000
1	"	"	"	.	.	.	1000
1	"	500	"	.	.	.	500

Total 2500 marks.

Lower down on the same roll (M. 3), is the entry of another acquittance for 500 marks, also dated 2 December (7 Henry vi.), but not printed, "De acquietantia pro rege Scotorum." I cannot say whether or not this acquittance was for an additional 500 marks, but I think it must have been. This acquittance is cancelled on the roll, and a marginal note opposite to it gives the reason of the cancellation :—" Vac. iste litere, quia restitute fuerunt per Ricardum thesaurarium infrascriptum, 20<sup>o</sup> die

Octobris anno regni regis hujus decima cancellande, litteris ipsius domini regis de privato sigillo de data predicta mentionem inde facientibus."

On the Pells Issue Roll, for Easter 7 Henry VI. (14 July 1429), is an entry which seems to throw some light on the question of the cancellation of the acquittances above referred to. It is to this effect:—In money paid (in discharge of £400 advanced to satisfy the present necessity of the soldiers in the garrison of Calais), to Richard Buckland, Treasurer of the town of Calais, and marches thereof, whom the now King, with the advice and consent of his Council, appointed to pay the soldiers of the Castle and Town of Calais, and other Castles in the Marches there, out of the sum of 10,000 marks to be paid by the King of Scotland by virtue of an appointment made, between our lord the King and the said King of Scotland. But as the said King of Scotland had not been able to receive, or obtain, the said sum of 10,000 marks, the said lord the King therefore, with the advice and consent of his Council, &c., granted a new assignment of 5000 marks, charged upon the first payment to be made by the Duke of Bourbon to our said King, for payment of the said soldiers, &c.



## No. IV.

INDENTURE between ROBERT DUKE of ALBANY and  
ARCHIBALD EARL of DOUGLAS.

This endenture made at Invyrkethin the twenty day of the moneth of June the yhere of Grace a thousand four hundreth and nyne betuix ane excellent ande a mychty prince, Robert Duc of Albany Erle of Fiffe and of Menteth and gouverneur of Scotland, on the ta part, and a richt nobil and a mychty lorde his cosine Archibald Erle of Douglas lorde of Gallway and of Annandirdale on the tother, purportis in the self and beris witnes that, thar willand on ayther part that full friendschip and kindnes be kepit and continuyt betvix thaim in tyme to cum, thai oblise thaim ilkane til other be the faithis and the trowthis of thair bodyis in fourme and manere as heir folowis, that is to say, that the saide Archibald Erle of Douglas is oblisit and oblisit him as is beforesaide till the saide Duc of Albany, gouverneur of Scotland, that he sal be til him in all his causis lele counselour, and with all his wyt and [al] his mycht lele helpar and supponellour for all the dayis of his life withoutyn fraude or gile before ande agayins all dedelik persounis, his allegiance acht till our Lorde the King anerly outane: Ande the foresaid Robert Duc of Albany, governour of Scotland, oblisit him in like maner til the said Archibald Erle of Douglas in al his causis for the terme of his life in all fourme ande effect as is beforesaide befor and agayins al dedlik persounis, his allegiance acht till our Lorde the King anerly outane: And gif ony of the foresaide lordis wittis or persavis ony maner of grefe, skath, or perele apperand til other, he sal with all haste that he may revele it, or ger it to be revelit and

made knawin to the tothir part, and set the letting tharin that he may at his power without delay: Alsua it is acordit betvix the saide lordis that nane of thaim sal mak sic like band as this with ony othir persone but consent of bath the partyis: Alsua it is acordit that gif ony discorde or controversy happynnis to grow betvix the saide lordis, as God forbede, the party feland him engrefit sal ask the thingis to be refourmit and amendit at the tothir, and that herd he sal cum at the instance of the tothir within fourty dayis til cunnabil place ande in sobir manere, and gif he may nocht cum at sic tyme throu causis resonabil, he sal cum alsoune as he gudely may tharaftir but fraude or gile; ande thar it sal be fandit with thair batheris counselis to ger the thing be duly refourmit; Ande that falyeand, it sall be submittit to seven personnis of thair batheris counselis throu thaim to be chosine, ande tha sevin bodily the grete ath sworn apoun the haly Evangelis sall ordene reformation tharapon eftir the nature of thair band, as the sevin thinkis the cause requeris: Ande gif ony discorde happynnis betvix thir foresaide lordis touchand fee ande heritage, thar sal preve gude acorde with the avisment of thair batheris counselis; Ande that acorde falzeand, in sic manere thar sal nocht tak that caus furth bot in lufely manere as the lach will; Alswa gif thar happynnis ony discorde or riot among thair men that touchis fee and heritage or slachtir of men, thar sal lelily do thair power on aythir part to ger it be stanchit in lufely manere, and gif thar sua na may, thar sal mak them na party with thaum bot in sobir manere as la lach will: And in case that outhir controversy or bargane happyn amang thair men, thar sal lelily do thair power to ger it be amendit amang thaimself in lufely manere: And gif thar may nocht acorde be trefy in lufely

manere, thar sall call bath the partyis, that is he that pleynyies ande he that is plenyait on, befor thaim, and thair counsel, askand thaim to be submittit to thaim and to thair counselis unsuspect apon sic complaintis ; And whasa refusis til submit him to the saide lordis and to your counselis unsuspect to do and to tak reformatioun of sic wrangis eftir the sight of the saide lordis and thair counselis unsuspect, the party refusand that nouyn of the saide lordis sal mayntene na supponel fra thame furth in the causis that he refusis to submit him apon ; Alsua it is acordit fullily betvyx the saide lordis, that gif ony of thair sonnys, or of thair sonnys sonnys or of thair brethir, or ony othir persoune within the realme, makis ony riot, debate or distroubillance within the cuntre, or rebellis or disobesis till ony of the saide lordis again resoun, aythir of the said lordis sal supponel othir be thaim self or be ane of thair tua eldest sonnys with all thair gudely power, to ger sic rebelloun, ryot and disobesounce be restrenyeit and stanchit as may be sene maste expedient to thaim and till thair batheris counselis but fraude or gile ; Alsua it is acordit that nane of the foresaide lordis sal do na suffir to be donne at thair power to nouthir of thaim slachtir, disherisoun, areste, na undoing be na manere of way, bot thai sal against and it ande let it at la thair power but fraude and gile : Alsua it is accordit that gif ony of the forsaide lordis findis him engreivit in ony of the poyntis contenit in thir forsaide indenturis, it sal be refourmit be thaim and be thair counselis eftir the nature of thair band, or ellis be seven persounis of thair batheris counselis to be chosin of thair assentis as is beforsaide, and in nane othir manere ; Alsua it is acordit that gif it happynnis the saide lorde the Due to grow in tyme to cum to the estate of King, that this band as touchand evin falowschip ande



estate sal expire fra thyme furth, bot that all kindnes and frendship sal be kept betvix thaim in tyme to cum; Ande gif Robert Stewart of Fife ande Waltir Stewart of the Levenax his brothir, and Archibald of Douglas and Jamis of Douglas, sonnys to the saide Erle of Douglas, or ony of the saide four persounis, will be governit eftir the counsel ande the ordinance of the saide lordis thair faderis and be bundyn to this band in lik manere as thair faderis are, thai sal be tane in it ande be comprisit in the samyn manere, as the nature of the band will, and with the counsel of the makaris of it: Ande for the mare sikkirnes and traistful keping of all ande sindry the forsaide thingis lelily and trewly to be kept in all fourme ande effect, poyntis, articulis, and condicionnis but fraude or gile or male engyne, bath the saide lordis has gifin thair bodily athis upon the haly Evangelis: In witnes of the qwhilk thing to the partyis of this indentur, the seelis of the saide lorde the Duc and of the saide Erle entirchangeabli ar to put, the day yhere ande place forsaidez.

## No. V.

TABLE enabling the reader of any work in which the rolls in the present volume are quoted by the old number to find the passage.

Old Number.	New Number.	Old Number.	New Number.
CXXXVIII. }	CXXXV.	CLXI. }	CXLIX.
CXXXIX. }		CLXI.A }	
CXLII. }	CXXXVI.	CLXII. }	CLI.
CXLII.A }		CLXII.A }	
CXLIII. }	CXXXVII.	CLXIII.	CLII.
CXLIV. }		CLXIV. }	CLIV.
CXLV.	CXXXVIII.	CLXIV.A }	
CXLVI.	CXXXIX.	CLXV. }	CLIII.
CXLVII. }	CXL.	CLXV.A }	
CXLVII.A }		CLXVI. }	CLV.
CXLVIII.	CXXXIX.	CLXVI.A }	
CXLIX. }	CXLI.	CLXVII.	CLVI.
CL. }		CLXVIII.	CLVII.
CLI.	CXLII.	CLXIX. }	CLVIII.
CLII. }	CXLIII.	CLXIX.A }	
CLIII. }		CLXX.	CLX.
CLIV. }	CXLV.	CLXXI. }	CLIX.
CLIV.A }		CLXXI.A }	
CLV.	CXLVI.	CLXXII. }	CLXII.
CLVI. }	CXLIV.	CLXXII.A }	
CLVII. }		CLXXIII. }	CLXI.
CLVIII. }	CXLVII.	CLXXIII.A }	
CLVIII.A }		CLXXIV.	CLXIII.
CLIX.	CXLVIII.	CLXXV.	CLXV.
CLX.	CL.	CLXXVI.	CLXIV.

Old Number.	New Number.	Old Number.	New Number
CLXXVII.	CLXVI.	CLXXXIII.	CLXXI.
CLXXVIII.	CLXVII.	CLXXXIV.	CLXXIV.
CLXXIX. }	CLXVIII.	CLXXXV.	CLXXII.
CLXXX. }		CLXXXVI.	CLXXIII.
CLXXXI.	CLXIX.	CLXXXVII.	CLXXV.
CLXXXII.	CLXX.		



THE EXCHEQUER ROLLS  
OF SCOTLAND.

---

A.D. 1406-1436.



ROTULI SCACCARII REGUM  
SCOTORUM.

CXXXV. [CXXXVIII., CXXXIX.]

COMPOTA CUSTUMARIORUM ET BALLIVORUM  
BURGORUM.

A.D. 1406.

Scaccarium nobilis et potentis principis domini Roberti ducis Albanie, comitis de Fyfe et de Menteth, ac gubernatoris regni Scocie, tentum apud Perth, et incipiens die Lune septimo die mensis Marcii, anno Domini millesimo cccc<sup>mo</sup> sexto, et gubernacionis sue anno primo, cum continuacione dierum subsequencium, coram reverendo in Christo patre domino Gilberto episcopo Aberdonensi, cancellario Scocie, Johanne Senescalli, fratre quondam domini regis naturali, domino Johanne Forster de Corstorfyne, milite, deputato camerarii ex parte australi aque de Forth, domino Donaldo de Bute, decano Dunblanensi, Willelmo de Camera de Aberdene, patre, domino Willelmo Lang, rectore de Turrefe, et Johanne de Uchiltre, burgensi de Lithcu, compotorum auditoribus per dominum gubernatorem specialiter deputatis.

Compotum Willelmi de Crauforde et Thome Wilde, cus- Lynlithcu. tumariorum burgi de Lynlithcu, redditum apud Perth die Mercurii nono die mensis Marcii, anno Domini m<sup>o</sup>cccc<sup>mo</sup> sexto, de omnibus receptis suis et expensis per custumam dicti burgi a decimo octavo mensis Marcii, anno etc., cccc<sup>mo</sup> quinto usque in diem hujus compoti.

Et memorandum quod dictus Thomas Wilde, licet habeat  
VOL. IV. A



officium custumarii, sicut facta fuit fides super compotum, per cartam regis, illam tamen non ostendit super compotum; et sibi precipitur quod sub pena omissionis feodi sui dictam cartam suam in proximo scaccario ostendat.

Iidem onerant se in primis de ccxix li. xv s. vij d. ob., provenientibus de custuma sexdecim lastarum quatuor saccorum et viginti petrarum lane, carcatarum apud portum de Blaknes in quatuor navibus et quinque batellis per tempus compoti. Et de xj li. viij d., provenientibus de custuma mille sexcentarum sexaginta et sex pellium lanutarum, carcatarum in dictis navibus et batellis apud portum predictum per idem tempus. Et de iiij<sup>xx</sup>ij li. iiij s. xj d., provenientibus de custuma triginta lastarum sexdecim dacrarum et sex coriorum, carcatorum in dictis navibus et septem batellis apud portum predictum per idem tempus.

Summa totalis oneracionis, cccxiiij li. ij d. ob.

Expense ejusdem. In primis, allocate computantibus, pro superexpensis ultimi compoti sui, xxiiij li. xij s. ij d. Et custumariis, pro feodis suis de summa oneracionis predictae v li. iiij s. iiij d. Et tronatori, pro feodo suo de summa lane ponderate per tempus compoti, xiiij s. ix d. Et allocantur computantibus, per liberacionem factam domino duci Albanie, gubernatori et camerario Scocie, fatenti receptum super compotum, lxxj li. vj s. viij d., de quibus respondebit. Et eidem, per solucionem factam Jacobo de Douglas, fratri comitis de Douglas, ipso domino duce fatente super compotum, iiij li. ij s. iiij d., de quibus dominus dux camerarius respondebit. Et per solucionem factam Waltero de Haliburtoun, marito ducisse Rothesaye, in plenam solucionem pensionis annue sibi debite ratione conjuncte infeodacionis sibi cum domino quondam duce Rothesaye, de anno hujus compoti, Jacobo de Douglas, fratre et receptore dicte ducisse, fatente receptum super compotum ex parte ipsius ducisse, c li. Et per solucionem factam Johanni Senescalli, fratri regis naturali, percipienti annuatim et hereditarie, pro se et heredibus suis masculis de corpore suo legitime procreatis seu procreandis, per manus camerarii et custu-

Respondebit  
dux came-  
rarius.

Respondebit  
dux came-  
rarius.

mariorum dicti burgi, viginti libras de magna custuma ejusdem, quousque rex vel heredes sui, etc., ut patet in rotulis compotorum precedencium, de anno hujus compoti, ipso fatente receptum super compotum, xx li. Et per solucionem factam pro debitis quondam domini nostri regis, pro diversis victualibus et denariatis receptis ad usum ejusdem a Johanne de Pountfray et Petro filio Alani, ut patet per literas dicti quondam domini regis sub suo secreto de precepto ostensas super compotum, dictis Johanne et Petro fatentibus receptum, vij li. xvij d. Et per solucionem factam Angusio de Camera, servienti regis, pro custodia manerii de Lithcu, percipienti per annum decem marcas pro tempore vite sue de custuma dicti burgi per manus custumariorum ibidem, ut patet per literas dicti Angusii de recepto ostensas super compotum, in partem dictarum decem marcarum anni hujus compoti, v li. v s. v d. Et per solucionem factam Alexandro de Levingstoun de Calenter, percipienti annuatim et hereditarie viginti libras de custuma dicti burgi per manus custumariorum ibidem, quousque rex vel heredes sui, etc., ut patet in rotulis compotorum precedencium, in partem dicte pensionis, ut patet per literas ejusdem Alexandri de recepto ostensas super compotum, xxxij s. iiij d. Et per solucionem factam domino Alexandro de Cokburn, militi, percipienti per annum pro tempore vite viginti marcas de custuma dicti burgi, in partem solucionis dicte summe, ut patet per literas dicti domini Alexandri de recepto ostensas super compotum, iij li. iiij s. ix d. ob. Et per solucionem factam Jacobo de Wedale, clavigero regis, de precepto domini ducis camerarii, per literas suas customariis directas ostensas super compotum, dicto Jacobo fatente receptum, xiiij li., de quibus dux camerarius respondebit. Et eidem domino duci, per recepcionem Johannis Mychelson de Strivelyne, ut patet per literas dicti domini ducis de precepto ostensas super compotum, v li. xiiij d., de quibus respondebit.

Respondebit  
dux came-  
rarius.

Respondebit  
dux came-  
rarius.

Summa hujus expense, cclxj li. iiij s. iiij d. ob. Sic debent lj li. xv s. x d. De quibus, allocate per solucionem factam domino Roberto de Erskyne, in partem solucionis

Respondebit  
dux came-  
rarius.  
Eque.

pensionis sibi debite de custuma dicti burgi, ut patet per literas dicti domini Roberti de recepto ostensas super compotum, xxxviij li. xv s. ij d. Summa hujus expense patet. Sic debent xiiij li. viij d. De quibus, pendent quinque libre sex solidi et octo denarii respectuati per auditores, de custuma duarum lastarum coriorum remissa per quondam dominum regem, per literas suas nondum ostensas, datas Johanni Senescalli, fratri regis naturali, quas literas in proximo compoto suo producere obligantur, alias ad tunc solvent dictam summam. Sic debent vij li. xiiij s. Quam summam solverunt domino duci camerario super compotum, de quibus respondebit. Et sic eque.

Strivelyn.

Compotum Ade Legate et Roberti Forster, customariorum burgi de Strivelyne, redditum apud Perth per Adam Legate predictum, altero customario absente et infirmo, die Jovis decimo die mensis Marcii, anno etc., cccc<sup>mo</sup> sexto, de omnibus receptis suis et expensis per custumam dicti burgi a vicesimo die mensis Marcii, anno etc., cccc<sup>mo</sup> quinto usque in diem hujus compoti.

Idem onerat se, in primis, de vij li. vj s. viij d., provenientibus de custuma quinque saccorum et duodecim petrarum lane, carcatarum apud portum de Strivelyne in una navi et duabus batellis per tempus compoti. Et de xxiiij s. xj d., provenientibus de custuma centum quinquies viginti et quatuor pellium lanutarum, carcatarum in dicta navi et decem batellis apud portum predictum per idem tempus. Et de xxviij li. xvij s. iiij d., provenientibus de custuma decem lastarum sexdecim dacrarum cum dimidio coriorum, carcatorum ut supra in dictis navi et batellis.

Summa oneracionis, xxxvij li. viij s. xj d.

Expense ejusdem. In primis, allocate computanti, pro superexpensis suis ultimi compoti sui, iij s. iiij d. Et customariis, pro feodis suis de summa oneracionis predicte, xij s. vj d. Et tronatori, pro feodo suo de summa lane ponderate, vj d. Et allocate per solucionem factam domino Johanni de Corntoun, capellano Sancte Crucis in ecclesia



parochiali de Strivelyne, pro annua pensione sibi concessa de custuma dicti burgi, de duobus terminis hujus compoti, ut patet per literas dicti capellani de recepto ostensas super compotum, xx š. Et per liberacionem factam domino duci camerario, testante Andrea de Hawic, secretario suo, super compotum, xxix li. ix š. iij đ., de quibus respondebit. Et eidem domino duci, in custuma quindecim dacrarum quinque coriorum suorum, xlj š. iij đ., de quibus respondebit.

Dux camerarius respon-  
debit.

Dux camerarius respon-  
debit.

Summa expense, xxxiij li. vj š. xj đ. Et sic debet iij li. ij š. Que summa allocatur Ade Legate, computanti, pro uno molendino ligneo in castro de Strivelyne de novo constructo. Sic eque.

Eque.

Compotum Jacobi de Schaw et Johannis Andree, custumariorum burgi de Inverkethyne, redditum apud Perth, die Jovis decimo die mensis Marcii, anno Domini m<sup>o</sup>cccc<sup>mo</sup> sexto, de omnibus receptis suis et expensis per custumam dicti burgi a vicesimo tercio die mensis Marcii, anno etc., cccc<sup>mo</sup> quinto usque in diem hujus compoti. Iidem onerant se, in primis, de xxxvij li. xvj š. viij đ., provenientibus de custuma duarum lastarum octo saccorum et novam petrarum lane, carcatarum in duabus navibus et tribus batellis apud portum de Inverkethyne per tempus compoti. Et de xj š. iij đ., provenientibus de custuma quinquies viginti et duarum pellium lanutarum, carcatarum in una batella et navi ex predictis apud portum predictum per idem tempus. Et de x š. viij đ., provenientibus de custuma quatuor dacrarum coriorum, carcatorum ut supra.

Inver-  
kethyne.

Summa oneris, xxxviij li. xvij š. viij đ.

Expense eorundem. In primis, allocate custumariis computantibus, pro feodis suis de summa oneracionis predictae, xij š. Et tronatori, pro feodo suo de summa lane ponderate, ij š. iij đ. Et per solucionem factam Jacobo de Sandylandis, de mandato domini ducis, camerarii, ut patet per literas suas de precepto custumariis directas, ipso Jacobo fatente receptum super compotum, vj li. xij š.

Respondebit  
dux came-  
rarius.

Respondebit  
dux came-  
rarius.

Respondebit  
dominus  
Johannes  
Forster, depu-  
tatus camerarii.  
Eque.

Dunbarr.

iiij đ., de quibus dux camerarius respondebit. Et per solucionem factam Roberto Senescalli de Innermeth, de mandato dicti domini ducis, camerarii, ut patet per literas dicti domini ducis de precepto et ipsius Roberti de recepto ostensas super compotum, x li., de quibus dictus dominus dux, camerarius, respondebit. Et per solucionem factam Waltero de Curry, de mandato dicti domini ducis, camerarii, ut patet per literas ejusdem domini ducis de precepto et ipsius Walteri de recepto, ostensas super compotum, iij li. vj š. viij đ., de quibus dictus dominus dux camerarius respondebit. Et allocate per remissionem factam per quondam dominum nostrum regem abbati et conventui monasterii de Culross, de custuma duodecim saccorum lane sue, in puram et perpetuam elemosinam, per cartam regis nondum ostensam super compotum, quam cartam precipitur computantibus in proximo compoto presentare, alias inde allocacionem non habebunt, ut patet per literas dicti abbatis de recepto ostensas super compotum, de anno hujus compoti, xvj li. Et Thome filio Henrici, clerico cokete dicti burgi, ex gracia auditorum ad presens, ij š. iiij đ.

Summa expense, xxxvj li. xvij š. viij đ. Sic debent xlj š., quos solverunt domino Johanni Forster, deputato camerarii, super compotum, de quibus respondebit. Sic eque.

Compotum Roberti Inglis et Johannis de Riclyntoun, custumariorum burgi de Dunbarr, redditum apud Perth per dictum Johannem, nomine dicti Roberti absentis et pro seipso, die Veneris undecimo die mensis Marcii, anno etc., cccc<sup>mo</sup> sexto, de omnibus receptis suis et expensis per custumam dicti burgi provenientibus in annis Domini etc., cccc<sup>mo</sup> quinto et sexto, usque in diem hujus compoti. Et memorandum quod non computat de annis Domini etc., cccc<sup>mo</sup> primo, secundo, tercio, nec quarto, quia nulla bona carcata vel custumata fuerunt dictis quatuor annis, propter guerram communem apud burgum predictum.

Idem onerat se, in primis, de lvij li. iij š. x đ. oñ., per arreragia ultimi compoti dicti Roberti, redditum apud Perth

octavo die Junii, anno etc., cccc<sup>mo</sup> primo, quam summam arreragiorum dictus Robertus debet tantum.

Summa arreragiorum patet.

Nota arreragia.

Item, idem onerat se de ciiij<sup>xx</sup> xv li. xj š. j đ., provenientibus de custuma quatuordecim lastarum sex saccorum et sexdecim petrarum lane, carcatarum in tresdecim navibus per tempus compoti. Et de xvj š. viij đ., provenientibus de custuma centum et triginta pellium lanutarum, carcatarum ut supra. Et de vij li. v š., provenientibus de custuma duarum lastarum quatuordecim dacrarum et septem coriorum, carcatorum ut supra.

Summa hujus oneris, ccij li. xij š. ix đ.

Summa totalis oneracionis cum arreragiis, ccij<sup>xx</sup> li. xvj š. vij đ. oð.

Expense ejusdem. In primis, allocate computantibus, pro feodis suis de summa oneracionis predicte, iij li. vij š. x đ. Et tronatori, pro feodo suo de summa lane ponderate, xij š. iij đ. Et per remissionem factam per quondam dominum nostrum regem et per dominum ducem gubernatorem priorisse monialium de Caldstreme annuatim de custuma sex saccorum lane sue proprie, apud quemcunque portum regni carcate fuerint, durante voluntate dicti domini gubernatoris, ut patet per literas dictorum regis et gubernatoris de precepto, et domino Johanne de Cochrane, capellano dicte priorisse, fatente receptum super compotum ex parte dicte priorisse, de duobus annis infra hoc compotum, xvj li.

Summa expense, xx li. j đ. Sic debent cexl li. xvj š. vj đ. <sup>Debet.</sup> oð. De quibus debentur per Robertum Inglis, customarium, absentem, lvij li. iij š. x đ. oð., de arreragiis superius scriptis, et per dictum Robertum et Johannem de Richyngtoun, presentem et computantem, ciiij<sup>xx</sup> iij li. xij š. viij đ. <sup>Debet.</sup>

Compotum domini Willelmi de Cokburn, militis, et Hadyng-Johannis de Crauforde, customariorum burgi de Hadyng-toun, redditum apud Perth per Hugonem Lamb, deputatum dicti Johannis in officio antedicto, altero customario contumaciter absente, de omnibus receptis suis et expensis per



custumam dicti burgi a xxij die mensis Marcii, anno etc., cccc<sup>mo</sup> quinto usque in diem hujus compoti, videlicet diem Sabbati, duodecesimum mensis Marcii, anno etc., cccc<sup>mi</sup> sexto.

Idem oneratur de xiiij li. x s. oß., debitis per dictum dominum Willelmum de arreragiis ultimi compoti sui, ut patet in pede ejusdem. Summa arreragiorum patet.

Item, idem onerat se de xlj li. ij s. iij d., provenientibus de custuma trium lastarum et viginti petrarum lane, carcatarum apud portum de Aberledy per tempus compoti. Et de vij li. iij s. viij d., provenientibus de custuma mille octoginta et tresdecim pellium lanutarum, carcatarum ut supra. Et de vij li. ix s. x d., provenientibus de custuma duarum lastarum sexdecim dacrarum et duorum coriorum, carcatorum ut supra.

Summa hujus oneris, lv li. xv s. ix d.

Summa totalis oneracionis cum arreragiis, [lxx li. v s. ix d. oß.]

Expense ejusdem. In primis, allocate computantibus, pro feodis suis de summa oneracionis predicte preter arreragia, xvij s. vij d. Et tronatori, pro feodo suo, de summa lane ponderate per tempus compoti, ij s. vij d. Et Willelmo de Cranystoun, clerico cokete, de dono regis, percipienti unum denarium de quolibet sacco lane ponderate, pro tempore vite sue, sub periculo computantis, ij s. vij d. Et per solucionem factam domino Willelmo de Cokburn, militi, percipienti per annum hereditarie viginti libras de custuma dicti burgi quousque rex etc., ut in rotulis compotum precedentium continetur, prout patet per literas dicti domini de recepto ostensas super compotum, de anno hujus compoti, xx li. Et domino Johanni de Edmondstoun, in partem pensionis tercie partis debite ratione uxoris sue de custuma dicti burgi, ut patet per literas dicti domini Johannis de recepto ostensas super compotum, xxiiij li. x s. oß. Et domino Willelmo de Lyndesay de Biris, percipienti per annum viginti marcas de custuma dicti burgi, in partem solucionis dicte pensionis, ut patet per literas dicti domini Willelmi de recepto ostensas super compotum, de anno hujus compoti, x li. ij s.

Summa hujus expense, lv li. xv s. ix d. ob. Sic debet <sup>Debet.</sup> xiiij li. x s., que summa debetur per dominum Willelmum de Cokburn tantum.

Compotum Johannis de Conane, et Johannis de Setoun, Aber-custumariorum burgi de Aberbrothot, redditum per dictum brothot. Johannem de Setoun, altero custumario infirmo et absente, apud Perth, duodecimo die Marcii, anno etc., cccc sexto, de omnibus receptis suis et expensis per custumam dicti burgi a xxj die mensis Marcii, anno etc., cccc<sup>mo</sup> quinto usque in diem hujus compoti.

Idem onerant se, in primis, de xiiij li. vj s. viij d., provenientibus de custuma decem saccorum et octodecim petrarum lane, carcatarum apud portum de Aberbroth per tempus compoti. Et de v s. vj d. ob., provenientibus de custuma quinquaginta pellium lanutarum, carcatarum ut supra.

Summa hujus oneris, xiiij li. xij s. ij d. ob.

Expense ejusdem. In primis, allocate computantibus pro superexpensis ultimi compoti sui, ut patet in pede ejusdem, xxix s. v d. Et eisdem pro feodis suis de summa oneracionis predicte, iiij s. x d. Et tronatori, pro feodo suo de summa lane ponderate, xj d. Et perolucionem factam abbati et conventui de Aberbroth, percipientibus quartam partem tocius custume burgi de Aberbroth de summa oneracionis predicte, deductis feodis custumariorum et tronatoris, domino Johanne Arthuri, capellano dicti abbatis fatente receptum super compotum ex parte dicti abbatis, de anno hujus compoti, iij li. xj s. vij d. Et magistro Waltero Forster, clerico et consiliario domini regis, pro benemeritis et serviciis suis factis domino quondam regi Scotorum secundo et domino quondam Roberti regi Scotorum tercio, et post ejusdecessum Jacobo Senescallo, filio domini regis et heredi, percipienti per annum viginti marcas pro tempore vite sue de custuma burgi de Aberbroth per manus custumariorum ibidem, et si forsan custuma ejusdem burgi ad regem pertinens ad summam viginti marcarum non extendat, concessit dictus dominus quondam rex quod

idem magister Walterus habeat et percipiat de magna custuma burgi de Dundee integram summa viginti marcarum, vel ejus partem que de custuma predicta apud Aberbroth levare non poterit, per manus custumariorum burgi de Dundee qui pro tempore fuerint, prout patet per literas regis sub magno sigillo suo alias ostensas super compotum, Patricio Forster, fratre dicti magistri Walteri, fatente receptum super compotum, in partem solucionis dicte pensionis terminorum Sancti Martini anni etc., cccc<sup>mi</sup> quinti et Pentecostes anni etc., cccc<sup>mi</sup> sexti, ix li. v s. v d. ob.

Eque.

Summa expense, xiiij li. xij s. ij d. ob. Et sic eque.

Perth.

Compotum Johannis Gill et Roberti Broun, custumariorum burgi de Perth, redditum ibidem per dictum Robertum et Ricardum de Strathern, deputatum dicti Johannis ab ipso, in remotis agente, literatorie constitutum, terciodecimo die mensis Marci, anno etc., cccc<sup>mo</sup> sexto, de omnibus receptis suis et expensis per custumam dicti burgi a vicesimo quinto die mensis Marci, anno etc., cccc<sup>mo</sup> quinto usque in diem hujus compoti.

Idem onerant se, in primis, de cccxxv li. xvij s. xj d., provenientibus de custuma viginti quatuor lastarum quatuor saccorum et undecim petrarum lane, carcatarum in quinque navibus et una batella apud portum de Perth per tempus compoti. Et de xxxj li. xiiij s. j d., per custumam quatuor mille centum octoginta et septem pelliū lanutarum, carcatarum in dictis navibus et batella apud portum predictum per idem tempus. Et de liiij li. iiij s. iij d., provenientibus de custuma viginti lastarum sex dacrarum et sex coriorum, carcatorum in dictis navibus et batella ut supra.

Summa oneris, ccccxj li. xvij s. iij d.

Expense eorundem. In primis, allocate computantibus, pro superexpensis ultimi compoti sui, ut patet in pede ejusdem, xxiiij li. xiiij s. iij d. Et eisdem, pro feodis suis de summa oneracionis predictae, vj li. xvij s. iij d. Et tro-natori, pro feodo suo de summa lane ponderate, xx s. v d. Et per solucionem factam Fratribus Predicatoribus de Perth, percipientibus per annum de elemosina regis annua



septem libras sex solidos et octo denarios de custuma dicti burgi, de duobus terminis hujus compoti, ut patet per literas dictorum Fratrum de recepto ostensas super compotum, vij li. vj s. viij d. Et priori Sanctiandree, percipienti de elemosina regis quadraginta solidos de custuma dicti burgi annuatim, ut patet per literas dicti prioris de recepto ostensas super compotum, de duobus terminis hujus compoti, xl s. Et per liberacionem factam domino duci Albanie, camerario Scocie, fatenti receptum super compotum, <sup>Respondebit dux camerarius.</sup> cclxxvij li. vij s. vij d., de quibus respondebit. Et per solucionem factam domino quondam comiti de Crauforde, deputato camerarii, ut patet per literas sub sigillo suo ostensas super compotum, x li. xvj s., de quibus <sup>Respondebunt executores comitis de Crauford.</sup> executores dicti domini comitis respondebunt. Et per solucionem factam Michaeli [Mercer], percipienti per annum hereditarie viginti marcas de custuma dicti burgi, de duobus terminis hujus compoti, sub periculo computancium, xij li. vj s. viij d. Et Johanni de Crauforde, clerico regis, percipienti per annum pro tempore vite, pro servicio suo facto et faciendo, custumam octo saccorum lane, per manus custumariorum dicti burgi qui pro tempore fuerint, ut patet per literas regis alias ostensas super compotum, de anno hujus compoti, x li. xij s. iij d. Et Patricio Tailleferr, clerico regis, percipienti per annum pro tempore vite sue octo libras de custuma dicti burgi, per manus custumariorum qui pro tempore fuerint, ut patet per literas regis alias ostensas super compotum, ipso Patricio fatente receptum super compotum, de duobus terminis hujus compoti, viij li. Et Thome Picarde, de mandato domini ducis camerarii, ut patet per literas suas de precepto ostensas super compotum, dicto Thoma eciam fatente receptum super compotum, de <sup>Respondebit dux camerarius.</sup> anno hujus compoti, x li. Et domino Johanni Senescalli de Ralistoun, de mandato domini ducis camerarii, ut patet per literas dicti domini ducis de precepto et ipsius domini Johannis de recepto ostensas super compotum, de anno hujus compoti, xx li., de quibus <sup>Respondebit dux camerarius.</sup> respondebit. Et Johanni Senescalli, fratri quondam domini nostri regis naturali, percipienti per annum hereditarie viginti libras de custuma

dicti burgi, in excambium illarum viginti librarum quas percipere consuevit de custuma burgi de Edynburgh, pro se et heredibus suis masculis, quousque rex vel heredes sui etc., prout patet in rotulis compotorum precedencium, et eciam per literas dicti Johannis de quatuordecim libris decem solidis et sex denariis, et de residuo dictarum viginti librarum sub periculo computancium, de anno hujus compoti, xx li. Et pro mensa scaccarii, panno, et sedilibus, ac pecunia ad numerandum ibidem, iij li. ij đ.

Superexpense. Summa expense, ccccxv li. ij š. v đ. Et sic superexpendunt iij li. v š. ij đ.

Coupre.

Compotum Willelmi de Ferny et Willelmi Ydil, custumariorum burgi de Coupre in Fyfe, redditum apud Perth quartodecimo die Marcii, anno supradicto, de omnibus receptis suis et expensis a vicesimo quarto die Marcii, anno etc., cccc<sup>mo</sup> quinto usque in diem hujus compoti per custumam dicti burgi.

Idem onerant se, in primis, de ciiij<sup>xx</sup>vj li. xviiij š. v đ., provenientibus de custuma duodecim lastarum quinque saccorum et unius petre lane, carcatorum apud portum de Edyn in duabus navibus et quatuor batellis per tempus compoti. Et de iiiij li. xviiij š. xj đ., provenientibus de custuma septingentarum quinquaginta et unius pellium lanutarum, carcatarum in dictis navibus et batellis per idem tempus apud portum predictum. Et de ix li. xvj š. vj đ., per custumam trium lastarum tresdecim dacrarum et septem coriorum, carcatorum ut supra per idem tempus.

Summa totalis oneracionis, ciiij<sup>xx</sup>j li. ix š. x đ.

Expense eorundem. In primis, allocate computantibus pro superexpensis ultimi compoti sui, ut patet in pede ejusdem, iij li. ix š. x đ. Et eisdem, pro feodis suis de summa oneracionis predictae, iij li. vj đ. Et tronatori, pro feodo suo de summa lane ponderate, x š. v đ. Et domino duci Albanie, camerario, testante Andrea de Hawic, secretario suo, super compotum, clxxiiij li. ix š. j đ., de quibus respondebit.

Respondebit  
dux came-  
rarius.  
Eque.

Summa expense, ciiij<sup>xx</sup>j li. ix š. x đ. Et sic eque.



Compotum Willelmi de Camera et Roberti Davidsoun, Abredene. customariorum de Aberdene, redditum apud Perth quattodecimo die mensis Marcii, anno Domini etc., quadringentesimo sexto, de omnibus receptis suis et expensis per custumam dicti burgi a vicesimo quarto die Marcii, anno etc., cccc<sup>mo</sup> quinto usque in diem hujus compoti.

Idem onerant se, in primis, de ccclxiiij li. xj s. j d., provenientibus de custuma viginti septem lastarum trium saccorum et decem petrarum lane, carcatarum apud portum de Aberdene in octo navibus per tempus compoti. Et de ix li. vij s. ij d., per custumam mille quadringentarum et quinque pelliū lanutarum, carcatarum in dictis navibus apud portum predictum per idem tempus. Et de xv li. xvij s. xj d., provenientibus de custuma quinque lastarum novemdecim dacrarum et duorum coriorum, carcatorum in dictis navibus apud portum predictum per idem tempus.

Summa totalis oneracionis, ccclij<sup>xx</sup> ix li. xvj s. iij d.

Expense eorundem. In primis, allocate computantibus pro superexpensis suis, ut patet in pede ultimi compoti sui, xxvij li. xxiij d. Et eisdem, pro feodis suis de summa oneracionis predictæ, vj li. x s. Et tronatori, pro feodo suo de summa lane ponderate, xxij s. x d. Et per solucionem factam abbati et conventui de Deer, percipientibus in puram et perpetuam elemosinam totam magnam custumam tocius lane de propria crescencia ovium suarum, et de decima ecclesie parochialis de Deer, dum tamen summam viginti saccorum lane custuma non excedat, prout patet per cartam domini quondam regis sub magno sigillo suo alias ostensam super compotum, et ut eciam patet per literas dicti abbatis de recepto, de custuma tocius lane sue anni compoti, xx li. xiiij s. iij d. Et per solucionem factam domino Murdaco Senescalli, percipienti per annum hereditarie centum marcas de custuma dicti burgi, in plenam solucionem dicte pensionis anni hujus compoti, testante domino duce Albanie, patre dicti Murdaci, super compotum, ex parte dicti domini Murdaci, lxxvj li. xiiij s. iij d. Et domino duci, camerario, testante Andrea de Hawic, secretario suo, super compotum, cxv li. xiiij s. vj d., de quibus



Respondebit  
dux came-  
rarius.

respondebit. Et per solucionem factam domino episcopo Aberdonensi, cancellario Scocie, percipienti per annum pro tempore vite sue custumam viginti saccorum lane de magna custuma dicti burgi per manus customariorum ibidem, ut patet per literas domini quondam regis alias ostensas super compotum, ipso domino episcopo fatente receptum super compptum, de anno hujus compoti, xxvj li. xiiij s. iiij d. Et per solucionem factam quondam comiti de Crauforde, percipienti per annum hereditarie centum marcas de custuma dicti burgi, ut patet per literas dicti quondam comitis de recepto, de anno hujus compoti, lxvj li. xiiij s. iiij d. Et eidem quondam comiti de Crauforde, de-

Respondebunt  
executores  
comitis de  
Crauforde.

putato camerarii, ut patet per literas dicti comitis de recepto ostensas super compotum, xxxv li. xvj s., de quibus executores dicti quondam comitis respondebunt. Et per solucionem factam comiti de Marr, percipienti ratione sponse sue terciam partem quadraginta librarum debitarum domino Malcolmo de Drummond de custuma dicti burgi, in plenam solucionem dicte tercię partis de anno hujus compoti, ut patet per literas Johannis Edmundsoun ex parte dicti comitis de recepto ostensas super compotum, xiiij li. vj s. viij d. Et Willelmo de Camera, filio, hostiario scaccarii, pro roba sua, de anno hujus compoti, xl s. Et Willelmo Moden, clavigero regis, ex gracia domini gubernatoris et auditorum ad presens, v li. Et clericis scribentibus rotulos scaccarii presentis, in partem quinque librarum pro feodis suis, lj s. ~~Et pro reparacione fenestrarum capelle beate Marie juxta pontem de Taye, ubi tentum fuit scaccarium, ex dono gubernatoris ad auditores scaccarii, xiiij s. x d.~~

Summa hujus expense, ccclij<sup>xx</sup>ix li. xvj s. iij d. Et sic eque.

Monros.

Compotum Andree Panter et Roberti Fauconer, customariorum burgi de Monros, redditum per Johannem de Ramsay et Willelmum Wily, deputatos dictorum customariorum, die Lune, quartodecimo die Marcii, anno etc., cccc<sup>mo</sup> sexto, de omnibus receptis suis et expensis per custumam dicti burgi a vicesimo secundo die Marcii, anno etc., cccc<sup>mo</sup> quinto usque in diem hujus compoti.

Iidem onerant se, in primis, de xxj li. ij š. iij đ., convenientibus de custuma quindecim saccorum et viginti petrarum lane, carcatarum in una navi apud portum de Monros per idem tempus. Summa oneracionis patet.

Expense eorundem. In primis, allocati computantibus, pro feodis suis de summa oneracionis predictae, vij š. Et tronatori, pro feodo suo de summa lane ponderate, xvj đ. Et eidem, ex gracia auditorum, xij š. xj đ. Et domino quondam comiti de Crauforde, in partem solucionis pensionis sibi debite de custuma dicti burgi, ut patet per literas dicti comitis sub signeto ostensas super compotum, xx li.

Summa expense, xxj li. ij š. iij đ. Et sic eque.

Eque.

Compotum Johannis Mortymer et Ade Clark, custum- Dundee. ariorum burgi de Dundee, redditum apud Perth decimo quarto die mensis Marcii, anno etc., cccc<sup>mo</sup> sexto, de omnibus receptis suis et expensis per custumam dicti burgi a vicesimo secundo die Marcii, anno etc., cccc<sup>mo</sup> quinto usque in diem hujus compoti.

Iidem onerant se, in primis, de cccxij li. xij đ. ob., convenientibus de custuma viginti septem lastarum unius sacci et tresdecim petrarum lane, carcatarum in novem navibus et una batella apud portum de Dundee per tempus compoti. Et de xij li. xvij š. viij đ., per custumam duorum millium octoginta et novemdecim pellium lanutarum, carcatarum in dictis navibus apud portum predictum per idem tempus. Et de iij li. x š. xj đ., per custumam unius laste quatuordecim dacrarum et unius coriorum, carcatorum in dictis navibus per idem tempus.

Summa totalis oneracionis, cccij li. ix š. ix đ.

Expense eorundem. In primis, allocate computantibus, pro feodis suis de summa oneracionis predictae, vij li. vj š. x đ. Et tronatori, pro feodo suo de summa lane ponderate, xxij š. x đ. Et eidem, videlicet Roberto Tempilman, ex concessione regis sibi facta pro tempore vite, de quolibet sacco lane ponderate ultra feodum tronatoris consuetum percipienti unum denarium, xxij š.

Respondebit  
dux came-  
rarius.

Respondebunt  
executores  
comitis de  
Craufurde.

Respondebit  
dux came-  
rarius.

x ġ. Et Ricardo Scot, clerico cokete, ex concessione regis pro tempore vite sue, percipienti unum denarium de quolibet sacco lane ponderate, xxij š. x ġ. Et Fratribus Predicatoribus de Perth, pro elemosina regis annua de custuma dicti burgi, de duobus terminis hujus compoti, in plenamolucionem dicte pensionis, ut patet per literas prioris dictorum Fratrum de recepto ostensas super compotum, vij ġ. vj š. viij ġ. Et priori de Rostynot, pro pensione annua sibi de elemosina regis de custuma dicti burgi, in plenamolucionem dicte pensionis, ut patet per literas dicti prioris de recepto ostensas super compotum, de duobus terminis hujus compoti, xij ġ. vj š. viij ġ. Et perolucionem factam domino duci Albanie, camerario, testante Andrea de Hawic, secretario suo, super compotum, iiij<sup>xx</sup> xvij ġ. ij š. viij ġ., de quibus respondebit. Et domino quondam comiti de Crauforde, percipienti per annum hereditarie de custuma dicti burgi centum marcas, in plenamolucionem dicte pensionis de anno hujus compoti, ut patet per literas dicti quondam comitis de recepto ostensas super compotum, lxxvj ġ. xij š. iiij ġ. Et perolucionem factam eidem domino comiti de Crauforde, deputato camerarii, ut patet per literas dicti quondam comitis de recepto ostensas super compotum, ciij ġ. vij š. xj ġ., de quibus respondebit. Et perolucionem factam comiti de Marr, de mandato domini ducis camerarii, ut patet per literas dicti domini ducis de precepto et dicti comitis de recepto ostensas super compotum, xx ġ., de quibus respondebit. Et perolucionem factam Alexandro de Ogilvy, vicecomiti de Angus, percipienti per annum hereditarie de custuma dicti burgi, in plenamolucionem dicte pensionis, de anno hujus compoti, ipso Alexandro fatente receptum super compotum, xx ġ. Et perolucionem factam domino Roberto de Maxwell, percipienti per annum pro tempore vite sue viginti libras de magna custuma dicti burgi, in plenamolucionem dicte summe, ut patet per literas dicti domini Roberti de recepto, de duobus terminis hujus compoti, xx ġ. Et Johanni Skirmegeour, clavigero regis, percipienti per annum pro tempore vite sue decem



libras de custuma dicti burgi pro feodo suo, ut patet per literas suas de recepto ostensas super compotum, x li. Et domine Agneti de Tulach, sponse quondam domini Walteri de Tulach, percipienti per annum pro tempore vite sue, de dono regis, decem marcas, ut patet per literas dicte domine Agnetis de recepto ostensas super compotum, de duobus terminis hujus compoti, vj li. xij s. iij d. Et per solutionem factam capellano Sancti Salvatoris fundato in ecclesia parochiali de Dundee, percipienti annuatim quinque libras de magna custuma dicti burgi [per manus custumariorum ejusdem] qui pro tempore fuerint, pro anima quondam domini David ducis Rothesaye, concessas in puram et perpetuam elemosinam, ut patet per cartam regis alias ostensam super compotum, Adam Clerk, aldirmano dicti burgi, fatente receptum ex parte dicti capellani, de anno hujus compoti, v li. Et pro costagiis factis super tronam per tempus compoti, ij s.

Summa expense, cccij<sup>xx</sup> xix li. vij s. xj d. Sic debent xxij s. x d. De quibus, allocantur Roberto Tempilman et Ricardo Scot pro dinumeracione pellium, ex gracia auditorum ad presens, vij s. Sic debent xiiij s. x d., quos solverunt, de mandato gubernatoris, ad reparacionem fenestrarum capelle ubi tentum fuit scaccarium. Et sic eque.

Eque.

Compotum domini Johannis Forster de Corstorfyne, Edynburgh militis, et Alani de Farnyle, custumariorum burgi de Edynburgh, redditum apud Perth per dictum Alanum et Robertum de Hawyk, deputatum dicti domini Johannis in officio custumarii antedicti, die Jovis decimo septimo die mensis Marcii, anno etc., cccc<sup>mo</sup> sexto, de omnibus receptis suis et expensis per custumam dicti burgi a decimo octavo die Marcii, anno etc., quinto usque in diem hujus compoti.

Iidem onerant se, in primis, de xxij li. v s. ij d. ob., per arreragia ultimi compoti sui, ut patet in pede ejusdem. Summa arreragiorum patet.

Item, iidem onerant se de viij<sup>o</sup> lxij li. ij s. iij d., receptis per custumam sexaginta quatuor lastarum septem saccorum et octo petrarum lane, carcatarum in duodecim navibus et duabus batellis apud portum de Lethe per tempus com-

poti. Et de lx li. iiij s. viij d., per custumam novem millium quadraginta duorum pelliū lanutarum, carcatarum in dictis navibus et batellis apud portum predictum per idem tempus. Et de iiij<sup>xx</sup> li. xvij s. v d., per custumam triginta quatuor lastarum unius dacre et novem coriorum, carcatorum in dictis navibus et batellis apud portum predictum per idem tempus. Et de xiiij s. xj d. oß., per custumam sex coriorum, carcatorum ut supra.

Summa hujus recepte, mxv li. iij d. oß.

Summa totalis oneracionis cum arreragiis, mxxxviiij li. v s. vj d.

Expense eorundem. In primis, allocantur computantibus, pro feodis suis de summa oneracionis predictae, xv li. xv s. x d., dempta lana de Melros. Et domino Johanni Forster, militi, uni custumariorum predictorum, percipienti duos denarios de qualibet libra proveniente de custuma ultra feodum custumarii sibi debitum, pro se et deputatis suis, pro tempore vite sue, ut patet per literas regis alias ostensas super compotum, de summa oneracionis predictae, dempta eciam lana de Melros, vij li. xvij s. xj d. Et Alano de Farnyle, alteri computancium, percipienti duos denarios de qualibet libra proveniente de dicta custuma ultra feodum custumarii consuetum, pro se et deputato suo, pro tempore vite, ut patet per literas regis alias ostensas super compotum, de summa oneracionis predictae, vij li. xvij s. xj d. Et tronatori, pro feodo suo de summa lane ponderate, dempta lana de Melros predicta, xlix s. x d. Et eidem, videlicet Johanni de Crauforde, percipienti pro tempore vite unum denarium de quolibet sacco lane ponderato per tempus compoti, similiter dempta dicta lana de Melros, xlix s. x d. Et Duncano Rollo, clerico cokete, considerato labore suo, percipienti pro tempore vite sue unum denarium de quolibet sacco lane ponderate, dempta dicta lana de Melros, de summa lane ponderate, xlix s. x d. Et domino Galfrido, capellano celebranti in castro de Edynburgh, pro salario suo, percipienti per annum octo libras de custuma dicti burgi, de duobus terminis hujus compoti, sub periculo computancium,

viiij li. Et allocate per remissionem factam per regem abbati et conventui monasterii de Melros de custuma quinquaginta saccorum lane sue annis singulis in puram et perpetuam elemosinam, ut patet in rotulis compotorum precedencium, domino Johanne Forster, milite, fatente receptum ex parte dicti abbatis, lxxvj li. xiiij s. iiij d. Et per solucionem factam domine Margarete Forster, sponse quondam domini Ade Forster, ex conjuncta infeodacione sibi facta cum dicto domino quondam Adam, percipienti per annum decem libras de custuma dicti burgi per manus custumariorum ejusdem qui pro tempore fuerint, ex infeodacione regis Roberti tercii, quousque rex vel heredes sui infeodaverit vel infeodaverint heredes dicti quondam Ade in decem libratris terre in loco competenti, ut patet per cartam regis alias ostensam super compotum, dicto domino Johanne Forster, filio suo et herede, fatente receptum super compotum ex parte dicte matris sue, de anno hujus compoti, x li. Et Waltero de Haliburtoun, marito ducisse Rothesaye, in plenam solucionem pensionis sibi debite pro tempore vite de custuma dicti burgi, dicto Waltero fatente receptum super compotum, de anno hujus compoti, ccxxxiiij li. vj s. viij d. Et Thome de Moffet, percipienti per annum hereditarie octo libras de custuma dicti burgi, ex infeodacione antiqua regis Roberti primi, ut patet per literas dicti Thome de recepto, de anno hujus compoti, ostensas super compotum, viij li. Et per solucionem factam domino Archibaldo comiti de Douglas, percipienti per annum pro tempore vite sue ducentas marcas de custuma dicti burgi pro custodia castri de Edynburgh, in plenam solucionem anni hujus compoti, ut patet per literas domini Willelmi de Crauforde, custodis dicti castri, de recepto ostensas super compotum, cxxxiiij li. vj s. viij d. Et domine Marjorie de Lyndesay, percipienti per annum quinquaginta marcas de custuma dicti burgi, in partem solucionis dicte pensionis sibi debite de anno hujus compoti, ut patet per literas dicte domine Marjorie de recepto ostensas super compotum, x li. xiiij s. iiij d. Et per solucionem factam predicto Thome de Moffet, de pensione annua sibi debita ut supra



Respondebit  
 dominus  
 Johannes  
 Forster, depu-  
 tatus camerarii.  
 Respondebit  
 dux came-  
 rarius.

de anno etc. quinto, ut patet per literas suas de recepto ostensas super compotum, viij li. Et domino Johanni Forster, deputato camerarii, fatenti receptum super compotum, de custuma lane sue proprie, lvj li. xvij s. iiij d., de quibus respondebit. Et domino duci, camerario, fatenti receptum super compotum, cxxiiij li. v s. ix d., de quibus respondebit. Et per solucionem factam domino Jacobo de Douglas de Dalketh, filio, percipienti per annum hereditarie quadraginta libras de magna custuma burgi predicti, ut patet in rotulis compotorum precedencium, in partem solucionis dicte pensionis anni hujus compoti, ut patet per literas dicti domini Jacobi de recepto ostensas super compotum, xxxvij li. xvj s. ij d. Et Johanni de Symple de Eliotstoun, percipienti per annum hereditarie viginti libras de custuma dicti burgi, in plenam solucionem dicte pensionis anni hujus compoti, ut patet per literas dicti Johannis de recepto ostensas super compotum, xx li. Et allocate per concessionem factam per dominum quondam regem Egidie filie sue, de custuma sexaginta saccorum lane de crescencia terrarum Galwidie, vallium de Nith et Anandie, ac de Douglasdale, in plenam solucionem custume dicte lane, lxx li. xiiij s. iiij d. Et pro costagiis factis super tronam de novo factam per tempus compoti, particulariter examinatis super compotum, pro scalis, cordis, et ferro, xxxiiij s. iiij d. Et pro expensis quondam domini nostri regis factis apud Edynburgh, ut patet per literas suas sub secreto de precepto, customariis directas, ostensas super compotum, viij li. ij s. iiij d. Et pro reparacionibus factis in castro de Edynburgh, de mandato domini quondam regis, ut patet per literas suas sub signeto, et literas domini Willelmi de Crauforde, custodis ejusdem castri, de recepto, ostensas super compotum, lx li. Et per solucionem factam domino Johanni Senescalli de Tevidale, percipienti per annum hereditarie viginti marcas de custuma dicti burgi, in partem dicte summe, de anno compoti, ut patet per literas suas de recepto ostensas super compotum, x li. Et Johanni Clerik, ex causa considerata per auditores ad presens, xxx s. iiij d. Et Roberto de Buchane et Thome Bell, nunciis regis, in

augmentum feodi sui, ex causa considerata per dominum gubernatorem et auditores ad presens tantum, xlij š.

Summa expense, mx li. iij š. ix đ. Sic debent xxviii li. xxj đ. De quibus, pendent viginti tres libre quinque solidi duo denarii et obolus, eo quod asserunt computantes in suo juramento, quod Jacobus, frater comitis de Douglas, per vim cepit dictam summam ab eisdem, prout eciam idem Jacobus, per literas suas patentes alias auditoribus directas, notum fecit. Et allocantur, ex gracia auditorum ad presens, Thome de Folehope, minstrallo, xvj š. vj đ. oñ. Et sic debent de claro iij li., quas solverunt domino duci, camerario, super compotum, de quibus respondebit.

Respondebit  
dux came-  
rarius.

[IN DORSO.]

Scaccarium nobilis et potentis principis, [*etc., as p. 1*].

Compotum ballivorum burgi de Hadyngtoun, redditum Hadyng-  
apud Perth die Lune septimo die mensis Marcii, anno toun.  
Domini millesimo quadringentesimo sexto, per Hugonem  
Lamb, unum dictorum ballivorum, altero ballivo, scilicet  
Johanne de Furde, contumaciter absente, de omnibus  
receptis suis et expensis a decimo sexto die mensis Marcii,  
anno etc., quinto usque in diem hujus compoti, et sic de  
duobus terminis infra hoc compotum.

Idem onerat se de v li., per arreragia ultimi compoti sui,  
ut patet in pede ejusdem. Summa arreragiorum patet.  
Et de xv li., receptis per firmis et exitus dicti burgi de  
duobus terminis hujus compoti, per assedacionem eis factam  
in feodo. Summa oneris cum arreragiis, xx li.

De qua, computat in solucione facta magistro hospitalis  
Sancti Laurencii juxta Hadyngtoun, percipienti per annum  
viginti solidos de elemosina regis annua de firmis dicti burgi,  
de duobus terminis hujus compoti, ut patet per literas dicti  
magistri de recepto ostensas super compotum, xx š. Et  
priorisse monialium de Hadingtoun, percipienti per annum  
quadraginta solidos de elemosina regis annua de firmis  
dicti burgi, de duobus terminis hujus compoti, ut patet per

litteras dicte priorisse de recepto ostensas super compotum, xl s. Et abbati de Dunfermelyne, percipienti per annum quadraginta solidos de firmis dicti burgi de elemosina regis annua, ut patet per litteras dicti abbatis de recepto ostensas super compotum, de dictis duobus terminis, xl s. Et per solucionem factam domino Willelmo de Cokburn, militi, pro servicio facto et faciendo domino nostro regi pro tempore vite sue, percipienti per annum decem libras de firmis dicti burgi per manus ballivorum ejusdem, de duobus terminis hujus compoti, ut patet per litteras dicti domini Willelmi de recepto et cartam regis alias ostensam super compotum, x li.

Summa hujus expense, xv li. Et sic debet v li.

Are.

Compotum ballivorum burgi de Are, redditum per Walterum Clerk, unum dictorum ballivorum, nomine et ex parte ballivorum absencium literatorie constitutum, apud Perth, die Lune septimo die mensis Marcii, anno supradicto, de omnibus receptis suis et expensis per firmis et exitus dicti burgi, a festo Pentecostes anni etc., nonagesimi secundi usque in diem hujus compoti, et sic de quatuordecim annis.

Idem onerat se de cciiij<sup>xx</sup> li., receptis per firmas et exitus dicti burgi de dictis quatuordecim annis, per assedacionem eis factam in feodo ab antiquo. Summa oneris patet. Quam summam computat se liberasse Fratribus Predicatoribus de Are, percipientibus per annum viginti libras, de elemosina regis Roberti primi eis concessa, de firmis dicti burgi, de dictis quatuordecim annis, priore dictorum Fratrum fatente receptum super compotum ex parte eorum, cciiij<sup>xx</sup> li. Summa expense patet. Et sic eque.

Eque.

Et memorandum, quod computans posuit se in voluntate domini gubernatoris et auditorum de centum quadraginta libris in quibus ballivi dicti burgi qui pro tempore fuerunt adjudicati fuerunt, pro absentia sua a scaccariis dictorum quatuordecim annorum. Quam summam remiserunt dictus dominus gubernator et auditores predicti, ita quod communitas burgi predicti celebrari faciat tria trentalia



missarum pro animabus dominorum regum Scocie, ducis Rothesaye, et omnium fidelium defunctorum.

Eque.

Compotum ballivorum burgi de Peblis, redditum per Peblis. Willelmum Davidsoun, unum dictorum ballivorum, apud Perth, septimo die mensis Marcii, anno supradicto, de omnibus receptis suis et expensis a decimo septimo die mensis Marcii, anno etc., cccc<sup>mo</sup> quinto usque in diem hujus compoti, et sic de duobus terminis infra hoc compotum.

Idem onerat se de liij s. iiij d., receptis per firmam burgalem dicti burgi, per assedacionem domini Johannis Forster, deputati camerarii. Et nichil hic de firmis molendinorum dicti burgi, quia conceduntur hereditarie per dominum quondam regem Robertum tertium Alexandro de Schelis et Egidie sponse sue, heredibus suis et assignatis, reddendo inde annuatim domino nostro regi et heredibus suis, apud burgum de Peblis, unum denarium argenti nomine albe firme in festo Pentecostes, si petatur, pro omni alio servicio seculari, ut patet per cartam dicti domini regis sub magno sigillo ostensam super compotum, de tempore hujus compoti, cujus quidem carte copia huic rotulo est annexa.\* Summa oneris patet.

\* Robertus Dei gracia rex Scotorum, Omnibus probis hominibus tocius terre sue, clericis et laicis, salutem: Sciatis nos dedisse, concessisse, et hac presenti carta nostra confirmasse, dilectis et fidelibus nostris Alexandro de Schelis et Egidie sponse sue, molendinum et molendina de Peblys, cum pertinenciis, que et quod prius fuerunt dicti Alexandri, et quod et que idem Alexander, non vi aut metu ductus nec errore lapsus, sed mera et spontanea voluntate sua, nobis per fustum et baculum sursum reddidit, pureque et simpliciter resignavit, ac totum jus et clameum que in dictis molendino et molendinis habuit vel habere potuit, pro se et heredibus suis omnino quietumclamavit imperpetuum: Tenenda et habenda dicta, molendina cum pertinenciis dicto Alexandro et Egidie sponse sue, et eorum alteri diucius viventi, et heredibus inter ipsos legitime procreatis seu procreandis, et suis assignatis, quibus forte deficientibus, heredibus dicti Alexandri legitimis quibuscunque, in feodo et hereditate imperpetuum, cum omnibus et singulis libertatibus, commoditatibus, aysia-mentis, thrilmulturis, et aliis justis pertinenciis quibuscunque, ad dicta molendina vel molendinum cum pertinenciis spectantibus ex antiquo seu quoquomodo juste spectare valentibus in futurum: Reddendo inde nobis

Respondebit  
dominus  
Johannes  
Forster,  
deputatus  
camerarii.

De qua, computat in solucione facta magistro hospitalis Sancti Leonardi juxta Peblis, percipienti annuatim duas marcas, de elemosina regis annua, de firmis dicti burgi, ut patet per literas dicti magistri hospitalis de recepto ostensas super compotum, de universis terminis preteritis, xxvj š. viij đ. Et domino Johanni Forster, deputato camerarii, fatenti receptum super compotum, xxvj š. viij đ., de quibus respondebit.

Summa expense, liij š. iiij đ. Et sic eque.

Edynburgh Compotum ballivorum burgi de Edynburgh, redditum per Thomam de Carketill, unum dictorum ballivorum, apud Perth, die Martis octavo die mensis Marcii, anno supradicto, de omnibus receptis suis et expensis, a decimo sexto die mensis Marcii, anno etc., cccc<sup>mo</sup> quinto usque in diem hujus compoti.

Idem onerat se, in primis, de xxiiij li. xiiij š. iiij đ. Summa oneris patet. De qua, computat in solucione Fratribus Predicatoribus de Edynburgh, percipientibus per annum decem marcas de elemosina regis annua eis concessa de firmis dicti burgi, de duobus terminis hujus compoti, ut patet per literas dictorum Fratrum de recepto ostensas super compotum, vj li. xiiij š. iiij đ. Et abbati de Dunfêrmelyne, percipienti per annum quinque libras de

et heredibus nostris dicti Alexander et Egidia et heredes sui inter eos legitime procreati seu procreandi, et sui assignati, quibus forte deficientibus heredes dicti Alexandri ut supra, nomine albe firme, apud Peblis in festo Pentecostes, unum denarium argenti tantum si petatur annuatim, pro omni alio servicio seculari : Reservato tamen et salvo Johanni Gray, clerico rotulorum nostrorum et registri, liberotenemento molendini jam constructi, cum multura et sequela ejusdem, pro toto tempore vite sue, secundum tenorem carte sue ex concessione quondam regis David, avunculi domini progenitoris nostri, quam inde habet. In cujus rei testimonium, presenti carte nostre nostrum precepimus apponi sigillum : Testibus venerabilibus in Christo patribus Waltero et Matheo, Sanctiandree et Glasguensis ecclesiarum episcopis, Roberto comite de Fiff et de Menteth, fratre nostro carissimo, Archebaldo comite de Douglas domino Galwydie, Jacobo de Douglas domino de Dalketh, Thoma de Erskyne, consanguineis nostris dilectis, militibus, et Alexandro de Cokburne de Langtoun, custode magni sigilli nostri. Apud Donfermelyne, vicesimo quarto die Februarii, anno regni nostri quinto.

elemosina regis de firmis dicti burgi, ut patet per literas dicti abbatis de recepto ostensas super compotum, de dictis duobus terminis, v li. Et domino Johanni Forster, percipienti per annum hereditarie viginti libras de firmis dicti burgi per manus ballivorum ejusdem, ipso domino Johanne fatente receptum super compotum, de dictis duobus [terminis], xx li. Et in diversis cariagiis factis ad usum domini regis, viij s. vj d. Et dicto domino Johanni Forster, deputato camerarii, fatenti receptum super compotum, lj s. vj d., de quibus respondebit.

Respondebit  
dominus  
Johannes  
Forster,  
deputatus  
camerarii

Summa hujus expense, xxxiiij li. xiiij s. iiij d. Et sic eque.

Compotum ballivorum burgi de Lynlithcu, redditum Lynlithcu. apud Perth, die Jovis decimo die mensis Marcii, anno etc., cccc<sup>mo</sup> sexto, per Johannem Pountfrey et Johannem de Carnys, computantes de termino Sancti Martini, anni quarti, ballivis burgi predicti illius anni contumaciter absentibus, et de duobus terminis anni etc., quinti, pro se ipsis illius anni ballivis, tercio ballivo anni predicti contumaciter absente, et per Willelmum de Crauforde, de duobus terminis anni etc., sexti, ballivis dicti [anni] contumaciter absentibus, de omnibus receptis suis et expensis a quinto die mensis Julii, anno etc., cccc<sup>mo</sup> quarto usque in diem hujus compoti, et sic de quinque terminis infra hoc compotum.

Iidem onerant se, in primis, de xij li. x s., receptis per firmas et exitus dicti burgi de dictis quinque terminis, per assedacionem eis factam in feodo ab antiquo. Summa patet. De qua, computant per solucionem factam priorisse monialium de Manuel juxta Lithcu, percipienti per annum unam marcam, de elemosina regis annua eis concessa de firmis dicti burgi, de dictis quinque terminis, ut patet per literas dicte priorisse de recepto ostensas super compotum, xxxiiij s. iiij d. Et in diversis cariagiis factis ad diversa loca pro gardroba regis tempore hujus compoti, testante litera Johannis de Crauforde, deputati clerici gardrobe domini quondam regis, ostensa super compotum, xxvj s.



vj đ. Et quondam Thome Mihouse et Thome Bell, nunciis regis, ut patet per literas domini cancellarii de precepto et dictorum Thome et Thome de recepto, xxvj š. viij đ. Et eidem Thome Mihouse, de precepto domini cancellarii, per Johannem de Carnys, xj š. Et pro portacione diversarum literarum domini quondam regis ad diversa loca per tempus compoti, xvj š. Et per solucionem factam Thome Bell predicto per Johannem de Pountfrey, xv š. Et eidem per Johannem de Carnys, xij đ. Et eidem Thome Bell et Roberto de Buchane, nunciis, fatentibus receptum per Johannem Ka et Petrum Alani, ballivos dicti burgi, xliij š. iiij đ. Et per liberationem factam super compotum ad distribuendum inter nuncios, xliij š. iiij đ.

Summa expense, x li. xvj š. ij đ. Et sic debent xxxiiij š. x đ., quos solverunt Roberto de Buchane et Thome Bell, nunciis regis, super compotum. Et sic eque.

Eque.

Strivelyn. Compotum ballivorum burgi de Strivelyne, redditum apud Perth per Johannem Darach, unum dictorum ballivorum, die Jovis decimo die mensis Marcii, anno supradicto, de omnibus receptis suis et expensis per firmas et exitus dicti burgi, a vicesimo die mensis anno etc., quinto usque in diem hujus compoti, et sic de duobus terminis infra hoc compotum.

Idem onerat se, in primis, de xvj li., receptis per firmas et exitus dicti burgi, per assedacionem eis factam in feodo ab antiquo. Summa recepte patet. De qua, computat in solucione facta abbati et conventui monasterii de Cambuskyneth, percipientibus per annum viginti tres marcas, de antiqua elemosina regis annua eis concessa, de firmis et exitibus dicti burgi, de dictis duobus terminis hujus compoti, testante receptum domino Johanne Forster, milite, deputato camerarii, super compotum, ex parte dictorum abbatis et conventus, et eciam sub periculo computancium, xv li. vj š. viij đ. Et dicto domino Johanni Forster, deputato camerarii, fatenti receptum super compotum, xiiij š. iiij đ., de quibus respondebit.

Respondebit  
dominus  
Johannes  
Forster, depu-  
tatus camerarii.

Eque,

Summa totalis expense, xvj li. Et sic eque.

Compotum ballivorum burgi de Ruthirglen, redditum Ruthir-  
apud Perth per Johannem de Pynkirtoun, ballivum dicti glen.  
burgi, die Veneris undecimo die mensis Marcii, anno supra-  
dicto, de omnibus receptis suis et expensis, a vicesimo die  
Marcii, anno etc., cccc quinto usque in diem hujus com-  
poti, et sic de duobus terminis infra hoc compotum.

Idem onerat se, in primis, de xij li., receptis per firmas  
et exitus dicti burgi, per assedacionem eis factam in feodo  
ab antiquo. Summa hujus recepte patet. De qua, com-  
putat in solucione facta decano et capitulo ecclesie Glas-  
guensis, pro sustentacione diaconi et subdiaconi minis-  
trancium in ecclesia antedicta, et pro luminari sustentando  
in ecclesia predicta, prout in rotulis compotorum prece-  
dencium continetur, et ut patet per literas dictorum de-  
cani et capituli de recepto ostensas super compotum, de  
duobus terminis hujus compoti, xj li. Et per solucionem  
factam, de mandato domini ducis camerarii, Johanni Senes-  
calli de Castelmylk, ut patet per literas dicti domini ducis  
de precepto et ipsius Johannis de recepto ostensas super  
compotum, xl s., de quibus dominus dux camerarius re-  
spondebit.

Dux came-  
rarius respon-  
debit.

Summa expense, xij li. Et sic eque.

Eque.

Compotum ballivorum burgi de Inverkethyne, redditum Inver-  
per Johannem Joos, nomine dictorum ballivorum, apud kethyne.  
Perth, duodecimo die Marcii, anno etc., cccc<sup>mo</sup> sexto, de  
omnibus receptis suis et expensis per firmas et exitus  
dicti burgi de duobus terminis anni supradicti.

Idem onerat se, in primis, de v li., per firmas et exitus  
dicti burgi, per assedacionem eis factam in feodo per  
dominum quondam Robertum regem Scotorum tercium, ut  
patet per cartam ejusdem domini regis sub sigillo suo  
ostensam super compotum, de tempore hujus compoti.  
Summa recepte patet.

Expense ejusdem. Computat in solucione facta Jacobo  
de Schaw, pro servicio suo domino regi et heredibus suis,  
percipienti annuatim quinque libras de firmis dicti burgi  
pro toto tempore vite sue per manus ballivorum dicti

burgi, ut patet per literas regis sub magno sigillo suo ostensas super compotum, de tempore hujus compoti, dicto Jacobo fatente receptum super compotum de duobus terminis hujus compoti, v li. Summa expense patet. Et sic eque.

Perth.

Compotum ballivorum burgi de Perth, redditum ibidem per Willelmum de Kynard et Gilbertum Gardener, ballivos ejusdem, duodecimo die mensis Marcii, anno supradicto, de omnibus receptis suis et expensis per firmas et exitus dicti burgi, a vicesimo quarto die Marcii, anno etc., cccc<sup>mo</sup> quinto usque in diem hujus compoti, et sic de duobus terminis infra hoc compotum.

Iidem onerant se de iii<sup>j</sup><sup>xx</sup> li., receptis per firmas et exitus dicti burgi de dictis duobus terminis hujus compoti, per assedacionem eis factam ab antiquo. Summa recepte patet. De qua, computant in solucione facta magistro hospitalis beate Marie Magdalene, percipienti per annum de firmis dicti burgi duodecim solidos, ut patet per literas dicti magistri de recepto ostensas super compotum, de duobus terminis hujus compoti, xij s. Et Fratribus Carmelitis de Perth, pro pensione annua eis debita de firmis dicti burgi, ut patet per literas dictorum Fratrum de recepto ostensas super compotum, de dictis duobus terminis, iij li. vj s. viij d. Et capellano celebranti in capella Sancti Laurencii, pro salario suo, percipienti sex marcas de firmis dicti burgi, ut patet per literas dicti capellani de recepto ostensas super compotum de dictis duobus terminis, iiij li. Et abbati de Scona, percipienti per annum quinque libras tres solidos et quatuor denarios de firmis dicti burgi de elemosina regis annua, ut patet per literas dicti abbatis de recepto de anno hujus compoti ostensas super compotum, v li. iij s. iiij d. Et domino Umfredo de Conynghame, percipienti per annum hereditarie viginti libras de firmis dicti burgi, per recepcionem Roberti Broun de Perth ex parte dicti domini Umfredi, de dictis duobus terminis, xx li. Et priori Sancti Andree, pro pensione annua sibi debita de firmis dicti burgi, ut patet



per literas dicti prioris de recepto ostensas super compotum, de dictis duobus terminis, xiiij s. iiij d. Et Fratribus Predicatoribus de Perth, pro pensione annua eis debita de firmis dicti burgi, ut patet per literas dictorum Fratrum de recepto ostensas super compotum, de dictis duobus terminis hujus compoti, xiiij l. xiiij s. iiij d. Et Michaeli Mercer, percipienti per annum hereditarie viginti marcas de firmis dicti burgi, ut patet per literas Johannis Senescalli de Bute, recipientis nomine et ex parte domini Michaelis, de recepto ostensas super compotum, xiiij l. vj s. viij d. Et abbati de Cambuskyneth, pro pensione annua sibi debita de firmis dicti burgi, ut patet per literas dicti abbatis de recepto ostensas super compotum, de dictis duobus terminis, l s. Et aldirmanno et communitati de Perth, percipientibus per annum decem libras quatuordecim solidos et octo denarios de firmis dicti burgi, ad fabricam et sustentacionem pontis de Tay, in puram et perpetuam elemosinam, ex concessione quondam domini Roberti regis Scotorum tercii, pro salute anime sue, et animarum pie memorie domini Roberti, quondam regis Scotorum, progenitoris sui, domine Elizabeth, matris sue, Annabelle, quondam regine Scocie, consortis sue, David quondam ducis Rothesaye, necnon et salute omnium antecessorum et successorum suorum, regum Scocie, et omnium fidelium defunctorum, ut patet per cartam dicti domini Roberti tercii alias ostensam super compotum, de duobus terminis hujus compoti, et ut patet per literas dicti aldirmanni de recepto ostensas super compotum, x l. xiiij s. viij d. Et magistro hospitalis Sancti Leonardi juxta Perth, percipienti centum solidos per annum de elemosina regis annua de firmis dicti burgi, Roberto Broun, receptore dicti magistri, fatente receptum super compotum, de dictis duobus terminis, v l.

Summa expense, iiij<sup>xx</sup> l. Et sic eque.

Eque.

Compotum ballivorum burgi de Forfar, redditum apud Forfar. Perth per Thomam Watsoun, unum dictorum ballivorum, decimo quarto die mensis Marcii, anno etc., cccc<sup>mo</sup> sexto,

de omnibus receptis suis et expensis per firmas et exitus dicti burgi a vicesimo die Marcii, anno etc., cccc<sup>mo</sup> quinto usque in diem hujus compoti, et sic de duobus terminis infra hoc compotum.

Idem onerat se de viij li. xiiij s. iiij d., receptis per firmas et exitus dicti burgi, per assedacionem eis factam in feodo ab antiquo. Summa oneris patet. De qua, computat in solucione facta priori de Rostynot pro secundis decimis sibi debitis de firmis dicti burgi, de anno hujus compoti, sub periculo computantis, xl s. Et capellano fundato per quondam comitem de Crauforde, celebranti pro animabus patris et matris sue, et pro anima quondam domini Johannis de Strivelyne, avi sui, et animabus omnium fidelium defunctorum, in capella beati Biternani Brechinensis diocesis, percipienti per annum decem marcas de firmis dicti burgi per manus ballivorum ejusdem qui pro tempore fuerint, ut patet per cartam regis alias ostensam super compotum, de anno hujus compoti, sub periculo computantis, vj li. xiiij s. iiij d.

Eque.

Summa expense, viij li. xiiij s. iiij d. Et sic eque.

Abirdene.

Compotum ballivorum burgi de Aberdene, redditum apud Perth per Thomam de Roul, unum dictorum ballivorum, duodecimo die mensis Marcii, anno etc., cccc<sup>mo</sup> sexto, de omnibus receptis suis et expensis per firmas et exitus dicti burgi, a vicesimo quarto die Marcii, anno etc., cccc<sup>mo</sup> quinto usque in diem hujus compoti, et sic de duobus terminis infra hoc compotum.

Idem onerat se, in primis, de ccxiiij li. vj s. viij d., per firmas et exitus dicti burgi de dictis duobus terminis, per assedacionem eis factam in feodo ab antiquo. Summa recepte patet. De qua, computat in solucione facta episcopo Aberdonensi, pro secundis decimis sibi debitis de firmis dicti burgi, de dictis duobus terminis hujus compoti, ut patet per literas dicti domini episcopi de recepto ostensas super compotum, xxj li. vj s. viij d. Et Fratribus Predicatoribus de Aberdene, de elemosina regis annua eis debita de firmis dicti burgi, ut patet per literas dictorum Fratrum de recepto ostensas super compotum, de dictis duobus terminis, xvij li.

vj š. viij đ. Et Fratribus Carmelitis de Aberdene, de elemosina regis annua eis concessa de firmis dicti burgi, ut patet per literas dictorum Fratrum de recepto, de dictis duobus terminis, ostensas super compotum, vj li. xiiij š. iiij đ. Et domine Johanne de Berclay, sponse quondam domini Thome de Erskyn, militis, percipienti per annum, ex conjuncta infeodacione sibi facta, centum libras de firmis dicti burgi, ut patet per literas domini Roberti de Erskyne, filii sui et heredis, de recepto, ostensas super compotum ex parte matris sue, de dictis duobus terminis, c li. Et decano et capitulo Cathanensi, percipientibus per annum tres libras sex solidos et octo denarios pro uno dolio vini et una celdra frumenti ad confeccionem corporis Christi, per infeodacionem regis Roberti primi, ut patet per literas episcopi Cathanensis de recepto ostensas super compotum, de dictis duobus terminis, iij li. vj š. viij đ. Et Johanni Wricht, uni heredum quondam Ricardi Ranulphi, per infeodacionem dicti regis Roberti primi, percipienti per annum hereditarie quinque libras de firmis dicti burgi, ut patet per literas suas de recepto ostensas super compotum, de dictis duobus terminis, v li. Et domine Agneti de Tulach, tutrici Alexandri Berclay de Garntuly, alterius heredis dicti quondam Ricardi, percipienti per annum hereditarie quinque libras de firmis dicti burgi, ut patet per literas dicte domine Agnetis de recepto ostensas super compotum de dictis duobus terminis, v li. Et Willelmo de Foulertoun, percipienti per annum hereditarie octo libras de firmis dicti burgi, ut patet per literas matris dicti Willelmi de recepto ostensas super compotum de dictis duobus terminis, viij li. Et domino episcopo Aberdonensi et ecclesie cathedrali ejusdem, ad sustentacionem unius capellani, celebrantis pro animabus regis Roberti tercii, antecessorum et successorum suorum, in ecclesia antedicta, percipienti illas quinque libras quas percipere consuevit ecclesia Sancti Magni in ecclesia Orcadensi, pro vino et frumento ad confeccionem corporis Christi, quousque universalis ecclesia ad unionem fuerit reducta, ut patet per literas dicti domini episcopi de re-



cepto ostensas super compotum, de dictis duobus terminis, v li. Et decano et capitulo ecclesie Aberdonensis, percipientibus per annum viginti solidos, ex concessione regis ad manum mortuam, pro aniversario quondam archidiaconi Aberdonensis, ut patet per literas dicti decani de recepto ostensas super compotum, de anno hujus compoti, xx š. Et domino quondam comiti de Crauforde, percipienti per annum hereditarie quadraginta libras de firmis dicti burgi, de duobus terminis hujus compoti, sub periculo computantis, xl li. Et domino Johanni Forster, deputato camerarii, super compotum, xiiij š. iiij đ., de quibus respondebit.

Respondebit  
dominus  
Johannes  
Forster, depu-  
tatus camerarii.

Eque.

Summa expense, ccxiiij li. vj š. viij đ. Et sic eque.

Monros.

Compotum ballivorum burgi de Monross, redditum apud Perth per Willelmum Wyly, unum dictorum ballivorum, die Lune quartodecimo die mensis Marcii, anno etc., cccc<sup>mo</sup> sexto, de omnibus receptis suis et expensis per firmas et exitus dicti burgi, a vicesimo secundo die mensis Marcii, anno etc., cccc<sup>mo</sup> quinto usque in diem hujus compoti, et sic de duobus terminis infra hoc compotum.

Idem onerat se, in primis, de xvj li., receptis per firmas et exitus dicti burgi, per assedacionem eis factam in feodo ab antiquo. Summa oneris patet. De qua, computat in solucione facta ex parte episcopi Brechinensis, percipientis per annum de elemosina regis antiqua duodecim libras quinque solidos et quatuor denarios, per recepcionem comitis de Crauforde, sede episcopali vacante, ut patet per literas dicti comitis de recepto ostensas super compotum, de duobus terminis hujus compoti, xij li. v š. iiij đ. Et per solucionem factam priori de Rostynot, percipienti per annum quinquaginta duos solidos pro secundis decimis sibi debitis de firmis dicti burgi, ut patet per literas dicti prioris de recepto ostensas super compotum de dictis duobus terminis infra hoc compotum, lij š. Et domino Johanni Forster, deputato camerarii, fatenti receptum super compotum, xxij š. viij đ., de quibus respondebit.

Respondebit  
dominus  
Johannes  
Forster, depu-  
tatus camerarii.

Eque.

Summa expense, xvj li. Et sic eque.

Compotum ballivorum burgi de Carale, redditum apud Carale. Perth decimoquinto die mensis Marcii, anno etc., cccc<sup>mo</sup> sexto, per Stephanum Nory, unum dictorum ballivorum, de omnibus receptis suis et expensis per firmas et exitus dicti burgi, a vicesimo tercio die Marcii anno etc., cccc<sup>mo</sup> quinto usque in diem hujus compoti, et sic de duobus terminis infra hoc compotum.

Idem onerat se de xj li., receptis per firmas et exitus dicti burgi, per assedacionem eis factam in feodo ab antiquo. Summa patet. De qua, computat in solucione facta priori Sanctiandree, pro pensione sibi debita de firmis dicti burgi, ut patet per literas dicti prioris de recepto, de duobus terminis hujus compoti, ostensas super compotum, liij s. iiij d. Et Fratribus Minoribus de Dundee, percipientibus per annum per assignacionem domine Marjorie de Lyndesay, de duobus terminis hujus compoti, ut patet per literas dictorum Fratrum de recepto ostensas super compotum, xxxiiij s. iiij d. Et per solucionem factam quondam domino comiti de Crauforde, pro pensione annua sibi assignata de firmis dicti burgi, per assignacionem dicti domini quondam comitis factam et concessam domino Johanni Sybald hereditarie, ut patet in rotulis compotorum precedencium, et eciam per literas domini Johannis predicti de recepto ostensas super compotum, de duobus terminis hujus compoti, percipienti videlicet duas partes quinque librarum, iij li. vj s. viij d. Et domino Johanni Forster, deputato camerarii, fatenti receptum super compotum, lj s. viij d., de quibus respondebit.

Respondebit  
dominus  
Johannes  
Forster, depu-  
tatus camerarii.

Summa expense, x li. v s. Et sic debet xv s.

Debet.

Compotum ballivorum burgi de Dundee, redditum apud Dundee. Perth per Ricardum Scot, nomine et ex parte dictorum ballivorum, decimoquinto die mensis Marcii anno supradicto, de omnibus receptis suis et expensis per firmas et exitus dicti burgi, a vicesimo tercio die mensis Marcii anno etc., cccc<sup>mo</sup> quinto usque in diem hujus compoti, et sic de duobus terminis infra hoc compotum.

Idem onerat se, in primis, de xx li., receptis per firmas

et exitus dicti burgi, per assedacionem eis factam in feodo ab antiquo. Summa recepte patet. De qua, computat in solucione facta Fratribus Minoribus de Dundee, pro elemosina regis annua eis debita de firmis dicti burgi, ut patet per literas gardiani dictorum Fratrum de recepto ostensas super compotum, de anno hujus compoti, v li. Et priori Sanctiandree, pro pensione annua sibi debita de firmis dicti burgi, de eisdem duobus terminis, ut patet per literas dicti prioris de recepto ostensas super compotum, xiiij s. iiij d. Et domino Patricio Gray, percipienti per annum hereditarie terciam partem firmarum molendinorum et piscarie dicti burgi, ut patet per literas dicti domini Patricii de recepto de dictis duobus terminis infra hoc compotum, vj li. Et capellano fundato in ecclesia Brechinensi per quondam dominum Robertum de Erskyne, percipienti pro salario suo per annum decem marcas de firmis dicti burgi, ut patet per literas dicti capellani de recepto, de dictis duobus terminis, ostensas super compotum, vj li. xiiij s. iiij d. Et domino Jacobo Skirmegeour, militi, constabulario de Dundee, percipienti per annum viginti solidos de firmis dicti burgi, ut patet per literas dicti domini Jacobi, de dictis duobus terminis, ostensas super compotum, xx s. Et domino Johanni Forster, deputato camerarii, super compotum, xiiij s. iiij d., de quibus

Respondebit  
dominus  
Johannes  
Forster, depu-  
tatus camerarii.

respondebit.  
Summa expense, xx li. Et sic eque.



## CXXXVI. [CXLII., CXLII.A.]

## COMPOTUM ROBERTI DUCIS ALBANIE, CAMERARII SCOCIE, ET EJUS DEPUTATORUM.

A.D. 1406.

Compotum domini quondam David de Lyndesay, comitis [Comes de de Crawford, deputati domini ducis Albanie, camerarii Crawford.] Scocie, redditum apud Perth per dominum Willelmum de Lyndesay de Rossey, militem, Walterum de Ogilvy, executores testamenti dicti quondam comitis, et Willelmum Man, clericum ejusdem quondam comitis, die Mercurii decimo sexto die mensis Marcii, anno Domini M<sup>o</sup>CCCC sexto, de omnibus receptis suis et expensis a vicesimo septimo die Marcii anni predicti usque in diem hujus compoti, coram nobili et potente principe, domino Roberto duce Albanie, gubernatore et camerario Scocie, reverendo in Christo patre, domino Gilberto episcopo Aberdonensi, cancellario Scocie, Johanni Senescalli, fratre quondam domini regis naturali, domino Johanne Forster, deputato camerarii ex parte australi aque de Forth, domino Donaldo de Bute, decano Dunblanensi, Willelmo de Camera de Aberdene, patre, domino Willelmo Lang, rectore de Turrefe, Johanne de Uchiltre, burgensi de Lithcu, et Willelmo Ydill, burgensi de Cupro in Fyfe, compotorum auditoribus, per dictum dominum gubernatorem specialiter deputatis.

Iidem onerant se, in primis, de x li. xvj s., receptis per custumarios burgi de Perth, comparentes. Et de xxxv li. xvj s., receptis per custumarios burgi de Aberdene, comparentes. Et de ciiij li. vij s. xj d., receptis per custumarios burgi de Dundee, comparentes. Et de vj li. xiiij s. iiij d., receptis de uno itinere camerarie burgi de Perth, tento anno etc., quinto. Et de vj li. xiiij s. iiij d., receptis de uno itinere camerarie

Custumarii  
comparentes.Exitus  
itinerum  
camerarie.

burgi de Dunde tento eodem anno. Et de xl š., receptis de uno itinere camerarie burgi de Monros, tento in eodem anno. Et de xiiij li. vj š. viij đ., receptis de uno itinere camerarie burgi de Aberdene, tento eodem anno. Et de liij li. vj š. viij đ., receptis de firmis et redditibus temporalitatis episcopatus Brechinensis, de duobus terminis anni compoti, per assedacionem dicti domini ducis gubernatoris regni sibi factam.

Summa oneris, ccxxxj li. xix š. xj đ.

Et non onerant se de aliquibus aliis receptis per custumarios non comparentes, aut vicecomites, vel ballivos, neque de wardis, releviis, maritagiis, neque de exitibus itinerum camerarie, quia nulla tenta fuerunt in anno compoti.

Respondebit  
dux.

Expense eorundem. In primis, allocate computantibus pro superexpensis ultimi compoti dicti quondam comitis, ut patet in pede ejusdem, ciiij li. ij š. ij đ. Et per solutionem factam domino duci, gubernatori, liij li. vj š. viij đ., de quibus respondebit. Et per solutionem factam Willelmo de Camera de Aberdene, patri, percipienti per annum hereditarie decem libras de exitibus itineris camerarie de Aberdene de anno etc., quinto, ipso Willelmo fatente receptum super compotum, x li. Et episcopo Aberdonensi, pro secundis decimis sibi debitis de exitibus dicti itineris camerarie, ipso fatente receptum super compotum, xxvj š. viij đ. Et per remissionem factam burgensibus de Aberdene ex gracia auditorum de exitibus dicti itineris, xl š. Et per solutionem factam Willelmo de Foulertoun, percipienti per annum viginti marcas hereditarie per manus camerarii, ut patet per literas dicti Willelmi de recepto ostensas super compotum, de anno hujus compoti, xiiij li. vj š. viij đ. Et per solutionem factam dicto domino duci camerario, fatenti receptum super compotum, xx li., de quibus respondebit.

Respondebit  
dux came-  
rarius.

Debent.

Respondebit  
dux came-  
rarius.  
Eque.

Summa totalis expense, cciiij li. ij š. ij đ. Et sic debent xxviiij li. xvij š. viij đ. Quam summam solverunt domino duci camerario super compotum, de quibus respondebit. Et sic eque.

Compotum domini Johannis Forster, deputati camerarii [Dominus ex parte australi aque de Forth, redditum loco et die predictis, de receptis per ipsum ex parte camerarii. Johannes Forster.]

Idem onerat se, in primis, de xxvj š. viij đ., receptis per ballivos de Peblis, comparentes. Et de lj š. viij đ., receptis per ballivos de Carale, comparentes. Et de lj š. vj đ., per ballivos de Edynburgh, comparentes. Et de xiiij š. iiij đ., per ballivos de Dundee, comparentes. Et de xxij š. viij đ., receptis per ballivos de Monros, comparentes. Et de xiiij š. iiij đ., receptis per ballivos burgi de Aberdene, comparentes. Et de vj li., receptis de uno itinere camerarie burgi de Lithcu, tento in anno hujus compoti. Et de liij š. iiij đ., de uno itinere camerarie burgi de Hadyngtoun, tento in anno compoti. Et de liij š. iiij đ., de uno itinere camerarie burgi de Peblis, tento eodem anno. Et de iiij li., receptis de uno itinere camerarie, tento apud Are in anno etc., cccc<sup>mo</sup> quinto. Et de iiij li., de uno itinere camerarie burgi de Irwyne, tento eodem anno. Et de iiij li., receptis de uno itinere camerarie burgi de Lanark, tento eodem anno. Et de xlj š., receptis per custumarios burgi de Inverkethyne, comparentes. Et de lvj li. xvij š. iiij đ., receptis per custumarios de Edynburgh, comparentes.

Ballivi  
comparentes.  
  
Exitus  
itinerum  
camerarii.

Summa totalis oneracionis, iiij<sup>xx</sup>xj li. v š. ij đ. Que summa allocatur computanti in partem superexpensarum ultimi compoti sui, ut patet in pede ejusdem. Et sic debentur de dictis superexpensis nonaginta due libre decem solidi et unus denarius.

Item, allocate computanti per solucionem factam abbati Sancte Crucis de Edynburgh, pro secundis decimis sibi debitis de exitibus itinerum camerarie tentorum in burgis de Lithcu et Hadingtoun, tentorum in anno etc., sexto, sub periculo computantis, xvij š. iiij đ. Et allocate computanti, eo quod dominus de Brechin alias vi cepit, prout notorium fuit, a Willelmo Currou, serviente quondam domini Ade Forster, viginti novem libras et duos solidos, xxix li. ij š. Et magistro Waltero Forster, clerico rotulorum et registri, pro feodo suo, de anno hujus compoti, xx li. Et eidem, pro roba sua, xl š. Et pro portacione



rotulorum ad scaccarium, vj š. viij đ. Et clericis scribentibus rotulos, in complementum feodi sui, xlix š. Et servientibus in domo scaccarii, ex curialitate auditorum, v li.

Summa hujus expense, lix li. xv š,

Summa totalis superexpensarum, cxlij li. v š. j đ.

[Camerarius.]

Compotum domini ducis Albanie, comitis de Fyfe et de Menteth, camerarii Scocie, redditum apud Perth per Andream de Hawic, secretarium suum, die Jovis, xvij die Marcii, anno etc., cccc<sup>mo</sup> sexto, de omnibus et singulis per ipsum tanquam camerarium receptis, a vicesimo septimo de mensis Marcii anno supradicto usque in diem hujus compoti.

In primis, oneratur idem dominus dux camerarius de ej li. iiij š. j đ., receptis per custumarios burgi de Lithcu, comparentes. Et de xxxj li. x š. vij đ., per custumarios de Strivelyne, comparentes. Et de xx li., receptis per custumarios de Inverkethin, comparentes. Et de cccvij li. vij š. vij đ., per custumarios de Perth, comparentes. Et de clxxiiij li. ix š. j đ., receptis per custumarios burgi de Cupro in Fyfe, comparentes. Et de cxv li. xiiij š. vj đ., receptis per custumarios de Aberdene, comparentes. Et de cxvij li. ij š. viij đ., receptis per custumarios de Dundee, comparentes. Et de xxvij li. xvij š. viij đ., de pede compoti executorum quondam comitis de Crawford. Et de xx li., receptis per compotum dictorum executorum comitis predicti. Et de cxxvij li. v š. ix đ., receptis per custumarios de Edynburgh, comparentes.

Summa hujus oneris, mclxliij li. xj š. xj đ.

Item, idem oneratur de xix li., de arreragiis compoti vicecomitis de Forfar de anno etc., quinto. Et de xiiij li. vj š. viij đ., de annuo redditu de Cragorth, de anno compoti.

Summa hujus oneris, xxxij li. vj š. viij đ.

Summa totalis oneracionis, mclxxvj li. xvij š. vij đ.

Expense ejusdem. In primis, allocate eidem domino uci, cclvj li. iiij š. v đ., pro superexpensis ultimi compoti sui ut patet in pede ejusdem. Et eidem, percipienti per annum hereditarie ducentas et quatuor marcas pro terris abthanie de Dull, per cartam regis alias ostensam super

compotum, de anno hujus compoti, cxxxvj li. Et eidem domino duci, pro custodia castri de Strivelyne, de anno hujus compoti, cxxxij li. vj s. viij d. Et eidem, pro feodo suo de officio camerarii, de anno compoti, cc li. Et eidem domino duci, percipienti per annum hereditarie ducentas marcas de custuma burgorum de Lithcu et de Cupro, pro homagio et servicio suo factis et continuatis cum domino quondam duce Rothesaye pro tempore vite, de anno hujus compoti, cxxxij li. vj s. viij d. Et per solutionem factam Alexandro Senescalli comiti de Marr, percipienti per annum ducentas marcas ratione Isabelle sponse sue, videlicet duas partes dictarum ducentarum marcarum, de custuma burgi de Hadington, et si dicta summa de custuma dicti burgi levare non poterit, dictus comes summam predictam percipere debet de magna custuma aliorum burgorum, per manus camerarii Scocie, in complementum dicte pensionis anni etc., quinti et in partem anni etc., sexti, ut patet per literas dicti comitis de recepto ostensas super compotum, xl li. Et domino Johanni Senescalli de Raliston, percipienti per annum pro tempore vite viginti libras per manus camerarii qui pro tempore fuerit, ut patet per literas suas de recepto ostensas super compotum, de anno compoti, xx li. Et Thome Pycarde, percipienti per annum decem libras pro tempore vite sue per manus dicti camerarii, ut patet per literas suas de recepto ostensas super compotum, de anno hujus compoti, x li. Et Jacobo de Wedale, clavigero regis, pro feodo suo, fatenti receptum super compotum, xiiij li. Et allocantur pro expensis commissariorum missorum in Angliam pro negociis regni communibus semel ante mortem domini regis, et postea pro liberatione filii quondam domini regis, cxx li. Et pro expensis auditorum scaccarii, examinatis super compotum, cxxij li., preter mensam scaccarii, coopertorium, sedilia, argentum ad numerandum, et feodum hostiarii, cum roba. Et uni portitori literarum ad regem Anglie, pro treugis capiendis, xl s.

Summa expense, mciij<sup>xx</sup>vij li. xvij s. ix d. Et sic super-  
 expendit x li. xix s. ij d.

Nota super-  
 expensam.

## CXXXVII. [CXLIII., CXLIV.]

COMPOTA CUSTUMARIORUM ET BALLIVORUM  
BURGORUM.

A.D. 1407-8.

Custumarii absentes : de Dunbar, qui stant in debito de cexl ff. xvj s. vj d. ob., de Invernys a duobus scaccariis ultimis, de Kyngorn eciam a duobus scaccariis ultimis.

Ballivi absentes : de Drumfres, de Renfrew, de Banf, de Culane, de Kyntor, de Fyvy, de Invernys, de Dunkelden, de Uchtirardor.

Scaccarium magnifici et potentis principis, domini Roberti ducis Albanie, comitis de Fyfe et de Menteth, ac gubernatoris regni Scocie, tentum apud Perth, et incipiens die Lune duodecimo die mensis Marcii, anno Domini m<sup>o</sup> quadringentesimo septimo, et gubernacionis sue anno secundo, coram reverendo in Christo patre Gilberto episcopo Aberdonensi, cancellario Scocie, Johanne Senescalli, dicti domini ducis filio, domino de Buchane ac camerario Scocie, Johanne Senescalli, fratre ejusdem domini ducis naturali, domino Johanne Forster de Corstorfyne, milite, deputato camerarii Scocie ex utraque parte aque de Forth, domino Donaldo de Bute, decano Dunblanensi, domino Willelmo Lang, rectore de Turrefe, et Johanne de Uchiltre, burgensi de Lithcu, compotorum auditoribus per dictum dominum gubernatorem specialiter deputatis.

Edynburgh    Compotum domini Johannis Forster de Corstorfyne, militis, et Alani de Farnyle, custumariorum burgi de Edynburgh, redditum apud Perth per dictum Alanum et Robertum de Hawic, deputatum dicti domini Johannis in officio custumarii antedicti, [*16 March 1407, from 17 March 1406 to date.*]



*Charge.* Arrears, £23 5s. 2½d. Custom of 83 lasts 7 sacks 21 st. wool (£1117 3s. 4d.) in 12 ships and a boat at port of Leith, 11,304 wolfells (£75 7s. 1½d.) in said ships, and 17 lasts 8 daces 8 hides (£46 10s. 2d.) in 9 of said ships, besides 324 wolfells and 10 daces 5 hides (£3 10s. 8d.) omitted in said charge. Sum, £1265 16s. 6d.

*Discharge.* Fee of customars, excluding wool of Melrose, £19 12s. To Sir John Forster, with same exclusion, as p. 18, £9 16s. To Alan of Farnyle, as p. 18, £9 16s. Fee of tronar, excluding wool of Melrose, £3 5s. 8d. To John of Crauforde, with same exclusion, as p. 18, £3 5s. 8d. To Duncan Rollo, with same exclusion, as p. 18, £3 5s. 8d. Remission to Abbot of Melrose of custom of 50 sacks wool, on receipt of Sir John Forster, as p. 19, £66 13s. 4d. To Sir Geoffrey, chaplain in castle of Edinburgh, as p. 18, £8. To lady Margaret Forster, on receipt of her son Sir John Forster, as p. 19, £10.] Et per solucionem factam Thome de Moffet,

percipienti per annum hereditarie octo libras de custuma dicti burgi per infeodacionem regis Roberti primi, ut patet per literas suas de recepto, ostensas super compotum, de termino Sancti Martini *infra* compotum, et per literas domini Willelmi de Crauforde militis, receptoris ejusdem Thome de recepto, de termino Pentecostes *infra* hoc compotum, ostensas super compotum, viij li. Et domino Willelmo de Lyndesay de Biris, militi, percipienti per annum viginti marcas hereditarie de custuma dicti burgi, ut patet in rotulis compotorum precedencium, in plenam solucionem anni hujus compoti, ut patet per literas suas de recepto ostensas super compotum, xiiij li. vj s. viij d. Et domino duci, in proprios usus suos, ut patet per literas suas de recepto ostensas super compotum, xxvj li. xiiij s. iiij d., de quibus computandum est secum. Et eidem domino duci, per recepcionem Willelmi de Turyne, burgensis de Edynburgh, pro diversis denariatis ab eo receptis et in usus dicti domini ducis conversis, ut patet per literas dicti domini ducis de precepto et dicti Willelmi de recepto, ostensas super compotum, xiiij li., de quibus computandum est cum dicto domino duce. Et eidem domino duci, per recep-

Computandum  
est cum duce.

Computandum  
est cum duce.

cionem Jacobi de Douglas, fratris comitis de Douglas, ut patet per duas literas ejusdem domini ducis de precepto et dicti Jacobi de recepto ostensas super compotum, xlvj li. xiiij s. iiij d., de quibus eciam computandum cum dicto domino duce. Et eidem domino duci, per recepcionem Cristiane Naper, ut patet per literas dicti domini ducis de precepto et dicte Cristiane de recepto ostensas super compotum, vj li. xiiij s. iiij d., de quibus eciam computandum cum dicto domino duce. Et eidem domino duci, per recepcionem Alexandro de Setoun, ut patet per literas dicti domini ducis de precepto, ipso Alexandro fatente receptum super compotum, xiiij li. vj s. viij d., de quibus computandum est cum dicto domino duce. Et eidem domino duci, per recepcionem archidiaconi Rossensis, ut patet per literas dicti domini ducis de precepto et dicti archidiaconi de recepto ostensas super compotum, xx li., de quibus computandum est cum eodem domino duce. Et eidem domino duci, per recepcionem Willelmi de Abernethi, nepotis sui, ut patet per literas dicti domini ducis de precepto et dicti Willelmi de recepto ostensas super compotum, x li., de quibus computandum est cum dicto domino duce. Et eidem domino duci, per recepcionem Willelmi de Wethirburn, ut patet per literas ejusdem domini ducis de precepto, domino Johanne Forster testante receptum ex parte dicti Willelmi, iij li. vj s. viij d., de quibus computandum est cum dicto domino duce. Et domino Jacobo de Douglas, filio et heredi domini de Dalketh, percipienti per annum hereditarie quadraginta libras de magna custuma dicti burgi, ut patet in rotulis compotorum precedencium, in plenam solucionem dicte pensionis de anno hujus compoti, ut patet per literas dicti domini Jacobi de recepto ostensas super compotum, xl li. Et domino abbati Sancte Crucis de Edynburgh, percipienti per annum quadraginta marcas pro tempore vite sue de custuma dicti burgi, ut patet per literas dicte abbatis de recepto ostensas super compotum, de anno hujus compoti, xxvj li. xiiij s. iiij d. Et domino Archibaldo comiti de Douglas, percipienti pro tempore vite sue ducentas marcas



pro custodia castri de Edynburgh, ut patet per literas domini Willelmi de Crauford, militis, in plenam solucionem dictorum ducentarum marcarum de anno hujus compoti, cxxxij li. vj s. viij d. [*To John Symple of Eliotstoun, as p. 20, £20.*] Et allocate per concessionem factam per dominum ducem Albanie, gubernatorem regni, domine Egidie, filie quondam domini nostri regis, ex causa considerata, xvij li. xij s. iij d. Et domino Johanni Forster de Corstorfyne, militi, deputato camerarii, fatenti receptum super compotum, cxi li. ix d. ob., de quibus respondebit. Et Waltero de Haliburton, marito ducisse Rothesaye, in plenam solucionem pensionis sibi assignate ratione sponse sue, pro tempore vite dicte sponse, de custuma dicti burghi, ut patet per literas domini Willelmi de Crauford, militis, receptoris dicti Walteri literatorie constituti, ostensas super compotum, de anno hujus compoti, cxxxij li. vj s. viij d. Et domino duci Albanie, gubernatori regni, per receptionem Hugonis Cambell, ut patet per literas dicti domini ducis de precepto et dicti Hugonis de recepto ostensas super compotum, xx li., de quibus computandum est cum domino duce predicto. Et eidem domino duci, per receptionem comitis de Marr, ut patet per literas dicti domini ducis de precepto et dicti comitis de recepto ostensas super compotum, xxx li., de quibus computandum est cum eodem domino duce. Et per solucionem factam domino Johanne de Montgomery de Ardrossan, militi, pro pensione annua sibi assignata de magna custuma per manus camerarii Scocie vel ejus deputati ex parte australi aque de Forth, in plenam solucionem dicte pensionis anni hujus compoti, de mandato domini ducis tunc camerarii, ut patet per literas suas de precepto et dicti domini Johannis de recepto ostensas super compotum, xxvj li. xij s. iij d., de quibus computandum est cum eodem. Et eidem domino duci in proprios usus suos, Andrea de Hawic, secretario suo, testante receptum super compotum, lvij s. ij d., de quibus computandum est cum eodem. Et Johanni Senescalli domino de Buchane, camerario Scocie, fatenti receptum super compotum, vj li., de quibus respon-

Respondebit  
dominus  
Johannes  
Forster,  
deputatus  
camerarii.

Computandum  
est cum duce.

Computandum  
est cum duce.

Computandum  
est cum duce.

Computandum  
est cum duce.

Respondebit  
Johannes  
Senescalli,  
camerarius.



debit. Et per solucionem factam Willelmo de Fauside, filio, in plenam satisfactionem omnium debitorum in quibus dominus quondam rex tenebatur quondam Willelmo de Fauside, patri, ut patet per literas dicti Willelmi de recepto ostensas super compotum, xl li. Et per solucionem factam Johanni Senescalli de Tevidale, militi, in plenam solucionem pensionis sue hereditarie, ut patet per literas suas de recepto de duobus partibus viginti marcarum, et domini Walteri de Bikirtoun, mariti sponse quondam domini Willelmi Senescalli de Tevidale, de tercia parte pensionis predictae, de recepto, de anno hujus compoti, xiiij li. vj s. viij d. Et domino Willelmo de Crauford, militi, ex causa considerata super compotum, xxxiiij li. vj s. viij d. Et domino Waltero Senescalli comiti Atholie, pro annua pensione sibi debita de custodia dicti burgi, pro retinencia sua cum rege pro tempore vite, de anno hujus compoti, per recepcionem abbatis Sancte Crucis de Edynburgh, receptoris sui literatorie, de viginti duobus libris tresdecim solidis et quatuor denariis, et per recepcionem domini Johannis Forster, militis, fatentis receptum super compotum de sex libris, et de decem libris tresdecim solidis et quatuor denariis sub periculo computancium, xxxiiij li. vj s. viij d. Et Johanni Clerk de Lanark, ex gracia auditorum ad presens, xl s. Et per solucionem factam Alano de Farnyle, pro farre ab eo capto et liberato de mandato quondam domini regis et consilii inhabitantibus marchias tempore guerre, prout facta fuit fides super compotum, xxxviij li. x s.

Summa expense, mclij li. v s. vij d. oñ. Sic debent cxij li. x s. x d. oñ. De quibus pendent ex causis contentis in cedula\* isti rotulo annexa centum libre sexdecim solidi

\* Memorandum quod de cxij li. x s. x d. oñ., que dicuntur arreragia in pede compoti custumariorum de Edynburgh, de consensu domini gubernatoris regni, pendent viginti tres libre quinque solidi et duo denarii, quos alias Jacobus de Douglas, frater comitis, per literas suas fatebatur se recepisse a custumariis pro expensis suis factis circa combustionem villa Berwici, et viginti sex libre tresdecim solidi et quatuor denarii per eundem Jacobum ab eis capti, asserentem dominum gubernatorem recipi fecisse quadraginta marcas de relevio de Aberdour, quas alias concessit eidem. Et etiam pendent quadraginta marce capte a custumariis per dominum Willelmum de

et tres denarii. Et sic debent de claro xj li. xiiij s. Debent de claro.  
xj d. ob.

Compotum Ade Legate et Roberti Forster, custumariorum Strivelyne. burgi de Strivelin, redditum apud Perth per dictum Adam, altero custumario absente et infirmo, [*Saturday, 18 March 1407, from 10 March 1406 to date.*]

*Charge. Custom of 18 sacks 13½ st. wool (£24 15s.) in several boats; 119 woolfells (15s. 5½d.), and 4 lasts 12 daces 5 hides (£12 6s. 8d.) in some of said boats at port of Striving; £37 17s. 1½d.*

*Discharge. Fee of custumars, 12s. 8d.; of tronar, 1s. 7d.]*  
Et allocate per solucionem factam domino Johanni de Corntoun, capellano celebranti in ecclesia parochiali de Strivelyn, ad altare Sancti Laurencii in eadem ecclesia, pro annua pensione sibi concessa de custuma dicti burgi, de duobus terminis hujus compoti, ipso capellano fatente receptum super compotum, xx s. Et per solucionem factam domino duci, gubernatori regni, ut patet per literas suas de recepto, ostensas super compotum, xxvij li. xiiij s. j d., de quibus computandum est cum eodem domino duce. Et Computandum est cum duce. allocati computanti pro reparacione quarundam camerarum in castro de Strivelin et domus molendini in eodem castro, xliij s. iiij d.

Summa expense, xxxj li. x s. viij d. Sic debet vj li. vj s. v d. ob., quos solvit domino gubernatori, testante Michaeli de Narn super compotum. Et sic eque. De Computandum est cum duce. quibus eciam computandum est cum eodem. Eque.

Crauford, militem, asserentem dictam summam comiti de Douglas debitam pro custodia castri de Edynburgh de anno quo fuit conflictus de Homyl-doun, et viginti marce a custumariis per Robertum de Crauford capte, qui asserit hujusmodi summam sibi deberi pro officio constabularii castri de Edynburgh, licet non sit. Et pendent centum solidi soluti per custumarios Johanni de Lethe, de precepto domini ducis literatorie sibi facto, quas tamen literas non habent, nec possunt habere ante redditum dicti Johannis de partibus transmarinis. Et insuper pendent quinque libre septemdecim solidi et novem denarii, quas asserunt in suo juramento Jacobum de Dundas debere pro lana nomine suo tronata, pro cujus custuma noluit eis respondere. Summa pendencie, c li. xvj s. iij d. Sic debent de claro xj li. xiiij s. xj d. ob.



Aber-  
brothot.

Compotum Johannis de Conane et Johannis de Setoun, custumariorum burgi de Aberbrothot, [*Perth, 19 March 1407, from 12 March 1406 to date.*

*Charge. Custom of 15 sacks 21 st. wool (£21 3s. 4d.), 260 woolfells (£1 13s. 4d.), and 13 daces 4 hides (£1 15s. 9d.) at port of Arbroath; £24 12s. 5d.*

*Discharge. Fee of custumars, 8s. 2d.; of tronar, 1s. 4d. To Abbot of Arbroath, by receipt of Sir John Arthur, as p. 9, £6 1s. 3d.] Et magistro Waltero Forster, clerico et consiliario quondam domini nostri regis, percipienti per annum pro tempore vite viginti marcas de custuma dicti burgi, ut patet in compotis precedentibus, in complementum videlicet dicte pensionis duorum annorum Domini etc., quinti et sexti, iiij li. xiiij d. ob. Et eidem, in plenam solutionem pensionis sue predicte de duobus terminis hujus compoti, Patricio Forster, fratri dicti magistri Walteri, fatente receptum super compotum, xiiij li. vj s. viij d. Et domino Johanni Forster, militi, deputato camerarii Scocie, super compotum, xiiij s. x d., de quibus respondebit. Summa expense, xxiiij li. xij s. v d. Et sic eque.*

Respondebit  
dominus  
Johannes  
Forster, depu-  
tatus camerarii.  
Eque.

Dunde.

Compotum Johannis Mortymer et Ade Clerk, custumariorum burgi de Dunde, [*Perth, 19 March 1407, from 14 March 1406 to date.*

*Charge. Custom of 33 lasts 9 sacks 13½ st. wool (£452 15s.), 4029 woolfells (£26 16s. 7d.), and 26 daces 3 hides (£3 10s. 2d.) in 9 ships at port of Dundee; £483 1s. 9d.*

*Discharge. Fee of custumars, £8 1s.; of tronar, £1 8s. 4d. To Robert Tempilman, as p. 15, £1 8s. 4d. To Richard Scot, £1 8s. 4d.; Dominicans of Perth, £7 6s. 8d.; and Prior of Rostynot, £13 6s. 8d.; as p. 16. To Sir John Forster, deputy Chamberlain, £30.] Et domino comiti de Crauforde qui nunc est, percipienti hereditarie centum marcas de custuma dicti burgi, in plenam solutionem dicte pensionis de anno hujus compoti, ut patet per literas dicti comitis de recepto, ostensas super compotum, lxxvj li. xiiij s. iiij d. Et per solutionem factam domino Roberto de Max-*



well, militi, percipienti per annum pro tempore vite viginti libras de custuma dicti burgi, ut patet per literas domini ducis de precepto et dicti domini Roberti de recepto ostensas super compotum, de anno hujus compoti, xx li. Et domino Andree Senescalli, militi, de mandato domini ducis, gubernatoris regni, ut patet per literas suas de precepto et dicti Andree de recepto, ostensas super compotum, v li. x s. Et Johanni Skirmegeour, clavigero regis, percipienti per annum pro feodo suo decem libras de custuma dicti burgi, ut patet per literas suas de recepto ostensas super compotum, et literas domini ducis de mandato, de anno hujus compoti, x li. [*To chaplain of St Saviour, for soul of Duke of Rothsay, as p. 17,*] Adam Clerk, preposito burgi de Dundee, fatente receptum super compotum ex parte dicti capellani de anno hujus compoti, v li. [*To Alexander of Ogilvy, sheriff of Angus, as p. 16, £20.*] Et domino duci Albanie, gubernatori regni, in proprios usus suos, Andrea de Hawic, secretario suo, fatente receptum super compotum, ccxix li. xix s. x d., de quibus computandum est cum eodem. Et domino comiti de Marr, de mandato dicti domini ducis, ut patet per literas suas de precepto et dicti comitis de recepto ostensas super compotum, xlvj li., de quibus computandum est cum eodem. Et Johanni Senescalli domino de Buchane, camerario Scocie, ut patet per literas suas de recepto ostensas super compotum, xix li. vj s. viij d., de quibus respondebit. Et pro dimmeracione pellium lanutarum ad presens, de gracia auditorum, xij s. iiij d. [*To lady Agnes of Tulach, as p. 17, £6 13s. 4d. To Sir John Forster, deputy Chamberlain, 5s. 11d. Sum, £483 1s. 9d.*] Et sic eque.

Computandum  
est cum guber-  
natore.

Computandum  
est cum guber-  
natore.

Respondebit  
Johannes  
Senescalli,  
camerarius.

Eque.

Compotum Jacobi de Schaw et Johannis Andree, custumariorum burgi de Inverkethin, [*Perth, 19 March 1407,* kethyn. *from 10 March 1406 to date.*

*Charge. Custom of 5 lasts 5 sacks 23 st. wool (£74 12s. 3d.), 200 and 5 score woolfells (£1 17s. 10d.), and 2 lasts 6 dares 3 hides (£6 3s. 6d.) in 8 boats at port of Inverkeithing; £82 13s. 7d.*

*Discharge. Fee of custumars, £1 7s. 8d.; of tronar, 4s. 8d.]*

Et allocate per remissionem factam per quondam dominum regem Robertum tercium abbati et conventui monasterii de Culross de custuma duodecim saccorum lane sue, concessa eisdem in puram et perpetuam elemosinam, pro salute anime sue et animarum Anabelle quondam regine Scocie, consortis sue, necnon animarum quondam David ducis Rothesaye et omnium antecessorum suorum et successorum, regum Scocie, ac omnium fidelium defunctorum, ut patet per cartam dicti domini regis sub magno sigillo suo ostensam super compotum, ita quod dictus abbas et conventus et eorum successores imperpetuum celebrari faciant cotidie unam missam pro animabus omnium predictorum ad certum altare in ecclesia monasterii antedicti, ut patet per literas dicti abbatis de recepto ostensas super compotum, xvj li. [*To Sir John Forster, deputy Chamberlain, £1.*] Et allocate per solucionem factam Roberto Senescalli de Lorn, de mandato domini ducis, gubernatoris regni, ut patet per literas suas de precepto et dicti Roberti Senescalli de recepto, ostensas super compotum, xx li., de quibus idem dux respondebit. Et domino Archibaldo Senescalli, militi, de mandato dicti domini ducis, ut patet per literas suas de precepto et ejusdem domini Archibaldi de recepto, ostensas super compotum, x li., de quibus idem dominus dux respondebit. Et domino Wilhelmo de Erth, militi, de mandato dicti domini ducis, ut patet per literas suas de precepto et dicti domini Wilhelmi de recepto, ostensas super compotum, x li., de quibus idem dominus dux respondebit. Et Johanni de Camera, burgensi de Perth, de mandato dicti domini ducis, ut patet per literas suas de precepto, ipso Johanne fatente receptum, xij li. iiij s. viij d., de quibus computandum est cum dicto domino duce. Et eidem domino duci in proprios usus suos, ut patet per literas suas de recepto ostensas super compotum, xx li., de quibus computandum est cum dicto domino duce. Summa expense, iiij<sup>xx</sup> x li. xvij s. Et sic superexponderunt viij li. iiij s. v d.

Computandum  
est cum duce.

Computandum  
est cum duce.

Computandum  
est cum duce.

Computandum  
est cum duce.

Computandum  
est cum duce.

Superexpense.



Compotum Andree Panter et Roberti Fauconer, custu- Monros.  
mariorum burgi de Monros, redditum apud Perth per dic-  
tum Robertum et David Panter, dicto Andrea patre suo  
absente et infirmo, [*Tuesday, 20 March 1407, from 14  
March 1406 to date.*

*Charge. Custom of 7 lasts 6 st. wool (£93 13s. 4d.),  
675 woolfells (£4 8s. 4d.), and 1 last 18 ducres hides (£5  
1s. 4d.)] in duabus navibus et una navicula apud portum  
de Monros, [£103 3s.*

*Discharge. Fee of custumars, £1 14s. 4d.; of tronar,  
5s. 11d.] Et domino quondam comiti de Crauford, in ple-  
nam solucionem pensionis sibi debite de custuma dicti  
burgi, ut patet per literas dicti quondam comitis sub sigillo  
suo ostensas super compotum, de anno precedente hoc  
compotum, vj li. xiiij s. iiij d. Et David de Lyndesay, filio  
dicti quondam comitis de Crauforde, percipienti per annum  
hereditarie quadraginta marcas de custuma dicti burgi, ut  
patet per literas domini ducis de precepto, et domini Wil-  
lelmi de Lyndesay de Rossy, militis, tutoris dicti David, de  
recepto, ostensas super compotum, de duobus terminis  
hujus compoti, xxvj li. xiiij s. iiij d. Et per solucionem  
factam domino comiti de Marr, de mandato domini ducis,  
ut patet per literas ejusdem de precepto et dicti comitis de  
recepto ostensas super compotum, xl li., de quibus compu-  
tandum est cum dicto domino duce. Et per solucionem  
factam de mandato domini ducis Johanni de Meigneis, in  
partem solucionis viginti marcarum, ut patet per literas  
dicti domini ducis de precepto, domina Agnete de Tulach  
fatente receptum ex parte dicti Johannis super compotum,  
vj li. xiiij s. vj d., de quibus computandum est cum duce. Et per solucionem  
factam de mandato dicti domini ducis,  
tunc camerarii Scocie, Thome Senescalli de Kelly, ut patet  
per literas dicti domini ducis de precepto, ipso Thoma fa-  
tente receptum super compotum, x li., de quibus compu-  
tandum est cum dicto domino duce. Et per solucionem  
factam eidem Thome Senescalli, de mandato Johannis  
Senescalli domini de Buchane, camerarii Scocie, ut patet  
per literas suas de precepto, dicto Thoma fatente receptum*

Computandum  
est cum duce.

Computandum  
est cum duce.

Computandum  
est cum duce.

Respondebit  
Johannes  
Senescalli,  
camerarius.



Respondet  
dominus  
Johannes  
Forster,  
deputatus  
camerarii.  
Eque.

super compotum, x li., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Et Johanni Clerk de Monros, ex gracia auditorum, viij s. Et domino Johanni Forster, deputato camerarii, super compotum, xiiij s. vij d., de quibus respondebit. Summa totalis expense, ciiij li. iij s. Et sic eque.

North-  
berwic.

Compotum Roberti de Lawedre, executoris testamenti quondam Alani de Lawedre, patris sui nuper defuncti, et Thome de Borthwic, custumariorum burgi de Northberwic, [*Perth, 20 March 1407, from 20 March 1405 to date: 2 years.*

*Charge. Custom of 5 lasts 22 st. wool (£67 17s. 9½d.), 140 woolfells (17s. 9d.), and 1 last 15 daces 5 hides (£4 14s. 8d.) at port of North Berwick; £73 10s. 2½d.*

*Discharge. Fee of custumars, £1 4s. 7d.; of tronar, 4s. 3d.]* Et eidem tronatori, videlicet Johanni Clerk de Lawedre, ex gracia domini gubernatoris et auditorum ad presens, xiiij s. iiij d. Concessit eciam idem dominus dux, gubernator regni, eidem Johanni, considerato labore et diligencia sua circa officium suum tronatoris, unum denarium de quolibet sacco lane ponderate, ultra feodum tronatoris consuetum, pro toto tempore vite sue. Et domino duci, gubernatori regni, Andrea de Hawic, secretario suo, fatente receptum super compotum, lxxj li. xvij s. iiij d. ob., de quibus computandum est cum eodem domino duce. Summa totalis expense, lxxiiij li. xix s. vj d. ob. Et sic superexponderunt ix s. iiij d.

Computandum  
est cum duce.  
Superexpensa.

Et memorandum quod Johannes de Nudre, qui deputatus fuit quondam Alani de Lawedre, remansit in debito post compotum suum ultimo redditum, de xix li. ij s. v d., de quibus consulendus est dominus gubernator.

Nota.  
Consulendus  
est dux.

Abirdene.

Compotum Willelmi de Camera et Roberti Davidsoun, custumariorum burgi de Aberdene, [*Perth, 21 March 1407, from 14 March 1406 to date.*

*Charge. Custom of 29 lasts 2 sacks 3 st. wool (£389 10s.) in 7 ships, 605 woolfells (£4 0s. 7d.) in 2 of said ships, and 3 lasts 16 daces hides (£10 2s. 8d.) in 2 ships at port of Aberdeen; £403 13s. 3d.*

*Discharge. Fee of custumars, £6 14s. 8d.; of tronar, £1 4s. 4d.]* Et allocate computantibus, per solucionem factam domino Murdaco Senescalli de Kyncelevin, percipienti per annum hereditarie centum marcas de custuma dicti burgi, in plenam solucionem dicte pensionis de anno hujus compoti, ut patet per literas Michaelis de Narn de quinquaginta marcis, Roberti Broun de Perth de viginti quinque marcis, et Johannis Porter de viginti quinque marcis, ostensas super compotum, lxxvj li. xiiij s. iiij d. Et per solucionem factam domino Johanni de Drummond de Cargill, militi, percipienti per annum duas partes quadraginta librarum de custuma dicti burgi, ut patet per literas domini gubernatoris de precepto et dicti domini Johannis de recepto ostensas super compotum, de anno hujus compoti, xxvj li. xiiij s. iiij d. Et comitis de Marr, percipienti terciam partem dictarum quadraginta librarum, domino comite de Marr fatente receptum super compotum, xiiij li. vj s. viij d. [*To Abbot and Convent of Deer, as p. 13, £26 13s. 4d. To Bishop of Aberdeen, chancellor, as p. 14, £26 13s. 4d.*] Et Alexandro de Lyndesay comiti de Crauford, percipienti per annum hereditarie centum marcas de custuma dicti burgi, ut patet per literas dicti comitis de recepto et unam domini de Lesly assignatam, ostensas super compotum, in plenam solucionem dicte pensionis de anno hujus compoti, lxxvj li. xiiij s. iiij d. Et per solucionem factam domino comiti de Marr, de mandato domini ducis, ut patet per literas suas de precepto, dicto comite fatente receptum super compotum, xxxviiij li., de quibus computandum est cum domino duce. Et eidem domino duci, gubernatori regni, in proprios usus suos, Andrea de Hawic, clerico suo, testante receptum super compotum, lxxiiij li. xij s. vj d., de quibus computandum est cum dicto duce. Et per solucionem factam comiti de Marr, de mandato domini ducis facto viva voce super compotum, xx li., de quibus computandum est cum dicto domino duce. Et domino Johanni Forster, deputato camerarii, fatenti receptum super compotum, xxxiiij li. v s. viij d., de quibus respondebit. Et Willelmo de Camera de

Computandum  
est cum duce.

Computandum  
est cum duce.

Computandum  
est cum duce.

Respondebit  
dominus  
Johannes  
Forster  
deputatus  
camerarii.

Respondebit  
Johannes  
Senescalli,  
camerarius.

Aberdene, filio, hostiario cancellarie, pro roba sua de anno hujus compoti, xls. Et Johanni Senescalli domino de Buchane, camerario Scocie, fatenti receptum super compotum, xv š. iiij đ., de quibus respondebit. Summa expense, ccciiij li. v š. x đ. Et sic superexponderunt xij š. vij đ., qui debentur Roberto Davidsoun alteri computancium tantum.

Lynlithcu.

Compotum Willelmi de Crauford et Thome Wilde, customariorum burgi de Lynlithcu, [*Perth, 21 March 1407, from 9 March 1406 to date.*] Et memorandum quod dictus Thomas Wilde, customarius burgi predicti, exhibuit super compotum literas domini quondam regis sub magno sigillo suo de concessione sibi facta de officio customarii antedicti pro toto tempore vite sue, cum rectis feodis etc., una cum potestate substituendi unum ydoneum loco sui in absencia sua, pro quo tamen voluerit respondere.

[*Charge. Custom of 31 lasts 3 st. wool (£413 10s.), 5973 woolfells (£39 14s. 9½d.), and 46 lasts 1 dacre hides (£122 16s.) in 8 ships and 8 boats at port of Blaknes; £576 0s. 9½d.*] Et non onerant se computantes de quinque libris sex solidis et octo denariis qui pendebant in ultimo compoto suo de custuma duarum lastarum coriorum, remissa per quondam dominum regem Johanni Senescalli, fratri suo naturali, cujus custume remissionem dominus dux gubernator, de consilio auditorum ex causa considerata, approbavit.

[*Discharge. Fee of custumars, £9 12s.; of tronar, £1 5s. 10d.*] Et pro novis cordis ad tronam, iij š. [*To Walter of Haliburton, as p. 2, by his receipt, £100.*] Et domino Roberto de Erskyne, in plenam solucionem pensionis sibi hereditarie debite de custuma dicti burgi de anno etc., sexto, xiiij li. xj š. vj đ. Et eidem domino Roberto, in plenam solucionem dicte pensionis sue de anno hujus compoti, liij li. vj š. viij đ., ut patet per literas suas de recepto, ostensas super compotum. [*To John Stewart, natural brother of late King, as p. 2, £20.*] Et per solucionem factam Alexandro de Levyingstoun de Calenter,



percipienti annuatim et hereditarie viginti libras de custuma dicti burgi per manus custumariorum ibidem, quousque rex vel heredes sui, etc., ut patet in rotulis compotorum precedencium, in plenam solucionem dicte pensionis de anno hujus compoti, ut patet per literas suas de recepto ostensas super compotum, xx li. Et domino Waltero de Buchanane, custodi castri de Dunbretane, percipienti per annum octoginta marcas annuatim de custuma dicti burgi pro custodia dicti castri, in plenam solucionem dicte pensionis de anno hujus compoti, ut patet per literas suas de recepto ostensas super compotum, liij li. vj s. viij d. Et Johanni de Parco, percipienti per annum hereditarie decem libras de custuma dicti burgi, in plenam solucionem duarum parcium dicte summe de anno hujus compoti, sponsa quondam patris sui habente terciam, ut patet per literas dicti Johannis de recepto ostensas super compotum, vj li. xij s. iiij d. Et domino Johanni Forster, deputato camerarii, fatenti receptum super compotum, viij li., de quibus respondebit. Et per solucionem factam Angusio de Camera, servienti regis, pro custodia manerii regis apud Lithcu, percipienti per annum decem marcas pro tempore vite sue per manus custumariorum ibidem, in plenam solucionem dictarum decem marcarum de anno etc., sexto, xxvj s. xj d. Et eidem, in plenam solucionem dicte pensionis de anno hujus compoti, ut patet per literas dicti Angusii de recepto ostensas super compotum, vj li. xij s. iiij d. Et eidem Angusio, pro quibusdam reparacionibus factis in manerio regis predicto, ut patet per literas domini gubernatoris de precepto et dicti Angusii de recepto ostensas super compotum, iij li. vj s. viij d., de quibus respondebit. Et domino duci, gubernatori regni, Andrea de Hawic, secretario suo, testante receptum super compotum, ccvj li. xij s. xj d., de quibus computandum est cum eodem. Et Jacobo de Wedale, clavigero regis, de mandato domini ducis, ut patet per literas suas de precepto et dicti Jacobi de recepto, ostensas super compotum, x li., de quibus computandum est cum duce. Et allocati per solucionem factam uxori

Respondebit  
dominus  
Johannes  
Forster,  
deputatus  
camerarii.

Computandum  
est cum duce.

Computandum  
est cum duce.

Computandum  
est cum duce.

Respondet  
Johannes  
Senescalli,  
camerarius.

Mathei Ferour, pro debito quondam domini regis, ut patet per literas domini gubernatoris de precepto et dicte mulieris de recepto ostensas super compotum, liij š. iiij đ. Et Johanni Senescalli domino de Buchane, camerario Scocie, fatenti receptum super compotum, iiij š., de quibus respondet. Et Waltero de Haliburtoun predicto, in plenam solucionem pensionis ratione sponse sue sibi debite ut supra, de anno etc., cccc<sup>mo</sup> quinto, per receptionem Jacobi de Douglas, fratris comitis de Douglas, per dicti Walteri literas sub data primi diei Augusti anni etc., cccc<sup>mi</sup> quinti constituti, et dicti Jacobi literas de recepto, ostensas super compotum, xlvij li. viij š. iiij đ. Summa expense, v<sup>o</sup>lxxv li. v š. v đ. Et sic debent x li. xv š. iiij đ. oñ. De quibus, allocate pro debitis quondam domini regis de quibusdam denariatis, videlicet cera, croco, pipere, speciebus, et panno, liberatis per Thomam Wilde ad usum regis, ut patet per literas domini regis sub suo secreto ostensas super compotum, v li. Sic debent de claro, v li. xv š. iiij đ. oñ.

Debent.

Perth.

Compotum Johannis Gill de Haltoun et quondam Roberti Broun, custumariorum burgi de Perth, redditum ibidem per dictum Johannem et Ricardum de Stratheru nomine executorum testamenti dicti Roberti, [23 March 1407, from 13 March 1406 to date.

*Charge.* Custom of 18 lasts 9 sacks 4 st. wool (£252 15s. 6½d.), 435 woolfells (£9 10s. 6½d.), and 11 lasts 13 dares 6 hides (£31 2s. 11d.) in 3 ships and 2 boats at port of Perth; £293 9s.

*Discharge.* Overexpenditure, £3 5s. 2d. Fee of customs, £4 17s. 10d.; of tronar, 15s. 10d. To Dominicans of Perth, as p. 10, by receipt of their Prior, £7 6s. 8d. To Prior of St Andrews, £2, as p. 10. To Sir John Forster, deputy Chamberlain, £5 16s. 8d. To John of Crauford, King's clerk, £10 13s. 4d.; and Patrick Taillefer, King's clerk, £8; as p. 11.] Et per solucionem factam domino Andree Senescalli, militi, de mandato ducis, gubernatoris regni, ut patet per literas suas de precepto et dicti domini Andree de recepto ostensas super compotum, v li. x š. Et

Willelmo Gerland, pro dinumeracione pellium, de mandato domini ducis, xv s. iij d., et inhibetur dicto Willelmo ne se intromittat super tali officio in futurum. Et per solucionem factam Thome Piccard, per annum dum vixerit, decem libras pro tempore vite sue de custuma dicti burgi, ut patet per literas domini gubernatoris de precepto et dicti Thome de recepto ostensas super compotum, de anno hujus compoti, x li., et nichil de cetero, quia mortuus est idem Thomas. Et per solucionem factam Michaeli Mercer, percipienti per annum hereditarie viginti marcas de custuma dicti burgi, per recepcionem comitis Atholie ex parte dicti Michaelis, ut patet per literas suas de recepto ostensas super compotum, de anno hujus compoti, xiiij li. vj s. viij d. [*To John Stewart, natural brother of late King, as p. 11, by his receipt, £20.*] Et per solucionem factam pro debitis quondam domini regis et Jacobi senescalli Scocie, filii sui, pro diversis denariatis ad usus suos receptis, ut patet per literam dicti quondam domini regis de recepto ostensam super compotum, xxx li. viij s. iiij d. Et domino duci, gubernatori regni, in proprios usus, testante Andrea de Hawic, secretario suo, receptum super compotum, clj li. iij d., de quibus computandum est cum eodem. Et pro scaccario et coopertorio ejusdem, scannis, nummis ad numerandum, xlvij s. vj d. Et per solucionem factam de mandato domini ducis, gubernatoris regni, domino Johanni Senescalli de Ralistoun, percipienti per annum viginti libras per manus camerarii pro tempore vite, ut patet per literas dicti domini ducis de precepto et dicti domini Johannis de recepto ostensas super compotum, de anno hujus compoti, xx li. Et ad tecturam capelle juxta pontem de Tay, ubi tentum fuit scaccarium, xiiij s. iiij d. Summa totalis expense, cciiij<sup>xx</sup> xvij li. ij s. x d. Et sic superexponderunt iij li. xiiij s. x d.

Computandum  
est cum guber-  
natore.

Compotum domini Willelmi de Cokburn, militis, et Hadyng-Johannis de Crawforde, custumariorum burgi de Hadyng-toun, redditum apud Perth per dictum dominum Willelmum et Hugonem Lamb, deputatum dicti Johannis in officio antedicto, [*27 March 1408, from 11 March 1406 to date.*]



*Charge. Arrears, £14 10s. Custom of 6 lasts 8 sacks 7 st. wool (£91 1s. 1½d.), 600 5 score and 5 woolfells (£4 11s. 8d.), and 3 lasts 8 daces 5 hides (£9 2s. 8d.) at port of Aberledy. Sum, £119 5s. 5½d.*

*Discharge. Fee of custumars, £1 5s.; of tronar, 5s. 9d. Outlay on tron, 7s. 2d.] Et clerico cokete, Willelmo de Cranystoun, percipienti pro tempore vite unum denarium de quolibet sacco lane ponderato, ut patet in rotulis compotorum precedencium, v š. ix đ. [To Sir William of Cokburn, as p. 8, £20.] Et domino Johanni de Edmondstoun, in plenam solucionem pensionis sibi debite, ratione tercię partis ducentarum marcarum sponsam suam concernencium, de anno hujus compoti, ut patet per literas dicti domini Johannis de recepto ostensas super compotum, xliiij li. viij š. x đ. Et domino Willelmo de Lyndesay de Biris, in partem solucionis viginti marcarum sibi annuatim hereditarie debitarum de custuma dicti burgi, ut patet per literas dicti domini Willelmi de recepto ostensas super compotum, x li. xvij š. iij đ. Summa expensarum, iiij<sup>xx</sup> xvij li. ix đ. Sic debent xli j li. iij š. viij đ. ob. De quibus pendent quatuordecim libre et decem solidi, quam summam asserit dominus Willelmus de Cokburn se alias solvisse domino quondam Malcolmo de Drummound, de pensione sua custume burgi predicti, cujus literas de recepto in proximo scaccario producere tenetur, aut tunc summam solvere antedictam.*

Pendent.

Coupre.

Compotum Willelmi de Ferny et Willelmi Ydill, custumariorum de Coupre in Fyfe, [*Perth, 26 March 1408, from 14 March 1406 to date.*]

*Charge. Custom of 12 lasts wool (£160), 1427 woolfells (£9 9s. 8d.), and 4 lasts 1 dacre hides (£10 16s.) in 2 ships and 2 boats at port of Edyn; £180 5s. 8d.*

*Discharge. Fee of custumars, £3 0s. 2d.; of tronar, 10s.] Et Johanni Senescalli domino de Buchane, camerario Scocie, fatenti receptum super compotum, iiij li., de quibus respondebit. Et domino duci Albanie, gubernatori regni, testante Andrea de Hawic, secretario suo, receptum super compotum, clxxij li. xv š. vj đ., de quibus computandum*

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Computandum  
est cum duce.

est cum eodem. Summa expense, ciiij<sup>xx</sup> li. v s. viij d.  
Et sic eque.

[IN DORSO.]

Compotum ballivorum burgi de Peblis, redditum per Wil- Peblis.  
lelmum Davidsoun, unum dictorum ballivorum, [*Perth, 13  
March 1407, from 7 March 1406 to date: 2 terms.*

*Charge. Burghal fermes, by lease of Sir John Forster,  
deputy Chamberlain, £2 13s. 4d.; and nothing from mills,  
granted to Alexander of Schelis and wife, as p. 23.*

*Discharge. To master of Hospital of St Leonard, as p.  
24, £1 6s. 8d. To Sir John Forster, deputy Chamberlain,  
£1 6s. 8d. Sum, £2 13s. 4d.] Et sic eque.*

Compotum ballivorum burgi de Perth, redditum ibidem Perth.  
per Willelmum Umfray et Alanum Snell, ballivos ejusdem  
burgi, [*13 March 1407, from 12 March 1406 to date:  
2 terms.*

*Charge. Fermes, by feu-charter, £80.*

*Discharge. To Hospital of St Mary Magdalene, 12s.;  
Carmelites of Perth, £3 6s. 8d.; chaplain of St Laurence,  
£4; Abbot of Seone, £5 3s. 4d.; Sir Humfrey of Conyng-  
hame, by receipt of Robert Broun of Perth, £20; Prior  
of St Andreus, 13s. 4d., as p. 28. To Dominicans of  
Perth, as p. 29, £14 13s. 4d., by receipt of Prior.] Et  
Michaeli Mercer, percipienti per annum hereditarie viginti  
marcas de firmis dicti burgi, ut patet per literas dicti  
Michaelis et comitis Atholie de recepto ostensas super  
compotum, de dictis duobus terminis, xiiij li. vj s. viij d.  
[*To Abbot of Cambuskenneth, £2 10s.; Provost and com-  
munity of Perth, for bridge of Tay, £10 14s. 8d.; and  
Hospital of St Leonard, on receipt of Robert Broun, £5, as  
p. 29. Sum, £80.] Et sic eque.**

Compotum ballivorum burgi de Are, redditum per Are.  
Johannem Petyt, unum dictorum ballivorum, [*Perth, 15  
March 1407, from 7 March 1406 to date: 2 terms.*

*Fermes, by feu-charter, £20; paid, as p. 22, to Dominicans of Ayr, by receipt of Prior.]*

Edynburgh Compotum ballivorum burgi de Edynburgh, redditum apud Perth per Johannem Clerc, unum dictorum ballivorum, [15 March 1407, from 8 March 1406 to date: 2 terms.

*Charge. Fermes, by feu-charter, £34 13s. 4d.*

*Discharge. To Dominicans of Edinburgh, £6 13s. 4d.; Abbot of Dunfermline, £5; and Sir John Forster of Corstorfin (pension), £20; as pp. 25, 26. To said Sir John Forster, deputy Chamberlain, £3. Sum, £34 13s. 4d.] Et sic eque.*

Dunbretan. Compotum ballivorum burgi de Dunbretan, redditum per Johannem Noble, unum ballivorum dicti burgi, [Perth, 15 March 1407, from 3 June 1401: six years.

*Charge. Fermes, by lease of Chamberlain, £48.]*

De qua, computat in solucione facta capellano celebranti in capella beati Patricii infra castrum de Dunbretan, pro salario suo de dictis sex annis, sub periculo computantis de quinque annis hujus compoti, et ut patet per literas dicti capellani de recepto ostensas super compotum de anno sexto, xl ĩi. Et capellano celebranti in capella beate Marie in villa de Dunbretan pro salario suo, percipienti per annum de firmis dicti burgi viginti solidos, sub periculo computantis de quinque annis hujus compoti, et ut patet per literas dicti capellani de anno sexto, vj ĩi. Et domino duci camerario, fatenti receptum super compotum, xl š., de quibus respondebit. Summa hujus expense, xlviii ĩi. Et sic eque.

Respondebit  
dux came-  
rarius.

Eque.

Ruthir- Compotum ballivorum burgi de Ruthirglen, redditum glen. per Robertum Baille, unum dictorum ballivorum, [Perth, 16 March 1407, from 11 March 1406 to date: 2 terms.

*Charge. Fermes, by feu-charter, £13.]*

De qua, computat in solucione facta decano et capitulo ecclesie Glasguensis, pro sustentacione diaconi et subdiaconi ministrancium in choro ecclesie antedictae, et pro luminari sustentando in ecclesia predicta, prout in rotulis



compotorum precedencium patet, et ut patet per literas dicti decani de recepto, ostensas super compotum, de duobus terminis hujus compoti, xj li. Et domino duci Albanie, fatenti receptum super compotum, xl s., de quibus computandum est secum. Summa expense, xij li. Et sic eque. Computandum est cum duce.

Compotum ballivorum burgi de Strivelyne, redditum Strivelyn. apud Perth per Adam Legate, nomine et ex parte dictorum ballivorum, [18 March 1407, from 10 March 1406 to date.

*Charge. Fermes, by feu-charter, £16.*

*Discharge. To Abbot of Cambuskenneth, as p. 26, by his receipt, £15 6s. 8d.]* Et domino Johanni Forster, deputato camerarii, fatenti receptum super compotum, xij s. iiij d., de quibus respondebit. Summa expense, xvj li. Et sic eque. Nota.  
Ydill plegius.  
Respondebit  
dominus  
Johannes  
Forster,  
camerarius.

Compotum ballivorum burgi de Irwyne, redditum apud Irwyne. Perth per Gilbertum de Conynghame, unum dictorum ballivorum, [17 March 1407, from 2 April 1395 to date : 14 years.]

Idem onerat se de cij li. xij s. iiij d., receptis per firmis et exitus dicti burgi de dictis quatuordecim annis, per annuam assedacionem domini quondam regis de duodecim annis, et de duobus annis domini ducis Albanie, camerarii eis factam, videlicet pro undecim marcis annuatim. Summa oneracionis patet. De qua, computat liberasse in proprios usus dicti quondam domini regis, testante Johanne Senescalli, fratre ejusdem domini regis, tunc clerico probacionis domus sue, xxiiij li. Et per solucionem factam Thome de Vauce, percipienti per annum hereditarie duas marcas de parva custuma burgi predicti ex antiqua infeodacione, et sex marcas levandas et percipiendas de dicta parva custuma et firmis burgalibus burgi predicti eciam annuatim et hereditarie per manus ballivorum qui pro tempore fuerint, ad festa Pentecostes et Sancti Martini in yeme per equales porciones, ex infeodacione domini quondam regis Roberti tercii, tenendas

et habendas dicto Thome dictas sex marcas pro tempore vite sue, et post ejus decessum, Johanni de Vauce, filio suo, et heredibus suis de corpore suo legitime procreatis seu procreandis, quibus forte deficientibus, dicto Thome patri suo, et heredibus suis masculis de corpore suo legitime procreatis seu procreandis, quibus forte deficientibus, dictas sex marcas domino regi et heredibus suis revertendas, ut patet per cartam dicti domini nostri regis sub magno sigillo suo ostensam super compotum, de tempore hujus compoti, ipso Thoma fatente receptum super compotum de dictis quatuordecim annis, lxxiiij li. xiiij s. iiij d. Et per solucionem factam domino gubernatori regni, ut patet per literas suas de recepto, ostensas super compotum, iiij li., de quibus computandum est cum eodem. Summa expense, cij li. xiiij s. iiij d. Et sic eque.

Computandum  
est cum guber-  
natore.  
Eque.

Lanark.

Compotum ballivorum burgi de Lanark, redditum apud Perth per Thomam Marksoun, nomine et ex parte dictorum ballivorum, [18 March 1407, from 18 March 1405 to date : 4 terms.]

Idem onerat se de xij li., receptis per firmis et exitus dicti burgi de dictis quatuor terminis, per assedacionem eis factam in feodo ab antiquo. Summa oneris patet. De qua, computat in solucione facta magistro hospitalis Sancti Leonardi juxta Lanark, percipienti per annum quadraginta solidos de firmis dicti burgi, ut patet per literas dicti magistri hospitalis de recepto ostensas super compotum, de dictis quatuor terminis, iiij li. Et per solucionem factam Finlao Conynsoun, servienti quondam domini regis, percipienti per annum pro tempore vite sue quatuor marcas de firmis, ut patet per literas regis, alias ostensas super compotum, et dicti Finlai de recepto de dictis quatuor terminis, v li. vj s. viij d. Et per solucionem factam domino Willelmo de Hamyltoun, militi, de mandato domini ducis Albanie, gubernatoris regni, ut patet per literas suas de precepto, ipso domino Willelmo fatente receptum super compotum, liij s. iiij d., de quibus computandum est secum. Summa expense, xij li. Et sic eque.

Computandum  
est cum duce.  
Eque.

Compotum ballivorum burgi de Linlithcu, redditum Lynlithcu. apud Perth per Johannem de Uchiltre, nomine et ex parte dictorum ballivorum, [18 March 1407, from 10 March 1406 to date : 2 terms.

*Charge. Fermes, by feu-charter, £5.]*

De qua, computat in solucione facta priorisse monialium de Manuell, de elemosina regis annua eis concessa de firmis dicti burgi, ut patet per literas dicte priorisse de recepto ostensas super compotum, de duobus terminis hujus compoti, xij s. iiij d. Et Roberto de Buchane et Thome Bell, nunciis regis, pro feodis suis de anno hujus compoti, dicto Thoma fatente receptum super compotum pro se et dicto Roberto, sub periculo suo, iiij li. vj s. viij d. Summa expense, v li. Et sic eque. Eque.

Compotum ballivorum burgi de Forfar, redditum apud Forfar. Perth per Jacobum Yhong nomine dictorum ballivorum, [19 March 1407, from 14 March 1406 to date.

*Charge. Fermes, by feu-charter, £8 13s. 4d.*

*Discharge. To Prior of Rostynot, second tithes, as p. 30, £2, by his receipt. To chaplain founded by late Earl of Crauforde, as p. 30, by receipt of Alexander of Lyndesay now Earl of Crauforde, £6 13s. 4d. Sum, £8 13s. 4d.] Et sic eque. Eque.*

Compotum ballivorum burgi de Monros, [Perth, 19 Monros. March 1407, from 14 March 1406 to date : 2 terms.

*Charge. Fermes, by feu-charter, £16.]*

De qua, computat in solucione facta episcopo Aberdonensi, firmario temporalitatis Brechinensis, sede vacante, de elemosina regis annua, duodecim libras quinque solidos et quatuor denarios de firmis dicti burgi, dicto domino episcopo Aberdonensi fatente receptum super compotum de duobus terminis hujus compoti, xij li. v s. iiij d. [To Prior of Rostynot, as p. 32, £2 12s. To Sir John Forster, deputy Chamberlain, £1 2s. 8d. Sum, £16.] Et sic eque. Eque.

Compotum ballivorum burgi de Inverkethin, redditum Inverkethin.



per Johannem Andree, nomine dictorum ballivorum, [*Perth, 19 March 1407, from 12 March 1406 to date.*

*Charge. Fermes, by feu-charter, £5.*

Eque.

*Discharge. To James of Schaw, as p. 27, £5.] Et sic eque.*

Dunde.

Compotum ballivorum burgi de Dunde, redditum per Adam Clerk, prepositum dicti burgi, [*Perth, 20 March 1407, from 15 March 1406 to date: 2 terms.*

*Charge. Fermes, £20.*

*Discharge. To Minorites of Dundee, on receipt of guardian, £5; Prior of St Andrews, 13s. 4d.; Sir Patrick Gray, £6; chaplain at Brechin, £6 13s. 4d.; and Sir James Skirmegeour, knight, constable of Dundee, £1; as p. 34. To Sir John Forster, deputy Chamberlain, 13s. 4d. Sum, £20.]*

Eque.

*Et sic eque.*

Carale.

Compotum ballivorum burgi de Carale, redditum apud Perth per Thomam de Douerdy, unum dictorum ballivorum, [*21 March 1407, from 15 March 1406 to date.*

*Charge. Arrears, 15s. Fermes, by feu-charter, £11.] Et de l š., de termino Pentecostes infra hoc compotum, debitis domino nostro regi de annuo redditu quinque librarum que sunt comitis de Crauford, eo quod dictus annuus redditus tunc fuit in manibus regis causa warde. Summa totalis oneracionis cum arreragiis, xiiij li. v š.*

*Discharge. To Prior of St Andrews, £2 13s. 4d.; and Minorites of Dundee, by assignation of lady Marjory of Lyndesay, £1 13s. 4d.; as p. 33.] Et per solucionem factam domino comiti de Craufurde, pro pensione annua sibi debita de firmis dicti burgi, per assignacionem quondam comitis de Craufurd factam et concessam domino Johanni Sybald hereditarie, ut patet in compotis precedentibus, et eciam per literas dicti domini Johannis de uno termino de recepto ostensas super compotum, et de altero termino sub periculo computantis, iij li. vj š. viij đ. Et Johanni Senescalli domini de Buchane, camerario Scocie, fatenti receptum super compotum, iij li. xx đ., de quibus respondebit. Summa expense, xj li. xv š. Sic debet l š.*

Respondebit  
Johannes  
Senescalli,  
camerarius.

Compotum ballivorum burgi de Hadingtoun, redditum Hadyng-per Hugonem Lamb, nomine dictorum ballivorum, [*Perth, toun.*

*21 March 1407, from 7 March 1406 to date: 2 terms.*

*Charge. Arrears, £5. Fermes, by feu-charter, £15. Sum, £20.*

*Discharge. To master of Hospital of St Laurence, as p. 39, £1. To Prioress of Haddington, as p. 21,] ut patet per literas domini gubernatoris de precepto et Willelmi de Abirnethy nepotis sui de recepto ostensas super compotum, de duobus terminis hujus compoti, xl s. [To Abbot of Dunfermline, £2; and Sir William of Cokburn, £10; as p. 22.] Et per remissionem per dominum gubernatorem regni domino Willelmo de Cokburn factam super compotum, vii. Summa totalis expense, xx li. Et sic eque.*

Eque.

Compotum ballivorum burgi de Abirdene, redditum per Abirdene. Andream Giffart et Johannem Scherar, ballivorum dicti burgi, [*Perth, 21 March 1407, from 12 March 1406 to date: 2 terms.*

*Charge. Fermes, by feu-charter, £213 6s. 8d.*

*Discharge. To Bishop of Aberdeen, second tithes, £21 6s. 8d.; Dominicans of Aberdeen, £17 6s. 8d.; Carmelites, £6 13s. 4d.; and lady Johanna of Berclay, by receipt of Sir Robert of Erskyne, £100, as p. 31. To Dean and Chapter of Caithness, as p. 31, £3 6s. 8d., by receipt of Robert Davidsoun. To John Wricht, one of the heirs of Richard son of Ralph, £5; lady Agnes of Tulach, tutrix of Alexander of Berclay of Garntuly, another heir, £5; William of Foulertoun, by receipt of his mother, £8; Bishop and Cathedral of Aberdeen, for chaplain for soul of Robert III., etc., £5; and Dean and Chapter of Aberdeen, for anniversary of John Barber, £1, as pp. 31, 32.] Et domino comiti de Crauford qui nunc est, percipienti per annum hereditarie quadraginta libras de firmis dicti burgi, de duobus terminis hujus compoti, ut patet per literas dicti comitis de recepto, ostensas super compotum, xl li. [To Sir John Forster, deputy Chamberlain, 13s. 4d. Sum, £213 6s. 8d.] Et sic eque.*

## CXXXVIII. [CXLV.]

COMPOTA JOHANNIS SENESCALLI DOMINI DE  
BUCHANE, CAMERARII SCOCIE, ET EJUS  
DEPUTATI, ET ROBERTI DUCIS ALBANIE,  
GUBERNATORIS REGNI.

A.D. 1408.

Compotum domini Johannis Forster de Corstorfyne, militis, deputati camerarii Scocie ex utraque parte aque de Forth, redditum apud Perth, vicesimo septimo die mensis Marcii, anno Domino M<sup>o</sup>CCCC<sup>mo</sup> octavo, de omnibus receptis suis et expensis per officium camerarii a decimo sexto die mensis Marcii, anni etc., CCC<sup>mi</sup> sexti usque in diem hujus compoti, coram magnifico et potente principe, domino Roberto duce Albanie, regni Scocie gubernatore, reverendo in Christo patre domino Gilberto episcopo Aberdonensi, cancellario Scocie, venerabili patre Johanne abbate Sancte Crucis de Edynburgh, Johanne Senescalli, dicti domini ducis filio, domino de Buchane, camerario Scocie, Johanne Senescalli, fratre naturali quondam domini nostri regis, domino Donaldo de Bute, decano Dunblanensi, domino Willelmo Lang, rectore de Turrefe, Johanne de Uchiltre, burgensi de Lithcu, et Willelmo Ydil, burgensi de Cupro in Fife, compotorum auditoribus per dictum dominum gubernatorem regni specialiter deputatis.

Ballivi  
comparentes.

Idem onerat se, in primis, de xxvj š. viij đ., receptis per ballivos de Peblis, comparentes. Et de iij li., per ballivos de Edynburgh, comparentes. Et de xij š. iiij đ., per ballivos de Strivelyne. Et de xxij š. viij đ., per ballivos de Monros, comparentes. Et de xij š. iiij đ., per ballivos de Dundee, comparentes. Et de xij š. iiij đ., per ballivos de Aberdene, comparentes. Et de xxxvj š., de exitibus unius itineris camerarie, tenti infra burgum de Forfar in anno compoti, per ballivos ejusdem comparentes. Et de xij š.

Custumarii  
comparentes.



x d., per custumarios de Aberbroth, comparentes. Et de xxxiiij li. v s. viij d., per custumarios de Aberdene, comparentes. Et de xiiij s. vij d., per custumarios de Monros, comparentes. Et de xxx li. v s. xj d., per custumarios de Dundee, comparentes. Et de xx s., per custumarios de Inverkethin, comparentes. Et de cxi li. ix d. ob., per custumarios de Edynburgh, comparentes. Et de viij li., per custumarios de Lithcu, comparentes. Et de v li. xvj s. viij d., per custumarios de Perth, comparentes.

Et non onerat se computans de aliquibus alias receptis a custumariis non comparentibus, aut vicecomitibus vel ballivis, neque de wardis, releviis, maritagiis, aut exitibus itinerum camerarie, quia nichil inde recepit, licet tenta fuerunt itinera, eo quod camerarius se intromisit de eisdem.

Summa totalis oneracionis, cccxxx li. xxj d. ob.

Expense ejusdem. In primis, allocate computanti pro superexpensis ultimi compoti sui, ut patet in pede ejusdem, cxlij li. v s. j d. Et per liberacionem factam domino duci gubernatori regni, in proprios usus suos, testante Andrea de Hawic, secretario suo, receptum super compotum, iij<sup>xx</sup>xvj li. viij s. iiij d., de quibus computandum est cum eodem. Et Johanni Senescalli domino de Buchane, camerario Scocie, fatenti receptum super compotum, xxvij li. vj s. viij d., de quibus respondebit. Et magistro Waltero Forster, clerico rotulorum et registri, pro feodo suo de anno hujus compoti, xx li. Et eidem, pro roba sua, xl s. Et clericis scribentibus rotulos scaccarii, v li. Et pro portacione rotulorum ad scaccarium, vj s. viij d. Et pro pergameno pro rotulis scribendis, vj s. viij d. Et servientibus in domo scaccarii, ex curialitate auditorum, v li.

Computandum  
est cum guberna-  
tore.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Summa expense, cclxxvij li. xiiij s. v d. Et sic superexpendit xlvij li. xj s. vij d. ob.

Superexpensa.

Compotum Johannis Senescalli, domini de Buchane, [Camera-  
camerarii Scocie, redditum die, anno, et loco prescriptis, rius.]  
coram auditoribus suprascriptis, de omnibus recepcionibus  
suis et expensis ab introitu suo in officium camerarii,  
videlicet, ab ultimo scaccario, tento apud Perth in mense

Marcii, anno etc., cccc<sup>mo</sup> sexto, usque in diem hujus compoti, et sic de uno anno integro.

Idem onerat se, in primis, de xxvij li. vj š. viij đ., receptis per compotum domini Johannis Forster, deputati, ut patet superius. Et de iiij li. xx đ., receptis per ballivos de Carale, comparentes. Et de vj li., per custumarios de Edynburgh, comparentes. Et de xix li. vj š. viij đ., per custumarios de Dundee, comparentes. Et de xv š. iiij đ., per custumarios de Aberden, comparentes. Et de iiij š., per custumarios de Lynlithcu, comparentes. Et de xij li. vj š. viij đ., per exitus camerarie itineris de Aberden, infra hoc compotum. Et de xxvj š. viij đ., de Bervy, eadem causa. Et de xl š., de exitibus itineris camerarie de Monros, de eodem anno. Et de vj li. xij š. iiij đ., per exitus itineris camerarie de Dundee, de eodem anno. Et de vj li. xij š. iiij đ., per exitus itineris camerarie burgi de Perth, de eodem anno. Et de xl š., per exitus itineris camerarie burgi de Carale, de eodem anno. Et de iij li. vj š. viij đ., de burgo de Inverkethin, eadem causa, de eodem anno. Et de iiij li., per custumarios de Cupro, comparentes. Et non onerat se de aliquibus aliis receptis a custumariis vel vicecomitibus seu ballivis non comparentibus, neque de wardis, releviis, maritagiis, aut de exitibus itinerum camerarie, quia nichil inde recepit per tempus compoti, ut dicit computans in suo jramento.

Summa oneracionis, iiij<sup>xx</sup>xvij li. xij đ.

Expense ejusdem. In primis, allocate per solucionem priori de Rostinot, pro secundis decimis sibi debitis de exitibus itinerum camerarie de Monros et de Dundee, xvij š. iiij đ. Et Willelmo de Camera de Aberdene, patri, percipienti per annum hereditarie decem libras de exitibus itineris camerarie burgi de Aberdene, de anno hujus compoti, ipso Willelmo fatente receptum super compotum, x li. Et domino gubernatori regni, in una pipa vini rubei, iij li. vj š. viij đ., de quibus computandum est cum eodem. Et pro vino et speciebus expenditis tempore scaccarii inter auditores ejusdem, xxiiij š. Et in vadiis equorum et garcionum domini Johannis Forster, deputati computantis,

Computandum  
est cum duce.



per sexdecim dies tempore scaccarii tenti, lv š. iiij đ. Et in vadiis equorum et gacionis hostiarii scaccarii, vj š. viij đ. Et Willelmo de Camera, servienti in domo scaccarii, ex gracia auditorum ad presens, vj š. viij đ.

Summa hujus expense, xvij li. xij š. viij đ. Et sic debet lxxix li. viij š. iiij đ. De quibus, allocate computanti, in partem feodi officii sui camerarii, de anno hujus compoti, lxxvj li. xiiij š. iiij đ. Et non plus ad presens, quia dominus gubernator, pater computantis, ex parte sua recepit residuum feodi antedicti. Et sic debet de claro xij li. xv š.

Compotum nobilis et potentis principis, domini Roberti [Dux Al-  
ducis Albanie, comitis de Fyfe et de Menteth, ac guber- banie.]  
natoris regni Scocie, redditum apud Perth per Andream  
de Hawie, secretarium suum, die, loco, et anno supradictis,  
de omnibus et singulis per ipsum a quibuscunque personis  
et qualitercunque receptis, a decimo sexto die mensis  
Marcii, anno etc., cccc<sup>mo</sup> sexto usque in diem hujus  
compoti.

Idem onerat se, in primis, de xl š., receptis per ballivos <sup>Ballivi</sup>  
de Dunbretane, comparentes. Et de xl š., per ballivos de <sup>comparentes.</sup>  
Ruthirglen, comparentes. Et de iiij li., per ballivos de  
Irwyne, comparentes. Et de liij š. iiij đ., per ballivos de  
Lanark, comparentes. Et de ccxx li. iij š. x đ., per custu- <sup>Custumarii</sup>  
marios de Edynburgh, comparentes. Et de xxxiiij li. <sup>comparentes.</sup>  
xix š. vj đ. oß., per custumarios de Strivelyne, comparentes.  
Et de cclxv li. xix š. x đ., per custumarios de Dundee, com-  
parentes. Et de lxxij li. iiij š. viij đ., per custumarios de  
Inverkethin, comparentes. Et de lxxvj li. xiiij š. vj đ., per  
custumarios de Monros, comparentes. Et de lxxj li.  
xvij š. iiij đ. oß., per custumarios de Northberwic, com-  
parentes. Et de cxxxij li. xij š. vj đ., per custumarios de  
Aberdene, comparentes. Et de ccxvj li. xij š. xj đ., per  
custumarios de Lithcu, comparentes. Et de ciiij<sup>xx</sup> li. iij đ.,  
per custumarios de Perth, comparentes. Et de clxxij li.  
xv š. vj đ., per custumarios de Cupro, comparentes. Et de  
lxxvj li. viij š. iiij đ., per compotum domini Johannis



Vicecomites  
comparentes.

Forster, deputati camerarii, ut patet in expensis ejusdem. Et de iij li. vj s. viij d., per compotum camerarii Scocie, ut patet superius. Et de xxxvij li. xv s. xj d., per vicecomitem de Edynburgh, comparentem. Et de x li., per vicecomitem de Peblis, comparentem. Et de xxxix li., per vicecomitem de Strivelyn, comparentem. Et de liij s. iiij d., per vicecomitem de Kyncardin, comparentem. Et de xij li. vj s. viij d., de relevio terrarum domini Alexandri de Lawedre, militis infra vicecomitatum de Edynburgh existencium. Et de xxvj li. xij s. iiij d., per relevium omnium terrarum Willelmi de Erskyn de Kynoule, ubicunque jacent infra regnum. Et non onerat se de viginti libris receptis de relevio dicti Willelmi dato per eundem, dato in elemosinam Fratribus Predicatoribus de Perth. Et onerat se de cxxxij li. vj s. viij d., per relevium omnium terrarum Willelmi de Haya, constabularii Scocie, ubicunque iacent infra regnum. Et de lxvj li. xij s. iiij d., de firmis omnium terrarum que sunt comitis de Crauforde, existencium in warda uno termino tantum infra tempus compoti. Et de lj li. vj s. viij d., receptis de firmis et redditibus temporalitatis episcopatus Brechinensis, de anno compoti, sede episcopali ejusdem vacante. Et de vj li. xij s. iiij d., de annuo redditu terre de Cragorth, de anno hujus compoti. Et non onerat se de reliquis decem marcis alias debitis de eisdem terris, quia dominus gubernator regni infeodavit unum capellanum perpetuum infra castrum de Strivelyne pro animabus regum Scocie pro perpetuo celebraturum, percepturum dictas decem marcas annuatim pro salario suo, in puram elemosinam et ad manum mortuam imperpetuum. Et onerat se de xlix li. xvj s., per vicecomitem de Forfar, comparentem.

Summa totalis oneracionis, mix<sup>o</sup>lxj li. xiiij s. vj d.

Et non onerat se de viginti libris relevii terrarum de Garthgunnok, que sunt Johannis Normavile, infra vicecomitatum de Strivelyn, quia dictus dominus gubernator concessit dictum relevium ad fabricam pontis de Strivelyne, pro anima quondam domini nostri regis, nec eciam de firmis terrarum episcopatus Moraviensis, existentibus in

manibus regis, sede vacante, quia dominus gubernator concessit comiti Moraviensi et fabrice ecclesie cathedralis ejusdem episcopatus quicquid inde venit, que terre predictae fuerunt quasi vaste, prout est notorium, neque de aliquibus aliis receptis a custumariis burgorum, ballivis, aut vicecomitibus, comparentibus vel absentibus, nec de wardis, releviis, maritagiis, finibus, eschaetis, aut exitibus itinerum justiciarie vel camerarie, quia nichil inde recepit per tempus compoti, aut de aliis lucris quibuscunque a tempore mortis dicti quondam domini regis.

Expense ejusdem. In primis, allocate computanti pro superexpensis ultimi compoti sui, ut patet in pede ejusdem, x li. xix s. ij d. Et allocate pro magno sigillo gubernacionis regni alias facto, videlicet pro argento de quo fit et pro sculptura ejusdem, xiiij li. Et allocate domino duci, percipienti per annum hereditarie ducentas et quatuor marcas pro terris abthanie de Dull, ut patet per cartam regis alias ostensam super compotum, de anno hujus compoti, cxxvj li. Et eidem, pro custodia castri de Strivelyne, de anno hujus compoti, cxxxij li. vj s. viij d. Et eidem, in complementum feodi camerarii Scocie, de anno compoti, cxxxij li. vj s. viij d. Et eidem, percipienti per annum hereditarie ducentas marcas de custuma burgorum de Cupro et de Lynlitheu, pro homagio et servicio suo factis et continuatis cum domino quondam David duce Rothesaye pro tempore vite, de anno hujus compoti, cxxxij li. vj s. viij d. Et per solucionem factam domino Alexandro Senescalli comiti de Marr, ducentas marcas percipienti per annum, ratione Isabelle de Douglas sponse sue, videlicet duas partes dictarum ducentarum marcarum de custuma burgi de Hadingtoun et firmis burgalibus ejusdem, et si dicta summa de custuma et firmis dicti burgi levare non poterit, dictus comes summam predictam percipere debet de magna custuma aliorum burgorum regni, per manus camerarii qui pro tempore fuerit, in complementum dicte pensionis anni etc., cccc<sup>mi</sup> sexti, et in plenam solucionem anni etc., septimi, dicto comite fatente receptum super compotum, clxvj li. xiiij s. iij d., et sic satisfactum est dicto

comiti de omnibus terminis jam elapsis. Et eidem comiti ex causa predicta, in partem dicte pensionis de terminis Pentecostes proximo jam futuro, ipso comite fatente receptum ut supra, vij li. vj š. ix đ. Et per solucionem factam archidiacono Rossensi, pro una ambassata facta in Francia tempore quondam domini regis, xx li. Et Thome Senescalli de Kelly, filio et heredi quondam domini Jacobi Senescalli de Kelly, militis, percipienti per annum hereditarie viginti marcas, per manus camerarii, ut patet per rotulis compotorum precedencium, et eciam dicti Thome literas de recepto, ostensas super compotum, de duobus annis ultimo elapsis, xx li. Et quondam Thome Picalm percipienti per annum pro tempore vite sue decem libras, patet per literas suas de recepto ostensas super compotum x li. Et domino Johanni Senescalli de Ralistoun, percipienti per annum pro tempore vite sue viginti libras per manus camerarii, ut patet per literas suas de recepto ostensas super compotum, de anno hujus compoti, xx li. Et Willelmo de Foulertoun, percipienti per annum hereditarie viginti marcas per manus camerarii, ut patet per literas suas ostensas super compotum de anno hujus compoti, xiiij li. vj š. viij đ. Et domino Johanni de Monte Gomer percipienti per annum hereditarie quadraginta marcas per manus camerarii Scocie qui pro tempore [fuerit], ut patet per literas dicti domini Johannis de recepto ostensas super compotum, de anno hujus compoti, xxvj li. xiiij š. iij đ. Et Jacobo de Wedale, clavigero regis, pro feodo suo per annum hujus compoti, ut patet per literas suas de recepto ostensas super compotum, x li. Et in expensis auditorum scaccarii, examinatis super compotum, cxxxiiij li. vj š. viij đ.

Summa expense, ix<sup>c</sup>iiij<sup>xx</sup>viiij li. v š. x đ. Et sic de aliis expensis in parte feodi sui gubernacionis regni per duos annos elapsos, a tempore mortis domini quondam regis. Et de aliis expensis eque.

Et memorandum quod dictus dominus gubernator regis non petiit neque recepit ad presens aliquam allocacionem



pro expensis suis factis super Ricardum regem Anglie, nuncios Francie vel Wallie diversis vicibus infra regnum venientes, circa quos multa exposuit, ut est notum, quia non fuit unde de redditibus regis ad expensas hujusmodi persolvendas.

## CXXXIX. [CXLVI, CXLVIII.]

COMPOTA CUSTUMARIORUM ET BALLIVORUM  
BURGORUM.

A.D. 1409.

Scaccarium magnifici et potentis principis, domini Roberti ducis Albanie, comitis de Fyfe et de Menteth, ac regni Scocie gubernatoris, tentum apud Perth, et inchoatum die Lune sexto die mensis Maii, anno domini millesimo quadringentesimo nono, coram reverendis in Christo patribus dominis Gilberto episcopo Aberdonensi, cancellario Scocie, Waltero episcopo Brechinensi, clerico rotulorum et registri regni predicti, Johanne Senescalli domino de Buchane, camerario Scocie, domino Johanne Forster de Corstorfyne, milite, ejus deputato, Andrea de Hawic, rectore de Listoun, dicti gubernatoris secretario, domino Willelmo Lang, canonico Glasguensi et Aberdonensi, Johanne de Uchiltre, et Willelmo Idill, auditoribus per ipsum dominum gubernatorem specialiter deputatis.

Strivelyne. Compotum Ade Legate et Roberti Forster, custumari-  
orum burgi de Strivelyne, [*Perth, 9 May 1409*] per dictum  
Adam, predicto Roberto absente et infirmo, [*from 18 March  
1407 to date.*]

*Charge. Custom of 17 sacks 18 st. wool (£23 13s. 4d.)  
and 67½ wolfells (£4 8s. 3d.) in 5 boats, and 11 lasts  
16 daces hides (£31 9s. 4d.) in 10 boats at port of  
Stirling; £59 10s. 11d.*

*Discharge. Fee of custumar, 19s. 2d.; of tronar, 1s. 6d.]  
Et pro reparacione trone per tempus compoti post com-  
bustionem ville de Strivelyn, xiiij s. ix d. [To Sir John of  
Corntoun, as p. 45, £1, at risk of accountant.] Et domino*

duci Albanie, gubernatori regni, ut patet per literam sub sigillo suo ostensam super compotum, l*j* li. viij s., de quibus computandum est cum eodem. Et eidem, in custuma triginta sex dacrarum et duorum coriorum suorum mar-torum domus sue apud Strivelyn occisorum, iiii li. xvj s. vij d., de quibus eciam computandum est cum eodem domino gubernatore. *[Sum, £58 19s. Balance of 11s. 11d. paid to Sir John Forster, deputy Chamberlain.]*

Computandum  
est cum guber-  
natore.

Computandum  
est cum guber-  
natore.

Compotum Willelmi de Crauford et Thome Wilde, cus- Lynlitheu.  
tumariorum burgi de Litheu, *[Perth, 10 May 1409, from 21  
March 1407 to date.]*

*Charge. Arrears, £5 15s. 4½d. Custom of 27 lasts 3  
sacks 12 st. wool (£364 13s. 4d.), 7623 woolfells (£50  
15s. 10½d.), and 45 lasts 10 dacles 2 hides (£121 7s. 3d.)  
in 5 ships and 6 boats at port of Blaknes; £536 16s. 5½d.  
Sum, £542 11s. 10d.]*

Et memorandum, quod custumarii computantes in suo juramento dicunt quod Willelmus de Camera de Perth, nauta unius navis, emit a Johanne de Waltoun in mense Augusti duos saccos lane, quos nec ponderavit nec custumavit, sed illos in batella sua furtive abstulit. Item, Jacobus de Lyntoun eodem tempore abduxit unam lastam et quinque coria, non ea custumariis introendo nec pro eis custumam solvendo. Item, unus Stephanus Atkyn-soun de Paslay vendidit quatuor dacrass coriorum uni de Edynburgh, et in domo Petri Thomsoun duxit, et unus Robertus Murthaci kippit ea.

*[Discharge. Fee of custumars, £8 19s.; of tronar, £1  
2s. 10d. Outlay on tron, 3s. 4d.]* Et per solucionem factam Waltero de Haliburtoun, marito ducisse Rothesaye, in plenam solucionem pensionis sibi assignate de custuma dicti burgi, racione conjuncte infeodacionis facte cum quondam duce Rothesaye, ut patet per literas domini ducis, gubernatoris regni, de precepto et dicti Walteri de recepto ostensas super compotum, de anno hujus compoti, c li. Et domino Waltero de Buchannan, militi, custodi castri de Dunbertane, percipienti per annum octoginta



Computandum  
est cum guber-  
natore.

marcas de custuma dicti burgi pro custodia dicti castri, in plenamolucionem dicte pensionis de anno hujus compoti, ut patet per literas dicti domini gubernatoris de precepto et ipsius domini Walteri de recepto ostensas super compotum, liij li. vj š. viij đ. Et domino duci Albanie, gubernatori regni, per recepcionem abbatis Sante Crucis de Edynburgh, ut patet per literas dicti domini ducis de precepto et dicti abbatis de recepto ostensas super compotum, x li., de quibus computandum est cum dicto domino duce. Et Jacobo de Wedale, clavigero regis, de mandato domini ducis, ut patet per literas suas de precepto et dicti Jacobi de recepto ostensas super compotum, pro feodo suo de anno hujus compoti, x li. Et Johanni de Parco, filio, percipienti per annum hereditarie decem libras de custuma dicti burgi, in plenamolucionem duarum parcium dicte summe, de anno hujus compoti, ut patet per literas domini gubernatoris de precepto et ipsius Johannis de recepto ostensas super compotum, vj li. xiiij š. iiij đ. Et Elizabeth de Strivelyn, sponse quondam Johannis de Parco, patris, percipienti terciam partem dictarum decem librarum, ut patet per literas domini gubernatoris de precepto et ipsius Elizabeth de recepto, tam de anno ante hoc compotum quam de anno hujus compoti, vj li. xiiij š. iiij đ. Et perolucionem factam Angusio de Camera, servienti regis, pro custodia manerii regis apud Lithcu et arche anguillarum, percipienti per annum decem marcas pro tempore vite sue per manus custumariorum ibidem, in plenamolucionem anni hujus compoti, ut patet per literas domini gubernatoris de precepto et ipsius Angusii de recepto ostensas super compotum, vj li. xiiij š. iiij đ. Et Elizabeth, sponse quondam domini Willelmi Senescalli de Jedworth, percipienti terciam partem viginti marcarum de custuma dicti burgi, ut patet per literas dicti domini gubernatoris de precepto, et domini Walteri de Bikirtoun, mariti dicte Elizabeth, de recepto, ostensas super compotum, de anno hujus compoti, iiij li. viij š. x đ. Et allocate perolucionem factam Leoni herraldo armorum, de mandato domini ducis, gubernatoris regni, ut patet per literas ejusdem de

precepto et dicti Leonis de recepto ostensas super compotum, iij li. vj s. viij d., de quibus computandum cum dicto domino duce. Et Johanni Senescalli domino de Buchan, camerario Scocie, per recepcionem Cristini de Camera, ut patet per literas dicti domini camerarii de precepto computantibus directas et ipsius Cristini de recepto ostensas super compotum, xxvj s. viij d., de quibus respondebit. Et perolucionem factam domino Roberto de Erskyn, percipienti per annum hereditarie octoginta marcas de custuma dicti burgi, in plenamolucionem dicte pensionis de anno hujus compoti, ut patet per literas domini ducis de precepto et dicti domini Roberti de recepto ostensas super compotum, liij li. vj s. viij d. [*To Alexander of LIVINGSTOWN OF CALENTER, as p. 3.*] in plenamolucionem dicte pensionis de anno hujus compoti, per mandatum domini nostri ducis viva voce super compotum, et ut patet per literas ipsius Alexandri de recepto, ostensas super compotum, xx li. [*To John Stewart, natural brother of late king, as p. 2, £20, at risk of accountants.*] Et domino duci Albanie, fatente receptum super compotum, cxxiiij li. xiiij s. viij d., de quibus computandum est cum eodem. Et perolucionem factam domino Henrico de Sancto Claro comiti Orcadie, de mandato domini ducis super compotum, ipso eciam comite fatente receptum super compotum, xxx li., que triginta libre defalcabuntur postmodum si contingat ipsum docere per evidencias sufficientes quod aliqua sibi pensio debetur de custuma antedicta. Et Johanni Senescalli de Dernle, de mandato gubernatoris super compotum, viij li., de quibus computandum est cum gubernatore. Et eidem domino gubernatori super compotum, vij li. iiij s. ij d., de quibus eciam computandum est cum eodem. Summa hujus expense, iiij<sup>o</sup>lxxv li. xviiij s. vj d. Sic debent lxxvj li. xiiij s. iiij d. Et ordinatum est quod dominus gubernator compellat eos pro dicta summa, et inde onerandus est in proximo saccario.

Computandum  
est cum guberna-  
tore.

Respondebit  
Johannes  
Senescalli,  
camerarius.

Computandum  
est cum duce.

Computandum  
est cum guberna-  
tore.

Computandum  
est cum guberna-  
tore.

Debent.

Onerandus  
est gubernator.

Compotum domini Willelmi de Cokburn, militis, et Hadyng-Johannis de Crauford, custumariorum de Hadingtoun, toun.



redditum apud Perth per dictum dominum Willelmum et Johannem de Aytoun, deputatum dicti Johannis de Crauford in officio antedicto, [11 May 1409, from 27 March 1408 to date.

*Charge.* Arrears, £41 4s. 8½d. Custom of 5 lasts 2 sacks 8 st. wool (£69 15s. 7d.), 520 wolfells (£3 8s. 11d.), and 2 lasts 5 hides (£5 8s.) in 6 boats and 2 ships at port of Abirledy; £78 12s. 6d. Sum, £119 17s. 2½d.

*Discharge.* Fee of custumars, £1 6s. 2d. Outlay on tron, 6s. 8d.] Et nichil tronatori pro feodo suo, quia non comparuit, nec clerico cokete, videlicet Willelmo de Cranystoun, de hoc quod per regem fuit sibi concessum, eciam quia non comparuit. [To Sir William of Cokburn, as p. 8, £20.] Et domino Willelmo de Lyndesay de Biris, percipienti per annum hereditarie viginti marcas de dicta custuma, ut patet per literas ducis gubernatoris regni de precepto et ipsius domini Willelmi de recepto ostensas super compotum, de anno hujus compoti, xiiij li. viij s. viij d. Et domino Willelmo de Haya de Lochorward, per mandatum domini ducis literatorie factum custumariis supradictis de concessione custume decem saccorum lane sue, ostensum super compotum, et per literam dicti domini Willelmi de recepcione custume quinque saccorum lane et octodecim petrarum, ostensam super compotum, viij li. xiiij s. iiij d., de quibus computandum est cum dicto domino duce. Et domino Johanni de Edmondstoun, in partem solucionis pensionis sibi debite de custuma dicti burgi ratione tercie partis sponsam suam concernentis ducentarum marcarum, ut patet per literas dicti domini Johannis de recepto, ostensas super compotum, xxxv li. viij s. x d.

Computandum  
est cum duce.

Respondebit  
dominus  
Johannes  
Forster,  
deputatus  
camerarii.

Summa expense, lxxviiij li. xx d. Sic debent xliij li. xv s. vj d. oñ. De quibus, solverunt domino Johanni Forster, deputato camerarii super compotum, x s. x d., de quibus respondebit. Et sic debentur xliij li. iiij s. viij d. oñ, que summa debetur perdictum dominum Willelmum de Cokburn tantum. Et allocantur eidem domino Willelmo de predicta summa, per solucionem factam domine Marjorie de



Lyndesay, pro pensione annua sibi debita hereditarie de anno etc., cccc<sup>mo</sup> septimo, per preceptum domini ducis super compotum, ipsa domina Marjoria fatente receptum, xx li. Et sic debent xxj li. iiij s. viij d. ob.

Debent.

Compotum Willelmi de Ferny et Willelmi Idill, customariorum burgi de Coupre in Fyfe, [Perth, 11 May 1409, from 27 March 1408 to date.

*Charge. Custom of 12 lasts 1 sack 19 st. wool (£162 7s. 9d.), 1305 woolfells (£8 15s.), and 5 lasts 9 hides (£13 9s. 0½d.) in 2 ships and a boat at port of Edyn; £184 11s. 9½d.*

*Discharge. Fee of customars, £3 1s. 7d.; of tronar, 10s. 2d.*

*Outlay on tron, 13s. 2d.]* Et Johanni Senescalli, camerario, fatenti receptum super compotum, vij s. viij d., de quibus respondebit. Et domino duci Albanie, gubernatori regni,

Respondabit  
Johannes  
Senescalli,  
camerarius.

in custuma octo saccorum undecim petrarum lane sue, centum viginti pellium lanutarum, triginta unius dacrarum et octo coriorum martorum domus sue apud Falkland occisorum per tempus compoti, xvj li. v s. x d., de quibus computandum est cum domino gubernatore. Et eidem

Computandum  
est cum guber-  
natore.

domino gubernatori, testante Andrea de Hawic, secretario suo, receptum super compotum, clxxiiij li. xij s. ij d. ob.,

de quibus computandum est cum eodem domino gubernatore. Summa expense, ciiij<sup>xx</sup> xiiij li. x s. vij d. ob. Et

Computandum  
est cum guber-  
natore.

sic superexponderunt ix li. xvij s. x d.

Superexpensa.

Compotum domini Johannis Forster, militis, et Alani Edynburgh de Farnyle, customariorum burgi de Edynburgh, redditum apud Perth per dictum Alanum et Robertum de Hawic, deputatum dicti domini Johannis in officio customarii antedicto, [13 May 1409, from 16 March 1407 to date.]

Iidem onerant se, in primis, de cxij li. x s. x d. ob., tam de arreragiis quam dependenciis ultimi compoti sui, ut patet in pede ejusdem. Summa arreragiorum et dependenciarum patet. Item, iidem onerant se de mccxxxix li. xvij s. xj d., provenientibus de custuma nonaginta duarum

lastarum novem saccorum et viginti trium petrarum lane, carcatarum in sexdecim navibus apud portum de Lethe per tempus compoti. Et de iiij li. xiiij s. iiij d., per custumam quatuordecim saccorum lane de crescencia Anglie, carcatorum in duabus dictarum navium, per mandatum domini ducis literatorie computantibus directam, que lana fuit sufficienter probata super compotum quod crevit in regno Anglie. Et de lxxiiij li. xxj d., per custumam undecim millium centum et sexdecim pellium lanutarum in quatuordecim ex dictis navibus, carcatarum apud portum predictum per tempus compoti. Et de liiij li. xvij s. iiij d., per custumam viginti lastarum undecim dacrarum et quinque coriorum, carcatorum in tresdecim ex dictis navibus per idem tempus. Summa hujus oneracionis, j<sup>m</sup>ccclxxiiij li. xj s. iiij d. Summa totalis oneracionis cum arreragiis et dependenciis, j<sup>m</sup>cccciiij<sup>xx</sup>vj li. ij s ij d. oñ.

Et non onerant se de custuma viginti trium saccorum lane ponderatorum et carcatorum in aliquibus dictarum navium, de quibus tres sacci et decem petre fuerunt Johannis Michaelis, et quatuor sacci et undecim petri fuerunt domini Willelmi de Crauford, militis. Item, quatuor sacci et quatuordecim petri fuerunt Willelmi de Turribus. Item, tres sacci et novemdecim petre fuerunt Johannis de Ovyntes de Tevidale. Item, unus saccus et quatuor petre Johannis de Danyelstoun. Item, unus saccus et quatuor petre Ricardi de Hangandside. Item, unus saccus et tres petre erant dicti Johannes Michaelis, sed negat se fecisse ponderari illum saccum. Item, duo sacci et septem petre fuerunt predicti Willelmi de Turribus, qui similiter negat. Item, unus saccus Ade de Bonkil, qui similiter negat. Super quibus consulendus est dominus  
 Consulendus  
 est gubernator.

[Discharge. Fee of customars, excluding 50 sacks (£1 2s. 3d.) of wool of Melrose, £21 15s. 7d. To Sir John Forster, with same exclusion, as p. 18, £10 17s. 9½d. To Alan of Farnyle, as p. 18, £10 17s. 9½d. Fee of tronar, excluding wool of Melrose, £3 14s. 6d. To John of Crauford, as p. 18, £3 14s. 6d. To Duncan Rollo, with same exclusion,



as p. 18, £3 14s. 6d. *Remission to Abbot of Melrose of custom of 50 sacks wool, by receipt of Sir John Forster, as p. 19, £66 13s. 4d.*] Et Johanni Clerk de Lanark pro dinumeracione pelliū, de mandato domini ducis literatorie, xxxij s. Et domino Galfrido, capellano, celebranti pro anima regis in capella castri de Edynburgh, pro salario suo, percipienti octo libras per annum de custuma dicti burgi, ut patet per literas dicti capellani de recepto, de anno hujus compoti, viij li. [*To lady Margaret Forster, on receipt of her son Sir John Forster, as p. 19, £10.*] Et Thome de Moffet, percipienti per annum hereditarie octo libras de custuma dicti burgi, per infeodacionem regis Roberti primi, ut patet per literas domini gubernatoris de precepto et dicti Thome de recepto ostensas super compotum, de anno hujus compoti, viij li. Et domino duci in proprios usus suos, in denariis et denariatis, ut patet per unam literam de recepto ostensam super compotum, cvij li. iij s. viij d., de quibus computandum est cum dicto domino duce. Et Johanni Senescalli, camerario Scocie, fatenti receptum super compotum, xl li. xix s. v d., de quibus respondebit. Et domino Johanni Forster, militi, deputato camerarii predicti, fatenti receptum super compotum, xxxvj li. v s. ij d., de quibus respondebit. Et comiti Orcadie, de mandato domini nostri ducis per literam suam ostensam super compotum, et literam dicti comitis de recepto ostensam similiter, xx li., de quibus computandum est cum dicto domino duce. Et abbati Sancte Crucis de Edynburgh per annum quadraginta marcas pro tempore vite sue de custuma dicti burgi, ut patet per literas domini ducis de precepto et ipsius abbatis de recepto ostensas super compotum, de anno hujus compoti, xxvj li. xiiij s. iiij d. Et domino Johanni Stewart de Tevidale, percipienti duas partes quadraginta marcarum, ut asserit dominus dux, per literam suam de mandato ostensam super compotum custumariis computantibus directam, et duas literas dicti domini Johannis de recepto ostensas super compotum, xvij li. xv s. j d. Et domino Waltero de Bikirtoun, percipienti terciam partem viginti

Computandum  
est cum duce.

Respondebit.  
camerarius.

Respondebit  
dominus  
Johannes  
Forster,  
deputatus  
camerarii.

Computandum  
est cum duce.



marcarum ratione sponse sue, relictæ quondam domini Willelmi Stewart de Tevidale, hereditarie, ut patet per mandatum domini ducis super hoc, et literas dicti domini Walteri de recepto, ostensas super compotum, iiij li. viij s. x d. ob. [*To John Symple of Eliotstoun, as p. 20, £20. To Sir James of Douglas, son of lord of Dalketh, as p. 42, £40.*] Et allocate pro lignis et tabulis, emptis per dominum Willelmum de Crauford ad reparacionem quarundam domorum in castro de Edynburgh, et solutis per computantes, x li. xiiij s. iiiij d. Et comiti de Douglas, percipienti pro tempore vite sue ducentas marcas pro custodia castri de Edynburgh, de custuma dicti burgi, per recepcionem domini Willelmi de Crauford, ut patet per unam indenturam factam inter dictum dominum Willelmum et custumarios de Edynburgh sub sigillo suo, ostensam super compotum, de anno hujus compoti, cxxxiiij li. vj s. viij d. Et Waltero de Haliburtoun, marito ducisse Rothissaye, in partem pensionis sibi debite ratione dicte ducisse, sponse sue, de anno hujus compoti, ut patet per eandem indenturam dicti domini Willelmi de Crauford, ostensam super compotum, clviij li. xiiij s. vij d., quam summam custumarii dicunt quod dictus dominus Willelmus de Crauford cepit et non per manus suas. Insuper petunt allocacionem dicti custumarii computantes de centum triginta tribus libris sex solidis et octo denariis, quam pecuniam idem dominus Willelmus de Crauford cepit de custuma dicti burgi contra voluntatem ipsorum custumariorum. Item, petunt allocacionem de viginti marcis captis de custuma dicti burgi per Robertum de Crauford, fratrem dicti domini Willelmi, prout patet per literam ipsius Roberti sigillatam signeto dicti domini Willelmi ostensam super compotum. Item, petunt allocacionem de quadringentis sexaginta et quinque libris duodecim solidis et sex denariis receptis per comitem de Douglas, prout patet per unam literam ipsius domini comitis sub signeto suo ostensam super compotum, quam summam dicunt custumarii ipsum recepisse contra voluntatem ipsorum. Et petunt allocacionem de viginti tribus libris quinque solidis et duobus denariis, quos in anno ante hoc

Crauford per  
capcionem.

Crauford per  
capcionem.

Crauford per  
capcionem.

Crauford per  
capcionem.

Robertus de  
Crauford.

Comes de  
Douglas.

compotum Jacobus de Douglas, frater comitis, cepit de custuma dicti burgi et exposuit, ut dixit, circa combustionem ville Berwici, contra voluntatem ipsorum. Item, de viginti sex libris tresdecim solidis et quatuor denariis contra voluntatem ipsorum per eundem Jacobum captis, et asseruit se cepisse, pro eo quod dominus gubernator cepit quadraginta marcas relevii de Aberdour infra vicecomitatum de Aberden. Et de quadraginta marcis simili modo captis per dictum dominum Willelmum de Crauford, pro eo quod dicebat quod comiti de Douglas debebatur dicta summa pro custodia castri de Edynburgh de anno quo fuit conflictus de Homyldoun. Et de viginti marcis simili modo contra voluntatem ipsorum captis per dictum Robertum de Crauford, qui dixit illam summam sibi deberi pro officio constabularii castri de Edynburgh, de quo non constat auditoribus. Et de quinque libris septemdecim solidis et novem denariis, quas asserunt in suo juramento Jacobum de Dundas debere pro lana quam tronari fecit et ad mare misit, et eis custumam persolvere noluit, nec sunt potentes custumarii compellere ipsum pro eisdem. Et Johanni de Leth, ex mandato domini nostri gubernatoris, testante Andrea de Hawic, secretario suo, super compotum, v li., de quibus respondebit. Et cuidam Henrico Grayl, de mandato domini gubernatoris, testante dicto Andrea de Hawic super compotum, vij li., de quibus computandum est cum domino gubernatore.

Jacobus de  
Douglas.

Jacobus de  
Douglas.

Willelmus de  
Crauford.

Robertus de  
Crauford.

Computandum  
est cum guber-  
natore.

Summa hujus expense, vij<sup>o</sup>lxxviii li. j d. oñ. Et sic restant vij<sup>o</sup>viii li. ij s. j d., quas petebant sibi superius allocari, ut in particulis superius scriptis, quia capte erant contra eorum voluntatem, et pro aliqua parte eorundem erant incarcerati per dictum dominum Willelmum de Crauford infra castrum de Edynburgh. Que summa pendet quousque dominus gubernator consultus fuerit quid de dicta summa sit agendum, necnon et de custuma vigintium saccorum lane ponderatorum, de quibus superius fit mensio ante expensas antedictas.

Consulendus  
est gubernator.



customariorum burgi de Donde, [*Perth, 13 May 1409, from 19 March 1407 to date.*

*Charge. Custom of 37 lasts 3 sacks 3 st. wool (£495 10s.), 2847 woolfells (£18 18s. 7d.), and 1 last 14 daces 3 hides (£4 11s. 6d.) in 11 ships at port of Dundee; £52 10s. 1d.*

Computandum  
est cum duce.

*Discharge. Fee of custumars, £8 13s. 8d.] Et eisdem ex concessione domini ducis gubernatoris regni, concedentis cuilibet eorum de qualibet libra argenti proveniente de custuma duos denarios ultra feodum consuetum, suis laboribus per ipsum consideratis, pro voluntate sua duratura, viij li. xiiij s. viij d., de quibus computandum est cum dicto domino duce. [Fee of tronar, £1 11s. 1d. To Robert Tempilman, £1 11s. 1d., as p. 15. To Richard Scot, £1 11s. 1d., as p. 16. Outlay on tron, 10s. To Dominicans of Perth, £7 6s. 8d.; and Prior of Rostynot, £13 6s. 8d., as p. 16.] Et capellano celebranti in ecclesia parochiali de Donde pro anima quondam domini David ducis Rothesaye, perpetuo percipienti per annum centum solidos de custuma dicti burgi, ut patet per literas domini Hugonis de Lawedre, capellani ejusdem, de anno hujus compoti, ostensas super compotum, v li. Et comiti de Crauford, percipienti per annum hereditarie centum marcas de custuma dicti burgi, ex antiqua infeodacione et concessione, ipso fatente receptum per literas suas ostensas super compotum, de anno etc., cccc<sup>mo</sup> octavo, lxxvj li. xiiij s. iiij d. [To Alexander of Ogilvile, sheriff of Angus, as p. 16, £20. To Sir Robert of Maxwell, as p. 46, £20. To John Skirmegeour, as p. 47, £10. To lady Agnes of Tulach, as p. 17, £6 13s. 4d. To Sir John Forster, deputy Chamberlain, £10 8s. 8d.] Et domino Andree Senescalli de Ralistoun, per mandatum domini ducis literatorie factum, et ipsius domini Andree literas de recepto ostensas super compotum, v li. x s., de quibus computandum est cum dicto domino duce. Et domino Alexandro Senescalli comiti de Marr, de mandato domini ducis literatorie computantibus directo, et ut patet per literas dicti comitis de recepto ostensas super compotum, pro pensione annua sibi debita ratione sponse sue, ut asserunt litere dicti domini ducis, xl li. xv s., de quibus*

Computandum  
est cum duce.



computandum est cum dicto domino duce. Et domine Egidie, filie domini quondam regis ultimo defuncti, ex concessione domini ducis, avunculi sui, pro apparamento suo, per literas suas de mandato et ipsius domine Egidie de recepto ostensas super compotum, xx li., de quibus computandum est cum domino duce. Et eidem domino duci, per diversas literas de mandato et recepto ostensas super compotum, clxij li. x s. vj d., de quibus computandum est cum eodem. Et Johanni Senescalli domino de Buchane, camerario Scocie, fatenti receptum super compotum, cx li. v s. ix d., de quibus respondebit. Summa totalis expense, v<sup>o</sup>xxj li. vj d. Et sic superexpedit, v d.

Computandum  
est cum duce.

Computandum  
est cum duce.

Computandum  
est cum duce.

Respondebit  
Johannes  
Senescalli,  
camerarius.

Superexpensa.

Compotum Roberti Fauconer et David Panter, custu- Monros.  
mariorum burgi de Monros, [*Perth, 14 May 1409, from 20 March 1407 to date.*

*Charge. Custom of 6 lasts 7 sacks 6 st. wool (£89 13s. 4d.), 1685 woolfells (£11 1s. 8d.), and 4 lasts 6 daces 6 hides (£11 10s. 11½d.) in 4 ships at port of Montrose; £112 5s. 11½d.*

*Discharge. Fee of custumars, £1 17s. 5d.; of tronar, 5s. 7d.]* Et pro costagiis factis super tronam de novo factam per tempus compoti, xxvj s. viij d., que omnino de novo fuit reparata. Et per solucionem factam David de Lyndesay, filio quondam domini David de Lyndesay comitis de Crauford, percipienti per annum hereditarie quadraginta marcas de custuma dicti burgi, ut patet per literas dicti David de recepto ostensas super compotum de anno hujus compoti, xxvj li. xij s. iiij d. Et Johanni Senescalli, camerario, per receptionem Thome Stewart de Kelly, de viginti quinque marcis, et Willelmi de Foulertoun de viginti marcis, ut patet per literas dictorum Thome et Willelmi de recepto ostensas super compotum, xxx li., de quibus respondebit. Et per solucionem factam de mandato domini ducis Johanni de Meigners, in complementum viginti marcarum quas anno ante hoc compotum precepit sibi solvi, per literas suas de mandato, et domine Agnetis

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Computandum  
est cum duce.

Computandum  
est cum duce.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Respondebit  
Johannes  
Senescalli,  
camerarius.  
Eque.

de Tulach de recepto ex parte dicti Johannis, ostensas super compotum, vj li. xij s. ij d., de quibus computandum est cum dicto domino duce. Et domine Egidie, filie quondam domini regis ultimo defuncti, ex concessione domini ducis, ut patet per literas suas de precepto et domini comitis Atholie ex parte dicte domine Egidie de recepto ostensas super compotum, vj li. xiiij s. iiij d., de quibus computandum est cum duce. Et Johanni Senescalli, camerario, fatenti receptum super compotum, xxxvij li. iiij s., de quibus respondebit. Et Johanni Clerk, tronatori, ex causa considerata per auditores, xiiij s. v d. oñ. Summa expense, cxj li. v s. xj d. oñ. Sic debent xx s., quos solverunt Johanni Senescalli, camerario, super compotum, de quibus respondebit. Et sic eque.

Abir-  
brothot.

Compotum Johannis de Setoun, custumarii de Abirbrothot, [*Perth, 14 May 1409, from 20 March 1407 to date.*

*Charge. Custom of 16 sacks 8 st. wool (£21 15s. 6½d.), 208 woolfells (£1 7s. 7d.), and 9 daces 3 hides (£1 4s. 10d.) at port of Arbroath; £24 7s. 11½d.*

*Discharge. Fee of custumars, 8s. 2d.; of tronar, 1s. 5d. To Abbot of Arbroath, on receipt of Sir John Arthur, as p. 9, £5 19s. 7d.] Et domino Waltero episcopo Brechinensi, percipienti per annum pro tempore vite sue viginti marcas de custuma dicti burgi, ipso fatente receptum super compotum, xiiij li. vj s. viij d. Et pro costagiis factis super tronam per tempus compoti, vij s. vj d., abbate solvente duos solidos et sex denarios pro quarta parte sua dicte custume. Et liberate Johanne Senescalli, camerario, fatenti receptum super compotum, iiij li., pro quibus respondebit. Et computanti, ex gracia auditorum, considerato labore suo, iiij s. vij d. oñ. Summa expense, xxiiij li. vij s. xj d. oñ. Et sic eque.*

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Inver-  
kethyne.

Compotum Jacobi de Schaw et Johannis filii Andree, custumariorum burgi de Inverkethin, [*Perth, 14 May 1409, from 20 March 1407 to date.*

*Charge. Custom of 5 lasts 15 st. wool (£67 10s.), 377*

*woolfells (£2 7s. 7d.), and 35 dacres hides (£4 13s. 4d.) in 10 boats at port of Inverkeithing; £74 10s. 11d.*

*Discharge. Overexpenditure, £8 3s. 5d. Fee of custumars, £1 4s. 10d.; of tronar, 4s. 3d.] Et pro novis cordis emptis pro trona, iiij s. Et per remissionem factam abbati et conventui de Culros de custuma novem saccorum lane proprie crescencie sue, percipientibus custumam duodecim saccorum lane sue per dominum quondam regem Robertum tertium in puram et perpetuam elemosinam, pro salute anime dicti domini regis etc., ita quod dicti abbas et conventus et eorum successores imperpetuum celebrari facient cotidie unam missam ad certum altare in ecclesia dicti monasterii pro anima dicti quondam domini regis etc., ut patet in rotulis compotorum immediate precedencium, et per literas domini nostri gubernatoris regni de precepto et dicti abbatis de recepto ostensas super compotum, xij li. Et domino duci, gubernatori regni, ad proprios usus suos, in diversis denariis et denariatis, ut patet per unam literam suam de recepto, ostensam super compotum, xxxv li. xiiij s. x d., de quibus computandum est cum eodem. Et domino Johanni Forster, militi, deputato camerarii, fatenti receptum super compotum, iiij li., de quibus respondebit. Et allocate computantibus, ex causa considerata per dominum gubernatorem regni et auditores compotorum, x li. Et Johanni Senescalli, camerario, super compotum, iiij li. vij d., de quibus respondebit. Summa expense, lxxiiij li. x s. xj d. Et sic eque.*

Computandum  
est cum duce.

Respondebit  
dominus  
Johannes  
Forster,  
deputatus  
camerarii.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Eque.

Compotum Willelmi de Camera et Roberti Davidsoun, Abredene. custumariorum burgi de Abredene, [*Perth, 15 May 1409, from 21 March 1407 to date.*]

*Charge. Custom of 34 lasts 2 sacks 9 st. wool (£456 10s. 1d.), 4132 woolfells (£27 10s. 3d.), and 13 lasts 17 dacres hides (£36 18s. 8d.) in 9 ships at port of Aberdeen; £520 19s.*

*Discharge. To Robert Davidson, for overexpenditure, 12s. 7d. Fee of custumars, £8 13s. 8d.; of tronar, £1 8s. 7d.] Et per solucionem factam domino Murdaco*



Senescalli, filio domini nostri ducis, percipienti per annum hereditarie centum marcas de custuma dicti burgi, in plenamolucionem dicte pensionis de anno hujus compoti, per recepcionem David Berelay de Mernys, ut patet per literas domini ducis de precepto et ipsius David de recepto ostensas super compotum, ex parte dicti domini Murdaci, lxxvj li. xiiij s. iiij d. Et Alexandro de Lyndesay, comiti de Crauford, percipienti per annum hereditarie centum marcas de custuma dicti burgi, ut patet per literas domini nostri ducis de mandato et ipsius comitis de recepto, in plenamolucionem dicte pensionis de anno hujus compoti, lxxvj li. xiiij s. iiij d. Et abbati et conventui de Dere, percipientibus in puram et perpetuam elemosinam totam magnam custumam viginti saccorum lane de crescencia propriarum ovium suarum et decime ecclesie parochialis de Deer, dumtamen summam viginti saccorum lane custuma non excedat, ut patet in rotulis compotorum immediate precedencium, et literas dicti abbatis de recepto, ostensas super compotum, de anno hujus compoti, xxvj li. xiiij s. iiij d., per Robertum predictum. Et domino Gilberto episcopo Aberdonensi, cancellario Scocie, percipienti per annum quadraginta marcas de custuma dicti burgi pro tempore vite sue per manus custumariorum ibidem, ipso domino episcopo fatente receptum super compotum de anno hujus compoti, xxvj li. xiiij s. iiij d., per Robertum predictum. Et comitisse quondam de Marr, pro tercia parte sua quadraginta librarum de custuma dicti burgi de termino Pentecostes infra hoc compotum, ut patet per literas dicte quondam comitisse de recepto ostensas super compotum, vj li. xiiij s. iiij d., per dictum Willelmum. Et perolucionem factam domino Alexandro Senescalli comiti de Marre, de mandato domini nostri ducis, ut patet per literas suas de mandato et dicti comitis de recepto ostensas super compotum, xl li. xv s., de quibus computandum est cum dicto domino duce, que summa per dictum Willelmum tantum est soluta. Et domino episcopo Aberdonensi, de mandato dicti domini nostri ducis, pro expensis suis scaccarii tenti in anno preterito,

Computandum  
est cum duce.

et pro argento magni sigilli officii domini gubernatoris, ut patet per literas suas de mandato, ostensas super compotum, xxxiiij li. vj s. viij d., per dictum Robertum, de quibus computandum est cum dicto domino duce. Et computantibus, per solucionem factam domino Willelmo Lang, rectore de Turrefe, de mandato dicti domini nostri ducis, ut patet per literas suas de precepto ostensas super compotum, xvj li., de quibus computandum est cum dicto domino duce. Et David de Berelay de Mernys, de mandato dicti domini ducis, ut patet per literas suas et dicti David de recepto ostensas super compotum, xiiij li. vj s. viij d., per eundem Willelmum, de quibus eciam computandum est cum eodem domino duce. Et Willelmo Forster de Aberdene, de mandato dicti domini ducis per literas suas ostensas super compotum, pro firmis tercię partis terrarum de Carkow, de termino Sancti Martini, anni etc., octavi, dicto Willelmo fatente receptum super compotum, xli s., eciam per dictum Willelmum, alterum computancium, de quibus eciam computandum est cum dicto domino duce. Et Johanni Senescalli domino de Buchane, camerario Scocie, per recepcionem domini Willelmi Lang, rectoris de Turrefe, fatentis super compotum, xxvij li. xvj s. ij d., per dictum Robertum, de quibus respondebit. Et eidem Johanni Senescalli, camerario, per recepcionem Willelmi de Berelay, prout patet per literas ipsius camerarii de mandato et ejusdem Willelmi de recepto ostensas super compotum, iij li. vj s. viij d., per dictum Willelmum, alterum computancium, de quibus camerarius eciam respondebit. Et eidem camerario, per eundem Willelmum, prout patet per literas suas de precepto ostensas super compotum, v li. vj s. viij d., de quibus respondebit. Et eidem, fatenti receptum super compotum, xxv s., de quibus respondebit. Et domino Johanni Forster, deputato camerarii, fatenti receptum super compotum, xj li. xiiij s. iiij d., per dictum Robertum, de quibus respondebit. Et eidem domino Johanni, fatenti receptum super compotum, per dictum Willelmum de Camera, xix li., de quibus respondebit. Et domine Egidie, filie quandam

Computandum  
est cum duce.

Computandum  
est cum duce.

Computandum  
est cum duce.

Computandum  
est cum duce.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Respondebit  
dominus  
Johannes  
Forster,  
deputatus  
camerarii.

Respondebit  
dominus  
Johannes  
Forster,  
deputatus  
camerarii.



domini nostri regis, de mandato domini nostri ducis, ut patet per literas suas de precepto et comitis Atholie ex parte ipsius domine Egidie de recepto ostensas super compotum, xiiij li. vj s. viij d., de quibus computandum est cum dicto domino duce. Et eidem domino duci, gubernatori, Andrea de Hawic fatente receptum super compotum, cxvj li. xvj s., de quibus computandum est cum dicto gubernatore. Et domino Johanni Forster, deputato camerarii, fatenti receptum super compotum, vj li. xiiij s. iiij d., de quibus respondebit. Et computant in liberacione domino duci, per recepcionem episcopi Aberdonensis, vj li. xix s., de quibus computandum est cum domino duce. Summa expense, v<sup>c</sup>xxj li. xij s. viij d. Et sic superexpenderunt xiiij s. viij d.

Computandum  
est cum duce.

Computandum  
est cum duce.

Respondebit  
dominus  
Johannes  
Forster,  
deputatus  
camerarii.

Computandum  
est cum duce.

North-  
berwyc.

Compotum Thome de Borthwik et Ricardi Johannis, custumariorum de Northberwic, [*Perth, 15 May 1409, from 20 March 1407 to date.*

*Charge. Custom of 4 lasts 1 sack 18 st. wool (£55 13s. 4d.), 180 woolfells (£1 2s. 3d.), and 6 dacles hides (16s.) in 10 boats at port of North Berwick; £57 11s. 7d.*

Computandum  
est cum duce.  
Debent.  
Respondebit  
camerarius.

Expense eorundem. Allocate dicto Thome, altero computancium, pro superexpensis ultimi compoti sui, ut patet in pede ejusdem, ix s. iiij d. [*Fee of custumars, 19s. 2d.; of tronar, 3s. 6d.*] Et eidem, videlicet Johanni Clerk de Lawedre, ex gracia domini ducis gubernatoris, concedentis eidem unum denarium de quolibet sacco lane ponderato, ultra feodum tronatoris consuetum, consideratis labore et diligencia sua circa dictum officium, iij s. vj d. Et domino duci, gubernatori regni, Andrea de Hawic, secretario suo, fatente receptum super compotum, liij li. x s. viij d., de quibus computandum est cum dicto domino gubernatore. Summa expense, lv li. vj s. ij d. Et sic debent xlv s. v d., de quibus oneratur camerarius. Sic eque cum custumariis.

Are.

Compotum Jacobi de Dalrympill et Willelmi de Robertoun, custumariorum burgi de Are, [*Perth, 15 May 1409, for year 1408.*



*Charge. Custom of 11 lasts hides, £29 6s. 8d.*

*Discharge. Fee of custumars, 9s. 9d.]* Et in solucione facta de mandato domini gubernatoris domino Alano de Cathkert, militi, ut patet per literas suas de precepto et dicti domini Alani, sub sigillo Johannis Senescalli de Dundonald, procurato ad hoc, de recepto, ostensas super compotum, vj li. xij s. iiij d., de quibus computandum est cum gubernatore. Summa expense, vij li. iij s. j d. Sic debent xxij li. iij s. vij d. Computandum cum duce.

Compotum Johannis Gill de Haltoun et Johannis de Perth. Camera, per dominum nostrum ducem Albanie gubernatorem regni de novo constituti, custumariorum burgi de Perth, [*Perth, 17 May 1409, from 23 March 1407 to date.*

*Charge. Custom of 27 lasts 6 sacks 4 st. wool (£368 4s. 5d.), 5581 woolfells (£37 2s. 4d.), and 22 lasts 7 dacles hides (£59 13s. 1d.) in 5 ships and 3 boats; £464 19s. 10d.*

*Discharge. Overexpenditure, £3 13s. 10d. Fee of custumars, £7 15s.]* Et eisdem ex concessione domini gubernatoris, ex gracia ad presens tantum, vij li. xv s., de quibus computandum est cum duce, gubernatore regni. [*Fee of tronar, £1 3s. To Dominicans of Perth, £7 6s. 8d.; and Prior of St Andrews, £2; as p. 11; both at risk of accountants.*] Et Michaeli Mercer, percipienti per annum hereditarie viginti marcas de custuma dicti burgi, per recepcionem domini comitis Atholie ex parte dicti Michaelis, ut patet per literas suas de recepto ostensas super compotum, de anno hujus compoti, xij li. vj s. viij d. Et Johanni Senescalli, fratri quondam domini regis naturali, percipienti per annum hereditarie viginti libras de custuma dicti burgi, in excambium illarum viginti librarum quas percipere consuevit de custuma burgi de Edynburgh, pro se et heredibus suis masculis de corpore suo tantum exeuntibus, quousque rex etc., ut patet in rotulis compotorum precedencium, et per literas dicti Johannis de recepto ostensas super compotum, de anno hujus compoti, xx li. [*To*

Computandum est cum gubernatore.

*Patrick Taillefer, as p. 11, £8.] Et per solucionem factam de mandato domini gubernatoris regni domino Johanni Senescalli de Ralistoun, percipienti per annum viginti libras per manus camerarii pro tempore vite sue, ut patet per literas suas de precepto et dicti domini Johannis de recepto ostensas super compotum, de anno hujus compoti, xx li., de quibus computandum est cum domino gubernatore. Et eidem domino gubernatori, per recepcionem domini Andree Senescalli de Ralistoun, militis, ut patet per literas suas de precepto et dicti domini Andree de recepto ostensas super compotum, v li. x s., de quibus computandum est cum dicto domino gubernatore. [To John of Crauford, as p. 11, £10 13s. 4d.] Et ex elemosina concessa per dominum gubernatorem et auditores ad fabricam pontis de Ern, iij li. vj s. viij d. Et pro firma domus garde per duos annos, tempore quo dominus episcopus Brechinensis habuit dictam domum, iij li. vj s. viij d., que summa persolvi debet Alano Snell. Et domino gubernatori regni in proprios usus suos, tam in denariis quam denariatis, ut patet per diversas literas suas de mandato et recepto ostensas super compotum, iiij<sup>c</sup> x li. iiij s. ij d. o<sup>b</sup>., de quibus computandum est cum eodem. Summa totalis expense, v<sup>c</sup>xxij li. xij d. o<sup>b</sup>. Et sic superexponderunt lix li. xiiij d. o<sup>b</sup>., que summa debetur Johanni de Camera computanti tantum.*

Computandum est cum gubernatore.

Computandum est cum gubernatore.

Computandum est cum gubernatore.

Superexpense.

Dunbarr. Compotum Johannis de Reclyntoun, custumarii de Dunbar, [*Perth, 10 May 1409, from 11 March 1406 to Exchequer beginning 12 March 1407.*

*Charge. Arrears, £240 16s. 6½d. Custom of 5 lasts 9 sacks 2 st. wool in 10 boats at Dunbar, £78 15s. 7d. Sum, £319 12s. 1½d.*

*Discharge. Fee of custumars, £1 6s. 3d.; of tronar, 4s. 11d.] Et per remissionem factam per dominum nostrum regem et dominum ducem Albanie, gubernatorem regni, priorisse de Caldstreime, de custuma sex saccorum lane sue proprie, durante voluntate domini gubernatoris, ut patet per literas suas de precepto, domino Johanne de Cochrane,*

capellano dicte priorisse, fatente receptum ex parte ipsius super computum, viij li. Summa hujus expense, ix li. xj s. ij d. Sic debet cccx li. xj d. ob.

Computum predicti Johannis de Reclyntoun et Roberti Dunbarr. de Fenwic, custumariorum de Dunbarr, [*Perth, 10 May 1409, from 12 March 1407 to date.*]

Idem Johannes oneratur, in primis, de cccx li. xj d. ob. Item, idem onerat se de [*custom of 8 lasts 7 sacks 22 st. wool (£117 4s. 5½d.), 220 woolfells (£1 8s. 11d.), and 2 lasts 4 dares 5 hides (£5 18s. 8d.) in one ship and several boats; £124 12s. 0½d. Sum, £434 13s.*]

*Discharge. Fee of custumars, £2 1s. 6d.; of tronar, 7s. 4d.] Et per remissionem factam per dominum quondam regem et ducem Albanie, gubernatorem regni, durante voluntate sua, priorisse de Caldstreme, de custuma sex saccorum lane sue proprie, domino Johanne de Cochran, capellano dicte priorisse, fatente receptum super computum, viij li. Summa hujus expense, x li. viij s. x d. Et sic debent cxiiij li. iij s. ij d. ob. Summa totalis arreragii cus-* Debent.  
tume de Dunbarr de annis transactis, iiij<sup>c</sup>xxiiij li. iiij s. ij d.

[IN DORSO.]

Computum ballivorum burgi de Irwin, [*Perth, Monday, Irwyne. 6 May 1409*], per Johannem Flemyng et Thomam Flake, ballivos dicti burgi, [*from 17 March 1407 to date: 2 terms of 1408.*]

*Charge. Fermes, by lease of Chamberlain, £7 6s. 8d.*

*Discharge. To Thomas of Vaus, as p. 59, £5 6s. 8d. To Sir John Forster, deputy Chamberlain, £2. Sum, £7 6s. 8d.] Et sic eque.*

Eque.

Computum ballivorum burgi de Edynburgh, [*Perth, Edyn-Monday, 6 May 1409*], per Walterum de Spot, nomine burgh. dictorum ballivorum, [*from 15th March 1407 to date: 2 terms of 1408.*]

*Charge. Fermes, by feu-charter, £34 13s. 4d.*



*Discharge.* To Dominicans of Edinburgh, £6 13s. 4d.; Abbot of Dunfermline, £5; and Sir John Forster, £20, as p. 24. To said Sir John, as deputy Chamberlain, £3. Sum, £34 13s. 4d.] Et sic eque.

Abirdene. Compotum ballivorum burgi de Abirdene, [Perth, Tuesday, 7 May], per Andream Giffart unum dictorum ballivorum, et Johannem Scherar, [from 21 March 1407 to date: 2 terms of 1408.

*Charge.* Fermes, by feu-charter, £213 6s. 8d.

*Discharge.* To Bishop of Aberdeen, second tithes, £21 6s. 8d.; Dominicans of Aberdeen, £17 6s. 8d.; Carmelites, £6 13s. 4d.; and lady Johanna of Berclay, by receipt of Sir Robert of Erskyne, £100, as pp. 31, 32. To Dean and chapter of Caithness, as p. 31, £3 6s. 8d., by receipt of Robert Davidsoun. To John Wricht, one of the heirs of Richard son of Ralph, £5; and lady Agnes of Tulach, tutrix of Alexander of Berclay of Garntuly, another heir, £8, as p. 31. To William of Foulertoun, as p. 31, £8, by his receipt. To Bishop and Cathedral of Aberdeen, for chaplain for soul of Robert III., etc., £5, as p. 31. To Dean and chapter of Aberdeen, for anniversary of John Barber, £1, as p. 32. To Earl of Crauford, as p. 63, £40. To Sir John Forster, deputy Chamberlain, 13s. 4d. Sum, £213 6s. 8d.] Et sic eque.

Are. Compotum ballivorum burgi de Are, redditum per Johannem Petyt, unum dictorum ballivorum. [Perth, 7 May 1409, from 15 March 1407 to date: 2 terms of 1408.

*Fermes*, by feu-charter, £20, paid, as p. 22, to Dominicans of Ayr.]

Hadyngtoun. Compotum ballivorum burgi de Haddingtoun, redditum per Johannem de Aytoun unum dictorum ballivorum, [Perth, Tuesday, 7 May 1409, from 21 March 1407 to date: 2 terms of 1408.

*Charge.* Fermes, by feu-charter, £15.

*Discharge.* To master of Hospital of St Laurence, as p. 21, £1, at risk of accountant. To Prioress of Haddington, £2; Abbot of Dunfermline, £2; and Sir William of Cokburn, by their receipts, £10, as p. 22. Sum, £15.] Et sic eque.

Compotum ballivorum burgi de Strivelyne, redditum Strivelyne. apud Perth per Johannem Darach, unum dictorum ballivorum, [Wednesday, 8 May 1409, from 18 March 1407 to date: 2 terms of 1408.

*Charge.* Fermes, by feu-charter, £16.

*Discharge.* To Abbot of Cambuskenneth, as p. 26, on his receipt, £15 6s. 8d. To Sir John Forster, deputy Chamberlain, 13s. 4d. Sum, £16.] Et sic eque. Eque.

Compotum ballivorum burgi de Dunbretane, redditum Dunbretane. apud Perth per Ricardum Samuelis, unum dictorum ballivorum, [9 May 1409, from 15 March 1407 to date: 2 terms of 1408.

*Charge.* Fermes, £8] per assedacionem domini ducis Albanie, gubernatoris regni, eis factam.

[*Discharge.* To chaplain of St Patrick in Castle, £6 13s. 4d.; and chaplain of St Mary in town, £1; as p. 58, the latter by receipt. Sum, £7 13s. 4d. Balance of 6s. 8d. paid to Sir John Forster, deputy Chamberlain.]

Compotum ballivorum burgi de Ruthirglen, redditum Ruthirglen. apud Perth per Thomam Yhong, [Friday, 10 May 1409, from 16 March 1407 to date: 2 terms.

*Charge.* Fermes, by feu-charter, £13.

*Discharge.* To Dean and chapter of Glasgow, as p. 109, £11.] Et domino duci Albanie, gubernatori regni, per receptionem Johannis Senescalli de Castelmyle, ut patet per literas dicti domini ducis de precepto, dicto Johanne patente receptum super competum, xl s., de quibus computandum est cum domino duce.

Computandum est cum gubernatore.

Summa expense, xiiij li. Et sic eque.

Eque.

Compotum ballivorum burgi de Lynlithcu, redditum Lynlithcu.

apud Perth per Johannem de Uchiltre, nomine dictorum ballivorum, [11 May 1409, from 18 March 1407 to date: 2 terms of 1408.]

*Charge. Fermes, by feu-charter, £5.*

*Discharge. To Prioress of Manuel, as p. 61, 13s. 4d.* Et per solucionem factam Thome Bell, uni nunciorum domini nostri regis, pro feodo suo de anno hujus compoti, ut patet per literas dicti Thome de recepto ostensas super compotum, xliij s. iiij d. Et Roberto de Buchane, nuncio regis, pro feodo suo de anno hujus compoti, sub periculo computantis, xliij s. iiij d. Summa expense, v li. Et sic eque.

Eque.

Peblis.

Compotum ballivorum burgi de Peblis, redditum apud Perth per Willelmum Davidsoun nomine et ex parte dictorum ballivorum, [13 May 1409, from 13 March 1407 to date: 2 terms of 1408.]

Idem onerat se de liij s. iiij d., per firmam burgalem dicti burgi, per assedacionem domini Johannis Forster, militis, deputati camerarii, communitati dicti burgi factam. Et nichil hic de firmis molendinorum dicti burgi, quia conceduntur hereditarie per dominum quondam regem Robertum tercium Alexandro de Scheles et Egidie sponse sue, ut patet in rotulis compotorum precedencium. Summa recepte patet.

[*Discharge. To master of Hospital of St Leonard, as p. 23, £1 6s. 8d. To Sir John Forster, deputy Chamberlain, £1 6s. 8d. Sum, £2 13s. 4d.*] Et sic eque.

Monros.

Compotum ballivorum burgi de Monros, redditum apud Perth per David Panter, unum dictorum ballivorum, [13 May 1409, from 19 March 1407 to date: 2 terms of 1408.]

*Charge. Fermes, by feu-charter, £16.*

De qua, computat in solucione episcopo Brechinensi, percipienti per annum, de elemosina regis annua ab antiquo, duodecim libras quinque solidos et quatuor denarios, ipso domino episcopo fatente receptum super compotum de anno hujus compoti, xij li. v s. iiij d. [To Prior of Rostynot, second



*tithes, as p. 32, £2 12s. To John Stewart, Chamberlain, £1 2s. 8d. Sum, £16.] Et sic eque.*

Compotum ballivorum burgi de Donde, redditum apud Donde.  
Perth per Ricardum Scot, nomine dictorum ballivorum,  
[13 May 1409, from 20 March 1407 to date.

*Charge. Fermes, by feu-charter, £20.*

*Discharge. To Minorites of Dundee, by their receipt, £5; Prior of St Andrews, 13s. 4d.; Sir Patrick Gray, £6; chaplain at Brechin, £6 13s. 4d.; and Sir James Skirmeycours, constable of Dundee, £1, as p. 34. To John Stewart, Chamberlain, 13s. 4d. Sum, £20.] Et sic eque. Eque.*

Compotum ballivorum burgi de Forfare, redditum apud Forfare.  
Perth per Jacobum Yhong, nomine dictorum ballivorum,  
[14 May 1409, from 15 March 1407 to date: 2 terms of 1408.

*Charge. Fermes, by feu-charter, £8 13s. 4d.*

*Discharge. To Prior of Rostynot, second tithes, as p. 30, £2. To chaplain founded by late Earl of Crauford, as p. 30, by receipt of Alexander Earl of Crauford, £6 13s. 4d. Sum, £8 13s. 4d.] Et sic eque. Eque.*

Compotum ballivorum burgi de Inverkethin, redditum Inver-  
per Jacobum de Schaw, nomine dictorum ballivorum, kethyne.  
[Perth, 14 May 1409, from 19 March 1407 to date: 2 terms of 1408.

*Charge. Fermes, by feu-charter, £5.*

*Discharge. To James of Schaw, as p. 28, £5.] Et sic eque. Eque.*

Compotum ballivorum burgi de Perth, [Perth, 14 May Perth.  
1409], per Willelmum de Hornden, Thomam Symple, et  
Willelmum Gerland, [from 13 March 1407 to date:  
2 terms of 1408.

*Charge. Fermes, by feu-charter, £80.*

*Discharge. To master of Hospital of St Mary Magdalene, 12s.; Carmelites of Perth, £3 6s. 8d.; and chaplain of St Laurence, £4, as p. 28. To Abbot of Scone, £5 3s. 4d.; and*

*Sir Humfrey of Conynghame, £20 ; as p. 28 ; both at risk of accountant. To Prior of St Andrews, as p. 28, 13s. 4d. To Dominicans of Perth, as p. 29, £14 13s. 4d., at risk of accountant. To Michael Mercer, as p. 57, by receipt of Earl of Athole, £13 6s. 8d. To Abbot of Cambuskenneth, as p. 29, £2 10s. To provost and community of Perth, for bridge of Tay, as p. 29] magistro fabrice dicti pontis fatente receptum super compotum de dictis duobus terminis, x li. xiiij s. viij d. Et magistro hospitalis Sancti Leonardi juxta Perth, percipienti per annum centum solidos ex elemosina regis annua de firmis dicti burgi, ut patet per literas Gilberti Gardner de Perth, receptoris ejusdem magistri, de recepto, ostensas super compotum, de dictis duobus terminis hujus compoti. Summa expense, iiij<sup>xx</sup> li. Et sic eque.*

que.

Carale.

Compotum ballivorum burgi de Carale, redditum per dominum Johannem Archear, vicarium ejusdem, nomine dictorum ballivorum, [17 May 1409, from 21 March 1407 to date : 2 terms of 1408.

*Charge. Arrears, £2 10s. Fermes, by feu-charter, £11. Sum, £13 10s.*

*Discharge. To Prior of St Andrews, £2 13s. 4d. ; and Minorites of Dundee, by assignation of lady Marjory of Lyndesay, £1 13s. 4d. ; as p. 33.] Et per solucionem factam Alexandro de Lyndesay, comiti de Crauford, pro pensione annua sibi debita de firmis dicti burgi, per assignacionem quondam domini David de Lyndesay, patris sui, factam et concessam domino Johanni Sybald hereditarie, ut patet in compotis precedentibus, et eciam per literas dicti domini Johannis de recepto ostensas super compotum de anno hujus compoti, iij li. vj s. viij d. Et per remissionem factam per dominum gubernatorem dicto Alexandro comiti de Crauford de uno termino dicte pensionis debite domino regi causa warde, ut patet per literas dicti domini gubernatoris de precepto ostensas super compotum, 1 s. [To John Stewart, Chamberlain, £3 6s. 8d. Sum, £13 10s.] Et sic eque.*

Eque

## CXL. [CXLVII., CXLVILA.]

COMPOTA JOHANNIS SENESCALLI DOMINI DE  
BUCHAN, CAMERARII SCOCIE, ET EJUS  
DEPUTATI.

A.D. 1409.

Compotum domini Johannis Forster de Corstorfyne, Dominus militis, deputati camerarii ex utraque parte aque de Forth, Johannes redditum apud Perth, vicesimo de mensis Maii, anno Domini millesimo cccc<sup>mo</sup> nono, de omnibus receptis suis et expensis a vicesimo septimo die mensis Marcii, anno etc., cccc<sup>mo</sup> octavo, usque in diem hujus compoti, coram

Idem onerat se, in primis, de xl š., receptis per ballivos de Irwyne, comparentes. Et de iij li., per ballivos de Edynburgh, comparentes. Et de xij š. iij d., per ballivos de Aberdene, comparentes. Et de xij š. iij d., per ballivos de Strivelyn, comparentes. Et de vj š. viij d., per ballivos de Dunbretane, comparentes. Et de xxvj š. viij d., per ballivos de Peblis, comparentes.

Summa hujus recepte, viij li.

Item, idem onerat se de xj š. xj d., receptis per custumarios de Strivelyne, comparentes. Et de x š. x d., per custumarios de Hadingtoun, comparentes. Et de xxxvj li. v š. ij d., per custumarios de Edynburgh, comparentes. Et de x li. viij š. viij d., per custumarios de Donde, comparentes. Et de iij li., per custumarios de Inverkethin, comparentes. Et de xxxvij li. vj š. viij d., per custumarios de Aberdene, comparentes.

Summa hujus recepte, iij<sup>xxix</sup> li. iij š. iij d.

Item, idem ouerat se de v š. iij d., per vicecomitem de Peblis, comparentem. Summa hujus patet.

Item, idem onerat se de liij š. iij d., per exitus unius



itineris camerarie, tenti in burgo de Hadingtoun per tempus compoti. Et de liij ſ. iiij đ., per exitus itineris camerarie, tenti in burgo de Peblis per idem tempus. Et non onerat se de aliquibus aliis exitibus itinerum camerarie, quia non fuerunt tenta per computantem, sed per dominum Buchanie, camerarium Scocie.

Summa hujus recepte, v li. vj ſ. viij đ. Summa totalis oneracionis, cij li. xv ſ. iij đ.

Computandum  
cum gubernatore.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Expense ejusdem. In primis, allocate computanti pro superexpensis ultimi compoti sui, ut patet in pede ejusdem, xlvij li. xj ſ. vij đ. oñ. Et in liberacione domino nostro duci, gubernatori regni, testante Johanne Senescalli, filio suo, camerario, super compotum, liij li. iij ſ. iiij đ., de quibus computandum est cum eodem. Et eidem Johanni Senescalli, camerario, fatenti receptum super compotum, xxix li. vj ſ. viij đ., de quibus respondebit. Et clericis scribentibus rotulos compotorum presentis scaccarii, v li. Et pro portacione rotulorum ad scaccarium, vj ſ. viij đ. Et pro pergameno ad rotulos scribendos, viij ſ. Et pro roba hostiarii, xl ſ. Et pro mensa scaccarii et sedilibus, vj ſ. viij đ. Et officiariis domus scaccarii, ex curialitate auditorum, v li. Et domino Waltero episcopo Brechinensi, pro feodo suo clerici rotulorum et registri, de anno hujus compoti, xx li. Et eidem, pro roba sua, xl ſ.

Summa expense, clxvj li. ij ſ. xj đ. oñ. Et sic superexpendit lxij li. vij ſ. viij đ. oñ.

Compotum  
camerarii.

Compotum Johannis Senescalli domini de Buchane, camerarii Scocie, redditum apud Perth die et anno supradictis, de omnibus receptis domini nostri ducis Albanie, gubernatoris regni, patris sui, et expensis, a vicesimo septimo die mensis Marcii, anno etc., octavo, usque in diem hujus compoti.

Ballivi  
comparentes.

Idem onerat se, ex parte domini gubernatoris, de xl ſ., receptis per ballivos de Ruthirglen, comparentes. Summa patet.

Vicecomites  
comparentes.

Item, idem onerat se, ex parte dicti domini gubernatoris, de xx li. viij ſ., per vicecomitem de Forfar, comparentem.

Et de viij li., per vicecomitem de Kyncardin, comparentem. Et de xliij li., per vicecomitem de Peblis, comparentem, de firmis terrarum episcopi Glasguensis, sede vacante. Et de ciiij<sup>xx</sup> viij li. xj s. viij d., de firmis terrarum dicti episcopi, jacencium infra vicecomitatum de Lanark, de termino Pentecostes et medietate termini Sancti Martini, et non plus recepit, quia concessit ex gracia domino episcopo Glasguensi aliam medietatem firmarum termini Sancti Martini, et fuerunt concesse pro feodis ballivorum, serjandorum, et in diversis remissionibus per dominum gubernatorem gracie factis nonnullis consanguineis domini quondam episcopi Glasguensis ultimo defuncti, novemdecim libre sex solidi et octo denarii, de quibus non oneratur, ex causa.

Summa hujus oneracionis, cclx li. xix s. viij d.

Item, oneratur, ex parte domini gubernatoris, de lj li. viij s., <sup>Custumarii comparentes.</sup> per custumarios de Strivelin, comparentes. Et de iiij li. xvj s. vij d., per eosdem. Et de clxiiij li. iiij s. vj d., per custumarios de Lithcu, comparentes. Et de vij li. xiiij s. iiij d., per custumarios de Hadyngtoun, comparentes. Et de clxxiiij li. xij s. ij d. ob., per custumarios de Cupro, comparentes. Et de cxl li. iiij s. viij d., per custumarios de Edynburgh, comparentes. Et de cexxxvij li. ix s. ij d., per custumarios de Donde, comparentes. Et de xiiij li. v s. vj d., per custumarios de Monros, comparentes. Et de xxxv li. xiiij s. x d., per custumarios de Inverkethin, comparentes. Et de cexlij li. x s., per custumarios de Aberdene, comparentes. Et de liij li. x s. viij d., per custumarios de Northberwic, comparentes. Et de vj li. xiiij s. iiij d., per custumarios de Are, comparentes. Et de iiij<sup>c</sup> xliij li. ix s. ij d. ob., per custumarios de Perth, comparentes.

Summa hujus oneris, mv<sup>c</sup>lxxiiij li. x s.

Item, idem onerat se, ex parte dicti domini gubernatoris, cclxv li. vij s., ex liberatione facta per camerarium. Et de liij li. iiij s. iiij d., per dominum Johannem Forster, deputatum camerarii, ut patet superius in compoto suo.

Summa hujus oneris, cciiij<sup>xx</sup> xvij li. x s. iiij d.

Item, idem onerat se de vj li. xiiij s. iiij d., de annuo redditu

de Cragorth, de anno hujus compoti. Et non onerat se de aliis decem marcis dicti annui redditus, quia conceduntur per dominum gubernatorem uni capellano celebranti in castro de Strivelyn, ut patet in rotulis compotorum precedencium. Summa hujus oneris patet.

Summa totalis oneracionis ex parte domini gubernatoris, ij<sup>m</sup>cxlj li. xiiij s. iiij d.

Computum  
Johannis  
Senescalli,  
camerarii,  
pro se.

Item, idem onerat se de xij li. xv s., per arreragia ultimi compoti sui, ut patet in pede ejusdem. Summa arreragiorum patet.

Ballivi  
comparentes.

Item, idem onerat se de xxij s. viij d., per ballivos de Monros, comparentes. Et de xiiij s. iiij d., per ballivos de Dundee, comparentes. Et de iij li. vj s. viij d., per ballivos de Carale, comparentes.

Vicecomites  
comparentes.

Summa hujus oneris, v li. ij s. viij d.

Item, idem onerat se de iiij li. xvij s. viij d., per vicecomitem de Kyncardin, comparentem. Et de xxxix s. iiij d., per vicecomitem de Fyfe, comparentem.

Custumarii  
comparentes.

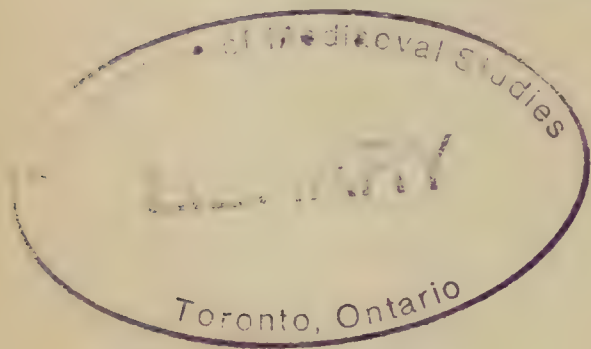
Summa hujus oneris, vj li. xvij s.

Item, idem onerat se de xxvj s. viij d., per custumarios de Lynlithcu, comparentes. Et de vij s. viij d., per custumarios de Cupro, comparentes. Et de xl li. xix s. v d., per custumarios de Edynburgh, comparentes. Et de cx li. v s. ix d., per custumarios de Donde, comparentes. Et de lxvij li. iiij s., per custumarios de Monros, comparentes. Et de iiij li., per custumarios de Aberbrothoc, comparentes. Et de iij li. vij d., per custumarios de Inverkethin, comparentes. Et de xxxvij li. xiiij s. vj d., per custumarios de Aberdene, comparentes. Et de xlv s. v d., per custumarios de Northberwic, comparentes.

Exitus  
itinerum  
camerarie.

Summa hujus oneris, cclxvij li. iiij s.

Item, idem onerat se de xiiij li. vj s. viij d., per exitus itineris camerarie tenti infra burgum de Aberdene in anno hujus compoti, et deductis secundis decimis domini episcopi Aberdonensis. Et non onerat se de exitibus curie camerarii tente apud Bervy, preterquam de ij s., pro secundis decimis episcopo Brechinensi debitis de dicto itinere. Et de vj li. xiiij s. iiij d., de exitibus itineris camerarie, tenti





in burgo de Donde per tempus compoti. Et de vj li. xiiij s. iiij d., de exitibus itineris camerarii tenti in burgo de Perth, per tempus compoti. Et de vj li. xiiij s. iiij d., de exitibus itineris camerarie tenti in burgo de Lithcu per tempus compoti. Et non onerat se de exitibus alicujus alterius itineris camerarie, quia in aliquibus locis non fuerunt tenta, et in illis locis in quibus tenuit nichil percepit preter expensas tunc ibidem factas.

Summa hujus oneris, xxxij li. viij s. viij d.

Et non onerat se de aliquibus wardis, releviis, maritagiis, exitibus curiarum, seu aliis proficuis ad regem pertinentibus, quia nichil inde venit per tempus compoti.

Summa totalis oneracionis Johannis Senescalli, camerarii, ex parte sui, cccxxvj li. viij s. iiij d.

Summa totalis oneracionis Johannis Senescalli domini de Buchane, camerarii Scocie, tam ex parte domini gubernatoris quam ex parte sui, ij<sup>m</sup>iiij<sup>o</sup>lxviij li. et xx d.

Expense ejusdem. In primis, per solucionem factam domino duci Albanie, percipienti per annum hereditarie ducentas et quatuor marcas pro terris abthanie de Dull, ut patet per cartam regis alias ostensam super compotum, de anno hujus compoti, cxxxvj li. Et eidem, pro custodia castri de Strivelyne, de anno hujus compoti, cxxxij li. vj s. viij d. Et eidem, pro feodo officii camerarii Scocie, de anno hujus compoti, cc li. Et eidem, percipienti per annum hereditarie ducentas marcas de custuma burgorum de Cupro et de Lithcu, pro servicio suo facto cum quondam domino duce de Rothesaye, de anno hujus compoti, cxxxij li. vj s. viij d. Et per solucionem factam domino Alexandro Senescalli comiti de Marr, percipienti per annum, ratione quondam Isabelle sponse sue, duas partes ducentarum marcarum de custuma burgi de Hadingtoun et de firmis ejusdem burgi, in complementum dicte pensionis de anno hujus compoti, ut patet per literas suas de recepto ostensas super compotum, iiij<sup>xx</sup>j li. x s. Et Thome Senescalli de Kelly, filio quondam domini Jacobi Senescalli de Kelly, percipienti per annum hereditarie viginti marcas per manus camerarii, prout patet per literas dicti Thome de

recepto ostensas super compotum, xiiij li. vj s. viij d. Et Willelmo de Foulertoun, percipienti per annum hereditarie viginti marcas de custuma burgi de Monros per manus camerarii, ut patet per literas dicti Willelmi de recepto ostensas super compotum, de anno hujus compoti, xiiij li. vj s. viij d. Et eidem Thome Senescalli, in complementum dicte pensionis sue de anno ante hoc compotum, iij li. vj s. viij d. Et Jacobo de Wedale, clavigero, percipienti per annum pro feodo suo pro tempore vite sue, decem libras per manus camerarii, ut patet per literas suas de recepto ostensas super compotum, de anno hujus compoti, x li. Et Leoni heraldo, percipienti per annum pro tempore vite sue quinque marcas, ut patet per literas suas de recepto ostensas super compotum, de anno hujus compoti, iij li. vj s. viij d. Et domino Johanni Senescalli de Ralistoun, percipienti per annum pro tempore vite viginti libras per manus camerarii, ut patet per literas suas de recepto ostensas super compotum, de anno hujus compoti, xx li. Et domino Andree Senescalli de Raliston, percipienti per annum undecim libras per manus camerarii pro tempore vite sue, de anno etc., quadringentesimo septimo, xj li., ipso testante receptum super compotum. Et defalcantur computanti, pro coriis domini gubernatoris carcatis apud Strivelyn et custumatis, iiiij li. xvj s. vij d. Et domine Egidie filie regis ad apparatus suum, domino comite Atholie, avunculo suo, fatente receptum per literas ostensas super compotum, xl li. Et per solucionem factam domino comiti Orcadie, laboranti pro negociis serenissimi principis, filii regis nostri, existentis in Anglia, ipso fatente receptum per literas suas super compotum, xx li. Et in expensis auditorum scaccarii, cxxxiiij li. vj s. viij d.

Summa hujus expense, ix<sup>clvj</sup> li. xiiij s. iij d.

Et computat in solucione facta domino Waltero episcopo Brechinensi, pro secundis decimis sibi debitis de exitibus itineris camerarie tenti in burgo de Inverbervy per tempus compoti, ipso domino episcopo fatente receptum super compotum, ij s. Et priori de Rostynot, pro secundis decimis sibi debitis de exitibus itineris camerarie tenti in

burgo de Donde per tempus compoti, xiiij s. iiij d. Et abbati Sancte Crucis de Edynburgh, pro secundis decimis sibi debitis de exitibus itineris camerarie tenti in burgo de Lithcu per tempus compoti, xiiij s. iiij d. Et perolucionem factam Willelmo de Camera de Aberdene, percipienti hereditarie de quolibet itinere camerarie tento in burgo de Aberdene, de anno hujus compoti, ipso Willelmo fatente receptum super compotum, x li. Et nuncio transmissio in Angliam pro conductu ambassatorum, ex ordinacione consilii generalis, vij li.

Summa hujus expense, xviiij li. viij s. viij d.

Summa omnium expensarum, ix<sup>c</sup>lxxv li. xxiiij d. Et sic debet j<sup>m</sup>iiij<sup>c</sup>iiij<sup>xx</sup>xij li. xix s. ix d. Que summa allocatur computanti perolucionem factam domino duci gubernatori, patri suo, in partem feodi sui pro officio gubernacionis regni, de annis ante hoc compotum, necnon et de anno hujus compoti, et sic recepit pro feodo officii sui per istos tres annos elapsos post obitum domini regis, fratris sui, nisi duas mille quadringentas sexaginta sex libras octo solidos et quinque denarios, et sic restant de complemento trium millium librarum non solute sibi de tribus annis ultimo elapsis, scilicet de annis m<sup>o</sup>cccc<sup>o</sup> et vi<sup>o</sup> et anno septimo sequenti et viii<sup>o</sup>, videlicet anno hujus compoti, quingente triginta tres libre undecim solidi et septem denarii.

Et protestatus est dominus dux gubernator, quod quamvis graves expensas et magnos labores fecerit ante obitum domini nostri regis in officio suo, dum fuerat locumtenens dicti domini regis, non tamen fuit sibi satisfactum de feodo per dominum nostrum regem et generale consilium sibi ordinato. Quare petit quod sibi fiat satisfactio inantea cum tempus affuerit et oportunitas, et de redditibus regis major habundancia.

Et protestatus est camerarius quod si contingat inantea reperiri, quod aliqua receperit de quibus non est oneratus, quod illud non sibi imputetur ad conclacionem vel in fraudem factum, sed se velle de hoc in proximis suis compotis onerari, et si aliqua fuerunt de quibus non cepit allocacionem que sibi debent allocari, quod inde allocacio sibi fiat.



## CXLI. [CXLIX., CL.]

COMPOTA CUSTUMARIORUM ET BALLIVORUM  
BURGORUM.

A.D. 1410.

Scaccarium magnifici et potentis principis domini Roberti ducis Albanie, comitis de Fyfe et de Menteth, ac regni Scocie gubernatoris, tentum apud Perth, et incipiens die Lune septimo die mensis Julii, anno domini millesimo quadringentesimo decimo, et sue gubernacionis anno quinto, coram reverendis in Christo patribus, Gilberto episcopo Aberdonensi, cancellario Scocie, Waltero episcopo Brechinensi, clerico rotulorum et registri, Johanne Senescalli domino de Buchane, camerario Scocie, domino Johanne Forstare de Corstorfin, milite, ejus deputato, domino Andrea de Hawik, rectore de Lystoun, secretario, domino Willelmo Lang, canonico Aberdonensi, Willelmo de Camera, patre, domino de Fyndoun, Johanne de Uchiltre, Willelmo Idill, et Duncano Rollok, auditoribus per ipsum dominum gubernatorem specialiter deputatis.

Inver-  
kethyne.

Compotum Jacobi de Schaw et Johannis filii Andree, custumariorum burgi de Inverkethyne, [*Perth, 10 July 1410, from 14 May 1409 to date.*

*Charge. Custom of 6 lasts 2 sacks 4 st. wool (£82 17s. 9d.) and 359 woolfells (£2 6s. 7d.) in 12 boats at port of Inverkeithing, and 2 lasts 15 daces 3 hides (£7 7s. 6d.) in some of said boats; £92 11s. 10d.*

*Discharge. Fee of custumars, £1 10s. 10d.; of tronar, 5s. 2d.] Et per concessionem factam abbati et conventui monasterii de Culros per dominum quondam regem Robertum tercium, de custuma duodecim saccorum lane*

proprie crescencie sue, in puram et perpetuam elemosinam, dumtamen abbas et conventus et eorum successores imperpetuum celebrari faciant cotidie unam missam ad certum altare in ecclesia dicti monasterii, pro anima dicti quondam domini regis etc., ut patet in rotulis compotorum predecensium, ipso abbate fatente receptum super compotum de custuma undecim saccorum et viginti duarum petrarum lane proprie crescencie sue, de anno hujus compoti, per preceptum domini ducis gubernatoris ostensum super compotum, xv li. xvij s. ix d. Et per solucionem factam diversis personis de mandato domini gubernatoris, ad proprios usus suos, ut patet per literas suas de precepto ostensas super compotum, et secretario suo liberatas, xlv li. x s. v d., de quibus est secum computandum. Et Johanni Senescalli domino Buchanie, camerario, fatenti receptum super compotum per literas suas ostensas super compotum, xvij li., de quibus respondebit. Et domino gubernatori regni, testante domino Andrea de Hawik, ejus secretario, super compotum, vj li. xvij s., de quibus est computandum secum. [To Sir John Forster, deputy Chamberlain, £5 10s. 8d. Sum, £92 11s. 10d.] Et sic eque.

Computandum  
est cum  
domino duce.

Camerarius  
respondebit.

Computandum  
cum domino  
duce.

Eque.

Compotum Johannis Mortymer et Ade Clerici, custom- Dundee.  
ariorum burgi de Dundee, [Perth, Friday, 11 July 1410,  
from 13 May 1409 to date.

*Charge.* Custom of 32 lasts 5 sacks 15 st. wool (£434 3s. 10½d.), 2104 woolfells (£14 0s. 5½d.), and 24 daeres hides (£3 4s.) at port of Dundee in 5 ships; £451 8s. 4d.

*Discharge.* Overexpenditure, 5d. Fee of customars, £7 10s. 5d.; of tronar, £1 7s. 1d. To Robert Tempilman, as p. 15, £1 7s. 1d.; and Richard Scot, as p. 16, £1 7s. 1d. To Dominicans of Perth, £7 6s. 8d., by their receipt; and Prior of Rostynot, £13 6s. 8d.; as p. 16. To chaplain for soul of Duke of Rothesay, by receipt of Hugh of Lawedre, as p. 82, £5. To Sir Robert of Maxwell, as p. 46, £20. To John Schermezour, King's macer, as p. 16, £10.] Et Johanni Senescalli domino de Buchane,

Camerarius  
respondebit.

Computandum  
est cum guber-  
natore.

Camerarius  
respondebit.

Forster,  
deputatus  
camerarii,  
respondebit.

Computandum  
est cum domino  
gubernatore.  
Nota super-  
expensam.

Cupre.

camerario, per receptum domini Alexandri comitis de Marr, ut patet per literas domini ducis gubernatoris de mandato et ipsius domini comitis de recepto ostensas super compotum, xxvj li. xij s. iiij d., de quibus respondebit. Et domine Egidie, filie quondam domini regis ultimo defuncti, ex concessione domini ducis, avunculi sui, pro aparamento suo, per literas suas de mandato et literas comitis Atholie de recepto ex parte dicte Egidie, ostensas super compotum, xx li. Et liberate ad proprios usus domini ducis gubernatoris, testante Hawyk, secretario suo, super compotum, cl li. xij s., de quibus secum est computandum. Et Johanni Senescalli domino Buchanie, camerario, fatenti receptum super compotum, iij<sup>xx</sup>xviii li. xij d., de quibus respondebit. Et domino Johanni Forster, deputato camerarii, fatenti receptum super compotum, xiiij li. xij s. iiij d., de quibus respondebit. Et Alexandro de Lyndesay comiti de Crawford, percipienti per annum hereditarie centum marcas de custuma dicti burgi ex antiqua concessione et infeodacione, ut patet per literas dicti comitis de recepto ostensas super compotum, de anno hujus compoti, testante domino Andrea de Hawyk, secretario domini gubernatoris, super compotum mandatum suum, lxxvj li. xij s. iiij d. Et Alexandro de Ogilvy domino de Uchterhouse, percipienti per annum viginti libras de custuma dicti burgi, ut patet per literas dicti Alexandri de recepto ostensas super compotum, de anno hujus compoti, xx li., dicto domino Andrea de Hawik testante mandatum dicti domini ducis gubernatoris super compotum. Et custumariis computantibus, de dono dicti domini gubernatoris, in augmentum feodorum suorum, ut patet per literas suas sub sigillo suo secreto, pro voluntate sua duraturas, ostensas super compotum, vij li. x s. v d., de quibus est computandum cum dicto domino duce gubernatore. Summa expense, iiij<sup>cl</sup> li. viij s. x d. Et sic superexponderunt vj d.

Compotum Willelmi de Ferny et Willelmi Idille, custumariorum burgi de Cupro in Fife, [*Perth, 11 July 1410, from 11 May 1409 to date.*]



*Charge.* Custom of 12 lasts 2 st. wool (£160 2s. 3d.), 1065 woolfells (£7 0s. 6½d.), and 1 last 13 daces 1 hide (£4 8s. 3d.) in one ship and several boats at port of Cupar; £171 11s. 0½d.

*Discharge.* Overexpenditure, £9 18s. 10d. Fee of custumars, £2 17s. 2d.; of tronar, 10s.] Et domini duci, gubernatori regni, ad proprios usus suos, domino Andrea de Hawyk, secretarie suo, fatente receptum super compotum, clij li. viij s. ix d., de quibus secum est computandum. Et Johanni Senescalli, domino de Buchane, camerario, fatenti receptum super compotum, v li. vj s., de quibus respondebit. Summa totalis expense, clxxj li. ix d. Sic debent x s. iij d. oñ.

Computandum  
est cum guber-  
natore.

Camerarius  
respondebit.

Debent.

Compotum Roberti Falconar et David Panter, custu- Monros.  
mariorum burgi de Monros, [Perth, 12 July 1410, from 14 May 1409 to date.

*Charge.* Custom of 7 lasts 4 sacks 4 st. wool (£98 17s. 9½d.), 427 woolfells (£2 16s. 4d.), and 1 last 11 daces 5 hides (£4 4s.) in duabus navibus et una balyngara; £105 18s. 1½d.

*Discharge.* Fee of custumars, £1 15s. 4d.; of tronar, 6s. 2d. To Sir John Forster, deputy Chamberlain, £8 5s. 4d. To John Stewart, lord of Buchan, Chamberlain, £61 19s. 6d.] Et domine Egidie, filie quondam domini regis ultimo defuncti, de mandato domini ducis gubernatoris literatorie, ostenso super compotum, ut patet per literas comitis Atholie de recepto ex parte dicte Egidie, eciam ostensas, vj li. xiiij s. iij d. Et per solucionem factam David de Lyndesay, filio quondam domini David de Lyndesay comitis de Crauforde, percipienti per annum hereditarie quadraginta marcas de dicta custuma, per mandatum domini gubernatoris super compotum, ut patet per literas dicti David de recepto ostensas super compotum, de anno etc., nono, xxvj li. xiiij s. iij d. Et Johanni Clerico de Monros, ex gracia auditorum ad presens, v s. j d. oñ. Summa hujus expense, cv li. xviiij s. j d. oñ. Et sic eque.

Eque.

Carale.

Compotum Johannis de Balcolmy et Alani de Spens, customariorum burgi de Carale, [*Perth, 12 July 1410*] de omnibus receptis suis et expensis per custumam dicti burgi, ab introitu suo in officio customariorum usque in diem hujus compoti.

[*Charge. Custom of 1 sack wool (£1 6s. 8d.), and 110 woolfells (14s. 5d.) at port of Crail; £2 1s. 1d.*

*Discharge. Fee of custumars, 8d.; of tronar, 1d.] Et pro scultura sigilli cokete de novo facti, xvij s. iiij d. Et pro lignis et tabulis ad tronam de novo factam, et pro ferro et cordis ac factura ejusdem, xix s. ij d. Et pro plumbo ad pondera facienda, viij s. Summa expense, xlv s. iij d. Et sic superexponderunt iiij s. ij d.*

Nota super-  
expensam.

Abredene.

Compotum Willelmi de Camera et Roberti Davidsoun, customariorum burgi de Abredene, redditum per dictum Willelmum, et dominum Andream de Curtastoun, capellanum suam, [*Perth, 14 July 1410, from 15 May 1409 to date.*

*Charge. Custom of 25 lasts 8 sacks 8 st. wool (£344 8s. 10½d.) in 8 ships at port of Aberdeen, and 924 woolfells (£6 2s. 8d.), and 5 lasts 11 daces hides (£14 16s.) in some of said ships; £365 7s. 6½d.] Et memorandum quod non onerant se de quatuor dacris et quatuor coriis que venerunt de Orcadia per coketam comitis Orcadie.*

[*Discharge. Overexpenditure, 13s. 8d. Fee of custumars, £6 1s. 10d.; of tronar, £1 1s. 6d.] Et pro costagiis factis super tronam, videlicet pro cordis, una nova scala, et pro ferro et fabrica ejusdem, vj s. viij d. Et per solucionem factam domino Murdaco Senescalli, filio domini ducis Albanie, percipienti per annum hereditarie centum marcas de custuma dicti burgi, in partem pensionis sue de anno etc., cccc<sup>mo</sup> nono, ut patet per literas domini ducis de precepto et Alexandri Comyn ex parte dicti domini Murdaci de recepto, ostensas super compotum, xxvj li. xiiij s. iiij d. Et Alexandro de Lyndesay comiti de Crauforde, percipienti per annum hereditarie centum marcas de custuma dicti burgi, in partem solucionis dicte pensionis, anni etc., noni,*

ut patet per literas dicti comitis de recepto et domini Roberti Patricii,\* ostensas super compotum, xx li. [*To Sir Gilbert, Bishop of Aberdeen, as p. 14, £26 13s. 4d.*] Et domini duci, gubernatori regni, ad proprios usus suos, testante domino Andrea de Hawyk, secretario suo, super compotum, xlvij li. xvj s. viij d., de quibus computandum est cum eodem domino duce. Et Johanni Senescalli domino de Buchane, camerario Scocie, fatenti receptum super compotum, cxxxj li. xvij s. viij d., de quibus respondebit. Et eidem, per recepcionem Willelmi de Cadyow, clerici cancellarii, l s., de quibus eciam respondebit. Et domino Johanni Forster, deputato camerarii, fatenti receptum super compotum, vj li. ix s. ij d., de quibus respondebit. Et abbati et conventui monasterii de Dere, percipientibus in puram et perpetuam elemosinam totam magnam custumam viginti saccorum lane de crescencia propriarum ovium suarum et decime ecclesie parochialis de Dere, dumtamen summam viginti saccorum lane custuma non excedat, ut patet in rotulis compotorum precedencium, domino Andrea de Hawyk, secretario domini ducis, [testante] mandatum suum super compotum, ut patet eciam per literas dicti abbatis de recepto ostensas super compotum, de anno etc., nono, xxvj li. xiiij s. iiij d. Et Johanni Senescalli, domino Buchanie, camerario, fatenti receptum super compotum, lxxix li. x s. vj d., de quibus respondebit. Summa expense, cccxlxvj li. vij s. viij d. Et sic superexpendunt xx s. j d. ob.

Computandum  
est cum domino  
duce.

Camerarius  
respondebit.

Camerarius  
respondebit.

Forster,  
deputatus,  
respondebit.

Respondebit  
Johannes  
Senescalli,  
camerarius.  
Nota super-  
expensam.

Compotum Johannis Gil de Halton et Johannis de Perth.  
Camera, customariorum burgi de Perth, [*Perth, Tuesday,  
15 July 1410, from 17 May 1409 to date.*]

*Charge. Custom of 28 lasts 20 st. wool (£374 8s. 11d.)  
in 6 ships at port of Perth, 2207 woolfells (£14 14s. 1d.)  
and 18 lasts 16 daeres 3 hides (£50 3s. 6d.) in some of said  
ships; £439 6s. 6d.]*

Expense eorundem. In primis, allocate Johanni, dicto

\* "Roberti Baxter" in the duplicate of this roll.



Johanni de Camera, alteri computancium, pro super-  
 expensis ultimi compoti suis ut patet in pede ejusdem,  
 lix li. xiiij d. ob. [*Fee of customars, £7 6s. 5d.; of*  
*tronar, £1 3s. 5d. To Dominicans, as p. 19, £7 6s. 8d.,*  
*at risk of accountant. To Prior of St Andrews, as p. 11,*  
*for year 1409, £2.*] Et Michaeli Mercer, percipienti  
 per annum hereditarie viginti marcas de custuma dicti  
 burgi, de dicto anno nono, sub periculo Johannis de  
 Camera, alterius computancium, xij li. vj s. viij d. Et  
 Johanni Senescalli, fratri quondam domini regis naturali,  
 percipienti per annum hereditarie viginti libras de dicta  
 custuma, in excambium illarum viginti librarum quas  
 percipere consuevit de custuma burgi de Edynburgh, pro  
 se et heredibus suis masculis de corpore suo tantum  
 exeuntibus, quousque rex etc., ut patet in rotulis com-  
 potorum precedencium, et per mandatum domini guber-  
 natoris factum super compotum, et literas dicti Johannis de  
 recepto ostensas super compotum, de eodem anno nono,  
 xx li. [*To Patrick Taillefer, as p. 11, for year 1409, £8.*  
*To John Stewart, Chamberlain, £38 18s. 8d.*] Et Johanni  
 de Crawford, clerico regis, percipienti per annum pro  
 tempore vite sue custumam octo saccorum lane per manus  
 customariorum dicti burgi qui pro tempore fuerint, ut in  
 rotulis compotorum precedencium, per literas dicti domini  
 gubernatoris de precepto et literas ipsius Johannis de  
 recepto ostensas super compotum, de eodem anno nono,  
 x li. xiiij s. iiij d. Et allocate computantibus, ex gracia  
 domini gubernatoris ad presens, consideratis laboribus suis  
 circa officia sua, vij li. vj s. v d. Et tronatori, ex gracia  
 ejusdem ad presens, xxij s. v d. Et domino gubernatori  
 ad proprios usus suos, testante secretario suo super com-  
 potum, cciiij<sup>xx</sup>iiij li. iij s., de quibus computandum est cum  
 eodem. Et Johanni Senescalli, camerario, per recepcionem  
 Andree Senescalli de Raylistoun, fatentis receptum super  
 compotum, xxij li., de quibus respondebit. Et allocate  
 computantibus, ex causa considerata super compotum,  
 xvj s. vj d. Summa hujus expense, iiij<sup>c</sup>iiij<sup>xx</sup>iiij li. v s.  
 viij d. ob. Et sic superexponderunt xliij li. xix s. ij d. ob.

Computandum  
 est cum domino  
 governatore.

Computandum  
 est cum domino  
 governatore.

Computandum  
 est cum domino  
 governatore.

Camerarius  
 respondebit.

Que summa debetur Johanni de Camera, alteri computancium, tantum.

Superexpensa.

Compotum Johannis de Setoun, custumarii de Abre- Abrebroth. brothot, [*Perth, 15 July 1410, from 14 May 1409 to date.*

*Charge. Custom of 17 sacks 1 st. wool (£22 14s. 5d.), 132 woolfells (16s. 11d.), and 2 daeres 8 hides (7s. 6d.) at port of Arbroath; £23 18s. 10d.*

*Discharge. Fee of custumar, 8s.; of tronar, 1s. 5d.] Et abbati et conventui de Abrebroth, percipientibus quartam partem custume dicti burgi de summa oneracionis predictae, deductis feodis custumariorum et tronatoris, v li. xix s. viij d. ob.* [*To Sir Walter, Bishop of Brechin, as p. 84, £13 6s. 8d.*] Et allocate computanti, considerato labore suo circa officium suum, iij s. ob. [*To Sir John Forster, deputy Chamberlain, £4. Sum, £23 18s. 10d.*] Et sic eque.

Compotum Willelmi de Crauforde et Thome Wilde, Lynlitheu. custumariorum burgi de Lynlitheu, [*Perth, 16 July 1410, from 10 May 1409 to date.*

*Charge. Arrears, £66 13s. 4d. Custom of 36 lasts 9 sacks 6 st. wool (£492 6s. 8d.), 6185 woolfells (£41 2s. 9d.), and 44 lasts 6 daeres 4 hides (£118 3s. 9d.) in 7 ships and 8 boats at port of Blakynes. Sum, £718 6s. 6d.*

*Discharge. Fee of custumars, £10 17s. 3d.; of tronar, £1 10s. 9d. To Sir Walter of Buchanane, as p. 73, £53 6s. 8d. To Sir Robert of Erskine, as p. 75, for year 1409, £53 6s. 8d.] Et Alexandro de Levyingstoun de Calenter, percipienti per annum hereditarie viginti libras de custuma dicti burgi, per manus custumariorum ejusdem, quousque rex etc., ut rotulis compotorum precedencium, in plenam solucionem dicte pensicionis de anno etc., cccc<sup>mo</sup> nono, ut patet per literas domini gubernatoris de precepto et dicti Alexandri de recepto ostensas super compotum, xx li. [*To John Stewart, natural brother of late King, as p. 2*] ut patet per literas domini gubernatoris de precepto ostensas*

Johannes  
Senescalli,  
camerarius,  
respondebit.

Computandum  
est cum guber-  
natore regni.

Computandum  
est cum guber-  
natore regni.

super compotum de anno etc., cccc<sup>mo</sup> nono, xx li., sub periculo computancium. Et Johanni de Parco, percipienti per annum decem libras de custuma dicti burgi, in plenamolucionem duarum parcium dicte pensionis de anno etc., nono, ut patet per literas dicti domini gubernatoris de precepto et ipsius Johannis de recepto ostensas super compotum, vj li. xiiij s. iiij d. Et Johanni Senescalli, camerario, per recepcionem Jacobi de Wedale, clavigeri, pro feodo suo de dicto anno nono, ut patet per literas dicti domini gubernatoris de precepto et ipsius Jacobi de recepto ostensas super compotum, x li., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Et Angusio de Camera, servienti regis, pro custodia manerii regis apud Lithcu, percipienti per annum decem marcas pro tempore vite sue per manus custumariorum ibidem, in plenamolucionem anni etc., noni, ut patet per literas domini ducis de precepto et ipsius Angusii de recepto ostensas super compotum, vj li. xiiij s. iiij d. Et Lyoun heraldo, de mandato domini gubernatoris, pro feodo suo de anno etc., nono, ut patet per literas dicti domini ducis de precepto et ipsius heraldi de recepto, ostensas super compotum, iij li. vj s. viij d., de quibus computandum est cum dicto domino duce. Et liberate ad proprios usus dicti domini ducis, testante domino Andrea de Hawik, secretario suo, super compotum, ccxlv li. xix s. x d., de quibus computandum est cum eodem. Et perolucionem factam Waltero de Haliburtoun, marito ducisse Rothesaye, in partemolucionis pensionis sibi assignate de custuma dicti burgi, racione conjuncte infeodacionis facte cum quondam domino duce Rothesaye, ut patet per literas domini ducis, gubernatoris regni de precepto ostensas super compotum, de anno hujus compoti, liij li. vj s. viij d., sub periculo computancium. Et perolucionem factam domino Henrico de Sancto Claro comiti Orcadie, de mandato domini gubernatoris facta viva voce super compotum, ipso comite eciam fatente receptum, xxx li., que triginta libre defalcabuntur si contingat dictum comitem docere per sufficientes evidencias quod aliqua pensio sibi debetur de dicta custuma. Et Elisabeth de Strivelyne, sponse quondam Johannis de



Parco, patris, percipienti terciam partem decem librarum de custuma dicti burgi, ut patet per literas dicti domini gubernatoris de precepto et dicte Elisabeth de recepto, de anno etc., nono, iij li. vj s. viij d. Et domino Waltero de Bekirtoun, percipienti terciam partem viginti marcarum ratione sponse domini quondam Willelmi Senescalli de Jedwortht, militis, sponse sue, ut patet per literas domini gubernatoris de precepto et dicti domini Walteri de recepto, de anno hujus compoti, iiij li. viij s. x d. Et Johanni Senescalli, camerario, fatenti receptum super compotum, viij s., de quibus respondebit.

Respondebit  
Johannes  
Senescalli,  
camerarius. 1

Summa hujus expense, v<sup>o</sup>xxij li. iiij s. viij d. Et sic debent ciiij<sup>xx</sup> li. xvj d. De quibus debent de claro xlvij li. viij s., quos solverunt domino duci gubernatori, de quibus secum est computandum. Et pendent centum marce, quas asserunt Jacobum de Douglas cepisse in anno cccc octavo, ut patet in rotulis compotorum scaccarii immediate precedentis. Item, pendent octoginta libre, quas asserunt predictum Jacobum de Douglas cepisse ab eis, super quibus pendenciis consulendus est dominus dux gubernator regni. Summa pendens, cxlvj li. xij s. iiij d. De qua summa dominus dux, cancellarius, et camerarius, et ceteri auditores, habito consilio, exoneraverunt custumarios computantes, et consuluerunt auditores dicto domino gubernatori petere predictam summam a dicto Jacobo de Douglas.

Computandum  
est cum domino  
duce.

Consulendus  
est dominus  
dux.

Compotum domini Johannis Forster, militis, et Alani de Edynburgh Farnyle, custumariorum burgi de Edynburgh, [*Perth, 17 July 1410*], per dictum Alanum, et Robertum de Hawik, deputatum dicti Johannis in officio custumarii, [*from 13 May 1409 to date.*]

Iidem onerant se, in primis, de vij<sup>o</sup>vij li. ij s. j d., que pendeabant in ultimo compoto suo, ut patet in pede ejusdem, preter custumam viginti trium saccorum lane diversorum ponderatorum in anno ante hoc compotum, ut patet ibidem, de quibus nullam custumam perceperunt, super quo consulendus est dominus gubernator regni. Summa hujus patet. Item iidem onerant se de j<sup>m</sup>v<sup>o</sup>xxij li. xij d. ob.,

provenientibus de custuma quinquies viginti septemdecim lastarum novem saccorum et unius petre lane, carcatorum apud portum de Leth in novemdecim navibus per tempus compoti. Et de x li., de custuma triginta saccorum lane Anglicane, sacco computato ad dimidiam marcam, carcatorum in quibusdam ex dictis navibus, per mandatum domini gubernatoris regni literatorie computantibus directum, que lana fuit sufficienter probata quod crevit in regno Anglie. Et de lxxiiij li. xv š. v đ. oš., de custuma undecim millium ducentarum et novemdecim pellium lanutarum, carcatarum in dictis navibus per idem tempus. Et de xxxix li. vij š. ix đ., de custuma quatuordecim lastarum quindecim dacrarum et quatuor coriorum, carcatorum apud portum predictum ut supra per idem tempus. Summa hujus oneracionis, m<sup>v</sup>j<sup>c</sup>iiij<sup>xxvi</sup> li. iiij š. iiij đ. Summa totalis oneracionis, ij<sup>m</sup>iiij<sup>c</sup>iiij li. vj š. v đ., cum pendencia.

Expense eorundem. In primis, allocate computantibus pro feodis suis de summa oneracionis predicte, preter pendenciam in ultimo compoto suo, de qua superius onerantur, dempta eciam lana de Melros, xxvij li. iij š. iij đ. [*To Sir John Forster, with same exclusion, as p. 18, £13 11s. 7½d. To Alan of Fernyle, as p. 18, £13 11s. 7½d. Fee of tronar, excluding wool of Melrose, £4 16s. 7d. To John of Crauforde, with same exclusion, as p. 18, £4 16s. 7d. Outlay on tron, £1 12s. 2d. To Duncan Rollo, with same exclusion, as p. 18, £4 16s. 7d.*] Et pro dinumeracione pellium, xxxvij š. x đ., et precipitur Johanni Clerk de Lanark, dinumeratori pellium, quod sine novo mandato domini ducis gubernatoris non se intromittet in dicto officio. [*Remission to Abbot of Melrose of custom of 50 sacks wool, by receipt of Sir John Forster, as p. 19, £66 13s. 4d. To Sir Geoffrey, chaplain, as p. 19, for year 1409, £8. To lady Margaret Forster, on receipt of her son Sir John Forster, as p. 19, for year 1409, £10. To Thomas of Moffet, as p. 19, for year 1409, £8. To Abbot of Holyrood, as p. 19, for year 1409, £26 13s. 4d. To John Symple of Elioty-stoun, as p. 20, £20.*] Et domino Archibaldo comiti de Douglas, percipienti per annum pro tempore vite sue pro



custodia castri de Edynburgh de dicta custuma, in plenam solucionem dicte pensionis sue de anno etc., nono, ut patet per literas domini Willelmi de Crauforde, militis, de recepto ostensas super compotum, cxxxij li. vj s. viij d. Et domino Willelmo de Lyndesay de Byris, militi, percipienti per annum hereditarie viginti marcas de dicta custuma, ut patet per literas domini gubernatoris de precepto et dicti domini Willelmi de recepto ostensas super compotum, de dicto anno nono, xij li. vj s. viij d. Et Waltero de Hali-burtoun, marito ducisse Rothesaye, in partem pensionis sibi debite ratione dicte ducisse sponse sue, de anno hujus compoti, ut patet per literas dicti domini gubernatoris de precepto et dicti Walteri de recepto ostensas super compotum, lxvj li. xij s. iij d. Et domino Johanni de Lownane, ceco, de elemosina domini gubernatoris de precepto, ut patet per literas suas computantibus directas ostensas super compotum, xxvj s. viij d., sub periculo computancium. Et domine Margarete de Lyndesay, sponse quondam domini Henrici de Douglas, in plenam solucionem pensionis sibi debite de dicta custuma de anno etc., nono, ut patet per literas dicti domini gubernatoris de precepto et dicti domini Margarete de recepto ostensas super compotum, xxxij li. vj s. viij d. Et Jacobo de Ormystoun, Georgio Weer, Nicholao de Levermonth, et aliis diversis, sociis suis, lucrantibus et destruentibus castrum de Jedwortht, infra annum hujus compoti, ut patet per literas domini gubernatoris de precepto computantibus directas, et dictorum Jacobi, Georgii, Nicholai, et sociorum suorum, de recepto, ostensas super compotum, xl li. Et pro expensis dominorum Willelmi de Haya de Locherwart, Willelmi de Borthwic, militum, et magistri Alexandri de Carnys, commissariorum pro una dieta tenta in marchiis in mense Maii ultimo preterito, ut patet per literas domini gubernatoris de precepto et dicti domini Willelmi de Borthwic de recepto ostensas super compotum, xl li. Et pro expensis Jacobi de Douglas, fratris comitis de Douglas, custodientis lathamos destruentes dictum castrum de Jedworth, ut patet per literas dicti domini gubernatoris de precepto et dicti Jacobi de

Nota lucra-  
cionem castri  
de Jedworth a  
manibus An-  
glicorum.



recepto ostensas super compotum, xx li. Et predicto Waltero de Halyburtoun, marito dicte ducisse Rothesaye in complementum pensionis sue sibi debite ratione dicte sponse sue de dicta custuma, de termino Sancti Martini ultimo preterito, ut patet per literas dicti domini gubernatoris de precepto et domini comitis de Douglas de recepto, ex parte dicti Walteri, ostensas super compotum, xxxiiij li. vj s. viij d. Et per solucionem factam domino comiti de Douglas pro diversis reparacionibus factis in castro de Edynburgh, ut patet per literas domini gubernatoris de precepto et dicte comitis de recepto ostensas super compotum, lxx li. Et domino Johanni de Montegomery, militi, percipienti per annum de dicta custuma quadraginta marcas hereditarie, ut patet per literas dicti domini gubernatoris de precepto et domini comitis de Douglas de recepto, ex parte ipsius domini Johannis, ostensas super compotum, de anno etc., nono, in plenam solucionem pensionis sue, xxvj li. xiiij s. iiij d. Et pro construccione coquine regis in castro de Edynburgh de novo facte, ut patet per literas dicti domini gubernatoris de precepto, continentes summam expense dicte coquine, ostensas super compotum, lxiiij li. xvij s. vj d. Et domino Johanni Forster, deputato camerarii, fatenti receptum super compotum, iij<sup>xx</sup>xj li. xvij s. viij d., de quibus respondebit. Et Waltéro de Halyburtoun, marito ducisse Rothesaye, per recepcionem domini Willelmi de Crauforde, prout patet per literam ipsius de recepto ostensam super compotum, de data anni cccc decimi, xlj li. v s. vij d. Et eidem per recepcionem domini comitis de Douglas, de mandato domini ducis per literam suam ostensam super compotum ac literas ipsius domini comitis de recepto eciam ostensas, xx li. Et comiti de Douglas, de mandato domini gubernatoris, pro custuma quadraginta saccorum lane cum dimidio de lana propria ipsius comitis, ut patet per literas dicti domini gubernatoris de precepto et dicti comitis de recepto ostensas super compotum, lvj li. xiiij s. iiij d., de quibus computandum est cum dicto gubernatore. Et eidem domino comiti de Douglas, de dono dicti domini guber-

Nota expensas  
coquine regis  
in castro de  
Edynburgh.

Respondebit  
Forster,  
deputatus  
camerarii.

Computandum  
est cum guber-  
natore regni.

natoris, ut patet per literas suas de mandato et dicti comitis de recepto ostensas super compotum, xl li., de quibus est etiam secum computandum. Et Douglas heraldo, eunti in Angliam pro negociis regni, iiij li. Et domino Waltero de Bykertoun, percipienti ratione sponse sue terciam partem viginti marcarum de dicta custuma de anno etc., nono, dicto domino Waltero fatente receptum super compotum, iiij li. viij s. x d. Et comiti Orcadie, de mandato domini gubernatoris super compotum, dicto comite fatente receptum, xxxvj li., de quibus ordinatum est quod si postmodum docuerit per sufficientes evidencias aliqua pensio de dicta custuma sibi debeatur, defalcabuntur eidem in hujusmodi pensione. Et domino gubernatori ad proprios usus suos, domino Andrea de Hawik testante super compotum, ccccxxxix li. v s. iiij d. ob., de quibus est secum computandum. Et Johanni Senescalli, camerario, fatenti receptum super compotum, xlvij li. vj s. x d., de quibus respondebit. Et per solucionem factam domino comiti Atholie, percipienti per annum quinquaginta marcas de custuma dicti burgi, ut patet per literas de mandato domini ducis ostensas super compotum, ipso domino comite fatente receptum super compotum, xxxiiij li. vj s. viij d. Et Johanni Senescalli domino Buchane, camerario, fatenti super compotum, xxvj li. xiiij s. iiij d., pro quibus respondebit. Et allocate computantibus xxxix li. iiij s. vj d., quos percepit dominus dux per comitem de Douglas levare a Willelmo de Turribus et aliis, prout ostensum fuit in presencia sua super compotum, de quibus computandum est cum dicto domino duce. Et Roberto de Crauford, de dono domini gubernatoris, prout fatebatur super compotum, prefato Roberto fatente receptum super compotum per literam suam, vj li. xiiij s. iiij d., de quibus est etiam computandum cum eodem. Et Johanni Senescalli, camerario, fatenti super compotum, xxx li., de quibus respondebit. Et Roberto de Hawyk, laboranti circa demolicionem castri de Jedworth et edificacionem coquine regis in castro de Edynburgh, ex consideracione domini gubernatoris et auditorum super compotum, xx li.

Computandum  
est cum guber-  
natore regni.

Computandum  
est cum eodem  
domino guber-  
natore.

Camerarius  
respondebit.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Computandum  
est cum  
domino duce.

Computandum  
est cum  
domino duce.

Respondebit  
camerarius.



Computandum  
est cum domino  
duce.

Debent.

Pendens.

Nota.

Summa prescriptarum expensarum, m<sup>v</sup>j<sup>c</sup>iiij<sup>xx</sup>xj li. v s. x d. o<sup>b</sup>. Sic debent xxiiij li. xviiij s. v d. o<sup>b</sup>. De quibus, allocate Roberto de Hawyk, alteri computancium, ad perficiendam coquinam castri de Edynburgh, iiij li. Et sic remanent in claro debito in xx li. xviiij s. v d. o<sup>b</sup>., preter centum libras sexdecim solidos et tres denarios, que pendebant in compoto ipsorum anni Domini etc., cccc septimi. Et residuum summe pendentis in compoto anni immediate precedentis pendet quousque dominus dux consulatur si sunt vera que petuntur. Et allocantur computantibus, de mandato domini ducis gubernatoris, concesso post compotum domino comiti de Douglas, x li., de quibus computandum est cum domino duce. Et sic restant customarii in debito in x li. xviiij s. v d. o<sup>b</sup>. Summa pendens in compotis customariorum de Edynburgh, vij<sup>c</sup>viiij li. ij s. j d., de quibus consulendus est dominus gubernator.

Et memorandum, quod dominus Johannes Forster, unus customariorum de Edynburgh, ostendit literam domini ducis gubernatoris, mediante qua ipse dominus Johannes fecerat Robertum de Hawyk, deputatum suum in officio customarii, et promisit dominus gubernator pro biennio jam elapso reddere ipsum dominum Johannem indempnem de omni recepcione ipsius Roberti pro omni tempore preterito de officio customarii antedicti. Insuper dominus gubernator, habito consilio cum domino cancellario ceterisque dominis auditoribus compotorum scaccarii, deliberavit et precepit super scaccarium, quod, de predicta summa septingentarum octo librarum duorum solidorum et unius denarii pendente superius in pede compoti customariorum de Edynburgh, customarii supradicti exonerentur et pro perpetuo sint exonerati, et quod ipse dominus gubernator loquatur cum domino comite de Douglas super illa materia, ne decetero talia fiant pro quibus pendebat summa predicta.

Strivelyne. Compotum Ade Legate et Roberti Forster, customariorum burgi de Striveling, [*Perth, 17 July 1410, from 9 May 1409 to date.*

*Charge. Custom of 19 sacks 19 st. wool (£26 7s. 9d.),*



100 5 score and 15 woolfells (£1 6s. 1d.), and 7 lasts 11 daces 7 hides (£20 4s. 6d.) in 6 boats at port of Stirling; £47 18s. 4d.

*Discharge.* Fee of custumars, 16s.; of tronar, 1s. 8d. To Sir John of Corntoun, as p. 45, £1.] Et domino duci gubernatori regni, ad proprios usus suos, testante rectore de Lystoun, secretario suo, super compotum, xlvj li. ix d. Computandum est cum domino ob., de quibus computandum est cum eodem. Summa expense, xlvij li. xvij s. v d. Et sic eque. duce.

Compotum Thome de Chesholme et Walteri Androws-Invernys. toun, custumariorum burgi de Invernys, [Perth, 18 July 1410, from Whitsunday 1409 to date.

*Charge.* Custom of 8 lasts 3 daces 5 hides in one ship at port of Inverness, £23 2s. 8d.

*Discharge.* Fee of custumars, 7s. 8d.] Et domino duci, gubernatori regni, testante domino Andrea de Hawyk, secretario suo, super compotum, xx li., de quibus est secum computandum. Et allocate computantibus ex gracia auditorum ad presens, considerato labore suo, xv s. Summa hujus expense, xxj li. ij s. viij d. Sic debent xl s. Computandum est domino gubernatore.

Compotum Thome de Borthwic et Ricardi Johannis, North-custumariorum burgi de Northberwyk, [Perth, 19 July 1410, from 5 May 1409 to date.

*Charge.* Custom of 4 lasts 7 sacks 18 st. wool (£63 13s. 4d.), 100 woolfells (13s. 4d.), and 3 daces 3 hides (8s. 9d.) in 6 boats at port of North Berwick; £64 15s. 5d.

*Discharge.* Fee of custumars, £1 1s. 7d.; of tronar, 3s. 11d.] Et eidem, videlicet Johanni Clerk, ex gracia domino ducis gubernatoris regni, pro voluntate sua, iij s. xj d. Et domino duci gubernatori, testante domino Andrea de Hawyk, secretario suo, super compotum, lvij li. xvij s., de quibus computandum est cum eodem. Summa hujus expense, lix li. vij s. v d. Sic debent v li. viij s., quos solverunt Johanni Senescalli domino Buchanie, camerario, fatenti receptum per Thomam Legate, de mandato suo, de quibus respondebit. Et sic eque. Computandum est cum domino Respondebit camerarius Eque.

Hadyntoun.

Compotum domini Willelmi de Cocburne, militis, et Johannis de Crawford, custumariorum burgi de Hadyntoun, [*Perth, 22 July 1410*], per Johannem de Aytoun, deputatum dicti Johannis de Crawford in officio custumarii, dicto domino Willelmo de Cocburne absente, [*from 10 May 1409 to date*].

*Charge. Arrears, £21 4s. 8½d. Custom of 5 lasts 9 sacks 13 st. wool (£79 7s. 9½d.), 1257 woolfells (£8 6s. 4d.), and 2 lasts 2 daces hides (£6 13s. 4d.) at port of Abirledy; £94 7s. 5½d. Sum, £115 12s. 2d.*

Computandum  
est cum gubernatore.

*Discharge. Fee of custumars, £1 11s. 5d.; of tronar, 4s. 11d.] Et Willelmo de Cranystoun, clerico cokete, percipienti pro tempore vite sue de quolibet sacco lane ponderate unum denarium, ut patet in rotulis compotorum precedencium, iiij s. xj d. [To Sir William of Cocburne, as p. 8, £20.] Et domino gubernatori in proprios usus suos, testante secretario suo super compotum, xix li. [To Sir William of Lyndesay, as p. 76, £13 6s. 8d.] Et domine Marjorie de Lyndesay, in plenam solucionem pensionis sue sibi hereditarie debite de custuma dicti burgi, de precepto domini ducis facto viva voce super compotum, Willelmo de Douglas, filio suo, fatente receptum ex parte dicte Marjorie, de anno etc., nono, xx li. Et domino Johanni de Edmondstoun, de pensione sibi dudum debita ratione quondam comitis de Douglas, sponse sue, videlicet in plenam solucionem dicte pensionis sibi debite, ix li. Summa expense, iiij<sup>xx</sup>iiij li. vij s. xj d. Et sic debent xxxij li. iiij s. iij d., de quibus dominus Willelmus de Cocburne debet viginti unam libras quatuor solidos et octo denarios cum obolo tantum.*

[IN DORSO.]

Peblys.

Compotum ballivorum burgi de Peblis, [*Perth, Wednesday, 9 July 1410*], per dominum Johannem Forster nomine dictorum ballivorum, de omnibus receptis suis et expensis a tercio decimo die mensis Maii anno Domini millesimo cccc nono usque festum Pentecostes ultimo jam preteritum

exclusive, et sic de duobus terminis, Pentecostes videlicet et Sancti Martini, anno etc., cccc nono.

[Charge. *Burghal ferme, by lease of Sir John Forster, deputy Chamberlain, £2 13s. 4d.; nothing from mills, granted to Alexander of Schelis and Egidia his wife, as p. 94.*

Discharge. *To master of Hospital of St Leonard, as p. 24, £1 6s. 8d.] sub periculo dicti domini Johannis computantis. Et dicto domino Johanni, deputato camerarii, fatenti receptum super compotum, xxvj š. viij đ., de quibus respondebit. Summa expense, liij š. iiij đ. Et sic eque.*

Johannes  
Forster,  
deputatus  
camerarii,  
respondebit.

Compotum ballivorum burgi de Edynburgh, redditum Edynburgh per Johannem Clerk de Lanark nomine et ex parte dictorum ballivorum, [*Perth, 9 July 1410, from 6 May 1409 to Whitsunday last exclusive: 2 terms of 1409.*

Charge. *Fermes, by feu-charter, £33 13s. 4d.*

Discharge. *To Dominicans of Edinburgh, £6 13s. 4d.; Abbot of Dunfermline, £5; and Sir John Forster, £20, as pp. 24, 25. To said Sir John as deputy Chamberlain, £3. Sum, £34 13s. 4d.] Et sic eque.*

Compotum ballivorum burgi de Abredene, [*Perth, 9 July Abredene, 1410], per Andream Giffard, nomine et ex parte dictorum ballivorum, [from 7 May 1409 to Whitsunday 1410 exclusive: 2 terms of 1409.*

Charge. *Fermes, by feu-charter, £213 6s. 8d.*

Discharge. *To Bishop of Aberdeen, second tithes, £21 6s. 8d.; Dominicans of Aberdeen, £17 6s. 8d.; Carmelites, £6 13s. 4d.; and lady Johanna of Berclay, by receipt of Sir Robert of Erskyne, £100; as pp. 30, 31. To Dean and Chapter of Caithness, as p. 31, £3 6s. 8d., by receipt of Robert Davidsoun. To John Wryth, one of the heirs of Richard son of Ralph, £5; and lady Agnes of Tulacht, tutrix of Alexander of Berclay of Garntuly, another heir, £5; as p. 31. To William of Foulertoun, as p. 31, by his receipt, £8. To Bishop and Cathedral of Aberdeen, for chaplain for soul of Robert III., etc., £5; and Dean*



*and Chapter of Aberdeen for anniversary of John Barber, £1; as pp. 31, 32. To Earl of Crawford, as p. 63, £40. To Sir John Forster, deputy Chamberlain, 13s. 4d. Sum, £213 6s. 8d.] Et sic eque.*

Perth.

Compotum ballivorum burgi de Perth, [*Perth, 9 July 1410*] per David de Ferne et Ricardum Snell, ballivos dicti burgi, [*from 14 May 1409 to Whitsunday last exclusive: 2 terms of 1409.*

*Charge. Fermes, by feu-charter, £80.*

*Discharge. To master of Hospital of St Mary Magdalene, as p. 28, 12s., at risk of accountants. To Carmelites, £3 6s. 8d.; chaplain of St Laurence, £4; and Abbot of Scone, £5 3s. 4d., as p. 28.] Et domino Umfredo de Conyng-ham, militi, percipienti per annum hereditarie viginti libras de firmis dicti burgi, de dictis duobus terminis hujus compoti, ut patet per literas Willelmi Umfray, receptoris sui, ostensas super compotum, xx li. [*To Prior of St Andrews, as p. 28, 13s. 4d. To Dominicans of Perth, as p. 29, £14 13s. 4d., at risk of accountants.] Et Michaeli Mercer, percipienti per annum hereditarie viginti marcas de firmis dicti burgi, de duobus terminis hujus compoti, xiiij li. vj s. viij d., sub periculo computancium. [*To Abbot of Cambuskenneth, as p. 29, £2 10s. To provost and community of Perth for bridge of Tay, as p. 29, £10 14s. 8d., at risk of accountants. To master of Hospital of St Leonard, as p. 29, by his receipt, £5. Sum, £80.] Et sic eque.***

Inver-  
kethin.

Compotum ballivorum burgi de Inverkethine, redditum apud Perth, per Johannem filium Andree, unum dictorum ballivorum, [*11 July 1410, from 14 May 1409 to Whitsunday last exclusive: 2 terms of 1409.*

*Charge. Fermes, by feu-charter, £5.*

*Discharge. To James of Schaw, as p. 27, £5.] Et sic eque.*

Dunde.

Compotum ballivorum burgi de Dunde, redditum apud

Perth per Johannem filium Andree, unum dictorum ballivorum, [11 July 1410, from 13 May 1409 to Whitsunday last exclusive: 2 terms of 1409.

*Charge. Fermes, by feu-charter, £20.*

*Discharge. To Minorites of Dundee, by their receipt, £5; Prior of St Andrews, 13s. 4d.; Sir Patrick Gray, £6; chaplain at Brechin, £6 13s. 4d.; and Sir James Skyrmeour, constable of Dundee, £1; as p. 34. To John Stewart, lord of Buchan, Chamberlain, 13s. 4d. Sum, £20.] Et sic eque.*

Compotum ballivorum burgi de Monros, redditum apud Monros. Perth per David Panter, unum dictorum ballivorum, [12 July 1410, from 13 May 1409 to Whitsunday last: 2 terms of 1409.

*Charge. Fermes, by feu-charter, £16.*

*Discharge. To Bishop of Brechin, as p. 94, £12 5s. 4d. To Prior of Restynot, second tithes, as p. 32, £2 12s. To John Stewart, Chamberlain, £1 2s. 8d. Sum, £16.] Et sic eque.*

Compotum ballivorum burgi de Carale, redditum apud Carale. Perth per Alanum de Spens et Johannem de Balcolmi, ballivos dicti burgi, [12 July 1410, from 17 May 1409 to Whitsunday last: 2 terms of 1409.

*Charge. Fermes, by feu-charter, £11.*

*Discharge. To Prior of St Andrews, £2 13s. 4d.; as p. 33.] Et Fratribus Minoribus de Dunde, percipientibus per annum triginta tres solidos et quatuor denarios, ex assignacione domine Marjorie de Lyndesay, domino episcopo Brechinensi fatente receptum ex parte dictorum Fratrum, de anno hujus compoti, xxxiiij s. iiij d. [To Alexander of Lyndesay, Earl of Crauford, by assignation to Sir John Sybald, as p. 96, £3 6s. 8d. To John Stewart, Chamberlain, £3 6s. 8d. Sum, £11.] Et sic eque.*

Compotum ballivorum burgi de Forfare, redditum per Forfare. Philippum Freke, unum ballivorum dicti burgi, [Perth, 14 July 1410, from 14 May 1409 to last Whitsunday exclusive: 2 terms of 1409.

*Charge. Fermes, by feu-charter, £8 13s. 4d.*

*Discharge. To Prior of Rostynot, second tithes, as p. 30, £2. To chaplain founded by late Earl of Crauford, as p. 30, by receipt of Alexander, Earl of Crawford, £6 13s. 4d. Sum, £8 13s. 4d.] Et sic eque.*

**Lynlitheu.** Compotum ballivorum burgi de Lynlitheu, redditum apud Perth per Thomam Grant, nomine dictorum ballivorum, [16 July 1410, from 11 May 1409 to last Whitsunday exclusive: 2 terms of 1409.

*Charge. Fermes, by feu-charter, £5.*

*Discharge. To Prioress of Manwell, as p. 61, 13s. 4d. To Thomas Bell, as p. 94, £2 3s. 4d.] Et Roberto de Buchane, nuncio regis, per recepcionem Willelmi de Camera, patris, de anno compoti, xliij š. iiij đ. Summa hujus expense, v li. Et sic eque.*

**Dunbretan.** Compotum ballivorum burgi de Dumbretane, redditum apud Perth per dominum Walterum de Buchanane, militem, ex parte dictorum ballivorum, [16 July 1410, from 9 May 1409 to date: 2 terms of 1409.

*Charge. Fermes, by lease of Chamberlain, £8.*

*Discharge. To chaplain of St Patrick in castle, £6 13s. 4d.; and chaplain of St Mary in town, £1, as p. 58.]*

Computandum  
est cum  
domino duce.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Et domino duci, gubernatori regni, ad proprios usus suos, iiij š. viij đ., de quibus computandum est secum. Et Johanni Senescalli, camerario, fatenti receptum super compotum, ij š., de quibus respondebit. Summa expense, viij li. Et sic eque.

**Computum collectoris parve custume de Dunbretane.** Compotum Willelmi Thomsoun, burgensis dicti burgi de Dunbretane, collectoris parve custume dicti burgi, redditum apud Perth, xvj die mensis Julii, anno domini etc., cccc<sup>mo</sup> decimo, de omnibus receptis suis et expensis per dictam parvam custumam, usque festum beati Michaelis arcangeli ultimo preteritum.

Idem onerat se de vj š., receptis per dictam parvam custumam per idem tempus. Summa hujus recepte patet.



De qua, computat in solucione facta Johanni Senescalli domino Buchanie, camerario Scocie, super compotum, <sup>Respondebit camerarius.</sup> iiii s. viij d., de quibus respondebit. Et compotanti, pro feodo suo pro colleccione dicte parve custume, xvj d. Summa hujus expense, vj s. Et sic eque.

Compotum ballivorum burgi de Hadyngtoun, redditum Hadyng-  
apud Perth per Johannem de Aytoun unum dictorum toun.  
ballivorum dicti burgi, [16 July 1410, from 7 May 1409 to  
Whitsunday last exclusive: 2 terms of 1409.

*Charge. Fermes, by feu-charter, £15.*

*Discharge. To master of Hospital of St Laurence, £1; Prioress of Haddington, £2; and Abbot of Dunfermline, £2; as pp. 21, 22.]* Et domino Willelmo de Cocburne, pro servicio suo facto et faciendo domino nostro regi Jacobo qui nunc est, pro tempore vite sue, percipienti annuatim decem libras de firmis dicti burgi per manus ballivorum ejusdem, ut patet per literas dicti domini Willelmi de recepto ostensas super compotum, de duobus terminis hujus compoti, x li. Summa hujus expense, xv li. Et sic eque.

Compotum ballivorum burgi de Strivelyng, [Perth, 17 Strivelyn.  
July 1410], per Willelmum de Etale, unum dictorum balli-  
vorum, [from 8 May 1409 to Whitsunday last exclusive:  
2 terms of 1409.

*Charge. Fermes, by feu-charter, £16.*

*Discharge. To Abbot of Cambuskenneth, as p. 26, at risk of accountants, £15 6s. 8d. To John Stewart, lord of Buchane, Chamberlain, 13s. 4d. Sum, £16.]* Et sic eque.

Compotum ballivorum burgi de Lanark, redditum apud Lanark.  
Perth per Johannem de Crawforde, [22 July 1410, from  
10 March 1407 to Whitsunday last exclusive: 4 terms.

*Charge. Fermes, by feu-charter, £12.*

*Discharge. To master of Hospital of St Leonard, as p. 60, £4, at risk of accountant. To Finlay Conyngsoun, as p. 60, £5 6s. 8d.]* Et per solucionem factam domino Willelmo de Hamyltoun, militi, de mandato domini ducis

Computandum  
est cum domino  
gubernatore.  
Eque.

gubernatoris literatorie facto, pro voluntate sua duraturo, ut patet per literas dicti domini Willelmi de recepto ostensas super compotum de quatuor terminis hujus compoti, liij š. iiij đ., de quibus computandum est cum dicto domino duce. Summa expense, xij li. Et sic eque.

Are.

Compotum ballivorum burgi de Are, redditum apud Perth, per Thomam de Legate, nomine et ex parte dictorum ballivorum, [22 July 1410, from 7 May 1409 to Whitsunday last exclusive: 2 terms.

*Fermes, by feu-charter, £20, paid, as p. 22, to Dominicans of Ayr, at risk of accountant.]*

Irwyne.

Compotum ballivorum burgi de Irwyne, redditum apud Perth per Thomam Legate, nomine et ex parte dictorum ballivorum, [23 July 1410, from 6 May 1409 to Whitsunday last exclusive: 2 terms of 1409.

*Charge. Fermes, £7 6s. 8d.] per assedacionem factam per dominum regem burgensibus et communitati ejusdem burgi in feodo ab antiquo.*

*[Discharge. To Thomas of Vaus, as p. 59, £5 6s. 8d., at risk of accountant. To John Stewart, lord of Buchan, Chamberlain, £2. Sum, £7 6s. 8d.] Et sic eque.*

## CXLII. [CLI.]

COMPOTUM JOHANNIS SENESCALLI DOMINI  
DE BUCHAN, CAMERARII SCOCIE, ET EJUS  
DEPUTATI.

A.D. 1410.

Compotum domini Johannis Forster de Corstorphyn, [Dominus militis, deputati Johannis Senescalli domini Buchanie, Johannes camerarii Scocie, ex utraque parte aque de Forth, redditum apud Perth, die Lune vicesimo primo die mensis Julii, anno Domini millesimo cccc<sup>mo</sup> decimo, de omnibus receptis suis et expensis a vicesimo die mensis Maii, anno Domini millesimo cccc nono usque in diem hujus compoti, coram reverendis in Christo patribus, Gilberto, episcopo Aberdonensi, cancellario Scocie, Waltero episcopo Brechinensi, clerico rotulorum et registri regni predicti, Johanne Senescalli domino de Buchane, camerario Scocie, dominis Andrea de Hawyk, rectore de Lystoun, domini gubernatoris regni secretario, Willelmo Lang, canonico Glasguensi et Aberdonensi, Willelmo de Camera domino de Fyndoun, Johanne de Uchiltre, Willelmo Ydyll, et Duncano Rollo, auditoribus per ipsum dominum gubernatorem specialiter deputatis.]

Idem onerat se, in primis, de xxvj š. viij đ., receptis per ballivos burgi de Peblys, comparentes. Et de iij li., per ballivos burgi de Edynburgh. Et de xij š. iiij đ., per ballivos burgi de Abredene.

Summa hujus recepte, v li.

Item, idem onerat se de xiiij li. xij š. iiij đ., receptis per custumarios burgi de Dundee, comparentes. Et de viij li. v š. iiij đ., per custumarios burgi de Monros. Et de vj li. ix š. ij đ., per custumarios de Abredene. Et de iiij li., per custumarios de Abrebrothot. Et de v li. x š. viij đ., per



custumarios burgi de Inverkethyne. Et de lxxj li. xvij š. viij đ., per custumarios burgi de Edynburgh.

Summa hujus recepte, cx li. xvj š. ij đ.

Exitus itineris  
camerarii.

Item, idem onerat se de liij š. iiij đ., receptis per exitus unius itineris camerarie tenti in burgo de Hadyngtoun per tempus compoti.

Summa hujus recepte patet.

Summa totalis oneracionis, cxviiij li. ix š. vj đ.

Expense ejusdem. In primis, allocate computanti, pro superexpensis ultimi compoti sui, ut pede ejusdem, lxiiij li. vij š. viij đ. oš. Et abbati Sancte Crucis de Edynburgh, pro secundis decimis sibi debitis de exitibus unius itineris camerarie burgi de Hadyngtoun tenti infra tempus compoti, v š. iiij đ. Et domino gubernatori regni in proprios usus suos, testante Johanne Senescalli, filio suo et camerario, receptum super compotum, lxxvj li., de quibus computandum est cum eodem. Et dicto Johanni Senescalli, camerario, fatenti receptum, xxviiij li. xiiij š. iiij đ., de quibus respondebit. Et pro portacione rotulorum ad scaccarium, vj š. viij đ. Et pro pergameno ad rotulos scaccarii scribendos, viij š. Et Waltero episcopo Brechinensi, clerico rotulorum et registri, pro feodo suo de anno etc., nono, xx li. Et eidem, pro roba sua, xl š.

Computandum  
est cum guber-  
natore.

Camerarius  
respondebit.

Nota super-  
expensam.

Summa hujus expense, ciiij<sup>xxj</sup> li. xij đ. oš. Et sic superexpendit lxij li. xj š. vj đ. oš.

Compotum  
camerarii  
per se.

Compotum Johannis Senescalli, domini Buchanie, camerarii Scocie, redditum apud Perth, die Martis xxij die mensis Julii, anno Domini millesimo quadringentesimo decimo, de omnibus receptis suis et expensis a vicesimo die mensis Maii, anno Domini etc., cccc<sup>mo</sup> nono usque in diem hujus compoti.

Vicecomites  
comparentes.

Idem onerat se, in primis, de xxxiiij š. iiij đ., receptis per vicecomitem de Fyfe, comparentem. Et de liiiij š. oš., per vicecomitem de Forfare, comparentem.

Summa hujus recepte, iiij li. vij š. iiij đ. oš.

Custumarii  
comparentes.

Item, idem onerat se de xvij li., receptis per custumarios de Inverkethine, comparentes. Et de ciiij li. xiiij š. iiij đ.,

per custumarios de Dundee, comparentes. Et de v li. vj š., per custumarios de Cupro in Fyfe, comparentes. Et de lxj li. xix š. vj đ., per custumarios de Monros, comparentes. Et de ccij li. xvij š. ij đ., per custumarios de Aberdene, comparentes. Et de lx li. xvij š. viij đ., per custumarios de Perth, comparentes. Et de x li. viij š., per custumarios de Lithcu, comparentes. Et de ciiij li. ij đ., per custumarios de Edynburgh, comparentes. Et de v li. viij š., per custumarios de Northberwik, comparentes.

Summa hujus recepte, v<sup>c</sup>lxxij li. xij š. x đ.

Item, idem onerat se de xij š. iiij đ., receptis per ballivos de Dundee, comparentes. Et de xxij š. viij đ., per ballivos de Monros, comparentes. Et de iij li. vj š. viij đ., per ballivos de Carale, comparentes. Et de vj š. viij đ., per ballivos de Dunbretane, comparentes. Et de xij š. iiij đ., per ballivos de Strivelyne, comparentes. Et de xl š., per ballivos de Irwyne, comparentes.

Summa hujus recepte, viij li. ij š. viij đ.

Item, idem onerat se de xxvij li. xij š. iiij đ., receptis a domino Johanne Forster, milite, deputato suo. Summa hujus patet.

Item, onerat se de x li., receptis per exitus unius itineris camerarie tenti infra burgum de Abredene, deductis secundis decimis debitis domino episcopo Abredonensi de dictis exitibus.

Summa hujus recepte patet.

Summa totalis oneracionis, vj<sup>c</sup>xxij li. xvj š. ij đ. oñ.

Et non onerat se de exitibus itineris camerarie tenti infra burgum de Edynburgh in anno nono, quia totum commodum inde proveniens, preter expensas camerarii tempore itineris, datum fuit per dominum gubernatorem regni fabrice ecclesie parochialis burgi de Edynburgh, nec de aliquibus aliis exitibus itinerum tentorum infra alios burgos, quia licet tenta fuerunt itinera, nullum proficuum inde recepit, nec eciam de aliquibus wardis, releviis, maritagiis, seu aliis proficuis ad regem pertinentibus, quia nichil venit per tempus compoti.

Item, idem onerat se, ex parte domini gubernatoris, Vicecomites comparentes.

patris sui, in primis, de xxx li. xiiij s. v d., receptis per vicecomitem de Dunbretane, comparentem. Et de xj li. xij s., per vicecomitem de Forfare, comparentem. Et de lv li. v s. j d., per vicecomitem de Edynburgh, comparentem.

Summa hujus recepte, iiij<sup>xx</sup> xvij li. xj s. vj d.

Et non oneratur de novem libris relevii none partis terrarum de Inverbervy et tercie partis terrarum de Pety, quia conceduntur cancellario, neque de quinque libris firmarum de Drava in domino de Stobow, quia dominus gubernator remisit eas domino Symoni de Glendonewyne, militi. Et non onerat se de quatuor libris datis pro una pipa vini domino Johanni de Setoun.

Item, idem onerat se de viij li. viij s., receptis per vicecomitem de Strivelyne, comparentem. Summa hujus recepte patet.

Ballivi com-  
parentes.

Item, idem onerat se de iiij s. viij d., receptis per ballivos de Dunbretane, comparentes. Et de liij s. iiij d., per ballivos de Lanark, comparentes.

Summa hujus recepte, lvij s.

Custumarii  
comparentes.

Item, idem onerat se de lij li. vij s. v d., receptis per custumarios de Inverkethyne, comparentes. Et de clviij li. ij s. v d., per custumarios de Dundee, comparentes. Et de clij li. viij s. ix d., per custumarios de Cupro, comparentes. Et de xlvij li. xvj s. viij d., per custumarios de Abredene, comparentes. Et de cciiij<sup>xx</sup> xij li. xij s. x d., per custumarios de Perth, comparentes. Et de cciiij<sup>xx</sup> xiiij li. vij s. x d., per custumarios de Lithcu, comparentes. Et de v<sup>o</sup> xxxv li. iiij s. ij d., per custumarios de Edynburgh, comparentes. Et de xlvj li. ix d. o b., per custumarios de Strivelyne, comparentes. Et de xx li., per custumarios de Invernys, comparentes. Et de lvij li. xvij s., per custumarios de Northberwic, comparentes. Et de xix li., per custumarios de Hadyngtoun, comparentes.

Summa hujus, mvj<sup>c</sup> iiij<sup>xx</sup> xv li. xvij s. x d. o b.

Et non onerat se de quinquaginta sex libris tresdecim solidis et quatuor denariis de custuma quadraginta duorum saccorum lane cum dimidio, quas concessit domino comiti de Douglas.



Item, idem onerat se de lxxvj li., receptis a domino Johanne Forster, deputato camerarii. Summa hujus patet.

Item, idem onerat se de vj li. xiiij s. iiij d., de annuo redditu de Craggorth, et non onerat se de residuis decem marcis dicti annui redditus, quia conceduntur per dominum gubernatorem uni capellano celebranti in capella castri de Strivelyn pro perpetuo. Summa hujus patet.

Et non onerat se de aliquibus wardis, maritagis, releviis, exitibus, vel proficuis camerarie seu justiciarie, quia nichil inde recepit per tempus compoti.

Summa oneracionis ex parte domini gubernatoris, mviiij<sup>o</sup>lvij li. viij s. viij d. oß.

Summa totalis oneracionis, tam gubernatoris quam camerarii, ij<sup>m</sup>iiij<sup>o</sup>iiij<sup>xx</sup>ij li. iiij s. xj d.

Expense ejusdem. In primis, allocate computanti per solucionem factam domino Alexandro Senescalli comiti de Marr, percipienti per annum, ratione quondam Isabelle sponse sue, ducentas marcas de custuma burgi de Hadyngtoun, et quia non poterant ibi percipi per manus camerarii, in aliis locis, in partem solucionis duorum terminorum anni etc., cccc noni, ipso fatente receptum super compotum, cxxij li. xvij s. ij d. Et Thome Senescalli de Kelly, percipienti per annum hereditarie viginti marcas per manus camerarii, de predictis terminis, ipso fatente receptum super compotum, xiiij li. vj s. viij d. Et Willelmo de Fowlerton, percipienti per annum hereditarie viginti marcas de custuma de Monros, per manus camerarii, de [dictis] terminis, ipso fatente receptum super compotum literatorie, xiiij li. vj s. viij d. Et domino Johanni Senescalli de Raylistoun, percipienti per annum pro tempore vite sue viginti libras per manus camerarii, ipso fatente receptum per literas suas de dictis terminis ostensas super compotum, xx li. Et domino Andree Senescalli, fratri suo, percipienti per annum pro tempore vite per manus camerarii undecim libras, de quatuor terminis annorum videlicet octavi et noni, ipso fatente receptum super compotum, xxij li. Et Willelmo de Camera de Aberdene, patri, percipienti per annum hereditarie decem libras de exitibus

Gubernator.

camerarie de Aberdene, de itinere tento infra hoc compotum, ipso Willelmo fatente receptum super compotum, x li. Et Jacobo de Wedale, clavigero regis, percipienti per annum decem libras pro tempore vite sue, ipso fatente receptum per literam suam ostensam super compotum, de anno hujus compoti, x li. Et pro expensis Johannis dicti Ryver, nuncii regis Francie, factis apud Dundee, v li. viij s. Et in liberacione facta domino duci, gubernatori regni, patri suo, testante domino Andrea de Hawik, secretario suo, super compotum, cclxiiij li. iij s. Et Duncano Rollo, pro laboribus et expensis diversimode factis pro utilitate reipublice et quiete regni, ex causa considerata super compotum, et de mandato dicti domini gubernatoris, xxx li. Et pro una cista et quatuor ulnis canubii pro rotulis servandis, viij s. viij d. Et clericis scribentibus rotulos presentis scaccarii, v li. Et hostiario, pro roba sua, xl s. Et pro nummis, panno, mensa, et sedilibus scaccarii, iij li. iij s. iiij d. Et officiariis servientibus in domo scaccarii, v li. Et pro expensis auditorum scaccarii, cxx li. Et pro expensis domini gubernatoris, dominorum comitum de Douglas, de Marr, Marchie, et aliorum, qui fuerunt ibidem pro utilitate regni, iiij<sup>xx</sup> li. Et in vadiis famulorum dominorum episcoporum Abredonensis et Brechinensis, cancellarii, et clerici rotulorum et registri, ac domini Andree de Hawik, secretarii domini gubernatoris, tempore scaccarii, vj li.

Nota super-  
expensam cam-  
erarii, Johannis  
Senescalli.

Summa hujus expense, vij<sup>c</sup>xxxij li. xiiij s. vj d. Et sic predictus Johannes Senescalli, camerarius, de summa de qua superius oneratur, per recepcionem suam propriam superexpendit cvij li. xvij s. iij d. ob.

Expense ejusdem de summa recepta per eundem, ex parte domini gubernatoris, patris sui. In primis, computat per solucionem factam domino duci Albanie, gubernatori, percipienti per annum hereditarie ducentas et quatuor marcas pro terris abthanie de Dull, ut patet per cartam regis alias ostensam super compotum, de anno etc., cccc<sup>mo</sup> nono, cxxxvj li. Et eidem, pro custodia castri de Strivelyngh, de eodem anno, cxxxiiij li. vj s. viij d. Et eidem,

percipienti per annum hereditarie ducentas marcas de custuma burgorum de Cupro et de Lithcu, pro retinencia sua cum quondam domino David duce Rothesaye, de predicto anno, cxxxij li. vj s. viij d. Et eidem, pro feodo officii camerarii de anno hujus compoti, cc li. Et domino Johanni de Busby, transmissio per dominum gubernatorem ad regnum Francie pro negociis regni, l li.

Summa hujus expense, vj<sup>c</sup>lij li. xij s. iiij d. Et sic Restant in manu gubernatoris. restant in manibus domini gubernatoris de predicta ultima recepcione, mcccij li. xv s. iiij d. o<sup>b</sup>. Et recepit dominus gubernator ultra hec cclxiiij li. et ij s.

Summa utriusque, miiij<sup>c</sup>lxviiij li. xviiij s. iiij d.

De quibus, debebantur sibi xxxiiij li. xj s. vij d., de tribus annis post mortem domini regis, usque scaccarium tentum in anno cccc<sup>mo</sup> nono in mense Maii, pro officio suo gubernacionis, prout patet in rotulo compoti camerarii ejusdem anni. Summa patet. Item, computat per solucionem factam domino duci gubernatori, in partem solucionis mille librarum sibi ordinarum pro officio suo gubernacionis, de anno hujus compoti, ix<sup>c</sup>xxxv li. vj s. ix d. o<sup>b</sup>. Et sic debentur sibi, de feodo ejusdem anni, sexaginta quatuor libre tresdecim solidi et tres denarii.

[IN DORSO.]

Et memorandum quod neque vicecomites, neque camerarius, neque deputati sui, reddiderunt de exitibus itinerum justiciarie, tentorum ex parte australi aque de Forth per dominum comitem de Douglas, et tamen fuerunt itinera in anno hujus compoti.



## CXLIH. [CLII., CLIII.]

COMPOTA CUSTUMARIORUM ET BALLIVORUM  
BURGORUM.

A.D. 1412.

Scaccarium magnifici et potentis principis, domini Roberti ducis Albanie, comitis de Fyfe et de Menteth, ac regni Scocie gubernatoris, tentum apud Perth, et inchoatum die Lune penultimo die mensis Maii, anno Domini millesimo quadringentesimo duodecimo, et gubernacionis sue anno septimo, coram reverendis in Christo patribus, dominis Gilberto episcopo Aberdonensi, cancellario regni predicti, Waltero episcopo Brechinensi, clerico rotulorum et registri, Johanne Senescalli comite de Buchane, camerario Scocie, domino Johanne Forster de Corstorphyne, milite, dicti domini camerarii deputato, dominis Andrea de Hawic, rectore de Listoun, predicti domini gubernatoris secretario, Willelmo Lang, canonico Glasguensi et Aberdonensi, Willelmo de Camera domino de Fyndoun, Willelmo Ydill, burgense de Cupro, et Duncano Rollo, burgense de Edynburgh, auditoribus per ipsum dominum gubernatorem specialiter deputatis.

Kyngorn.

Compotum Johannis Wricht de Falkland et Roberti Germane, custumariorum burgi de Kyngorn, redditum apud Perth per dictum Johannem, dicto Roberto contumaciter absente, [*Saturday, 4 June 1412, from 1 August 1411 to date.*]

Et memorandum quod custumarii de Kyngorn non venerunt ad scaccarium, nec compotum reddiderunt, a tempore scaccarii tenti apud Perth in mense Marcii, anno etc., cccc<sup>mo</sup> quinto, super quo consulendus est dominus dux gubernator.

Consulendus  
est dominus  
gubernator.

[*Charge. Custom of 14 lasts 4 sacks 20 st. wool (£193 2s. 3d.), 5 score and 14 woolfells (12s. 8d.), and 8 daces 5 hides (£1 2s. 8d.)*], in una craka et una alia nave apud portum de Kyngorn, [*£194 17s. 7d.*]

[*Discharge. Fee of custumars, £3 5s. ; of tronar, 12s. 1d.*]

Et in trona de nova facta, in cordis, ligno, asseribus, et aliis, xij š., per juramentum tronatoris. Et in ponderibus de plumbo de novo factis, videlicet, in quatuor ponderibus, quorum quodlibet est de sex petris, uno de quatuor petris, uno de tribus petris, et uno de duabus petris, iiij li. xvj š. vj đ. Et allocate Johanni Wricht, alteri computancium, per solucionem factam domino duci et de mandato ipsius, prout patet per quatuor paria literarum ejusdem domini ducis sub sigillo secreto ostensarum super compotum, cvij li.

Onerandus est camerarius.

ij š. iij đ., de quibus onerandus est dominus camerarius. Summa expense, cxvij li. vij š. x đ. Sic debent lxxvij li.

ix š. ix đ. De qua summa dicunt quod Johannes Wricht

debet septuaginta libras novem solidos et duos denarios, et

dictus Robertus Germane septem libras et septem denarios,

de quibus lxxvij li. ix š. ix đ. omnibus onerandus est

Onerandus est camerarius.

dominus camerarius. Quam summam debitam recepit

super compotum. Et sic eque.

Eque.

Compotum Johannes Mortymer et Ade Clerk, custum- Dundee.  
ariorum burgi de Dundee, [*Perth, Monday, 6 June 1412, from 11 June 1410 to date.*]

[*Charge. Custom of 67 lasts 7 sacks 11 st. (£903 5s. 7½d.) in 13 ships and a boat at port of Dundee, and 6303 woolfells (£42 0s. 4d.), and 6 lasts 4 daces 8 hides (£16 12s. 9½d.) in some of said ships ; £961 18s. 9½d.*]

[*Discharge. Fee of custumars, £16 0s. 8d. ; of tronar, £2 16s. 5½d.*] Et eidem, videlicet Symoni de Lundoris, habenti officium tronatoris pro se et deputato suo ydoneo pro quo voluerit respondere, ex concessione domini gubernatoris, ut patet per literas ejusdem sub magno sigillo officii sui ostensas super compotum, percipienti unum denarium de quolibet sacco lane ponderate, ultra feodum tronatoris consuetum, pro tempore vite sue, lvj š. v đ. ob.

Et in expensis factis super tronam in tigno et ferro, xxj š. iiij đ. [*To Richard Scot, as p. 16, £2 16s. 5½d.*] Et eidem, pro dinumeracione pellium lanutarum carcatarum apud portum de Dundee, de mandato Johannis Senescalli, camerarii, percipienti de quolibet centum quatuor denarios, ex ordinacione ejusdem, de summa pellium superius expressa, xxj š. [*To Dominicans of Perth, as p. 16, by their receipt, for two years, £14 13s. 4d.*] Et priori de Rostynot, pro pensione annua sibi debita de custuma dicti burgi de uno anno infra hoc compotum, prout patet per literas domini gubernatoris de precepto et ipsius prioris de recepto ostensas super compotum, xij li. vj š. viij đ. Et capellano celebranti pro anima quondam domini David ducis Rothesay in ecclesia parochiali beate Marie de Dundee, percipienti annuatim centum solidos de custuma dicti burgi, ipso capellano fatente receptum super compotum de dictis duobus annis, x li. Et domino Roberto de Maxwell, per mandatum domini ducis, de pensione sibi debita pro tempore vite sue de custuma dicti burgi, de anno etc., undecimo, ipso domino Roberto fatente receptum per literas suas, ostensas super compotum, xx li. [*To John Skirmegeour, macer, as p. 47, £10.*] Et domino Johanni Forster, deputato camerarii, fatenti receptum super compotum, xx li., de quibus respondebit. Et Johanni Senescalli domino de Buchane, camerario, per recepcionem domini Alexandri comitis de Marr, in partem pensionis sibi debite, prout patet per literas domini gubernatoris de precepto et ejusdem comitis, sub sigillo Johannis Skirmegeour, clavigeri, de recepto, ostensas super compotum, xx li., de quibus dictus camerarius respondebit. Et domine Egidie, filie quondam domini regis, de mandato domini gubernatoris, per recepcionem domini comitis Atholie, prout patet per literas dicti domini gubernatoris de precepto et dicti comitis de recepto ostensas super compotum, xxxij li. vj š. viij đ. Et Alexandro de Lyndesay comiti de Crauford, percipienti per annum hereditarie centum marcas de custuma dicti burgi, in partem solucionis dicte pensionis de tempore hujus compoti, ut patet per

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Respondebit  
camerarius.



litteras dicti comitis de recepto ostensas super compotum, c li. Et Alexandro de Ogilvile, vicecomiti de Angous, percipienti per annum hereditarie viginti libras de custuma dicti burgi, in partem videlicet dicte pensionis, per mandatum domini gubernatoris, ut patet per litteras suas de precepto et ipsius Alexandri de recepto ostensas super compotum, xxx li. Et Johanni Senescalli, camerario, per recepcionem domini Andree Senescalli de Ralistoun, militis, ut patet per litteras domini ducis gubernatoris de precepto et ipsius domini Andree de recepto ostensas super compotum, xj li., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Et preposito et ballivis de Dundee, de mandato camerarii Scocie, ex mutuo recepto ab eis ad expensas ambassatorum, prout patet per ipsius litteras customariis directas de recepto, et dictorum prepositi et communitatis de recepto, ostensas super compotum, xx li., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Et Johanni Senescalli, camerario, fatenti receptum super compotum, cxiiij li. ij s., iiij d., de quibus respondebit. Et prefatis customariis, ex dono domini gubernatoris, in augmentum feodorum suorum, ut patet per litteras domini gubernatoris, pro voluntate sua duraturas, alias ostensas super compotum, xvj li. viij d., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Et eisdem computantibus, pro superexpensis ultimi compoti sui, vj d. Summa expense, iiij<sup>o</sup>lix li. ij s. vj d. ob. Sic debent v<sup>o</sup>ij li. xvj s. iiij d. Quam summam fatetur dominus Andreas de Hawic, secretarius domini gubernatoris, dictum dominum gubernatorem recepisse a dictis customariis per tempus compoti, de quibus Johannes Senescalli, camerarius, respondebit. Et sic eque.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Respondebit  
camerarius.  
Eque.

Compotum Ade Legate et Roberti Forster, customari-Strivelyne. orum burgi de Strivelyne, redditum apud Perth per dictum Thomam, dicto Roberto nuper defuncto, [7 June 1412, from 17 July 1410 to date.

*Charge. Custom of 5 lasts 8 sacks 13 st. wool (£78 1s. 1d.) in several boats at Stirling, and 863 woolfells (£5 13s. 8d.), and 23 lasts 16 daces 6 hides (£63 10s. 11d.) in some of said boats; £147 5s. 8d.*

*Discharge. Overexpensiture, 1½d. Fee of custumars, £2 9s. 1d.; of tronar, 4s. 11d.] Et in sexdecim petris plumbi pro ponderibus factis, xxxij š. Et in tigno et cordis pro trona, viij š. Et capellano beati Laurencii, celebranti in ecclesia parochiali de Strivelyne, percipienti per annum in puram et perpetuam elemosinam, ut patet in rotulis compotorum precedencium, viginti solidos de custuma dicti burgi, ut patet per literas dicti capellani de recepto ostensas super compotum de dictis duobus annis, xl š. Et Johanni Michaelis, burgensi de Strivelyne, de mandato domini gubernatoris, per literas suas ostensas super compotum, pro comite de Marr, de pensione sua, ut patet per literas Michaelis de Narn de recepto ostensas super compotum, x li., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Et domino gubernatori ad proprios usus suos, domino Andrea de Hawic, secretario suo, fatente receptum super compotum, cj li. x š. vj d., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Et eidem, in custuma coriorum suorum carcatorum apud Strivelyne, vj li. xvij š. iiij d., de quibus eciam camerarius respondebit. Et eidem, in opere castri de Strivelyne, xxij li. iiij š. viij d. oß., de quibus eciam camerarius respondebit. Summa expense, cxlvij li. v š. viij d. Et sic eque.*

Respondebit camerarius.

Respondebit camerarius.

Respondebit camerarius.

Respondebit camerarius.

Eque.

## Monros.

Compotum Patricii Paniter et Walteri Clerk, customariorum burgi de Monros, [*Perth, 7 June 1412,*] de omnibus receptis et expensis a tempore introitus sui in officium customarii, per custumam dicti burgi, usque in diem hujus compoti.

*Charge. Custom of 13 lasts 2 sacks 3 st. wool (£176 3s. 4d.), 522 woolfells (£3 9s. 1½d.), and 3 lasts 9 dacles hides (£9 4s.) in 3 ships at port of Montrose; £188 16s. 5½d.*

*Discharge. Fee of custumars, £3 3s.; of tronar, 11s.] Et pro costagiis factis super tronam quasi de novo factam, xiiij š. iiij d. [To David of Lyndesay, son of Earl of Crauford, as p. 107, for 2 years of account, £53 6s. 8d.] Et Johanni Senescalli, camerario, per receptionem Willelmi de Foulertoun, ut patet per literas domini gubernatoris de*



precepto et dicti Willelmi de recepto ostensas super compotum, xxvj li. xiiij s. iiij d. Et eidem camerario, per recepcionem Thome Senescalli de Kelly, de mandato dicti camerarii, ut patet per literas ejusdem de mandato et ipsius Thome de recepto ostensas super compotum, xiiij li. vj s. viij d. Et eidem camerario, fatenti receptum super compotum, xliij li., de quibus respondebit. Et preposito et communitati de Monros, de mandato camerarii, ex mutuo recepto ab eis ad expensas ambassatorum, prout patet per literas dicti camerarii de precepto et dictorum prepositi de recepto ostensas super compotum, vj li. xiiij s. iiij d. Et domino gubernatori in proprios usus suos, ut patet per literas suas de recepto ostensas super compotum, vj li. vij s. iiij d., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Et domine Agneti de Tulach, pro pensione annua, videlicet decem marcarum quas percipere debebat de custuma burgi de Dundee, ut patet per literas domini gubernatoris de precepto et dicte Agnetis de recepto ostensas super compotum, vj li. xiiij s. iiij d. Et domino gubernatori ad proprios usus suos, in vino et cariagio ejusdem usque Perth et aliis minutis, testante domino Andrea de Hawic, secretario domini gubernatoris, xxviiij li. vj s. viij d. Et Johanni Clerk de Monros, tronatori, infirmo, ex gracia auditorum, xxj s. x d. ob. Summa expense, ciiij<sup>xx</sup> viij li. xvj s. v d. ob. Et sic eque.

Respondebit  
camerarius

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Eque.

Compotum Johannis de Balcolmy et Alani de Spens, Carale. custumariorum burgi de Carale, [*Perth, 7 June 1412, from 12 July 1410 to date.*

*Charge. Custom of 2 sacks 3 st. wool (£2 16s. 8d.), 180 woolfells (£1 2s. 3d.), and 1 dacre 5 hides (4s.) in a boat at Crail; £4 2s. 11d.*

*Discharge. Overexpenditure, 4s. 2d. Fee of custumars, 1s. 4d.; of tronar, 4d. To John Stewart, Chamberlain, £3 17s. 1d. Sum, £4 2s. 11d.] Et sic eque.*

Eque.

Compotum Willelmi de Crauford et quondam Thome Lynlithcu. Wylde, custumariorum burgi de Lynlithcu, redditum apud



Perth per dictum Willelmum, dicto Thoma mortuo, [8 June 1412, from 16 July 1410 to date.

*Charge.* Custom of 40 lasts 12 st. wool (£534) in 4 ships and 12 boats at port of Blaknes, and 3799 woolfells (£25 4s. 4d.), and 30 lasts 1 dacre 9 hides (£80 5s. 0½d.) in said ships and some of said boats; £639 9s. 4½d.

*Discharge.* Fee of custumars, £10 13s. 2d.; of tronar, £1 13s. 5d.] Et in expensis factis super tronam in cordis novis et ferro pro ponderibus, x s. [To Sir Walter of Buchanane, as p. 73, for years 1410 and 1411, £106 13s. 4d. To Sir Robert of Erskine, as p. 75, for year 1411, £20. To Alexander of Lavingston of Calenter, as p. 111, for year 1411, £20. To John of Park, son, as p. 74, for year 1411, £6 13s. 4d.] Et Elizabeth de Strivelyne, sponse quondam Johannis de Parco, patris, percipienti terciam partem dictarum decem librarum, ut patet per literas domini gubernatoris de precepto, et Johannis Uchtredi, mariti dicte Elizabeth, de recepto, ostensas super compotum, de annis etc., decimo et undecimo, vj li. xiiij s. iiij d. [To Angus de Camera, as p. 112, for year 1411, £6 13s. 4d. To Sir Walter of Birkirtoun, as p. 113, for year 1411, £4 8s. 11d. To Sir Walter of Haliburtoun, as p. 2, by his receipt, for year 1411, £100.] Et Johanni Senescalli domino de Buchane, camerario, per recepcionem Jacobi de Wedale, clavigeri regis, ut patet per literas domini gubernatoris de precepto et dicti Jacobi de recepto ostensas super compotum, x li., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Et burgensibus de Lanark et de Lynlithcu, de mandato domini Buchanie, camerarii, per literas suas ostensas super compotum, pro mutuo per ipsos facto domino gubernatori ad expensas ambassatorum versus Flandriam et Holand, prout patet per literas Willelmi de Langtoun, ballivi de Lithcu, de recepto de triginta libris, et Symonis Irnhose et Johannis Yhong, ballivorum de Lanark, de quindecim libris, xlv li., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Et Johanni Taillefer, burgensi de Lanark, recipienti nomine et ex parte domini Alexandri comitis de Marr, prout patet per literas domini gubernatoris de precepto et literas comitis de Marr de re-

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

cepto ostensas super compotum, xx li., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Et domino duci, gubernatori regni, in proprios usus suos, domino Andrea de Hawic, secretario suo, testante receptum per sedulam manu sua scriptam ostensam super compotum, ccxlvij li. iij s. x d. ob., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Summa expense, vj<sup>o</sup>xxxix li. ix s. iij d. ob. Et sic eque.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Eque.

Compotum domini Johannis Forster, militiset Alani Edyn-de Farnyly, customariorum burgi de Edynburgh, [*Perth, 8 burgh. June 1412*] per dictum Alanum et Robertum de Hawic, deputatum dicti Johannis in officio customarii, [*from 17 July 1410 to date.*]

Iidem onerant se, in primis, de x li. xvij s. v d. ob., debitis per computantes de claro in pede ultimi compoti sui, ut patet ibidem, preter summam ibidem pendentem de septingentis octo libris duobus solidis et uno denario, ut patet eciam ibidem. Summa arreragiorum preter pendencias patet. [*Custom of 206 lasts 5 sacks 19½ st. wool (£2754 8s. 4d.) in 25 ships, and 23,563 woolfells (£157 0s. 4d.), and 75 lasts 18 dacles 1 hide (£202 8s. 3½d.) in some of said ships at port of Leith; £3113 16s. 11½d. Sum, £3124 15s. 5d.*]

Expense eorundem. In primis, allocate computantibus, pro feodis suis de summa oneracionis predicte, preter arreragia, dempta lana de Melros, xlix li. xij s. vj d. [*To Sir John Forster, same exclusion, as p. 18, £24 16s. 9d. To Alan of Farnyle, as p. 18, £24 16s. 9d. Fee of tronar, excluding wool of Melrose, £8 8s. To John of Crauford, same exclusion, as p. 18, £8 8s. To Duncan Rollo, clerk of cocket, same exclusion, as p. 18, £8 8s.*] Et in costagiis factis super trouam, per juramentum tronatoris, xiiij s. Et allocate per remissionem factam per dominum quondam regem abbati et conventui de Melros de custuma quinquaginta saccorum lane sue annis singulis, in puram et perpetuam elemosinam, ut patet in rotulis compotorum precedencium, de duobus annis hujus compoti, cxxxij li. vj s. viij d. [*To Sir Geoffrey, chaplain, as p. 79, for two years of account,*



£16. *To Thomas of Moffet, as p. 19, for year 1411, £8. To lady Margaret Forster, on receipt of her son Sir John Forster, as p. 19, for two years, £20. To Abbot of Holyrood, as p. 79, for year 1411, £26 13s. 4d. To John Symple of Eliotstoun, as p. 20, for year 1411, £20.] Et domino Archebaldo comiti de Douglas, percipienti per annum pro tempore vite sue, pro custodia castri de Edynburgh, de dicta custuma, in plenam solucionem dicte pensionis, videlicet ducentarum marcarum per annum, sub periculo computancium, cclxvj li. xiiij s. iiij d. [To Sir William of Lyndesay of Biris, as p. 114, for year 1411, £13 6s. 8d.] Et Waltero de Haliburtoun, marito ducisse Rothesaye, in plenam solucionem pensionis sibi debite de custuma dicti burgi, de uno anno infra hoc compotum, ut patet per literas domini gubernatoris de precepto et ejusdem Walteri de recepto ostensas super compotum, videlicet de anno decimo, ccxxxiiij li. vj s. viij d. Et domino Waltero de Bikirtoun, ratione sponse sue, sponse quondam domini Willelmi de Jedworth, percipienti terciam partem viginti marcarum de custuma dicti burgi, ut patet per preceptum domini gubernatoris et dicti domini Walteri de recepto ostensum super compotum, de anno etc., undecimo, iiij li. viij s. x d. Et domino comiti Atholie, domino de Brechyn, percipienti per annum quinquaginta marcas de custuma dicti burgi, ut patet per preceptum domini gubernatoris, Johanne Senescalli domino Buchanie, camerario, testante receptum super compotum, de anno etc., undecimo, xxxiiij li. vj s. viij d. Et domino Jacobo de Douglas de Dalketh, filio, percipienti per annum hereditarie quadraginta libras de custuma dicti burgi, in plenam solucionem dicte pensionis de anno etc., undecimo, ut patet per literas domini gubernatoris de precepto et ejusdem domini Jacobi de recepto ostensas super compotum, xl li. Et Duncano Rollo, de mandato domini gubernatoris, recipienti ad usum domini Johannis Senescalli de Loorn, magistri Roberti de Lanyn, prepositi Sanctiandree, et domini Johannis de Busby, ambassatorum in Anglia, pro deliberacione domini regis, ipsis ambassatoribus fatentibus receptionem per literas suas ostensas super compotum, cxxx li.*

Johannes  
Senescalli,  
camerarius,  
respondebit.



Et domino Johanni Forster, deputato camerarii, fatenti receptum super compotum, cxxj li. xix s., de quibus respondebit. Et allocate computantibus per solucionem factam burgensibus de Edynburgh, de mandato Johannis Senescalli, camerarii, pro mutuo per ipsos facto domino gubernatori ad expensas ambassatorum versus Flandriam, ut patet per literas suas de precepto ostensas super compotum, xl li., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Et domino Gawano de Dunbarr, militi, per literas domini gubernatoris de precepto et ipsius de recepto ostensas super compotum, xx li., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Et ad expensas comitis de Douglas, tenendo diem marchiarum sive treugarum, de mandato domini gubernatoris, lxxvj li. xiiij s. iiij d., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Et Johanni Senescalli, camerario, fatenti receptum super compotum, iiij<sup>c</sup> li. v s. vj d., de quibus respondebit. Et eidem domino camerario, per recepcionem Willelmi Hert, clavigeri, de precepto dicti domini camerarii per literas suas ostensas super compotum, dicto Willelmo fatente receptum, iiij li. vj s. viij d. Et domine Marjorie de Lyndesay, sponse quondam domini Henrici de Douglas, in plenam pensionem suam quinquaginta marcarum anni etc., undecimi, ut patet per literas domini gubernatoris de precepto et dicti domine Marjorie de recepto ostensas super compotum, xxxiiij li. vj s. viij d. Et domino gubernatori in proprios usus suos, domino Andrea de Hawic, secretario suo, fatente receptum super compotum, iiij<sup>c</sup>iii<sup>xxj</sup> li. iiij s. j d., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Et pro reparacione pontis et porte castri de Edynburgh, iiij li. Et in complementum expensarum factarum super construcionem nove coquine castri de Edynburgh, lix s. iiij d. Et pro tignis ad scalas factas in castro de Edynburgh, xvj s. Et Willelmo de Turribus, pro labore suo facto circa examinationem tronarum, de mandato domini gubernatoris viva voce facto auditoribus super compotum, de tempore hujus compoti, xx li. Et domino comiti Buchanie, camerario fatenti receptum super compotum, xxxvj li., de quibus respondebit. Et domino duci gubernatori, per recepcionem domini comitis de Douglas, ipso fatente receptum super

Respondebit  
dominus  
Johannes  
Forster,  
deputatus  
camerarii.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Camerarius  
est onerandus.

Camerarius  
est onerandus.

compotum per literas suas, viij<sup>c</sup>lxxj li. ix s. iij d., de quibus camerarius est onerandus. Summa hujus expense, ij<sup>m</sup>ix<sup>c</sup>lxxij li. v s. xj d.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Respondebit  
Forster,  
deputatus  
camerarii.

Item allocantur computantibus per solucionem factam domino gubernatori, testante secretario suo super compotum, c li., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Et domino Johanni Forster, deputato camerarii, fatenti receptum super compotum, viij li. xvij s. vj d. Summa hujus expense, cvij li. xvij s. vj d.

Summa totalis expensarum, iij<sup>m</sup>iiij<sup>xx</sup>j li. iij s. v d. Et sic debent xliij li. xj s. De qua summa, domini auditores, de mandato domini gubernatoris, dato eis per dominum Andream de Hawic, rectorem de Listoun, secretarium suum, exoneraverunt custumarios computantes, pro eo quod ipsi arrestaverunt lanam de qua debebantur triginta due libre, que bona Willelmus de Borthwic, filius et heres domini Willelmi de Borthwic, militis, frangendo arrestam abduxit, et noluit solvere custumam debitam pro eisdem. Item, idem Willelmus de Borthwic, cum domino Johanne de Sancto Claro, milite, ceperunt quatuor libras de custuma a quodam Flamingo. Et Jacobus de Douglas, frater comitis de Douglas, fregit arrestam custumariorum, et fecit abduci bona que debebant septem libras et undecim solidos, prout de premissis sufficienter facta fuit fides super compotum, super quibus

Consulendus  
est gubernator.

consulatur dominus gubernator.

Abredene.

Compotum Willelmi de Camera de Abredene, patris, et Thome de Roul, custumariorum burgi de Abredene, [*Perth, 9 June 1412, from 14 July 1410 to date.*

*Charge. Custom of 50 lasts 6 sacks 8 st. wool (£675 2s. 4d.)], in novem navibus et una navicula apud portum de Abirdene, [2998 woolfells, (£19 17s. 7d.) and 23 lasts 4 daces hides (£61 17s. 4d.) in some of said ships; £756 17s. 3d.*

*Discharge. Fee of custumars, £12 12s. 4d. Overexpenditure, £1 0s. 1½d. Fee of tronar, £2 2s. 2d.] Et pro costagiis factis super tronam, videlicet in cordis novis, xij s.*



iiij đ., et in sex petris ferri et operatione ejusdem et  
 asseribus lignis, xxxiiij š. vj đ. oñ. Et domino Murdaco  
 Senescalli, filio domini gubernatoris, percipienti per an-  
 num hereditarie centum marcas de custuma dicti burgi,  
 per solucionem factam Alexandro Comyn, in partem  
 solucionis dicte summe, de mandato domini gubernatoris,  
 ut patet per ipsius literas de precepto et ejusdem Alex-  
 andri de recepto ostensas super compotum, liij li. vj š.  
 viij đ. Et domino comiti de Crauford, in partem solu-  
 cionis sibi debite, videlicet centum marcarum de anno etc.,  
 quadringentesimo nono, per literas domini gubernatoris  
 de eodem anno de mandato, Waltero de Ogilvile fatente  
 receptum ex parte dicti comitis, xiiij li. vj š. viij đ., et sic  
 debentur eidem comiti quinquaginta marce de eodem anno.  
 Et eidem comiti, in plenam solucionem dicte pensionis de  
 anno etc., quadringentesimo undecimo, ut patet per pre-  
 ceptum ejusdem domini gubernatoris et literas dicti comitis  
 de recepto ostensas super compotum, lxxvj li. xiiij š. iiij đ.  
 Et domino Gilberto episcopo Aberdonensi, cancellario  
 Scocie, percipienti per annum pro tempore vite sue quad-  
 raginta marcas de custuma dicti burgi, de uno anno infra  
 hoc compotum, ipso domino episcopo fatente receptum,  
 xxvj li. xiiij š. iiij đ. Et domino Johanni Forster, deputato  
 camerarii, fatenti receptum super compotum, xxij li., de  
 quibus respondebit. Et domino comiti de Marr, per man-  
 datum domini gubernatoris, per literas de mandato et  
 ipsius comitis de recepto ostensas super compotum, xvj li.  
 xiiij š. iiij đ., de quibus onerandus est camerarius. Et  
 domino Andree de Hawic, secretario domini gubernatoris,  
 recipienti ex mutuo a communitate de Aberdene, per man-  
 datum domini gubernatoris, ad expensas ambassatorum  
 transeuncium in Flandriam, xl li. Et domino comiti de Marr,  
 ad faciendum unum fortalitium pro utilitate reipublice  
 apud Invernys, prout patet per literas domini gubernatoris  
 de mandato et ejusdem comitis de recepto ostensas super  
 compotum, c li. Et in victualibus liberatis Alano Mac-  
 dowell, naute, pro rebus transportandis apud Invernys  
 pro utilitate regni, et calce pro castro de Invernys, viij li.

Respondebit  
 dominus  
 Johannes  
 Forster,  
 deputatus  
 camerarii.

Respondebit  
 camerarius



x š. iij đ. Et Johanni Senescalli, camerario, per receptionem serviencium cancellarii, prout patet per ipsius literas de precepto ostensas super compotum, l š., de quibus respondebit. Et eidem, fatenti receptum per Duncanum Rollo super compotum, lxxvj li., de quibus respondebit. Et domino comiti de Marr, pro expensis suis factis in negociis regni communibus, cc li., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Et domino gubernatori in proprios usus suos, testante domino Andrea de Hawic, secretario suo, super compotum, cvij li. ij š. xj đ., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Et perolucionem factam Marjorie sponse quondam Alexandri de Berclay, pro firmis tercię partis terrarum de Carkow termini Sancti Martini ultimo preteriti, per literas domini gubernatoris de precepto ostensas super compotum, Willelmo de Cadyhow fatente receptum super compotum, xl š., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Et domino Murdaco Senescalli, filio domini gubernatoris, in plenamolucionem centum marcarum, de custuma dicti burgi sibi debitarum de uno anno infra hoc compotum, xij li. vj š. viij đ. Summa expense, vij<sup>c</sup>lxxvj li. iiij š. vj đ. Et sic superexponderunt ix li. vij š. v đ., quam summam superexponderunt ex eo quod oportuit eos solvere domino Murdaco Senescalli, in complementum pensionis sue, viginti marcas.

North-berwic.

Compotum Thome de Borthwic et Roberti de Nudre, deputati Georgii de Lawedre, custumariorum burgi de North-berwic, [*Perth, 10 June 1412, from 19 July 1410 to date.*

*Charge. Custom of 7 lasts 4 sacks 4 st. wool (£98 17s. 9½d.), 817 woolfells (£5 8s. 7d.), and 2 lasts 9 dacles 7 hides (£6 12s. 6d.) in several boats at port of North Berwick; £110 18s. 10½d.*

*Discharge. Fee of custumars, £1 17s.; of tronar, 6s. 2d.]* Et eidem, videlicet Johanni Clerk de Lawedre, ex gracia domini gubernatoris, pro voluntate sua, vj š. ij đ. Et pro costagiis super tronam quasi de novo factam, videlicet in ligno, asseribus, ferro, et novis cordis, examinatis super compotum, xxvj š. Summa expensarum, iij li. xv š. iiij đ.

Sic debent cvij li. iij s. vj d. ob., quam solverunt domino gubernatori, unde camerarius est onerandus. Camerarius respondebit.

Compotum domini Willelmi de Cokburn, militis, et Hadyng-Johannis de Craufurd, custumariorum burgi de Hadingtoun, toun. redditum apud Perth per dictum dominum Willelmum, Johanne de Aytoun, deputato dicti Johannis de Crauford, absente et infirmo, [10 June 1412, from 22 July 1410 to date.

*Charge.* Arrears, £32 4s. 3d. Custom of 5 lasts 7 sacks 12 st. wool (£76 13s. 4d.), 1907 woolfells (£12 14s. 1d.), and 5 lasts 13 daces 4 hides (£15 2s. 4½d.) in several boats at port of Aberledy; £104 9s. 9½d. Sum, £136 14s. 0½d.

*Discharge.* Fee of custumars, £1, 14s. 10d.; of tronar, 4s. 9½. To William of Cranystoun, as p. 120, 4s. 9½d.] Et domino Willelmo de Cokburn, militi, percipienti per annum hereditarie viginti libras de custuma dicti burgi, quousque rex etc., ut patet in rotulis compotorum precedencium, de uno anno infra hoc compotum, xx li. Et domino Willelmo de Lyndesay de Biris, militi, percipienti per annum hereditarie viginti marcas de custuma, ut patet per mandatum domini gubernatoris, per literas suas et dicti domini Willelmi de recepto ostensas super compotum, de anno etc. undecimo, xij li. vj s. viij d. Et domino Gawano de Dunbarr, militi, de mandato domini gubernatoris, ut patet per literas suas de precepto et dicti domini Gawani de recepto ostensas super compotum, xx li., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Respondebit camerarius. Et domine Marjorie de Lyndesay, sponse quondam domini Henrici de Douglas, militis, in plenam solucionem pensionis sue de anno etc., quadringentesimo undecimo, ut patet per literas dicte domine Marjorie de recepto ostensas super compotum, xx li. Et pro costagiis factis super tronam, vj s. viij d. Summa expensarum, lxxv li. xvij s. ix d. Et sic debent lx li. xvj s. iij d. ob. Debent.

Compotum Willelmi de Ferny et Willelmi Ydill, custumariorum de Cupro in Fyfe, [Perth, 10 June 1412, from 11 July 1410 to date.



*Charge. Arrears, 10s. 3½d. Custom of 15 lasts 8 sacks 3 st. wool (£210 16s. 8d.), 922 woolfells (£6 2s. 5d.), and 3 lasts 17 daces 1 hide (£10 5s. 7d.) in 2 ships and 3 boats at port of Edyn; £227 4s. 8d. Sum, £227 14s. 11½d.*

*Discharge. Fee of custumars, £3 15s. 9d.; of tronar, 13s. 2d.] Et pro costagiis factis super tronam examinatis super tronam, quasi de novo factam, ex eo quod erat combusta cum villa ex igne subito contingente, xxxj š. viij đ. Et per solucionem factam ballivis et communitati burgi de Cupro, de mandato domini camerarii, ad expensas ambasatorum transeuncium versus Flandriam pro negociis mercatorum, Willelmo Ydill fatente receptum super compotum, vj li. xiiij š. iiij đ., et inde camerarius respondebit. Et domino gubernatori in proprios usus suos, domino Andrea de Hawic, secretario suo, fatente receptum super compotum, ccxv li. iij š. vd., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Summa expense, ccxxvij li. xvij š. iiij đ. Et sic superexpendunt ij š. iiij đ. oñ.*

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Respondebit  
camerarius.  
Nota super-  
expensam.

Abre-  
brothot.

Compotum Johannis de Setoun, custumarii de Abrebrothot, [*Perth, 10 June 1412, from 15 July 1410 to date.*

*Charge. Custom of 2 lasts 6 sacks 5 st. wool (£34 18s. 11d.), 598 woolfells (£31 7s. 7d.), and 1 last 11 daces 7 hides (£4 4s. 6d.) in several boats at port of Arbroath; £43 1s.*

*Discharge. Fee of custumar, 14s. 4d.; of tronar, 2s. 2d. To Abbot and Convent of Arbroath, as p. 111, £10 7s. 7d.] Et tronatori, ex gracia auditorum ad presens, ij š. ij đ. Et in reparacione trone, ij š. Et pro sex petris plumbi ad reparacionem ponderum x š. Et domino episcopo Brechinensi, percepienti per annum pro tempore vite sue viginti marcas de custuma dicti burgi, ex concessione quondam domini regis Roberti tercii, ipso domino episcopo fatente receptum super compotum, de dictis duobus annis, xxvj li. xiiij š. iiij đ. Et per solucionem factam de mandato domini camerarii, ut patet per literas suas de precepto, ad expensas nunciorum transeuncium versus Flandriam pro negociis mercatorum regni, sub periculo com-*

Respondebit  
camerarius.



putantis, liij s. iiij d., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Et domino camerario super compotum, xxx s., de quibus respondebit. Et allocati Johanni de Setoun, ex gracia auditorum ad presens, vj s. j d. Summa expense, xliij li. xij d. Et sic eque.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Eque.

Compotum Jacobi de Schaw et Johannis filii Andree, Inverke-custumariorum burgi de Inverkethyne, [*Perth, 9 June 1412, thyne.*  
*from 10 July 1410 to date.*

*Charge. Custom of 35 lasts 7 sacks wool (£476), 864 woolfells (£5 13s. 9½d.), and 2 lasts 18 dacs 3 hides (£7 15s. 6d.) in one ship and several boats at port of Inverkeith-ing; £489 9s. 3½d.*

*Discharge. Fee of custumars, £8 3s. 2d.; of tronar, £1 9s. 9d.]* Et pro costagiis factis super tronam, videlicet, in triginta petris plumbi et operatione earundem pro ponderibus, iij li. Et pro cordis, ferro, et lignis, ac opere, xxiiij s. Et per remissionem factam per dominum quondam regem abbati et conventui de Culros de custuma duodecim saccorum lane sue proprie crescencie, in puram et perpetuam elemosinam, dumtamen abbas et conventus et earum successores imperpetuum celebrari faciant cotidie unam missam ad certum altare in ecclesia dicti monasterii pro anima dicti quondam domini regis etc., ut patet in rotulis compotorum precedencium, per preceptum dicti domini gubernatoris, et literas dicti abbatis de recepto ostensas super compotum, de duodecim saccis lane sue proprie de tempore compoti, xvj li. Et Johanni Senescalli, camerario Scocie, per recepcionem ballivorum de Inver-kethyne, pro mutuo per communitatem dicti burgi facto ad expensas ambassatorum versus Flandriam, ut patet per literas dicti camerarii de precepto et ejusdem ballivi de recepto ostensas super compotum, vij li. x s., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Et eidem camerario, per recep-cionem Willelmi Hert, clavigeri, iij li. vj s. viij d. Et eidem camerario, fatenti receptum super compotum, lxxvj li. viij s. iiij d., de quibus respondebit. Et Thome Henrici, clerico cokete burgi predicti, percipienti pro tempore vite

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

sue unum denarium de quolibet sacco ponderato, pro labore suo facto et faciendo in officio clerici cokete predicto, prout patet per literas domini quondam regis sub sigillo suo secreto ostensas super compotum, xxix š. ix đ. Et domino gubernatori in proprios usus suos, testante domino Andrea de Hawic, secretario suo, receptum super compotum, iij<sup>c</sup>xl li. xvij š. vij đ. očk., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Summa expense, iiij<sup>c</sup>xlix li. ix š. iij đ. očk. Et sic debent xl li., quas solverunt domino Archebaldo comiti de Douglas, de mandato domini gubernatoris, per literas suas ostensas super compotum, de quibus camerarius respondebit.

Perth.

Compotum Johannis Gill de Haltoun et Johannis de Camera, custumariorum burgi de Perth, [*Perth, 10 June 1412, from 15 July 1410 to date.*

*Charge. Custom of 50 lasts 2 sacks 23 st. wool (£670 12s. 3d.), 7991 woolfells (£53 3s. 5d.), and 32 lasts 7 dacles 8 hides (£86 7s. 6d.) in 8 ships and a boat at port of Perth; £810 2s. 11d.*

*Discharge. Overexpenditure, £43 19s. 2½d. Fee of custumars, £13 10s.; of tronar, £2 1s. 11d.] Et custumariis computantibus, ex gracia domini gubernatoris de mandato suo, xiiij li. x š. Et dicto tronatori, ex gracia dicti domini gubernatoris, xli š. xj đ. [*To Dominicans of Perth, as p. 10, for years 1410 and 1411, £14 13s. 4d. To Prior of St Andrews, as p. 11, for do., £4.*] Et Michaeli Mercer, percipienti per annum hereditarie viginti marcas de custuma dicti burgi, de anno etc., undecimo, ut patet per literas dicti Michaelis de recepto ostensas super compotum, xiiij li. vj š. viij đ. Et quondam Patricio Taillefer, clerico regis, percipienti per annum pro tempore vite octo libras de custuma dicti burgi, testante domino cancellario super compotum, de uno anno infra hoc compotum, viij li. Et domino comiti Buchanie, camerario, ad expensas ambassatorum versus Flandriam pro negociis mercatorum, xx li., de quibus respondebit. Et domino Johanni Senescalli de Ralistoun, militi, de precepto camerarii, xx li., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Et Johanni de Crauford, clerico*

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Respondebit  
camerarius.



regis, percipienti per annum pro tempore sue vite custumam octo saccorum lane per manus customariorum dicti burgi, ut patet in rotulis compotorum precedencium, de mandato domini gubernatoris, ut patet per literas dicti Johannis de recepto ostensas super compotum de anno etc., undecimo, x li. xiiij s. iiij d. Et Willelmo Gerland, pro dinumeracione pellium, xl s. Et domine Egidie, filie domini quondam regis, de mandato domini gubernatoris, per literas suas et domini comitis Atholie de recepto ostensas super compotum, xiiij li. vj s. viij d. Et domino comiti Buchanie, camerario Scocie, fatenti receptum, xxxiiij li., de quibus respondebit. Et domino gubernatori in proprios usus suos, domino Andrea de Hawic, secretario suo, fatente receptum super compotum, v<sup>c</sup>lxxvij li. xv s. ij d. ob., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Et abbati de Culros, recipienti per Ricardum de Spalding et Willelmum Gerland de custuma duodecim saccorum lane sue sibi concessa alias per dominum quondam regem, et hic allocata ista vice per mandatum domini gubernatoris, per literas suas ostensas super compotum, xvj li. Et in costagiis factis super tronam, videlicet in duplicibus cordis, xvj s. viij d. Et pro asscribus et opere carpentarii, xij s. Et pro ferro et opere fabri, xv s. iiij d. Et in duabus seris ferreis, viij d. Summa expense, viij<sup>c</sup>x li. ij s. xj d. Et sic eque.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Trona.

Eque.

Compotum Thome Broun, customarii de Dunbarr, Dunbar. [*Perth, 10 June 1412,*] a festo beati Petri quod dicitur ad Vincula anni etc., decimi, videlicet ab introitu suo in officium customarii, usque in diem hujus compoti.

[*Charge. Custom of 30 lasts 4 sacks 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> st. wool (£406 11s. 8d.), 590 woolfells (£3 16s. 8d.), and 6 lasts 6 daeres 4 hides (£16 17s. 1d.) in several boats at port of Beel; £427 5s. 5d.*]

Expense ejusdem. Primo, allocate computanti, pro feodo suo, ex gracia auditorum ad presens, de summa oneracionis predicte, vij li. ij s. v d. Et tronatori, pro feodo suo de summa lane ponderate, xxv s. v d. Et



clerico cokete, considerato labore suo ad presens, xxv š. v đ. Et allocate Thome Broun, computanti, de precepto domini gubernatoris per literas suas de precepto ostensas super compotum, dicto Thoma fatente receptum, v li. vj š. viij đ., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Summa expense, xiiij li. xix š. xj đ. Sic debet iiij<sup>c</sup>xij li. v š. vj đ.

ebet.

[IN DORSO.]

Are.

Compotum ballivorum de Are, redditum per Johannem Petyt nomine dictorum ballivorum, [*Perth, Tuesday, 31 May 1412, from Whitsunday 1410 to Whitsunday 1412 exclusive: 4 terms.*

*Fermes, by feu-charter, £40.*] Quam summam computat se solvisse Fratribus Predicatoribus de Are, percipientibus per annum viginti libras de firmis dicti burgi ex elemosina regis Roberti primi, de dictis quatuor terminis hujus compoti, fratre Fynlao de Albania, vicario generali dicti ordinis, fatente receptum ex parte dictorum Fratrum super compotum. Summa expense, xl li. Et sic eque.

Eque.

Dunbre-  
tane.

Compotum ballivorum burgi de Dunbretan, redditum apud Perth per Ricardum Samuelis, unum dictorum ballivorum, [*Tuesday, 31 May 1412*] a festo Pentecostes anni etc., undecimi usque festum Pentecostes, anni etc. duodecimi exclusive, et sic de duobus terminis Pentecostes et Sancti Martini anni undecimi, ballivis dicti burgi de anno etc., decimo contumaciter absentibus.

Idem onerat se, in primis, de viij li., receptis per firmas et exitus dicti burgi per assedacionem camerarii communitati dicti burgi factam de anno hujus compoti. Et de xxvj š. viij đ., de parvis custumis dicti burgi de eodem anno per assedacionem ejusdem, usque festum beati Michaelis ultimo preteritum. Et de xx š., de dictis parvis custumis a dicto festo beati Michaelis usque festum Pentecostes ultimo jam transactum. Summa oneris, x li. vj š. viij đ.

[*Discharge. To chaplain of St Patrick in Castle, £6*

13s. 4d.; and chaplain of St Mary in town, £1, as p. 58; both at risk of accountant. To John Stewart, Chamberlain, £2 13s. 4d. Sum, £10 6s. 8d.] Et sic eque.

Compotum ballivorum burgi de Edynburgh, redditum Edynburgh per Johannem Clerk Lyndesay nomine dictorum ballivorum, [Perth, 31 May 1412, from Whitsunday 1410 to Whitsunday 1412 exclusive: 4 terms.

Charge. Fermes, by feu-charter, £69 6s. 8d.

Discharge. To Dominicans of Edinburgh, as p. 24, on receipt of Sir John Forster of Corstorfyne, £13 6s. 8d. To Abbot of Dunfermline, £10, and Sir John Forster of Corstorfyne, £40, as p. 25. To said Sir John Forster, as deputy Chamberlain, £6. Sum, £69 6s. 8d.] Et sic eque.

Compotum ballivorum burgi de Irwyne, redditum apud Irwyne. Perth per Johannem Flemyng, unum dictorum ballivorum [Tuesday, 31 May 1412, from Whitsunday 1410 to Whitsunday 1412: 4 terms.

Charge. Fermes, £14 13s. 4d.] per assedacionem factam in feodo per dominum quondam regem Robertum tercium communitati dicti burgi. Summa oneracionis patet.

De qua computat in solucione facta Thome de Vaus, percipienti per annum hereditarie duas marcas de parva custuma dicti burgi, ex infeodacione antiqua, de dictis quatuor terminis hujus compoti, liij s. iiij d. Et eidem Thome, percipienti per annum sex marcas de parva custuma et firmis burgalibus dicti burgi, per manus ballivorum ejusdem, ex infeodacione regis Roberti tercii, pro se et heredibus suis masculis, quibus forte deficientibus ad dominum regem revertendas, ut patet in rotulis compotorum precedencium, de dictis quatuor terminis, sub periculo Johannis Senescalli, camerarii, viij li. Et eidem Johanni Senescalli, camerario, fatenti receptum super compotum, iiij li., de quibus respondebit. Summa expense, xiiij li. xiiij s. iiij d. Et sic eque.

Respondebit  
Johannes  
Senescalli,  
camerarius.

Eque.

Compotum ballivorum burgi de Peblis, redditum per Peblis.

Willelmum Davidsoun, unum dictorum ballivorum, [*Perth, Wednesday, 1 June 1412, from Whitsunday 1410 to Whitsunday 1412 exclusive: 4 terms.*

*Charge.* Burghal ferme, by lease of Sir John Forster, deputy Chamberlain, £5 6s. 8d.; and nothing from mills, granted to Alexander of Scheles and Egidia his wife, as p. 94.

*Discharge.* To master of Hospital of St Leonard, as p. 24, £2 13s. 4d. To said Sir John Forster, deputy Chamberlain, £2 13s. 4d. Sum, £5 6s. 8d.] Et sic eque.

Abredene. Compotum ballivorum burgi de Abredene, redditum apud Perth per Thomam de Roul, unum dictorum ballivorum, [*Wednesday, 1 June 1412, from Whitsunday 1410 to Whitsunday 1412 exclusive: 4 terms.*

*Charge.* Fermes, by feu-charter, £426 13s. 4d.

*Discharge.* To Bishop of Aberdeen, second tithes, £42 13s. 4d.; Dominicans of Aberdeen, £34 13s. 4d.; and Carmelites, £13 6s. 8d., as pp. 30, 31. To Dean and Chapter of Caithness, as p. 31, £6 13s. 4d., at risk of accountant.] Et Johanni Wricht et Alexandro Berclay de Garntuly, heredibus quondam Ricardi Ranulphi, per infeodacionem dicti regis Roberti primi, percipientibus per annum hereditarie decem libras de firmis dicti burgi, ut patet per literas suas de recepto de tempore hujus compoti, xx li. [*To William of Foulertoun, by his receipt, £16; and to Bishop and Cathedral of Aberdeen, for chaplain for soul of Robert III., etc., £10, as p. 31. To Dean and chapter of Aberdeen for anniversary of John Barber, £1, as p. 32, on receipt of Sir William Lang, canon of Aberdeen. To Alexander Earl of Craufurd, as p. 63, £80. To lady Johanna Berclay, by receipt of Sir Robert of Erskyne, as p. 31, £200. To Sir John Forster, deputy Chamberlain, £26 0s. 8d. Sum, £426 13s. 4d.] Et sic eque.*

Eque.

Monros. Compotum ballivorum burgi de Monros, redditum apud Perth per Johannem Hekman, unum dictorum ballivorum, [*Friday, 3 June 1412, from Whitsunday 1410 to Whitsunday 1412: 2 years.*



*Charge. Fermes, by feu-charter, £32.*

*Discharge. To Bishop of Brechin, as p. 94, £24 10s. 8d. To Prior of Rostynot, second tithes, as p. 32, £5 4s. To Sir John Forster, deputy Chamberlain, £2 5s. 4d. Sum, £32.]*

Et sic eque.

Eque.

Compotum ballivorum burgi de Perth, redditum ibidem Perth. per Johannem de Graunt, unum dictorum ballivorum, [Saturday, 4 June 1412, from Whitsunday 1410 to Whitsunday 1412 exclusive: 4 terms.

*Charge. Fermes, by feu-charter, £160.]*

De qua, computat in solucione facta magistro hospitalis beate Marie Magdalene juxta burgum de Perth, percipienti per annum duodecim solidos de firmis dicti burgi, de quatuor terminis hujus compoti, ut patet per literas Johannis Clerk de Conady, receptoris dicti magistri, de recepto ostensas super compotum, xxiiij š. [To Carmelites of Perth, £6 13s. 4d.; chaplain of St Laurence, £8; Abbot of Scone, £10 6s. 8d.; Prior of St Andrews, £1 6s. 8d.; Dominican of Perth, £29 6s. 8d.; Abbot of Cambuskenneth, £5; and master of Hospital of St Leonard, £10; as pp. 28, 29. To Provost and community of Perth for bridge of Tay, as p. 29, £21 9s. 4d. To Sir Humfrey of Conyngham, on receipt of William Umfray, as p. 122, £40. To Michael Mercer, as p. 122, £26 13s. 4d., by his receipt. Sum, £160.] Et sic eque.

Eque.

Compotum ballivorum burgi de Forfare, redditum apud Forfare. Perth per Jacobum Yhong nomine dictorum ballivorum, [5 June 1412, from Whitsunday 1410 to Whitsunday 1412 exclusive: 4 terms.

*Charge. Fermes, by feu-charter, £17 6s. 8d.*

*Discharge. To Prior of Rostynot, second tithes, as p. 30,] dompno Johanne Champnay, canonico dicti monasterii, fatente receptum super compotum de dictis quatuor terminis hujus compoti, iiij li. Et capellano fundato per quondam dominum David de Lyndesay comitem de Craufurde, pro animabus patris et matris sui, et anima quondam domini*

Johannis de Strivelyne avi sui, et pro animabus omnium fidelium defunctorum, in ecclesia Sancti Biterani, Brechinensis diocesis, percipienti per annum decem marcas de firmis dicti burgi per manus ballivorum ejusdem qui pro tempore fuerint, ad terminos consuetos, in puram et perpetuam elemosinam et ad manum mortuam, ut patet in rotulis compotorum precedencium, de duobus terminis hujus compoti, ut patet per literas Alexandri comitis de Craufurd de recepto ostensas super compotum, et de duobus aliis terminis hujus compoti sub periculo computantis, xiiij li. vj s. viij d. Summa expense, xvij li. vj s. viij d. Et sic eque.

Eque.

Lanark.

Compotum ballivorum burgi de Lanark, redditum per Willelmum de Crauforde, de Lithcu, nomine dictorum ballivorum, [6 June 1412, from Whitsunday 1410 to Whitsunday 1412: 4 terms.

*Charge. Fermes, by feu-charter, £12.*

*Discharge. To master of Hospital of St Leonard, as p. 60], ut patet per literas Symonis Irnhose, receptoris ejusdem magistri, de recepto, ostensas super compotum de dictis duobus annis, iiij li. [To Finlay Conynsoun, as p. 60, £5 6s. 8d.] Et domino Willelmo de Hamyltoun, militi, de mandato domini gubernatoris literatorie facto pro voluntate sua duraturo, ut patet per literas dicti Willelmi de recepto ostensas super compotum de dictis duobus annis hujus compoti, viij s. iiij d., de quibus Johannes Senescalli camerarius, respondebit. Summa expense, xij li. Et sic eque.*

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Eque.

Lynlithcu.

Compotum ballivorum burgi de Lynlithcu, redditum apud Perth per Willelmum de Craufurd et David Leche, ballivos dicti burgi, [Monday, 6 June 1412, from Whitsunday 1410 to Whitsunday 1412 exclusive: 4 terms.

*Charge. Fermes, by feu-charter, £10.*

*Discharge. To Prioress of Manuel, as p. 61, £1 6s. 8d. To Thomas Bell, as p. 94, £4 6s. 8d., at risk of accountants. To Robert of Buchane, as p. 94, by his receipt, £4 6s. 8d. Sum, £10.] Et sic eque.*

Eque.

Compotum ballivorum burgi de Strivelyne, redditum Strivelyne. apud Perth per Willelmum Forster, unum dictorum ballivorum, [7 June 1412, from Whitsunday 1410 to Whitsunday 1412 exclusive: 4 terms.

*Charge.* *Fermes, by feu-charter, £32.*

*Discharge.* *To Abbot of Cambuskenneth, as p. 26, by his receipt, £30 13s. 4d. To Sir John Forster, deputy Chamberlain, £1 6s. 8d. Sum, £32.] Et sic eque.*

Eque.

Compotum ballivorum burgi de Dundee, redditum apud Dundee. Perth per Ricardum Scot, nomine dictorum ballivorum, [7 June 1412, from Whitsunday 1410 to Whitsunday 1412 exclusive: 4 terms.

*Charge.* *Fermes, by feu-charter, £40.*

*Discharge.* *To Minorites of Dundee, by their receipt, £10; Prior of St Andrews, £1 6s. 8d.; Sir Patrick Gray, £12; and chaplain at Brechin, £13 6s. 8d.; as p. 34.] Et*

*domino Jacobo Skirmegeour, militi, constabulario de Dundee, percipienti per annum hereditarie viginti solidos de firmis dicti burgi, ut patet per literas dicti domini Jacobi de tribus terminis hujus compoti, et literas Johannis Skirmegeour, filii sui et heredis, jam constabularii de Dundee, de quarto termino, ostensas super compotum xl s. Et Johanni Senescalli, camerario, fatenti receptum super compotum, xxvj s. viij d., de quibus respondebit. Summa expense, xl li. Et sic eque.*

Respondebit  
Johannes  
Senescalli.  
camerarius.

Eque.

Compotum ballivorum burgi de Carale, redditum per Carale. Alanum de Spens et Stephanum Nory, ballivos dicti burgi, [7 June 1412, from Whitsunday 1410 to Whitsunday 1412 exclusive: 4 terms.

*Charge.* *Fermes, by feu-charter, £22.*

*Discharge.* *To Prior of St Andrews, £5 6s. 8d.; and Minorites of Dundee, by assignation of lady Marjory of Lyndesay, £3 6s. 8d.; as p. 33. To Alexander of Lyndesay, Earl of Crauford, by assignation to Sir John Sybald, as p. 96, £6 13s. 4d. To John Stewart, Chamberlain, £6 13s. 4d. Sum, £22.] Et sic eque.*



Hadyng-  
toun.

Compotum ballivorum burgi de Hadingtoun, redditum apud Perth per Johannem de Lawedre et Thomam Scott, ballivos dicti burgi, [11 June 1412, from Whitsunday 1410 to Whitsunday 1412 exclusive: 4 terms.

*Charge. Fermes, by feu-charter, £30.*

*Discharge. To master of Hospital of St Laurence, £2; Prioress of Haddington, £4; and Abbot of Dunfermline, £4; as pp. 21, 22. To Sir William of Cokburn, as p. 125, £20. Sum, £30.] Et sic eque.*

Inverke-  
thyn.

Compotum ballivorum burgi de Inverkethyne, redditum apud Perth per Willelmum de Blakburn, nomine dictorum ballivorum, [10 June 1412, from Whitsunday 1410 to Whitsunday 1412 exclusive: 4 terms.

*Charge. Fermes, by feu-charter, £10.*

*Discharge. To James of Schaw, as p. 27, £10.] Et sic eque.*

## CXLIV. [CLIV., CLIV.A.]

COMPOTUM JOHANNIS SENESCALLI COMITIS  
BUCHANIE CAMERARII ET DEPUTATI EJUS.

A.D. 1412.

Compotum domini Johannis Forster, militis, deputati [Domini nobilis et potentis domini, Johannis Senescalli, comitis Johannis Buchanie, camerarii Scocie, redditum apud Perth duo- Forster.] decimo die mensis Junii, anno Domini m<sup>o</sup>cccc<sup>mo</sup> duodecimo, de omnibus receptis suis et expensis a vicesimo primo die mensis Julii anno etc., decimo, usque in diem hujus compoti, coram reverendis in Christo patribus, dominis Gilberto episcopo Aberdonensi, cancellario Scocie, Waltero episcopo Brechinensi, clerico rotulorum et registri, Johanne Senescalli comite Buchanie, camerario Scocie, domino Andrea de Hawic, rectore de Listoun, domini nostri gubernatoris secretario, domino Willelmo Lang, canonico Glasguensi et Aberdonensi, Willelmo de Camera de Fyndoun, Duncano Rollo, burgensi de Edynburgh, et Willelmo Ydil, auditoribus per dominum gubernatorem specialiter deputatis.

Idem onerat se, in primis, de xxvj s. viij d., receptis per ballivos de Strivelyne, comparentes. Et de xlv s. iiij d., per ballivos de Monros, comparentes. Et de vj li., per ballivos de Edynburgh. Et de liij s. iiij d., per ballivos de Peblis. Et de xxvj s. viij d., per ballivos de Aberdene. Et de xxxvj s. iij d., per monetarium de Edynburgh.

Summa hujus recepti, xv li. xvij s. iij d.

Item, idem onerat se de xx li., receptis per custumarios de Dundee, comparentes. Et de cxxx li. xvij s. vj d., per custumarios de Edynburgh. Et de xxij li., per custumarios de Aberdene, comparentes.

Summa hujus oneris, clxxij li. xvij š. vj đ.

Summa totalis oneracionis, ciiij<sup>xx</sup>viiij li. v š. ix đ.

Et non onerat se de aliquibus wardis, releviis, maritagiiis, finibus, aut eschaetis, vel exitibus itinerum camerarie, quia de illis dominus Buchanie, camerarius, est onerandus.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Expense ejusdem. In primis, allocate computanti pro superexpensis ultimi compoti sui, ut patet in pede ejusdem, lxij li. xj š. vj đ. oð. Et domino gubernatori, in proprios usus suos, fatenti receptum, xxiiij li., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Et Johanni Senescalli, comiti Buchanie, camerario, fatenti receptum, lxxvj li. xiiij š. iiij đ., de quibus respondebit. Et hostiario scaccarii, pro roba sua, xl š. Et domino Waltero episcopo Brechinensi, clerico rotulorum et registri, pro feodo suo de annis decimi et undecimi, xl li. Et eidem, pro roba sua, de eisdem annis, iiij li. Et pro portacione rotulorum ad scaccarium, vj š. viij đ. Et pro pergameno ad rotulos scaccarii scribendos, vj š. viij đ. Et clericis scribentibus rotulos scaccarii, v li. Et servientibus scaccarii, de curialitate auditorum, v li. Et pro reparacione capelle ubi tentum fuit scaccarum, xiiij š. iiij đ. Et in vadiis famulorum curie domini cancellarii et domini episcopi Brechinensis, domini Johannis Forster deputati camerarii, domini Willelmi Lang, et clericorum scribencium rotulos scaccarii, vj li. xvij š.

Summa expense, ccxvij li. viij š. vj đ. oð.

Superexpensa.

Et sic superexpendit xxix li. ij š. ix đ. oð.

[Camera-  
riis.]

Compotum Johannis Senescalli comitis Buchanie, camerarii Scocie, redditum apud Perth die et anno supradictis, de omnibus receptis suis et expensis a vicesimo secundo die mensis Julii, anno Domini millesimo quadringentesimo decimo, usque in diem hujus compoti.

Vicecomites  
comparentes.

Idem onerat se, in primis, de ix li. ij š., receptis per vicecomitam de Fyfe, comparentem. Et de xxix li. ix š. iiij đ., per vicecomitem de Forfar, comparentem.

Ballivi  
comparentes.

Summa hujus recepte, xxxviiij li. xj š. iiij đ.

Item, idem onerat se de liij š. iiij đ., per ballivos de



Dunbretane, comparentes. Et de iiij li., per ballivos de Irwyne, comparentes. Et de liij s. iiij d., per ballivos de Lanark, comparentes. Et de xxvj s. viij d., per ballivos de Dundee. Et de vj li. xiiij s. iiij d., per ballivos de Carale, comparentes.

Summa hujus oneris, xvij li. xvj s. viij d.

Item, idem onerat se de ciiij<sup>xxv</sup> li. xij s., per custumarios de Kyngorn, comparentes. Et de vj<sup>clxviij</sup> li. xviiij s. vij d. Custumarii  
comparentes. per custumarios de Dundee, comparentes. Et de cxxxiij li. xiiij s. ij d., per custumarios de Strivelyne. Et de cxxiij li. vij s. iiij d., per custumarios de Monros. Et de iiij li. xvij s. j d., per custumarios de Carale, comparentes. Et de iiij<sup>xxij</sup> li. iiij s. x d. ob., per custumarios de Lithcu. Et de mix<sup>xlviij</sup> li. xvij s. x d., per custumarios de Edynburgh. Et de v<sup>clij</sup> li. xvj s. vj d. ob., per custumarios de Aberdene. Et de cvij li. iiij s. vj d. ob., per custumarios de Northberwic, comparentes. Et de xx li., per custumarios de Hadyngtoun, comparentes. Et de ccxxj li. xvj s. ix d., per custumarios de Cupro, comparentes. Et de iiij li. iiij s. iiij d., per custumarios de Aberbrothot, comparentes. Et de iiij<sup>clviij</sup> li. ij s. vij d. ob., per custumarios de Inverkethin. Et de vj<sup>cl</sup> li. xv s. ij d. ob., per custumarios de Perth, comparentes.

Summa hujus oneris, v<sup>miiiij</sup> li. viij s. ix d.

Item, idem onerat se de iiij<sup>xx</sup> li. xiiij s. iiij d., receptis a domino Johanne Forster, milite, deputato suo in officio camerarie, ut patet in compoto suo superius. Et de xxvj li. xiiij s. iiij d., receptis per exitus unius itineris camerarie tenti infra burgum de Edynburgh in anno etc. undecimo. Et de xxix li. vj s. viij d., per exitus duorum itinerum camerarie tentorum infra burgum de Aberdene per tempus compoti.

Summa hujus oneris, cxlvj li. xiiij s. iiij d.

Summa totalis oneracionis, v<sup>m</sup>vj<sup>cliiij</sup> li. x s. j d.

Et non onerat se de aliis itineribus camerarie, wardis, relevis, maritagiis, aut aliis pertinentibus regis, quia asserit se nil amplius recepisse, protestatur tamen quod si contingat se habere memoriam de aliquibus receptis de

quibus superius non oneratur, non imputetur sibi ad con-  
celacionem, quia paratus erit se onerare in proximis com-  
potis de eisdem.

Expense ejusdem. In primis, computat per solucionem  
factam fabrice ecclesie Sancti Egidii de Edynburgh, ex  
donacione domini gubernatoris, de exitibus unius itineris  
camerarie tenti apud Edynburgh infra hoc compotum,  
xxvj li. xiiij s. iiij d. Et domino episcopo Aberdonensi,  
pro secundis decimis exituum duorum itinerum camerarie  
burgi de Aberdene tentorum infra tempus compoti, liij s.  
iiij d. Et Willelmo de Camera de Aberdene, patri, per-  
cipienti per annum hereditarie decem libras de exitibus  
camerarie burgi de Aberdene, ipso Willelmo fatente recep-  
tum super compotum, de duobus annis hujus compoti,  
xx li. Et allocate camerario computanti pro superex-  
pensis ultimi compoti sui, ut patet in pede ejusdem, cvij li.  
xvij s. iij d. oñ.

Summa hujus expense, clvij li. iij s. xj d. oñ.

Expense ejusdem. In primis, computat per solucionem  
factam domino duci gubernatori, percipienti per annum  
hereditarie ducentas et quatuor marcas pro terris abthanie  
de Dull, ut patet per cartam regis, alias ostensam super  
compotum, de duobus annis hujus compoti, cclxxij li. Et  
eidem, pro custodia castri de Strivilyne, de duobus annis  
hujus compoti, cclxvj li. xiiij s. iiij d. Et eidem, perci-  
pienti per annum hereditarie ducentas marcas de custuma  
burgorum de Lithcu et de Cupro in Fyfe, ex concessione  
domini quondam regis, fratris sui, pro servicio facto domino  
duci Rothesaye, de duobus annis hujus compoti, cclxvj li.  
xiiij s. iiij d. Et allocate computanti, pro feodo officii  
camerarie de dictis duobus annis, iiij<sup>c</sup> li. Et per solu-  
cionem factam domino duci, pro feodo suo gubernacionis  
regni de dictis duobus annis, ij<sup>m</sup> li. Et domino guberna-  
tori, in complementum feodi sui racione gubernacionis de  
anno etc. quadringentesimo nono, de quo fit mensio in fine  
rotuli compoti camerarii scaccarii ultimo tenti ante hoc  
scaccarium, lxiiij li. xiiij s. iij d.

Summa hujus expense, ij<sup>m</sup>cclxix li. xix s. xj d.

Item, allocate computanti per solucionem factam domino Alexandro comiti de Marr, percipienti per annum ducentas marcas de custuma burgi de Hadingtoun, si tanta custuma fuerit ibidem, et si defuerit, per manus camerarii in aliis locis ubi placuerit sibi assignare, in plenam solucionem dietę pensionis, de anno etc., quadringentesimo nono, ipso fatente receptum per literas suas super compotum, x li. ix s. vj đ. Et eidem, in plenam solucionem dietę pensionis de uno anno infra hoc compotum, prout patet per literas suas de recepto ostensas super compotum, cxxxiij li. vj s. viij đ. Et eidem, in plenam solucionem dietę pensionis de ultimo anno hujus compoti, cxxxiij li. vj s. viij đ. Et eidem, pro diversis laboribus et expensis factis in guerra contra dominum Insularum, pro utilitate tocius regni, cxxij li. xvij s. iiij đ. Et eidem ad construendum fortalitium apud Invernys, pro utilitate regni contra dictum dominum Insularum, c li. Et pro calce missa versus Invernys ad construccionem dicti fortalicii, et victualibus, et cariagiis meremii, xxxij li. x s. iij đ. Et per solucionem factam domino Archebaldo comiti de Douglas, ix<sup>e</sup>xj li. ix s. iij đ., de qua summa asseritur quod cepit magnam partem pro solucione pensionis domine ducisse Rothesaye, sororis sue, de qua tamen summa consulendus dominus dux, et quod de predicta summa computandum est inter dominum gubernatorem et comitem de Douglas, qui magnas fecit expensas pro utilitate regni et republice. Et domino Johanni Senescalli domino de Loorn, magistro Roberto de Lanyn, preposito Sanctiandree, et domino Johanni de Busby, canonico Moraviensi, missis in ambassatam ad regem Anglie, ad tractandum pro liberatione regis et domini Murdaci, filii domini ducis, ad expensas, prout patet per literas suas de recepto ostensas super compotum, cxxx li. Et domino Waltero Senescalli, magistro Johanni Gray, et Johanni de Leth, missis in ambassatam ad regem Francie et curiam Romanam, cxxxxij li. Et domino comiti de Douglas, pro die treugarum tento in marchiis regni infra tempus compoti, lxxvj li. xiiij s. iiij đ. Et domino Gawano de Dunbarr, filio comitis Marchie,

Computandum  
inter dominum  
ducem et  
comitem de  
Douglas.



considerato labore suo in marchiis regni tempore guerre, xl li. Et pro reparacione castri de Strivelyne, videlicet construccione capelle ejusdem, xxij li. iiij s. viij li. Et per solucionem factam domino Johanni Senescalli de Loorn, magistro Alexandro de Carnys, preposito de Linclouden, et magistro Johanni Trotter, ambassatoribus ordinatis ad Franciam, qui tamen, diu expectantes ventum, in naulo navium ac pluribus expensis magnos fecerunt sumptus, licet postmodum fuerunt ex magna causa revocati et non processerunt, pro ipsorum tamen sumptibus et expensis de receptis nichil reddiderunt, cc li.

Summa hujus, ij<sup>m</sup>cxxxiiij li. xvj s. viij d.

Item, allocate per solucionem factam domino Johanni Senescalli de Ralistoun, percipienti per annum pro tempore vite sue viginti libras per manus camerarii, ut patet per literas dicti domini Johannis de recepto ostensas super compotum, de anno etc., quadringentesimo undecimo, xx li. Et domino Andree Senescalli, fratri suo, percipienti per annum per manus camerarii pro tempore vite sue undecim libras, ut patet per literas dicti domini Andree de recepto ostensas super compotum, de anno etc. undecimo, xj li. Et Willelmo de Foulertoun, percipienti per annum hereditarie viginti marcas de custuma burgi de Monros, per manus camerarii Scocie, ipso Willelmo fatente receptum super compotum, de annis etc., quadringentesimo decimo et undecimo, xxvj li. xiiij s. iiij d. Et Thome Senescalli de Kelly, percipienti per annum hereditarie viginti marcas per manus camerarii, ut patet per literas prefati Thome de recepto ostensas super compotum, de anno quadringentesimo undecimo, xiiij li. vj s. viij d. Et Jacobo de Weddle, clavigero regis, percipienti per annum pro tempore vite sue decem libras per manus camerarii, ut patet per literas dicti Jacobi de recepto ostensas super compotum, de uno anno infra hoc compotum, x li. Et Willelmo Hert, clavigero regis, percipienti per annum decem marcas per manus camerarii pro tempore vite sue, prout patet per literas domini gubernatoris sub sigillo officii sui ostensas super compotum, de uno anno infra hoc compotum, vj li. xiiij s. iiij d.

Summa hujus expense, *iiij<sup>xx</sup>vij li. xiiij s. iiij d.*

Item, allocate computanti, pro expensis auditorum scaccarii, *cxx li.* Et in expensis domini gubernatoris et aliorum plurimorum dominorum superveniencium tempore scaccarii, *iiij<sup>xx</sup> li.* Et Duncano Rollo de Edynburgh, pro laboribus et expensis diversimode factis pro utilitate reipublice et quiete regni, ex causa considerata super compotum, de mandato domini gubernatoris, *xxx li.*, et precepit dominus gubernator quod ex causa predicta nulla fiat sibi allocacio in futurum.

Summa hujus expense, *ccxxx li.*

Summa omnium expensarum, *v<sup>m</sup>viiij<sup>o</sup>lxxix li. xiiij s. x d. oñ.* Et sic superexpendit *cclxxvj li. iiij s. ix d. oñ.*, quam summam dominus camerarius asserit se debere domino gubernatori, patri suo.

## CXLV. [CLVI. CLVII.]

COMPOTA CUSTUMARIORUM ET BALLIVORUM  
BURGORUM.

A.D. 1413.

Scaccarium magnifici et potentis principis, domini Roberti ducis Albanie, comitis de Fyfe et de Menteth, regni Scocie gubernatoris, tentum apud Perth, et inchoatum die Lune decimo nono die mensis Junii, anno Domini millesimo quadringentesimo terciodecimo, et gubernacionis sue anno octavo, coram reverendis in Christo patribus, Gilberto episcopo Aberdonensi, cancellario Scocie, Waltero episcopo Brechinensi, clerico rotulorum et registri, Johanne Senescalli comite Buchanie, camerario Scocie, venerabili patre Johanne abbate Sancte Crucis de Edinburgh, domino Johanne Forstare de Corstorfyne, milite, dicti domini camerarii deputato, domino Andrea de Hawik, rectore de Lystoun, dicti domini gubernatoris secretario, Willelmo de Camera de Fyndoun, Willelmo Idil, burgense de Cupro, et Duncano Rollo, burgense de Edinburgh, auditoribus per ipsum dominum gubernatorem specialiter deputatis.

Lithqw.

Compotum Willelmi de Craufurde et Johannis de Carnis, custumariorum burgi de Linlithqw, redditum per dictum Willelmum et Normannum Yhung, deputatum dicti Johannis in officio custumarii pro voluntate domini gubernatoris literatorie constitutum, [*Perth, 26 June 1413, from 8 June 1412 to date.*

*Charge. Custom of 25 lasts 3 sacks 9 st. wool (£337 16s. 8d.), 2497 woolfells (£16 10s. 9d.), and 17 lasts 12 hides (£45 9s. 10½d.) in 2 ships and 6 boats at port of Blaknes; £399 17s. 3½d.*



*Discharge. Fee of custumars, £6 13s. 3½d.; of tronar, £1 1s. 1½d. To Sir Walter of Buchannan, as p. 73, £53 6s. 8d. To Alexander of Leringstoun of Calenter, as p. 111, £20. To John Stewart, natural brother of late King, as p. 2], ut patet in rotulis compotorum precedencium, et ut patet per literam domini gubernatoris de precepto et dicti Johannis de recepto ostensas super compotum, de termino Sancti Martini infra hoc compotum, x li. [To John of Park, as p. 112, £6 13s. 4d. To Elizabeth of Stirling, as p. 112], ut patet per literas domini gubernatoris de precepto, sub periculo computancium de anno hujus compoti, iij li. vj s. viij d. [To Angus de Camera, as p. 112, £6 13s. 4d.] Et Johanni Senescalli comiti Buchanie, camerario regni, per recepcionem Jacobi de Wedale, clavigeri regis, ut patet per literas domini gubernatoris de precepto et dicti Jacobi de recepto, ostensas super compotum, x li., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Et eidem, per recepcionem Leonis heraldi, ut patet per literas domini gubernatoris de precepto et dicti Leonis de recepto ostensas super compotum, iij li. vj s. viij d., de quibus dictus camerarius respondebit. Et eidem domino camerario, per recepcionem Cristini de Camera, xxx s., de quibus etiam respondebit. Et domino Roberto de Erskyne, militi, percipienti per annum hereditarie octoginta marcas de custuma dicti burgi, in partem solucionis dicte pensionis de anno compoti, xli li. x s. ij d. Et domino gubernatori in proprios usus suos, ut patet per literam secretarii sui per cedulam, j<sup>c</sup>lx li. iiij s. Et Waltero de Haliburtoun, marito ducesse Rothesaie, percipienti centum libras de custuma dicti burgi, ex conjuncta infeodacione cum domino David quondam duce Rothesaie, in partem videlicet dicte pensionis, de anno compoti, ut patet per literas dicti Walteri de recepto quadraginta librarum, et de triginta quinque libris quatuordecim solidis et novem denariis sub periculo computancium, lxxv li. xiiij s. ix d. Summa expensarum, iiij<sup>c</sup> li. Et sic superexponderunt ij s. viij d. oñ.*

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Respondebit  
camerarius.  
Respondebit  
camerarius.

De quibus  
respondebit  
dictus  
camerarius.

Nota super-  
expensam.

Compotum Johannis Wricht de Faukland et Roberti Kingorn.

German, custumariorum burgi de Kingorn, redditum apud Perth per dictum Johannem, dicto Roberto absente et infirmo, [26 June 1413, from 4 June 1412 to date.

*Charge.* Custom of 8 sacks 5 st. wool (£10 18s. 10½d.), 123 woolfells (15s. 11d.), and 13 daces 4 hides (£1 15s. 9d.) in several boats at port of Kingorn; £13 10s. 6½d.

*Discharge.* Fee of custumars, 4s. 6d.] Et eisdem ex gracia auditorum ad presens, vj š. viij đ. [*Fee of tronar*, 8d.] Et eidem ex gracia auditorum ad presens, ij š. Summa expensarum, xij š. x đ. Et sic debent xij li. xvj š. viij đ. oñ. Quam summam computat liberasse domino duci gubernatori testante camerario, de qua computandum est cum eodem.

Computandum  
est cum  
domino.  
gubernatore.

Dunde.

Compotum Johannis Mortimer et Ade Clerici, custumariorum burgi de Dunde, [Perth, 28 June 1413, from 6 June 1412 to date.]

*Charge.* Custom of 45 lasts 5 sacks 14 st. wool in 8 ships at port of Dundee (£607 8s. 11d.) and 3052 woolfells (£20 5s. 9½d.), and 4 lasts 10 daces 8 hides (£12 2s. 1½d.) in some of said ships; £639 16s. 10d.

*Discharge.* Fee of custumars, £10 13s. 3d.; of tronar, £1 18s. To Simon of Lundoris, as p. 135, £1 18s. To Richard Scot, as p. 16, £1 18s. To Dominicans of Perth, £7 6s. 8d.; and Prior of Rostinot, £13 6s. 8d., as p. 16.] Et capellano altaris Sancti Salvatoris in ecclesia parochiali de Dunde, celebranti pro anima quondam David ducis Rothesaie, percipienti annuatim centum solidos de custuma dicti burgi, ut patet per literas dicti domini gubernatoris de precepto et dicti capellani de recepto ostensas super compotum, de anno hujus compoti, v li. [*To Alexander, Earl of Craufurde*, as p. 82, £66 13s. 4d. *To Alexander of Ogilvy, sheriff of Angus*, as p. 16, £20. *To Sir Robert of Maxwell*, as p. 46, £20.] Et per solucionem factam quondam domino Andree Senescalli de Railstoun, de mandato domini gubernatoris, ut patet per literas dicti domini Andree de recepto ostensas super compotum, xj li. Et domino Johanni Forester, deputato camerarii, fatenti

Respondebit  
dominus  
Johannes  
Forster,  
deputatus  
camerarii.



receptum super compotum, xxvj li., de quibus respondebit. Et domine Egidie, filie quondam domini regis, de mandato domini gubernatoris, ut patet per literas domini gubernatoris de precepto et domini comitis Atholie de recepto, ex parte ipsius domine Egidie, ostensas super compotum, xxxij li. vj š. vij đ. [*To John Scrymiour, King's mace, as p. 47, £10. To lady Agnes of Tulach, as p. 17,*] ut patet per literas domini gubernatoris de precepto et ipsius domine Agnetis de recepto ostensas super compotum, de anno hujus compoti, vj li. xij š. iij đ. Et Johanni Senescalli comiti Buchanie, camerario, per recepcionem suam et diversorum aliorum de mandato suo, j<sup>c</sup>v li. xij đ., de quibus respondebit. Et domino gubernatori in proprios usus suos, testante domino Andrea de Hawik, secretario suo, per cedulam super compotum, ij<sup>c</sup>liij li. xj š. xj đ., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Et eidem domino gubernatori, per recepcionem Alexandri de Lindesay comitis de Craufurde, xxxij li. vj š. viij đ., de quibus eciam camerarius respondebit. Et custumariis computantibus, ex dono domini gubernatoris, in augmentum feodorum suorum, ut patet per literas suas alias ostensas super compotum, pro voluntate sua duraturas, x li. xij š. iij đ. Et Ricardo Scot, pro dinumeracione pellium, ex ordinacione camerarii, x š. ij đ. Summa totalis expensarum, vj<sup>c</sup>xxxix li. xvj š. x đ. Eque.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Eque.

Compotum Jacobi de Schaw et Johannis Andree, cus- Inverke-  
tumariorum burghi de Inverkethine, [*Perth, 29 June 1413, thine.*  
*from 9 June 1412 to date.*

*Charge. Custom of 5 lasts 13 st. wool (£67 7s. 9½d.), 400 5 score and 9 woolfells (£3 5s. 7½d.), and 1 last 6 daces 5 hides (£3 10s. 8d.) in several boats at port of Inverkeithing; £74 4s. 1d.*

*Discharge. Fee of custumars, £1 4s. 8d.; of tronar, 3s. 4d. To Thomas son of Henry, as p. 149, 4s. 3d.]*

Et domino Johanni Forster, deputato camerarii, de custodia lane sue proprie, xij li. xvj š. ij đ., de quibus respon-  
debit. Et domino duci in proprios usus suos, ut patet

Respondebit  
deputatus  
camerarii.



Respondebit  
camerarius.

Eque.

per cedulam secretarii ejusdem, ostensam super compotum, lix li. xiiij š. ix đ., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Summa expensarum, lxxiiij li. iiij š. j đ. Sic eque.

Monross.

Consulendus  
est dominus  
gubernator.

Memorandum, quod Patricius Paniter, qui se gerit pro custumario de Monross per potestatem nondum ostensam super compotum, et Johannes Hekman, tronator dicti burgi, comparuerunt coram auditoribus, et obtulerunt compota sua reddere, sed quia alter custumariorum et clericus cokete non comparuerunt, auditores noluerunt recipere compota eorundem, super quo consulendus et dominus gubernator.

Aberdene.

Compotum Willelmi de Camera de Aberdene, patris, et Thome de Roule, custumariorum burgi de Aberdene, [*Perth, 30 June 1413, from 9 June 1412 to date.*

*Charge. Custom of 30 lasts 1 sack 7 st. wool (£401 14s. 5d.) in 4 ships and 2 boats at port of Aberdeen, and 2071 woolfells (£13 14s. 7d.), and 22 lasts 15 ducres 4 hides (£60 14s. 5d.) in some of said ships; £476 3s. 5d.*

*Discharge. Overexpenditure, £9 7s. 5d. Fee of custumars, £7 18s. 8d.; of tronar, £1 5s. 1d.] Et domino Murdaco Senescalli, filio domini gubernatoris, percipienti per annum centum marcas de custuma dicti burgi, Willelmo de Camera, patre, receptore ejusdem literatorie, ut asserit, constituto, in plenam solucionem dicte pensionis de anno compoti, lxxvj li. xiiij š. iiij đ. Et Alexandro de Lindesai comiti Craufurd, percipienti per annum hereditarie centum marcas de custuma dicti burgi, in plenam solucionem dicte pensionis de anno compoti, domino Willelmo de Lindesay de Rossy, patruo dicti comitis, fatente receptum super compotum, lxxvj li. xiiij š. iiij đ. Et domino Gilberto episcopo Aberdonensi, cancellario Scocie, percipienti per annum pro tempore vite sue quadraginta marcas de custuma dicti burgi, ipso domino episcopo fatente receptum super compotum, de anno compoti, xxvj li. xiiij š. iiij đ. Et Johanni Senescalli comiti Buchanie, camerario, per receptionem Alexandri comitis de Marr, ut patet per literas*

de mandato domini gubernatoris de precepto, et dicti comitis de recepto, ostensas super compotum, xl li. Et eidem camerario, per recepcionem Alexandri de Setoun domini de Gordoun, ut patet per literas dicti camerarii de precepto et ipsius Alexandri de recepto ostensas super compotum, xl li., de quibus idem camerarius respondebit. [To Abbot and monastery of Deer, as p. 13,] ut patet per literas domini gubernatoris de precepto et ipsius abbatis de recepto ostensas super compotum, de anno hujus compoti, xxvj li. xiiij s. iiij d. [To Sir John Forster, deputy Chamberlain, £7 4s. 8d.] Et domino gubernatori, per recepcionem domini Alexandri comitis de Marr, per mandatum ejusdem domini gubernatoris auditoribus datum super compotum, j<sup>c</sup> li., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Et eidem in proprios usus suos, testante secretario suo per cedula[m] super compotum, iiij<sup>xx</sup>j li. xvij s. ij d. Et eidem, per recepcionem Angusii M<sup>c</sup>Kintoche, ut patet per literas domini gubernatoris de precepto, sub periculo computancium, iiij li., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Et eidem, per recepcionem Willelmi de Berclai, marescalli sui, de mandato ipsius oretenus dato super compotum, iiij li. vj s. viij d., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Et une vidue, Cristiane de Colly, de mandato domini gubernatoris, vj s. viij d., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Et Johanni Senescalli, camerario, per recepcionem Willelmi de Camera, filii, xl s. de quibus respondebit. Summa expensarum, iiij<sup>c</sup>iiij<sup>xx</sup>iiij li. xix s. viij d. Et sic superexpendunt vij li. xvj s. iiij d.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Compotum Ade Legate et Michaelis de Narn, custum- Strivelyn.  
ariorum burgi de Strivelyne, [Perth, 30 June 1413, from 7  
June 1412 to date.

Charge. Custom of 66 sacks 12 st. wool (£88 13s. 4d.),  
300 5 score and 16 woolfells (£2 12s. 11d.), and 16 lasts 7  
dacres 7 hides (£43 13s. 10½d.) in several boats at port of  
Stirling; £135 0s. 1½d.

Discharge. Fee of custumars, £2 5s.; of tronar, 5s. 6½d.]  
Et pro costagiis factis super pondera plumbea troni, vj s.  
viij d. Et in diversis operibus factis circa reparacionem

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Eque.

Couper.

edificiorum castri de Strivelyn, factam ante scaccarium anni preteriti, ut patet per literas domini gubernatoris de precepto, xij li. ij s. iiij d. Et in diversis reparacionibus factis in dicto castro a tempore ultimi scaccarii usque in diem compoti, testante Adam Legate, magistro operis dicti castri, xij li. xx d., de quibus ambabus summis reparacionum camerarius respondebit. Et domino gubernatori in proprios usus suos, ut patet per cedula[m] domini Andree de Hawik, secretarii sui, ostensam super compotum, j<sup>c</sup> li. viij s., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Et eidem, in custuma duarum lastarum coriorum domus domini gubernatoris, v li. vj s. viij d. Et capellano Sancti Laurencii, percipienti per annum viginti solidos de custuma dicti burgi in puram et perpetuam elemosinam etc., de anno hujus compoti, xx s. Summa expensarum, j<sup>c</sup>xxxiiij li. xv s. x d. o<sup>b</sup>. Et sic debent iiij s. iiij d., qui conceduntur ex gracia auditorum Ricardo Johannis tronatori, considerato labore suo circa officium suum tronatoris. Et sic eque.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Eque.

Aberbro-  
thoth.

Compotum Willelmi Idil et Willelmi de Ferny, customariorum burgi de Cupro in Fyfe, [*Perth, 30 June 1413, from 10 June 1412 to date.*

*Charge. Custom of 5 lasts 8 sacks 18 st. wool (£78 6s. 8d.), 326 woolfells (£2 12s. 10d.), and 15 dacles hides (£2) in several boats at port of Edyne; £82 9s. 6d.*

*Discharge. Overexpenditure, 2s. 4½d. Fee of customars, £1 7s. 6d.; of tronar, 5s.]* Et domino gubernatori in proprios usus suos, ut patet per literam domini gubernatoris de recepto ostensam super compotum, iiij<sup>xx</sup> li. xiiij s. vij d. o<sup>b</sup>, de quibus camerarius respondebit. Summa expensarum, iiij<sup>xx</sup>ij li. ix s. vj d. Et sic eque.

Compotum Johannis de Setoun, customarii de Aberbroth, [*Perth, 30 June 1413, from 18 June 1412 to date.*

*Charge. Custom of 26 sacks 15 st. wool (£35 10s.), 593 woolfells (£3 17s.), and 2 lasts 2 dacles 4 hides (£5 13s. 0½d.) in several boats at port of Arbroath; £45 0s. 0½d.*



*Discharge. Fee of custumar, 15s.; of tronar, 2s. 2½d*  
*To Abbot of Arbroath, on receipt of Sir John Arthur, as*  
*p. 9, £11 0s. 8½d.]* E t domino Waltero Forester, episcopo  
 Brechinensi, percipienti per annum pro tempore vite sue  
 viginti marcas de custuma dicti burgi, ex concessione quon-  
 dam domini Roberti regis tercii, ipso domino episcopo  
 fatente receptum super compotum, xiiij li. vj s. viij d. Et  
 Johanni Senescalli comiti Buchanie, camerario, Duncano  
 Rollo fatente receptum ex parte ejusdem, xix li. xv s. v d.  
 ob. Summa expensarum, xlv li. ob. Et sic eque. Eque.

Compotum Thome de Chesehelme et Walteri Andree, Invernys.  
 custumariorum burgi de Invernys, [*Perth, 1 July 1413*],  
 de omnibus receptis suis et expensis per custumam dicti  
 burgi de annis undecimo et duodecimo usque in diem  
 hujus compoti.

[*Charge. Custom of 30 lasts 11 dacles hides (£81*  
*9s. 4d.) at port of Inverness in year 1411, and 9 lasts 10*  
*dueres 7 hides (£25 8s. 6½d.) in 1412; £106 17s. 10½d.*

*Disharge. Fee of custumars, £1 15s. 8d.]* Et per  
 olucionem factam, de mandato domini gubernatoris, do-  
 mino episcopo Moraviensi, ad fabricam ecclesie cathedralis  
 de Elgine, lxxix li. xv s. vj d., sub periculo Thome de  
 Chesehelme, cui precipitur quod in proximo scaccario pre-  
 sentet literas ipsius summe dicti episcopi de recepto, alias  
 ad tunc onerabitur de eadem. Et perolucionem factam  
 domino Alexandro comiti de Marr ad reparacionem castri  
 de Invernys, de mandato domini gubernatoris, ex conside-  
 ratione auditorum, domino Alexandro de Vaus fatente re-  
 ceptum super compotum ex parte dicti comitis, xxv li. vj s.  
 viij d. ob. Summa expensarum, cvj li. xvij s. x d. ob. Et  
 sic eque. Precipitur computanti.

Compotum Johannis Gill de Haltoun et Johannis de Perth.  
 Camera, custumariorum burgi de Perth, [*Perth, 1 July*  
*1413, from 10 June 1412 to date.*

*Charge. Custom of 28 lasts 7 sacks 14 st. wool (£383*  
*8s. 11d.) in 4 ships, 5010 woolfells (£33 7s. 9½d.) in some*

*of said ships, and 23 lasts 5 daces 7 hides (£62 1s. 10½d.) in said ships at port of Perth; £478 18s. 7d.*

*Discharge. Fee of custumars, £7 19s. 8d.] Et eisdem, ex gracia domini gubernatoris, ut patet per literas suas pro voluntate sua duraturas ostensas super compotum, vij li. xix s. viij d. [Fee of tronar, £1 4s. Outlay on tron, 8s. 10d. To Dominicans of Perth, as p. 10, £7 6s. 8d., by receipt of Prior. To Prior of St Andrews, £2, as p. 11.] Et Michaeli Merser, percipienti per annum hereditarie viginti marcas de custuma dicti burgi, de anno compoti, sub periculo computantis, videlicet Johannis de Camera, xij li. vj s. viij d. Et Johanni de Craufurde, clerico quondam domini regis, percipienti per annum pro tempore vite sue custumam octo saccorum lane, ut patet in rotulis compotorum precedencium, et ut patet per literas domini gubernatoris de precepto et dicti Johannis de recepto, de anno compoti, x li. xij s. iiij d. Et Johanni Gill de Haltoun, percipienti per annum pro tempore vite illas octo libras quas percipere consuevit quondam Patricius Taillefer, clericus cancellarie, ex concessione domini gubernatoris, ut patet per literas sub magno sigillo officii sui ostensas super compotum, dicto Johanne fatente receptum super compotum, de termino Sancti Martini anni xij<sup>mi</sup> infra hoc compotum, iiij li. Et Johanni Senescalli, fratri naturali quondam domini regis ultimo defuncti, percipienti per annum hereditarie viginti libras de custuma dicti burgi, in excambium illarum viginti librarum quas percipere consuevit de custuma burgi de Edinburgh, pro se et heredibus suis masculis tantum, quousque rex etc., ut patet in rotulis compotorum precedencium, prout patet per literam ipsius Johannis de recepto, de termino Sancti Martini infra hoc compotum, x li. Et Johanni Senescalli comiti Buchanie, per recepcionem domini Johannis Senescalli de Railston, xx li., ut patet per literas dicti domini Johannis de recepto ostensas super compotum. Et Willelmo Gerland, pro dinumeracione pellium, de mandato camerarii ista vice, xvj s. viij d. Et domino gubernatori in proprios usus suos, ut patet per cedulam secretarii sui ostensam super compotum,*

iiij<sup>o</sup>lxxiiij li. xvij š. iiij đ., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Respondebit  
camerarius.  
 Et per remissionem factam per dominum quondam regem  
 abbati de Culros de custuma duodecim saccorum lane sue  
 singulis annis custumandorum apud Inverkethyne, allo-  
 catam hac vice duntaxat, de mandato domini gubernatoris  
 viva voce super compotum, et non decetero, sub periculo  
 Johannis de Camera, alterius computancium, xvj li. Et  
 tronatori, ex gracia domini gubernatoris, considerato  
 labore suo, xxiiij š. Et Johanni Senescalli, camerario, per  
 recepcionem Willelmi de Cadiow super compotum, xlj š.  
 ix đ., de quibus respondebit. Respondebit  
camerarius. Summa expensarum,  
 iiij<sup>o</sup>lxxviiij li. xvij š. vij đ. Et sic eque. Eque.

Compotum domini Johannis Forstare, militis, et Alani de Edinburgh.  
 Farneley, custumariorum burgi de Edinburgh, [*Perth, 1  
 July 1413*], per dictum Alanum et Robertum de Hawik,  
 deputatum dicti domini Johannis in officio custumarii,  
 [*from 8 June 1412 to date.*]

*Charge. Custom of 109 lasts 7 sacks 23 st. wool (£1731  
 18s. 11d.), 11,582 woolfells (£77 2s. 5½d.), and 19 lasts 1  
 dacre 3 hides (£50 16s. 10d.) in 18 ships at port of Leith;  
 £1859 18s. 2½d.]* Et non onerant se de custuma quadra-  
 ginta duorum sarPELLARIORUM lane comitis de Douglas  
 quorum quatuor fuerunt ponderati, et ponderabant quinque  
 saccos, et reliqui fuerunt estimati semper quatuor sarPELLarii  
 ad quinque saccos, quos duxit Adam de Liddale sub nomine  
 dicti comitis, nec voluit solvere custumam nec intrare.

[*Discharge. Fee of custumars, £31.*] Et domino Johanni  
 Forster, militi, percipienti pro se et deputato suo duos  
 denarios argenti proveniente de quolibet libra custume  
 dicti burgi ultra feodum custumarii consuetum, pro tempore  
 vite sue, ut patet in rotulis compotorum precedencium,  
 xv li. x š. [*To Alan of Farneley, as p. 18, £15 10s. Fee of  
 tronar, £5 8s. 3d.*] Et eidem, videlicet Johanni de Crau-  
 furde, percipienti pro se et deputato suo pro tempore vite  
 unum denarium de quolibet sacco ponderato ultra feodum  
 tronatoris consuetum, ut patet in rotulis compotorum  
 precedencium, v li. viij š. iiij đ. Et Duncano Rollo, clerico



cokete, pro tempore vite percipienti unum denarium de quolibet sacco lane ponderate, ut patet in rotulis compotorum precedencium, v li. viij s. iij d. Et Willelmo Guppild pro dinumeracione pellium, xxxviiij s. viij d. [*Remission to Abbot of Melrose of custom of 50 sacks wool, on receipt of Sir John Forster, as p. 19, £66 13s. 4d. To Sir Geoffrey, chaplain, as p. 79, £8, at risk of accountant. To Thomas of Moffet, as p. 19, £8. To lady Margaret Forster, on receipt of Sir John Forster, as p. 19, £10. To Abbot of Holyrood, as p. 79, £26 13s. 4d.*] Et Johanni Simpil domino de Eliotstoune, percipienti per annum hereditarie viginti libras de custuma dicti burgi, in partem solucionis dicte pensionis sue de anno etc., xii<sup>mo</sup>, ut patet per literas Johannis de Libertoun receptoris sui ostensas super compotum, xij li. [*To Sir Archibald Earl of Douglas, by receipt of Sir William of Crauford, as p. 114, £133 6s. 8d. To Sir William of Lyndesay of Biris, as p. 115, £13 6s. 8d.*] Et Waltero de Haliburtoun, marito ducisse Rothesaie, in partem solucionis pensionis sibi debite de custuma dicti burgi de anno etc., xii<sup>mo</sup>, ut patet per literas dicti Walteri ostensas super compotum, j<sup>c</sup>iiij<sup>x</sup>viij li. xvij s. ix d. Et domino Jacobo de Douglas de Dalketh, filio, percipienti per annum hereditarie quadraginta libras de custuma dicti burgi, ut patet per literas dicti domini Jacobi de recepto, in partem dicte pensionis de anno etc., xii<sup>mo</sup>, vj li. ix s. Et domino Waltero de Bekyrtoun, militi, percipienti terciam partem viginti marcarum ratione sponse sue, sponse quondam domini Willelmi Senescalli de Jedworth, militis, ut patet per literas domini gubernatoris de precepto et dicti domini Walteri de recepto ostensas super compotum, iiij li. viij s. x d. Et domino Johanni de Forster, deputato camerarii, fatenti receptum super compotum, xxij li. x s. iij d., de quibus respondebit. Et domino gubernatori in proprios usus suos, testante domino Andrea de Hawik, secretario suo, per cedula, vj<sup>c</sup>iiij li. xiiij s. iiij d., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Et Johanni Senescalli, camerario, fatenti receptum super compotum, xl li. iiij s. vj d., de quibus respondebit.

Respondebit  
dominus  
Johannes  
Forster,  
deputatus  
camerarii.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Summa expensarum, j<sup>m</sup>ij<sup>c</sup>xxv li. viij s. j d. Et sic restant vj<sup>c</sup>xxxiiij li. x s. ij d., quam summam asserunt computantes, sub periculo suo, quod comes de Douglas recepit, et pendet inter dominum ducem et ipsum, super quibus consulendus est dominus dux, necnon de custuma quadraginta duorum sarpellariorum lane dicti comitis, estimatorum ad quinquaginta duos saccos, de quibus in computo presenti superius facta est mencio.

Compotum Thome de Borthwik et Roberti de Nudre, Northdeputatum Georgei de Lawedre, custumariorum burgi de Northberwic, *[Perth, 3 July 1413, from 10 June 1412 to date.]*

*Charge. Custom of 3 lasts 4 sacks 7 st. wool (£45 14s. 5½d.), 40 woolfells (4s. 5½d.) and 10 daces hides (£1 6s. 8d.) in several boats at said port; £47 5s. 7d.*

*Discharge. Fee of custumars, 15s. 9d.; of tronar, 2s. 11d.]* Et eidem, ex gracia auditorum ad presens, ij s. xj d. Et domino gubernatori, per recepcionem domini Roberti de Lawedre, militis, ut patet per literas domini gubernatoris de precepto et dicti domini Roberti de recepto ostensas super compotum, xx li., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Et eidem domino gubernatori, per recepcionem Walteri de Haliburtoun de Driltoun, de mandato ejusdem domini gubernatoris viva voce super compotum, xxv li. xiiij s. iij d., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Et Johanni Senescalli, camerario, per recepcionem Willelmi de Cadiow super compotum, x s. viij d., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Summa expensarum, xlvij li. v s. vij d. Et sic eque.

Respondet It  
camerarius.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Eque.

Compotum domini Willelmi de Cokburne, militis, et Hading-Johannis de Craufurde, custumariorum burgi de Hading-toune. toune, redditum apud Perth per Johannem de Aytoune, deputatum dicti Johannis de Craufurde, dicto domino Willelmo absente et in Anglia, *[Monday, 3 July 1413, from 10 June 1412 to date.]*

*Charge. Arrears, £60 16s. 3½d. Custom of 5 lasts 5*



sacks 15 st. wool (£74 3s. 4d.) in several ships and boats at port of Abirledy; and of 1044 woolfells (£6 18s. 3d.) and 1 last 10 daces 2 hides (£4 0s. 6½d.) in some of said boats; £85 2s. 1½d. Sum, £145 18s. 5d.

*Discharge.* Fee of custumars, £1 8s. 4d.; of tronar, 4s. 8d. To William of Cranstoune, as p. 120, 4s. 8d.] Et domino

Willelmo de Cokburne, militi, percipienti per annum hereditarie viginti libras de custuma dicti burgi, per infeodacionem regis David de Bruys, quousque rex etc., ut patet in rotulis compotorum precedencium, ut patet per literas dicti domini Willelmi de recepto ostensas super compotum, de anno hujus compoti, xx li. Et per liberacionem factam de mandato domini gubernatoris sub signeto suo, domino Gawano de Dunbar, militi, ut patet per literas ejusdem de recepto ostensas super compotum, xij li. vj š. viij đ., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Et eidem domino gubernatori, per recepcionem David de Edmonstoun, nepotis sui, ut patet per literas domini gubernatoris de precepto et dicti David de recepto ostensas super compotum, vj li., de quibus eciam camerarius respondebit. Et eidem domino gubernatori, per recepcionem Johannis de Cokburn de Newhall, ut patet per literas domini gubernatoris de precepto et ipsius Johannis de recepto ostensas super compotum, xxvj š. viij đ., de quibus eciam camerarius respondebit. Et Patricio de Abernethi, nepoti domini gubernatoris, de precepto et ipsius Patricii de recepto, ostensas super compotum, xl š., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Et domine Marjorie de Lyndesai, sponse quondam domini Henrici de Douglas, militis, in plenam solucionem pensionis sue de anno etc. duodecimo, ut patet per literas domini gubernatoris de precepto, et ipsius domine Marjorie de recepto, ostensas super compotum, xx li. [*To Sir William of Lindesai of Biris, as p. 76, £13 6s. 8d.*] Et in reparacione troni, x š. vj đ. Summa totalis expensarum, lxxvij li. viij š. ij đ. Et sic debet, de summa oneracionis hujus anni, vj li. xij š. xj đ. oß., et de arreragiis annorum precedencium, lx li., xvj š. iij đ. oß. Summa utriusque debiti, lxxvij li. x š. iij đ.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Debet.



[IN DORSO.]

Compotum ballivorum burgi de Peblis, redditum apud Peblis. Perth per Thomam Haw, unum dictorum ballivorum, [Monday, 19 June 1413, from Whitsunday 1412 to Whitsunday 1413: 2 terms.

Charge. Burghal ferme, by lease of Sir John Forester, deputy Chamberlain, £2 13s. 4d.; and nothing from mills, granted to Alexander of Scheles and Egidia his wife, as p. 94.

Discharge. To master of Hospital of St. Leonard, as p. 23, £1 6s. 8d. To Sir John Forster, £1 6s. 8d. Sum, £2 13s. 4d.] Et sic eque.

Compotum ballivorum burgi de Edinburgh redditum Edyn- apud Perth per Adam de Bonkyll, unum dictorum balli- burgh- vorum, [Wednesday, 21 June 1413, from Whitsunday 1412 to Whitsunday 1413: 2 terms.

Charge. Fermes, by feu-charter, £34 13s. 4d.

Discharge. To Dominicans of Edinburgh, as p. 24, by receipt of Sir John Forster, deputy Chamberlain, £6 13s. 4d. To Abbot of Dunfermline, £5, and Sir John Forster of Corstorfin, £20, as p. 25. To said Sir John as deputy Chamberlain, £3. Sum, £34 13s. 4d.] Et sic eque. Eque.

Compotum ballivorum burgi de Lynlithqw, redditum Lithqw. apud Perth per Willelmum de Langtoun, unum dictorum ballivorum, [21 June 1413, from Whitsunday 1412 to Whitsunday 1413 exclusive: 2 terms.

Charge. Fermes, by feu-charter, £5.

Discharge. To Prioress of Manuel, as p. 113, 13s. 4d.] Et per solucionem factam Roberto de Buchane et Thome Bell, nunciis regis, pro feodis suis de anno compoti, ut patet per literas suas de recepto ostensas super compotum, iiij li. vj s. viiiij d. Summa expensarum, v li. Et sic eque. Eque.

Compotum ballivorum burgi de Perth, [Perth, 24 June Perth. 1413, from Whitsunday 1412 to Whitsunday 1413.

Charge. Fermes, by feu-charter, £80.

*Discharge.* To master of Hospital of St Mary Magdalene, by receipt of John Clerk of Conady, as p. 155, 12s. To Carmelites of Perth £3 6s. 8d.; chaplain of St Laurence £4; and Abbot of Scone, £5 3s. 4d.; as p. 28.] Et priori et conventui Sanctiandree, pro pensione annua eis concessa de fermis dicti burgi, Thoma de Coulbas, receptore dictorum prioris et conventus, fatente receptum super compotum ex parte eorundem, de duobus terminis hujus compoti, xiiij s. iiij d. [To Dominicans of Perth, by receipt of Prior, £14 13s. 4d.; Abbot of Cambuskeneth, £2 10s.; and master of Hospital of St Leonard, £5; as p. 29. To provost and community of Perth, for Bridge of Tay, as p. 29, £10 14s. 8d. To Sir Humphrey of Conynghame on receipt of William Umfray, as p. 122, £20. To Michael Merse, as p. 122, by his receipt, £13 6s. 8d. Sum, £80.] Et sic eque.

Eque.

Ruthir-  
glen.

Compotum ballivorum burgi de Ruthirglen, redditum apud Perth per Jak de Pinkertoun et Nicholaum Mauricii, ballivos dicti burgi, [24 June 1413, from 10 May 1409 to Whitsunday 1413: 8 terms.

*Charge.* Fermes, by feu-charter, £52.]

De qua, computant in solucione facta decano et capitulo ecclesie Glasguensis, pro sustentacione diaconi et sudiaconi ministrancium in choro ecclesie antedictae, et pro luminari sustentando in ecclesia antedicta, percipientibus annuatim undecim libras de firmis dicti burgi in puram et perpetuam elemosinam, ut patet in rotulis compotorum precedencium, et prout patet per literas dicti decani de recepto, de annis nono, decimo, et duodecimo, et de anno undecimo sub periculo computancium, xliiij li. Et per solucionem factam de dono domini gubernatoris Johanni Senescalli de Castelmyle, ut patet per literas domini gubernatoris de precepto et dicti Johannis de recepto, de dictis annis nono, decimo, et duodecimo, et de undecimo sub periculo computancium, viij li., unde computandum est cum dicto domino gubernatore, et inde camerarius respondebit. Summa expensarum, liij li. Et sic eque.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Eque.

Compotum ballivorum burgi de Dundee, redditum apud Dundee. Perth per Ricardum Scot, deputatum dictorum ballivorum, [28 June 1413, from Whitsunday 1412 to Whitsunday 1413: 2 terms.

*Charge.* *Fermes, by feu-charter, £20.*

*Discharge.* *To Minorites of Dundee, by their receipt, £5; Prior of St Andrews, 13s. 4d.; Sir Patrick Gray, £6; and chaplain at Brechin, £6 13s. 4d., as p. 34.] Et Johanni Scrymiour, constabulario de Dundee, percipienti per annum hereditarie viginti solidos de firmis dicti burgi, ut patet per literas ipsius Johannis de recepto ostensas super compotum, de anno compoti, xx s. Et domino Johanni Forster, deputato camerarii, super compotum, per receptionem Willelmi de Cadiow, xij s. iij d., de quibus dictus Johannes respondebit. Summa expensarum, xx li. Et sic eque.*

Respondebit  
dominus  
Johannes  
Forster.  
Eque.

Compotum ballivorum burgi de Monross, redditum apud Monros. Perth per Johannem Herman, nomine dictorum ballivorum, [29 June 1413, from Whitsunday 1412 to Whitsunday 1413: 2 terms.

*Charge.* *Fermes, by feu-charter, £16.*

*Discharge.* *To Bishop of Brechin, as p. 94, £12 5s. 4d. To Prior of Rostinot, second tithes, as p. 32, £2 12s.] Et domino Johanni Johanni Forster, deputato camerarii, per receptionem Willelmi de Cadiow, super compotum, xxij s., de quibus idem dominus Johannes respondebit. Summa expensarum, xvj li. Et sic eque.*

Respondebit  
dominus  
Johannes  
Forster,  
deputatus  
camerarii.  
Eque.

Compotum ballivorum burgi de Strivelyne, redditum Strivelyn. apud Perth per Willelmum Forstare, nomine dictorum ballivorum, [30 June 1413, from Whitsunday 1412 to Whitsunday 1413: 2 terms.

*Charge.* *Fermes, by feu-charter, £16.*

*Discharge.* *To Abbot of Cambuskenneth, as p. 26, £15 6s. 8d., at risk of accountant.] Et domino Johanni Forster, deputato camerarii, super compotum, per receptionem Willelmi de Cadiow, xij s. iij d., de quibus dictus dominus*



Respondebit  
deputatus  
camerarii.  
Eque.

Johannes respondebit. Summa expensarum, xvj li. Et sic eque.

Forfare.

Compotum ballivorum burgi de Forfare, redditum apud Perth per Johannem Freke, unum dictorum ballivorum dicti burgi, [30 June 1413, from Whitsunday 1412 to Whitsunday 1413: 2 terms.

*Charge. Fermes, by feu-charter, £8 13s. 4d.*

*Discharge. To Prior of Rostynot, second tithes, at risk of accountant, as p. 30, £2. To chaplain founded by late Earl of Crauford, as p. 30, by receipt of Earl of Crauford, £6 13s. 4d. Sum, £8 13s. 4d.] Et sic eque.*

Eque.

Are.

Compotum ballivorum burgi de Are, redditum apud Perth per Thomam Legate de Strivelyne nomine dictorum ballivorum, [30 June 1413, from Whitsunday 1412 to Whitsunday 1413: 1 year.

*Fermes, by feu-charter, £20; paid, as p. 152, to Dominicans of Ayr by receipt of Finlay de Albania.]*

Hading-  
toun.

Compotum ballivorum burgi de Hadingtoun, redditum apud Perth per Thomam Scot, unum dictorum ballivorum, [1 July 1413, from Whitsunday 1412 to Whitsunday 1413.

*Charge. Fermes, by feu-charter, £15.]*

De qua computat in solucione facta magistro hospitalis Sancti Laurencii juxta burgum de Hadingtoun, percipienti per annum de elemosina regis annua viginti solidos sibi concessos de firmis dicti burgi, ut patet per literas fratris Patricii de Hawik, receptoris quondam magistri Johannis de Haliburtoun, magistri dicti hospitalis, de termino Pentecostes anni xii<sup>mi</sup>, de recepto, ostensas super compotum, et de termino Sancti Martini, Johanne Wricht de Falklande, patre magistri hospitalis qui nunc est, testante receptum super compotum, xx s. [To Prioress of Haddington, £2; Abbot of Dunfermline, £2; and Sir William of Cokburne, £10; as p. 22. Sum, £15.] Et sic eque.

Lanark.

Compotum ballivorum burgi de Lanark, redditum apud

Perth per Willelmum de Craufurde, nomine dictorum ballivorum, [1 July 1413, from Whitsunday 1412 to Whitsunday 1413.

*Charge. Fermes, by feu-charter, £6.*

*Discharge. To master of Hospital of St Leonard, as p. 60, £2. To Finlay Conyngsoun, as p. 60, £2 13s. 4d. To Sir William of Hamiltoun, as p. 60, £1 6s. 8d Sum, £6.] Et sic eque.*

Compotum ballivorum burgi de Carale, redditum apud Carale. Perth per Thomam Atkynsoun, unum dictorum ballivorum, [1 July 1413, from Whitsunday 1412 to Whitsunday 1413: 2 terms.

*Charge. Fermes, by feu-charter, £11.*

*Discharge. To Prior of St Andrews, as p. 33, £2 13s. 4d.] Et Fratribus Minoribus de Dundee, ex assignacione domine Marjorie de Lyndesai, habentis terciam partem decem marcarum pro dote sua, racione quondam domini Alexandri de Lindesai, ipsis Fratribus fatentibus receptum super compotum, de anno hujus compoti, xxxiiij s. iiij d. Et domino Johanni Sibbalde, ex assignacione domini quondam David de Lyndesai comitis de Craufurd, ut patet in rotulis compotorum precedencium, et prout patet per literas dicti Johannis de recepto ostensas super compotum, iij li. vj s. viij d. Et Johanni Senescalli comiti Buchanie, camerario Scocie, Willelmo Idil testante receptum super compotum, iij li. vj s. viij d., de quibus respondebit. Summa expensarum, xj li. Et sic eque.*

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Eque.

Compotum ballivorum burgi de Aberdene, redditum Aberdene. apud Perth per Thomam de Camera, nomine dictorum ballivorum, [4 July 1413, from Whitsunday 1412 to Whitsunday 1413: 2 terms.

*Charge. Fermes, by feu-charter, £213 6s. 8d.*

*Discharge. To Bishop of Aberdeen, second tithes, as p. 30, £21 6s. 8d. To Dominicans of Aberdeen, as p. 30, £17 6s. 8d.] ut patet per literas dictorum Fratrum de uno termino hujus compoti, et de altero termino sub periculo*

Thome de Camera computantis [*To Carmelites, as p. 31, £6 13s. 4d. To Dean and Chapter of Caithness, as p. 31, £3 6s. 8d., for Whitsunday by receipt of Bishop of Caithness, for Martinmas at risk of accountant. To John Wricht and Alexander Berclay of Garntuli, as p. 154, £10. To William of Foulertoun, as p. 31, £8, by his receipt and his mother's. To Dean and Chapter of Aberdeen, for anniversary of John Barbar, as p. 32, £1, at risk of accountant. To Bishop and Chapter of Aberdeen, for chaplain for soul of Robert III., etc., as p. 31, £10. To Alexander Earl of Crauforde, as p. 63, £40, at risk of accountant.*] Et domine Johanne de Berclay, sponse quondam domini Thome de Erskyne, militis, ut patet per literas Willelmi Jacsoun, burgensis de Aberdene, receptoris ejusdem, de quadraginta sex libris sex solidis et octo denariis, et literas domini Roberti de Erskyne, filii sui et heredis, de quin-quaginta libris, in partem centum librarum sibi debitarum de anno hujus compoti, iiij<sup>xx</sup>xvj li. vj s. viij d. Et pro portacione literarum ad diversa loca, ex mandato domini gubernatoris, et aliis, consideratis per auditores super compotum, xij s. iiij d. Summa expensarum, ccix li. xij s. iiij d. Sic debent ij li. xij s. iiij d, que summa debetur domine Johanne de Berclay, sponse quondam domini Thome de Erskyne.

Irwyn.

Compotum ballivorum burgi de Irwyne, redditum apud Perth per Duncanum Rollo, nomine dictorum ballivorum, [4 July 1413, from Whitsunday 1412 to Whitsunday 1413.

*Charge. Fermes, by feu-charter, £7 6s. 8d.*

*Discharge. To Thomas of Vause, from petty custom, as p. 153, at risk of Chamberlain, £1 6s. 8d. To do., by charter of Robert III., as p. 153, also at risk of Chamberlain, £4. To John Stewart, Chamberlain, £4. Sum, £7 6s. 8d.] Et sic eque.*

Eque.



## CXLVI. [CLV.]

COMPOTUM JOHANNIS SENESCALLI COMITIS  
BUCHANIE, CAMERARII, ET DEPUTATI EJUS.

A.D. 1413.

Compotum domini Johannis Forstare, militis, deputati [Domini nobilis domini et potentis, Johannis Senescalli comitis Buchanie, camerarii Scocie, redditum apud Perth, quinto die Julii, anno gracie millesimo quadringentesimo tercio-decimo, de omnibus receptis suis et expensis a duodecimo die mensis Junii, anno etc. duodecimo, usque diem hujus compoti, coram reverendis in Christo patribus, dominis Gilberto episcopo Aberdonensi, cancellario Scocie, et Waltero episcopo Brechinensi, clerico rotulorum et registri, Johanne Senescalli comite Buchanie, camerario Scocie, venerabili patre Johanne abbate monasterii Sancte Crucis de Edynburgh, domino Andrea de Hawik, rectore de Listoun, dicti domini gubernatoris secretario, Willelmo de Camera de Fyndoun, Willelmo Idill de Cupro, et Duncano Rollo, burgensi de Edinburgh, auditoribus per dominum gubernatorem specialiter deputatis.]

Idem onerat se, in primis, de xxvj š. viij đ., receptis per ballivos burgi de Peblis, comparentes. Et de iij li., per ballivos de Edinburgh, comparentes. Et de xij š. iiij đ., per ballivos de Dundee, comparentes. Et de xxij š., per ballivos de Monros, comparentes. Et de xij š. iiij đ., per ballivos de Striveling, comparentes.

Summa hujus oneris, vj li. xv š. iiij đ.

Item, idem onerat se de xij li. xvj š. ij đ., per custumarios de Inverkethine, comparentes. Et de vij li. iiij š. viij đ., per custumarios de Aberdene, comparentes. Et de xxvj li.,

per custumarios de Dunde. Et de xxij li. x s. iij d., per custumarios de Edinburgh.

Summa hujus oneris, lxvii li. xj s. j d.

Summa totalis oneris, lxxv li. vj s. v d.

Onerandus est  
camerarius.

Et non onerat se de aliquibus wardis, releviis, maritagiiis, finibus, aut eschaetis, vel exitibus itinerum camerarie, quia, licet itinera in quibusdam villis tenuerit, tamen dominus camerarius intromisit se in leuacione exituum eorundem, de quibus est in suo compoto onerandus.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Expense ejusdem. Primo, allocate computanti pro superexpensis ultimi compoti sui, ut patet in pede ejusdem, xxix li. ij s. ix d. ob. Et Johanni Senescalli, camerario, fatenti receptum super compotum, xlvj li. vj s. viij d., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Et domino gubernatori in proprios usus suos, testante domino Andrea de Hawik, secretario suo, super compotum, lxiiij li. iij s. iiij d., de quibus camerarius respondebit.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Nota super-  
expensam.

Summa expensarum, j<sup>c</sup>xxxvii li. xij s. ix d. ob. Et sic superexpendit lxiiij li. vj s. iiij d. ob.

Camerarii.

Compotum nobilis domini et potentis, Johannis Senescalli comitis Buchanie, camerarii Scocie, redditum apud Perth, die et anno supradictis, de omnibus receptis suis et expensis, a duodecimo die mensis Junii, anno etc., xii<sup>mo</sup> usque in diem hujus compoti.

Ballivi  
comparentes.

Idem onerat se, in primis, ex parte domini gubernatoris, de viij li., receptis per ballivos de Ruthirglen, comparentes. Et de xxvj s. viij d., ex parte ejusdem, per ballivos de Lanark. Et de iij li. vj s. viij d., per ballivos de Carale. Et de xl s., per ballivos de Irwyne.

Vicecomites  
comparentes.

Summa hujus oneris, xiiij li. xij s. iiij d.

Item, idem onerat se de xiiij li. vj s. viij d., per vicecomitem de Fyfe, comparentem. Et de xviiij li., de firmis terrarum de Panbride, per vicecomitem de Forfare, comparentem.

Custumarii  
comparentes.

Summa hujus oneris, xxxj li. vj s. viij d.

Item, idem onerat se de xiiij li. xvj s. xviiij d., per custumarios de Linlithqw, comparentes. Et de j<sup>c</sup>v li. xij d., per

custumarios de Dundee. Et de xix li. xv s. v d. ob., de Aberbroth. Et de xxij li. xxj d., per custumarios de Perth. Et de xl li. iiij s. vj d., per custumarios de Edinburgh. Et de x s. viij d., per custumarios de Northberwik. Et de iiij<sup>xx</sup>ij li., per custumarios de Aberdene.

Summa hujus oneris, cciij<sup>xx</sup>iiij li. x s. ob.

Item, idem onerat se, ex parte domini gubernatoris, patris sui, de clx li. iiij s., per dictos custumarios de Linlithew. Et de xij li. xvj s. viij d. ob., per custumarios de Kingorn. Et de ij<sup>c</sup>iiij<sup>xx</sup>vij li. xvij s. vij d., per dictos custumarios de Dundee. Et de lix li. xiiij s. ix d., per custumarios de Inverkething. Et de ciiij<sup>xx</sup>ix li. iiij s. x d., per custumarios de Aberdene. Et de c li. viij s. per custumarios de Striveling. Et de iiij<sup>xx</sup> li. xiiij s. vij d. ob., per custumarios de Couper. Et de ij<sup>c</sup>lxxiiij li. xvij s. iiij d., per custumarios de Perth. Et de vj<sup>c</sup>iiij li. xiiij s. iiij d., per custumarios de Edinburgh. Et de xlv li. xiiij s. iiij d., per custumarios de Northberwik. Et de xxij li. xiiij s. iiij d., per custumarios de Hadingtoun.

Summa hujus oneris, mix<sup>c</sup>xxvij li. xvij s. x d.

Item, idem onerat se de xlvj li. vj s. viij d., receptis a domino Johanne Forster, ut patet in computo suo superius reddito. Et, ex parte domini gubernatoris, de lxiiij li. iiij s. iiij d., receptis a dicto domino Johanne Forster, ut patet in dicto computo suo superius reddito.

Summa hujus oneris, j<sup>c</sup>ix li. xvj s. viij d.

Item, idem onerat se, per recepcionem suam, de xxv li. iiij s., receptis per custumarios de Strivelyne, comparentes.

Summa hujus oneris patet.

Item, idem onerat se de xiiij li. vj s. viij d., per exitus <sup>Itinera</sup> unius itineris camerarie tenti infra burgum de Aberden, <sup>camerarii.</sup> per tempus compoti. Et de xl s., per exitus camerarie burgi de Monros tente infra tempus compoti. Et de vj li. xiiij s. iiij d., de exitibus camerarie tente in burgo de Dundee per tempus compoti. Et de vj li. xiiij s. iiij d., de exitibus camerarie tente infra burgum de Perth. Et de xlvij s., de exitibus camerarie burgi de Hadingtoun, deductis secundis decimis abbati Sancte Crucis de Edinburgh debitis.



Et de liij ſ. iiij đ., de exitibus camerarie burgi de Peblis tente in anno compoti.

Summa hujus oneris, xxxiiij li. xiiij ſ. viij đ.

Et non onerat se de aliquibus exitibus camerarie burgorum de Edinburgh, de Linlithqw, seu aliorum burgorum regni, quia dominus gubernator concessit exitus camerarie de Edinburgh ad fabricam ecclesie parochialis burgi predicti, neque de aliquibus wardis, releviis, maritagiis, finibus, aut eschaetis, aut aliis redditibus regis, quia asserit se nil amplius recepisse.

Summa totalis oneracionis, ij<sup>m</sup>iiij<sup>c</sup>xxxvij li. iiij ſ. ij đ. oñ.

Expense ejusdem. Primo, allocate computanti pro superexpensis ultimi compoti sui, debitis domino gubernatori, patri suo, ij<sup>o</sup>lxxvj li. iiij ſ. ix đ. oñ. Et domino episcopo Aberdonensi, pro secundis decimis sibi debitis exituum camerarie burgi de Aberden tente infra tempus compoti, xxvj ſ. viij đ. Et Willelmo de Camera, patri, percipienti per annum hereditarie decem libras de exitibus camerarie burgi predicti, ipso Willelmo fatente receptum super compotum, de anno hujus compoti, x li. Et domino priori de Rostinot, pro secundis decimis sibi debitis de exitibus burgorum de Monros et Dundee, xvij ſ. iiij đ. Et domino Johanni Senescalli de Railstoun, militi, percipienti per annum pro tempore vite per manus camerarii, ut patet per literas dicti domini Johannis ostensas super compotum, de anno compoti, xx li. Et Jacobo de Wedale, clavigero regis, percipienti per annum pro tempore vite decem libras, per manus camerarii, ut patet per literas ipsius Jacobi de recepto ostensas super compotum, de anno hujus compoti, x li. Et Willelmo Hert, clavigero regis, percipienti per annum pro tempore vite decem marcas per manus camerarii, ut patet per literas ipsius domini gubernatoris sub magno sigillo officii sui ostensas super compotum, ipso Willelmo fatente receptum super compotum, vj li. xiiij ſ. iiij đ. Et Leoni heraldo, regi armorum, percipienti per annum quinque marcas, per manus camerarii qui pro tempore fuerit, ut patet per literas dicti Leonis ostensas super

compotum, iij li. vj s. viij d. Et in diversis reparacionibus factis in castro de Strivelyne, tam ante scaccarium prece- dens hoc scaccarium, quam infra tempus compoti, particu- lariter examinatis super compotum, xxv li. iiij s. Et domino Alexandro comiti de Marr, percipienti per annum ducentas marcas de custuma burgi de Hadingtoun, si tanta custuma fuerit ibidem, et si defuerit, per manus camerarii in aliis locis ubi sibi placuerit assignare, in plenam solu- tionem dicte pensionis, de anno etc., xii<sup>mo</sup>, domino duce gubernatore fatente receptum super compotum ex parte ipsius, cxxxiiij li. vj s. viij d. Et eidem, pro diversis laboribus suis factis pro quiete regni in partibus bore- alibus, ex magna causa considerata super compotum, c li. Et pro expensis domini de Graham et magistri Roberti de Lanyne, prepositi Sancti Andree, ambassatorum regni, transeuncium in Anglia pro expedicione regis, de mandato domini gubernatoris, ex eo quod Willelmus de Borthwik, filius, vi rapuit a depositoribus expensarum ordinarum pro predictis ambassatoribus centum nobilia et ultra, Nota bene. l li.

Summa expensarum, vj<sup>c</sup>xxxvj li. xviiij s. v d. ob.

Et allocate computanti, per solucionem factam domino duci, gubernatori, patri suo, percipienti per annum heredi- tarie ducentas et quatuor marcas pro terris abthanie de Dull, ut patet per cartam regis alias ostensam super com- potum, de anno hujus compoti, cxxxvj li. Et eidem, pro custodia castri de Strivelyne, de anno compoti, cxxxiiij li. vj s. viij d. Et eidem, percipienti per annum hereditarie ducentas marcas de custuma burgorum de Linlithqw et de Cupro in Fyfe, pro homagio et servicio ac speciali reti- nencia sua cum quondam domino David duce Rothesaie, de anno hujus compoti, cxxxiiij li. vj s. viij d. Et eidem, pro feodo camerarii de anno compoti, ccl li. Et eidem, pro feodo suo racione gubernacionis regni, de anno compoti, m li. Et eidem, pro expensis unius militis et unius scutiferi de Francia veniencium in ambassata a rege Francorum, c li. Et diversis capitaneis parcium borealium de Rosse, pro quiete patrie, xxiiij li. Et domino Archebaldo comiti de

Douglas, pro laboribus et expensis suis factis in marchiis regni et alibi pro utilitate et quiete patrie, v<sup>c</sup> li.

Summa expensarum hujus pannelle, ij<sup>m</sup>ij<sup>c</sup>xxvj li. xiiij š. iiij đ.

Item, allocate computanti, pro expensis auditorum scaccarii, cxx li. Et in expensis domini gubernatoris et aliorum diversorum dominorum superveniencium tempore scaccarii, iiij<sup>xx</sup> li. Et pro vadiis famulorum curie auditorum scaccarii, x li. Et domino Waltero episcopo Brechinensi, clerico rotulorum et registri regni, pro feodo suo de anno compoti, xx li. Et eidem, pro roba sua, xl š. Et pro portacione rotulorum ad scaccarium, vj š. viij đ. Et pro pargameno ad rotulos scaccarii scribendos, vj š. viij đ. Et clericis cancellarie scribentibus rotulos, v li. Et servientibus scaccarii, ex curialitate auditorum, v li. Et ostiario scaccarii, pro roba sua, xl š.

Summa hujus expense, ccxliiij li. xiiij š. iiij đ.

Summa totalis expensarum, iiij<sup>m</sup>cviiij li. v š. j đ. oš. Et sic superexpendit vj<sup>c</sup>lxxj li. xj đ., de quibus debentur domino gubernatori, cliij li. x š., et camerario computanti, cxvij li. x š. xj đ.

Et memorandum, quod computans omisit recipere allocationem duarum marcarum quas exposuit in nummis pro computis scaccarii numerandis, et de mensa scaccarii cum coopertorio ejusdem, ac de una marca concessa per auditores ad reparacionem capelle pontis de Tay, ubi tentum fuit scaccarium.



## CXLVII. [CLVIII. CLVIII.A.]

COMPOTA CUSTUMARIORUM ET BALLIVORUM  
BURGORUM.

A.D. 1414.

Scaccarium magnifici et potentis principis, domini Roberti ducis Albanie, comitis de Fyfe et de Menteth, ac regni Scocie gubernatoris, tentum apud Perth, et inchoatum die Martis duodecimo die Junii, anno Domini millesimo quadringentesimo quartodecimo et gubernacionis sue nono, coram reverendis in Christo patribus Gilberto episcopo Aberdonensi, cancellario Scocie, et Waltero episcopo Brechinensi, clerico rotulorum et registri, Johanne Senescalli comite Buchanie, camerario Scocie, venerabili patre Johanne abbate monasterii Sancte Crucis de Edynburgh, Willelmo domino de Grahame, Johanne Forstare de Corstorfine, milite, deputato dicti domini camerarii, domino Andrea de Hawik, rectore de Lystoun, dicti domini gubernatoris secretario, Willelmo de Camera de Fyndoun, et Duncanode Rollo, burgense de Edynburgh, auditoribus per ipsum dominum gubernatorem specialiter deputatis.

Compotum Willelmi de Craufurde et Johannis de Carnis, Lythcu. custumariorum burgi de Lynlithqw, redditum per dictum Willelmum et Normannum Yhung, deputatum dicti Johannis in officio custumarii pro voluntate domini gubernatoris literatorie constitutum, [*Perth, 14 June 1414, from 26 June 1413 to date.*]

*Charge. Custom of 23 lasts 6 st. wool (£307) 2966 woolfells (£19 14s.), and 22 lasts 19 dacres 9 hides (£61 6s. 4½d.), in 3 ships and several boats at port of Blaknes; £388 Os. 4½d.*

*Discharge. Overexpenditure, 2s. 8½d. Fee of custumars, £6 9s. 4d.; of tronar, 19s. 2d. To Sir Walter of Buchanan, as p. 73, £53 6s. 8d.] Et Johanni Senescalli de Dundonaulde, fratri naturali domini gubernatoris, percipienti per annum hereditarie viginti libras de custuma dicti burgi, per manus customariorum ibidem, quousque rex etc., ut patet per rotulos compotorum precedencium, in plenam solucionem dicte pensionis termini Pentecostes, anni etc. tercii decimi, per preceptum domini gubernatoris, et ut patet per literas dicti Johannis de recepto de dicto termino, ostensas super compotum, x li. [To John of Park, as p. 112, £6 13s. 4d.] Et Angusio de Camera, custodi manerii domini nostri regis apud Lithcu, percipienti per annum pro tempore vite sue decem marcas decustuma dicti burgi pro custodia dicti manerii, ut patet per literas domini gubernatoris de precepto et dicti Angusii de recepto, in partem solucionis dicte pensionis de anno compoti, iiij li. Et Alexandro de Levynstoun de Kalantare, percipienti per annum hereditarie viginti libras de custuma dicti burgi, quousque rex etc., ut patet in rotulis compotorum precedencium, in partem solucionis dicte pensionis de anno compoti, ipso Alexandro fatente receptum super compotum, xvj li. xvj s. v d. Et domino Roberto de Erskyn, in complementum pensionis sue de anno etc. duodecimo, ut patet per literas suas de recepto super compotum, xj li. xvj s. vj d., et eidem in partem dicte pensionis sue videlicet, octoginta marcarum, ut patet per literas dicti Roberti de recepto ostensas super compotum, xj li. xvij s. iij d. Et Johanni Senescalli, camerario, in proprios usus suos, v li. xvij s. iiij d., de quibus respondebit. Et eidem, per recepcionem Jacobi de Weddale, clavigeri, iij li. ij s. vj d., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Et domino Waltero de Bekirtoun, percipienti terciam partem viginti marcarum ratione sponse sue, sponse quondam Willelmi Senescalli de Jedworte, in plenam solucionem dicte tercię de anno compoti, iiij li. viij s. x d. Et domino gubernatori, in proprios usus suos, testante secretario suo super compotum, cxj li. xj s., de quibus camerarius respondebit.*

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Summa expensarum, ccxlvij li. ij s. oß. Et sic debent clx li. xvij s. iiij d. De qua summa allocantur Normanno Yhung, uni computancium, viij li., pro eo quod Jacobus de Douglas, frater comitis, cepit ipsum in villa de Lithqu et duxit apud Abercorn, et incarcerationem ibidem quousque sibi satisfecit de dictis octo libris, super quo consulendus est dominus gubernator. Summa patet. Et sic restant cxxxij li. xvij s. iiij d., quam dicunt se non recepisse neque liberasse, set quod Jacobus de Douglas prefatus cepit et compulit diversas mercatores et per minas extorsit ab eisdem, quorum nomina custumarii dabunt domino camerario, lxxvij li. xij s. viij d., prout patuit super scaccarium per litteram dicti Jacobi, dicentem quod tantam summam recepit a diversis mercatoribus de custuma dicti burgi. Et Walterus de Haliburtoun, maritus ducisse, cepit a diversis mercatoribus ejusdem ville liiij li. v s., viij d. quasi modo consimili, super quibus consulendus est dominus gubernator. Et pendet predicta summa de cxxxij li. xvij s. iiij d.

Consulendus  
est guber-  
nator.

Pendet.

Compotum Johannis Mortimair et Ade Clerke, custu- Dundee.  
mariorum burgi de Dundee, [*Perth, 16 June 1414 from 6  
June 1413 to date.*]

*Charge. Custom of 38 lasts 5 sacks 19 st. wool (£514 7s. 9½d.) in 8 ships at port of Dundee; and 3000 5 score and 18 woolfells (£20 13s. 1d.), and 4 lasts 10 daeres 6 hides (£12 17s. 7d.) in some of said ships, at port of Dundee; £547 18s. 5½d.)*

*Discharge. Fee of custumars, £9 2s. 8d.; of tronar, £1 12s. 2d. To Simon of Londoris, as p. 135, £1 12s. 2d. To Richard Scot, as p. 16, £1 12s. 2d.] Et eidem pro dinumeracione pellium lanutarum, ex consideratione auditorum ad presens, x s. iiij d. [To Dominicans of Perth, by receipt of their Prior, as p. 16, £7 6s. 8d.] Et priori de Restinot, de pensione annua sibi debita de custuma dicti burgi, ut patet per litteras Patricii de Ogilvy, receptoris dicte pensionis litteratorie constituti, de recepto ostensas super compotum, de anno compoti, xiiij li. vj s. viij d. Et capellano altaris Sancti*



Respondebit  
dominus  
Johannes  
Forster,  
deputatus  
camerarii.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Eque.

Inver-  
kethyn.

Salvatoris de Dnnde, celebranti pro anima quondam domini David ducis Rothesai, percipienti per annum annuatim centum solidos de custuma dicti burgi, ut patet per litteras dicti capellani de recepto ostensas super compotum, de anno compoti, v li. [*To Alexander Earl of Craufurde, as p. 82, £66 13s. 4d. To Alexander of Ogilvy, sheriff of Angus, as p. 16, £20. To Sir Robert of Maxwell, as p. 46, £20.*] Et domine Egidie, filie quondam domini regis ultimo defuncti, de mandato domini gubernatoris, ut patet per litteras suas de precepto et domini comitis Atholie de recepto ostensas super compotum, xx li. Et domino Johanni Forster, deputato camerarii, fatenti receptum super compotum, xxiiij li., de quibus respondebit. Et domine Agneti Tulauch, percipienti per annum pro tempore vite decem marcas de custuma, dicti burgi, ut patet per litteras domini gubernatoris de precepto et Thome de Blare, receptoris dicte pensionis de recepto, ostensas super compotum, de anno compoti, vj li. xiiij s. iiij d. [*To John Skyrmegeoure, King's macer, as p. 16, £10.*] Et Johanni Senescalli, camerario, per recepcionem comitis de Marre, ut patet per litteras domini gubernatoris de precepto et dicti comitis de recepto ostensas super compotum, xx li., de quibus dictus camerarius respondebit. Et domino gubernatori in proprios usus suos, ut patet per cedulam secretarii sui ostensam super compotum, ij<sup>c</sup>xxij li. iiij s. vij d., de quibus idem camerarius respondebit. Et eidem camerario, fatenti receptum super compotum, iiij<sup>xx</sup>ix li. xx d. oñ., de quibus respondebit. Et custumariis computantibus, in augmentum feodorum suorum, ex dono domini gubernatoris, ut patet per literas suas alias ostensas super compotum, pro voluntate sua duraturas, ix li. ij s. viij d. Summa expensarum, v<sup>c</sup>xlviij li. xviiij s. v d. oñ. Et sic eque.

Compotum Jacobi Schaw et Johannis Andree, customariorum burgi de Inverkethyne, [*Perth, 16 June 1414, from 29 June 1413 to date.*]

*Charge. Custom of 3 lasts 9 sacks 8 st. wool (£52 8s. 11d.), 380 woolfells (£2 8s. 11d.), and 1 last 15*

*dacres 4 hides (£4 14s. 5d.) in several boats at port of Inverkeithing; £59 12s. 3d.*

*Discharge. Fee of custumars, 19s. 11d.; of tronar, 3s. 3½d.]* Et domino gubernatori in proprios usus suos, ut patet per cedula[m] secretarii sui ostensam super compotum, xlv li. x d., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Et eidem camerario fatenti receptum super compotum, viij li. Respondebit camerarius.

Summa expensarum, liij li. iiij s. oñ. Et sic debent v li. viij s. ij d. oñ. Debent. Quam summam computant se liberasse abbati et conventui de Culros, percipientibus per annum custumam duodecim saccorum lane sue proprie crescencie, in puram et perpetuam elemosinam, dum tamen abbas et conventus et eorum successores imperpetuum celebrari facient cotidie unam missam ad certum altare infra dictum monasterium pro anima quondam regis Roberti tercii, ut patet in rotulis compotorum precedencium, in partem videlicet dicte custume duodecim saccorum lane sue de anno computi. Et sic eque. Et memorandum, quod restant decem libre undecim solidi novem denarii cum obolo dictis abbati et conventui allocandi in proximo compoto custumariorum de Inverkethin, in complementum summe custume eis debite de anno compoti.

Compotum Patricii Panetere et Walteri Clerk, custum-  
ariorum burgi de Monross, redditum apud Perth per  
dictum Patricium, dicto Waltero absente, [*Monday, 19 June 1414, from 7 June 1412 to date.*

*Charge. Custom of 14 lasts 5 sacks 23 st. wool (£194 12s. 3d.), 1808 woolfells (£7 3s. 1½d.), and 4 lasts 12 dacres hides (£12 5s. 4d.) in 2 ships and 2 boats at port of Montrose; £214 0s. 8½d.*

*Discharge. Fee of custumars, £3 11s. 4d.; of tronar, 12s. 2d.]* Et per solucionem factam David de Lyndesai de Kynneff, percipienti per annum hereditarie quadraginta marcas de custuma dicti burgi, ut patet per literas dicti David de recepto ostensas super compotum, de duobus annis hujus compoti, liij li. vj s. viij d. Et domine



Egidie, filie domini mei regis ultimo defuncti, ad sustentationem ejusdem, ut patet per literam domini gubernatoris de precepto, domini comitis Atholie de recepto ex parte dicte Egidie, in anno etc., duodecimo, xxxiiij li. vj š. viij đ. Et eidem domine Egidie, in anno, etc., xiii., per assignacionem ut supra, Willelmo de Fentoun, seniore, fatente receptum ex parte dicte domine Egidie super compotum, xx li. Et Johanni Senescalli, camerario, per recepcionem Willelmi de Foulertoun, ut patet per literas dicti Willelmi de recepto ostensas super compotum, xxvj li. xiiij š. iiij đ., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Et eidem, per recepcionem Thome Senescalli de Kelly, de mandato dicti camerarii, ut patet per literas dicti Thome de recepto ostensas super compotum, xxvj li. xiiij š. iiij đ., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Et eidem camerario, fatenti receptum super compotum, v li. xiiij đ., de quibus eciam respondebit. Et eidem, per recepcionem comitis de Marre, ut patet per litteras domini gubernatoris de precepto et ipsius de recepto ostensas super compotum, vj li. xiiij š. iiij đ., de quibus eciam camerarius respondebit. Et domino gubernatori in proprios usus suos, testante secretario suo super compotum, xvij li. xv š. oß., de quibus eciam camerarius respondebit. Et eidem camerario, per recepcionem David Achlach, ut patet per literas dicti camerarii de precepto et ipsius David de recepto ostensas super compotum, xiiij li., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Et Thome de Fentoun, ex parte dicti camerarii, ut patet per literas suas de precepto ostensas super compotum, vj li. xiiij š. iiij đ., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Et Johanni Clerico de Monros, tronatori, infirmo, ex gracia auditorum ad presens, xiiij š. v đ. Summa expensarum, ccxiiij li. viij đ. oß. Et sic eque.

Respondebit camerarius.

Respondebit camerarius.

Respondebit camerarius.

Respondebit camerarius.

Respondebit camerarius.

Respondebit camerarius.

Eque.

Strivelyn. Compotum Ade Legate et Michaelis de Narn, customariorum burgi de Strivelyn, [*Perth, 19 June 1414, from 30 June 1413 to date.*

*Charge. Custom of 5 lasts 6 sacks 5 st. wool (£74 18s. 11d.) in several boats at port of Stirling, and 602*



woolfells (£4 9s. 1½d.), and 19 lasts 5 daces 5 hides (£51 8s.) in some of said boats; £130 16s. 0½d.

*Discharge.* Fee of customars, £2 3s. 7½d.; of tronar, 4s. 8½d.] Et pro costagiis factis super tronam, videlicet cordis novis, v š. iiij đ. [To chaplain of St Laurence, as p. 138, £1.] Et in diversis operibus factis circa reparacionem edificiorum castri de Strivelyn per tempus compoti, Adam Legate, magistro operis dicti castri, testante expensas, xlvij li. xvj š. j đ. Et domino gubernatori in proprios usus suos, testante secretario suo super compotum, lxxij li. xiiij š. iiij đ., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Et eidem, de custuma duarum lastarum vij dacrarum et quinque coriorum domus sue, vj li. vj š. viij đ. Et tronatori, ex gracia auditorum ad presens, v š. iij đ. oñ. Summa expensarum, cxxx li. xvj š. oñ. Et sic eque.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Eque.

Compotum domini Willelmi de Cokburn, militis, et Hading-Johannis de Craufurde, customariorum burgi de Hading-toun. reddatum apud Perth per dictum dominum Willelmum et Johannem de Aytoun, deputatum dicti Johannis, [20 June 1414, from 3 July 1313 to date.

*Charge.* Arrears, £67 10s. 3d. Custom of 6 lasts 3 sacks 4 st. wool (£84 4s. 5½), 815 woolfells (£12 1s. 8d.), and 1 last 18 daces 1 hide (£5 1s. 7½d.) in several boats at port of Abirledy; £101 7s. 9d. Sum, £168 18s.

*Discharge.* Fee of customars, £1 13s. 10d.; of tronar, 5s. 3d. To William of Cranstoun, as p. 120, 5s. 3d. To Sir William of Cokburn, as p. 177, £20. To Sir William of Lyndesay of Byris, as p. 76, £13 16s. 8d. To lady Marjory of Lyndesai, as p. 178, £20.] Et per liberacionem factam, de mandato domini gubernatoris sub sigillo suo, domino Gawano de Dunbar, ut per litteras ejusdem de recepto ostensas super compotum, xx li., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Et Patricio de Abernethi, nepoti domini gubernatoris, ex assignacione ejusdem literatorie, ostensa super compotum, ut patet per litteras domini Johannis Hawike, vicarii de Saltoun, ex parte dicti Patricii de recepto ostensas super compotum, vj li. xiiij š. iiij đ., de

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

quibus camerarius respondebit. Et cuidam Ade Bell, ex assignacione domini gubernatoris, ut patet per litteras ejusdem de precepto et dicti Ade de recepto ostensas super compotum, v li. vj š. viij đ. Et priorisse de Sanct Bothanis, ex assignacione domini gubernatoris, de custuma quatuor saccorum lane, ut patet per litteras domini gubernatoris de precepto et ipsius priorisse de recepto ostensas super compotum, v li. vj š. viij đ. Et Roberto Tredgolde, ex assignacione domini gubernatoris, ut patet per litteras suas de precepto et dicti Roberti de recepto ostensas super compotum, vj li., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Et Johanni Senescalli, camerario, per recepcionem Johannis Cole de Edynburch, xl š., de quibus respondebit. Et pro costagiis factis super tronam, x š. j đ. Summa expensarum, cj li. vij š. ix đ. Et sic debet, lxxvij li. x š. iij đ. Quam summam dominus gubernator remisit eidem domino Wilhelmo de Cokburne ex gracia et de consilio auditorum, consideratis magnis laboribus suis factis in Anglia pro domino nostro regi, et pro defensione regni tempore guerre.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Couper.

Compotum Willelmi de Ferny et quondam Willelmi Idill, custumariorum burgi de Cupro, redditum apud Perth per dictum Willelmum de Ferny, [21 June 1414, from 30 June 1413 to date.

*Charge. Custom of 9 lasts 2 sacks 20 st. wool (£123 15s. 7d.), 921 woolfells (£6 2s. 4d.), and 2 lasts 2 daces 6 hides (£5 13s. 7d.) in 3 ships at port of Edyne; £135 11s. 6d.*

*Discharge. Fee of custumars, £2 5s. 2d.; of tronar, 7s. 9d. Outlay on tron, 6s.] Et allocate de custuma lane et coriorum domini gubernatoris, xij li. v š. v đ. Et domino gubernatori in proprios usus suos, testante secretario suo, cxx li. vij š. ij đ., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Summa expensarum, cxxxv li. xj š. vj đ. Et sic eque.*

Respondebit  
camerarius.  
Eque.

Kyngorn.

Compotum Johannis Wricht de Falklande et Roberti German, custumariorum burgi de Kyngorgn, redditum per

dictum Johannem, dicto Roberto absente et infirmo, [22 June 1414, from 28 June 1413 to date.

*Charge.* Custom of 11 sacks 6 st. wool (£15), 94 woolfells (10s. 5½d.), and 14 dacles hides (10s. 8d.) in one ship at port of Kyngorn; £16 13s. 0½d.

*Discharge.* Fee of custumars, 5s. 4d.; of tronar, 11d.] Et domino gubernatori in proprios usus suos, testante secretario suo super compotum, xv li. xiiij s. ix d., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Summa expensarum, xvj li. xiiij d. ob. Et sic eque.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Eque.

Compotum Willelmi de Camera de Aberden, patris, et Aberden. Thome de Roule, custumariorum burgi de Aberden, [Perth, 21 June 1414, from 30 June 1413 to date.

*Charge.* Custom of 27 lasts 9 sacks 6 st. wool (£372 6s. 8d.), 236 woolfells (£8 4s.), and 14 lasts 5 dacles hides (£38) in 2 ships and 5 boats at port of Aberdeen; £418 10s. 8d.

*Discharge.* Overexpenditure, £7 16s. 3d. Fee of custumars, £6 19s. 6d.; of tronar, £1 3s. 3d.] Et per solutionem factam Alexandro de Lindesai comiti de Craufurde, percipienti per annum hereditarie centum marcas de custuma dicti burgi, ut patet per literam domini Walteri de Lindesai, patruī dicti comitis, ex parte dicti comitis, de recepto, ostensam super compotum, de anno hujus compoti, lxxvj li. xiiij s. iiij d. Et pro costagiis factis super tronam per tempus compoti, xv s. [To Sir Gilbert, Bishop of Aberdeen, Chancellor, as p. 170, £26 13s. 4d.] Et domino Murdacho Senescalli, filio domini gubernatoris, percipienti per annum hereditarie centum marcas de custuma dicti burgi, in plenam solutionem dicte pensionis de anno compoti, sub periculo computancium, lxxvj li. xiiij s. iiij d. Et Johanni Senescalli comiti Buchanie, camerario, fatenti receptum super compotum, xxiiij li. xviiij s., de quibus respondebit. Et domino gubernatori in proprios usus suos, testante secretario suo super compotum, lix li. vj s. viij d., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Et per liberacionem factam domino comiti de Marre, ut patet

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Respondebit  
camerarius.



Respondebit  
camerarius.

Respondebit  
dominus

Johannes  
Forster,  
deputatus  
camerarii.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Super-  
exponderunt.

per litteras suas de recepto ostensas super compotum, cvj li. xiiij ſ. iiij d., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Et domino Johanni Forster, deputato camerarii, fatenti receptum super compotum, xl ſ., de quibus respondebit. Et Johanni Senescalli, camerario, per recepcionem Willelmi de Camera, filii, et Willelmi de Cadihow, vj li., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Et domino Alexandro comiti de Marre, lij li. xj ſ. iij d., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Summa expensarum, cccxxvij li. iij ſ. iij d. Et sic superexponderunt viij li. xij ſ. vij d.

Edyn-  
burgh.

Compotum domini Johannis Forstare, militis, et Alani de Farnele, custumariorum burgi de Edinburgh, redditum apud Perth per dictum Alanum et Robertum de Hawyk, deputatum dicti domini Johannis in officio custumarii, [22 June 1414, from 1 July 1413 to date.

*Charge.* Custom of 128 lasts 9 sacks 19 st. wool (£1719 14s. 5½d.) in 26 ships at port of Leith; 12,337 woolfells (£82 4s. 1½d.), and 19 lasts 2 daces 8 hides (£51 0s. 10d.) in some of said ships; £1852 19s. 5d.

*Discharge.* Fee of custumars, £30 17s. 8d. To Sir John Forster, as p. 175, £15 8s. 10d. To Alan of Farnely, as p. 18, £8 10s. To Duncan Rollo, as p. 175, £5 7s. 6d. Fee of tronar, £5 7s. 6d. To John of Craufurde, as p. 175, £5 7s. 6d.] Et Willelmo Gupilde, pro dinumeracione pellium, xlj ſ. [Remission of custom of wool to Abbot of Melrose, by receipt of Sir John Forster, as p. 19, £61 13s. 3d.] Et capellano celebranti pro anima quondam regis in capella castri de Edinburgh, percipienti per annum octo libras pro salario suo de custuma dicti burgi, ut patet per litteras dicti capellani de recepto ostensas super compotum, de anno hujus compoti, viij li. [To Thomas of Moffete, as p. 19, £8. To Sir Archibald Earl of Douglas, as p. 19, £133 6s. 8d., at risk of accountants. To lady Margaret Forstare, on receipt of Sir John Forster, as p. 19, £10.] Et abbati Sancte Crucis de Edinburgh qui nunc est, percipienti per annum quadraginta marcas pro tempore vite sue, et ipso domino

abbate fatente receptum super compotum, de anno compoti, xxvj li. xiiij s. iiij d. Et domino Johanni Forster, deputato camerarii, fatenti receptum super compotum, lx li. xix s. vj d. ob., de quibus dictus Johannes respondebit. Et domino Jacobo de Douglas, filio domini de Dalketh, in partem quadraginta librarum sibi annuatim hereditarie debitarum de custuma dicti burgi, ut patet per litteras dicti domini Jacobi de recepto ostensas super compotum, iiij li. Et domino gubernatori in proprios usus suos, testante secretario suo super compotum, xxxvj li. xviiij s. iiij d., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Et eidem camerario, fatenti receptum, xxvij li. viij s., de quibus respondebit. Et Waltero de Haliburtoun, marito ducisse Rothesaie, in partem pensionis sibi assignate de custuma dicti burgi ratione dicte ducisse, sponse sue, domino Johanne Forster testante receptum super compotum, xlvj li. vj s. ij d. ob. Et Duncano Rollo, pro labore suo, ex causa considerata super compotum per auditores, v li. viij s. vj d. Summa expensarum, v<sup>c</sup>xiiij li. xj s. ix d. Et sic restant mcccxxxix li. vij s. viij d. Quam summam asserunt computantes sub periculo sui comitem de Douglas per se et suos ministros percipisse et levasse, nec permisisse custumarios computantes se intromittere de eodem, super quo consulendus est dominus gubernator. Et sic pendet tota summa predicta super dictum comitem de Douglas.

Respondebit  
Johannes  
Forster,  
deputatus  
camerarii.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Compotum Johannis Gill de Haltoun et Johannis de Perth. Camera, custumariorum burgi de Perth, [22 June 1414, from 1 July 1413 to date.

*Charge.* Custom of 23 lasts 9 sacks 22 st. wool (£319 17s. 9½d.) in 5 ships at port of Perth, 5216 woolfells (£34 15s. 0½d.), and 19 lasts 17 daces 5 hides (£53) in some of said ships; £407 12s. 11d.

*Discharge.* Fee of custumars, £6 15s. 11d.; of tronar, £1. Repair of tron, 13s. 3d. To Dominicans of Perth, as p. 10, by receipt of their Prior, £7 6s. 8d.] Et priori Sanctiandree, percipienti per annum de elemosina regis



quadraginta solidos de custuma dicti burgi, sub periculo Johannis de Camera, alterius computancium, de anno hujus compoti, xl š. Et Michaeli Mersare, percipienti per annum hereditarie viginti marcas de custuma dicti burgi, in plenam solucionem dicte pensionis de anno compoti, sub periculo dicti Johannis de Camera, xij li. vj š. viij đ. [*To John of Craufurde, as p. 174, £10 13s. 4d.*] Et Johanni Gill de Haltoun, percipienti pro tempore vite sue illas octo libras quas percipere consuevit quondam Patricus Tailleferre, clericus cancellarie, ex concessione domini gubernatoris, ut patet per litteras suas sub magno sigillo suo alias ostensas super compotum, de anno hujus compoti, viij li. Et Johanni Senescalli, fratri naturali quondam domini regis ultimo defuncti, percipienti per annum hereditarie viginti libras de custuma dicti burgi, in excambium illarum viginti librarum quas percipere consuevit de custuma burgi de Edinburgh pro se et heredibus masculis tantum, quousque rex etc., ut patet in rotulis compotorum precedencium, et prout patet per litteras domini gubernatoris de precepto, testante domino de Graham receptum ex parte dicti Johannis, de anno compoti, xx li. Et Johanni Senescalli, camerario, per receptionem domini Johannis Senescalli de Railstoun, ut patet per litteras domini gubernatoris de precepto et dicti domini Johannis de recepto ostensas super compotum, xx li., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Et eidem camerario, fatenti receptum super compotum, xlvij li., de quibus eciam respondebit. Et pro dinumeracione pellium, xvij š. viij đ. Et custumariis, ex gracia domini gubernatoris, ut patet per litteras suas pro voluntate sua duraturas ostensas super compotum, vj li. xv š. xj đ. Et tronatori, ex gracia ejusdem domini gubernatoris, ut supra, xx š. Et pro reparacione capelle ubi tentum fuit scaccarium, anno elapso et presente, ex consideracione auditorum, xxvj š. viij đ. Et domino gubernatori in proprios usus suos, testante secretario suo super compotum, cclix li. xvj š. ix đ., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Summa expensarum, cccvij li. xij š. xj đ. Et sic eque.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Eque.



Compotum Johannis de Setoun, custumarii de Aberbro- Aber-  
thoth, [Perth, 23 June 1414, from 30 June 1413 to brothot.  
date.

*Charge.* Custom of 3 lasts wool (£40), 360 woolfells (£2 8s. 9½d.), and 1 last 7 daces 8 hides (£3 14s. 2d.) in several boats at port of Arbroath; £46 2s. 11½d.

*Discharge.* Fee of custumar, 15s. 4d.] Et eidem ex gracia auditorum ad presens, viij š. vj đ. oñ. [Fee of tronar, 2s. 6d.] Et eidem ex causa, ij š. vj đ. [Repair of tron, 14s. 10d. To Abbot of Arbroath, by receipt of Sir John Arthur, as p. 9, £11 2s. 7d. To Sir Walter Forster, Bishop of Brechin, as p. 173, £13 6s. 8d. To John Stewart, Earl of Buchan, Chamberlain, £19 10s. Sum, £46 2s. 11½d.] Et sic eque.

Eque.

Compotum Thome de Borthwike et Georgii de Lauadre, North-custumariorum burgi de Northberwik, [Perth, 26 June berwic. 1414], per dictum Thomam et Robertum de Nudre, deputatum dicti Georgii, [from 3 July 1413 to date.

*Charge.* Custom of 15 sacks 19 st. wool (£21 1s. 1½d.), and 2 daces hides (5s. 4d.) in several boats at said port; £21 6s. 5½d.

*Discharge.* Fee of custumars, 7s. 1½d.; of tronar, 1s. 4d.] Et eidem, ex gracia auditorum ad presens, xvj đ. Et domino gubernatori, per recepcionem domini Roberti de Lawedre, xx ĩi., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Et Patricio de Carric, tubicini, de dono domini gubernatoris, xxvj š. viij đ., de quibus eciam camerarius respondebit. Summa expensarum, xxj ĩi. xvj š. v ĩ. oñ. Et sic super-expenderunt x š.

Respondebit camerarius.

Et memorandum, quod custumarii computantes asserunt Walterum de Haliburtoun dominum de Driltoun abstulisse quamdam summam lane ab eis, quam tronare fecit ad summam tresdecim saccorum lane.

Memorandum, quod tronator et clericus cokete burgi de Dunbar, comparuerunt in scaccario, custumariis ejusdem contumaciter absentibus, asserentes dictos custumarios debere onerari in anno compoti de ij<sup>c</sup>ij ĩi. ij š. iij đ., per

custumam quindecim lastarum duorum saccorum et novem petrarum lane, partim tronate apud Dunbar et partim apud Haddingtoun in anno compoti, et de iiij li. x s. v d. ob., de custuma sexcentarum nonaginta et quatuor pellium lanutarum, et de viij s., de custuma trium dacrarum coriorum. Summa totalis oneracionis, ccviiij li. xxj d. ob., quam summam debent custunarii.

## [IN DORSO.]

Are. Compotum ballivorum burgi de Are, [*Perth, Wednesday, 13 June 1414*], per Thomam Fynlaii unum dictorum ballivorum, [*from Whitsunday 1413 to Whitsunday 1414*].

*Fermes, by feu-charter, £20; paid, as p. 22, to Dominican Friars of Ayr, by receipt of Prior.]*

Lynlithcu. Compotum ballivorum burgi de Lynlithcu, redditum apud Perth per Johannem de Luthiane, unum dictorum ballivorum, [*14 July 1414, from Whitsunday 1413 to Whitsunday 1414: 2 terms*].

*Charge. Fermes, by feu-charter, £5.*

*Discharge. To Prioress of Manuell, as p. 61, 13s. 4d.]*

Et Roberto de Buchana, nuncio regis, pro feodo suo, de anno compoti, Willelmo de Cadhow fatente receptum super compotum, xliij s. et iiij d. Summa expensarum, v li. Et sic eque.

Eque.

Peblis. Compotum ballivorum burgi de Peblis, redditum apud Perth per Johannem Fauconer, unum dictorum ballivorum, [*Friday, 15 June 1414, from Whitsunday 1413 to Whitsunday 1414 exclusive: 2 terms*].

*Charge. Burghal ferme, by lease of Sir John Forstare, deputy Chamberlain, £2 13s. 4d.; and nothing from mills, granted to Alexander of Schelis and Egidia his wife, as p. 94.*

*Discharge. To master of Hospital of St Leonard, as p. 23, £1 6s. 8d. To Sir John Forster, £1 6s. 8d. Sum, £2 13s. 4d.] Et sic eque.*

Eque.

Compotum ballivorum burgi de Dundee, [*Perth, 16 June Dundee, 1414*], per Ricardum Scot nomine dictorum ballivorum, [*from 28 June 1413 to Whitsunday 1414: 2 terms.*]

*Charge. Fermes, by feu-charter, £20.*

*Discharge. To Minorites of Dundee by their receipt, £5; Prior of St Andrews, 13s. 4d.; Sir Patrick Gray, £6; and chaplain at Brechin, £6 13s. 4d.; as p. 34. To John Skyr-migeoure, constable of Dundee, £1, as p. 181.] Et Johanni Senescalli, camerario, per recepcionem Willelmi de Cad-zouth super compotum, xiiij s. et iiij d., de quibus idem camerarius respondebit. Summa expensarum, xx li. Et sic eque.* Respondebit camerarius.

Compotum ballivorum burgi de Carale, redditum apud Carale. Perth per Johannem Lang et Alanum de Spens, ballivos dicti burgi, [*19 June 1414, from Whitsunday 1413 to Whitsunday 1414.*]

*Charge. Fermes, by feu-charter, £11.*

*Discharge. To Prior of St Andrews, as p. 33, £2 13s. 4d.] Et Fratribus Minoribus de Dundee, ex assignatione domine Marjorie de Lyndesay, habentis terciam partem decem marcarum pro dote sua, racione quondam domini Alexandri de Lyndesay, mariti sui, gardiano dictorum Fratrum fatente receptum super compotum, de anno hujus compoti, xxxiiij s. iiij d. [To Sir John of Sib-baulde, by assignation of David Earl of Craufurde, as p. 183, £3 6s. 8d. Sum, £7 13s. 8d.] Et sic debent iiij li. viij s. viij d., quam summam dicunt in suo sacramento Johannem de Sancto Claro de Neuburch vi cepisse ab eis, qui Johannis residet in turre de Carale, nec potuerunt resistere ei.*

Compotum ballivorum burgi de Forfare, redditum per Forfare. Philippum Freke, unum dictorum ballivorum, [*19 June 1414, from Whitsunday 1413 to Whitsunday 1414 exclusive.*]

*Charge. Fermes, by feu-charter, £8 13s. 4d.*

*Discharge. To Prior of Restinot, second tithes, as p. 30, by his receipt, £2. To chaplain founded by late Earl of*



*Craufurde, as p. 30, by his receipt, £6 13s. 4d. Sum, £8 13s. 4d.] Et sic eque.*

**Mountros.** Compotum ballivorum burgi de Mountros, redditum apud Perth per David Achlaw, unum dictorum ballivorum, [19 June 1414, from Whitsunday 1413 to Whitsunday 1414 exclusive.

*Charge. Fermes, by feu-charter, £16.*

*Discharge. To Prior of Rostinot, second tithes, as p. 30, £2 12s. To Bishop of Brechin, as p. 94, £12 5s. 4d. To John Earl of Buchan, Chamberlain, £1 2s. Sum, £16.] Et sic eque.*

**Hadington.** Compotum ballivorum burgi de Hadyntoun, redditum apud Perth per Johannem de Aytoun nomine dictorum ballivorum, [20 June 1414, from Whitsunday 1413 to Whitsunday 1414.

*Charge. Fermes, by feu-charter, £15.]*

De qua, computat in solucione facta magistro hospitalis Sancti Laurencii juxta burgum de Haddintoun, percipienti per annum de elemosina regis viginti solidos de firmis dicti burgi, Johanne Writh de Faklande, patre dicti magistri hospitalis, fatente receptum super compotum de anno compoti, xx š. [To Abbot of Dunfermline, as p. 22, £2, at risk of accountant. To Sir William of Cokburn, as p. 125, £10. Sum, £15.] Et sic eque.

Eque.

**Edinburgh.** Compotum ballivorum burgi de Edinburgh, [Perth, 23 June 1414] per Duncanum Rollo nomine dictorum ballivorum [from Whitsunday 1413 to Whitsunday 1414.

*Charge. Fermes, by feu-charter, £34 13s. 4d.*

*Discharge. To Dominicans of Edinburgh, as p. 24, by receipt of Sir John Forstare, £6 13s. 4d. To Abbot of Dunfermline, £5; and Sir John Forstare of Corstorfyn, £20, as p. 25. To said Sir John, as deputy Chamberlain, £3. Sum, £34 13s. 4d.] Et sic eque.*

Eque.

**Strivelyn.** Compotum ballivorum burgi de Strivelin, redditum

apud Perth per Mauriciū Chepman, unum dictorum ballivorum, [24 June 1414, from Whitsunday 1413 to Whitsunday 1414: 2 terms.

*Charge.* *Fermes, by feu-charter, £16.*

*Discharge.* *To Abbot of Cambuskenneth, as p. 26, by his receipt, £15 6s. 8d.]* Et Johanni Senescalli comiti Buchanie, camerario, per recepcionem Willelmi de Cadyhou, xiiij s. iiij d., de quibus camerarius respondebit.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Compotum ballivorum burgi de Dunbretane, redditum Dunbretane.  
apud Perth per Patricium Johannis et Ricardum Samuele, ballivos dicti burgi [23 June 1414] de omnibus receptis suis et expensis per firmas et exitus dicti burgi de annis Domini etc. decimo, duodecimo, et terciodecimo.

Idem onerant se, in primis, de xxiiij l., receptis per firmas burgales dicti burgi, per assedacionem camerarii. Et idem Ricardus, collector parve custume dicti burgi, de annis Domini etc., duodecimo et terciodecimo, onerat se de lvj s. viij d. Summa totalis oneracionis, xxvj l. xvj s. viij d.

[*Discharge.* *To chaplain of St Patrick in castle, £20, and chaplain of blessed Virgin in town, £3, as p. 58; by their receipts.]* Et Johanni Senescalli, camerario, fatenti receptum super compotum, xxxiiij s. iiij d., de quibus respondebit in proprios usus suos, xlj s., de quibus camerarius respondebit, suo secretario fatente super compotum.

Camerarius  
respondebit.

## CXLVIII. [CLIX.]

COMPOTUM JOHANNIS SENESCALLI COMITIS  
BUCHANIE, CAMERARII SCOCIE, ET EJUS  
DEPUTATI.

A.D. 1414.

[Domini  
Johannis  
Forster.]

Compotum domini Johannis Forster de Corstorfyne, militis, deputati camerarii Scocie, redditum apud Perth, vicesimo septimo die mensis Junii, anno etc., quartodecimo, de omnibus receptis suis et expensis, a quinto die mensis Julii, anno etc., quadringentesimo terciodecimo, usque in diem hujus compoti, coram reverendis in Christo patribus, dominis Gilberto episcopo Aberdonensi, cancellario Scocie, et Waltero episcopo Brechinensi, clerico rotulorum et registri, nobili domino et potente, Johanne Senescalli comite Buchanie, camerario Scocie, venerabili patre Johanne abbate monasterii Sancte Crucis de Edinburgh, Willelmo domino de Grahame, domino Andrea de Hawik, rectore de Listoun, secretario domini gubernatoris, Willelmo de Camera de Fyndoun, et Duncano Rollo, burgensi de Edynburgh, auditoribus per ipsum dominum gubernatorem specialiter deputatis.

Idem onerat se, in primis, de xxvj š. viij đ., per ballivos Peblis, comparentes. Et de iij li., per ballivos de Edinburgh, comparentes.

Summa hujus oneris, iij li. vj š. viij đ.

Idem onerat se, in primis, de xxiiij li., per custumarios de Dundee, comparentes. Et de xl š., per custumarios de Aberden, comparentes. Et de lx li. xix š. vj đ. oð., per custumarios de Edinburgh, comparentes.

Summa hujus oneracionis, iij<sup>xx</sup>vj li. vj đ. oð.

Summa totalis oneris, iij<sup>xx</sup>xj li. vj š. ij đ. oð.



Et non onerat se de aliquibus wardis, releviis, finibus, aut eschaectis, neque exitibus itinerum camerarie, quia, licet aliqua fuerunt tenta itinera in quibusdam villis, tamen ipse computans non se intromisit in levacione exituum, sed magister suus, dominus camerarius, qui de ipsis est in suo computo onerandus.

Expense ejusdem. In primis, allocate computanti, in superexpensis ultimi compoti sui, ut patet in pede ejusdem, lxij li. vj s. iiij d. ob. Et Johanni Senescalli, camerario, fatenti receptum super compotum, xxvj li. xiiij s. iiij d., pro quibus respondebit. Et domino gubernatori ad proprios usus suos, testante secretario suo super compotum, xliij li. xiiij s. iiij d., pro quibus camerarius respondebit.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Respondebit.  
camerarius.

Summa hujus expense, cxxxiij li. xiiij s. cum ob. Et sic superexpendit xliij li. vj s. x d.

Superexpendit.

Compotum nobilis domini et potentis, Johannis Senescalli comitis Buchanie, camerarii Scocie, redditum apud Perth die et anno supradictis, de omnibus receptis suis et expensis, a quinto die Julii anni millesimi cccc<sup>mi</sup> terdecimi usque in diem compoti.

Idem onerat se, in primis, de xiiij s. iiij d., receptis per ballivos burghi de Dundee, comparentes. Et de xxij s., per ballivos de Monros, comparentes. Et de iij li. xiiij s. iiij d., per ballivos de Dunbrettan, comparentes. Et non onerat se de aliquibus receptis per ballivos absentes. Et de xiiij s. iiij d., per ballivos de Strivelyne, comparentes.

Summa hujus oneris, vj li. iij s.

Idem onerat se de cxx li. x s. x d., receptis per custumarios de Lynlithgow, comparentes. Et de cccxxj li. vj s. iij d. ob., per custumarios de Dundee, comparentes. Et de liij li. x d., per custumarios de Inverkethin, comparentes. Et de cij li. ix s. v d. ob., per custumarios de Monros, comparentes. Et de lxxij li. xiiij s. iiij d., per custumarios de Strivelyne, comparentes. Et de xlv li. vj s. viij d., per custumarios de Hadingtoun, comparentes. Et de cxx li. vij s. iij d., per custumarios de Couper, comparentes. Et de xv li. xiiij s. ix d., per custumarios de Kyngorn. Et de

cexlviiij li. ix š. iij đ., per custumarios de Aberden, comparentes. Et de lxiiij li. vj š. iiij đ., per custumarios de Edinburgh, comparentes. Et de iij<sup>c</sup>xxvij li. xvj š. ix đ., per custumarios de Perth, comparentes. Et de xxj li. vj š. viij đ., per custumarios de Northberwic, comparentes. Et de x li. xiiij š. iiij đ., per custumarios de Dunbar. Et de xix li. x š., per custumarios de Aberbroth.

Summa hujus oneris, m<sup>v</sup>liij li. xij š. viij đ.

Item, idem onerat se de xxvj li. xiiij š. iiij đ., receptis per dominum Johannem Forster, deputatum suum in officio camerarii. Et de xliij li. xiiij š. iiij đ., deliberatis domino gubernatori per eundem dominum Johannem.

Summa hujus, lxx li. vj š. viij đ.

Item, idem onerat se de xx li. v š., per vicecomitem de Forfare, comparentem. Et de lvj li., per vicecomitem de Strivelyne, comparentem. Et de iiij<sup>xx</sup>xiiij li. vij š. j đ., per vicecomitem de Fife, comparentem.

Summa hujus, clxix li. xij š. j đ.

Item, idem onerat se de vj li. xiiij š. iiij đ., de exitibus unius itineris camerarie tenti apud Dundee infra tempus compoti. Et de iij li. vj š. viij đ., de exitibus unius itineris camerarie tenti apud Hadingtoun per idem tempus. Et de liij š. iiij đ., per exitus unius itineris camerarie tenti apud Peblis, per idem tempus. Et de iiij li., per exitus unius itineris tenti apud Are, per idem tempus. Et de v li., per exitus unius itineris tenti apud Lanark, ut supra. Et de iij li. vj š. viij đ., per exitus unius itineris tenti apud Irwyne. Et de v li., per exitus unius itineris tenti apud Lithq. Et de vj li. xiiij š. iiij đ., per exitus unius itineris tenti apud Perth, per idem tempus.

Summa hujus oneracionis, xxxvj li. xiiij š. iiij đ.

Et non onerat se de exitibus unius itineris tenti apud Strivelyne, quia conceditur ad opus ecclesie parochialis combuste; nec de itinere de Monross, quia nichil venit ultra expensas; nec de itineribus de Edinburgh et de Aberden, quia non fuerunt tenta itinera infra dictos burgos per tempus compoti.

Summa totalis oneracionis, mviiij<sup>c</sup>xxxvj li. vij š. ix đ.

Expense ejusdem. Primo, allocantur computanti pro superexpensis ultimi compoti sui pertinentibus ad dominum gubernatorem, v<sup>c</sup>liij li. x š. Et camerario, computanti, pro superexpensis suis dicti compoti factis per ipsum, cxvij li. x š. xj d.

Summa hujus superexpense, vj<sup>c</sup>lxxj li. xj d.

Et allocatur computanti, pro secundis decimis debitis priori de Rostinot de exitibus itineris camerarie tenti apud Dundee, xiiij š. iiij d. Et domino Johanni Senescalli de Railstoun, militi, percipienti per annum pro tempore vite sue per manus camerarii, ut patet per literas dicti domini Johannis ostensas super compotum, de anno compoti, xx li. Et Jacobo de Wedale, clavigero regis, in partem solucionis decem librarum sibi debitarum per manus camerarii, ut patet per literas ipsius ostensas super compotum, iij li. ij š. vj d. Et Willelmo Hert, clavigero regis, percipienti per annum pro tempore vite decem marcas per manus camerarii, ut patet per literas ipsius ostensas super compotum, vj li. xiiij š. iiij d. Et domino Alexandro comiti de Marr, percipienti per annum ducentas marcas de custuma burgi de Hadingtoun, si tanta fuerit custuma ibidem; et si non, per manus camerarii alibi, in plenam solucionem dicte pensionis de anno terciodecimo, ut patet per literas suas ostensas super compotum, cxxxiiij li. vj š. viij d. Et eidem domino Alexandro, pro diversis laboribus suis et expensis circa castrum de Invernes, consideratis super compotum, lij li. xj š. iiij d. Et uni heraldo, eunti ter in Angliam, pro conductibus ambassatorum missorum in Angliam ad dominum regem, xx li. Et magistro Roberto de Lany et domino Roberto de Maxwel, missis in Angliam bina vice pro deliberacione domini nostri regis cxx li. Et Keneath Murchirson de Rosse, laboranti in partibus Rossie pro quiete regni, ex causa considerata super compotum, x li. Et Willelmo de Foulertoun, percipienti per annum viginti marcas per manus camerarii de custuma de Monrosse, de annis duodecimo et terciodecimo, ut patet per literas ipsius ostensas super compotum, xxvj li. xiiij š. iiij d. Et Thome Senescalli de Kelly, percipienti per annum



viginti marcas per manus camerarii, de duobus annis ultimo lapsis ante hoc compotum, ut patet per literas ipsius ostensas super compotum, xxvj li. xiiij s. iiij d.

Summa hujus expense, ccccxix li. xiiij s. ix d.

Item, allocate computanti per solucionem factam domino gubernatori, percipienti per annum hereditarie ducentas et quatuor marcas pro terris abthanie de Dull, prout patet per cartam regis, alias ostensam super compotum, de anno hujus compoti, cxxxvj li. Et eidem, pro custodia castri de Strivelyne de anno hujus compoti, cxxxiiij li. vj s. viij d. Et eidem, percipienti per annum hereditarie ducentas marcas de custuma burgorum de Lithqw et de Cupro in Fyfe, pro retinencia sua speciali cum quondam duce Rothesaie, de anno hujus compoti, j<sup>c</sup>xxxiiij li. vj s. viij d. Et eidem, pro feodo officii camerarii, de anno compoti, cc. Et eidem, pro feodo suo racione gubernacionis regni, de anno compoti, m li. Et eidem, pro feodo unius itineris justiciarie tenti apud Strivelyne, xx li. Et per defalcacionem factam pro eo quod dominus gubernator, ex gracia, remisit Normanno de Lesly de relevio suo de Fethy et Lontrethin terciam partem, videlicet vj li. xiiij s. iiij d. Et abbati Sancte Crucis de Edinburgh, percipienti secundas decimas de itineribus camerarie infra Laudoniam, de duobus itineribus tentis apud Lithqw et Hadingtoun, xvj s. viij d.

Summa hujus expense, mvj<sup>c</sup>xxx li. iiij s. iiij d.

Item, allocate computanti, pro expensas auditorum scaccarii, cxx li. Et in expensis domini gubernatoris et aliorum superveniencium, iiij<sup>xx</sup> li. Et domino Waltero episcopo Brechinensi, clerico rotulorum et registri, pro feodo suo de anno hujus compoti, xx li. Et eidem, pro roba sua, xl s. Et pro portacione rotulorum ad scaccarium, vj s. viij d. Et pro pergameno et papiro pro rotulis scaccarii, viij s. Et pro vadiis garcionum auditorum scaccarii, x li. Et clericis cancellarie scribentibus rotulos scaccarii, v li. Et hostiario, pro roba sua, xl s. Et servientibus scaccarii, ex curialitate auditorum, v li. Et pro nummis scaccarii anno preterito oblitis, et pro nummis istius anni, ad computandum super scaccarium, liij s. iiij d. Et pro mensa

et scannis scaccarii, ac panno ad coperiendam mensam, xlvij š. viij đ.

Summa hujus, ccxlix li. xv š. viij đ.

Summa omnium expensarum, ij<sup>m</sup>ix<sup>c</sup>lxx li. xiiij š. viij đ. Et sic superexpendit j<sup>m</sup>j<sup>c</sup>xxxiiij li. v š. xj đ. De qua summa spectant ad dominum gubernatorem ix<sup>c</sup>xlviij li. vij š. v đ. ob., et ad dominum camerarium, j<sup>c</sup>iiij<sup>xx</sup>vj li. xviiij š. v đ. ob.

Et memorandum quod dominus dux, gubernator regni, non recepit allocacionem aliquam pro expensis regis Ricardi a tempore obitus bone memorie domini regis fratris sui ultimo defuncti, neque pro expensis suis factis cum transitu exercitus semel apud Polgilb contra dominum Insularum, et una alia vice apud Rosse, pro pacificatione regni contra ketheranos.

## CXLIX. [CLXI, CLXI.A.]

COMPOTA CUSTUMARIORUM ET BALLIVORUM  
BURGORUM.

A.D. 1415.

Scaccarium magnifici et potentis principis, domini Roberti ducis Albanie, comitis de Fife et de Menteth, ac gubernatoris regni Scocie tentum apud Perth, et inchoatum die Lune decimo die mensis Junii, anno Domini millesimo quadringentesimo quintodecimo et gubernacionis sue decimo, coram reverendis in Christo patribus Gilberto episcopo Aberdonensi, cancellario Scocie, Waltero episcopo Brechinensi, clerico rotulorum et registri, Johanne Senescalli comite Buchanie, camerario Scocie, venerabili patre Johanne abbate monasterii Sancte Crucis de Edinburgh, Willelmo domino de Grahame, Johanne Forstare de Corstorfine, milite, deputato dicti domini camerarii, domino Andrea de Hawik, rectore de Listoun, dicti domini gubernatoris secretario Willelmo de Camera de Findoune, et Duncano Rolloke, burgense de Eddinburgh, auditoribus per ipsum dominum gubernatorem specialiter deputatis.

Lithcu.

Compotum Willelmi de Craufurde et Johannis de Carnis, custumariorum burgi de Lynlitheu, redditum apud Perth per dictum Willelmum et Normannum Yhung, deputatum dicti Johannes in officio custumarii pro voluntate domini gubernatoris literatorie constitutum, [*13 June 1415, from 14 June 1414 to date.*]

*Charge. Custom of 24 lasts 6 sacks 3 st. wool (£328 3s. 4d.), 1951 woolfells (£12 19s.), and 6 lasts 7 daces 1 hide (£16 18s. 11d.) at port of Blacknes in 2 ships and several boats; £358 1s. 3d.*



*Discharge. Fee of custumars, £5 19s. 4d.; of tronar, £1 0s. 6d.]* Et per solucionem factam domino Waltero de Buchanan, quondam custodi castri de Dunbretane, in partem solucionis octoginta marcarum quas debuit percipere pro custodia dicti castri, iiij li. ij s. vij d., et non plus, quia custumarii non plus liberaverunt. Et Johanni de Parco, percipienti per annum decem libras hereditarie de custuma dicti burgi, ut patet per literas domini gubernatoris de precepto et dicti Johannis de recepto, de duabus partibus dictarum decem librarum, in partem solucionis dicte sue pensionis, iij li. xix s. vj d. Et Anguisio de Camera, custodi manerii domini regis apud Lithqu, percipienti per annum pro tempore vite sue decem marcas de custuma dicti manerii, in partem solucionis earundem, ut patet per literas suas de recepto ostensas super compotum, iij li. xij s. iij d. Et Alexandro de Levingstoun, percipienti per annum hereditarie viginti libras quousque rex etc., prout patet in rotulis precedentibus, in partem solucionis dicte pensionis de anno compoti, ut patet per ipsius literas de recepto ostensas super compotum, xij li. v s. vij d. Et domino Roberto de Erskine, percipienti per annum hereditarie octoginta marcas de custuma dicti burgi, in partem solucionis dicte pensionis in anno hujus compoti, prout patet per literas ipsius domini Roberti de recepto ostensas super compotum, xx li. ix s. j d. oñ. Et Jacobo de Weddale, clavigero domini nostri regis, in partem solucionis pensionis sibi debite per manus camerarii de anno hujus compoti, xl s., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Et Johanni Senescalli comiti Buchanie, camerario, in proprios usus suos, ut patet per ipsius literas de recepto ostensas super compotum, xxvj s. viij d., de quibus respondebit. Et domino Waltero de Bekirtoun, percipienti terciam partem viginti marcarum ratione sponse sue, uxoris quondam domini Willelmi Stewarte de Jedworth, militis, ut patet per literas dicti domini Walteri ostensas super compotum, iiij li. xij s. iij d. Et Elizabeth de Strivelyne, sponse quondam Johannis de Parco, patris, percipienti terciam partem decem librarum debitarum dicto Johanni de

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Parco hereditarie de custuma dicti burgi, ut patet per literas dicte Elizabeth de recepto, in partem dicte tercie sue de anno compoti, xlvj š. viij đ. Et domino gubernatori ad proprios usus suos, testante secretario suo super compotum, xij li. xvij š. iiij đ., de quibus camerarius respondebit.

Pendent.

Summa expensarum, lxxv li. xij š. x đ. oñ. Et sic restant cciiij<sup>xxij</sup> li. vij š. iiij đ. De qua summa ipsi computates nichil ceperunt, sed dicunt quod Jacobus de Douglas, frater comitis, recepit a diversis mercatoribus de Lithcu cccxxxix li. xvj š. vij đ. oñ., prout ipsi ostendebant per literas ipsius Jacobi productas super compotum, sub sigillo suo patentes, et sicut referebatur per informacionem factam quod dictus Jacobus per minas et incarcerationes extorsit predictam summam a dictis mercatoribus. Item, quod Walterus de Haliburtoun, maritus ducisse de Rothsaie extorsit consimili modo a quibusdam mercatoribus dicte ville, sub periculo computancium, xlij li. x š. ix đ., que due summe pendent.

Strivelyne.

Compotum Ade Legate et Michaelis Narn, custumariorum burgi de Striveline, [*Perth, 17 June 1415, from 19 June 1414 to date.*

*Charge. Custom of 3 lasts 8 sacks 20 st. wool £51 15s. 7d.), 600 5 score and 8 woolfells (£4 12s.), and 5 lasts 10 dacres 5 hides (£14 14s. 8d.) in several boats at port of Stirling; £71 2s. 3d.*

Respondebit  
camerarius.

*Discharge. Fee of custumars, £1 3s. 9d.; of tronar, 3s. 3d. To chaplain of St Laurence, as p. 138, at risk of accountants, £1.] Et allocate de custuma unius laste sex dacrarum et septem coriorum domini gubernatoris, iij li. x š. xj đ. oñ. Et domino gubernatori in proprios usus suos, xxxij li. ix š. ix đ. oñ., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Et in diversis operibus factis circa reparacionem castri de Striveline per tempus compoti, videlicet construccione duarum camerarum de novo et aliis diversis, Adam Legate, magistro operis dicti castri, testante expensas super compotum, in anno hujus compoti, xxxij li. xiiij š.*

vj đ. Summa expensarum, lxxj li. ij š. iiij đ. oš. Et sic  
eque. Eque

Compotum Patricii Panetare et Walteri Clerke, custu- Monros.  
mariorum burgi de Monros, [*Perth, 17 June 1415, from 19  
June 1414 to date.*

*Charge. Custom of 7 lasts 3 sacks 16 st. wool (£98  
4s. 5½d.), 577 woolfells (£3 1s. 11d.), and 2 last 17 daces  
5 hides (£7 13s. 4d.) in 2 ships at port of Montrose; £108  
19s. 8½d.*

*Discharge. Fee of custumars, £1 16s. 4d.; of tronar,  
6s. 2d.] Et pro reparacione trone, videlicet tabulis, cordis  
novis, lignis, et clavis ferreis, x š. viij đ. Et per solucionem  
factam David de Lyndesai de Kynnefe, fratri comitis de  
Craufurde, percipienti per annum hereditarie quadraginta  
marcas de custuma dicti burgi, ut patet per literas dicti  
David de recepto ostensas super compotum de anno hujus  
compoti, xxvj li. xiiij š. iiij đ. Et domine Egidie, filie quon-  
dam domini regis, ex assignacione domini ducis, ut patet  
per literas comitis Atholie, avunculi sui, ostensas super  
compotum, xx li. Et Johanni Stewart comiti de Buchane,  
camerario, per recepcionem Willelmi de Foulertoun, ut patet  
per literas dicti domini comitis de precepto et dicti domini  
Willelmi de recepto ostensas super compotum, xiiij li. vj š.  
viij đ. Et eidem camerario, per recepcionem Thome Senes-  
calli de Kelly, ut patet per literas dicti camerarii de pre-  
cepto et dicti Thome de recepto ostensas super compotum,  
xiiij li. vj š. viij đ., de quibus duabus summis camerarius  
respondebit. Et domino episcopo Aberdonensi, ex dono  
domini gubernatoris, ut patet per literas suas de precepto  
ostensas super compotum, dicto episcopo fatente receptum  
super compotum, xiiij li. vj š. viij đ. Et David Senescalli  
de Brechine, ex dono ejusdem domini ducis, v li. vj š. viij đ.  
Et dicto domino camerario, fatenti receptum super compo-  
tum, xiiij li. vj š. viij đ. oš., de quibus respondebit. Summa  
expensarum, cviiij li. xix š. viij đ. oš. Et sic eque. Eque.*

Compotum Johannis Mortimere et Ade Clerke, custu- Dundee.



mariorum burgi de Dundee, [*Perth, 15 June 1415, from 16 June 1414 to date.*

*Charge.* Custom of 38 lasts 4 sacks 13 st. wool in 3 ships and several boats at port of Dundee (£512 14s. 5½d.), and 976 woolfells (£13 1s. 9½d.), and 14 daces hides (£1 17s. 4d.) in some of said ships; £527 13s. 4d.

*Discharge.* Fee of custumars, £8 15s. 11d.; of tronar, £1 12s. 1d. To Simon of Londoris, as p. 135, £1 12s. 1d. To Richard Scott, as p. 16, £1 12s. 2d.] Et eidem, pro dinumeracione pellium, ex consideracione auditorum ad presens, vj š. viijđ. [*To Dominicans of Perth, by receipt of Prior, £7 6s. 8d.; and Prior of Restinote, £13 6s. 8d.; as p. 16. To chaplain of St Saviour, as p. 194, £5.*] Et Alexandro de Lindesai comiti de Craufurde, percipienti per annum hereditarie centum marcas de custuma dicti burgi ex infeodacione regis Roberti primi, ut patet per literas dicti comitis de recepto ostensas super compotum de anno compoti, lxxvj li. xiiij š. iiij đ. Et Alexandro de Ogilvile de Uchtirhous, percipienti per annum hereditarie viginti libras de custuma dicti burgi, ut patet per literas dicti Alexandri de recepto ostensas super compotum de anno hujus compoti, xx li. [*To Sir Robert of Maxwell, as p. 16, £20. To lady Agnes of Tulauch, as p. 17, £6 13s. 4d. To John Skyrmigeoure, King's macer, as p. 16, £10.*] Et domine Egidie, filie quondam domini regis, ex assignacione domini gubernatoris, domino comite Atholie, avunculo suo, fatenti receptum super compotum, xx li. Et domino Johanni Forstare, deputato camerarii, fatenti receptum super compotum, xx li., de quibus respondebit. Et domino duci gubernatori in proprios usus suos, ut patet per cedula[m] secretarii sui, propria manu sua scriptam, ostensam super compotum, ccciiij li. xiiij š. viij đ., de quibus respondebit camerarius. Et camerario, fatenti receptum super compotum, cx li. iiij đ., de quibus respondebit. Et eidem, per recepcionem Willelmi de Cadehou super compotum, xxxj š. x đ., de quibus respondebit. Et custumariis computantibus, in augmentum feodorum suorum, ex dono domini gubernatoris, ut patet per literas suas alias ostensas super compotum, pro

Respondebit  
dominus  
Johannes  
Forster,  
deputatus  
camerarii.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

voluntate sua duraturas, viij li. xv s. xj d. Summa hujus  
expense, v<sup>c</sup>xxvij li. xiiij s. vij d. Et sic eque. Eque.

Compotum Jacobi de Schaw et Johannis Andree, cus- Inur-  
tumariorum burgi de Inverkething, [*Perth, 17 June 1415,* kething.  
*from 16 June 1414 to date.*

*Charge. Custom of 5 lasts 4 sacks 16 st. wool (£72 17s. 9½d.), 400 and 5 score wolfells (£3 4s. 5½d.), and 1 last 7 daces hides (£3 12s.) at port of Inverkeithing; £79 14s. 3d.*

*Discharge. Fee of custumars, £1 6s. 7d.; of tronar, 4s. 4d.]* Et abbati et conventui monasterii de Culross, percipienti per annum custumam duodecim saccorum lane sue proprie crescencie, in puram et perpetuam elimosinam, ut patet in rotulis compotorum precedencium, dum tamen idem abbas et conventus et eorum successores imperpetuum celebrari faciant cotidie unam missam ad certum altare infra dictum monasterium pro anima quondam regis Roberti tercii, in complementum videlicet dicte pensionis de anno etc. terciodecimo, ut patet per literas domini gubernatoris de precepto et dicti abbatis de recepto ostensas super compotum, x li. xj s. ix d. oñ. Et dictis abbati et conventui, in plenam solucionem predicte custume duodecim saccorum lane sue proprie crescencie de anno compoti, ut patet per litteras domini gubernatoris de precepto et dicti abbatis de recepto ostensas super compotum, xvj li. Et domino gubernatori in proprios usus suos, ut patet per cedula[m] secretarii sui, propria manu sua scriptam, ostensam super compotum, xxij li. iij d., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Et eidem domino gubernatori, per solucionem Respondebit camerarius. factam diversis personis de mandato suo, ut patet per literas suas de precepto et dictarum personarum de recepto ostensas super compotum, viij li. xvj s. viij d., de Respondebit dominus Johannes Forster, deputatus camerarii. quibus respondebit. Et domino Johanni Forster, deputato camerarii, fatenti receptum super compotum, vij li., de quibus respondebit. Summa expensarum, lxxv li. xix s. x d. oñ. Et sic debent xiiij li. xiiij s. iij d. oñ. De qua, solverunt Debent. camerario, per recepcionem Willelmi de Cadehou super

compotum, vij š. viij đ. ob. Et sic restant xij li. vj š. viij đ.

Coupir.

Compotum Willelmi de Ferny et Johannis de Camera de Glasly, custumariorum de Cupro in Fife, [*Perth, 18 June 1415, from 21 June 1414 to date.*

*Charge. Custom of 10 lasts 11 st. wool (£133 18s. 11d.), 720 wolfells (£4 15s. 7d.), and 14 dacles 5 hides (£1 19s. 6d.) in 2 ships at port of Edine; £140 14s.*

*Discharge. Fee of custumars, £2 6s. 11d.; of tronar, 8s. 5d. Repair of tron, 10d.] Et allocate de custumapellium et coriorum domus domini gubernatoris, xij li. ix š. iiij đ. Et domino gubernatori ad proprios usus suos, ut patet per cedulam secretarii sui propria manu sua scriptam ostensam super compotum, cxxij li. xj š. iiij đ., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Et eidem camerario, per recepcionem Willelmi de Cadyhou super compotum, xxxvij š. ij đ., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Summa expensarum, cxi li. xiiij š. Et sic eque.*

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Haddintoun.

Compotum domini Willelmi de Cokburne et Johannis de Craufurde, custumariorum burgi de Haddinton, redditum apud Perth per Johannem Aytoun et dominum Simonem, capellanum dicti domini Willelmi de Cokburne, deputatos suos, [*19 June 1415, from 20 June 1414 to date.*

*Charge. Custom of 5 lasts 9 sacks 13 st. wool (£79 7s. 9½d.), 1193 wolfells (£7 17s.), and 1 last 8 dacles hides (£3 14s. 8d.) in several boats at port of Abirledy; £90 19s. 5½d.*

*Discharge. Fee of custumars, £1 10s. 4d.; of tronar, 5s. Repair of tron, 6s. 8d. To William of Cranstoun, as p. 120, 5s. To Sir William of Lyndesay of Byrys, as p. 76, £13 6s. 8d. To Sir William of Cokburne, as p. 178, £20.] Et domino gubernatori ad proprios usus suos, ut per cedulam secretarii sui, propria manu sua scriptam, ostensam super compotum, liij li. xij š. iiij đ., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Summa expensarum, iiij<sup>xx</sup> li. vij š. Et sic debent xij š. v đ. ob., quos solverunt Willelmo de Cadehou*

Respondebit  
camerarius.



de precepto camerarii super compotum, de quibus camerarius respondebit. Et sic eque.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Eque.

Compotum Johannis de Setoun, custumarii de Abberbrothote, [*Perth, 19 June 1415, from 23 June 1414 to date.* Abirbrothot.

*Charge.* Custom of 17 sacks 2 st. wool (£22 15s. 7d.), 166 wolfells (£1 0s. 8d.), and 15 daces 5 hides (£2 1s. 4d.) in several boats at port of Arbroath; £25 17s. 7d.

*Discharge.* Fee of custumar, 8s. 8d.; of tronar, 1s. 5d. To Abbot of Arbroath, by receipt of Sir John Arthur, as p. 9, £6 9s. 4½d. To Sir Walter Forstere, Bishop of Brechin, as p. 173, £13 6s. 8d.] Et Waltero de Ogilvile, de mandato domini gubernatoris, ut patet per litteras suas de precepto ostensas super compotum, dicto Waltero fatente receptum super compotum, viij li., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Summa expensarum, xxviij li. vj s. j d. ob. Et superexpendit xlvij s. vj d. ob.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Superexpendit.

Compotum Johannis Gill de Haltoun et Johannis de Pertht. Camera, custumariorum burgi de Perth, [*Perth, 19 June 1415, from 22 June 1414 to date.*

*Charge.* Custom of 25 lasts 9 sacks 23 st. wool (£346 12s. 3d.), 3255 wolfells (£21 12s. 9½d.), and 7 lasts 12 daces 3 hides (£20 6s. 2d.) in 2 ships and several boats at port of Perth; £388 11s. 2½d.

*Discharge.* Fee of custumars, £6 9s. 10d.; of tronar, £1 1s. 8d. To Dominicans of Perth, as p. 10, by receipt of Prior, £7 6s. 8d. To Prior of St Andrews, at risk of John de Camera, as p. 201, £2. To Michael Mercere, at risk of John de Camera, as p. 201, £13 6s. 8d. To John of Craufurde, as p. 174, £10 13s. 4d. To John Gill of Haltoun, as p. 202, £8.] Et Johanni Stewart, camerario, per receptionem domini Johannis Senescalli de Raillistoun, militis, ut patet per literas domini gubernatoris de precepto et ipsius Johannis de recepto ostensas super compotum, xx li., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Et domino gubernatori ad proprios usus suos, ut patet per cedula[m] secretarii sui,

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Eque.

Eddin-  
burgh.

propria manu sua scriptam, ostensam super compotum, cclviiij li. xxj d. oß., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Et customariis computantibus, ex gracia domini gubernatoris, ut patet per literas suas, pro sua voluntate duraturas, ostensas alias super compotum, vj li. ix s. vj d. Et tronatori, ex gracia domini gubernatoris ut supra, xxj s. viij d. Et domino comiti Buchanie, camerario, fatenti receptum super compotum, xxxiiij li. v d., de quibus respondebit. Et Johanni Stewart de Dundonalde, percipienti per annum hereditarie viginti libras de custuma dicti burgi, in escambium illarum viginti librarum quas percipere consuevit de custuma burgi de Edinburgh, pro se et heredibus suis masculis tantum, quousque rex etc., ut patet in rotulis compotorum precedencium, ipso Johanne fatente receptum super compotum de anno compoti, xx li. Summa expensarum, ccciiij<sup>xx</sup>viij li. xj s. ij d. oß. Et sic eque.

Compotum domini Johannis Forstere, militis, et Alani de Fairyley, customariorum burgi de Edinburgh, [*Perth, 21 June 1415*] per dictum Alanum et Robertum de Hawie, deputatum dicti Johannis in officio customarii, [*from 22 June 1414 to date.*]

*Charge. Custom of 6 score and 6 lasts 4 sacks 9 st. wool (£1685 16s. 8d.), 10,500 5 score and 7 wolfells (£70 11s. 9½d.), and 9 lasts 16 daces 7 hides (£26 4s. 6½d.) in several ships at port of Leith; £1782 13s.*

*Discharge. Fee of customars, £29 14s. 2d. To Sir John Forstere, as p. 175, £14 17s. 1d. To Alan of Farnlee, as p. 18, £14 17s. 1d. Fee of tronar, £5 5s. 4½d. To John of Craufurde, as p. 175, £5 5s. 4½d. To Duncan Rollo, as p. 175, £5 5s. 4½d.] Et Duncano Rollo, pro labore suo, ex gracia auditorum, considerato super compotum ad presens, v li. v s. iiij d. oß. [*Remission of custom of wool to Abbot of Melrose, on receipt of Sir John Forstere, as p. 19, £66 13s. 4d. To chaplain in Castle, as p. 200, £8.*] Et per solucionem factam Archbaldo comiti de Douglas, percipienti per annum ducentas marcas de custuma dicti burgi pro custodia castri de Edinburgh pro tempore vite sue, ut patet*

per cedula[m] sub signeto domini comitis ostensam super compotum, de anno compoti, cxxxij li. vj s. viij d. [*To lady Margaret Forstere, on receipt of Sir John Forstere, as p. 19, £10. To Abbot of Holyrood, as p. 200, £26 13s. 4d.*]

Et Johanni Simpill de Eliotstoun, percipienti per annum viginti libras hereditarie de custuma dicti burgi, in partem solucionis dicte pensionis de anno compoti, ut patet per literas dicti Johannis, sub sigillo Willelmi Russele, burgensis de Edinburgh, ostensas super compotum, de anno compoti, viij li. Et Thome Moffet, percipienti per annum hereditarie octo libras de custuma dicti burgi, ex infeodacione antiqua, ut patet per literas domini gubernatoris de precepto ostensas super compotum, de anno hujus compoti, sub periculo Alani de Farnlee, alterius computancium, viij li. Et Jacobo de Douglas, filio, percipienti per annum hereditarie quadraginta libras de custuma dicti burgi, in plenam solucionem dicte pensionis de anno compoti, ut patet per cedula[m] sub signeto domini comitis de Douglas ostensam super compotum, xl li. Et domino Willelmo de Lindesai de Biris, militi, in plenam solucionem pensionis annue sibi debite de custuma dicti burgi, ut patet per cedula[m] dicti comitis sub signeto ostensam super compotum, de anno, xij li. vj s. viij d. Et domino Waltero de Bekirtoun, militi, percipienti terciam partem viginti marcarum ratione sponse sue, sponse quondam domini Willelmi Senescalli de Jedworth, militis, in plenam solucionem dicte tercie de annis terciodecimo et quartodecimo, ut patet per cedula[m] predicti comitis, viij li. xvij s. vj d. oð. Et domino comiti Buchanie, camerario, per recepcionem domini Roberti de Maxwell, militis, et magistri Roberti de Lany, prepositi Sanctiandree, transeuncium in Anglia in ambassata, dicto domino camerario testante receptum super compotum, l li., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Et domino Johanni Forstere, deputato camerarii, fatenti receptum super compotum, xlj s. j d. oð. Et domino gubernatori, per recepcionem Duncani de Rollo, x li., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Et eidem camerario, per recepcionem Roberti de Hawic et

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Respondebit  
camerarius.



Respondebit  
camerarius.

Duncani de Rollo, xiiij li. vj s. viij d. Et eidem, per recepcionem Johannis de Levingstoun, in partem solucionis centum quadraginta nobilium per dictum camerarium a dicto Johanne mutuatorum, xiiij li. xiiij s. v d. oñ., de quibus respondebit. Et domino gubernatori, in partem solucionis centum nobilium mutuatorum a burgensibus de Edinburgh pro domino Waltero Senescalli et Johanne de Lethe, iij li. x s. Et domino Willelmo de Borthwic, ex consideratione domini gubernatoris, pro laboribus suis factis in marchiis, diebus treugarum, et pro expensis suis, xxvj li. xiiij s. iij d.

Consulendus  
est dominus  
gubernator.

Summa hujus expense, v<sup>c</sup>xxiiij li. xij s. xj d. oñ. Et sic restant mclix li. cum oñ. De qua summa, fatetur dictus comes de Douglas, per unam cedulam sub signeto suo signatam, quod Walterus de Haliburtoun, maritus ducisse de Rothesaie, cepit cccxx li. vj s. viij d.; et comes Orcadie cepit xliij li. vj s. viij d., et Jacobus de Douglas, frater comitis, cepit cxxij li. vij s. ix d. cum oñ., et Willelmus de Borthwike cepit xliij li. vj s. viij d.; et dominus Willelmus Douglas de Drumlangryg cepit iij li. v s. viij d., et Johannes Herte et Robertus Bretoun ceperunt iij li. ij s. iij d. Summa harum capcionum, v<sup>c</sup>xxxij li. xvj s. ij d. oñ. De qua, dicunt dicti computantes quod nec receperunt dictas pecunias nec liberaverunt dictis captoribus, sed ipsi supranominati, autoritate sua propria sine consensu customariorum, dictas pecunias receperunt, super quo consulendus est dominus gubernator. Item, fatetur dominus comes de Douglas, per billam suam sub signeto suo signatam, quod Johannes de Levyngtoun nomine suo recepit in custumalane sue, de summa oneracionis predicte, iij<sup>c</sup>iiij<sup>xx</sup> li. iij s., que pendet quousque dux fuerit informatus quare dictam summam recepit, set customarii inde exhonerantur. Insuper asserunt computantes, sub periculo sui, quod dominus comes de Douglas predictus, ultra summam superius sibi impositam, recepit a diversis mercatoribus de summa oneracionis predicta, ccxl li. iij s. oñ.

Summa expensarum cum predictis capcionibus et pendenciis, mvij<sup>c</sup>lxxvij li. xvij s. ij d. cum oñ. Et sic debent

computantes iiij li. xv s. ix d. cum obolo, quam summam  
asserunt Willelmum Gupyld eis debere, et quam summam  
solverunt domino Johanni Forster, deputato camerarii,  
fatenti receptum super compotum, de qua respondebit.

Respondebit  
dominus  
Johannes  
Forster,  
deputatus  
camerarii.

Compotum Willelmi de Camera de Aberdene, patris, et Abbirdene.  
Thome Roull, custumariorum burgi de Aberdene, redditum  
apud Perth per Willelmum de Camera de Abirdene, filium,  
deputatum patris, et dominum Andream de Carcasetoun,  
capellanum, nomine et ex parte dicte Thome, [21 June  
1415, from 21 June 1414 to date.

*Charge. Custom of 28 lasts 5 sacks 4 st. wool (£380  
4s. 6d.), 1461 woolfells (£9 13s. 5½d.), and 9 lasts 12 dacles  
5 hides (£25 13s. 4d.) in 4 ships at port of Aberdeen;  
£415 11s. 3½d.] Et non onerat se de viginti sex libris  
tresdecim solidis et quatuor denariis, provenientius de  
custuma viginti saccorum lane abbatis et conventus de  
Dere, quia dominus gubernator dedit per literas suas  
patentes computantibus de mandatis, et non levaverunt  
dictam custumam, quia quondam dominus rex concessit  
dictis abbati et conventui custumam viginti saccorum lane  
proprie sue crescencie ovium suarum et decime ecclesie de  
Dere, in puram et perpetuam elemosinam, ut patet in ro-  
tulis compotorum precedencium.*

[*Discharge. Overexpenditure, £8 12s. 7d. Fee of custu-  
mars, £6 18s. 5d.; of tronar, £1 3s. 9d. Repair of tron,  
3s. 6d. To Alexander Earl of Craufurde, as p. 119,*] domino  
Willelmo de Lindesay, patruo suo, fatente receptum ex parte  
ejusdem comitis super compotum, lxxvj li. xiiij s. iiij d. Et  
domino Murdaco Stewarte, filio domini gubernatoris, perci-  
pienti per annum hereditarie centum marcas de custuma  
dicti burgi, in plenam solucionem dicte pensionis, Johanne  
de Camera de Perth fatente receptum ex parte Roberti  
Stewarte de Fyfe, filii dicti domini Murdaci, super com-  
potum, lxxvj li. xiiij s. iiij d. [*To Sir Gilbert, Bishop of  
Aberdeen, Chancellor, as p. 170, £26 13s. 4d.*] Et Johanni  
Stewarte comiti Buchanie, camerario, per recepcionem  
domini Alexandri comitis de Marr, ut patet per literas suas

de recepto ostensas super compotum, cxxxiiij li. vj š. viij đ., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Et Willelmo Herte, clavigero, de mandato dicti domini camerarii, ut patet per literas suas de precepto et dicti Willelmi de recepto ostensas super compotum, vj li. xiiij š. iiij đ., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Et domino gubernatori ad proprios usus suos, testante secretario suo super compotum per cedulam propria manu sua scriptam, lxxv li. v š. x đ., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Et eidem camerario, fatenti receptum super compotum, xxv li. xvij š. iiij đ., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Summa expensarum, ccccxviiij li. xviiij đ. Et superexponderunt l š. ij đ. oñ.

North-  
berwic.

Compotum Thome de Borthwike et Roberti Nudre, deputati Georgii de Lawedre, burgi de Northberwike customariorum, [*Perth, 22 June 1415, from 26 June 1414 to date.*

*Charge. Custom of 3 lasts 8 sacks 2 st. wool (£50 15s. 7d.), and 200 woolfells (£1 6s. 8d.) in several boats; £52 2s. 3d.*

*Discharge. Fee of customars, 17s. 4d.; of tronar, 3s. 2d. Overexpenditure, 10s. Sum, £1 10s. 6d.] Et sic debent l li. xj š. ix đ., quam summam asserunt se liberasse diversis, de mandato domini gubernatoris, prout patet per literas suas ostensas super compotum, videlicet Roberto Senescalli de Fyfe, domino Roberto de Lawedre, et Johanni de Swintoun, nepoti domini gubernatoris, de quibus camerarius respondebit.*

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Dunbarr.

Et memorandum, quod Nigellus Brisbane, tronator de Dunbarr, et dominus Thomas Dote, in loco Johannis de Abirnyte, clerici cokete, venerunt, sed quia customarii non venerunt, deliberaverunt domini auditores ut rotuli eorum reciperentur et examinarentur, qui jurati oneraverunt customarios de ij<sup>c</sup> li. v š. vij đ., provenientibus de custuma quindecim lastarum et quinque petrarum lane, et de lix š. v đ., de custuma quingentarum et quinquaginta sex pellium lanutarum, et de xxj š. iiij đ., provenientibus de custuma



octo dacrarum coriorum. Summa hujus oneracionis, cciiij li. vj s. viij d., quam summam debent customarii, videlicet Thomas Broun et Robertus Inglis.

Compotum Johannis Wricht de Falklande et Roberti de Kingorne. Kingorgen, customariorum burgi de Kingorn, redditum per dictum Johannem, dicto Roberto absente, [22 June 1415, from 22 June 1414 to date.

*Charge. Custom of 14 st. wool (15s. 7d.), 5 score and 10 woolfells (12s. 3d.), and 9 daces and 2 hides (£1 4s. 6d.) in 1 boat at port of Kingorne; £2 12s. 4d.*

*Discharge. Fee of customars, 11d.; of tronar, 1d.] Et domino gubernatori in proprios usus suos, testante secretario suo super compotum, lj s. iiij d., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Summa expensarum, lj s. Et sic eque.*

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Compotum Thome de Scheselm et Walteri Androuson, Invernys. customariorum burgi de Invernys, redditum apud Perth per Alexandrum Vauss, clericum Cathanensem, deputatum dictorum customariorum literatorie constitutum, [22 June 1415, from 21 July 1413 to date.]

Idem onerat se, in primis, de cxlvj li. xiiij s. iij d., de custuma quinquaginta quinque lastarum et quatuor coriorum, carcatorum ad portum de Invernys, per idem tempus, deductis feodis customariorum.

Expense ejusdem. Primo, compotat dominum comitem de Marre, ex deliberacione consilii construxisse quamdam turrin in loco castri de Invernys, cujus magistro fabrice, videlicet Johanni de Soulys, lauthomo principali, conducto per eundem dominum comitem, liberate, lxxvj li. xiiij s. iiij d. Et pro diversis expensis factis primo anno pro constructione dicte turris, videlicet anno etc., duodecimo, in diversis examinatis per officarios dicti comitis, xxxviiij li. xv s. Et in diversis expensis factis circa constructionem ejusdem anno etc., terciodecimo, examinatis similiter per dictos officarios comitis, xxxvij li. iij s. Et pro septuaginta sex celdris calcis, emptis ad predictum opus per idem tempus, xxv li. x s. Et pro quatuor celdris farine, emptis

pro custodibus dicte turris, x li. xiiij s. iiij d. Et pro una celdra salis, xl s. Et pro decem martis, iij li. xiiij s. viij d. Et in feodo serviencium eodem anno, iij li. iiij s. Et magistro operis dicto anno xiii<sup>mo</sup>, xl s. Et sex hominibus, conductis ad custodiam castri, in esculentis, eodem anno, usque festum beati Michaelis, xxxvj li. x s. Et eisdem pro feodis suis, ix li. vj s. viij d. Et sex hominibus, pro victu et esculentis, custodientibus castrum isto anno, incipiente ad festum beati Michaelis preteritum, et durante usque festum beati Michaelis proximo jam futurum, xx li. Et eisdem pro feodis eorum, ix li. vj s. viij d. Et in expensis factis circa opus castri, examinatis per officarios comitis usque diem compoti, x li. ix d. Et pro feodo magistri operis, v li. vj s. viij d. Et pro mensa Alexandri Murchirsoun et Ruthery, fratris sui, malefactorum, detentorum ibidem in carceribus pro utilitate reipublice, viij li. Summa totalis expense, cciiij<sup>x</sup>viij li. ij s. ix d. Et sic superexponderunt cxlj li. viij s. v d. De quibus, recepit idem comes a dictis custumariis, ut patet in compoto suo ultimo reddito, xxv li. vj s. viij d. oñ. Et sic debentur dicto comiti de expensis supradictis, cxvj li. xx d. oñ.

## [IN DORSO.]

Are. Compotum ballivorum burgi de Are, redditum apud Perth per Jacobum de Dalrympel, unum dictorum ballivorum, [*12 June 1415, from Whitsunday 1414 to Whitsunday 1415 exclusive: 2 terms.*]

*Fermes, by feu-charter, £20; paid, as p. 22, to Dominicans of Ayr, by receipt of Prior.*]

Peblis. Compotum ballivorum burgi de Peblis, redditum per Johannem Fauconer et Willelmum Davidsoun, ballivos dicti burgi, loco, die, anno supradictis, [*from Whitsunday 1414 to Whitsunday 1415: 2 terms.*]

Idem onerant se de liij s. iiij d., per firmam burgalem dicti burgi, per assedacionem domini Johannis Forster, deputati camerarii, de dictis duobus terminis infra hoc

compotum. Et nichil hic de firmis molendinorum dicti burgi, quia quondam dominus rex Robertus tercius concessit hereditarie firmas dictorum molendinorum Alexandro de Schele et Egidie de Schaw sponse sue, prout patet in rotulis compotorum precedencium. Summa oneracionis patet.

[*Discharge. To master of Hospital of St Leonard, as p. 24, £1, 6s. 8d. To Sir John Forster, deputy Chamberlain, £1 6s. 8d. Sum, £2 13s. 4d.*] Et sic eque.

Compotum ballivorum burgi de Edynburgh, redditum Edinburgh. per dominum Johannem Forster, militem, nomine dictorum ballivorum, [12 June 1415, from Whitsunday 1414 to Whitsunday 1415: 2 terms of 1414.

*Charge. Fermes, by feu-charter, £34 13s. 4d.*

*Discharge. To Dominicans of Edinburgh, as p. 24, by receipt of Prior, £6 13s. 4d. To Abbot of Dunfermline, as p. 24, £5, at risk of accountant. To Sir John Forster of Corstorfin, £20, as p. 25. To said Sir John, as deputy Chamberlain, £3. Sum, £34 13s. 4d.*] Et sic eque. Eque.

Compotum ballivorum burgi de Mountroos, redditum Mountroos. apud Perth per Patricium Panetare, nomine dictorum ballivorum, [14 June 1415, from Whitsunday 1414 to Whitsunday 1415: 2 terms.

*Charge. Fermes, by feu-charter, £16.*

*Discharge. To Prior of Restinot, second tithes, as p. 32, £2 12s. To Bishop of Brechin, as p. 94, £12 5s. 4d.*] Et Johanni Senescalli, comiti Buchanie, camerario, per recepcionem Willelmi de Cadehou, xxij š. viij đ., de quibus respondebit. Summa expensarum, xvj ĩ. Et sic <sup>Respondebit camerarius.</sup> eque.

Compotum ballivorum burgi de Dundee, redditum apud Dundee. Perth per Jacobum Elge, unum dictorum ballivorum, [16 June 1415, from Whitsunday 1414 to Whitsunday 1415: 2 terms.

*Charge. Fermes, by feu-charter, £20.*



Respondebit  
camerarius.

Eque.

*Discharge.* To Minorites of Dundee, by receipt of guardian, £5; Prior of St Andrews, 13s. 4d; Sir Patrick Gray, £6; and chaplain at Brechin, £6 13s. 4d., as p. 34. To John Skirmegeour, constable of Dundee, £1, as p. 181.] Et Johanni Senescalli, camerario, per recepcionem Willelmi de Cadyhow super compotum, xiiij s. iiij d., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Summa expensarum, xx li. Et sic eque.

Forfare.

Compotum ballivorum burgi de Forfare, redditum apud Perth per Willelmum Seere, unum dictorum ballivorum [16 June 1415, from Whitsunday 1414 to Whitsunday 1415: 2 terms.

*Charge.* Fermes, by feu-charter, £8 13s. 4d.

Eque.

*Discharge.* To Prior of Rostynot, second tithes, as p. 30, by his receipt, £2. To chaplain founded by late Earl of Craufurde, as p. 55, by receipt of Alexander Earl of Crauforde, £6 13s. 4d. Sum, £8 13s. 4d.] Et sic eque.

Dun-  
brettane.

Compotum ballivorum burgi de Dunbrettane, [Perth, 18 June 1415] per Ricardum Samuelis, unum dictorum ballivorum, de omnibus receptis suis et expensis per firmas et exitus dicti burgi et parvas custumas ejusdem, a festo Pentecostes anni quartodecimi usque idem festum anno revoluto.

Idem onerat se, in primis, de viij li., per firmam burgalem dicti burgi, per assedacionem camerarii communitati ejusdem, factam de anno compoti. Et de xxx s., de parva custuma dicti burgi, per assedacionem ejusdem camerarii, ut supra. Summa hujus, ix li. x s.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Eque.

[*Discharge.* To chaplain of St Patrick in castle, £6 13s. 4d.; and chaplain of St Mary in town, £1, both by receipt, as p. 58.] Et domino gubernatori, per recepcionem Johannis de Kynroos, senescalli domus sue, xxxvj s. viij d., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Summa expensarum, ix li. x s. Et sic eque.

Karale.

Compotum ballivorum burgi de Carale, redditum per Johannem de Balmanauch, unum dictorum ballivorum,

[Perth, 18 June 1415, from Whitsunday 1414 to Whitsunday 1415.]

*Charge. Fermes, by feu-charter, £11.*

*Discharge. To Prior of St Andrews, as p. 33, £2 13s. 4d. To Sir John Sibbaulde, by assignation of late Earl of Craufurde, as p. 183, £3 6s. 8d.] Et Fratribus Minoribus de Dundee, ex assignacione domine Marjorie de Lindesay, habentis terciam partem quinque librarum pro dote sua racione quondam domini Alexandre de Lindesai mariti sui, gardiano dictorum Fratrum fatente receptum super compotum de anno compoti, xxxiiij s. iiij d. Et Johanni Senescalli, camerario, fatenti receptum super compotum, iiij li. vj s. viij d. de quibus respondebit. Summa expense, xj li. Et sic eque.*

Respondebit  
camerarius.  
Eque.

Compotum ballivorum burgi de Haddintoun, redditum Haddintoun. apud Perth per Johannem de Aytoun, nomine dictorum ballivorum, [10 June 1415, from Whitsunday 1414 to Whitsunday 1415.]

*Charge. Fermes, by feu-charter, £15.]*

De qua, computat in solucione facta magistro hospitalis Sancti Laurencii juxta burgum de Haddintoun, percipienti per annum de elemosina regis viginti solidos de firmis dicti burgi, ut patet per literas receptoris dicti magistri hospitalis de recepto ostensas super compotum de anno compoti, xx li. [To Abbot of Dunfermline, as p. 22, £2; Sir William of Cokburn, as p. 125, £10; and Prioress of Haddington, as p. 22, £2. Sum, £15.] Et sic eque.

Compotum ballivorum burgi de Perth, [Perth, 20 June Perth. 1415] per Thomam de Lyne et Patricium Raburne, ballivos ejusdem [from Whitsunday 1413 to Whitsunday 1415: 4 terms.]

*Charge. Fermes, by feu-charter, £160.*

*Discharge. To master of Hospital of St Mary Magdalene, by receipt of John Clerk of Conaday, as p. 155, £1 4s. To Carmelites of Perth, £6 13s. 4d.; chaplain of St Laurence, £8; and Abbot of Scone, £10 6s. 8d.; as p. 28.] Et*

priori et conventui Sanctiandree, pro pensione annua eis concessa de firmis dicti burgi, ut patet per literas dicti prioris de uno anno infra hoc compotum, et Thome Culgaske receptoris ejusdem prioris de recepto, ostensas super compotum, de dictis duobus annis, xxvj s. viij d. [*To Friars of Perth, £29 6s. 8d., as p. 29, by receipt of their Prior.*] Et abbati et conventui de Cambuskyneth pro pensione, annua eis assignata de firmis dicti burgi, ut patet per literas dicti abbatis de recepto de uno anno infra hoc compotum, et de altero anno sub periculo dicti Patricii, alterius computancium, v li. Et magistro hospitalis beati Leonardi juxta Perth, pro annua pensione sibi debita de firmis dicti burgi, ut patet per literas ipsius de recepto super compotum sub sigillo Willelmi de Kynnarde, de dictis duobus annis, x li. [*To Sir Humfrey of Conynghame, by receipt of William Umfray, as p. 122, £40.*] Et Michaeli Mercere, percipienti per annum viginti marcas hereditarie de firmis dicti burgi, ut patet per litteras de recepto ostensas super compotum de uno anno infra hoc compotum, et de altero anno per literas Willelmi de Stratherne, receptoris ejusdem Michaelis, ostensas super compotum, xxvj li. xij s. iiij d. [*To provost and community of Perth, as p. 29, £21 9s. 4d., at risk of accountants. Sum, £160.*] Et sic eque.

Lanarke.

Compotum ballivorum burgi de Lanarke, redditum apud Perth per Willelmum de Craufurde, burgensem burgi predicti, deputatum suum literatorie constitutum, [20 June 1415, from Whitsunday 1413 to Whitsunday 1415: 4 terms.

*Charge. Fermes, by feu-charter, £12.*

*Discharge. To master of Hospital of Lanark, as p. 60, £4, first year by his receipt, second at risk of accountant. To Finlay Colynson, as p. 60, £5 6s. 8d.*] Et domino Willelmo de Hamyltoun, militi, ex assignacione domini gubernatoris, ut patet per literas suas sub sigillo suo, pro voluntate sua duraturas, alias ostensas super compotum, de duobus annis hujus compoti, et prout patet per literas



dicti domini Willelmi de recepto ostensas super compotum, liij š. iiij đ., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Respondebit camerarius.  
Summa expensarum, xij li. Et sic eque. Eque.

Compotum ballivorum burgi de Lynlithcu, redditum Lithgw. apud Perth per Normannum Yhung, [20 June 1415, from Whitsunday 1414 to Whitsunday 1415: 2 terms.

*Charge. Fermes, by feu-charter, £5.*

*Discharge. To Prioress of Manuell, as p. 61, 13s. 4d.]*

Et Roberto de Buchan et Thome Bell, nunciis regis, pro feodo suo de anno compoti, ut patet per literam dicti Thome de recepto de tribus libris et quinque solidis, et de residuo dicti feodi testante Willelmo de Cadehow receptum super compotum, iiij li. vj š. viij đ. Summa expensarum, v li. Et sic eque.

Compotum ballivorum burgi de Strivelyne, redditum Strivelyne. apud Perth per Thomam Legate nomine dictorum ballivorum, [20 June 1415, from Whitsunday 1414 to Whitsunday 1415: 2 terms.

*Charge. Fermes, by feu-charter, £16.*

*Discharge. To Abbot of Cambuskenneth, as p. 26, by his receipt, £15 6s. 8d. To John Stewart, Chamberlain, 13s. 4d. Sum, £16.] Et sic eque.*

Eque.

## CL. [CLX.]

COMPOTA JOHANNIS SENESCALLI COMITIS  
BUCHANIE, CAMERARII SCOCIE, ET EJUS  
DEPUTATI.

A.D. 1415.

[Domini  
Johannis  
Forster.]

Compotum domini Johannis Forster de Corstorfine, militis, deputati camerarii, redditum apud Perth, vicesimo secundo die mensis Junii, anno Domino millesimo quadringentesimo quintodecimo, de omnibus receptis suis et expensis a vicesimo septimo die mensis Junii anno etc. quartodecimo, usque in diem hujus compoti, coram reverendis in Christo patribus, dominis Gilberto episcopo Aberdonensi, cancellario Scocie, et Waltero episcopo Brechinensi, clerico rotulorum et registri, nobili domino et patenti, Johanne Senescalli comite Buchanie, camerario Scocie, venerabili patre Johanne abbate Sancte Crucis de Edinburgh, domino Willelmo domino de Grahame, domino Andrea de Hawic, rectore de Listoun, secretario domini gubernatoris, Willelmo de Camera de Fyndoun, et Duncano Rollo, burgense de Edinburgh, auditoribus per ipsum dominum gubernatorem specialiter deputatis.

Idem onerat se, in primis, de xxvj š. viij đ., receptis per ballivos de Peblis, comparentes. Et de iij li., receptis per ballivos de Edinburgh, comparentes.

Summa hujus oneris, iiij li. vj š. viij đ.

Item, idem onerat se de xx li. receptis per custumarios de Dundee, comparentes. Et de vij li., receptis per custumarios de Inverkethine, comparentes. Et de vj li. xvj š. xj đ., per custumarios de Edinburgh, comparentes.

Summa hujus oneris, xxxiij li. xvj š. xj đ.

Summa totalis oneracionis, xxxviiij li. iij š. vij đ.

Et non onerat se de aliquibus wardis, releviis, maritagiiis,

finibus, vel eschaetis, neque de exitibus itinerum camerarie, quia, licet aliqua itinera tenta fuissent in quibusdam burgis, tamen computans non se intromisit in levacione exituum, sed dominus suus, dominus camerarius, qui de ipsis exitibus est in suo compoto onerandus.

Onerendus est camerarius.

Summa totalis oneracionis patet superius, que tota allocatur computanti in partem superexpensarum suarum ultimi compoti sui. Et debentur eidem computanti de dictis superexpensis anni preteriti iiij li. iij s. iij d. Et computat se liberasse dicto domino camerario, fatenti receptum super compotum, xl li., de quibus respondebit. Et domino gubernatori in proprios usus suos, testante camerario super compotum, xx li., de quibus camerarius respondebit.

Nota.

Respondebit camerarius.

Respondebit camerarius.

Nota superexpensas.

Summa totalis superexpensarum, lxiiij li. iij s. iij d.

Compotum nobilis domini et potentis, Johannis Senescalli comitis Buchanie, camerarii Scocie, redditum apud Perth die et anno supradictis, a vicesimo septimo die Junii anno etc. quartodecimo usque in diem hujus compoti.

Idem onerat se, in primis, de xxij s. viij d., receptis per ballivos de Monrosse, comparentes. Et de xxxvj s. viij d., per ballivos de Dunbrettan, comparentes. Et de iij li. vj. viij d., per ballivos de Carale. Et de liij s. iij d., per ballivos de Lanark.

Summa hujus oneris, viij li. xix s. iij d.

Item, idem onerat se de xxix li. vj s. viij d., per vicecomitem de Are, comparentem. Et de xij li. vj s. viij d., per vicecomitem de Peplis. Et de xij li., per vicecomitem de Strivelyn, comparentem. Et de iij<sup>xx</sup>liij li. iij s. xj d. oñ., per vicecomitem de Forfare, comparentem. Et de xx li. xiiij s., de firmis terrarum baronie de Colly de termino Sancti Martini, existentibus in manu regis, per vicecomitem de Kincardyn, comparentem. Et de xxxij li., per eundem vicecomitem, de relevio dicte baronie, per compositionem factam cum domino gubernatore.

Summa hujus oneris, ciiij<sup>xx</sup>xj li. xij s. iij d. oñ.



Item, idem onerat se de xvj li. v s., per custumarios de Lynlithqw, comparentes. Et de xxxij li. ix s. ix d. ob., per custumarios de Strivelyn. Et de lix li. xij s. ij d. ob., per custumarios de Monrosse. Et de iij<sup>c</sup>xv li. xvij s. x d., de Dundee. Et de xxxj li. iij s. vij d. ob. per custumarios de Inverkethine. Et de cxxiij li. viij s. vj d., per custumarios de Couper, comparentes. Et de lv li. v s. ix d. ob., per custumarios de Hadingtoun, comparentes. Et de viij li., per custumarios de Aberbroth, comparentes. Et de cccxij li. ij s. ij d. ob., per custumarios de Perth. Et de iij<sup>xx</sup>xj li. xj s. j d. ob., per custumarios de Edinburgh, comparentes. Et de ccxlj li. iij s. ij d., per custumarios de Aberden, comparentes. Et de l li. xj s. ix d., per custumarios de Northberwik. Et de lj s. iij d., per custumarios de Kyngorn, comparentes.

Summa hujus oneris, mcccxlj li. v s. iij d.

Item, idem onerat se de vj li. xij s. iij d., de exitibus unius itineris camerarie tenti infra burgum de Perth, per tempus compoti. Et de vj li. xij s. iij d., de exitibus unius itineris camerarie tenti infra burgum de Dundee, per idem tempus. Et de xl s., de exitibus itineris camerarie tenti infra burgum de Monrosse, per idem tempus. Et de iij li. de exitibus unius itineris camerarie tenti infra burgum de Lanark, per idem tempus. Et de iij li. vj s. viij d., per exitus unius itineris camerarie tenti infra burgum de Are, per idem tempus. Et de iij li. vj s. viij d. per exitus unius itineris camerarie tenti infra burgum de Irwyne. Et de v li., de exitibus unius itineris camerarie tenti infra burgum de Lithqw.

Summa hujus, xxxj li.

Et non onerat se de exitibus unius itineris camerarie tenti infra burgum de Strivelyn, per idem tempus, quia conceditur dictum iter ad fabricam pontis de Strivelyn, nec de itineribus burgorum de Aberden, de Hadingtoun, de Peblis, de Drumfrese, quia nulla itinera tenta fuerunt infra dictum burgum per idem tempus.

Item, idem onerat se de xl li., receptis a domino Johanne Forster, deputato suo, per tempus compoti, ut patet superius

in compoto suo reddito. Et de xx li., receptis ab eodem per dominum gubernatorem.

Summa hujus oneris, lx li.

Summa totalis oneracionis, m<sup>v</sup>j<sup>c</sup>xxxij li. xvj s. xj d. ob.

Expense ejusdem. Primo, allocate computanti, pro superexpensis ultimi compoti sui spectantibus ad dominum gubernatorem, dominum patrem suum, ix<sup>c</sup>xlviij li. vij s. v d. ob. Et pro superexpensis computantis ultimi compoti sui spectantibus ad computantem, ciiij<sup>xx</sup>vj li. xviiij s. v d. ob.

Summa totalis superexpensarum, m<sup>c</sup>xxxiiij li. v s. xj d.

Item, allocate computanti pro secundis decimis debitis priori de Rostinot de exitibus itineris camerarie burgorum de Dundee et de Monrosse, per tempus compoti, xvij s. iiij d. Et abbati Sancte Crucis de Edinburgh, pro secundis decimis sibi debitis de exitibus itineris camerarie de Lynlithqw, x s. Et per solucionem factam domino Johanni Senescalli de Railstoun, percipienti per annum pro tempore vite sue viginti libras per manus camerarii, ut patet per literas dicti domini Johannis de recepto ostensas super compotum, de anno compoti, xx li. Et Jacobo Wedale, clavigero, percipienti per annum decem libras per manus camerarii, in partem dicti feodi sui de anno compoti, xl s. Et Willelmo Hert, clavigero regis, percipienti per annum pro tempore vite sue decem marcas per manus camerarii, ut patet per literas suos de recepto ostensas super compotum, de anno compoti, vj li. xiiij s. iiij d. Et domino Alexandro comiti de Marr, percipienti per annum duascentas marcas de custuma burgi de Hadingtoun, si tanta fuerit custuma ibidem, et si non, per manus camerarii alibi, in plenam solucionem dicte pensionis de anno etc. quartodecimo, ut patet per literas dicti comitis de recepto ostensas super compotum, cxxxiiij li. vj s. viij d. Et Willelmo de Foulertoun, percipienti hereditarie per annum viginti marcas de custuma burgi de Monrosse per manus camerarii, ut patet per literas dicti Willelmi de recepto ostensas super compotum de anno compoti, xiiij li. vj s. viij d. Et Thome Senescalli de Kelly,

percipienti per annum viginti marcas per manus camerarii, ut patet per literas dicti Thome de recepto ostensas super compotum, xiiij li. vj š. viij đ. Et pro expensis domini Roberti de Maxwell, militis, et magistri Roberti de Lany, prepositi Sanctiandree, missorum in Angliam pro deliberacione domini nostri regis, l li.

Summa hujus expense, ccxl li. viij đ.

Item, allocate computanti per solucionem factam domino gubernatori, percipienti per annum hereditarie ducentas et quatuor marcas pro terris abthanie de Dull, ut patet per cartam regis alias ostensam super compotum, de anno compoti, cxxxvj li. Et eidem, pro custodia castri de Striveline, de anno compoti, cxxxiiij li. vj š. viij đ. Et eidem, percipienti per annum hereditarie ducentas marcas de custuma burgorum de Lithcu et de Cupro in Fyfe, pro homagio et servicio et speciali retinencia factis quondam cum domino duce Rothsae, de anno compoti, cxxxiiij li. vj š. viij đ. Et eidem, pro feodo suo racione gubernacionis regni, de anno compoti, m li.

Summa hujus expense, mcccij li. xiiij š. iiij đ.

Item, allocate computantibus, pro feodo officio camerarii, de anno compoti, cc li. Et pro expensis auditorum scaccarii et domini gubernatoris, qui tempore scaccarii interfuit cum magnatibus diversis regni et ambassatoribus Francie, cc li. Et domino Waltero episcopo Brechinensi, clerico rotulorum et registri, pro feodo suo de anno compoti, xx li. Et eidem, pro roba sua, xl š. Et pro portacione rotulorum ad scaccarium, vj š. viij đ. Et pro pargameno et papiro pro rotulis scaccarii scribendis, viij š. Et clericis cancellarie, scribentibus rotulos scaccarii, v li. Et servantibus domo scaccarii, ex curialitate auditorum, v li. Et pro roba hostiarii, xl š. Et pro nummis scaccarii ad computandum, xxvj š. viij đ. Et pro mensa et scannis scaccarii, et panno ad cooperiendum, xxiiij š. iiij đ. Et pro vadiis gacionum auditorum tempore scaccarii, x li.

Summa hujus expense, cccclviij li. xiiij š. viij đ.

Summa totalis expense, iij<sup>m</sup>ccxxiiij li. xiiij š. vij đ. Et sic superexpendit mv<sup>c</sup>iiij<sup>x</sup>xj li. xvij š. vij đ. ob., de qua



summa spectant ad dominum gubernatorem mccciiij<sup>xx</sup>iiij li. vij d., et ad dominum camerarium, cccvij li. xvij s. ob.

Et memorandum, quod dominus dux gubernator regni non recepit allocacionem aliquam pro expensis regis Ricardi, a tempore obitus bone memorie domini regis fratris sui ultimo defuncti, neque pro expensis suis factis cum exercitu semel apud Polgilp contra dominum Insularum, et una alia vice apud Rosse, pro pacificatione regni contra ketheranos.

## CLI. [CLXII., CLXII.A.]

COMPOTA CUSTUMARIORUM ET BALLIVORUM  
BURGORUM.

A.D. 1416.

Scaccarium magnifici et potentis principis, domini Roberti ducis Albanie, comitis de Fyfe et de Menteth, ac regni Scocie gubernatoris, tentum apud Perth, et inchoatum die Lune decimo quinto die mensis Junii anno millesimo quadringentesimo sextodecimo et gubernacionis sue undecimo, coram reverendis in Christo patribus Gilberto episcopo Aberdonensi, cancellario Scocie, et Waltero episcopo Brechinensi, clerico rotulorum et registri, Johanne Steuart comite Buchanie, camerario Scocie, venerabili in Christo patre Johanne abbate Sancte Crucis de Edinburgh, Willelmo domino de Grahame, Johanne Forstare de Corstorfyne, deputato dicti domini camerarii, milite, domino Andrea de Hawic, rectore de Lystoun, dicti domini gubernatoris secretario, Willelmo de Camera de Fyndoun, et Duncano Rollo, burgense de Edinburgh, auditoribus per ipsum dominum gubernatorem specialiter deputatis.

Dunde.

Compotum Johannis Mortimere et Ade Clerc, custumariorum burgi de Dunde, [*Perth, 19 June 1416, from 15 June 1415 to date.*

*Charge. Custom of 38 lasts 9 sacks 18 st. wool in 8 ships and a boat at port of Dundee (£519 13s. 4d.), 2113 woolfells (£14 1s. 5½d.) in some, and 1 dacre 6 hides (4s. 3d.) in one of said ships; £533 19s, 0½d.*

*Discharge. Fee of custumars, £8 18s.; of tronar, £1 12s. 6d. To Simon of Lundoris, as p. 135, £1 12s. 6d.] Et pro reparacione trone, videlicet tabulis, ferro pro le*

scalis de novo factis, et fabrica eorundem, et aliis diversis examinatis super compotum, xxxix s. iiij d. [*To Richard Scot, as p. 16, £2 12s. 6d. To Dominicans of Perth, by receipt of Prior, £7 6s. 8d., and Prior of Rostinot, £13 6s. 8d.; as p. 16. To chaplain of St Saviour, as p. 193, £5. To Alexander Earl of Craufurde, as p. 218, £66 13s. 4d. To Alexander of Ogilvi of Uchirhous, as p. 218, £20. To Sir Robert of Maxwell, as p. 46, £20. To John Scrimgeour, King's macer, as p. 16, £10. To Lady Egidia Stewart, by receipt of Walter Earl Athole, as p. 194, £20. To lady Agnes of Tulach, as p. 17, £6 13s. 4d., at risk of accountant. To Sir John Forster, deputy Chamberlain, £30. To John Steuart, Earl of Buchan, Chamberlain, £133, 14s. 4d.*]

Et domino gubernatori, in proprios usus suos, ut patet per cedula[m] secretarii sui, propria manu sua scriptam, ostensam super compotum, clvj li. xj s. x d., de quibus camerarius respondebit.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Et eidem domino gubernatori, per recepcionem comitis de Marre, ut patet per literas ipsius domini gubernatoris de precepto et dicti comitis de recepto ostensas super compotum, xx li., de quibus camerarius respondebit.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Et allocate computantibus, percipientibus pro voluntate domini gubernatoris duplicacionem feodorum suorum, ex dono suo, ut patet per literas dicti domini gubernatoris de precepto ostensas super compotum, viij li. xvij s. Summa expensarum, v<sup>e</sup>xxxiiij li. xix s. o<sup>b</sup>. Et sic eque.

Eque.

Compotum Patricii Paniter et Walteri Clerc, custum- Monros.  
ariorum burgi de Monross, redditum apud Perth per dictum Patricium, dicto Waltero absente infirmo, [*20 June 1416 from 17 June 1415 to date.*]

*Charge. Custom of 7 lasts 8 sacks 9 st. wool (£104 10s.), 700 5 score and 16 woolfells (£5 6s. 3d.), and 1 last 13 dares 3 hides (£4 8s. 10d.), in 3 ships at port of Montrose; £114 5s. 1d.*

*Discharge. Fee of custumars, £1 18s. 1d.; of tronar, 6s. 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>d.] Et per solucionem factam David de Lindesay de Kynnef, percipienti per annum hereditarie quadraginta marcas de custuma dicti burgi, ut patet per literas dicti*



Respondebit  
camerarius.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Superexpen-  
dunt obolum.

David de uno termino, et de altero termino Patricio de Lindesay testante receptum super compotum, de anno compoti, xxvj li. xij s. iij d. Et Johanni Steuart comiti Buchanie, camerario, per recepcionem Willelmi de Fouler-toun, ut patet per literas domini gubernatoris de precepto et ipsius Willelmi de recepto ostensas super compotum, xij li. vj s. viij d., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Et eidem camerario, per recepcionem Thome Steuart de Kelly, ut patet per literas dicti Thome de recepto ostensas super compotum, xij li. vj s. viij d., de quibus camerarius respon-debit. Et domino gubernatori, per recepcionem episcopi Aberdonensis, ut patet per literas domini gubernatoris de precepto, ipso domino episcopo fatente receptum, xij li. vj s. viij d., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Et eidem domino gubernatori, per recepcionem unius famuli dicti Sethok, xl s., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Et eidem camerario, fatenti receptum super compotum, xxij li. vij s. ij d., de quibus respondebit. Et domine Egidie Steuart, filie quondam domini regis, ut patet per literas domini gubernatoris de precepto, filio comitis Atholie fatente re-ceptum ex parte patris sui, xx li. Summa expensarum, cxiiij li. v s. j d. ob. Et sic superexponderunt ob.

Lithqu.

Compotum Willelmi de Craufurde et Johannis de Carnis, custumariorum burgi de Linlithqu, redditum apud Perth per dictum Willelmum et Normannum Yhung, deputatum dicti Johannis in officio custumarii pro voluntate domini gubernatoris literatorie constitutum, [22 June 1416, from 13 June 1415 to date.

*Charge.* Custom of 30 lasts 5 sacks wool (£406 13s. 4d.), 6857 woolfells (£45 13s.), and 17 lasts 18 dacles 7 hides (£47 16s. 6d.) in 3 ships and several boats at port of Blaknes; £500 2s. 10d.

*Discharge.* Fee of custumars, £8 6s. 8d.; of tronar, £1 5s. 5d.] Et pro reparacione trone, videlicet le scalis et cordis novis, xiiij s. Et per solucionem factam Waltero Senescalli de Levenax pro custodia castri de Dunbrettan, de mandato domini gubernatoris, ut patet per literas suas

ostensas super compotum, et ipsius Walteri de recepto, liij li. vj s. viij d. Et per solucionem factam domino Waltero de Buchannan, militi, pro custodia castri de Dunbrettan de anno etc., quartodecimo, ut patet per literas domini gubernatoris de precepto et ipsius Walteri de recepto, xiiij li. vij s. j d. Et Johanni Senescalli de Dundonalde, percipienti per annum hereditarie viginti libras de custuma dicti burgi, per manus customariorum, quousque rex etc., ut patet in rotulis compotorum predecensium, et prout patet per literas domini gubernatoris de precepto et dicti Johannis de recepto ostensas super compotum, de anno compoti, xx li. [To Alexander of Levingstoun of Calenture, as p. 111, £20. To John of Park, as p. 112, £6 13s. 4d. To Elizabeth of Strivclyne, as p. 112, £3 6s. 8d.] Et Johanni Steuart comiti Buchanie, camerario, per recepcionem Jacobi de Wedale, clavigeri regis, ut patet per literas domini gubernatoris de precepto et dicti Jacobi de recepto ostensas super compotum, x li., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Et eidem camerario, fatenti receptum super compotum, xxvij li. ix s. iiij d., de quibus respondebit. Et domino gubernatori in proprios usus suos, ut patet per cedula[m] secretarii sui manu sua scriptam ostensam super compotum, cxxvij li. xiiij s. iiij d., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Et Angusio de Camera, custodi manerii regis apud Lithqu, percipienti per annum pro tempore vite sue decem marcas de custuma dicti burgi pro custodia dicti manerii, ut patet per literas dicti Angusii de recepto ostensas super compotum, de anno compoti, vj li. xiiij s. iiij d. [To Sir Walter of Bekirtoun, as p. 215, £4 8s. 10d.] Et Johanni Senescalli, camerario, per recepcionem Leonis heraldi, ut patet per literas domini gubernatoris de precepto et dicti heraldi de recepto ostensas super compotum, iij li. vj s. viij d., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Et per solucionem factam domino Roberto de Erskyne, percipienti per annum hereditarie octoginta marcas de custuma dicti burgi, in plenam solucionem diete pensionis de anno compoti, liij li. vj s. viij d. Et eidem, de pensione anni preteriti, ut patet per

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Respondebit  
dominus  
Johannes  
Forster.

litteras suas de recepto ostensas super compotum, xxij li. xvij s. vj d. Et allocate pro dinumeracione pellium ad presens, de mandato domini gubernatoris, xxij s. vj d. Et domino Johanni Forster, deputato camerarii, fatenti receptum super compotum, xliij s. x d., de quibus respondebit.

Pendent.  
Consulatur  
dux.

Respondebit  
dominus  
Johannes  
Forster.  
Eque.

Summa expensarum, cccij<sup>xx</sup>vij li. ij s. x d. Et sic restant cxij li. De quibus, computantes asserunt per juramenta sua quod Jacobus de Douglas, frater comitis, cepit a diversis burgensibus de Lithqu, quorum aliquos duxit usque Abircorn, et fecit sibi persolvi xlvij li. Item, Walterus de Haliburtoun fecit tronari et custumari per diversos mercatores de Lithqu lanam, pelles, et coria, usque ad summam sexaginta trium librarum, de quibus ipsi computantes asserunt per juramenta sua quod nichil sibi dederunt, que summe pendent, et super hiis consulatur dominus gubernator. Et memorandum, quod ipsi computantes ostenderunt super scaccarium litteras dicti Walteri de Haliburtoun quibus fatebatur se recepisse a custumariis de Lithqu sexaginta tres libras, licet ipsi dixerint nichil se recepisse. Et sic debent clare xx s., quos solverunt domino Johanni Forster super compotum. Et sic eque.

Stirling.

Compotum Ade Legate et Michaelis de Narn, custumariorum burgi de Strivelyne, [*Perth, 20 June 1416, from 17 June 1415 to date.*

*Charge. Custom of 6 lasts 2 sacks 23 st. wool (£83 18s. 11d.), 1351 woolfells (£8 19s.), and 8 lasts 6 dacles 8 hides (£22 4s. 10d.) in several boats at port of Stirling; £115 2s. 9d.*

*Discharge. Fee of custumars, £1 18s. 4d.; of tronar, 5s. 3d.] Et pro cordis ad tronam, iij s. iiij d. Et pro dinumeracione pellium, de mandato domini gubernatoris, iij s. vj d. [To chaplain of St Laurence, as p. 138, £1, at risk of accountants.] Et allocate de custuma trium saccorum viginti trium petrarum lane, trescentarum et sexaginta pellium lanutarum, unius laste et quindecim dacrarum coriorum domini gubernatoris, xij li. v s. vij d. Et pro feodo unius carpentarii per annum conducti, et aliis*



diversis reparacionibus castri de Strivelyn, Adam Legate, magistro operis dicti castri, testante expensas super compotum, xj li. xvj s. x d. Et domino gubernatori in proprios usus suos, iiij<sup>xx</sup>vij li. viij s. xj d., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Summa totalis expense, cxv li. ij s. ix d.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Compotum Johannis Wricht de Falklande et Roberti Kingorn. German, custumariorum burgi de Kingorne, redditum apud Perth per dictum Johannem, dicto Roberto infirmo et absente, [*Perth, 20 June 1416, from 23 June 1415 to date.*]

*Charge. Custom of 2 sacks 22 st. wool (£3 17s. 9½d.), 180 woolfells (£1 2s. 3d.), and 4 daeres hides (10s. 8d.) in several boats at port of Kingorne; £5 10s. 8½d.*

*Discharge. Fee of custumars, 1s. 10d.; of tronar, 3d.]* Et domino gubernatori in proprios usus suos, testante secretario suo super compotum, v li. viij s. vij d. ob., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Summa expensarum, v li. x s. viij d. ob. Et sic eque.

Respondebit  
camerarius.  
Eque.

Compotum Thome de Borthwic et Roberti de Nuddre, North-deputati Georgii de Lawedre, custumariorum burgi de North-berwic, [*Perth, 20 June 1416, from 22 June 1415 to date.*]

*Charge. Custom of 3 lasts 1 sack 21 st. wool (£42 10s.), 200 woolfells (£1 6s. 8d.), and 5 daeres hides (13s. 4d.) in several boats at port of North Berwick; £44 10s.*

*Discharge. Fee of custumars, 14s. 10d.; of tronar, 2s. 8d.]* Et eidem, ex dono domini gubernatoris, ij s. viij d. Et pro reparacione trone, vj s. viij d. Et domino gubernatori in proprios usus suos, testante secretario suo super compotum, xxxij li. xxij d., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Et Roberto Steuart de Fyfe, de custuma lane confiscate, ex consideratione auditorum ad presens, x li. xv d. Summa expensarum, xliij li. x s. Et sic eque.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Eque.

Compotum Willelmi de Ferny et Johannis de Camera Coupir. de Glasly, custumariorum de Cupro in Fyfe, [*Perth, 22 June 1416, from 18 June 1415 to date.*]

*Charge. Custom of 11 lasts 2 sacks 19 st. wool (£150*

7s. 9½d.) 1011 woolfells (£6 14s. 7d.), and 15 daces 2 hides (£2 0s. 6d.) in 3 ships at port of Edyne; £1592s. 10½d.

*Discharge.* Fee of custumars, £2 13s.; of tronar, 8s. 1d.] Et allocate de custuma lane, pellium, et coriorum domus domini gubernatoris, xj li. viij š. vj đ. Et eidem domino gubernatori in proprios usus suos, testante secretario suo super compotum, cxlv li. iiij š. vij đ., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Summa expensarum, clix li. xiiij š. ij đ. Et sic superexponderunt, x š. iij đ. oñ.

Respondebit  
camerarius.  
Nota super-  
expensas.

Inver-  
kethine.

Compotum Jacobi de Schaw et Johannis Andree, custumariorum burghi de Inverkethine, [Perth, 22 June 1416, from 17 June 1415 to date.

*Charge.* Arrears, £13 6s. 8d. Custom of 4 lasts 2 sacks 7 st. wool (£56 7s. 9½d.), 900 5 score and 11 woolfells (£6 12s. 4d.), and 12 daces 5 hides (£1 13s. 4d.) in several boats at port of Inverkeithing; £64 13s. 5½d. Sum, £78 0s. 1½d.

*Discharge.* Fee of custumars, £1 1s. 7d.; of tronar, 3s. 6½d. To Abbot and convent of Culross, as p. 149, £16, at risk of accountant.] Et domino gubernatori in proprios usus suos, testante secretario suo super compotum, xxj li. xix š. vij đ., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Et eidem camerario, fatenti receptum super compotum, xij li. ij š. viij đ., de quibus eciam respondebit. Et eidem camerario, per recepcionem David Steuart de Hertschaw, ut patet per literas dicti David de recepto ostensas super compotum, xxvj li. xiiij š. iiij đ., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Summa totalis expensarum, lxxvij li. viij đ. oñ. Et sic superexponderunt vij đ. oñ.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Nota super-  
expensas.

Are.

Compotum Jacobi de Dalrimpil et Ade Bour, custumariorum burghi de Are, [Perth, 22 June 1416, from 15 May 1409 to date]. Dicit tamen idem Jacobus, alter computancium, sub suo juramento, quod nulla bona fuerunt custumata in annis etc., nono, decimo, et undecimo, preter bona carcata in una nave, quorum totam custumam rapuit Willelmus Walais de Cragine, una cum foliis coketi, quo-

rum unum adhuc detinet, que custuma extendebat ad quadraginta libras et ultra.

Idem onerat se, in primis, de xxij li. iij s. vij d., per arreragia ultimi compoti sui, ut patet in pede ejusdem. Summa arreragiorum patet. Item, idem onerat se de xx li. xiiij s. iiij d., provenientius de custuma quindecim saccorum et duodecim petrarum lane carcatarum in una nave, decimo die Aprilis, anno etc., duodecimo. Et de iij li., provenientius de custuma trium saccorum lane. Et de vj li. iij s., de custuma trium lastarum unius dacre et quinque coriorum, carcatorum in una nave, custumatorum decimo sexto die Augusti, anno etc., terciodecimo. Et non plus de custuma dicte lane et coriorum, quia dominus gubernator mandavit computantibus quod non caperent nisi viginti solidos de sacco lane, et quadraginta solidos de lasta coriorum, prout patet per literam dicti domini gubernatoris super compotum. Item, onerat se de v li., de custuma quinque saccorum lane. Et de xl s., de custuma unius laste coriorum, recipiendo ut supra de lana et coriis, per literam domini gubernatoris de mandato, que lana et coria carcata fuerunt apud Irwine in dicto anno. Et de xx li. iij s. iiij d., de custuma quindecim saccorum et trium petrarum lane, carcatarum apud Dunvuir in mense Novembris, anno etc., quartodecimo. Et de xxvj s. viij d., de unius sacci lane custuma, carcati apud Irwine eodem anno. Et dicit computans in suo juramento, quod nulla bona fuerunt custumata in dictis locis in anno preterito, videlicet decimo quinto. Summa hujus oneracionis, lvij li. vj s. iiij d.

Expense ejusdem. Primo, allocate computantibus pro feodis suis de summa oneracionis predicta, preter arreragia, xix s. v d. Et pro sculptura duorum foliorum cokete de novo factorum, x s.

Summa hujus expense, xxix s. v d. Sic restant lxxix li. vj d. Quam summam solvit domino gubernatori, ut patet per literam ipsius sub sigillo suo secreto ostensam super compotum, supra cujus dorsum scribitur. De ista litera allocantur Jacobo de Dalhimpil, computanti, lxxix li. vj d., de quibus camerarius respondebit.

Respondebit  
camerarius.



Aberdene. Compotum Willelmi de Camera de Aberdene, patris, et Thome de Roule, custumariorum burgi de Aberdene, [*Perth, 23 June 1416, from 21 June 1415 to date.*

*Charge. Custom of 21 lasts 5 st. wool (£280 5s. 7d.), 1096 woolfells (£7 12s.), and 8 lasts 16 daces hides (£23 9s. 4d.) in 5 ships and several boats at port of Aberdeen; £310 18s. 11d.]* Et non onerant se de viginti sex libris tresdecim solidis et quatuor denariis de custuma viginti saccorum lane abbatis et conventus de Dere, quia dominus quondam rex Robertus tercius concessit dictis abbati et conventui custumam viginti saccorum lane proprie crescencie ovium suarum et decime ecclesie de Deer, in puram et perpetuam elemosinam, ut patet in rotulis compotorum precedencium, et eciam per literas domini gubernatoris computantibus directas, quod non levarent dictam custumam. Nec onerant se de custuma octo sarpellariorum lane, quorum duo ponderabant duos saccos et quindecim petras, qui fuerunt Alexandri Tinctoris et Rogeri Williamsoun ac Johannis Nesbit et aliorum burgensium de Aberden, que dicebantur fuisse de crescencia vicecomitatus de Banf, et quorum custumam asserebant se solvisse comiti de Marr, videlicet, pro quolibet sarpellario viginti solidos tantum, super quo consulatur dominus dux.

[*Discharge. Overexpenditure, £2 10s. 2½d. Fee of customs, £5 3s. 8d.; of tronar, 17s. 6d.*] Et pro reparacione cordarum trone et scanno pro ponderibus, iij š. viij đ. [*To Sir Gilbert, Bishop of Aberdeen, chancellor, as p. 170, £26 13s. 4d.*] Et comiti Buchanie, camerario, per recepcionem domini Alexandri Steuart comitis de Marr, ut patet per literas suas de recepto ostensas super compotum, cxxxiiij ħ. vj š. viij đ., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Et eidem camerario, fatenti receptum super compotum, xj ħ. x š., de quibus respondebit. Et domino Murdaco Steuart de Kinclevin, percipienti per annum hereditarie centum marcas de custuma dicti burgi, in partem solucionis dicte pensionis de anno compoti, ut patet per literas suas de recepto ostensas super compotum, xl ħ. Et Alexandro de Lyndesay comiti de Craufurde, percipienti per annum hereditarie

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

centum marcas de custuma dicti burgi, in partem solucionis dictæ pensionis de anno compoti, sub periculo Willelmi de Camera, unius computancium, xliiij li. viij s. Et domino duci in proprios usus suos, testante secretario suo super compotum, xlvj li. v s. x d. ob., de quibus camerarius respon-  
Respondebit camerarius.  
 debet. Summa expensarum, ccex li. xvij s. xj d. Et sic eque. Eque.

Compotum domini Willelmi de Cokburne, militis, et Hading-Johannis de Craufurde, custumariorum burgi de Hading-toun. toun, redditum apud Perth per dictum dominum Willelmum et Johannem de Aytoun, deputatum dicti Johannis, [24 June 1416, from 29 June 1415 to date.

*Charge.* Custom of 6 lasts 4 sacks 20 st. wool (£86 9s.), 3301 woolfells (£22 0s. 1½d.), and 3 lasts 3 hides (£8 0s. 10d.) in several boats at port of Aberledy; £116 9s. 11½d.

*Discharge.* Fee of custumars, £1 18s. 8d.; of tronar, 5s. 5d. To William of Cranston, as p. 120, 5s. 5d. To said Sir William of Cokburn, as p. 178, £20. To Sir William of Lindesai of Biris, as p. 76, £13 6s. 8d. To lady Marjory of Lindesay, as p. 178, for years 1414 and 1415, £40.] Et domino gubernatori, per recepcionem domini Willelmi de Cokburn predicti et Patricii de Abernethi, ut patet per literas domini gubernatoris de precepto, ipso domino Willelmo fatente receptum de viginti libris, et ut patet per literas dicti Patricii de recepto de residuo,  
Respondebit camerarius.  
 xxvij li. vj s. xj d. ob., de quibus camerarius respondebit. [To Chamberlain, £13 6s. 8d. Sum, £116 9s. 11½d.]  
 Et sic eque.

Compotum custumariorum burgi de Dunbar, redditum Dunbar. apud Perth per Robertum Inglis, unum custumariorum, socio suo, videlicet Thoma Broun, absente, [25 June 1416, from last Exchequer in June 1415 to date.]

In quo scaccario anni precedentis non comparuerunt ad reddendum compotum predicti custumarii, sed Nigellus Brisbane, tronator, et dominus Thomas Dote, loco clerici cokete, per rotulos suos examinatos super compotum, oneraverunt custumarios predictos de cccij li. vj s. vij d.

Consulendus  
est guber-  
nator

Summa patet. De qua summa nondum compotum reddiderunt, nec dictus Robertus, unus custumariorum, voluit ad presens compotum inde reddere. Et sic pendent tanquam debita regis quousque consulatur dominus gubernator. Item, predicto xxv<sup>o</sup> die Junii, idem Robertus Inglis, unus custumariorum, produxit rotulum quibus ipse et socius suus onerantur de clxxvj li. viij s. xj d., provenientibus de custuma tresdecim lastarum duorum saccorum et octo petrarum lane, carcatarum in diversis batellis a villa de Dunbar, item, de vj li. xij s. iiij d., provenientibus de custuma nongentarum quinquies viginti et undecim pellium lanutarum, transeuncium a dicta villa de Dunbar per idem tempus, et de iiij li. xvij s. viij d., provenientibus de custuma unius laste et septemdecim dacrarum coriorum, transeuncium ab eodem loco per idem tempus. Summa hujus oneracionis, ciij<sup>xx</sup> vij li. xix s. xj d., preter summam anni precedentis, de quibus compotum non reddiderunt.

Expense ejusdem. Primo, allocate computantibus, pro feodis suis de summa oneracionis predictae, de anno hujus compoti, iij li. ij s. viij d. Et nichil tronatori, quia non comparuit, nec rotulos suos misit. Et allocantur computanti, per recepcionem domini comitis Marchie, percipientis per annum hereditarie centum quadraginta libras annuatim de custuma dicti burgi, prout patet per literam domini comitis, clausam sub sigillo suo, missam domino gubernatori, et ostensam super compotum, cxli li. Et allocate computanti, per solucionem factam Patricio de Dunbar, filio dicti comitis, de custuma quinque saccorum et trium petrarum lane, prout patet per literam domini ducis de mandato de custuma octo saccorum lane, ostensam super compotum, vj li. xvj s. viij d., de quibus camerarius respondebit.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Restant.

Summa hujus expense, cxlix li. xix s. iiij d. Et sic restant xxxviij li. vij d. De qua summa, dominus comes Marchie fatetur se recepisse ultra summam sibi debitam, liij s. j d. Et imponunt comitis de custuma unius sacci et duarum petrarum lane, xxxviij s. xj d. Et imponunt



domino Gawano custumam unius sacci et trium petrarum lane, xxx s. Et imponunt Georgio de Dunbar, filio primogenito domini comitis Marchie, quod ipse recepit de custuma predicta que non pervenit ad manus custumariorum, xxix li. ij s. ij d. Summa horum receptorum per comitem, comitissam, et filium, xxxiiij li. xiiij s. ij d. Et sic debent de claro iij li. vj s. v d., pro quibus camerarius respondebit. Et memorandum quod predictæ summe xxxiiij li. xiiij s. ij d., pendent quousque consulatur dominus dux, cum summa ducentarum quatuor librarum sex solidorum et septem denariorum, de quibus in anno precedente predicti custumarii nullum compotum reddiderunt. Summa debita de claro preter pendencias patet, pro qua respondet camerarius.

Camerarius  
respondebit.

Consulatur  
dominus dux  
et pendent.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Compotum domini Johannis Fostare, militis, et Alani de Edinburgh. Farneley, custumariorum burgi de Edinburgh, redditum per dictum Alanum et Robertum de Hawic, deputatum dicti domini Johannis in officio custumarii, [*Perth, 25 June 1416, from 21 June 1415 to date.*

*Charge. Custom of 131 lasts 3 sacks 10 st. wool (£1751 4s. 5½d.) in 4 ships and several boats at port of Leith; and 33,690 woolfells (£224 10s. 7d.), and 26 lasts 19 daces 2 hides (£71 17s. 10½d.) in some of said ships; £2047 12s. 11d.]* Memorandum quod computantes asserunt in suo juramento, quod subscripti asportabant diversa bona de quibus custumam non solverunt, nec ea curaverunt intrare custumariis, videlicet, Georgius de Laweder quinque dacas coriorum, nec vult custumam solvere de aliquibus coriis vel pellibus lanutis. Item, Robertus de Laweder, frater ejus, simili modo abstulit octodecim dacas coriorum et sarpellariorum pellium lanutarum. Item, Robertus de Borthwic tres sarpellarios pellium. Item, Willelmus Yhung de castro, in anno preterito, abstulit quinque dacas coriorum sine solucione custume, et est communis asportator lane ut supra. Item, Robertus de Nudre est communis asportator lane, coriorum, pellium, ut supra. Item, vicarius de Muskilburgh, vocatus dominus Bertholomeus, asportavit quatuor saccos lane. Item, Johannes Watsoun, manens in

Consulatur  
gubernator.

Halirudehous, abstulit exl pelles lanutas, et est communis etc. Item, Patricius Baron abstulit in anno preterito quatuor pakkis lane sine solucione. De quibus omnibus consulatur dominus gubernator.

[*Discharge. Fee of custumars, £34 2s. 7d. To said Sir John Forster, as p. 175, £17 1s. 3½d. To Alan of Farneley, as p. 18, £17 1s. 3½d. Fee of tronar, £5 9s. 5½d. To John of Craufurde, as p. 175, £5 9s. 5½d.*] Et pro tribus seris emptis per tronatorem pro custodia ponderum, quas dicit in suo juramento fuisse factas vicissim per Georgium de Lawedre, v š. iiij đ. [*To Duncan Rollo, as p. 175, £5 9s. 5½d. Remission of custom of wool to Abbot of Melrose, as p. 19, by his receipt, £66 13s. 4d. To chaplain in Castle, as p. 200, £8.*] Et per solucionem factam domino Archibaldo comiti de Douglas, percipienti pro tempore vite sue ducentas marcas de custuma dicti burgi pro custodia castri de Edinburgh, ut patet per literas domini Willelmi de Craufurde, militis, constabularii dicti castri de recepto, ostensas super compotum, de anno compoti, cxxxiiij li. vj š. viij đ. [*To Thomas of Moffet, as p. 19, £8. To Sir James of Douglas of Dalketh, son, as p. 42, £40. To lady Margaret Forster, by receipt of Sir John Forster, as p. 19, £10. To Sir William of Lindesai, as p. 41, £13 6s. 8d.*] Et domino Waltero de Bekirtoun, militi, percipienti terciam partem viginti marcarum ratione sponse sue, sponse quondam domini Willelmi Steuart de Jedworth, militis, in plenam solucionem dicte tercie de anno compoti, ut patet per literas dicti domini Walteri de recepto ostensas super compotum, iiij li. viij š. x đ. [*To Abbot of Holyrood, as p. 200, £26 13s. 4d.*] Et domine Marjorie de de Lindesay, sponse quondam domini Henrici de Douglas, militis, percipienti per annum viginti libras de custuma dicti burgi, in partem solucionis dicte pensionis de anno compoti, Willelmo de Douglas, filio suo, fatente receptum ex parte matris sue super compotum, xvij li. vj š. viij đ. Et Willelmo de Giffard, servienti domini regis qui nunc est, percipienti viginti libras de custuma dicti burgi per annum, ut patet per preceptum domini gubernatoris pro

voluntate sua duraturum, et literas dicti Willelmi de recepto ostensas super compotum, de anno compoti, xx li. Et abbati de Kelcow, pro expensis commissariorum regni, tenencium diem marchiarum pro treugis, ut patet per literas domini gubernatoris de precepto, domino Johanne Forster testante receptum super compotum, in custuma duodecim saccorum lane, xvj li. Et domino gubernatori in proprios usus suos, testante Johanne Steuart, filio suo, camerario, receptum super compotum, iij<sup>c</sup>lxiiij li. xxij d. ob., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Et eidem camerario, fatenti receptum super compotum, cccclix li. viij s. ix d., de quibus respondebit. Et allocate pro dinumeracione pellium, de mandato domini gubernatoris ad presens, v li. xij s. iiij d. Et Duncano Rollo, considerato labore suo et diligencia circa custumam, ex gracia auditorum ad presens, v li. ix s. v d. ob. Et duobus custodibus navium, ex gracia auditorum ad presens, v li.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Summa hujus expense, mccciiij<sup>xx</sup>viiij li. vj s. ix d. ob. Et sic restant vij<sup>c</sup>lix li. vj s. j d. ob. De quibus, asserunt computantes quod dominus comes de Douglas recepit cccciij<sup>xx</sup>x li., quas ipse comes asserit se expendisse in diebus treugarum et equitacionibus tempore guerre super marchias, de quibus consulendus est dominus dux. Item, asserunt computantes, sub periculo sui, quod Walterus de Haliburton, maritus ducisse Rothesaie, recepit cxxxiiij li. vj s. viij d., de pensione sibi debita, que summe pendent quousque dominus gubernator consulatur super eis. Et exonerantur predicti custumarii computantes. Summa harum pendentium, vij<sup>c</sup>xxiiij li. vj s. viij d. Et sic debent de claro xxxv li. xix s. v d. ob., quos solverunt domino comiti Buchanie, camerario, fatenti receptum super compotum, de quibus respondebit. Et sic eque.

Consulendus  
est guber-  
nator.

Consulendu  
est guber-  
nator.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Eque.

Compotum Johannis Gil de Haltoun et Johannis de Perth. Camera, custumariorum burgi de Perth, [*Perth, 26 June 1416, from 22 June 1415 to date.*]

*Charge. Custom of 24 lasts 23 st. wool (£321 5s. 7d.), and 5150 woolfells (£34 5s. 6½d.) in 2 ships and several*



boats at port of Perth; and 6 lasts 12 daces 6 hides (£17 13s. 7d.) in said ships; £373 4s. 8½d.

*Discharge. Fee of custumars, £6 4s. 5d.; of tronar, £1 0s. 1d. To Dominicans of Perth, as p. 10, by receipt of Prior, £7 6s. 8d. To Prior of St Andrews, at risk of John de Camera, as p. 201, £2. To Michael Mercer, at risk of John de Camera, as p. 202, £13 6s. 8d.] Et Johanni Stewart de Dundonald, fratri naturali quondam domini regis, percipienti per annum hereditarie viginti libras de custuma dicti burgi, in escambium illarum viginti librarum quas percipere consuevit de custuma burgi de Edinburgh, pro se et heredibus suis masculis tantum, quousque rex etc., ut patet in rotulis compotorum precedencium, in plenam solucionem dicte pensionis, de anno compoti, ut patet per literas Elizabeth de Grame, sponse sue, sub sigillo domini de Grahame, patris sui, ostensas super compotum, xx li. [To John of Craufurde, as p. 174, £10 3s. 4d. To John Gill of Haltoun, as p. 202, £8.] Et comiti Buchanie, camerario, per recepcionem quondam domini Johannis Senescalli de Railstoun, militis, ut patet per literas domini gubernatoris de precepto, sub periculo Johannis de Camera, alterius computancium, vj li. xij s. iiij d., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Et custumariis computantibus, ex gracia domini gubernatoris, ut patet per literas suas pro voluntate sua duraturas, alias ostensas super compotum, vj li. iiij s. v d. Et tronatori, consimiliter ex gracia domini gubernatoris, xx s. j d. Et Willelmo Gerlande, pro dinumeracione pellium, xx s. Et domino Buchanie, camerario, fatenti receptum super compotum, xlij li. xij s., de quibus respondebit. Et pro reparacione capelle beate Marie juxta pontem de Tay, ubi tentum fuit scaccarium, ex gracia auditorum, xij s. iiij d. Et eidem camerario, per recepcionem domini ducis gubernatoris, secretario testante super compotum, ccxlvj li. ix s. iiij d. oñ. Summa expensarum, ccelxxij li. iiij s. viij d. oñ. Et sic eque.*

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Eque.

Aber-  
broth.

Compotum Johannis de Setoun, custumarii de Aberbroth, [Perth, 26 June 1416, from 19 June 1415 to date.

*Charge.* Custom of 3 lasts 2 sacks 8 st. wool (£43 2s. 3d.) 675 wolfells (£4 8s. 4d.), and 12 daces 4 hides (£1 13s. 1d.) in several ships, at Montrose and Dundee; £49 3s. 8d.

*Discharge.* Overexpensiture, £2 8s. 6½d. Fee of custumars, 16s. 5d.; of tronar, 2s. 8½d.] Et eidem ex gracia auditorum, considerato labore suo, v s. [To Abbot of Arbroath, by receipt of Sir John Arthur, as p. 9, £12. To Sir Walter Forstare, Bishop of Brechin, as p. 173, £13 6s. 8d.] Et Waltero de Ogilvi, de mandato domini gubernatoris, per literas suas de precepto et recepto liberatas camerario, viij li., pro quibus camerarius respondebit. Et eidem camerario, fatenti receptum super compotum, xij li. iiij s. iiij d., de quibus respondebit. Summa hujus expense, xlix li. iiij s. viij d. Et sic eque.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Eque.

Compotum Thome de Chesholme et Walteri Androwsoun, Invernys. custumariorum burgi de Inverness, [Perth, 20 June 1416, from 22 June 1415 to date.

*Charge.* Custom of 15 lasts 18 daces hides in 2 ships at port of Inverness, £42 8s.

*Discharge.* Fee of custumars, 14s. 2d.] Et sic restant xlj li. xiiij s. x d. De quibus, computant liberasse domino comiti de Marr ad fabricam turris de Invernys, videlicet, pro lapidibus, ferro, et lignis, et serviciis laborancium, preter Johannem de Soulis, lathomum, xvj li. xiiij d. Et Johanni de Soulis predicto, pro opere suo faciendo unum turnpyke et duos turrates, x li. Et pro victu novem prisonariorum malefactorum de Rosse per sexdecim ebdomadas, xij li. xij s. Summa hujus expense, xxxviij li. xiiij s. j d. Et sic restant, iij li. ix d., que summa allocatur comiti de Marr, in partem superexpensarum factarum super dictam turrin in anno etc. quadringentesimo quartodecimo per dictum comitem. Et sic eque quoad custumarios. Et debentur dicto comiti cxiiij li. xj d. oñ.

Eque.

Debentur  
comite de  
Marr.

[IN DORSO.]

Compotum ballivorum burgi de Are, redditum apud Are. Perth per Johannem David, unum dictorum ballivorum,

[*Tuesday, 16 June 1416, from Whitsunday 1415 to Whitsunday 1416: 2 terms.*

*Fermes, by feu-charter, £20; paid as p. 22 to Dominicans of Ayr,] ut patet per literas fratris Johannis Quhitlaw, prioris dictorum Fratrum, de recepto ostensas super compotum, de anno compoti. Et sic eque.*

Eque.

Forfare.

Compotum ballivorum burgi de Forfare, redditum apud Perth per Alexandrum filium, unum dictorum ballivorum, [16 June 1416, from Whitsunday 1415 to Whitsunday 1416.

*Charge. Fermes, by feu-charter, £8 13s. 4d.*

*Discharge. To Prior of Rostinot, as p. 30, by receipt, £2. To chaplain founded by late Earl of Craufurde, as p. 30, by his receipt, £6 13s. 4d. Sum, £8 13s. 4d.] Et sic eque.*

Eque.

Peblis.

Compotum ballivorum burgi de Peblis, redditum apud Perth per dominum Johannem Forstare, militem, nomine dictorum ballivorum, [19 June 1416, from Whitsunday 1415 to Whitsunday 1416: 2 terms.

*Charge. Burghal ferme, by lease of deputy Chamberlain, £2 13s. 4d.; and nothing from mills, granted to Alexander of Schelis and Egidia Schaw, as p. 228.*

*Discharge. To master of Hospital of St Leonard, as p. 24, £1 6s. 8d., at risk of accountant. To Sir John Forstare, deputy Chamberlain, £1 6s. 8d.]*

Edinburgh.

Compotum ballivorum burgi de Edinburgh, redditum per dominum Johannem Forster de Corstorfine, milite, nomine dictorum ballivorum, [19 June 1416, from Whitsunday 1415 to Whitsunday 1416: 2 terms.

*Charge. Fermes, by feu-charter, £34 13s. 4d.*

*Discharge. To Dominicans of Edinburgh, £6 13s. 4d.; Abbot of Dunfermline, £5; and Sir John Forster of Corstorfyn, £20, as pp. 24, 25. To said Sir John Forster as deputy Chamberlain, £3. Sum, £34 13s. 4d.] Et sic eque.*

Eque.

Dunbrettane.

Compotum ballivorum burgi de Dunbrettane, redditum apud Perth per Ricardum Samuel, unum dictorum balli-



vorum, loco, die, et anno supradictis, [*fermes and petty customs from Whitsunday 1415 to Whitsunday 1416.*

*Charge.* Burghal ferme, by lease of Chamberlain, £8; and petty custom, £1 10s., as p. 130. Sum, £9 10.

*Discharge.* To chaplain of St Patrick in Castle, £6 13s. 4d., and of St Mary in town £1, as p. 58, both by receipt.] Et domino gubernatori, per recepcionem Johannis de Kynross, senescalli domus sue, in complementum

quadraginta duorum solidorum, receptorum in anno ante hoc compotum, v š. iiij đ., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Et eidem camerario, per recepcionem Willelmi de Cadiow super compotum xxxj š. iiij đ., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Summa expensarum, ix li. x š. Et sic eque.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Eque.

Compotum ballivorum burgi de Dundee, redditum per Dundee. Ricardum Scot nomine dictorum ballivorum, loco, die, et anno supradictis, [*from Whitsunday 1415 to Whitsunday 1416: 2 terms.*

*Charge.* Fermes, by feu-charter, £20.

*Discharge.* To Minorites of Dundee, by receipt of guardian, £5; Prior of St Andrews, 13s. 4d.; Sir Patrick Gray, £6; and chaplain in cathedral of Brechin, £6 13s. 4d.; as p. 34. To John Scrymgeour, constable of Dundee, £1, as p. 181.] Et

Johanni Steuart comiti de Buchane, camerario, per recepcionem Willelmi de Cadiow super compotum, xiiij š. iiij đ., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Summa expensarum, xx li. Et sic eque.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Eque.

Compotum ballivorum burgi de Monross, redditum per Monros. Patricium Paniter nomine dictorum ballivorum [20 June 1416, from Whitsunday 1415 to Whitsunday 1416: 2 terms.

*Charge.* Fermes, by feu-charter, £16.

*Discharge.* To Prior of Rostinot, second tithes, as p. 32, £2 12s. To Bishop of Brechin, as p. 94, £12 5s. 4d.] Et Johanni Steuart, camerario, per recepcionem Willelmi de Cadiow super compotum, xxij š. viij đ., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Summa expensarum, xvj li. Et sic eque.

Respondebit  
camerarius.  
Eque.

Lithqw.

Compotum ballivorum burgi de Linlithqw, redditum apud Perth per Willelmum de Craufurde, nomine dictorum ballivorum, [22 June 1416, from Whitsunday 1415 to Whitsunday 1416: 2 terms.

*Charge.* Fermes, by feu-charter, £5.

*Discharge.* To Prioress of Manuel, as p. 61, 13s. 4d.]

Et Roberto de Buchane et Thome Bel, nunciis regis, sub periculo computancium, iiij li. vj s. viij d. Summa expensarum, v li. Et sic eque.

Eque.

Carale.

Compotum ballivorum burgi de Carale, redditum apud Perth per Johannem de Balcolmi et Thomam Atkynson, ballivorum dicti burgi, [23 June 1416, from Whitsunday 1415 to Whitsunday 1416: 2 terms.

*Charge.* Fermes, by feu-charter, £11.

*Discharge.* To Prior of St Andrews, as p. 33, £2 13s. 4d. To Sir John Sibbalde, by assignation of late Earl of Craufurd, as p. 183, £3 6s. 8d. To Minorites of Dundee, by assignation of lady Marjory of Lyndesay, as p. 183, at risk of accountants, £1 13s. 4d. To John Stewart, Chamberlain, £3 6s. 8d. Sum, £11.] Et sic eque.

Eque.

Hadington.

Compotum ballivorum burgi de Hadingtoun, [Perth, 24 June 1416] per Johannem de Aytoun nomine dictorum ballivorum, [from Whitsunday 1415 to Whitsunday 1416 exclusive: 2 terms.

*Charge.* Fermes, by feu-charter, £15.

*Discharge.* To Abbot of Dunfermline, as p. 22, by receipt of Sir John Forster, £2. To Prioress of Haddington, as p. 21, £2. To Sir William of Cokburne, as p. 125, £10. Sum, £14.] Et sic restant xx s., qui debentur magistro hospitalis beati Laurencii juxta burgum de Hadingtoun.

Lanark.

Compotum ballivorum burgi de Lanark, redditum apud Perth per Willelmum de Craufurde nomine dictorum ballivorum, [24 June 1416, from Whitsunday 1415 to Whitsunday 1416 exclusive: 2 terms.

*Charge.* Fermes, by feu-charter, £6.

*Discharge.* To master of Hospital of St Leonard, as p. 60, £2. To Finlay Colinson] famulo quondam regis Roberti tercii, [as p. 60, £2 13s. 4d. To Sir William of Hamiltoun, as p. 232, £1 6s. 8d.. Sum, £6.]

Compotum ballivorum burgi de Aberdene, redditum apud Aberdene. Perth per Johannem de Scroggis nomine dictorum ballivorum, [26 June 1416, from Whitsunday 1413 to Whitsunday 1416 exclusive: 6 terms.

*Charge.* Arrears, £3 13s. 4d. Fermes, by feu-charter, £640. Sum, £643 13s. 4d.

*Discharge.* To Bishop of Aberdeen, second tithes, as p. 30, £64. To Dominicans of Aberdeen, £52, and Carmelites, £20; as p. 30, two years by receipt of Prior, the third at risk of accountant. To Dean and chapter of Caithness, as p. 31,] ut patet per literas domini Alexandri Vause, electi ecclesie Cathanensis, ex parte dictorum decani et capituli, de uno anno infra hoc compotum, et de alio anno per literas Andree Giffard et Willelmi Cryne, executorum quondam Willelmi Jacsoun, burgensis de Aberden, cui dicta pensio fuit impignorata per dictum electum Cathenensem, ostensas super compotum, et de tercio anno sub periculo computantis, x li. [To John Wricht and Alexander Berclay of Garntuli, as p. 154, £30; and to William of Foulertoun, as p. 57, £24; two years by their receipts, third at risk of accountant. To Dean and Chapter of Aberdeen, for anniversary of John Barbar, as p. 32, £3, at risk of accountant.] Et episcopo Orcadensi, percipienti per annum quinque libras annue pensionis de firmis dicti burgi, ex elemosina regis Roberti primi, ut patet per literas domini Alexandri Vause, electi Orcadensis, ostensas super compotum, de duobus annis hujus compoti, et de tercio anno sub periculo computantis, xv li. Et Alexandro de Lindesai comiti de Craufurde, per receptionem domini Walteri de Lindesay, patrui sui, percipienti per annum quadraginta libras de firmis dicti burgi hereditarie, ut patet per literas dicti domini Walteri de recepto ostensas super compotum de duobus annis hujus compoti, et de tercio anno sub periculo computantis, cxx li. Et



domino Roberto de Erskyn, filio et heredi quondam domine Johanne de Berclay, percipienti per annum centum libras de firmis dicti burgi, ipso domino Roberto fatente receptum super compotum, de dictis tribus annis hujus compoti, ccc li. Et eidem domino Roberto, ex parte quondam dicte matris sue, de restancia pedis ultimi compoti ballivorum dicti burgi, fatenti receptum, iij li. xiiij s. iiij d. Et Johanni Stewart comiti Buchanie, camerario, per recepcionem Willelmi de Cadiow, clerici cancellarie, super compotum, xl s., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Summa expensarum, vj<sup>c</sup>xlviij li. xiiij s. iiij d. Et sic eque.

Eque.

Perth. Compotum ballivorum burgi de Perth, [*Perth, 27 June 1416*] per Willelmum de Hornden et Laurencium de Camera, [*from Whitsunday 1415 to Whitsunday 1416 exclusive: 2 terms.*]

*Charge. Fermes, by feu-charter, £80.*

*Discharge. To master of Hospital of St Mary Magdalene, by receipt of John Clerk of Conady, as p. 155, 12s. To Carmelites of Perth, by receipt of their Prior, £3 6s. 8d.; chaplain of St Laurence, £4; and Abbot of Scone, £5 3s. 4d; as p. 28.] Et priori et conventui monasterii Sanctiandree, pro pensione annua eis concessa de firmis dicti burgi, ut patet per literas dompni David de Spanyhe, camerarii dicti monasterii, de recepto ostensas super compotum, xiiij s. iiij d. [*To Dominicans of Perth, £14 13s. 4d; Abbot of Cambuskenneth, £2 10s.; and master of house of St Leonard, by his receipt, £5, as p. 29. To provost and community of Perth for bridge of Tay, as p. 29,] Ricardo Snel, magistro operis dicti pontis, fatente receptum super compotum de duobus terminis hujus compoti, x li. xiiij s. iiij d. [*To Michael Mercer, as p. 122, by his receipt, £13 6s. 8d. To Sir Humfrey of Conyngham, as p. 28, £20, at risk of accountant. Sum, £80.] Et sic eque.***

Eque.

## CLII. [CLXIII.]

COMPOTUM JOHANNIS SENESCALLI COMITIS  
BUCHANIE, CAMERARII SCOCIE, ET EJUS  
DEPUTATI.

A.D. 1416.

Compotum domini Johannis Forstare de Corstorfyne, militis, deputati camerarii, redditum apud Perth, vicesimo septimo die mensis Junii, anno Domini millesimo quadringentesimo sextodecimo, de omnibus receptis suis et expensis a vicesimo secundo die mensis Junii, anno etc. decimoquinto, usque in diem hujus compoti, coram reverendis in Christo patribus, dominis Gilberto episcopo Aberdonensi, cancellario Scocie, et Waltero episcopo Brechinensi, clerico rotulorum et registri, nobili domino et potente, Johanne Senescalli comite Buchanie, camerario Scocie, venerabili patre Johanne abbate Sancte Crucis de Edinburgh, domino Willelmo domino de Grahame, domino Andrea de Hawic, secretario dicti domini gubernatoris, rectore de Listoun, Willelmo de Camera de Fyndoun, et Duncano Rollo, burgense de Edinburgh, auditoribus per ipsum dominum gubernatorem specialiter deputatis.

Idem onerat se, in primis, de xxvj š. viij đ., receptis per ballivos de Peblis, comparentes. . . . .  
receptis per ballivos de Edinburgh comparentes.

S

Idem onerat se de xxx ĩ., receptis per custumarios de Dundee, co . . . . .  
rios de Lithq̃w, comparentes.

Summa hujus oneris, xxxii . . . . .

Summa totalis oneracionis, xxxvij ĩ. xj š. vj đ.

Et non onerat se de aliquibus wardis, releviis, maritagiiis, finibus, aut eschaetis, nec exitibus camerarie, quia nulla levavit, sed dominus suus, dominus camerarius, de ipsis est onerandus in compoto suo.

Expense ejusdem. In primis, allocate computanti in partem solucionis superexpensarum suarum ultimi compoti sui, anni ante hoc, xxxvij li. xj s. vj đ. Et sic debentur sibi de superexpensis anni ante hoc compotum, xxvj li. xj s. ix đ.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Item, computat se liberasse domino gubernatori ad proprios usus suos xx li., de quibus camerarius respondit. Et eidem camerario, fatenti receptum super compotum, xxxvj li. xij s. iiij đ., pro quibus eciam respondit.

Summa hujus expense, lvj li. xij s. iiij đ.

Super-  
expendit.

Summa istarum expensarum cum superexpensis anni ante hoc, iiij<sup>xx</sup> li. v s. j đ., quam summam superexpendit.

Compotum nobilis domini et potentis, Johannis Stewart, comitis Buchanie et camerarii Scocie, redditum apud Perth, eodem die et anno, de omnibus receptis suis et expensis, a vicesimo secundo die mensis Junii, anno etc. decimoquinto, usque in diem hujus compoti.

In primis, idem onerat se de xxxvj s. viij đ., receptis per ballivos de Dunbrettan, comparentes. Et de xij s. iiij đ., per ballivos de Dundee, comparentes. Et de xxij s. viij đ., per ballivos de Monrosse, comparentes. Et de iiij li. vj s. viij đ., per ballivos de Carale, comparentes. Et de xxvj s. viij đ., per ballivos de Lanark. Et de xl s., receptis per ballivos de Aberden, comparentes. Et de xij s. iiij đ., per ballivos de Strivelyn, comparentes.

Summa hujus oneracionis, x li. xix s. iiij đ.

Item, idem onerat se cccx li. vj s. ij đ., receptis per custumarios de Dundee, comparentes. Et de lxx li. vij s. ij đ., receptis per custumarios de Monrosse, comparentes. Et de clxviij li. ix s. iiij đ., per custumarios de Lithgow, comparentes. Et de iiij<sup>xx</sup> vij li. viij s. xj đ., per custumarios de



Strivelyn, comparentes. Et de v li. viij s. vij d. ob., per custumarios de Kingorn, comparentes. Et de xxxij li. xxij d., per custumarios de Northberwic, comparentes. Et de cxlv li. iiij s. vij d., per custumarios de Cupro. Et de lx li. xv s. vij d., per custumarios de Inverkethine, comparentes. Et de lxxix li. vj d., per custumarios de Are. Et de ciiij<sup>xx</sup> xj li. ij s. vj d. ob., per custumarios de Aberden, comparentes. Et de xl li. xij s. vij d. ob., per custumarios de Hadingtoun, comparentes. Et de x li. iiij s. j d., per custumarios de . . . . . de viij<sup>lix</sup> li. lx s. j d., per custumarios de Edinburgh, comparentes. Et de cciij<sup>xx</sup> xv li. xv s. viij d. ob., per custumarios [de Perth] comparentes. Et de xx li. iiij s. iiij d., per custumarios de Aberbroth, comparentes.

Summa hujus oneris, ij<sup>m</sup>ccclxxij li. xij s. ij d.

Item, idem onerat se de xliij s., receptis per vicecomitem de Fyfe, comparentem. Et de xxiiij li., per vicecomitem de Kincardin, comparentem. Et de xxx li., per vicecomitem de Strivelyn, comparentem.

Summa hujus oneris, lvj li. iiij s.

Item, idem onerat se de iiij li., per exitus unius itineris camerarie tenti infra burgum de Hadingtoun, deductis decimis abbatis Sancte Crucis. Et de xxiiij li., provenientibus de exitibus itinerum camerarie tentorum infra burgum de Edinburgh, deductis decimis ejusdem abbatis. Et de viij li. xij s. iiij d., per exitus unius itineris tenti infra burgum de Lithqw, deductis decimis ejusdem abbatis. Et de liij s. iiij d., per exitus unius itineris tenti infra burgum de Peblis. Et de v li. vj s. viij d., per exitus unius itineris tenti infra burgum de Are. Et de iiij li., per exitus unius itineris tenti infra burgum de Irwyne. Et de vj li. xij s. iiij d., per exitus unius itineris camerarie tenti infra burgum de Perth. Et de vj li. xij s. iiij d., per exitus unius itineris camerarie tenti infra burgum de Dundee. Et de xl s., per exitus unius itineris camerarie tenti infra burgum de Monrosse.

Summa hujus oneracionis, lxiiij li.

Item, idem onerat se de lvj li. xiiij s. iiij d., receptis per

dominum Johannem Forster, deputatum suum in officio camerarie. Summa hujus patet.

Summa totalis oneracionis, ij<sup>m</sup>v<sup>o</sup>lx li. vij š. x đ.

Et non onerat se de aliquibus itineribus camerarie aliorum burgorum regni, quia nulla itinera tenta fuerunt in eisdem per tempus compoti, aut de wardis, releviis, maritagiis, aut aliis proventibus regis, quia asserit se nil amplius recepisse. Protestatur tamen quod si contingat se habere memoriam de aliquibus receptis de quibus superius non oneratur, non imputetur sibi ad concelacionem, quia paratus erit se onerare in proximis suis compotis de eisdem.

Expense ejusdem. Primo, allocate computanti pro superexpensis ultimi compoti, ut patet in pede ejusdem, mv<sup>o</sup>iiij<sup>xx</sup>xj li. xvij š. vij đ. oß. Summa superexpensarum patet.

Item, allocate computanti per solucionem factam quondam domino Johanni Senescalli de Railstoun, in partem solucionis viginti librarum quos habuit pro tempore vite, vj li. xiiij š. iiij đ., que pensio jam expiravit. Et Jacobo de Weddale, clavigero regis, percipienti per annum pro tempore vite sue decem libras, pro feodo suo, in plenam solucionem dicte pensionis de anno compoti, x li. Et Leoni heraldo, percipienti quinque marcas pro feodo suo, ut supra, per manus camerarii, ut patet per literas dicti Leonis ostensas super compotum, iiij li. vj š. viij đ. Et domino Alexandro comiti de Marr, percipienti per annum ducentas marcas de custuma burgi de Hadingtoun, si tanta fuerit custuma ibidem, et si non, per manus camerarii alibi, in plenam solucionem dicte pensionis de anno etc. quintodecimo, ut patet per literas dicti comitis de recepto ostensas super compotum, cxxxiiij li. vj š. viij đ. Et Willelmo de Foulertoun, percipienti per annum hereditarie viginti marcas, per manus camerarii, ut patet per literas dicti Willelmi de recepto ostensas super compotum, de anno compoti, xiiij li. vj š. viij đ. Et Thome Senescalli de Kelli, percipienti per annum viginti marcas per manus camerarii, ut per literas suas de recepto ostensas super compotum de anno compoti,

xiiij li. vj s. viij d. Et David Stewart de Hertschaw, percipienti per annum viginti marcas hereditarie de custuma burgi de Inverkethine per manus camerarii, ut patet per literas dicti David de recepto ostensas super compotum, de annis etc. quartodecimo et quintodecimo, xxvj li. xiiij s. iiij d. Et pro victualibus pro municione navium missarum ad partes boreales contra insulares pro defensione patrie, ut patet per literas domini gubernatoris de precepto et comitis de Marr de recepto, ostensas super compotum, xx li.

Summa hujus expense, ccxxvj li. xiiij s. iiij d.

Item, allocate computanti per solucionem factam domino gubernatori, percipienti per annum hereditarie ducentas et quatuor marcas pro terris abthanie de Dul, ut patet per cartam regis alias ostensam super compotum, in plenam solucionem dicte pensionis de anno compoti, cxxxvj li. Et eidem, pro custodia castri de Strivelyne, de anno compoti, cxxxiiij li. vj s. viij d. Et eidem, percipienti per annum hereditarie ducentas marcas de custuma burgorum de Lithqw et de Cupro in Fyfe, pro homagio et servicio suo et speciali retinencia facta cum quondam domino duce Rothesai, de anno compoti, cxxxiiij li. vj s. viij d. Et eidem, pro feodo suo racione gubernacionis regni, de anno compoti, m li.

Summa hujus expense, j<sup>m</sup>ccccij li. xiiij s. iiij d.

Item, allocate computanti, pro feodo officii sui camerarie, de anno compoti, cc li. Et pro expensis auditorum scaccarii et domini gubernatoris, qui tempore scaccarii interfuit cum diversis magnatibus regni, cc li. Et domino Waltero episcopo Brechinensi, clerico rotulorum et registri, pro feodo suo de anno compoti, xx li. Et eidem, pro roba sua, xl s. Et pro apportacione rotulorum ad scaccarium, vj s. viij d. Et pro pargameno pro rotulis scaccarii scribendis, viij s. Et clericis cancellarie pro scriptura rotulorum scaccarii, v li. Et servientibus in domo scaccarii, ex curialitate auditorum, v li. Et pro roba ostiarii domus scaccarii, xl s. Et pro nummis scaccarii ad computandum, xxvj s. viij d. Et pro mensa et scannis scac-



carii et panno ad cooperiendum eandem, xxxiij š. iiij d.  
Et pro vadiis garcionum auditorum tempore scaccarii,  
x li.

Summa hujus expense, cccclvij li. xiiij š. viij đ.

Summa totalis expensarum, iiij<sup>m</sup>vj<sup>e</sup>lxviij li. xvij š. xj đ.  
ođ. Et sic superexpendit mcviij li. xj š. j đ. ođ.

## CLIII. [CLXV., CLXV.A.]

COMPOTA BALLIVORUM ET CUSTUMARIORUM  
BURGORUM.

A.D. 1417.

Seaccarium magnifici et potentis principis, domini Roberti ducis Albanie, comitis de Fyfe et de Menteth, ac regni Scocie gubernatoris, tentum apud Perth et inchoatum die Lune septimo die mensis Junii, anno Domini millesimo quadringentesimo decimo septimo et gubernacionis sue duodecimo, coram reverendis in Christo patribus, Gilberto episcopo Aberdonensi, cancellario Scocie, et Waltero episcopo Brechinensi, clerico rotulorum et registri, Johanne Stewart comite Buchanie, camerario Scocie, venerabili in Christo patre Johanne abbate Sancte Crucis de Edinburgh, Willelmo domino de Grahame, Johanni Forstare de Corstorfyne, deputato dicti domini camerarii, milite, domino Andrea de Hawik, rectore de Listoun, dicti domini gubernatoris secretario, Willelmo de Camera de Fyndoun, et Duncano Rollo, burgense de Edinburgh, auditoribus per ipsum dominum gubernatorem specialiter deputatis.

Compotum Johannis Mortimer et Ade Clerc, custumari- Dundee.  
orum burgi de Dundee, [*Perth, 12 June 1417, from 19 June 1416 to date.*

*Charge. Custom of 31 lasts 5 sacks 8 st. wool (£420 8s. 11d.), 1001 woolfells (£6 13s. 5½d.), and 6 daeres 5 hides (17s. 4d.) in 2 ships of Dundee and 3 of Perth; £427 19s. 8½d.*

*Discharge. Fee of custumars, £7 2s. 8d.; of tronar, £1 6s. 3½d. To Simon of Lundoris, as p. 135, £1 6s. 3½d.]*  
Et pro reparacione trone, videlicet uno ligno ad suppon-

endam tronam, ij š. [*To Richard Scot, as p. 16, £1 6s. 3½d. To Dominicans of Perth, £7 6s. 8d.; and Prior of Rostinot, £13 6s. 8d.; as p. 16. To chaplain of St Saviour, as p. 193, £5. To Alexander Earl of Craufurd, £66 13s. 4d.; and Alexander of Ogilvile of Uchtirhous, £20; as p. 218. To Sir Robert of Maxwell, as p. 16, £20. To John Serymgeour, King's macer, as p. 16, £10. To lady Egidia Stewart, by receipt of Earl of Athole, as p. 194, £26 13s. 4d.*] Et domine Agneti de Tulach, percipienti annuatim decem marcas de custuma dicti burgi pro toto tempore vite sue, in partem solucionis dicte pensionis de anno hujus compoti, ut patet per literas dicte domine Agnetis de recepto ostensas super compotum, iij li. vj š. viij d. Et domino gubernatori in proprios usus suos, testante secretario suo super compotum, cxliij li. viij d., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Et Johanni Stewart comiti Buchanie, camerario, fatenti receptum super compotum, iij<sup>xx</sup>ij li. vj d., de quibus respondebit. Et domino Johanne Forster, deputato camerarii, fatenti receptum super compotum, x li., de quibus respondebit. Et allocate computantibus, percipientibus, pro voluntate domini gubernatoris, duplicacionem feodorum suorum, ex dono suo, ut patet per literas dicti domini gubernatoris de precepto ostensas super compotum, vij li. ij š. viij d. Et eidem camerario, per recepcionem Willelmi de Cadiow super compotum, xxv š. viij d., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Summa expensarum, ccccxvij li. xix š. viij d. oñ. Et sic eque.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Respondebit  
dominus  
Johannes  
Forster.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Eque.

Inver-  
kethine.

Compotum Jacobi de Schaw et Johannis Andree, custumariorum burgi de Inverkethine, [*Perth, 14 June 1417, from 22 June 1416 to date.*

*Charge. Custom of 2 lasts 7 sacks 15 st. wool (£36 16s. 8d.), 100 and 5 score woolfells (£1 4s. 5½d.), and 14 dacles 3 hides (£1 18s. 1d.) in a ship and 3 boats at port of Inverkeithing; £39 19s. 3½d.*

*Discharge. Overexpenditure, 7½d. Fee of custumars, 13s. 4d.; of tronar, 2s. 4d. To Abbot of Culross, as p. 149, £16.] Et Johanni Stewart comiti Buchanie, camerario,*



per recepcionem David Stewart de Hertschaw, ut patet per literas dicti David de recepto ostensas super compotum, xij li. vj s. viij d., de quibus idem camerarius respondebit. Et eidem camerario, ut patet per literas suas de recepto, ostensas super compotum, x s., de quibus respondebit. Et domino gubernatori in proprios usus suos, ut patet per literas suas de recepto ostensas super compotum, ix li. iiij s. vij d., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Et Johanni de Benyne, clerico cokete, ex gracia auditorum ad presens, ij s. iiij d. Summa expensarum, xxxix li. xix s. x d. ob. Et sic superexponderunt vij d. ob.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Super-  
exponderunt.

Compotum Willelmi de Craufurde et Johannis de Carnis, Lithqu. custumariorum burgi de Linlithqw, redditum apud Perth per dictum Willelmum, et Normannum Yhung, deputatum dicti Johannis in officio custumarii pro voluntate domini gubernatoris literatorie constitutum, [14 June 1417, from 22 June 1416 to date.

*Charge. Custom of 23 lasts 9 sacks 7 st. wool (£319 1s. 1½d.) in 3 ships and several boats at port of Blaknes, and 2462 woolfells (£16 6s. 11d.), and 19 lasts 16 daces 2 hides (£52 16s. 6½d.) in some of said ships and boats; £388 4s. 7d.*

*Discharge. Fee of custumars, £6 9s. 6d.; of tronar, £1.]* Et allocate per solucionem factam Waltero Senescalli de Levenax, pro custodia castri de Dunbrettan, de mandato domini gubernatoris, ut patet per literas suas de recepto ostensas super compotum, in partem solucionis octoginta marcarum, ut patet per literas dicti Walteri de recepto ostensas super compotum, de anno hujus compoti, xliij li. vj s. viij d. [To John Stewart of Dundonalde, as p. 242, £20. To Alexander of Leringstoun of Calentar, as p. 111, £20.] Et Johanni de Parco, percipienti per annum hereditarie decem libras de custuma dicti burgi, in partem solucionis diete pensionis de anno compoti, ut patet per literas domini gubernatoris de precepto et ipsius Johannis de recepto ostensas super compotum de anno hujus compoti, iij li. [To Elizabeth of Strivelyne, as p. 112, £3 6s. 8d.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Consulendus  
est guber-  
nator.

*To Sir Walter of Bekyrtoun, as p. 113, £4 8s. 10d.] Et domino gubernatori in proprios usus suos, ut patet per cedula[m] dicti domini gubernatoris ostensam super compotum, j<sup>c</sup>xiiij li. xiiij s. x d., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Et eidem domino camerario, fatenti receptum super compotum, xl li. ix s. iij d., de quibus respondebit. [To Angus de Camera, as p. 242, £6 13s. 4d.] Et Johanni Senescalli, camerario, per recepcionem Jacobi de Wedale, clavigeri regis, de decem libris, et Leonis heraldi de quinque marcis, ut patet per literas domini gubernatoris de precepto et dictorum Jacobi et Leonis de recepto, ostensas super compotum, xiiij li. vj s. viij d., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Et domino Roberto de Erskyne, militi, percipienti per annum hereditarie octoginta marcas de custuma dicti burgi, in plenamolucionem dicte pensionis de anno compoti, ut patet per literas domini Roberti de recepto ostensas super compotum, liij li. vj s. viij d. Et domino Waltero de Buchannan, militi, alias custodi castri de Dunbertan, de mandato domini gubernatoris, in partem pensionis quam debuisset habuisse pro custodia dicti castri, ix li. xvij s. ij d. Summa expensarum, cccxxxviiij li. xix s. vij d. Et sic restant xlix li. v s. De qua summa, allocate computatori pellium, viij s. ij d. Et sic restant, xlvij li. xvj s. x d. De quibus, dicunt computantes quod Jacobus frater comitis de Douglas vi rapuit ab eis liiij s. v d., et Walterus de Haliburtoun, maritus ducisse Rothesaie, simili modo rapuit ab eis xlvj li. ij s. v d. Que summe pendent, de quibus consulendus est gubernator.*

Et memorandum, quod dicti custumarii per juramenta sua asseruerunt quod Johannes de Walton posuit in bargia Adriani Heryng quinque sarplaria lane non custumata. Item, Jacobus de Dundas posuit in nave Johannis Maze decem sarplaria lane, pertinentia ad Johannem Robynson et Willelmum de Balcasky, burgenses de Lanark, de quibus credunt quod nullam custumam solverunt. Item, Jacobus de Levingstoun, frater domini de Calenter, posuit in eadem nave duo sarpelaria lane non custumata.

Compotum Ade Legate et Michaelis de Narne, custum- Strivelyne. ariorum burghi de Strivelyne, [*Perth, 14 June 1417, from 20 June 1416 to date.*]

*Charge.* Custom of 7 lasts 4 st. wool in 6 boats at port of Stirling (£93 11s. 1½d.), and 854 woolfells (£5 12s. 8d.), and 6 lasts 2 dares 5 hides (£16 6s. 8d.) in some of said boats; £115 10s. 5½d.

*Discharge.* Fee of custumars, £1 18s. 6d.; of tronar, 5s. 11d.] Et pro dinumeracione pellium ex gracia auditorum ad presens, ij s. x d. [*To chaplain of St Laurence, as p. 133, £1.*] Et allocate pro feodo unius carpentarii conducti ad opus castri de Strivelyne, de mandato domini gubernatoris, vij li. vj s. viij d. Et pro reparacione diversarum domorum dicti castri per tempus compoti, Adam Legate, magistro operis dicti castri, testante receptum super compotum, iij li. xv s. viij d. Et allocate de custuma quatuor saccorum et novem petrarum lane, ducentarum et sexaginta pellium lanutarum, unius laste et septemdecim dacrarum coriorum domini gubernatoris, de mandato suo, xij li. x s. Et eidem domino gubernatori in proprios usus suos, ut patet per cedulam secretarii sui super compotum, <sup>Respondebit camerarius.</sup> iiij<sup>xx</sup>vij li. x s. x d. ob., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Summa totalis expensarum, j<sup>c</sup>xv li. x s. v d. ob. Et sic eque. Eque.

Compotum Johannis Wricht de Falklande et Roberti Kyngorne. German, custumariorum burghi de Kingorn, [*Perth, 14 June 1417, from 20 June 1416 to date.*]

*Charge.* Custom of 5 sacks 13 st. wool (£7 7s. 9½d.), 154 woolfells (19s. 4d.), and 10 dares hides (£1 6s. 8d.) in 4 boats at port of Kyngorn: £9 13s. 9½d.

*Discharge.* Fee of custumars, 3s. 3d.; of tronar, 6½d.] Et domino gubernatori in proprios usus suos, ut patet per cedulam secretarii sui ostensam super compotum, ix li. <sup>Respondebit camerarius.</sup> x s. j d., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Summa expensarum, ix li. xij s. ix d. ob. Et sic eque. Eque.

Compotum Johannis de Camera de Glasle et Willelmi Coupir.



de Ferny, filii, custumariorum burgi de Cupro, [*Perth, 14 June 1417, from 22 June 1416 to date.*]

*Charge.* Custom of 7 lasts 1 sack 4 st. wool (£94 17s. 9½d.), 1032 woolfells (£6 16s. 11d.), and 1 last 2 daces 9 hides (£3 1s. 1d.) in 2 ships at port of Edyn; £104 15s. 9½d.

*Discharge.* Fee of custumars, £1 15s.; of tronar, 5s. 11d.] Et pro dinumeracione pellium, iij š. iiij đ. Et allocate de custuma lane, pellium, et coriorum domus domini gubernatoris, de mandato suo, viij ĩ. xxiiij đ. Et eidem domino gubernatori in proprios usus suos, ut patet per cedula[m] secretarii sui ostensam super compotum, iiij<sup>xx</sup> xiiij ĩ. ix š. vij đ. oĥ., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Summa totalis expensarum, ciiij ĩ. xv š. ix đ. oĥ. Et sic eque.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Eque.

Are.

Compotum Jacobi de Dalrympil et Ade de Bour, custumariorum burgi de Are, [*Perth, 14 June 1417, from 22 June 1416 to date.*]

*Charge.* Custom of 4 sacks wool (£5 6s. 8d.) and 1 last 6 daces 5 hides (£3 10s. 8d.) in one ship at port of Ayr; £8 17s. 4d.

*Discharge.* Fee of custumars, 3s.; of tronar, 4d.] Et domino gubernatori, in proprios usus suos, ut patet per unam literam sub sigillo suo secreto ostensam super compotum, v ĩ. xv š. iiij đ., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Et eidem domino gubernatori, per recepcionem domini Johannis Commisoun, capellani sui, ut patet per literas suas de recepto ostensas super compotum, iiij ĩ. vj š. viij đ., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Summa totalis expensarum, ix ĩ. v š. iiij đ. Et sic superexponderunt viij š.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Super-  
exponderunt.

Hadington.

Compotum domini Willelmi de Cokburne, militis, et Johannis de Craufurde, custumariorum burgi de Hadingtoun, redditum apud Perth per dictum dominum Willelmum et Johannem de Aytoun, deputatum dicti Johannis de Craufurde, [*16 June 1417, from 25 June 1416 to date.*]

*Charge. Custom of 4 lasts 3 sacks 10 st. wool (£57 17s. 9½d.) in 8 boats at port of Abirledy, and 2857 woolfells (£18 19s. 8d.), and 4 lasts 11 daces 5 hides (£12 4s.) in some of said boats at port of Abirledy; £89 1s. 5½d.*

*Discharge. Fee of custumars, £1 9s. 8d.; of tronar, 3s. 7½d.] Et pro costagiis factis super tronam, videlicet, pro uno ligno, et ferro pro le balke, et cordis novis, et factura earundem, examinatis super compotum, x š. [To William of Cranstoun, as p. 120, 3s. 7½d. To Sir William of Cokburne, as p. 178, £20. To Sir William of Lindesai of Byris, as p. 76, £13 6s. 8d. To lady Marjory of Lyndesay, as p. 178, £20.] Et domino gubernatori, testante secretario suo super compotum, xxviiij li. xiiij š. ob., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Et domino Johanni Forster, deputato camerarii, fatenti receptum super compotum, iiij li. xiiij š. x d., de quibus respondebit. Summa totalis expensarum, iiij<sup>xxix</sup> li. xvij d. ob. Et sic eque.*

Respondebit.  
camerarius.

Respondebit  
dominus  
Johannes  
Forster.

Eque.

Compotum Willelmi de Camera de Aberdene, patris, et Aberdene. Thome de Roule, custumariorum burgi de Aberdene, [Perth, 16 June 1417, from 23 June 1416 to date.

*Charge. Custom of 20 lasts 2 sacks 17 st. wool (£270 5s. 7d.), 4192 woolfells (£27 16s. 11d.) and 8 lasts 12 daces 5 hides (£22 14s. 8d.) in 4 ships at port of Aberdeen, £320 17s. 2d.]*

Expense eorundem. Primo, allocate computantibus, pro feodis suis, de summa oneracionis predicta, dempta lana de Dere, iiij li. xviiij š. j d. Et tronatori, pro feodo suo, de summa lane ponderate, preter dictam lanam de Dere, xv š. iiij d. Et pro reparacione trone, videlicet in cordis novis et ferro ad dictas cordas, vj š. viij d. [To Sir Gilbert, Bishop of Aberdeen, as p. 170, £6 13s. 4d.] Et Alexandro de Lyndesay comiti de Craufurde, percipienti per annum hereditarie centum marcas de custuma dicti burgi, in plenam solucionem dicte pensionis anni etc., decimi quinti, sub periculo Willelmi de Camera, filii, xxvj li. xiiij š. iiij d. Et eidem Alexandro comiti de Craufurde, in partem solucionis dicte pensionis de anno

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

hujus compoti, sub periculo dicti Willelmi de Camera, filii, xxxvij li. x s. ij d. Et domino Murdaco Stewart, percipienti per annum hereditarie centum marcas de custuma dicti burgi, in plenam solucionem dicte pensionis anni etc., decimiquinti, Thoma de Camera, receptore suo literatorie constituto, fatente receptum super compotum, xxvj li. xiiij s. iiij d. Et domino gubernatori in proprios usus suos, ut patet per cedula secretarii sui fatentis receptum super compotum, xxxvj li. xiiij s., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Et Johanni Senescalli, camerario, per receptionem domini Alexandri Senescalli comitis de Marr, ut patet per literas dicti comitis de recepto ostensas super compotum j<sup>c</sup>xxxiiij li. vj s. viij d., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Et domino abbati et conventui de Dere, percipientibus per annum custumam viginti saccorum lane proprie crescencia sue ovium suarum et decimam ecclesie de Dere, in puram et perpetuam elemosinam, ut patet in rotulis compotorum precedencium, sub periculo computancium de anno hujus compoti, xxvj li. xiiij s. iiij d. Et pro dinumeracione pellium, xiiij s. Summa totalis expensarum, cccxx li. xvij s. ij d. Et sic eque.

Perth.

Compotum Johannis Gill de Haltoun et Johannis de Camera, customariorum burgi de Perth, [*Perth, 18 June 1417, from 26th June 1416 to date.*

*Charge. Custom of 18 lasts 4 sacks 18 st. wool (£246 6s. 8d.), 3196 woolfells (£21 4s.), and 16 lasts 8 dacles hides (£43 13s. 8d.) in 3 ships at port of Perth; £311 5s. 4d.*

*Discharge. Fee of customars, £5 3s. 9d.; of tronar, 15s. 5d.] Et pro reparacione trone, videlicet, in cordis novis et ferro ad easdem, et pro tabulis ad unum skale de novo factum, particulariter examinatis super compotum, xx s. [To Dominicans of Perth, as p. 10, £7 6s. 8d. To Prior of St Andrews, as p. 10, £2, by receipt of his Chamberlain. To Michael Merse, at risk of John de Camera, as p. 201, £13 6s. 8d. To John Stewart of Dundonald, as p. 254], ut patet per literas Elizabeth Stewart, sponse dicti Johannis de recepto, ostensas super compotum, xx li. [To John of*



*Craufurde, as p. 174, £10 13s. 4d. To John Gil of Halton, as p. 202, £8.]* Et custumariis computantibus, ex gracia domini gubernatoris, ut patet per literas suas alias ostensas super compotum, pro voluntate sua duraturas, v li. iij s. ix d. Et tronatori, similiter ex gracia domini gubernatoris, ut supra, xv s. v d. Et pro dinumeracione pellium, x s. viij d. Et Johanni Stewart comiti Buchanie, camerario, fatenti receptum super compotum, xxxij li. ix s., de quibus respondebit camerarius. Et domino gubernatori in proprios usus suos, ut patet per cedula[m] secretarii ostensam super compotum, cccij li. viij d., de quibus camerarius respondebit camerarius. Summa totalis expensarum, cccxj li. v. s. iiij d. Et sic eque.

Compotum domini Johannis Forstare, militis, et Alani Edinburgh. de Farnele, custumariorum burgi de Edinburgh, redditum apud Perth per dictum Alanum et Robertum de Hawik, deputatum dicti domini Johannis in officio custumarii, [18 June 1417, from 25 June 1416 to date.

*Charge. Custom of 83 lasts 7 sacks 6 st. wool (£1116 6s. 8d.) in 18 ships at port of Leith, and 20,804 woolfells (£138 13s. 9½d.), and 30 lasts 9 daces 2 hides (£81 4s. 6½d.) in some of said ships; £1336 5s.]*

Et memorandum quod computantes, in suo juramento astrieti ad dicendum auditoribus que et qualia bona fuerunt ablata sine custuma, et per quos, dederunt cedula[m], asserentes quod dominus de Setoun in nave Johannis Gy poni fecit septem sarplaria lane, signata cum signo dicti Johannis Gy, et duos saccos pellium, de quibus nullam custumam solverunt. Item, dictus dominus de Setoun duxit ad tronam sex sarpelaria lane que fuerunt Willelmi de Dunsiar, que non tronata posuit in navibus Spenage et Wolf, que sex sarpelaria Stephanus Lyoun recepit in Flandria ex parte dicti Willelmi de Dunsiar. Item, idem dominus de Setoun posuit in nave Spenage, ultimo ante hoc compotum carcata, tria sarpelaria lane, duo sarpelaria pellium, decem dacrass et quinque coria, non solvendo aliquam custumam, nec intrando dicta bona, et dicunt quod dictus dominus per plures annos consimilia fecit.

Item, Johannes Clerk de Lanark et Thomas Persoun habuerunt unam pocam lane non tronate, quam estimaverunt ad octo petras. Item, dominus Willelmus de Craufurde poni fecit in nave Spynnage, per unum dictum Fynny, unam sarpelariam lane, unam pocam pellium, et quinque coria. Item, Willelmus de Wod nullo modo vult jurare de bonis suis, et asserit se nuncquam jurasse customariis super intracione bonorum suorum. Item, Patricius Baroun, ut asserunt custodes navium, non intravit decem dacras coriorum, quas non intravit customariis. Item, asserunt quod Robertus de Nudre, customarius de Northberwik, est obligatus dare coketam de duobus sarpelariis pellium Georgii de Laweder, et de uno sarpelario pellium Ricardi de Wyntoun, que nunquam fuerunt apud Northberwik. Item, dicunt quod multi hujusmodi faciunt, de quibus ipsis non constat, et qui nolunt intrare bona sua.

[*Discharge. Fee of custumars, £22 5s. 5d. To said Sir John Forster, as p. 175, £11 2s. 8½d. To Alan of Farnele, as p. 18, £11 2s. 8½d. Fee of tronar, £3 9s. 9d.*] Et eidem tronatori, videlicet Johanni de Craufurde, clerico quondam domini regis, percipienti pro tempore vite sue unum denarium de quolibet sacco lane ponderate, ultra feodum tronatoris consuetum, iij li. ix s. ix d. [*To Duncan Rollo, as p. 175, £3 9s. 9d. Remission of custom of 50 sacks wool to Abbot of Melross, as by receipt of Sir John Forster, as p. 19, £66 13s. 4d.*] Et capellano celebranto in castro de Edinburgh pro animabus regum, percipienti per annum pro salario suo viij li. de custuma dicti burgi, ut patet in rotulis compotorum precedencium, et prout patet per literas dicti capellani de recepto ostensas super compotum, de anno hujus compoti, viij li. [*To Sir Archibald Earl of Douglas, as p. 19, £133, 6s. 8d. at risk of accountants. To Thomas of Moffet, as p. 19, £8. To Sir James of Douglas of Dalketh, son, as p. 42, £40.*] Et domine Mergarete Forster, sponse quondam domini Ade Forster, militis, ex conjuncta infeodacione sibi facta cum dicto quondam domino Adam, percipienti per annum decem libras de custuma dicti burgi per manus customariorum ibidem, ut patet in rotulis compotorum precedencium, in partem solucionis dicte pensionis de anno hujus



compoti, domino Johanne Forster, filio suo, fatente receptum super compotum, vj li. xij d. ob. Et domino Willelmo de Lyndesai, militi, percipienti per annum hereditarie viginti marcas de custuma dicti burgi, ut patet in rotulis compotorum precedencium, in plenamolucionem dicte pensionis de anno hujus compoti, per recepcionem Johannis de Levingtoun, senescalli domus comitis de Douglas, prout facta fuit fides super compotum, xij li. vj s. viij d. Et domino Waltero de Bekyrtoun, militi, percipienti terciam partem viginti marcarum ratione sponse sue, sponse quondam Willelmi Stewart de Jedworth, militis, in plenamolucionem dicte tercie de anno compoti, per recepcionem dicti Johannis de Levingtoun ex parte dicti domini Walteri, iij li. viij s. x d. [*To Abbot of Holyrood, as p. 200, £26 13s. 4d.*] Et Willelmo Gifforde, servitori domini nostri regis qui nunc est, percipienti per annum viginti libras de custuma dicti burgi, ut patet per preceptum domini gubernatoris, durante voluntate sua, alias ostensum super compotum, in partem solucionis dictarum viginti marcarum de anno hujus compoti, sub periculo computancium, v li. iij d. Et pro dinumeracione pellium, de mandato domini gubernatoris ad presens, iij li. ix s. iij d. Et custodibus navium, ex consideracione auditorum ad presens et de mandato domini gubernatoris, v li. Et domino gubernatori in proprios usus suos, testante secretario suo super compotum, cccij<sup>xx</sup> xv li. xvj s. v d., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Et Johanni Stewart comiti Buchanie, camerario, fatenti receptum super compotum, lxx li. ix s. ij d., de quibus respondebit. Et Duncano Rollo, ex consideracione auditorum ad presens, considerato labore suo circa custumam recuperandam, v li.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Summa expensarum, vij<sup>c</sup> xlv li. v s. iij d. ob. Et sic restant v<sup>c</sup> iij<sup>xx</sup> x li. xix s. viij d. ob. De quibus, dicunt computantes per juramenta sua, quod comes de Douglas cepit iij<sup>c</sup> iij<sup>xx</sup> xvij li. xiiij s. v d., prout patet per indenturam sub signeto dicti comitis ostensam super compotum, que asserebat ipsum recepisse quingentas et sexaginta quinque libras novem solidos et undecim denarios, sed de residuo super hoc compotum fuit exoneratus, super quibus consu-

Consulendus  
est dominus  
dux.



Pendencia.

menta sua, quod Walterus de Haliburtoun, maritus ducisse de Rothesay, cepit ipsis invitis xxxij li. vj s. viij d., que summa pendet quousque dux consulatur super illa. Item, dicunt quod Archebaldus magister de Douglas cepit custumam provenientem ad lj li. iij s. v d., frangendo arrestam custumariorum, que eciam summa pendet quousque dux consulatur. Summa hujus pendencie, v<sup>o</sup>lxij li. iiij s. vj d. Et sic debent de claro xxvij li. xv s. ij d. o<sup>b</sup>. Quam summam allocant auditores computantibus, in partem pensionis viginti librarum debitarum annuatim Johanni Simpil domino de Eliotstoun, de annis retroactis, unde habent computantes presentare literas dicti Johannis de recepto in proximo scaccario.

Dunbar.

Compotum custumariorum burgi de Dunbar, [*Perth, 19 June 1417*] per Robertum Ynglis, altero custumariorum, videlicet Thoma Broun, contumaciter absente, [*from 25 June 1416 to date.*]

*Charge. Custom of 11 lasts ¼ st. wool (£146 17s. 9½d.), 1309 woolfells (£8 14s. 4d.), and 1 last 15 daces hides (£4 13s. 4d.) in several boats at town of Dunbar; £160 5s. 5½d.*

*Discharge. Fee of custumars, £2 3s. 5d.; of tronar, 9s. 2d.]* Et pro reparacione trone quasi de novo facte, xx s. Et Johanni de Abernyte, clerico cokete, ex gracia auditorum ad presens, x s. Et predicto tronatori, pro feodo suo anni precedentis hoc compotum, tunc non allocato propter absenciam suam, sed jam per auditores allocato, eo quod fuit infirmus, xj s. Et domino comiti Marchie, in partem pensionis sibi annuatim et hereditarie de custuma dicti burgi debite, ut patet per literam dicti domini comitis de recepto ostensam super compotum, cxv li. xij s. j d. o<sup>b</sup>.

Summa hujus expense, cxx li. vj s. viij d. o<sup>b</sup>. Et sic restant xxxix li. xvij s. ix d. De qua summa, allocate computantibus iiij li. xij s. iij d., dati domino Gawano, ex bona causa considerata super compotum. Et pendent viginti sex solidi et octo denarii per custumam unius sacci lane comitis Marchie. Et pendent xxxij li. xix s. x d. recepti per Georgium de Dunbar, filium et heredem comitis

Marchie, quam summam cepit de custuma, sed non per manus customariorum, super quo consulendus est dominus gubernator. Summa pendencie, xxxv li. vj s. vj d. Consulendus est gubernator.  
Pendencia.

Compotum Thome de Borthwik et Roberti de Nuddre North-deputati Georgii de Lawedre, customariorum burgi de berwik. Northberwik, [*Perth, 19 June 1417, from 20 June 1416 to date.*

*Charge. Custom of 4 lasts 4 sacks 6 st. wool (£59), 324 wolfells (£2 2s. 8d.), and 1 last 5 daces hides (£3 6s. 8d.) in several boats at port of North Berwick; £64 9s. 4d.*

*Discharge. Fee of custumars, £1 1s. 6d.; of tronar, 3s. 8d.] Et eidem, videlicet Johanni Clerc, seni et infirmo, ex gracia auditorum ad presens, iij s. viij d. Et domino gubernatori, in proprios usus suos, testante secretario suo super compotum, xliij li. vj d., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Summa expensarum, xliij li. ix s. iiij d. Et sic restant xx li., quas deliberaverunt Johanni de Swyntoun, nepoti domini ducis, de mandato ipsius per literas suas ostensas super compotum de pensione sibi debita, ut asserit, de qua nondum constat, que summa pendet quo- usque constiterit de dicta pensione.* Responderebit camerarius.  
Pendet.

Compotum Johannis de Setoun, customarii de Aber- Aberbroth. broth, [*Perth, 19 June 1417, from 26 June 1416 to date.*

*Charge. Custom of 1 last 6 sacks 5 st. wool (£21 12s. 3d.), and 8 daces hides (£1 1s. 4d.), in 3 boats at port of Arbroath; £22 13s 7d.*

*Discharge. Fee of custumar, 7s. 7d.; of tronar, 1s. 4d.] Et predicto custumario et tronatori de gracia auditorum ad presens, x s. vij d. ob. [To Abbot of Arbroath, as p. 9, at risk of accountant, £5 13s. 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>d. To Sir Walter Forster, Bishop of Brechin, as p. 173, £13 6s. 8d. To John Stewart, Chamberlain, £2 13s. Sum, £22 13s. 7d.] Et sic eque.*

[IN DORSO.]

Compotum ballivorum burgi de Dunbrettane, [*Perth, 9 Dunbertan. June 1417*] per Ricardum Samuel, nomine dictorum balli-

vorum, de omnibus receptis suis et expensis per firmas et exitus dicti burgi a festo Pentecostes anni sextidecimi, usque idem festum anno revoluto, et sic de duobus terminis Pentecostes et Sancti Martini infra hoc compotum.

[*Charge. Burghal ferme, by lease of Chamberlain, £8. Petty customs, by do., £1 10s. Sum, £9 10s.*

[*Discharge. To chaplain of St Patrick, in Castle, £6 13s. 4d.; and of St Mary, in town, £1; as p. 58, both by receipt.*] Et camerario, per recepcionem Willelmi de Cadiow, clerici cancellarie, super compotum, xxvj š. viij đ., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Summa hujus expense, ix li. x š. Et sic eque.

Respondebit  
camerarius.  
Eque.

**Peblis.** Compotum ballivorum burgi de Peblis, redditum apud Perth per dominum Johannem Forstare, militem, nomine dictorum ballivorum, [13 June 1417, from Whitsunday 1416 to Whitsunday 1417: 2 terms.

[*Charge. Burghal ferme, £2 13s. 4d., by lease of deputy Chamberlain; and nothing from mills, granted to Alexander Schelis and Egidia of Schelis, his wife, as p. 94.*

[*Discharge. To master of Hospital of St Leonard, as p. 24, £1 6s. 8d., at risk of accountant. To Sir John Forstare, deputy Chamberlain, £1 6s. 8d. Sum, £2 13s. 4d.*] Et sic eque.

Eque.

**Dunde.** Compotum ballivorum burgi de Dunde, redditum apud Perth per Ricardum Scot nomine dictorum ballivorum, [13 June 1417, from Whitsunday 1416 to Whitsunday 1417.

[*Charge. Fermes, by feu-charter, £20.*

[*Discharge. To Minorites of Dundee, by receipt of guardian, as p. 34, £5.*] Et priori Sanctiandree, pro pensione annua sibi debita de firmis dicti burgi, ut patet per literas domini David de Spanyhe, camerarii dicti prioris, de recepto ostensas super compotum, de anno hujus compoti, xiiij š. iiij đ. [To Sir Patrick Gray, £6; and chaplain in Cathedral of Brechin, £6 13s. 4d., as p. 34. To John Scrymgeour, constable of Dundee, £1, as p. 181.



*To John Stewart, Earl of Buchan, Chamberlain, 13s. 4d. Sum, £20.] Et sic eque.*

Compotum ballivorum burgi de Edinburgh, redditum Edinburgh. loco, die, et anno supradictis, per Johannem de Dun, unum dictorum ballivorum, [*from Whitsunday 1416 to Whitsunday 1417.*

*Charge. Fermes, by feu-charter, £34 13s. 4d.*

*Discharge. To Dominicans of Edinburgh, as p. 24, by receipt of Prior, £6 13s. 4d. To Abbot of Dunfermline, as p. 24, by receipt of Sir John Forster, £5. To said Sir John Forstare of Corstorfyne, as p. 25, £20. To said Sir John as deputy Chamberlain, £3. Sum, £34 13s. 4d.] Sic eque.*

Eque.

Compotum ballivorum burgi de Monros, [*Perth, 14 June Monros. 1417, from Whitsunday 1416 to Whitsunday 1417.*

*Charge. Fermes, by feu-charter, £16.*

*Discharge. To Prior of Rostinot, second tithes, as p. 32, £2 12s, at risk of accountants. To Bishop of Brechin, as p. 94, £12 5s. 4d.] Et Johanni Senescalli comiti Buchanie, camerario, per recepcionem Willelmi de Cadyow, xxij s. viij d., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Summa expense, xvj li. Et sic eque.*

Respondebit camerarius.

Eque.

Compotum ballivorum burgi de Are, [*Perth, 14 June Are. 1417,*] per Thomam Legate nomine dictorum ballivorum [*from Whitsunday 1416 to Whitsunday 1417.*

*Fermes, by feu-charter, £20, paid, as p. 22, to Dominicans of Ayr, by receipt of their Prior.]*

Compotum ballivorum burgi de Linlithqw, redditum Lithqw. per Willelmum de Craufurde, unum dictorum ballivorum, [*Perth, 14 June 1417, from Whitsunday 1416 to Whitsunday 1417.*

*Charge. Fermes, by feu-charter, £5.*

*Discharge. To Prioress of Manuel, as p. 61, 13s. 4d.] Et Thome Bel et Schethok, nunciis regis, pro feodis sibi*

assignatis de firmis dicti burgi, dicto Thoma fatente receptum tam pro se quam pro socio, de anno hujus compoti, iiij li. vj s. viij d. Summa expensarum, v li. Et sic eque.

Eque

Lanark.

Compotum ballivorum burgi de Lanark, redditum per Willelmum de Crauforde, unum dictorum ballivorum, loco, die, et anno supradictis, [*from Whitsunday 1416 to Whitsunday 1417.*

*Charge. Fermes, by feu-charter, £6.*

*Discharge. To master of Hospital of St Leonard, as p. 60, £2. To Finlay Colinsoun, as p. 60, £21 3s. 4d.] Et domino Willelmo de Hamiltoun, militi, ex assignacione domini gubernatoris, ut patet per literas ejusdem, pro voluntate sua duraturas, alias ostensas super compotum, de anno hujus compoti, ut patet per literas dicti Willelmi de recepto, ostensas super compotum, xxvj s. viij d., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Summa expensarum, vj li. Et sic eque.*

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Hadyng-  
toun.

Compotum ballivorum burgi de Hadington, redditum per Johannem de Aytoun, nomine dictorum ballivorum, [*Perth, 14 June 1417, from Whitsunday 1416 to Whitsunday 1417.*

*Charge. Fermes, by feu-charter, £15.*

*Discharge. To Abbot of Dunfermline, as p. 22, £2. To Prioress of Haddington, as p. 21, £2. To Sir William of Cokburne, as p. 125, £10. Sum, £15.] Et sic eque.*

Eque.

Carale.

Compotum ballivorum burgi de Carale, [*19 June 1417*], per Alanum de Spens, unum dictorum ballivorum, [*from Whitsunday 1416 to Whitsunday 1417.*

*Charge. Fermes, by feu-charter, £11.]*

De qua, computat in solucione facta priori Sanctiandree, pro pensione annua sibi debita de firmis dicti burgi, ut patet per literas dompni Willelmi Stury, camerarii dicti prioris, de recepto ostensas super compotum, liij s. iiij d. [*To Sir John Sibbalde, as p. 183, £3 6s. 8d.] Et Fratribus*

Minoribus de Dundee, ex assignacione domine Marjorie, sponse quondam domini Alexandri de Lyndesay, habentis terciam partem decem marcarum pro dote sua, racione quondam dicti domini Alexandri, ut patet per literas gardiani dictorum Fratrum de recepto ostensas super compotum, de anno compoti, xxxiiij s. iiij d. Et Johanni Stewart, camerario, fatenti receptum super compotum, iij li. vj s. viij d., de quibus respondebit. Summa expensarum, xj li. Et sic eque.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Eque.

Compotum ballivorum burgi de Perth, redditum ibidem Perth. per Johannem de Glencady, unum dictorum ballivorum, [16 June 1417, from Whitsunday 1416 to Whitsunday 1417: 2 terms.

*Charge. Fermes, by feu-charter, £80.*

*Discharge. To master of Hospital of St Mary Magdalene, by receipt of John Clerk of Conady, as p. 155, 12s. To Carmelites of Perth, as p. 28, £3 6s. 8d., by receipt of their Prior.] Et capellano celebranti in capella beati Laurencii de Perth, percipienti per annum pro salario suo sex marcas de firmis dicti burgi, ut patet per literas Johannis de Hadingtoun, receptoris dicti capellani, de recepto ostensas super compotum, de anno hujus compoti, iiij li. [To Abbot of Scone, as p. 28, £5 3s. 4d. To Prior of St Andrews, by receipt of Sir David of Spanze, as p. 260, 13s. 4d. To Dominicans of Perth, as p. 29, by receipt of Prior, £14 13s. 4d. To Abbot of Cambuskenneth, as p. 29, £2 10s.] Et magistro hospitalis beati Leonardi juxta Perth, pro annua pensione sibi debita de firmis dicti burgi, ut patet per literas Walteri Umfray, receptoris dicti magistri, de recepto ostensas super compotum, de anno hujus compoti, v li. [To Sir Humfrey of Conyngham, by receipt of William Umfray, as p. 122, £20. To Michael Merser, as p. 122, by his receipt, £13 6s. 8d. To provost and community of Perth, for bridge of Tay, as p. 29,] magistro fabrice dicti pontis fatente receptum super compotum, de anno hujus compoti, x li. xiiij s. viij d. Summa expensarum, iiij<sup>xx</sup> li. Et sic eque.*



## CLIV. [CLXIV., CLXIV.A.]

COMPOTUM JOHANNIS SENESCALLI COMITIS  
BUCHANIE, CAMERARII SCOCIE, ET EJUS DE-  
PUTATI.

A.D. 1417.

[Domini  
Johannis  
Forster.]

Compotum domini Johannis Forstare de Corstorfne, militis, deputati camerarii, redditum apud Perth, vicesimo secundo die mensis Junii, anno Domini millesimo quadringentesimo decimo septimo, de omnibus receptis suis et expensis a vicesimo septimo die mensis Junii, anno etc., decimo sexto usque in diem hujus compoti, coram reverendis in Christo patribus, dominis Gilberto episcopo Aberdonensi, cancellario Scocie, et Waltero episcopo Brechinensi, clerico rotulorum et registri, nobili domino et potenti, Johanne Stewart comite Buchanie, camerario Scocie, venerabili patre Johanne abbati Sancte Crucis de Edinburgh, domino Andrea de Hawic, rectore de Listoun, domini nostri gubernatoris regni secretario, Willelmo de Camera de Fyndoun, et Duncano Rollo, burgense de Edinburgh, auditoribus per ipsum dominum gubernatorem specialiter deputatis.

Idem onerat se, in primis, de xxvj š. viij đ., receptis per ballivos de Peplis, comparentes. Et de iij li., per ballivos de Edinburgh, comparentes.

Summa hujus oneris, iij li. vj š. viij đ.

Item, idem onerat se de x li., per custumarios de Dundee, comparentes. Et de iij li. xij š. x đ., per custumarios de Haddington, comparentes.

Summa hujus oneris, xij li. xij š. x đ.

Summa totalis oneris, xix li. vj đ.

Et non onerat se de aliquibus wardis, releviis, maritagiiis, finibus, aut eschaetis, aut exitibus itinerum camerarie,

quia nulla levavit, sed dominus camerarius est de illis in suo compoto onerandus.

Expense ejusdem. Primo, allocate computanti, in partem solutionis superexpensarum suarum ultimi compoti sui, videlicet anni precedentis hoc compotum, xix li. vj d. Et sic debentur ei de dictis superexpensis ultimi compoti sui, lxiiij li. v s. vij d.

Item, computat se liberasse domino gubernatori in proprios usus suos, xx li., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Et dicto domino camerario, fatenti receptum super compotum, xxxvj li. xij s. iiij d., de quibus eciam camerarius respondebit.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Summa hujus expense, lvj li. xij s. iiij d.

Summa totalis expensarum cum superexpensis anni precedentis hoc compotum, j<sup>c</sup>xx li. xvij s. xj d., quam summam superexpendit.

Superexpensa.

Compotum nobilis domini et potentis, Johannis Senes- [Came-  
calli comitis Buchanie, camerarii Scocie, redditum apud rarii.]  
Perth, vicesimo secundo die mensis Junii eodem anno, de omnibus receptis suis et expensis a vicesimo septimo die mensis Junii, anno etc., decimosexto usque in diem hujus compoti.

In primis, idem onerat se de xxvj s. viij d., receptis per ballivos de Dunbertan, comparentes. Et de xij s. iiij d., per ballivos de Dundee, comparentes. Et de xxij s. viij d., per ballivos de Monros, comparentes. Et de xxvj s. viij d., per ballivos de Lanark, comparentes. Et de iij li. vj s. viij d., per ballivos de Carale, comparentes.

Summa hujus oneris, vij li. xvj s.

Item, idem onerat se de j<sup>c</sup>xxvj li. xj s. viij d., per vicecomitem de Are, comparentem. Et de xij li., per vicecomitem de Kincardyn, comparentem. Et de iiij li. vij s. v d., per vicecomitem de Fyfe, comparentem. Et de xxxv li. iiij s. x d., per vicecomitem de Forfar, comparentem. Et de j<sup>c</sup>j li. xix s. j d., per vicecomitem de Aberdene, comparentem, per relevia de Kelli et Monycabok ac terrarum de Perthok et Ludcarn, infra vicecomitatum de Aberden.

Summa hujus oneris, cciiij<sup>xx</sup> li. iiij s.

Idem onerat se de lxxvj li. xiiij s. iiij d., per vendicionem warde contingentis per mortem quondam Alani Cambel, infra vicecomitatum de Are. Et de xl li., per vendicionem warde contingentis per mortem quondam Roberti Mure de Rowalane. Et de relevio de Auchincrufe, videlicet, xxvj li. xiiij s. iiij d.

Summa hujus oneris, j<sup>c</sup>xxxiiij li. vj s. viij d.

Item, idem onerat se de ij<sup>c</sup>xxvij li. vj s. x d., per custumarios de Dundee, comparentes. Et de xxiiij li. xv d., per custumarios de Inverkethine, comparentes. Et de j<sup>c</sup>lxxvij li. ix s. ix d., per custumarios de Lithqu, comparentes. Et de iiij<sup>xx</sup>viiij li. x s. x d. o<sup>b</sup>., per custumarios de Strivelyne, comparentes. Et de ix li. x s. j d., per custumarios de Kyngorn, comparentes. Et de iiij<sup>xx</sup>xiiij li. ix s. vij d. o<sup>b</sup>., per custumarios de Cupro, comparentes. Et de ix li. ij s., per custumarios de Are, comparentes. Et de xxvij li. xiiij s. o<sup>b</sup>., per custumarios de Hadingtoun, comparentes. Et de j<sup>c</sup>lxix li. xix s. viij d., per custumarios de Aberden. Et de ij<sup>c</sup>xxxvj li. ix s. viij d., per custumarios de Perth, comparentes. Et de iiij<sup>c</sup>lxxv li. v s. vij d., per custumarios de Edinburgh, comparentes. Et de xliij li. vj d., per custumarios de Northberwic, comparentes. Et de liiij s., per custumarios de Aberbroth, comparentes.

Summa hujus oneris, mcccclxv li. xij s. x d. o<sup>b</sup>.

Item, idem onerat se de iiij li. x s., per exitus unius itineris camerarie tenti infra burgum de Hadingtoun, deductis decimis abbatis Sancte Crucis. Et de xx li., per exitus unius itineris camerarie tenti infra burgum de Edinburgh, deductis decimis ejusdem abbatis. Et de v li. vj s. viij d., per exitus unius itineris tenti infra burgum de Are. Et de vj li. xiiij s. iiij d., per exitus unius itineris tenti infra burgum de Lanark. Et de iiij li., per exitus unius itineris camerarie tenti infra burgum de Irwine. Et de vj li. xiiij s. iiij d., per exitus camerarie de Perth. Et de vj li. xiiij s. iiij d., per exitus itineris camerarie de Dundee. Et de xl s., per exitus unius itineris camerarie tenti infra burgum de Monros. Et de viij li. xiiij s. iiij d., per exitus



itineris camerarie tenti infra burgum de Lithqw, deductis decimis dicti abbatis Sancte Crucis. Et de xl š., per exitus unius itineris camerarie de Inverkethine. Et de xxvj š. viij đ., per exitus camerarie de Carale.

Summa hujus, iij<sup>xx</sup>vij li. xvj š. viij đ.

Item, idem onerat se de lvj li. xiiij š. iiij đ., receptis per dominum Johannem Forster, deputatum suum in officio camerarie. Summa patet.

Summa totalis oneracionis, ij<sup>m</sup>xj li. viij š. vj đ. ob.

Expense ejusdem. In primis, allocate computanti pro superexpensis ultimi compoti sui, ut patet in pede ejusdem compoti, j<sup>m</sup>j<sup>c</sup>viij li. xj š. j đ., ob. Summa superexpensarum patet.

Item, allocate computanti per solucionem factam Jacobo de Wedale, clavigero regis, percipienti per annum pro tempore vite sue decem libras pro feodo suo, in plenam solucionem dicte pensionis de anno hujus compoti, x li. Et Leoni heraldo, percipienti per annum quinque marcas pro feodo suo per manus camerarii, ut patet per literas dicti Leonis ostensas super compotum, iij li. vj š. viij đ. Et domino Alexandro comiti de Marr, percipienti per annum ducentas marcas de custuma burgi de Hadingtoun, et si non fuerit ibidem tanta custuma, alibi, per manus camerarii, in plenam solucionem dicte pensionis, de anno etc. sextodecimo, ut patet per literas dicti comitis de recepto ostensas super compotum, j<sup>c</sup>xxxiiij li. vj š. viij đ. Et David Stewart de Hertschaw, percipienti per annum hereditarie viginti marcas de custuma burgi de Inverkethine, per manus camerarii, ut patet per literas dicti David de recepto ostensas super compotum, de anno hujus compoti, xiiij li. vj š. viij đ.

Summa hujus expense, j<sup>c</sup>lx li.

Item, allocate computanti per solucionem factam domino duci gubernatori, percipienti per annum hereditarie ducentas et quatuor marcas pro terris abthanie de Dul, ut patet per cartam regis alias ostensam super compotum, in plenam solucionem dicte pensionis de anno hujus compoti, j<sup>c</sup>xxxvj li. Et eidem, pro custodia castri de Strivelyne, de

anno hujus compoti, j<sup>c</sup>xxxiiij li. vj š. viij đ. Et eidem, percipienti per annum hereditarie ducentas marcas de custuma burgorum de Lithcu et de Cupro in Fyfe, pro homagio suo et servicio ac speciali retinencia sua cum quondam domino duce de Rothesay, de anno hujus compoti, j<sup>c</sup>xxxiiij li. vj š. viij đ. Et eidem, pro feodo suo racione officii gubernacionis regni, de anno hujus compoti, m li.

Summa hujus expense, mcccij li. xiiij š. iiij đ.

Item, allocate computanti per solucionem factam pro expensis domini gubernatoris factis apud Are in ultimo itinere tento ante hoc compotum, xlvj li. xiiij š. iiij đ. Et allocate computanti per remissionem factam per dominum gubernatorem Malcolmo Flemyng de Bigar de medietate relevii domino nostro regi debiti, infra vicecomitatum de Forfare et Aberdene, xxx li. xj š. viij đ. Et allocatur computanti per remissionem factam domino Roberto de Erskyne per dominum gubernatorem de relevio terrarum suarum infra vicecomitatum de Aberden, videlicet, de medietate baronie de Kelly et terrarum de Perteoc et Ludearn, xliij li. vj š. viij đ. Et per remissionem factam per dominum gubernatorem de medietate summa pro qua vendita erat warda heredis quondam Alani Cambel, xxxiiij li. vj š. viij đ. Et allocate computanti, per remissionem factam per dominum gubernatorem factam de medietate summe pro qua vendita erat warda heredis quondam Roberti Mure de Rowalane, xx li. Et allocate computanti, per remissionem factam per dominum gubernatorem de medietate relevii terrarum de Auchincrofe infra vicecomitatum de Are, xiiij li. vj š. viij đ.

Summa hujus expense, j<sup>c</sup>iiij<sup>xx</sup>viij li. v š.

Item, allocatur computanti, pro feodo officii sui camerarie, de anno hujus compoti, cc li. Et pro expensis auditorum scaccarii et domini gubernatoris, qui interfuit cum multis magnatibus regni, cc li. Et domino Waltero episcopo Brechinensi, clerico rotulorum et registri, pro feodo suo, de anno compoti, xx li. Et eidem, pro roba sua, xl š. Et pro apportacione rotulorum ad scaccarium, vj š. viij đ. Et pro pargameno pro rotulis scaccarii scribendis,

viiij ſ. Et clericis ſcribentibus rotulos ſcaccarii, v li. Et Willelmo de Cadiow, ex gracia auditorum, xviiij ſ. ij d. Et ſerventibus in domo ſcaccarii, v li., ex curialitate auditorum. Et oſtiario, pro roba ſua, xl ſ. Et pro nummis ſcaccarii ad computandum, xxvj ſ. viij d. Et pro menſa, ſcannis, et coopertorio ſcaccarii, xxxiiij ſ. iiij d. Et pro vadiis gacionum auditorum ſcaccarii, x li.

Summa hujus expenſe, cccxlviiij li. xij ſ. x d.

Summa totalis expenſarum, iiij<sup>m</sup>cccvij li. ij ſ. iiij d. ob.

Et ſic ſuperexpendit j<sup>m</sup>ij<sup>c</sup>iii<sup>j</sup>xxv li. xiiij ſ. ix d.

Superexpenſe.

Et memorandum quod dominus gubernator non recepit allocacionem pro expenſis et oneribus quas ſuſtinuit pro custodia regis Ricardi Anglie, a tempore obitus bone memorie quondam domini regis, fratris ſui, jam per undecim annos, quas expenſas annuatim domini auditores compotorum eſtimant ad minus fuiſſe in quolibet anno centum marcas, que ſumma ſe extendit pro annis preteritis ad vij<sup>c</sup>xxxiiij li. vj ſ. viij d., que ſumma debetur domino duci. Et ſic, cum ſuperexpenſis ſupraſcriptis, debentur ſibi et camerario ij<sup>m</sup>xxix li. v d.



## CLV. [CLXVI., CLXVI.A.]

COMPOTA CUSTUMARIORUM ET BALLIVORUM  
BURGORUM.

A.D. 1418.

Scaccarium magnifici et potentis principis ac domini, domini Roberti ducis Albanie, comitis de Fyfe et de Menteth, ac regni Scocie [gubernatoris], tentum apud Perth, et inchoatum die Lune penultimo die mensis Maii, anno gracie millesimo quadringentesimo decimo octavo, et gubernacionis sue terciodecimo, coram reverendis in Christo patribus, dominis Gilberto episcopo Aberdonensi, cancellario Scocie, Waltero episcopo Brechinensi, clerico rotulorum et registri, Johanne Stewart comite Buchanie, camerario Scocie, venerabili patre Johanne abbate Sancte Crucis de Edinburgh, Willelmo domino de Grahame, Johanne Forster de Corstorfine, milite, deputato dicti domini camerarii, et Duncano Rollo, burgense de Edinburgh, auditoribus per ipsum dominum gubernatorem specialiter deputatis.

Dunde.

Compotum Johannis Mortimer et Ade Clerk, custumari-  
orum burgi de Dunde, [*Perth, 3 June 1418, from 12 June 1317 to date.*]

*Charge. Custom of 33 lasts 8 sacks 1 st. wool (£450 14s. 5½d.) in 3 ships and several boats at port of Dundee, and 1225 woolfells (£8 3s.), and 5 daces 4 hides (14s. 5d.) in some of said ships; £459 11s. 10½d.*

*Discharge. Fee of custumars, £7 13s. 2d.; of tronar, £1 8s. 2d. To Simon of Londoris, as p. 135, £1 8s. 2d.] Et pro reparacione trone, videlicet pro cordis novis ad eandem, v š. iiij đ. [To Richard Scot, as p. 16, £1 8s. 2d.]*

*To Dominicans of Perth, by receipt of Prior, £7 6s. 8d.; and Prior of Rostinot, £13 6s. 8d.; as p. 16. To chaplain of St Saviour, as p. 193, £5. To Alexander Earl of Craufurde, £66 13s. 4d.; and Alexander of Ogilvy of Uchtirous, £20; as p. 218.] Et domino Roberto de Maxwell, militi, percipienti per annum pro tempore vite sue viginti libras de custuma dicti burgi, pro homagio et servicio suo facto et faciendo domino nostro regi Jacobo qui nunc est, ut patet per literas dicti domini Roberti de recepto ostensas super compotum, de anno compoti, xx li. Et domine Egidie Senescalli, filie quondam domini nostri regis, ex assignacione domini gubernatoris, ut patet per literas domini gubernatoris de precepto et ipsius Egidie de recepto de viginti sex libris quinque solidis et novem denariis in partem quadraginta marcarum, et de residuo dicte summe sub periculo Ade Clerk, alterius computancium, xxvj li. xiiij s. iiij d. [To John Scrymgeour, King's macer, as p. 16, £10. To lady Agnes of Tulach, as p. 17, £6 13s. 4d.] Et domino Johanni Forster, deputato camerarii, fatenti receptum super compotum, x li., de quibus respondebit. Et domino gubernatori in proprios usus suos, domino comite Buchanie testante receptum super compotum, cxlvij li. xix s. v d., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Et eidem domino Buchanie, camerario, fatenti receptum super compotum, cv li. iiij s., de quibus respondebit. Et allocate custumariis computantibus, percipientibus, pro voluntate domini gubernatoris, duplicacionem feodorum suorum, ut patet per literas domini gubernatoris de precepto alias ostensas super compotum, vij li. xiiij s. ij d. Summa expensarum, iiij<sup>9</sup>lix li. xj s. xj d. Et sic superexpenderunt obolum.*

Respondebit  
dominus  
Johannes  
Forster.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Compotum Johannis de Camera de Glasly et Willelmi Coupir. Ferny, filii, custumariorum burgi de Cupro, [Perth, 3 June 1418, from 14 June 1417 to date.

Charge. Custom of 8 lasts 1 sack 7 st. wool (£108 7s. 9½d.), 699 woolfells (£4 11s.), and 1 last 1 dacre 3 hides (£2 16s. 9½d.) in 2 ships at port of Edlyn; £115 15s. 7d.

*Discharge. Fee of custumars, £1 18s. 7d.; of tronar, 6s. 9d.]* Et pro triginta sex petris plumbi pro ponderibus, et pro ferro et operatione ponderum de novo factorum, eo quod combusta fuerunt pondera tempore combustionis ville, et aliis minutis circa reparacionem trone, iiij li. vj š. iij đ. Et allocate de custuma quinque saccorum et novemdecim petrarum lane domini gubernatoris, centum nonaginta novem pellium lanutarum, et trium dacrarum et quatuor coriorum domus ejusdem domini gubernatoris, de mandato suo, ix li. v š. vij đ. Et domino gubernatori, in proprios usus suos, domino comite Buchanie, camerario, testante receptum super compotum, iiij<sup>xx</sup> xix li. xj š. iij đ., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Et eidem camerario, per per recepcionem Willelmi de Cadyow super compotum, vij š. vij đ., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Summa expensarum, cxv li. xv š. vij đ. Et sic eque.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Strivelyne. Compotum Ade Legate et Michaelis de Narne, custumariorum burgi de Strivelyne, [*Perth, 6 June 1418, from 14 June 1417 to date.*

*Charge. Custom of 5 lasts 1 sack 13 st. wool (£68 14s. 5½d.), 769 woolfells (£5 1s.), and 9 lasts 6 daces 7 hides (£24 17s. 10d.) in several boats at port of Stirling; £98 13s. 3½d.*

*Discharge. Fee of custumars, £1 12s. 11d.; of tronar, 4s. 4d.]* Et pro dinumeracione pellium, ij š. vj đ. Et per solucionem factam capellano celebranti in ecclesia parochiali de Strivelyne, ad altare Sancti Laurencii, percipienti per annum viginti solidos ex elemosina regis de custuma dicti burgi, sub periculo Michaelis de Narne, alterius computancium, de anno hujus compoti, xx š. Et pro reparacione diversarum domorum in castro de Strivelyne per tempus compoti, Adam Legate, magistro operis dicti castri, testante receptum super compotum, vij li. xj š. ij đ. Et allocate de custuma quatuor saccorum et septem petrarum lane, trescentarum quinquies viginti et quindecim pellium lanutarum, triginta duarum dacrarum et octo coriorum domini gubernatoris, de mandato suo, xij li. xiiij š. ix đ.



Et domino gubernatori in proprios usus suos, Thoma de Douglas, clerico suo, testante receptum super compotum, lxxvj li. vij s. vij d. ob., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Respondebit camerarius.  
 Summa totalis expensarum, iiij<sup>xx</sup>xviiij li. xiiij s. iij d. ob. Et Eque.  
 sic eque.

Compotum custumariorum burgi de Dunbar, [*Perth, 6 Dunbar. June 1418*], per Robertum Inglis, unum custumariorum predictorum, Thoma Broun, altero custumario, contumaciter absente, [*from 19 June 1417 to date.*]

Idem onerat se in primis de xxxv li. vj s. vj d., pendentibus in pede ultimi compoti sui, ut patet in pede ejusdem. Summa hujus pendencie patet. [*Custom of 8 lasts 8 sacks 12 st. wool (£118), 832 woolfells (£5 10s. 3d.), and 16 daeres hides (£2 2s. 8d.) in several boats at Dunbar; £125 12s. 11d.*] Summa totalis oneracionis, clx li. xix s. v d.

Expense ejusdem. Primo, allocate computanti, pro feodo suo de summa oneracionis predicta, preter pendenciam, xx s. xj d. ob. Et tronatori, pro feodo suo de summa lane ponderate, vij s. iiij d. ob. Et domino comiti Marchie, in partem pensionis sibi annuatim et hereditarie debite de custuma dicti burgi, ut patet per literam suam clausam sub sigillo suo, ostensam super compotum, de anno compoti, iiij<sup>xx</sup>xvij li. ij s. xj d.

Summa expensarum, iiij<sup>xx</sup>xviiij li. xj s. iij d. Et sic debet preter pendenciam anni precedentis, xxvij li. xx d. De qua summa, asserunt comitissam Marchie cepisse, ipsis invitis, xv li. iiij s. v d. Et Georgium de Dunbar, filium, vj li. xvij s. ix d. Et quondam Gawanum de Dunbar, filium dicti comitis Marchie, iiij li. xix s. vj d. Et sic pendent, xxxv li. vj s. vj d., de quibus asserunt, pro ut asseruerunt anno precedenti, comitissam Marchie cepisse, ipsis invitis, de custuma unius sacci lane, xxvj s. viij d., et Georgium de Dunbar, filium, cepisse ut supra, in dicto anno precedenti, xxxiiij li. xix s. x d., quas summas receperunt a mercatoribus, sed non per manus custumariorum.

Compotum Jacobi de Schaw et Johannis Andree, custu- Inver-  
kethyne.

mariorum burgi de Inverkethine, [Perth, 5 June 1418, from 14 June 1417 to date.

*Charge.* Custom of 3 lasts 5 sacks 7 st. wool (£47 1s. 1½d.), 200 woolfells (£1 6s. 8d.), and 5 dacres hides (13s. 4d.) in 6 boats at port of Inverkeithing; £49 1s. 1½d.

*Discharge.* Overexpenditure, 7½d. Fee of custumars, 16s. 4d.; of tronar, 3s.] Et clerico cokete, ex gracia auditorum ad presens, iij š. [To Abbot and convent of Culros, custom of their wool, as p. 149, £16.] Et domino comiti Buchanie, camerario, per recepcionem David Stewart de Hertschaw, ut patet per literas dicti David de recepto ostensas super compotum, de anno compoti, xiiij li. vj š. viij d., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Et eidem camerario, fatenti receptum super compotum, lix š. oß., de quibus respondebit. Et domino gubernatori in proprios usus suos, xv li. xij š. v d. oß., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Summa expensarum, xix li. iij d. oß. Et sic eque.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Lithqw.

Compotum Willelmi de Craufurde et Johannis de Carnys, custumariorum burgi de Lynlithqw, redditum apud Perth per dictum Willelmum et Normannum Yhung, deputatum dicti Johannis in officio custumarii pro voluntate domine gubernatoris literatorie constitutum, [6 June 1418, from 14 June 1417 to date.

*Charge.* Custom of 22 lasts 9 sacks 19 st. wool (£306 7s. 9½d.), 3833 woolfells (£25 10s. 4d.), and 20 lasts 4 dacres hides (£53 17s. 4d.) in 2 ships and several boats at port of Blaknes; £385 15s. 5½d.

*Discharge.* Fee of custumars, £6 8s. 8d.; of tronar, 18s. 5d.] Et pro dinumeracione pellium, de mandato camerarii, xij š. viij d. oß. Et allocate per solucionem factam Waltero Stewart de Levenax, pro custodia castri de Dunbrettane, in plenam solucionem pensionis sibi debite de anno precedenti hoc compotum, ut patet per literas domini gubernatoris de precepto et dicti Walteri de recepto ostensas super compotum, x li. Et eidem, pro custodia dicti castri, in plenam solucionem octoginta marcarum sibi debitarum de

anno compoti, ut patet per literas dicti domini gubernatoris  
 de precepto ostensas super compotum, de anno compoti,  
 liij li. vj š. viij đ. Et domino comiti Buchanie, camerario,  
 fatenti receptum super compotum, xxxvij li. xvij š. vj đ.,  
 de quibus respondebit. Et eidem, per recepcionem Jacobi Respondebit  
camerarius.  
 de Wedale, clavigeri regis, ut patet per literas domini  
 camerarii de precepto et ipsius Jacobi de recepto ostensas  
 super compotum, x li., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Respondebit  
camerarius.  
 Et eidem camerario, per recepcionem Leonis heraldi, ut  
 patet per literas domini gubernatoris de precepto et ipsius  
 heraldi de recepto ostensas super compotum, iij li. vj š. viij đ.,  
 de quibus camerarius respondebit. Et Thome de Parco, Respondebit  
camerarius.  
 filio et heredi quondam Johannis de Parco, de mandato  
 domini gubernatoris de precepto et ipsius Thome de recepto,  
 iiij li. viij š. x đ. Et Elizabeth de Strivelyne, sponse quon-  
 dam Johannis de Parco, habenti terciam partem decem  
 librarum sibi debitam pro tercia sua, ut patet per literas  
 domini gubernatoris de precepto et ipsius Elizabeth de  
 recepto ostensas super compotum, iij li. vj š. viij đ. Et  
 Marjorie Flemyng, sponse quondam Johannis de Parco,  
 filii, in partem tercie sue sibi debite de duabus partibus  
 dictarum decem librarum, ut patet per literas domini  
 gubernatoris de precepto, et Petri Flemyng, fratris dicte  
 Marjorie, de recepto ostensas super compotum, de anno  
 compoti, xxij š. ij đ. [*To Angus de Camera, as p. 242, £6*  
*13s. 4d.*] Et Alexandro de Levingstoun de Calentare,  
 percipienti per annum hereditarie viginti libras de custuma  
 dicti burgi, quousque rex etc., in plenam solucionem  
 duarum parcium dicte pensionis de anno compoti, ipso  
 Alexandro fatente receptum, xij li. vj š. viij đ. Et Johanni  
 Senescalli de Dundonalde, percipienti per annum heredi-  
 tarie viginti libras de custuma dicti burgi, quousque rex etc.,  
 in partem dicte pensionis de anno compoti, xj li. vj š. viij đ.  
 Et domino Roberto de Erskyne, percipienti hereditarie  
 octoginta marcas de custuma dicti burgi, ut patet per literas  
 dicti domini Roberti de recepto ostensas super compotum,  
 de anno compoti, liij li. vj š. viij đ. Et domino gubernatori  
 in proprios usus suos, ut patet per cedula Thome de



Respondebit  
camerarius.

Douglas, clerici ejusdem, ostensam super compotum, lxxxj li. vj š. x đ., de quibus camerarius respondebit.

Consulendus  
est guber-  
nator.

Summa hujus expense, cciiij<sup>xx</sup>xvij li. ix š. v đ. oñ. Sic restant iiij<sup>xx</sup>viiij li. vj š. De quibus, dicunt computantes per sua juramenta, quod Jacobus de Douglas, frater comitis de Douglas recepit, et non per manus computancium, a diversis mercatoribus, xlvij li. xiiij š. iij đ., unde consulendus est dominus gubernator. Et Walterus de Haliburtoun, maritus ducisse Rothesaye, cepit modo consimili a diversis mercatoribus xl li. xj š. ix đ., de quibus consulendus est dominus gubernator. Summa hujus, iiij<sup>xx</sup>viiij li. vj š., que summa pendet.

Et memorandum quod dicti custumarii per sua juramenta asseruerunt, quod Archebaldus filius comitis fecit ponderari quinque sarplaria lane, pro quibus nullam custumam solvi permisit. Item, Willelmus de Blakburn de Inverkethyne et Johannes Burky abstulerunt unam lastam coriorum et ultra extra aquam de Avin, et imposuerunt in navem Henrici van Mouster, pro quibus coriis nullam custumam solverunt. Item, Johannis de Rate de Lithqu liberavit de domo sua unam lastam coriorum sine custuma, et asseruit unum hominem de Edinburgh, vocatum Adam Lyoun de Walkmyl, emisse ab eo dicta coria, et teneri ad solvendum custumam pro eisdem, et tamen non solvit computantibus, licet fecerit diligenciam suam.

Hading-  
toun.

Compotum domini Willelmi de Cokburne, militis, et Johannis de Craufurde, custumariorum burgi de Hadingtoun, redditum apud Perth per dictum dominum Willelmum et Johannem de Aytoun, deputatum dicti Johannis de Craufurde, [7 June 1418, from 16 June 1417 to date.

*Charge. Custom of 4 lasts 18 st. wool (£54 6s. 8d.), 1679 woolfells (£11 2s. 2d.), and 7 daces 1 hide (18s. 11½d.) in several boats at port of Abirledy; £66 7s. 9½d.*

*Discharge. Fee of custumars, £1 . 2s. 2d.; of tronar, 3s. 5d. To William of Cranstoun, as p. 120, 3s. 5d. To Sir William of Cokburne, as p. 178, £20.] Et domino Willelmo de Lyndesay, militi, in partem viginti marcarum*

sibi annuatim et hereditarie debitarum de custuma dicti burgi, ut patet per literas domini gubernatoris de precepto et ipsius domini Willelmi de recepto ostensas super compotum, de anno compoti, viij li. xv s. x d. Et domino duci gubernatori, per receptionem domini Willelmi de Cokburne, militis, Thoma de Douglas, clerico domini gubernatoris, testante receptum super compotum, xx li., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Et eidem domino gubernatori, per receptionem quondam Patricii de Abernethy, nepotis sui, xvj s., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Et domine Marjorie de Lyndesay, sponse quondam domini Henrici de Douglas, militis, in partem solucionis viginti librarum, Willelmo de Douglas, filio suo, testante receptum super compotum, xv li. vj s. xj d. oñ. Summa totalis expensarum, lxxvj li. vij s. ix d. oñ. Et sic eque.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Eque.

Compotum Thome de Borthwie et Roberti de Nuddre, North-deputato Georgei de Lawedre, custumariorum de North-berwik. berwic [*Perth, 8 June 1418, from 19 June 1417 to date.*]

*Charge. Custom of 4 lasts 6 sacks 13 st. wool (£62 1s. 1½d.), 5 score and 15 woolfells (12s. 9½d.), and 8 dacres hides (£1 1s. 4d.) in several boats at port of Northberwick; £63 15s. 3d.*

*Discharge. Fee of custumar, £1 1s. 3d.; of tronar, 7s. 8d.]* Et domino gubernatori in proprios usus suos, ut patet per cedula Thome de Douglas, clerici sui, ostensam super compotum, lxij li. vj s. iiij d., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Summa expensarum, lxij li. xv s. iij d. Et sic eque.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Eque.

Compotum Thome de Cheseholme et Walteri Androw-Invernys. soun, custumariorum burgi de Invernys, [*Perth, 9 June 1418, from 20 June 1416 to date.*]

*Charge. Custom of 40 lasts 1 dacre 1 hide, at port of Inverness in 4 ships; £106 16s. 3d.*

*Discharge. Fee of custumars, £1 5s. 8d. To Earl of Buchan, Chamberlain, £9 10s. 8d. Sum, £11 5s. 8d.]* Sic restant iiij<sup>xx</sup> xv li. x s. vij d., que summa allocatur compu-

tantibus, eo quod comes de Marr recepit eandem in diminutionem centum et tresdecim librarum undecim **denariorum** cum obolo, et sic debentur eidem de eadem summa xvij li. x š. iiij đ. oħ.

## Arbroth.

Compotum Johannis de Setoun, custumarii de Aberbrothoth, [*Perth, 9 June 1418, from 19 June 1417 to date.*

*Charge. Custom of 21 sacks wool £28 2s. 3d.) 60 woolfells (6s. 8d.) and 2 daces hides (5s. 4d.) in 2 ships at port of Arbroath; £28 14s. 3s.*

*Discharge. Fee of custumar, 9s. 7d.; of tronar, 1s. 9d. To Abbot of Arbroath, as p. 9, £6 18s. 6½d., at risk of accountant. To Sir Walter Forstare, Bishop of Brechin, as p. 173, £13 6s. 8d. Outlay on tron, 8s. 8d.] Et domino gubernatori, per recepcionem Walteri de Ogilwile, ex assignacione sua, ut patet per literas domini gubernatoris de precepto, ipso Waltero fatente receptum super compotum, viij li. de quibus camerarius respondebit. Summa expensarum, xxix li. v š. ij đ. oħ. Et sic superexpendit x š.*

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Superexpensa. xj đ. oħ.

## Edinburgh.

Compotum domini Johannis Forstare, militis, et Alani de Farnele, custumariorum burgi de Edynburgh, redditum apud Perth per dictum Alanum et Robertum de Hawik, deputatum dicti domini Johannis in officio custumarii, [*10 June 1418, from 18 June 1417 to date.*

*Charge. Custom of 66 lasts 8 sacks 2 st. wool (£890 15s. 7d.) 18,768 woolfells (£125 0s. 11d.) and 30 lasts 18 daces 3 hides (£82 8s. 10d.) in 22 ships at port of Leith; £1098 5s. 4d.*

*Discharge. Fee of custumars, £18 6s. 1d. To same Sir John Forstare, as p. 175, £9 3s. 0½d. To Alan of Farnele, as p. 18., £9 3s. 0½d. Fee of tronar, £2 15s. 8d. To John of Craufurde, as p. 276, £2 15s. 8d. To Duncan Rollo, as p. 174, £2 15s. 8d.] Et pro dinumeracione pellium, iij li. ij š. vj đ. [*Remission of custom of 50 sacks wool yearly to Abbot of Melrose, as p. 19, by receipt of Duncan Rollo for Abbot, £66 13s. 4d. To chaplain in castle, as p. 276, £8, at**



*risk of accountants. To Sir Archibald Earl of Douglas, as p. 19, £133, at risk of accountants.] Et Thome de Moffet, percipienti per annum hereditarie octo libras de custuma dicti burgi, ex infeodacione antiqua, in partem solucionis dicte pensionis de anno compoti, iij li. Et domino Jacobo de Douglas de Dalketh, filio, percipienti per annum hereditarie quadraginta libras de custuma dicti burgi, in partem solucionis dicte pensionis de anno compoti, ut patet per literas dicti domini Jacobi ostensas super compotum, de anno compoti, xxxvij li. xiiij s. ob. Et domine Margarete Forster, sponse quondam domini Ade Forster de Corstorfine, militis, ex conjuncta infeodacione sibi facta cum dicto quondam domino Adam, percipienti per annum decem libras de custuma dicti burgi, per manus customariorum ibidem, ut patet in rotulis compotorum precedencium, in partem solucionis dicte pensionis de anno compoti, domino Johanne Forster, filio suo, fatente receptum super compotum ex parte sua, v li. xx d. Et domino Willelmo de Lyndesay, militi, percipienti per annum hereditarie viginti marcas de custuma dicti burgi, ut patet in rotulis compotorum precedencium, in plenam solucionem dicte pensionis de anno compoti, ut patet per literas dicti domini Willelmi, sub sigillo Johannis de Levingtoun, ostensas super compotum, de anno compoti, xiiij li. vj s. viij li. Et domino Johanni abbati Sancte Crucis qui nunc est, percipienti per annum quadraginta marcas pro tempore vite sue, in partem solucionis dicte summe de anno compoti, vj li. xij s. xj d. ob. Et Willelmo Giffarde, servitori domini nostri regis qui nunc est, percipienti per annum viginti libras de custuma dicti burgi, ut patet per preceptum domini gubernatoris durante voluntate sua, alias ostensum super compotum, in plenam solucionem dicte pensionis de anno precedenti hoc compotum, ipso Willelmo fatente receptum super compotum, xiiij li. xix s. ix d. Et eidem, in partem dicte pensionis de anno compoti, ipso Willelmo fatente receptum super compotum, xvij li. xvij s. Et Johanni Simpil de Elyotstoun, percipienti per annum viginti libras de custuma dicti burgi, in plenam solucionem dicte pensionis, ut*

Respondebit  
camerarius.

patet per literas dicti Johannis, sub sigillo Johannis de Libbertoun, burgensis de Edinburgh, procuratoris, xx li. Et Waltero de Haliburtoun, marito ducisse Rothesaye, in partem solucionis pensionis sibi debite ratione dicte domine ducisse, ut patet per literas dicti Walteri de recepto ostensas super compotum, ciiij<sup>xx</sup> xvj li. xv s. oß. Et domino gubernatori in proprios usus suos, Thoma de Douglas, clerico suo, fatente receptum super compotum, iiij<sup>xx</sup> li. viij s. vj d. oß., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Et eidem camerario, fatente receptum, liiij li. xvj s. Et pro custodia navium tempore carcacionis earundem, de mandato domini gubernatoris, x li. Et Duncano Rollo, considerato labore suo circa custumam recuperandam, x li.

Consulendus  
est guber-  
nator.

Summa hujus expense, vij<sup>o</sup>xxvj li. xiiij s. iiij d. Sic restant iiij<sup>o</sup>lxxj li. xij s. Quam summam integram et vij li. vj s. iiij d. oß., asserunt computantes dominum comitem de Douglas recepisse per Johannem de Levingtoun, senescallum suum, ut patet per indenturam dicti Johannis de recepto sub sigillo suo ostensam super compotum. Summa recepti dicti Johannis ex parte dicti comitis, iiij<sup>o</sup>lxxviij li. xvij s. iiij d. oß., unde consulendus est dominus gubernator. Summa totalis expensarum, m<sup>j</sup>v li. xj s. vij d. oß. Et sic superexponderunt vij li. vj s. iiij d. oß. Que summa debetur Duncano Rollok, allocanda custumariis in proximo compoto.

Memorandum quod custumarii computantes, onerati magno juramento ad dicendum veritatem que et qualia bona fuerunt ablata per tempus compoti sine custuma et per quos, dederunt cedulam asserentes quod Willelmus Bane, burgensis de Edinburgh, poni fecit in le Euir de Monrosse duo sarpellaria et j pok lane, non tronata neque custumata. Item, Johannes Skynnar duo sarpellaria lane non tronata. Item, Thomas de Berwik, modo consimili, novem sarpellaria et j poke lane. Item, Andreas de Kelsow unum sarpellarium lane. Item, Patricius Langhope ij sarpellaria lane. Item, Willelmus de Turribus ij sarpellaria. Item, David de Turribus ij pokis lane. Item, Gilbertus Swyft ij sarpellaria lane. Item, Gilbertus Swyft et Jacobus de Douglas iiij sarpellaria

lane, j sarpellarium et j pynnok pellium. Item, Robertus de Nudre xxvj sarpellaria et j poke. Item, Jacobus de Dundas dominus ejusdem, xxij sarpellaria. Item, Robertus de Borthwic ix sarpellaria lane et j sarpellarium pellium. Item, Robertus de Hoppringil viij sarpellaria lane. Item, dominus Johannes de Setoun ij sarpellaria pellium. Item, Johannes de Levingtoun j sarpellarium lane et j sarpellarium pellium. Item, Johannes Watsoun Duncansoun j sarpellarium lane cum poke. Item, Alexander Naper ij sarpellaria et j poke lane. Item, Adam de Bonkil ij sarpellaria lane. Item, Gilbertus Swift iiij sarpellaria lane. Georgius de Paxton ij sarpellaria. Thomas de Hall ij sarpellaria. Gynnis de Lithqw xvj saccos lane et unam summam coriorum furtive et partem frangendo arrestam. Jacobus de Douglas tronari fecit per suos xvij saccos vij petras sine custuma et c pelles iij dacrass coriorum. Johannes Vernour vij dacrass coriorum.

Compotum Johannis Gil de Haltoun et Johannes de Perth. Camera, custumariorum burgi de Perth, [*Perth, 10 June 1418, from 18 June 1417 to date.*

*Charge. Custom of 18 lasts 2 sacks 7 st. wool (£243 1s. 1½d.) in 2 ships and several boats at port of Perth, and 4676 woolfells (£31 1s. 9½d.) and 10 lasts 8 sacks 5 hides (£27 16s.) in said 2 ships; £301 18s. 11d.*

*Discharge. Fee of custumars, £5 0s. 8d.; of tronar, 15s. 2d. To Dominicans of Perth, as p. 10, £7 6s. 8d., by receipt of their Prior.] Et priori et conventui Sancti-andree, percipienti per annum quadraginta solidos ex elemosina regis antiqua, ut patet per literam camerarii dicti prioratus de recepto ostensam super compotum, de anno compoti, xl s. [To Michael Mersare, at risk of John de Camera, as p. 201, £13 6s. 8d. To John Stewart of Donald, as p. 254, by receipt of Elizabeth Stewart his wife, £20.] Et Johanni de Craufurde, clerico quondam domini regis, percipienti per annum custumam octo saccorum lane pro tempore vite sue, ut patet per literas dicti Johannis de recepto ostensas super compotum, de anno hujus compoti,*



x li. xiiij s. iiij d. [*To John Gil of Halton, as p. 202, £8.*] Et custumariis computantibus, ex dono domini gubernatoris, ut patet per literas suas alias ostensas super compotum, pro volunate sua duraturas, v li. viij d. Et tronatori, similiter ex gracia dicti domini gubernatoris ut supra, xv s. ij d. Et pro dinumeracione pellium, ex gracia auditorum ad presens, xv s. viij d. Et domino camerario, fatenti receptum super compotum, xxxij li. xij s. iiij d., de quibus respondebit. Et domino gubernatori in proprios usus suos, Thoma Douglas, clerico suo, testante receptum super compotum, j<sup>c</sup>iiij<sup>xx</sup>xv li. xij s. vij d. Summa expensarum, iij<sup>c</sup>j li. xviiij s. xj d. Et sic eque.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Eque.

**Kyngorne.** Compotum Johannis Wricht de Falklande et Roberti Germane, custumariorum burgi de Kyngorne, [*Perth, 10 June 1418, from 14 June 1417 to date.*]

*Charge. Custom of 7 sacks wool (£9 6s. 8d.) 114 wool-fells (14s. 11d.) and 7 dacles hides (18s. 8d.) in one boat at port of Kyngorne; £11 0s. 3d.* —

*Discharge. Fee of custumars, 3s. 8d.; of tronar, 7d.]*

Et domino gubernatori in proprios usus suos, testante Thoma de Douglas, clerico suo, super compotum, x li. xvj s., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Summa expensarum, xj li. iij d. Et sic eque.

Respondebit  
camerarius.  
Eque.

#### [IN DORSO.]

**Dunbret-tane.** Compotum ballivorum burgi de Dunbretane, redditum apud Perth per Ricardum Samuelis, nomine dictorum ballivorum, [*Wednesday 1 June 1418, from Whitsunday 1417 to Whitsunday 1418: 2 terms.*]

*Charge. Burghal fermes, by lease of Chamberlain £8. Petty custom by do. £1 10s. Sum, £9 10s.]*

Expense ejusdem. Primo, computat in solucione facta domino Johanni Mousy, capellano celebranti in capella beati Patricii infra castrum de Dunbrettane, percipienti per annum pro salario suo decem marcas de firmis dicti burgi, ut patet per literas suas de recepto ostensas super compotum, de anno hujus compoti, vj li. xiiij s. iiij d. [*To*

*chaplain of St Mary in town, as p. 58, £1, by his receipt.]*

Et Johanni Senescalli comiti Buchanie, camerario, per recepcionem Willelmi de Cadyow, clerici cancellarie, super compotum, xxxvj š. viij đ., de quibus camerarius respondit. Summa expensarum, ix ĩ. x š. Et sic eque.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Eque.

Compotum ballivorum burgi de Are, [*Perth, 1 June Are. 1418, from Whitsunday 1417 to Whitsunday 1418: 2 terms.*]

*Fermes, by feu-charter, £20, paid as p. 22, to Dominicans of Ayr, by receipt of their Prior.]*

Compotum ballivorum burgi de Peblys, redditum apud Peblys. Perth per dominum Johannem Forstare, militem, nomine dictorum ballivorum, [*1 June 1418, from Whitsunday 1417 to Whitsunday 1418: 2 terms.*]

*Charge. Burghal ferme, £2 13s. 4d., by lease of Chamberlain; and nothing from mills, granted to Alexander of Schelis and Egidia of Schaw his wife, as p. 228.*

*Discharge. To master of Hospital of St Leonard, as p. 24, £1 6s. 8d. To Sir John Forstare, deputy Chamberlain, £1 6s. 8d. Sum, £2 13s. 4d.] Et sic eque.*

Eque.

Compotum ballivorum burgi de Dundee, redditum apud Dundee. Perth per Ricardum Scot, nomine dictorum ballivorum, [*3 June 1418, from Whitsunday 1417 to Whitsunday 1418: 2 terms.*]

*Charge. Fermes, by feu-charter, £20.*

*Discharge. To Minorites of Dundee, by receipt of their guardian, £5, as p. 34. To Prior of St Andrews, as p. 34,] ut patet per literas camerarii dicti prioratus de recepto ostensas super compotum, de anno compoti, xij š. iij đ. [To Sir Patrick Gray, £6, and chaplain in cathedral of Brechin, £6 13s. 4d., as p. 34. To John Scrymgeour, constable of Dundee, £1, as p. 181. To Earl of Buchan, Chamberlain, 13s. 4d. Sum, £20.] Et sic eque.*

Eque.

Compotum ballivorum burgi de Strivelyne, [*Perth, 3 Strivelyne.*]

*June 1418]* per Robertum Fersithsoun nomine dictorum ballivorum, [*from Whitsunday 1417 to Whitsunday 1418.*

*Charge. Fermes, by feu-charter, £16.*

*Discharge. To Abbot of Cambuskenneth, as p. 26, by his receipt, £15 6s. 8d. To John Stewart, Chamberlain, 13s. 4d. Sum, £16.] Sic eque.*

Eque

Hading-  
toun.

Compotum ballivorum burgi de Hadingtoun, redditum per Thomam Scot, unum dictorum ballivorum, loco, die, et anno supradictis, [*from Whitsunday 1417 to Whitsunday 1418.*

*Charge. Fermes, by feu-charter, £15.*

*Discharge. To Abbot of Dunfermline, £2, as p. 22; and Prioress of Haddington, £2, as p. 21.] Et magistro hospitalis beati Laurencii juxta Hadingtoun, percipienti per annum viginti solidos ex elemosina regis annua, ut patet per literas Jacobi de Cokburn, procuratoris dicti magistri hospitalis, ostensas super compotum, de anno compoti, xx š. [*To Sir William of Cokburne, as p. 125, £10. Sum, £15.] Et sic eque.**

Eque.

Carale.

Compotum ballivorum burgi de Carale, redditum apud Perth per Alanum de Spens, unum dictorum ballivorum, [*18 June 1418, from Whitsunday 1417 to Whitsunday 1418.*

*Charge. Fermes, by feu-charter, £11.*

*Discharge. To Prior of St Andrews, as p. 33,] ut patet per literas camerarii dicti prioris de recepto ostensas super compotum, de anno hujus compoti, liij š. iiij đ. [*To Sir John Sibbalde, by assignation of late Earl of Craufurde, as p. 183, £3 6s. 8d. To Minorites of Dundee, by assignation of lady Marjory of Lyndesay, and receipt of their guardian, as p. 283, £1 13s. 4d.] Et domino camerario, per receptionem Willelmi de Cadyow super compotum, xxxvj š. viij đ., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Summa expensarum, ix li. x š. Sic debent xxx š., quam summam preceperunt auditores camerario levare, de qua respondebit.**

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Perth.

Compotum ballivorum burgi de Perth, redditum ibidem per Jacobum Broun et Gilbertum Tailzour, ballivorum



ejusdem, [9 June 1418, from Whitsunday 1417 to Whitsunday 1418: 2 terms.

*Charge. Fermes, by feu-charter, £80.*

*Discharge. To master of Hospital of St Mary Magdalene, 12s.; and Carmelites of Perth, £3 6s. 8d., as p. 28; both at risk of accountants. To chaplain of St Laurence, as p. 28, by his receipt, £4. To Abbot of Scone, £5 3s. 4d.; and Prior of St Andrews, 13s. 4d., as p. 28; both at risk of accountant. To Dominicans of Perth, by their receipt, as p. 29, £14 13s. 4d. To Abbot of Cambuskenneth, as p. 29, £2 10s., at risk of accountants. To master of Hospital of St Leonard, by receipt of Walter Umfrey, as p. 283, £5. To Sir Humfrey of Conyngham, as p. 28, £20, at risk of accountants. To Michael Mercer, as p. 122, by his receipt, £13 6s. 8d. To provost and community of Perth for bridge of Tay, as p. 29] magistro fabrice dicti pontis fatente receptum super compotum, de anno hujus compoti, xñ. xiiij s. viij d. Summa expensarum, iiij<sup>xx</sup> ñ. Et sic eque.*

Eque.

Compotum ballivorum burgi de Monros, [Perth, 9 June Monros. 1418] redditum per Johannem Hekman nomine dictorum ballivorum, [from Whitsunday 1417 to Whitsunday 1418: 2 terms.

*Charge. Fermes, by feu-charter, £16.*

*Discharge. To Prior of Rostinot, second tithes, as p. 32, £2 12s. To Bishop of Brechin, as p. 94, £12 5s. 4d. To John Stewart, Chamberlain, £1 2s. 8d. Sum, £16.] Sic eque.*

Eque.

## CLVI. [CLXVII.]

COMPUTUM JOHANNIS SENESCALLI COMITIS  
BUCHANIE, CAMERARII SCOCIE, ET EJUS DE-  
PUTATI.

A.D. 1418.

[Domini  
Johannis  
Forster.]

Compotum domini Johannis Forstare, militis, deputati camerarii, redditum apud Perth, undecimo die mensis Junii, anno Domini millesimo quadringentesimo decimo octavo, de omnibus receptis suis et expensis, a vicesimo secundo die mensis Junii anno etc. decimo septimo usque in diem hujus compoti, coram reverendis in Christo patribus, Gilberto episcopo Aberdonensi, cancellario Scocie, et Waltero episcopo Brechinensi, clerico rotulorum et registri, nobili domino et potente, Johanne Stewart comite Buchanie, camerario Scocie, venerabili patre Johanne abbate Sancte Crucis de Edinburgh, Willelmo domino de Grahame, et Duncano Rollo, burgensi de Edinburgh, auditoribus per dominum gubernatorem specialiter deputatis.

Item onerat se, in primis, de xxvj š. viij đ., receptis per ballivos de Peblis, comparentes. Et de iij li., per ballivos de Edinburgh, non comparentes.

Summa hujus oneris, iiij li. vj š. viij đ.

Item, idem onerat se de x li., per custumarios de Dundee, comparentes. Et de iij li. xij đ., per custumarios de Aberdene, non comparentes.

Summa hujus oneris, xij li. xij đ.

Item, idem onerat se de liij š. iiij đ., per exitus unius itineris camerarie tenti per computantem infra burgum de Peblis, per tempus compoti. Et de v li., de exitibus itineris camerarie tenti infra burgum de Hadingtoun, per idem tempus.

Summa hujus oneris, vij li. xij š. iiij đ.

Et non onerat se de aliquibus wardis, releviis, maritagiiis, finibus, aut eschaetis, aut aliis exitibus itinerum camerarie, quia nulla alia itinera tenuit per tempus compoti.

Summa totalis oneracionis, xxv li. xiiij d. Que summa allocatur computanti, in partem solucionis superexpensarum ultimi compoti sui de anno precedenti. Et sic debentur eidem de dictis superexpensis iiij<sup>xx</sup>xv li. xvj s. x d.

Item, computat se liberasse domino gubernatori in proprios usus suos, xx li., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Et eidem domino camerario, fatenti receptum super compotum, xxxiiij li. vj s. viij d.

Summa hujus expense, liij li. vj s. viij d.

Summa totalis expensarum, cum superexpensis anni precedentis hoc compotum, cxlix li. iiij s. vj d. Nota superexpensas.

Compotum nobilis domini Johannis Senescalli comitis [Buchanie, camerarii Scocie, redditum apud Perth, undecimo die mensis Junii anno Domini millesimo quadringentesimo decimo octavo, de omnibus receptis suis et expensis a vicesimo secundo die mensis Junii anno decimo septimo usque in diem hujus compoti.]

Idem onerat se, in primis, de xxxvj s. viij d., per ballivos burgi de Dunbrettan, comparentes. Et de xiiij s. iiij d., per ballivos de Dundee. Et de xiiij s. iiij d., per ballivos de Strivelyne. Et de iiij li. vj s. viij d., per ballivos de Carale, comparentes. Et de xxvj s. viij d., per ballivos de Lanark, comparentes. Et de xxij s. viij d., per ballivos de Monros.

Summa hujus oneris, viij li. xix s. iiij d.

Item, idem onerat se de xx li., receptis per vicecomitem de Are, comparentem. Et de vj li., per vicecomitem de Kyncardyn.

Summa hujus oneris, xxvj li.

Item, idem onerat se de ij<sup>o</sup>liiij li. ij s. v d., per custumarios de Dundee, comparentes. Et de iiij<sup>xx</sup>xix li. xviiij s. xj d., per custumarios de Cupro. Et de lxxvj li. vij s. vij d. oñ., per custumarios de Strivelyne. Et de xxxj li. xviiij s. ij d., per custumarios de Inverkethyne. Et de j<sup>o</sup>xxxij li. xij s., per custumarios de Lynlithqw. Et de xx li. xvj s.,



per custumarios de Hadingtoun. Et de lxij li. vj š. iiij đ., per custumarios de Northberwic. Et de ix li. x š., per custumarios de Invernys. Et de viij li., per custumarios de Arbrothoch. Et de j<sup>c</sup>xxxv li. iiij š. vj đ. oß., per custumarios de Edinburgh. Et de ij<sup>c</sup>xxviiij li. iiij š. xj đ., per custumarios de Perth. Et de x li. xvj š., per custumarios de Kyngorn.

Summa hujus oneris, mlxix li. xvj š. xj đ.

Summa totalis oneris, mciiij li. xvj š. iij đ., per recepcionem domini ducis et domini camerarii.

Item, idem onerat se de liij li. vj š. viij đ., per recepcionem computantis a domino Johanne Forster, deputato suo, ut patet superius in compoto suo. Summa hujus oneris patet.

Summa totalis oneracionis, mclviij li. ij š. xj đ.

Et non onerat se de aliquibus wardis, releviis, maritagiiis, finibus, aut eschaetis, vel de exitibus itinerum justiciarie, quia, licet tenta fuerunt infra tempus compoti in diversis vicecomitatibus, et eciam itinera camerarie infra idem tempus in diversis burgis, non leuavit aliquos exitus eorundem, sed est de eisdem onerandus in proximo compoto suo.

Expense ejusdem. Primo, allocate computanti, perolucionem factam Jacobo Wedale, clavigero regis, percipienti pro feodo suo decem libras pro tempore vite sue, per manus camerarii, ut patet per literas dicti Jacobi de recepto ostensas super compotum, de anno compoti, x li. Et Leoni heraldo, percipienti per annum quinque marcas pro feodo suo, per manus camerarii, ut patet per literas dicti Leonis de recepto ostensas super compotum, iij li. vj š. viij đ. Et David Senescalli de Hertschaw, percipienti per annum hereditarie viginti marcas de custuma burgi de Inverkethyne per manus camerarii, ut patet per literas dicti David de recepto ostensas super compotum, de anno compoti, xiiij li. vj š. viij đ.

Summa hujus expense, xxvj li. xiiij š. iiij đ.

Item, allocate computanti perolucionem factam domino gubernatori, percipienti per annum hereditarie ducentas et quatuor marcas pro terris abthanie de Dul, ut patet per cartam regis alias ostensam super compotum, in plenam

solucionem dicte summe de anno compoti, cxxxvj li. Et eidem, pro custodia castri de Strivelyn de anno compoti, cxxxij li. vj s. viij d. Et eidem, percipienti per annum hereditarie ducentas marcas de custuma burgorum de Lythqw et Cupro in Fyfe, pro homagio et servicio suo, ac speciali retinencia cum quondam domino duce Rothesaye, in plenam solucionem dicte pensionis de anno compoti, cxxxij li. vj s. viij d. Et eidem, pro feodo suo racione gubernacionis regni, de anno compoti, m li.

Summa hujus, mcccij li. xij s. iij d.

Item, allocate computanti, pro feodo suo officii camerarie, de anno compoti, cc li. Et pro expensis auditorum scaccarii et domini gubernatoris, qui interfuit cum comite de Douglas et aliis magnatibus regni, ij<sup>c</sup> li. Et domino Waltero episcopo Brechinensi, clerico rotulorum et registri, pro feodo suo, de anno compoti, xx li. Et eidem, pro roba sua, xl s. Et pro apportacione rotulorum ad scaccarium, vj s. viij d. Et pro pargameno pro rotulis scaccarii scribendis, x s. Et clericis cancellarie, scribentibus rotulos scaccarii, v li. Et Willelmo de Cadiow, ex gracia auditorum, vij s. vij d. Et servientibus in domo scaccarii, ex gracia auditorum, v li. Et pro nummis ad computandum in scaccario, xxvj s. viij d. Et pro mensa, scannis, et co-operturio scaccarii, xxxij s. iij d. Et pro vadiis garcionum auditorum scaccarii, v li.

Summa hujus expense, iij<sup>c</sup>xlj li. iij s. iij d.

Item, allocantur computanti xxx li., quas asserit computans sub periculo sui missas fuisse domino nostro regi in Anglia, ad expensas suas.

Summa hujus expense patet.

Summa totalis expensarum, mix<sup>c</sup> li. x s. xj d. Et sic superexpendit in anno compoti vij<sup>c</sup>xlj li. viij s.

Et memorandum quod in anno precedenti hoc compotum superexpendit, ut patet in pede compoti sui, ij<sup>m</sup>xxix li. v d. Nota super-expensas.

Summa utriusque superexpense de duobus annis, ij<sup>m</sup>vij<sup>c</sup>lxxj li. viij s. v d.

## CLVII. [CLXVIII., CLXVIII.A.]

COMPOTA CUSTUMARIORUM ET BALLIVORUM  
BURGORUM.

A.D. 1420.

Scaccarium magnifici et potentis principis ac domini, domini Roberti ducis Albanie, comitis de Fyf et de Menteth, ac regni Scocie gubernatoris, tentum apud Perth decimo quinto die mensis Julii cum continuacione dierum, anno Domini millesimo quadringentesimo vicesimo ac gubernacionis sue quintodecimo, coram reverendis in Christo patribus, dominis Gilberto episcopo Aberdonensi, cancellario Scocie, Waltero episcopo Brechinensi, clerico rotulorum et registri, Johanne abbate de Balmurynach, Alexandro de Ogilvy, vicecomite de Forfare, Johanne Forster de Corstorfyne, milite, deputato camerarii, domino Nicholao Hunter, rectore de Faireteviot, secretario domini gubernatoris, et Jacobo de Lawedre, auditoribus per dominum gubernatorem specialiter deputatis.

Strivelyn. Compotum Ade Legate et Alexandri Gulde, custumari-  
orum burgi de Strivelyne, [*Perth, 20 July 1420, from 6  
June 1418 to date*], et sic per duos annos integros et sex  
septimanas.

[*Charge. Custom of 6 lasts 6 sacks wool (£88), 1066  
woolfells (£7 0s. 8d.), and 40 lasts 18 daces 6 hides  
(£109 2s. 11d.) in several boats at port of Stirling; £204  
3s. 7d.*

[*Discharge. Fee of custumars, £3 8s.; of tronar, 5s. 6d.*]  
Et pro dinumeracione pellium, iij š. vj đ. [*To chaplain of  
St Laurence, as p. 138, £2.*] Et domino gubernatori in  
proprius usus suos, ut patet per cedula[m] domini Nicholai



Huntare, secretarii sui, manu sua scriptam, ostensam super compotum, ciiij<sup>xx</sup>xij li. iiij s. iiij d., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Et pro reparacione diversarum domorum in castro de Strivelyne, et purgacione fontis et reparacione ejusdem per tempus compoti, Adam Legate, magistro operis dicti castri testante receptum super compotum, vj li. ij s. iiij d. Summa expensarum, ij<sup>c</sup>iiij li. iiij s. vij d. Et sic eque.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Eque.

Compotum Johannis de Camera de Glasle et Willelmi Coupir. de Ferny, custumariorum burgi de Cupro, [*Perth, 21 July 1420, from 3 June 1418 to date: 2 years and 6 weeks.*

*Charge. Custom of 10 lasts 3 sacks 7 st. wool (£137 14s. 5d.), 1322 woolfells (£8 15s. 6½d.), and 2 lasts 16 daces 9 hides (£7 11s. 9d.) in 2 ships and 4 boats at port of Edyn; £154 1s. 8½d.*

*Discharge. Fee of custumars, £2 11s. 4d.; of tronar, 8s. 7d.] Et pro cordis ad tronam de novo factis, ij s. vj d. ij s. vj d. Et domino gubernatori in proprios usus suos, ut patet per cedula domini Nicholai Huntare sub manu sua scriptam, clij li. xx d., de quibus. Summa expensarum, clv li. iiij s. j d. Et sic superexponderunt, xxij s. iiij d. cum ob.*

Super-  
exponderunt.

Compotum Johannis Mortimer et quondam Ade Clerici, Dundee. custumariorum burgi de Dundee, redditum apud Perth per dictum Johannem et David Clerk, filium et executorem dicti quondam Ade, [*22 July 1420, from 3 June 1418 to date: 2 years and 7 weeks.*

*Charge. Custom of 40 lasts 7 sacks 19 st. wool (£543 14s. 5½d.), in 11 ships at port of Dundee, and 4123 woolfells (£27 9s. 3d.), and 6 lasts 10 daces 5 hides (£17 8s.) in some of said ships; £588 11s. 8½d.*

*Discharge. Fee of custumars, £9 16s. 2d.; of tronar, £1 13s. 10½d. To Simon of Lundoris, as p. 135, £33 0s. 10½d.] Et quondam Ricardo Scot, clerico kokete dicti burgi, qui recipere consuevit pro tempore vite sue unum denarium de*

quolibet sacco lane ponderato, xxxiiij s. x d. ob. Et Fratribus Predicatoribus de Perth, percipientibus per annum undecim marcas de custuma dicti burgi, ex elemosina regis antiqua, ut patet per tres literas sub sigillo dicti prioris de recepto ostensas super compotum, in plenam solucionem unius anni infra hoc compotum, vij li. vj s. viij d. Et in partem solucionis dicte pensionis secundi anni hujus compoti, ut patet in dictis literis de recepto, iiij li. [*To Prior of Restinot, as p. 16, £26 13s. 4d.*] Et domino Andree de Tweddale, capellano Sancti Salvatoris in ecclesia parochiali de Dundee, celebranti pro anima quondam domini David ducis Rothesaie, percipienti annuatim centum solidos de custuma dicti burgi pro salario suo, ut patet per duas literas dicti capellani de recepto ostensas super compotum, vij li. [*To Alexander Earl of Craufurde, as p. 218, for two years of account, £133 6s. 8d.*] Et Alexandro de Ogilvy de Uchtirhous, percipienti per annum hereditarie viginti libras de custuma dicti burgi, ipso Alexandro fatente receptum de primo anno compoti, xx li. Et eidem, fatenti, in partem dicte pensionis de secundo anno hujus compoti, x li. vij s. ij d. [*To Sir Robert of Maxwell, as p. 291, for first year of account, £20.*] Et domine Agneti de Tulach, percipienti per annum pro tempore vite sue decem marcas de custuma dicti burgi, in plenam solucionem dicte pensionis de dictis duobus annis hujus compoti, ut patet per unam literam suam et unam literam Thome de Blare, procuratoris sui, de recepto ostensas super compotum, xiiij li. vj s. viij d. Et Johanni Scrymgeour, clavigero regis, percipienti per annum pro tempore vite sue decem libras de custuma dicti burgi pro feodo suo, in plenam solucionem dicti feodi, ut patet per unam literam suam et unam literam sponse sue de recepto super compotum, xx li. Et domino gubernatori in proprios usus suos, ut patet per cedulam secretarii sui, et eciam ipso domino gubernatore fatente receptum, ciiij<sup>xx</sup> li. xiiij s. xj d., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Et eidem camerario in proprios usus suos, ut patet per literam suam sub sigillo suo de recepto ostensam super compotum, iiij<sup>xx</sup> li. xvj s. x d., pro quibus respondebit.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Et eidem, per recepcionem quondam Ade Clerc, ut patet per literas camerarii de precepto, David Clerc, filio dicti Ade, fatente receptum, iiij li., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Et eidem, per recepcionem domini Walteri de Lyn-desay, ut patet per literas dicti camerarii de precepto, et dicto Waltero fatente receptum super compotum, xxvj li. xiiij s. iiij d., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Et custu-mariis computantibus, percipientibus, pro voluntate domini gubernatoris, de mandato suo per literam alias ostensam super compotum, ix li. xvj s. ij d. Et pro dinumeracione pellium, xij s. ij d. Summa totalis expensarum, v<sup>c</sup>iiij<sup>xx</sup>viiij li. xj s. viij d. ob. Et sic eque.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Respondebit  
camerarius

Compotum Johannis Wricht de Falklande et Roberti Kyngorn. German, custumariorum burgi de Kyngorn, redditum apud Perth per dictum Johannem, dicto Roberto infirmo et absente, [22 July 1420, from 10 June 1418 to date: 2 years and 7 weeks.

*Charge.* Custom of 3 sacks 22 st. wool (£5 4s. 5d.), 420 wolfells (£2 15s. 6d.), and 2 lasts 16 daeres hides (£7 9s. 4d.) in one ship at Kingorne; £15 9s. 3d.

*Discharge.* Fee of custumars, 5s. 2d.; of tronar, 4d.] Et pro dinumeracione pellium, xvj d. Et domino gubernatori in proprios usus suos, ut patet per cedula[m] secretarii sui ostensam super compotum, xv li. ij s. v d., de quibus came-rarius respondebit. Summa expensarum, xv li. ix s. iiij d. Sic eque.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Compotum Thome de Borthwic et Roberti de Nudre, North-deputati Georgii de Borthwic, custumariorum burgi de Northberwik, [Perth, 22 July 1420, from 8 June 1418 to date.

*Charge.* Custom of 3 lasts 5 sacks 16 st. wool (£47 11s. 1½d.), 420 wolfells (£2 15s. 6½d.), and 2 lasts 2 daeres 1 hide (£5 12s. 3½d.) in several boats at port of Northberwic; £55 18s. 11½d.

*Discharge.* Fee of custumars, 18s. 8d.; of tronar, 3s.] Et eidem, ex gracia auditorum ad presens, iiij s. Et domino



Respondebit  
camerarius.

Respondebit  
amerarius.

duci, gubernatori, per recepcionem domini Roberti de Lawedre de Basse, militis, ut patet per literas domini gubernatoris de precepto et ipsius domini Roberti de recepto ostensas super compotum, xxxviiij li. xj š. iiij d., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Et eidem domino gubernatori, per recepcionem Nicholai de Dunbar, filii comitis Marchie, ut patet per literas dicti domini gubernatoris de precepto et dicti Nicholai de recepto ostensas super compotum, xv li., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Summa expensarum, liiij li. xvj š. Sic debent xxij š. xj d.

Aberdene.

Compotum Willelmi de Camera de Aberdene, patris, et Thome de Roule, custumariorum burgi de Aberdene, redditum apud Perth per Thomam de Roule et Willelmum de Camera, filium, deputatum dicti Willelmi, patris, [24 July 1420, from 16 June 1417 to date: 3 years and 6 weeks.

*Charge.* Custom of 58 lasts wool (£773 6s. 8d.) in 10 ships at port of Aberdeen, and 3991 woolfells (£26 9s.), and 25 lasts 10 dacles hides (£68) in some of said ships; £867 15s. 8d.

*Discharge.* Fee of custumars, £14 9s. 3d.; of tronar, £2 8s. 4d.] Et per solucionem factam domino Murdaco Stewart, percipienti per annum hereditarie centum marcas de custuma dicti burgi, pro homagio et servicio suo ac speciali retinencia cum quondam domino David duce Rothesaye, in partem solucionis dicte pensionis, Johanne de Hadingtoun, receptore suo, fatente receptum ex parte ipsius super compotum, cxlviiij li. Et domino Gilberto episcopo Aberdonensi, cancellario Scocie, percipienti per annum pro tempore vite sue quadraginta marcas de custuma dicti burgi, in partem solucionis dicte pensionis de tempore hujus compoti, xxxvj li. xiiij š. iiij d. Et abbati et conventui de Dere, percipientibus per annum custumam viginti saccorum lane proprie crescencie ovium suarum et decime ecclesie de Dere, in puram et perpetuam elemosinam, ut patet in rotulis compotorum precedencium, in plenam solucionem primi anni hujus compoti, ut patet per literas dicti abbatis de recepto ostensas super com-

potum, xxvj li. xiiij s. iiij d. Et domino camerario, per recepcionem domini Alexandri Stewart comitis de Marr, ut patet per literas domini gubernatoris de precepto et ipsius domini comitis de recepto ostensas super compotum, cccxviij li. ij s. iiij d., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Et Alexandro de Lyndesai comiti de Craufurde, percipienti per annum hereditarie centum marcas de custuma dicti burghi, in partem solucionis dicte pensionis de tempore hujus compoti, domino Waltero de Lindesai, patruo suo et receptore, fatente receptum super compotum ex parte dicti comitis, iiij<sup>xx</sup>iiij li. vij s. Et domino Johanni Forster, deputato camerarii, fatenti receptum super compotum, vij li. xiiij s. v d., de quibus respondebit. Et Johanni Stewart comiti Buchanie, camerario, ut patet per literam suam de recepto ostensam super compotum, x li., de quibus respondebit. Et eidem, per recepcionem Alexandri de Setoun de Gordoun, domino comite de Marr testante assignacionem dicti camerarii, ut patet per literas Johannis Fechet, receptoris dicti Alexandri de Setoun, de recepto ostensas super compotum, vj li. xiiij s. iiij d. Et eidem camerario, per recepcionem officiariorum domini cancellarii, ex assignacione camerarii, ut patet per literas suas, vij li. x s., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Et eidem, per recepcionem Willelmi de Camera, filii, vj li. xiiij s. iiij d., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Et domino gubernatori in proprios usus suos, domino Nicholao Hunter, secretario suo, fatente receptum super compotum, cxviij li. iiij s. iiij d., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Summa expensarum, viij<sup>o</sup>xxxvj li. viij s. xj d. Sic restant xxxj li. vj s. ix d.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Respondebit  
dominus  
Johannes  
Forster,  
deputatus  
camerarii.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

respondebit.  
camerarius.

Compotum Patricii Paniter et Walteri Clerk, customari- Monros.  
orum burghi de Monros, redditum apud Perth per dictum  
Walterum et David de Rukeby, deputatum dicti Patricii,  
[24 July 1420, from 20 June 1416 to date: 4 years and 5  
weeks.

Charge. Custom of 25 lasts 6 sacks 2 st. wool (£341 9s.),  
1814 woolfells (£12 1s. 6½d.), and 9 lasts 13 daces 1 hide  
(£15 15s.) in 8 ships at port of Montrose; £369 5s. 6½d.



*Discharge. Fee of custumars, £6 3s. 1d.; of tronar, £1 5s. 4d.] Et perolucionem factam David de Lyndesay de Kynnef, percipienti per annum hereditarie quadraginta marcas de custuma dicti burgi, magistro Jacobo de Lyndesai, consanguineo suo, fatente receptum ex parte dicti David super compotum, de quatuor annis hujus compoti, cvj li. xiiij s. iiij d. Et Johanni Stewart comiti Buchanie, camerario, per recepcionem Willelmi de Foulertoun, ut patet per literas dicti Willelmi de recepto ostensas super compotum, liij li. vj s. viij d., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Et eidem, per recepcionem Thome Stewart de Kelly, ut patet per literas dicti Thome de recepto ostensas super compotum, liij li. vj s. viij d., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Et domino gubernatori, per recepcionem episcopi Aberdonensis, cancellarii sui, ut patet per literas dicti domini gubernatoris de precepto, ipso domino episcopo fatente receptum super compotum, liij li. vj s. viij d., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Et camerario, per recepcionem domini Johannis de Erskyne, ut patet per literas camerarii de precepto et ipsius domini Johannis de recepto ostensas super compotum, xx li., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Et Patricio Paniter, ex assignacione dicti domini camerarii, ut patet per literas ipsius de mandato et ipsius Patricii de recepto ostensas super compotum, vj li. xiiij s. iiij d., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Et domine Egidie Stewart, sorori domini nostri regis, de mandato domini gubernatoris, ut patet per literas domini gubernatoris de precepto et ipsius domine Egidie de recepto ostensas super compotum, xx li. Summa expensarum, cccxx li. xv s. j d. Sic debent xlvij li. x s. v d. ob. Que summa pendet ex eo quod computantes presentaverunt unam literam domini camerarii sub sigillo suo de sexaginta quatuor libris quatuor solidis et octo denariis, que pro tunc non videbatur eis allocabilis usque ad redditum dicti domini camerarii de partibus trans marinis.*

Inver-  
kethine.

Compotum Jacobi de Schaw et Johannis Andree, cus-



tumariorum burgi de Inverkethyne, [*Perth, 26 July 1420, from 14 June 1418 to date.*

*Charge.* Custom of 4 lasts 8 sacks 19 st. wool (£65 1s. 1½d.), 350 woolfells (£2 5s. 6½d.), and 3 lasts 10 daeres hides (£9 6s. 8d.) in 3 ships and boats at port of Inverkeithing, £76 13s. 4d.

*Discharge.* Fee of custumars, £1 5s. 6½d.; of tronar, 4s. 1d.] Et Johanni de Benyne, clerico cokete, ex gracia auditorum ad presens, iiii s. j d. Et abbati et conventui de Culros, percipientibus per annum custumam duodecim saccorum lane proprie crescencie ovium suarum in puram et perpetuam elemosinam, ut patet in rotulis compotorum precedencium, dum tamen ipse abbas et conventus, et eorum successores imperpetuum, celebrari faciant cotidie unam missam ad certum altare infra monasterium suum pro anima quondam regis Roberti tercii, ut patet per literas dicti abbatis de recepto ostensas super compotum, de duobus annis hujus compoti, xxxij li. Et domino comiti Buchanie, camerario Scocie, per recepcionem David Stewart de Hertischaw, ut patet per literas dicti David de recepto ostensas super compotum, xij li. vj s. viij d., de quibus respondebit. Et eidem domino camerario in proprios usus suos, ut patet per literam suam de recepto ostensam super compotum, xlv s. vj d., de quibus respondebit. Et domino gubernatori in proprios usus suos, ut patet per cedula[m] domini Nicholai Hunter, secretarii sui, manu propria scriptam, ostensam super compotum, xxiiij li. xix s., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Et domino Johanni Forster, deputato camerarii, fatenti receptum super compotum, xlvij s. v d. oß., de quibus respondebit. Summa expensarum, lxxvj li. xij s. iij d. Et sic eque.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Respondebit  
dominus  
Johannes  
Forster,  
deputatus  
camerarii.

Compotum Willelmi de Craufurde et Johannis de Carnis, Lithqu. custumariorum burgi de Lynlithqw, redditum apud Perth per dictum Willelmum et Normannum Yhung, deputatum dicti Johannis in officio custumarii, pro voluntate domini gubernatoris literatorie constitutum, [*26 July 1420, from 6 June 1418 to date: 2 years.*

*Charge. Custom of 28 lasts 9 sacks 16 st. wool (£386 4s. 5½d.) in 4 ships and boats at port of Blacknes, and 9062 woolfells (£60 6s. 11d.), and 93 lasts 15 daces 2 hides (£223 7s. 2d.) in said ships; £669 18s. 6½d.*

*Discharge. Fee of custumars, £11 3s. 4d.; of tronar, £1 4s. 2d.] Et Waltero Stewart, pro custodia castri de Dunbrettan, percipienti annuatim pro custodia dicti castri octoginta marcas de custuma dicti burgi, in plenam solutionem dicte pensionis primi anni hujus compoti, et in partem dicte pensionis secundi anni hujus compoti, iiij<sup>xx</sup> xiiij li. vj s viij d., et sic restant non solute de dicta pensione viginti marce. Et domino Roberto de Erskyn, militi, percipienti per annum hereditarie octoginta marcas de custuma dicti burgi, in plenam solutionem dicte pensionis de anno etc. xviii<sup>o</sup>, ut patet per literas dicti domini Roberti de recepto ostensas super compotum, liij li. vj s. viij d. Et Johanni Senescalli de Dundonalde, percipienti per annum hereditarie viginti libras de custuma dicti burgi, quousque rex etc., ut patet per literas dicti Johannis de recepto, in plenam solutionem dicte pensionis de anno etc. decimo septimo, viij li. xiiij s. iiij d. Et eidem, in plenam solutionem dicte pensionis de anno etc. decimo octavo, ut patet per literas suas de recepto ostensas super compotum, xx li. Et domino gubernatori in proprios usus suos, ut patet per cedulam domini Nicholai Hunter, secretarii sui, propria manu scriptam, ostensam super compotum, cxxxvij li. xij s. iij d., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Et Alexandro de Levingstoun de Calentar, percipienti per annum hereditarie viginti libras de custuma dicti burgi, quousque rex etc., ut patet in rotulis compotorum precedencium, in plenam solutionem sue partis dicte pensionis de anno etc. decimo octavo, ut patet per literas suas de recepto ostensas super compotum, xiiij li. vj s. viij d. Et eidem, in partem dicte pensionis de anno etc. decimo nono, vij li. xiiij s. iiij d. Et domine Agneti de Levingstoun, habenti terciam partem predicte pensionis viginti librarum, ut patet per literas dicte domine Agnetis de recepto ostensas super compotum, in plenam solutionem dicte tercie sue de anno etc. decimo*

Respondebit  
camerarius.



octavo, vj li. xiiij s. iiij d. Et eidem, in partem dicte tercię sue de anno decimo nono, ut patet per literas suas de recepto, xxvj s. viij d. Et Thome de Parco, filio et heredi quondam Johannis de Parco, percipienti per annum hereditarie decem libras de custuma dicti burgi, in partem dicte pensionis de anno etc. decimo octavo, ut patet per duas literas suas de recepto ostensas super compotum, iiij li. ij s. v d. Et Elizabeth de Strivelyne, sponse quondam Johannis de Parco, avi dicti Thome, in partem tercię sue dictorum duorum annorum hujus compoti, iiij li. xiiij s. viij d. Et Mariote de Parco, sponse quondam Johannis de Parco, patris dicti Thome, in plenam solucionem tercię partis decem marcarum dicte pensionis, ratione dicti Johannis sponsi sui, ut patet per literas suas de recepto ostensas super compotum, xxij s. ij d. Et eidem, in plenam solucionem dicte tercię sue de annis decimo octavo et nono, ut patet per literas domini gubernatoris de precepto et dicte Mariote de recepto, ostensas super compotum, iiij li. viij s. x d. Et domino Waltero de Bekyrtoun, ratione sponse sue, sponse quondam domini Willelmi Senescalli de Jedworth, militis, ut patet per literas dicti domini Walteri de recepto de duobus annis hujus compoti, viij li. xvij s. viij d. Et domino Waltero de Buchannan, militi, alias custodi castri de Dunbrettan, de mandato domini gubernatoris, in plenam solucionem viginti marcarum alias sibi debitarum pro custodia dicti castri, ut patet per literas domini gubernatoris de precepto et ipsius domini Walteri de recepto, ostensas super compotum, iij li. vj s. viij d. Et Angusio de Camera, custodi manerii regis apud Lithqu, percipienti per annum pro tempore vite sue decem marcas de custuma dicti burgi pro custodia dicti manerii, ut patet per literas dicti Angusii de recepto, in plenam solucionem dicte pensionis anni decimi octavi, et in partem dicte pensionis anni deciminoni, x li. Et domino camerario, per recepcionem Leonis heraldi, ut patet per literas domini gubernatoris de precepto, Thoma de Douglas, filio suo, fatente receptum super compotum ex parte patris sui, iij li. vj s. viij d., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Et eidem, per recepcionem Jacobi de Wed-



Respondebit  
camerarius.

dale, clavigeri, ut patet per literas domini gubernatoris de precepto et dicti Jacobi de recepto ostensas super compotum, x li. xiiij s. ij d., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Et domino camerario in proprios usus suos, ut patet per literam suam sub sigillo suo de recepto triginta librarum et duodecim solidorum, in partem dicte summe, xx li., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Et pro dinumeracione pellium, xij s. viij d. ob.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Summa hujus expense, ccccxv li. xij s. iiij d. Sic restant ccxliij li. vj s. ij d. ob. De qua summa, asserunt computantes per juramenta sua, quod Walterus de Haliburtoun, maritus ducisse Rothesaie, cepit a diversis mercatoribus in villa de Lithqu et partim a dictis custumariis computantibus, quos duxit propter hoc apud Futhrai et ibidem incarceravit, ratione pensionis, quam asserit sibi debitam ratione sponse sue, ducisse Rothesaie, ij<sup>c</sup>xxxv li. viij s. iiij d., de quo consulendus est dominus gubernator. Item, dicunt quod Jacobus de Douglas, frater comitis, posuit in navibus apud portum de Blacnes, de lana, pellibus, et coriis de propriis bonis suis, unde debebat custumam octo librarum septemdecim solidorum undecim denariorum cum obolo, de quibus nullam satisfaccionem fecit custumariis, prout patuit per literas suas sub sigillo suo ostensas super compotum de capcione predicta, super qua consulendus est dominus dux. Summa, viij li. xvij s. xj d. ob.

Consulendus  
est dominus  
dux.

Consulendus  
est dominus  
dux.

Summa harum summarum, ij<sup>c</sup>xliij li. vj s. ij d. ob. [De qua summa exonerantur computantes ex causa superius expressata.\*]

\* In the duplicate of the roll the words within brackets are wanting, and there follows :—

Memorandum, quod custumarii de Lithcu et clericus cokete ejusdem, onerati per sua juramenta ad dicendum veritatem siquos sciverint auferentes bona non custumata de regno, dixerunt quod Jacobus de Dundas dominus ejusdem misit a portu regine quatuor sarpellarios lane et unum de pellibus et carcari fecit in nave Henrici fan Moustre. Item, idem Jacobus et Matheus Crukschank poni fecit in nave Thome de Armyddil tresdecim sarpellarios lane non custumatos. Item, missi fuerunt ab Abercorn tresdecim sarpellarii lane et pellium, de quibus nulla custuma data fuit, de quibus omnibus consulendus est dominus gubernator.

Consulendus  
est guber-  
nator.

Compotum domini Johannis Forstare, militis, et Alani Edyn-  
de Farnele, custumariorum burgi de Edinburgh, redditum burgh.  
apud Perth per Robertum de Hawik, deputatum dicti  
domini Johannis in officio custumarii, et Johannem Clerc,  
deputatum dicti Alani, [26 July 1420, from 10 June 1418  
to date : 2 years.

*Charge.* In year 1418 ; custom of 68 lasts 2 sacks 16 st.  
wool (£910 4s. 5½d.) in 14 ships at port of Leith, and  
17,552 woolfells (£116 19s. 1½d.) and 50 lasts 5 hides  
(£133 8s.) on some of said ships ; £1160 11s. 7d. In year  
1419 ; custom of 34 lasts 9 sacks 15 st. wool (£466 3s. 4d.)  
in 5 ships at port of Leith, and 2400 5 score and 4 wool-  
fells (£16 11s. 6½d.) and 7 lasts 14 daces 3 hides (£20  
11s. 6d.) in some of said ships ; £503 6s. 4½d. Sum,  
£1663 17s. 11½d.]

Memorandum, quod domini auditores, considerantes quod  
magna lana et plures pelles et coria transiverunt de villa  
de Edinburgh et fuerunt carcate in diversis navibus apud  
portum de Lethe, accusaverunt custumarios, tronatorem, et  
clericum cokete, ac alios intromissores de denariis qui ex-  
inde debebant regi provenire. Qui custumarii ac tronator  
et clericus responderunt, quod dominus gubernator misit eis  
litteras suas inhibendo ne ponderarent aut aliqua bona per-  
mitterent ibidem carcari, et quod non intromitterent se in  
officiis suis predictis, qui se non intromiserunt a festo beati  
Martini ultimo elapso usque huc. Et interrogati per jura-  
menta sua si sciverunt summam lane depost ponderatam,  
pellium et coriorum, et per quam vel quos fuerat ponderata,  
qui responderunt quod per mandatum Willelmi de Borth-  
wic, capitanei castri de Edinburgh, Alexandro de Liddale  
tronante, fuerant ponderate viginti quatuor laste sarpel-  
lariorum, que lana estimata fuit per auditores ad triginta  
lastas saccorum, cujus custuma in denariis fuit quadrin-  
gente libre. Insuper interrogati de numero pellium et cori-  
orum, respondit Robertus de Lorn, deputatus et ordinatus  
ad videndum et numerandum pelles et coria, quod fuerunt  
decem mille ducente quinquies viginti et sex pelles nume-  
rate et carcate per dictum tempus, ac quinquaginta laste

Nota pro  
domino rege.

Consulendus  
est guber-  
nator.

Consulendus  
est guber-  
nator.

coriorum et amplius, ut asserit per juramentum suum. Et interrogatus si habuit libros continentes nomina illorum qui dictas pelles et coria habuerunt, respondit quod habuit libros, sed quum preparavit se ad veniendum ad istud scaccarium, Willelmus de Borthwic, capitaneus castri de Edinburgh, misit pro eo et cepit libros suos, nec voluit reddere sibi. Quarum pellium summa custume in denariis extendit se ad sexaginta octo libras undecim solidos et octo denarios, coriorum vero ad centum triginta tres libras sex solidos et octo denarios. De quibus tribus summis lane, pellium, et coriorum, predicti custumarii nullum denarium receperunt, que summa se extendit ad sexcentas et unam libras octodecim solidos et quatuor denarios, super quo consulendus est dominus gubernator, quia nulla coketa data fuit per custumarios dicte ville. Insuper dixerunt dicti custumarii quod preter feodum dari consuetum pro custodia dicti castri de Edinburgh, dominus comes de Douglas et Willelmus de Borthwic, ac ministri eorundem, ceperunt de custuma dicte ville, de summa de qua custumarii superius onerantur, octingentas et octoginta et quatuor libras et sexdecim solidos, de quibus eciam consulendus est dominus gubernator.

[*Discharge. Fee of custumars, £27 14s. 7½d. To same Sir John Forstare, as p. 175, £13 17s. 3½d. To Alan of Farnele, as p. 18, £13 17s. 3½d. Fee of tronar, £4 6s. 0½d. To John of Craufurde, as p. 276, £4 6s. 0½d.*] Et quondam Duncano Rollo, clerico cokete, percipienti per annum pro tempore vite sue unum denarium de quolibet sacco lane ponderato de primo anno hujus compoti quo fuit juvenis, lvj li. x d. Et pro dinumeracione pellium, iij li. vj s. ix d. [*Remission of custom of 50 sacks wool yearly to Abbot of Melrose, as p. 19, by receipt of Sir John Forster, for 2 years, £133 6s. 8d. To chaplain in Castle, as p. 276, for year 1418, £8. To Sir Archibald Earl of Douglas, as p. 19, for both years of account, £266 13s. 4d., at risk of accountants. To Thomas of Moffet, as p. 19, for year 1418, £8.*] Et domino Jacobo de Douglas de Dalketh, percipienti per annum hereditarie quadraginta libras de custuma dicti burgi, in partem solucionis dicte pensionis



de anno decimo octavo, ut patet per literas dicti domini Jacobi de recepto ostensas super compotum, xxv li. xvij s. iiij d. Et quondam domino Willelmo de Lyndesay de Biris, militi, percipienti per annum hereditarie viginti marcas de custuma dicti burgi, ut patet per literas suas de recepto ostensas super compotum, de primo anno hujus computi, xiiij li. vj s. viij d. Et Willelmo Giffarde, scutifero domini nostri regis qui nunc est, percipienti per annum viginti libras de custuma dicti burgi, ut patet per preceptum domini gubernatoris pro voluntate sua duraturum, in plenam solucionem dicte pensionis de anno etc., decimo octavo, ut patet per literas suas de recepto ostensas super compotum, xx li. Et eidem, in partem dicte pensionis anni etc. deciminoni, xliij s. j d. oñ. Et domino Johanni de Lethe, alias abbati Sancte Crucis de Edinburgh, percipienti per annum pro tempore vite sue quadraginta marcas de custuma dicti burgi, in partem solucionis dicte pensionis de anno etc. decimo octavo, ut patet per literas suas de recepto, xiiij li. vj s. viij d. Et domine Margarete Forster, sponse quondam domini Ade Forster de Corstorfyn, militis, ex conjuncta infeodacione sibi facta cum dicto quondam domino Adam, percipienti per annum hereditarie decem libras de custuma dicti burgi per manus custumariorum ibidem, in partem solucionis dicte pensionis de duobus annis hujus compoti, domino Johanne Forster, milite, filio suo, fatente receptum ex parte ipsius domine Margarete super compotum, xv li. xj s. viij d. Et Roberto de Lorn, pro labore suo quem fecit pro sciendo quot pelles transiverunt tempore prohibito, per dominum gubernatorem, xxxiiij s. iiij d. Et eidem Roberto, pro custodia navium tempore oneracionis earundem, x li. Et allocate computantibus, per solucionem factam de mandato camerarii, videlicet domino David de Setoun, archidiacono Rossensi, de iij li. ij s. iij d., et Cristino de Camera, de iij li. iij s., et Jacobo Story, de xxxj s. j d. oñ., prout patet per literas dicti camerarii de precepto et ipsorum David, Cristini, et Jacobi, de recepto, ostensas super compotum, de quibus camerarius respondebit. Et eidem camerario in proprios

Superexpensa.  
Respondebit  
camerarius.

suos, ut patet per duas literas sub sigillo suo de recepto ostensas super compotum, videlicet unam literam per Alanum de Farnele de xiiij li. iiij s., et per Robertum de Hawic de xl li. xvj s. x d., pro quibus duabus summis camerarius eciam respondebit. Et domino gubernatori in proprios usus suos, ut patet per cedula[m] suam, ostensam super compotum, cxxxij li. xvj s. viij d., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Et allocate computantibus pro super-expensis ultimi computi sui, que Duncano Rollo debebantur, ut patet in pede ultimi computi custumariorum, vij li. vj s. iij d. oñ. Summa totalis expensarum, vij<sup>c</sup>iiij<sup>xx</sup>xj li. v s. x d. oñ. Et sic restant viij<sup>c</sup>lxxij li. xij s. j d., quam summam integram asserunt computantes in suo juramento comitem de Douglas cepisse ab ipsis de summa oneracionis predicta, super quo consulendus est dominus gubernator.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Consulendus  
est guber-  
nator.

Hading-  
toun.

Computum domini Willelmi de Cokburn, militis, et Johannis de Craufurde, custumariorum burgi de Hadingtoun, redditum apud Perth per dictum dominum Willelmum et Johannem Aytoun, deputatum dicti Johannis de Craufurde, [27 July 1420, from 7 June 1418 to date.

*Charge.* Custom of 7 lasts 1 sack 4 st. wool (£94 17s. 9½d.), 3700 5 score and 7 woolfells (£25 5s. 2½d.), and 7 lasts 3 daces 8 hides (£19 3s. 6½d.) at port of Abirledy; £139 6s. 6½d.

*Discharge.* Fee of custumars, £2 7s. 6d.; of tronar, 5s. 11d. To William of Cranstoun, as p. 120, 5s. 11d. To Sir William of Cokburne, as p. 178, £40.] Et quondam domino Willelmo de Lyndesay, percipienti per annum hereditarie viginti marcas de custuma dicti burgi, in plenam solucionem dicte pensionis primi anni hujus compoti, ut patet per literas suas de recepto ostensas super compotum, xiiij li. vj s. viij d. Et domine Marjorie de Lyndesay, sponse quondam domini Henrici de Douglas, militis, in plenam solucionem viginti librarum sibi debitarum ex conjuncta infeodacione cum dicto quondam Henrico, domino Johanne de Forstare fatente receptum ex parte ipsius

domine Marjorie de primo anno hujus compoti, xx li. Et eidem, in partem solucionis diete pensionis de anno etc. decimonono, dicto domino Johanne fatente receptum super compotum, xiiij li. ix s. v d. ob. Et domino gubernatori in proprios usus suos, ut patet per literam suam ostensam super computum, v li. vj s. viij d., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Et eidem, per recepcionem domino Willelmi de Cokburn, militis, ut patet per literas domini gubernatoris, ex assignacione dicto domino Willelmo facta, ipso domino Willelmo fatente receptum super compotum, xl li., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Et eidem domino gubernatori, per recepcionem Ade Bel de Dunbar, ut patet per literas domini gubernatoris de precepto et ipsius Ade de recepto ostensas super compotum, liij s. iiij d., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Summa expensarum, cxxxviij li. xv s. v d. ob. Sic debent xj s. j d., quos solverunt domino Johanni Forster, deputato camerarii, super compotum, de quibus respondebit.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Computum quondam Johannis Gil de Haltoun et Perth. Johannis de Camera, custumariorum burgi de Perth, redditum ibidem per dictum Johannem de Camera, tam pro se quam pro dicto Johanne Gil, [27 July 1420, from 10 June 1418 to date.

*Charge.* Custom of 24 lasts 13 st. wool (£320 14s. 6d.), 5769 woolfells (£38 7s. 8d.), and 39 lasts 2 ducres 6 hides (£104 5s. 11d.) in 4 ships and several boats at port of Perth; £463 8s. 1d.

*Discharge.* Fee of custumars, £7 14s. 6d.; of tronar, £1 0s. 1d. To Dominicans of Perth, as p. 10, £14 13s. 4d., by receipt of their Prior. To Prior of St Andrews, as p. 10, £4. To Michael Mersare, as p. 150, £26 13s. 4d.] Et Johanni Stewarte de Dundonalde, fratri naturali domini quondam regis, percipienti per annum viginti libras hereditarie de custuma dicti burgi, in excambium illarum viginti librarum quas percipere consuevit de custuma de Edinburgh, pro se et heredibus suis masculis, ut patet in rotulis compotorum precedencium, quousque rex etc., in plenam



Respondabit  
camerarius.

Respondabit  
camerarius.

Respondabit  
camerarius.

Respondabit  
camerarius.

Respondabit  
camerarius.

solucionem dicte pensionis, de duobus annis hujus compoti, xl li. [*To John of Craufurde, as p. 174, £21 6s. 8d.*] Et Johanni Gil de Haltoun, ex dono domini gubernatoris, ut patet per literas ejusdem sub sigillo officii sui alias ostensas super computum, xvj li., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Et custumariis computantibus, in augmentum feodi sui, ex dono domini gubernatoris, per literas suas, pro voluntate sua duraturas, alias ostensas super computum, vij li. xiiij s. vj d., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Et tronatori, similiter de dono domini gubernatoris, xx s. j d., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Et pro dinumeracione pellium, xix s. ij d. Et Johanni Stewart comiti Buchanie, camerario Scoocie, ut patet per unam literam sub sigillo suo patentem, et aliam clausam, de triginta duobus solidis, xliij li. xiiij s., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Summa expensarum, ciiij<sup>xx</sup>iiij li. xiiij s. viij d. Sic restant, ij<sup>lxxviiij</sup> li. xiiij s. v d., quam summam liberaverunt domino gubernatori in proprios usus suos, de quibus camerarius respondebit. Et sic eque.

Arbroth.

Computum Johannis de Setoun, custumarii de Aberbroth, [*Perth, 27 July 1420, from 9 June 1418 to date.*

*Charge. Custom of 2 lasts 5 sacks 16 st. wool (£34 4s. 5½d.), 60 woolfells (6s. 8d.), and 1 last 6 daeres 5 hides (£3 10s. 8d.) in several boats at port of Arbroth; £38 1s. 9½d.*

*Discharge. Overexpenditure, 10s. 11½d. Fee of custumar, 12s. 8d.; of tronar, 3s. To Abbot of Arbroath, as p. 111, £9 6s. 6d., at risk of accountant. To Sir Walter Forster, Bishop of Brechin, as p. 173, £26 13s. 4d. Sum, £37 6s. 5½d. Due, 15s. 4d.]*

[IN DORSO.]

Dunbertan.

Compotum Roberti Besate et Patricii Simson, ballivorum burgi de Dunbrettane, [*Perth, 16 July 1420, from Whitsunday 1418 to Whitsunday 1420 exclusive: 4 terms.*]

Idem onerat se, in primis, de xvj li., receptis per firmas burgales et exitus dicti burgi, de dictis duobus annis infra hoc computum, per assedacionem domini gubernatoris per literas suis eis factam. Et de iij li., per parvas custumas dicti burgi per assedacionem dicti domini gubernatoris communitati dicti burgi literatorie factam, de duobus annis predictis. Summa hujus oneris, xix li.

De qua, computant in solucione facta quondam domino Johanni Mousy, capellano capelle beati Patricii infra castrum de Dunbertan, percipienti annuatim decem marcas pro salario suo de firmis dicti burgi, ut patet per duas literas dicti domini Johannis et fratris sui et executorum, sub sigillo Finlai Buntyn, procuratoris, de recepto, de dictis duobus annis hujus compoti, xij li. vj s. viij d. [*To chaplain of St Mary, as p. 58, by his receipt, £2.*] Et domino gubernatori in proprios usus suos, ut patet per duas literas ipsius sub signeto suo, ostensas super computum, xvj s. vj d., de quibus respondebit. Et domino

Respondebit  
dominus  
Johannes  
Forster.

Johanni Forster de Corstorfin, militi, deputato camerarii, per recepcionem Willelmi de Cadiow, clerici cancelarie, lvj s. x d., de quibus dictus dominus Johannes Forster respondebit. Summa expensarum, xix li. Et sic eque.

Respondebit  
dominus  
Johannes  
Forster.

Computum Willelmi Nigelli et Patricii Ahaire, ballivorum burgi de Are, [*Perth, 17 July 1420, from Whitsunday 1418 to Whitsunday 1420 exclusive: 4 terms.*

*Fermes, by feu-charter, £40; paid, as p. 22, to Dominicans of Ayr, by receipt of their Prior.]*

Computum ballivorum burgi de Strivelyne, redditum Strivelyne. apud Perth per Robertum Malcolmi, nomine dictorum ballivorum, [*17 July 1420, from Whitsunday 1418 to Whitsunday 1420 exclusive: 4 terms.*

*Charge. Fermes, by feu-charter, £32.*

*Discharge. To Abbot of Cambuskenneth, as p. 26, by his receipt, £30 13s. 4d.]* Et domino Johanni Forster, deputato camerarii, per recepcionem Willelmi de Cadiow, clerici

Respondebit  
dominus  
Johannes  
Forster.

Eque. cancellarie, fatentis receptum super compotum, xxvj š. viij đ. Summa expensarum, xxxij li. Et sic eque.

Dunde. Compotum ballivorum burgi de Dunde, redditum apud Perth per Galfridum de Disert nomine dictorum ballivorum, [23 July 1420, from Whitsunday 1418 to Whitsunday 1420 exclusive : 2 terms.

*Charge. Fermes, by feu-charter, £40.*

*Discharge. To Minorites of Dundee, by receipt of their guardian, as p. 34, £10. To Prior of St Andrews, as p. 34,] ut patet per literas prioris predicti et camerarii de recepto ostensas super compotum, de dictis duobus annis hujus compoti, xxvj š. viij đ. [To Sir Patrick Gray, as p. 34, £12. To John Scrymgeour, constable of Dundee, as p. 181, £2.] Et capellano fundato in ecclesia cathedrali Brechinensi per quondam dominum Robertum de Erskyne, militem, percipienti per annum pro salario suo de firmis dicti burgi, ut patet per literas dicti capellani de recepto sub sigillo decani Brechinensis ostensas super compotum, de duobus annis hujus compoti, xij li. vj š. viij đ. Et domino gubernatori in proprios usus suos, ut patet per unam literam suam sub signeto de recepto ostensam super compotum, xxvj š. viij đ., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Summa expensarum, xl li. Et sic eque.*

Respondebit camerarius.

Eque.

Carale. Compotum ballivorum burgi de Carale, redditum apud Perth per Alanum de Spens et Thomam Atkynsoun, ballivorum dicti burgi, [24 July 1420, from Whitsunday 1418 to Whitsunday 1420 : 2 years.

*Charge. Fermes, by feu-charter, £22.]*

De qua computant in solucione facta priori et conventui Sanctiandree, pro pensione annua eis debita de firmis dicti burgi, ut patet per literas dicti prioris de recepto de eadem de uno anno, et Johanne de Lummysden, receptore dicti prioris, fatente receptum de secundo anno hujus compoti, v li. vj š. viij đ. Et domino Johanni Sibbalde, militi, ex assignacione quondam domini David de Lyndesay comitis de Craufurde, ut patet in rotulis compotorum precedencium,



et ut patet per literam dicti domini Johannis de recepto de uno anno, et fratris dicti domini Johannis de recepto, ostensas super compotum, vj li. xiiij s. iiij d. Et Fratribus Minoribus de Dundee, ex assedacione domine Marjorie, sponse quondam domini Alexandri de Lyndesai, habentis terciam partem decem marcarum pro dote sua, ratione quondam dicti domini Alexandri, mariti sui, ut patet per literas gardiani dictorum Fratrum de recepto ostensas super compotum de uno anno, et uno fratre dicte domus fatente receptum super compotum de secundo anno, iij li. vj s. viij d. Et Johanni Stewart, comiti Buchanie, camerario, ut patet per literas suas ostensas super compotum de recepto, iij li. vj s. viij d., de quibus respondebit. Et domino Johanni Forster, deputato camerarii, fatenti receptum super compotum, iij li. vj s. viij d., de quibus respondebit. Summa expensarum, xxij li. Sic eque.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Respondebit  
dominus  
Johannes  
Forster,  
deputatus  
camerarii.

Eque.

Compotum ballivorum burgi de Edynburgh, redditum Edinburgh. apud Perth per Thomam de Berwico, nomine dictorum ballivorum, [24 July 1420, from Whitsunday 1417 to Whitsunday 1420: 6 terms.

*Charge. Fermes, by feu-charter, £104.*

*Discharge. To Dominicans of Edinburgh, as p. 24, £20, for two years by their receipt, for third by that of Sir John Forster. To Abbot of Dunfermline, as p. 24, by receipt of Sir John Forster, £15. To said Sir John Forster of Corstorfyne, as p. 25, £60. To said Sir John as deputy Chamberlain, £9. Sum, £104.] Et sic eque.*

Compotum ballivorum burgi de Peblis, redditum apud Peblis. Perth per Willelmum Davidson, nomine dictorum ballivorum, die et anno suprascriptis, [from Whitsunday 1418 to Whitsunday 1420: 2 years.

*Charge. Burghal fermes, £5 6s. 8d., by lease of Chamberlain; and nothing from mills, granted to Alexander of Schelis and Egidia of Schaw his wife, as p. 228.*

*Discharge. To master of Hospital of St Leonard, as p. 24, £2 13s. 4d., by receipt of Sir John Forster. To same*

*Sir John Forster as deputy Chamberlain, £2 13s. 4d. Sum, £5 6s. 8d.] Et sic eque.*

**Lanark.**

Compotum ballivorum burgi de Lanark, redditum apud Perth per Willelmum de Craufurde, nomine dictorum ballivorum, [26 July 1420, from Whitsunday 1417 to Whitsunday 1420 : 3 years.

*Charge. Fermes, by feu-charter, £18.]*

*Discharge. To master of Hospital of St Leonard, as p. 60, £6. To Finlay Colynson, by his receipt, as p. 60, £8.] Et domino Willelmo de Hamiltoun, militi, ex assignacione domini gubernatoris, ut patet per literas ejusdem, pro voluntate sua duraturas, alias ostensas super compotum, et prout patet per literas dicti Willelmi et Andree de Hamiltoun, fratris et receptoris sui, de recepto ostensas super compotum, de dictis tribus annis hujus compoti, iiij li., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Summa expensarum, xvij li. Sic eque.*

Respondebit  
camerarius.

**Aberdene.**

Computum ballivorum burgi de Aberdene, redditum apud Perth per Johannem de Scroggis, nomine dictorum ballivorum, [26 July 1420, from Whitsunday 1416 to Whitsunday 1420 : 4 years.

*Charge. Fermes, by feu-charter, £846 13s. 4d.*

*Discharge. To Bishop of Aberdeen, second tithes, £85 6s. 8d.; Dominicans of Aberdeen, by receipt of their Prior, £69 6s. 8d.; and Carmelites, by receipt of their Prior, £26 13s. 4d.; as p. 30.] Et decano et capitulo ecclesie Cathanensis, percipientibus per annum quinque marcas pro uno dolio vini et una celdra frumenti ad confeccionem corporis Christi, ex infeodacione regis Roberti primi, ut patet per literas domini Alexandri Vause, episcopi Cathanensis, ex parte dictorum decani et capituli, Willelmo de Cadiou, procuratore Alexandri Johannis, tutoris filie et heredis quondam Willelmi Jacsun, cui dicta pensio fuit impignorata per dictum episcopum, de dictis quatuor annis, xiiij li. vj s. viij d. [To Dean and Chapter of Aberdeen, for anniversary of John Barbour, as p. 32, £4, at risk of*

*accountant.*] Et episcopo Orcadensi, percipienti per annum quinque libras annue pensionis de firmis dicti burgi, ex elemosina regis Roberti primi, ut patet per literas Johannis de Vause, receptoris dicte pensionis, de quatuor annis hujus compoti, xx li. [*To John Wricht and Alexander of Berclay of Garntuli, as p. 154, by their receipts, £40. To William of Foulertoun, as p. 31, £32, by his receipt.*] Et Alexandro de Lyndesay comiti de Craufurde, percipienti per annum hereditarie quadraginta libras de firmis dicti burgi, domino Waltero de Lyndesay, patruo et receptore suo, fatente receptum ex parte ipsius super compotum, clx li. Et domino Roberto de Erskyne domino ejusdem, percipienti per annum hereditarie centum libras de firmis dicti burgi, in plenamolucionem dicte pensionis de annis hujus compoti, Thoma de Stratoun, receptore dicti domini Roberti literatorie constituto, fatente receptum super compotum, iiij<sup>o</sup> li. Et domino Johanni Forster, militi, deputato camerarii, per recepcionem Willelmi de Cadyhow, liij s. iiij d., de quibus dictus dominus Johannes respondebit. Summa expensarum, viij<sup>o</sup> xlvj li. xiiij s. iiij d. Et sic eque.

Respondebit  
deputatus  
camerarii.

Eque.



## CLVIII. [CLXIX. CLXIX.A.]

COMPUTUM JOHANNIS STEWART COMITIS  
BUCHANIE, CAMERARII SCOCIE, ET EJUS  
DEPUTATI.

A.D. 1420.

Computum domini Johannis Forstare de Corstorfine, militis, deputati camerarii, redditum apud Perth, vicesimo octavo die mensis Julii anno Domini millesimo quadringentesimo vicesimo, de omnibus receptis suis et expensis ab undecimo die mensis Junii anno etc. decimo octavo usque in diem hujus computi, et sic de duobus annis, coram reverendis in Christo patribus, Gilberto episcopo Aberdonensi, cancellario Scocie, Waltero episcopo Brechinensi, clerico rotulorum et registri, Johanne abbate de Balmurynach, Alexandro de Ogilvy, vicecomite de Forfare, domino Nicholdo Huntare rectore de Ferteviot, secretario domini gubernatoris, et Jacobo de Lawedre, auditoribus per dominum gubernatorem specialiter deputatis.

Idem onerat se, in primis, de lvj š. x đ., receptis per ballivos de Dunbertane, comparentes. Et de xxvj š. viij đ., per ballivos de Strivelyne, comparentes. Et de liij š. iiij đ., per ballivos de Peblis, comparentes. Et de vj li., per ballivos de Edinburgh, comparentes. Et de xliij š., per ballivos de Monrosse, comparentes. Et de iij li. vj š. viij đ., per ballivos de Carale, comparentes.

Summa hujus oneris, xviiij li. vij š. vj đ.

Item, idem onerat se de iij li. xix š. viij đ., per vicecomitem de Fyfe, comparentem. Summa patet.

Item, idem onerat se de vij li. xiiij š. v đ., per custumarios de Aberden, comparentes. Et de xlviiij š. v đ. oñ., per custumarios de Inverkething. Et de xj š. j đ., per custumarios de Hadingtoun, comparentes.

Summa hujus oneris, x li. xiiij s. xj d. oñ.

Item, idem onerat se de liij s. iiij d., per exitus unius itineris camerarie per computantem tenti infra burgum de Peblis, in anno etc. decimonono, infra hoc computum. Et de v li., de exitibus itineris camerarie tenti infra burgum de Hadingtoun in eodem anno.

Summa hujus oneris, vij li. xiiij s. iiij d.

Et non onerat se de aliquibus aliis exitibus itinerum camerarie, quia nullum iter tenuit nisi tantum in dictis duobus burgis, per tempus computi, nec de wardis, releviis, maritagiis, finibus, et eschaetis, aut aliquibus aliis pecuniarum summis, quia nil plus recepit per tempus computi.

Summa totalis oneracionis, xl li. xiiij s. v d. oñ. Que summa allocatur computanti, in partem solucionis superexpensarum ultimi computi sui, redditu de anno xvii<sup>o</sup>, et sic debentur eidem de dictis superexpensis cviiij li. ix s. oñ.

Item, allocate computanti per liberacionem factam Johanni Stewart comiti Buchanie, camerario, sub periculo computantis, liij li. vj s. viij d. Et clericis scribentibus rotulos scaccarii, v li. Et pro apportacione rotulorum ad scaccarium, vj s. viij. Et officiariis servientibus in domo scaccarii, ex curialitate auditorum, v li.

Summa hujus expense, lxiiij li. xiiij s. iiij d.

Summa totalis expensarum, cum superexpensis ultimi compoti sui, clxxij li. ij s. iiij d. oñ.

Nota super-  
expensas.

Computum nobilis domini, Johannis Senescalli comitis Buchanie, camerarii Scocie, redditum apud Perth vicesimo octavo die mensis Julii anno etc. vicesimo, de omnibus receptis suis et expensis ab undecimo die mensis Junii anno etc. decimo octavo usque in diem hujus compoti.

Idem onerat se, in primis, de xvj s. vj d., receptis a ballivis de Dunbertane, comparentibus. Et de liij s. iiij d., per ballivos de Lanarc, comparentes. Et de iij li. vj s. viij d., per ballivos de Carale. Et de xxvj s. viij d., per ballivos de Dundee.

Summa hujus oneris, viij li. iij s. ij d.

Item, idem onerat se de xl li. xiiij s. iiij d., receptis per

vicecomitem de Fife, comparentem. Et de  $\text{iiij}^{\text{xx}}$  li., per vicecomitem de Strivelyn. Et de  $\text{xxvj}$  li.  $\text{xvij}$  s.  $\text{iiij}$  d., per vicecomitem de Forfare. Et de  $\text{ij}^{\text{cxxxvij}}$  li.  $\text{x}$  s., per vicecomitem de Aberdene.

Summa hujus oneris,  $\text{ccciiij}^{\text{xxv}}$  li.  $\text{viij}$  d.

Item, idem onerat se de  $\text{j}^{\text{ciiij}^{\text{xx}}\text{xij}}$  li.  $\text{iiij}$  s.  $\text{iiij}$  d., per custumarios de Strivelyn, comparentes. Et de  $\text{j}^{\text{elij}}$  li.  $\text{xx}$  d., per custumarios de Cupro in Fife. Et de  $\text{cccj}$  li.  $\text{v}$  s.  $\text{j}$  d., per custumarios de Dundee, comparentes. Et de  $\text{xv}$  li.  $\text{ij}$  s.  $\text{v}$  d., per custumarios de Kingorn, comparentes. Et de  $\text{liij}$  li.  $\text{xiiij}$  s.  $\text{iiij}$  d., per custumarios de Northberwic, comparentes. Et de  $\text{v}^{\text{cxvij}}$  li.  $\text{iiij}$  s.  $\text{iiij}$  d., per custumarios de Aberden, comparentes. Et de  $\text{ciiij}^{\text{xxvj}}$  li.  $\text{xiiij}$  s.  $\text{iiij}$  d., per custumarios de Monros, comparentes. Et de  $\text{xl}$  li.  $\text{xj}$  s.  $\text{ij}$  d., per custumarios de Inverkethyne, comparentes. Et de  $\text{clxxj}$  li.  $\text{xiiij}$  s.  $\text{j}$  d., per custumarios de Lynlithqw, comparentes. Et de  $\text{ciiij}^{\text{xxv}}$  li.  $\text{xiiij}$  s.  $\text{j}$  d. oñ., per custumarios de Edinburgh, comparentes. Et de  $\text{xlvij}$  li., per custumarios de Hadingtoun, comparentes.

Summa hujus oneris,  $\text{mviiij}^{\text{clxxv}}$  li.  $\text{ij}$  s.  $\text{viij}$  d. oñ.

Summa totalis oneracionis,  $\text{ij}^{\text{mij}^{\text{clxvij}}}$  li.  $\text{vj}$  s.  $\text{vj}$  d. oñ.

Et non oneratur camerarius de aliquibus wardis, releviis, maritagiiis, finibus, et eschaetis, vel exitibus itinerum justiciarie, quia, licet tenta fuerunt in diversis vicecomitatibus per tempus compoti, non constat quod levavit aliquos exitus de eisdem, nec oneratur de exitibus itinerum camerarie, quia, licet tenta fuerunt in diversis burgis per se et suos, non constat de summa exituum eorundem, quia dominus camerarius, ex ordinacione domine gubernatoris, est de presenti in partibus transmarinis.

Expense ejusdem. Primo, allocate computanti per solucionem factam domino Alexandro comiti de Marre, percipienti per annum ducentas marcas de custuma burgi de Hadingtoun et firmis burgalibus ejusdem, si tanta fuerit ibidem custuma, et si non, per manus camerarii alibi, in plenam solucionem dicte pensionis de annis Domini etc., decimi septimi et octavi, ipso domino comite fatente receptum super compotum,  $\text{ij}^{\text{clxvj}}$  li.  $\text{xiiij}$  s.  $\text{iiij}$  d.



Et eidem, in partem dietę pensionis de anno etc., decimono-  
 nono, ipso comite fatente receptum, cĳ ĩ. viij ſ. xj đ.; et  
 sic debentur ſi de dicto anno etc., xix<sup>o</sup> triginta una libre  
 ſeptemdecim ſolidi et novem denarii. Et Jacobo de Wed-  
 dale, clavigero regis, in plenam ſolucionem feodi ſui, vide-  
 licet decem librarum, anni decimioctavi infra hoc computum,  
 ipſo Jacobo fatente receptum, x ĩ. Et eidem, in partem feodi  
 ſui anni deciminoni, ipſo Jacobo fatente receptum, xiiij ſ.  
 ij đ. Et Leoni heraldo, percipienti annuatim quinque marcas  
 per manus camerarii, in plenam ſolucionem dietę pensionis  
 de anno etc., decimo octavo, Thoma de Douglas, filio ſuo,  
 fatente receptum ex parte patris ſui ſuper compotum, iij ĩ.  
 vj ſ. viij đ. Et Willelmo de Foulertoun, percipienti per  
 annum hereditarie viginti marcas de caſtuma burgi de  
 Monroſſe per manus camerarii, in plenam ſolucionem  
 dietę pensionis de duobus annis precedentibus hoc com-  
 potum, et de duobus annis hujus compoti, ut patet per  
 literas dicti Willelmi de recepto oſtenſas ſuper compotum,  
 liij ĩ. vj ſ. viij đ. Et Thome Senescalli de Kelly, per-  
 cipienti per annum viginti marcas per manus camerarii, ut  
 patet per literas dicti Thome de recepto, de duobus annis  
 precedentibus hoc compotum et duobus annis hujus com-  
 poti, liij ĩ. vj ſ. viij đ. Et David Senescalli de Hertſchaw,  
 percipienti per annum hereditarie per camerarii manus de  
 caſtuma burgi de Inverkethyne viginti marcas, in plenam  
 ſolucionem dietę pensionis de anno etc. decimo octavo, ut  
 patet per literas dicti David oſtenſas ſuper compotum,  
 xiiij ĩ. vj ſ. viij đ. Et domino Waltero episcopo Brechin-  
 enſi, clerico rotulorum et regiſtri, pro feodo ſuo annorum  
 decimioctavi et noni, xl ĩ. Et eidem, pro roba ſua, iiij ĩ.  
 Et pro nummis ad computandum in ſcaccario, et pro  
 menſa et ſcannis ſcaccarii, xiiij ſ. iiij đ. Et hoſtiario  
 ſcaccarii, pro roba ſua, de annis etc., decimo ſeptimo,  
 octavo, et nono, vj ĩ.

Summa hujus expenſe, v<sup>o</sup>lij ĩ. xvj ſ. v đ.

Item, allocate computanti per ſolucionem factam  
 domino gubernatori, percipienti per annum hereditarie  
 ducentas et quatuor marcas pro terris abthanie de Dul, in

plenam solucionem dicte summe de annis etc., decimo octavo et nono, cclxxij li. Et eidem, pro custodia castri de Strivelyne, de dictis annis, cclxvj li. xij s. iiij d. Et eidem, percipienti per annum hereditarie ducentas marcas de custuma burgorum de Lithqw et Cupro in Fyfe, pro homagio et servicio suo, ac speciali retinencia sua facta quondam domino David duci Rothesai, in plenam solucionem dicte pensionis de dictis duobus annis, cclxvj li. xij s. iiij d. Et eidem, pro feodo suo racione gubernacionis regni, de dictis duobus annis, ij<sup>m</sup> li.

Summa hujus expense, ij<sup>m</sup>viiij<sup>v</sup> li. vj s. viij d.

Item, allocate computanti, pro nummis ad computandum, xx s. Et pro cooportorio mense scaccarii, xxiiij s. Et pro pergameno pro rotulis scribendis, v s. Et pro expensis auditorum scaccarii, j<sup>c</sup>xxxiiij li. vj s. viij d. Et domino camerario, pro feodo suo de duobus annis hujus compoti, iiij<sup>c</sup> li.

Summa hujus expense, v<sup>c</sup>xxxv li. xv s. viij d.

Superexpendit. Summa totalis expensarum, -iiij<sup>m</sup>viiij<sup>c</sup>iiij<sup>xx</sup>xiiij li. xviiij s. ix d. Et sic superexpendit mvj<sup>c</sup>xxv li. xij s. ij d. o<sup>b</sup>.

Et memorandum quod in anno precedenti hoc computum superexpendit, ut patet in pede computi sui, ij<sup>m</sup>vij<sup>c</sup>lxxj li. viij s. v d.

Summa utriusque expense, iiij<sup>m</sup>ccciij<sup>xx</sup>xvij li. vij d. o<sup>b</sup>.

## CLIX. [CLXXI., CLXXI.A.]

COMPOTA CUSTUMARIORUM ET BALLIVORUM  
BURGORUM.

A.D. 1421.

Seaccarium magnifici et potentis principis ac domini, domini Murdaci ducis Albanie, comitis de Fyfe et de Menteth, ac regni Scocie gubernatoris, tentum apud Perth decimo quarto die mensis Julii cum continuacione dierum, anno Domini millesimo quadringentesimo vicesimo primo et gubernacionis sue anno primo, coram reverendis in Christo patribus, dominis Gilberto episcopo Aberdonensi, cancellario Scocie, Waltero episcopo Brechinensi, clerico rotulorum et registri, Johanne abbate de Balmurynach, Alexandro de Ogilvyle, vicecomite de Anguys, Johanne Forstare de Corstorfyne, milite, deputato camerarii, domino Willelmo de Lyndesay de Rossy, milite, Jacobo de Schaw de Salchy, et Alano de Otyrburn, secretario dicti domini gubernatoris, auditoribus per ipsum specialiter deputatis.

Compotum Ade Legate et Alexandri Gulde, custumari- Strivelyne. orum burgi de Strivelyne, redditum apud Perth per dictum Alexandrum, dicto Adam absente et infirmo, [16 July 1421, from 20 July 1420 to date.

*Charge.* Custom of 2 lasts 5 sacks 4 st. wool (£33 11s. 1d.), 624 woolfells (£4 2s. 8d.), and 11 lasts 4 daeres hides (£29 17s. 4d.) in several boats at port of Stirling; £67 11s. 1d.

*Discharge.* Fee of custumars, £1 2s. 6d.; of tronar, 2s. 1d.] Et eidem, considerato labore suo, ex gracia auditorum ad presens, vij š. iij đ. Et pro dinumeracione pellium, ij š. [To chaplain of St Laurence, as p. 138,



Respondebit  
camerarius.

£1, at risk of accountant.] Et pro reparacione diversarum domorum in castro de Strivelyn per tempus compoti, domino gubernatore testante receptum super compotum, lvij š. iiij đ. Et domino gubernatori, in proprios usus suos, ut patet per literas suas ostensas super compotum, lxj ĩ. xvij š. xj đ., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Summa hujus expense, lxxij ĩ. xj š. j đ. Et sic eque.

Inverke-  
thyn.

Computum Jacobi Schaw et Johannis Andree, customariorum burgi de Inverkethyn, [*Perth, 16 July 1421, from 26 July 1420 to date.*

*Charge. Custom of 19 sacks 10 st. wool (£25 17s. 9½d.), 200 woolfells (£1 6s. 8d.), and 1 last hides (£2 13s. 4d.) in 1 ship at said port; £29 17s. 9½d.*

Respondebit  
camerarius.

*Discharge. Fee of custumars, 10s.; of tronar, 1s. 7½d. To Abbot and Convent of Culross, custom of their wool, as p. 317, £32, at risk of accountant.] Et domino camerario, per recepcionem David Stewart de Hertschaw, domino Johanne Forstare, milite, testante receptum super compotum, xij ĩ. vj š. viij đ., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Summa expensarum, xxix ĩ. xvij š. iij đ. oĥ. Et sic super-expenderunt vj đ.*

Super-  
exponderunt.

Dunde.

Computum Duncani Parcare et Thome Clerk, customariorum burgi de Dunde, per dominum quondam Robertum ducem Albanie, gubernatorem regni, post ultimum scaccarium literatorie constitutorum, redditum apud Perth per eosdem, [*17 July 1421*], a vicesimo secundo die mensis Julii, videlicet introitu suo in officium customarii, usque in diem hujus computi.

[*Charge. Custom of 20 lasts 5 sacks 6 st. wool (£273 13s. 4d.), 2246 woolfells (£14 18s. 5d.), and 4 lasts 17 daces hides (£12 18s. 8d.) in 4 ships at port of Dundee; £301 10s. 6d.*

*Discharge. Fee of custumars, £5 0s. 6d.; of tronar, 17s. 1d. To Simon of Lundorys, as p. 135,] ex concessione domini gubernatoris defuncti, xvij š. ij đ. Et Fratribus Predicatoribus de Perth, in plenam solucionem pensionis*

annue eis concessa de custuma dicti burgi, de anno etc., decimonono, ut patet per literas prioris dictorum Fratrum de recepto ostensas super compotum, iij li. vj s. viij d. [*To same, as p. 16, for year of account, £7 6s. 8d. To Prior of Rostinot, as p. 16, £13 6s. 8d. To Sir Andrew of Tweddale, for soul of Duke of Rothesay, as p. 312, £5. To Alexander Earl of Craufurde, as p. 218, £66 13s. 4d.*] Et Alexandro de Ogilvyl de Ucherhouse, percipienti per annum viginti libras hereditarie de custuma dicti burgi, ex infeodacione antiqua, in plenam solucionem dicte pensionis de anno decimonono, ix li. xij s. x d. Et eidem, in plenam solucionem dicte pensionis de anno compoti, ipso fatente receptum super compotum, xx li. [*To lady Agnes of Tulach, as p. 17, £6 13s. 4d. To John Skirmejeour, King's macer, as p. 16, £10.*] Et pro expensis domini Dougalli, capellani regis, laborantis ad presenciam suam in Anglia, de mandato domini gubernatoris moderni, ex deliberacione consilii generalis, et ut patet per literas dicti domini Dougalli de recepto ostensas super compotum, vj li. Et domine Egidee Stewart, filie domini nostri regis ultimo defuncti, ex assignacione domini gubernatoris moderni, ut patet per literas suas de precepto et ipsius Egidee de recepto ostensas super compotum, xij li. vj s. viij d. Et quondam domino Roberto de Maxwel, militi, qui habuit pro tempore vite sue viginti libras de custuma dicti burgi, in plenam solucionem dicte pensionis de anno etc., decimonono, ut patet per literam suam de recepto ostensam super compotum, xx li. Et eidem, in plenam solucionem dicte pensionis de uno termino hujus compoti, ut patet per literas domini Willelmi de Lyndesay, procuratoris sui, de recepto ostensas super compotum, x li., que vero pensio cessat per mortem dicti domini Roberti. Et domino comiti Buchanie, camerario, per recepcionem domini Walteri de Lyndesay, militis, in plenam solucionem quinquaginta marcarum sibi assignatarum per dictum dominum camerarium, vj li. xij s. iiij d., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Et domino gubernatori in proprios usus suos, ut patet per cedula[m] Alani de Otyr-burn, secretarii sui, ostensam super compotum, iij<sup>xx</sup> xij li.

Respondebit  
camerarius.



xv š. v đ., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Et domino Johanni Forstare, militi, deputato camerarii, fatenti receptum super compotum, l š., de quibus respondebit. Et pro dinumeracione pellium, vij š. iiij đ. Et pro costagiis factis super tronam, iij š. vij đ. Summa expense, cccj li. x š. vj đ. Sic eque.

Edyn-  
burgh.

Compotum domini Johannis Forstar de Corstorfyn, militis, et Alani de Farnele, custumariorum burgi de Edynburgh, redditum apud Perth per dictum Alanum et Robertum de Hawic, deputatum dicti domini Johannis Forstar in officio custumarii, [18 July 1421, from 24 July 1420 to date.

*Charge. Custom of 75 lasts 7 sacks 13 st. wool (£1010 1s. 1½d.) in 16 ships at port of Leith, 12,120 woolfells (£80 15s. 7d.) in some of said ships, and 39 lasts 16 daces 9 hides (£106 5s. 1½d.) in said ships; £1197 1s. 10d.*

*Discharge. Fee of custumars, £19 19s. To same Sir John Forstar, as p. 175, £9 19s. 6d. To Alan of Fernele, as p. 18, £9 19s. 6d. Fee of tronar, £3 3s. 1½d.] Et eidem, videlicet, quondam Johanni de Craufurde, clerico regis, qui percepit pro tempore vite unum denarium de quolibet sacco ponderato ultra feodum tronatoris consuetum de lana predicta, tronata per deputatum suum, ipso vivente, xlij š. vj đ. Et Thome de Douglas, tronatori, per dominum Murdacum, gubernatorem regni, nuper constituto, percipienti eciam unum denarium de quolibet sacco lane ponderato ultra feodum tronatoris consuetum, de lana tronata ab introitu suo post decessum dicti Johannis de Craufurde, xx š. vij đ. oñ. Et Ade de Lydale, clerico cokete, percipienti per annum unum denarium de quolibet sacco lane ponderato, ex concessione quondam domini Roberti ducis Albanie, gubernatoris regni, ut patet per cartam suam sub sigillo officii sui, ostensam super compotum, iij li. iij š. j đ. oñ. [Remission of custom of 50 sacks wool yearly to Abbot of Melrose, as p. 19, £66 13s. 4d., at risk of accountants.] Et per solucionem factam domino Jacobo de Douglas de Dalketh, percipienti per annum hereditarie quadraginta*



libras de custuma dicti burgi, ut patet per literas dicti domini Jacobi de recepto ostensas super compotum, de anno compoti, xl li. [*To lady Margaret Forster, by receipt of Sir John Forster, as p. 19, £10. To Sir Archibald Earl of Douglas, as p. 222, by receipt of Sir John Forster, £133 6s. 8d. To chaplain in castle, as p. 276, £8, at risk of accountants.*] Et domino Johanni de Leth, tunc abbati Sancte Crucis de Edynburgh, percipienti per annum pro tempore vite quadraginta marcas de custuma dicti burgi, ut patet per literas dicti domini Johannis de recepto ostensas super compotum, de anno compoti, xxvj li. xij s. iiij d. Et Willelmo Giffarde, servienti domini nostri regis moderni, percipienti per annum viginti libras de custuma dicti burgi, ut patet per literas quondam domini Roberti ducis Albanie, gubernatoris regni, de precepto, ipso Willelmo fatente receptum super compotum, xx li. Et domine Marjorie de Lyndesay, sponse quondam domini Henrici de Douglas, in plenam solucionem annue pensionis sibi debite de custuma dicti burgi, ut patet per literas dicti domini gubernatoris ostensas super compotum, ipsa domina Marjoria fatente receptum super compotum, de anno hujus compoti, xxxiiij li. vj s. viij d. Et pro dinumeracione pellium, de mandato domini gubernatoris moderni per literas suas de precepto ostensas super compotum, xl s. Et custodi navium tempore onerationis earundem, v li. Summa expensarum, iij<sup>c</sup>iiij<sup>xx</sup>xiiij li. vij s. iiij d. ob. Sic restant viij<sup>c</sup>ij li. xiiij s. v d. ob., quam dicunt computantes comitem de Douglas recepisse pro Consulendus  
est guber-  
nator.

Compotum Johannis de Camera de Glasle et Willelmi Couppe de Ferny, custumariorum burgi de Cupro, [*Perth, 18 July 1421, from 21 July 1420 to date.*

*Charge. Custom of 7 lasts 2 sacks 4 st. wool (£96 4s. 5d.), 520 woolfells (£3 8s. 10d.), and 1 last 8 daces 5 hides (£3 16s.) in 2 ships at port of Edyn; £103 9s. 3d.*

*Discharge. Fee of custumars, £1 14s. 6d.; of tronar, 6s.] Et domino gubernatori in proprios usus suos, ut patet per cedula secretarii sui ostensam super compotum, cj li.*

Respondebit  
camerarius,  
Eque.

viiij s. ix d., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Summa  
expensarum, ciij li. ix s. iiij d. Sic eque.

Lythcu.

Compotum Willelmi de Craufurde et Johannis de Carnys, custumariorum burgi de Lynlitheu, redditum apud Perth per dictum Willelmum et Johannem de Waltoun, deputatum dicti Johannis pro voluntate domini gubernatoris literatorie constitutum, [20 July 1421, from 26 July 1420 to date.

*Charge.* Custom of 16 lasts 8 sacks 14 st. wool (£224 15s. 7d.), 2748 woolfells (£18 5s. 3½d.), and 41 lasts 2 daces 2 hides (£109 12s. 6½d.) in 2 ships and several boats at port of Blaknes; £352 13s. 5d.

*Discharge.* Fee of custumars, £5 17s. 6d.; of tronar, 14s. 0½d.] Et Waltero Stewart de Fyfe, pro custodia castri de Dunbretan, percipienti annuatim octoginta marcas de custuma dicti burgi, in plenam solucionem dicte pensionis de anno etc. decimonono, ut patet per literas dicti Walteri de recepto ostensas super compotum, xiiij li. vj s. viij d. Et eidem Waltero, in partem solucionis dicte pensionis de anno compoti, ut patet per literas suas de recepto ostensas super compotum, xl li., et sic restant non solute de dicta pensione xx marce. [To Sir Robert of Erskyn, as p. 295, for year 1419, £53 6s. 8d. To John Stewart of Dundonald, as p. 318, for year 1419, £20.] Et Johanni Senescalli comiti Buchanie, camerario, in proprios usus suos, ut patet per literas suas de recepto ostensas super compotum, x li. xij s., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Et Alexandro de Levynstoun de Calenter, percipienti per annum hereditarie viginti libras de custuma dicti burgi, quousque rex etc., in plenam solucionem duarum parcium dicte pensionis de anno decimonono, v li. xiiij s. iiij d. Et domine Agneti de Levynstoun, habenti terciam partem dicte pensionis, in plenam solucionem dicte tercie sue de anno etc. decimonono, ut patet per literas suas de recepto ostensas super compotum, v li. vj s. viij li. Et Thome de Parco, percipienti per annum decem libras hereditarie de custuma dicti burgi, in plenam solucionem partis sibi debite de

Respondebit  
camerarius.



dicta pensione, ut patet per literas suas de recepto ostensas super compotum, de anno decimonono, iiij li. xvij s. viij d. Et eidem, in plenam solucionem partis predictae sibi debite de anno compoti, ut patet per literas suas ut supra, iiij li. viij s. x d. Et Elizabeth de Strivelyn, sponse quondam Johannis de Parco, avi dicti Thome, habenti terciam partem dicte pensionis, in plenam solucionem dicte tercie sue de anno etc. decimonono, ut patet per literas suas de recepto ostensas super compotum, xxxviiij s. viij d. Et Mariote de Parco, sponse quondam Johannis de Parco, filii, habenti terciam partem duarum parcium dicte pensionis, in plenam solucionem ejusdem tercie de anno compoti, ut patet per literas suas de recepto, xliij s. v d. Et quondam Angusio de Camera, custodi manerii regis apud Lithcu, qui percipere consuevit decem marcas pro custodia dicti manerii, in plenam solucionem ejusdem pro tempore quo vixit, iij li. vj s. viij d. Et camerario, per recepcionem Jacobi de Wedale, clavigeri regis, ut patet per literas suas de recepto ostensas super compotum, xxv s. x d., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Et domino gubernatori in proprios usus suos, ut patet per cedula secretarii sui ostensam super compotum, lxxvj li. xiiij s. iiij d., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Et pro dinumeracione pellium, ix s. ij d. Et quondam domine Marie ducisse Rothesaie, que percipere consuevit centum libras annuatim de custuma dicta burgi, in plenam solucionem termini Pentecostes, post quem terminum decessit, l li., que pensio jam cessat. [To John Stewart of Dundonald, as p. 318, for year of account, £20. To Alexander Levynstoun of Calenter, as p. 295, for year of account, £13 6s. 8d.] Et Waltero Stewart de Levenax, in plenam solucionem pensionis sibi debite sue pro custodia castri de Dunbretan de anno compoti, xiiij li. vj s. viij d. Et domino Roberto de Erskyn, in partem pensionis sibi debite de anno compoti, ut patet per literas suas de recepto, vj li. xvj s. ij d. Et camerario, per recepcionem Leonis heraldi, iij li. vj s. viij d., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Et domine Agneti, sponse quondam domini Johannis Levynstoun de Calenter, in partem tercie

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Respondebit  
camerarius.



Eque. sue viginti librarum de anno compoti, ut patet per literas suas de recepto, v li. xv š. x đ. Summa totalis expensarum, iij<sup>c</sup>lij li. xiiij š. v đ. Sic eque.

Montrosse. Compotum Walteri Clerk et David de Rukby, custumariorum de Monros, [*Perth, 20 July 1421, from 24 July 1420 to date.*

*Charge. Arrears, £48 10s. 5½d. Custom of 6 lasts 5 sacks 14 st. wool (£87 8s. 11d.), 460 woolfells (£3), and 2 lasts 18 daces 6 hides (£7 16s. 3d.) in 2 ships at port of Montrose; £98 5s. 2d. Sum, £146 15s. 7½d.*

*Discharge. Fee of custumars, £1 12s. 9d.; of tronar, 5s. 6d. To David of Lyndesay of Kynef, as p. 195, for year of account, £26 13s. 4d.] Et domine Egidee Stewart, de mandato domini gubernatoris, ut patet per literas suas de precepto et ipsius domini Egidee de recepto ostensas super compotum, vj li. xiiij š. iiij đ. Et domino Gilberto episcopo Aberdonensi, cancellario Scocie, de precepto domini gubernatoris, ipso domino episcopo fatente receptum super compotum, xiiij li. vj š. viij đ., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Et domino camerario, per receptionem Willelmi de Foulertoun, ut patet per literas domini gubernatoris de precepto et ipsius Willelmi de recepto ostensas super compotum, xiiij li. vj š. viij đ. Et Thome Stewart de Kelly, de precepto domini gubernatoris per literas suas, et prout patet per literas ipsius Thome de recepto ostensas super compotum, xiiij li. vj š. viij đ., de quibus eciam camerarius respondebit. Et domino camerario, per receptionem Thome Symoun, burgensis de Monrosse, ut patet per literas dicti domini camerarii de precepto, ipso Thoma fatente receptum super compotum, iiij li., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Et eidem camerario, per receptionem quondam Patricii Paniter, ut patet per literas dicti camerarii de precepto, David de Rukby, nepote dicti Patricii, fatente receptum super compotum, vj li. xiiij š. iiij đ., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Et domino Dougallo, capellano domini regis, pro expensis suis versus dictum dominum regem in Anglia, iiij li.*

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Summa hujus expense, iiij<sup>xx</sup>ix li. xviiij s. iiij d. Et sic restant preter pendencias, viij li. vj s. xj d., quam summam solverunt domino gubernatori moderno, ut patet per cedulam secretarii sui ostensam super compotum, de quibus camerarius respondebit. Et sic restant xlviiij li. x s. v d. ob., ex causa expressa in ultimo compoto suo.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Pendent.

Compotum Roberti German et Willelmi Bertoun, cus- Kingorne.  
tumariorum burgi de Kyngorn, redditum die, anno, et loco predictis, [*from 22 July 1420 to date.*]

*Charge. Custom of 7 sacks 4 st. wool (£9 11s. 1d.), 5 score and 10 wolfells (12s. 3d.), and 1 last 1 dacre hides (£2 16s.) in several boats at port of Kyngorn; £12 19s. 4d.*

*Discharge. Fee of custumars, 4s. 4d.; of tronar, 7d.]* Et domino gubernatori in proprios usus suos, xij li. xiiij s. v d., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Summa expensarum, xij li. xix s. iiij d. Et sic eque.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Eque.

Compotum Johannis de Camera et Johannis de Spensa, Perth.  
custumariorum burgi de Perth, [*Perth, 20 July 1421, from 27 July 1420 to date.*]

*Charge. Custom of 8 lasts 8 sacks 16 st. wool (£118, 1s. 1½d.), 2625 wolfells (£17 9s. 5½d.), and 12 lasts 9 daces 6 hides (£33 5s. 7d.) in 2 ships and several boats at port of Perth; £168 16s. 2d.*

*Discharge. Fee of custumars, £2 14s. 3d.; of tronar, 7s. 4½d. To Dominicans of Perth, as p. 10, £7 6s. 8d., by receipt of their Prior. To Prior of St Andrews, as p. 11, £2. To Michael Mersare, as p. 150, £13 6s. 8d. To Sir John Stewart of Dundonald, as p. 222, for year of account, £20.]* Et quondam Johanni de Craufurde, clerico quondam domini regis, qui habuit pro tempore vite custumam octo saccorum lane, et qui decessit post festum Natalis Domini ultimo preteritum, ut patet per literas dicti Johannis de recepto ostensas super compotum, de anno hujus compoti, x li. xiiij s. iiij d., que pensio jam cessat de cetero. Et pro dinumeracione pellium, ex gracia auditorum ad presens, viij s. viij d. Et domino Dougallo,

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Respondebit  
camerarius.  
Eque.

capellano domini nostri regis, pro expensis faciendis in Anglia versus presenciam ejusdem domini regis, de mandato domini gubernatoris, ex deliberacione consilii generalis, v li. Et camerario in usus suos, testante domino Johanne Forster super compotum, lv š., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Summa hujus expense, lxiiij li. xj š. xj đ. oß. Sic restant j<sup>o</sup>iiij li. iiij š. ij đ. oß., quam summam liberaverunt domino gubernatori in proprios usus suos, testante secretario suo super compotum, de quibus camerarius respondebit. Et sic eque.

Aberden.

Compotum Willelmi de Camera de Aberden, patris, et Thome Rowle, custumariorum burgi de Aberden, [*Perth, 24 July 1421, from 24 July 1420 to date.*

*Charge. Arrears, £31 6s. 9d. Custom of 21 lasts 8 sacks 16 st. wool (£291 11s. 1½d.), 835 woolfells (£5 10s. 6½d.), and 8 lasts 1 dacre 5 hides (£21 10s. 8d.) in 4 ships at port of Aberdeen; £318 12s. 4d. Sum, £349 19s. 1d.*

*Discharge. Fee of custumars, £5 6s. 2d.; of tronar, 18s. 3d.] Et per solucionem factam domino Murdaco duci Albanie moderno, percipienti per annum hereditarie centum marcas de custuma dicti burgi pro homagio et servicio suo ac speciali retinencia cum quondam domino David duce Rothesaye, in partem solucionis dicte pensionis, testante secretario suo, xlj li. viij š. xj đ. Et Alexandro Lyndesay comiti de Craufurde, percipienti per annum hereditarie centum marcas de custuma dicti burgi, in partem solucionis dicte pensionis de anno etc. decimo octavo, per recepcionem domini Walteri Lyndesay, patru sui, de quadraginta libris, et Willelmi de Spanyhe de novem libris novemdecim solidis et octo denariis, in partem viginti librarum assignatarum sibi, ut patet per literas dicti comitis de assignacione et dictorum domini Walteri et Willelmi de recepto ostensas super compotum, xlix li. xix š. viij đ. Et eidem domino comiti, in partem dicte pensionis sue de anno etc. decimonono, per recepcionem dicti Willelmi de Spanyhe, ut patet ut supra, x li. iiij đ. Et eidem domino comiti, eciam in partem dicte pensionis sue de anno decimonono,*



per recepcionem Thome de Camera, receptoris dicti comitis literatorie constituti, ipso Thoma fatente receptum super compotum, xiiij li. vj s. viij d. Et domino Gilberto episcopo Aberdonensi, cancellario Scochie, percipienti per annum pro tempore vite sue quadraginta marcas de custuma dicti burgi, in partem solucionis dicte pensionis de anno compoti, ipso domino episcopo fatente receptum super compotum, xx li. Et domino camerario, per recepcionem domini Alexandri comitis de Marr, ut patet per literas domini gubernatoris de precepto, et ipsius domini Alexandri de recepto, in complementum centum marcarum sibi assignatarum in anno decimonono, xxxj li. ij s., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Et eidem camerario, per recepcionem dicti domini Alexandri comitis de Marr, ut patet per literas suas de recepto ostensas super compotum, cxxxiiij li. vj s. viij d., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Et pro expensis domini Dougalli, capellani domini regis, transeuntis in Angliam ad presenciam ipsius, de mandato domini gubernatoris, ut patet per literas suas de precepto et dicti Dugalli de recepto, vj li. Et gubernatori in proprios usus suos, testante secretario suo super compotum, v li. xvij s. j d., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Et domino Johanni Forster, deputato camerarii, fatenti receptum super compotum, liij s. iiij d., de quibus respondebit. Summa expensarum, cccxix li. xix s. j d. Et sic debent xxx li.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Respondebit  
dominus  
Johannes  
Forster.

Debent.

Compotum Thome de Borthwic et Roberti de Nudry, de North-putati Georgii de Borthwik, custumariorum burgi de North-berwic, [*Perth, 24 July 1421, from 22 July 1420 to date.*]

*Charge. Custom of 26 sacks 13 st. wool (£35 11s. 1½d.) 960 woolfells (£6 6s. 8d.), and 6 lasts 12 dacs 5 hides (£17 13s. 4d.) in several boats at North Berwick; £59 11s. 1½d.*

*Discharge. Fee of custumars, 19s. 10d.; of tronar, 2s. 2d. Sum, £1 2s.] Sic restant lviiij li. ix s. j d. ob., quam summam liberaverunt domino gubernatori in proprios usus suos, testante secretario suo super compotum. Et sic eque, unde tamen camerarius respondebit.*

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Hadyn-  
toun.

Compotum domini Willemi de Cokburn, militis, et quondam Johannis de Craufurde, custumariorum burgi de Hadingtoun, redditum per dictum dominum Willelmum et Johannem de Aytoun, deputatum dicti quondam Johannis de Craufurde in officio custumarii, loco, die et anno supradictis, [*from 22 July 1420 to date.*]

*Charge. Custom of 23 sacks 19 st. wool (£31 14s. 5½d.), 1481 woolfells (£9 15s. 9d.), and 1 last 15 dacs 5 hides (£4 14s. 2d.) in several boats at port of Aberledy; £46 4s. 4½d.*

*Discharge. Fee of custumars, 15s. 5d.; of tronar, 2s.]* Et clerico cokete, de dono quondam domini regis pro tempore vite sue, percipienti unum denarium de quolibet sacco, ut supra, ij š. Et pro costagiis factis super tronam, viij š. [*To Sir William of Cokburn, as p. 178, £20.*] Et camerario in usus suos, ut patet per literas suas de recepto ostensas super compotum, xv li. xj š. j đ. Et domino gubernatori in proprios usus suos, testante secretario suo super compotum, ix li., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Summa expense, xlvj li. iiij š. iiij đ. ob. Sic eque.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

[IN DORSO.]

Are.

Compotum ballivorum burgi de Are, redditum apud Perth per Jacobum Bannyour, unum dictorum ballivorum, [*Wednesday, 16 July 1421, from Whitsunday 1420 to Whitsunday 1421: 2 terms.*]

*Charge. Fermes, by feu-charter, £20; paid, as p. 22, to Dominicans of Ayr, by receipt of their Prior.]*

Dunbretan.

Compotum ballivorum burgi de Dunbretan, redditum apud Perth per Robertum Bysate, unum dictorum ballivorum et Ricardum Samuel, firmarium parve custume dicti burgi, [*16 July 1421, from Whitsunday 1420 to Whitsunday 1421 exclusive.*]

Idem onerat se in primis de viij li., receptis per firmas burgales et exitus dicti burgi, preter parvam custumam ejusdem, per assedacionem domini gubernatoris defuncti,

de anno compoti. Et de xxx š., de parva custuma burgi predicti, per assedacionem ejusdem gubernatoris dicto Ricardo factam de anno compoti. Summa oneris, ix li. x š.

Expense eorundem. In primis, allocate computantibus per solucionem factam domino Moricio Palmar, capellano capelle beati Patricii infra castrum de Dunbretan, percipienti per annum decem marcas pro salario suo de firmis dicti burgi, ut patet per literam dicti capellani de recepto ostensam super compotum, de duobus terminis hujus compoti, vj li. xiiij š. iiij d. [*To chaplain of St Mary, as p. 58, by his receipt, £1.*] Et domino Johanni Forstare, deputato camerarii, per recepcionem Willelmi de Cadyhu, xxxvj š. viij d., de quibus respondebit. Summa hujus expense, ix li. x š. Sic eque.

Respondebit  
dominus  
Johannes  
Forster,  
deputatus  
camerarii.  
Eque.

Computum ballivorum burgi de Perth, redditum ibidem Perth. per Willelmum de Kynnarde, Johannem de Irlande, et David Flemyn, ballivos dicti burgi [*16 June 1421, from Whitsunday 1418 to Whitsunday 1421 exclusive: 3 years.*

*Charge. Fermes, by feu-charter, £240.*]

De qua, computant in solucione facta magistro hospitalis beate Marie Magdalene juxta burgum de Perth, percipienti per annum duodecim solidos de firmis dicti burgi, ex elemosina regis antiqua, ut patet per literas magistri Willelmi Lyoun, magistri dicti hospitalis, de uno anno hujus computi, et de aliis duobus annis sub periculo computancium, xxxvj š. [*To Carmelites of Perth, as p. 28, £10, one year by receipt of Prior; other two at risk of accountants. To chaplain of St Laurence, £12, and Abbot of Scone, as p. 58, £15 10s.; both at risk of accountants. To Prior of St Andrews, as p. 28, £2, two years by receipt; the third at risk of accountants. To Dominicans of Perth, as p. 29, £44, two years by receipt of their Prior, the third at risk of accountants. To Abbot of Cambuskenneth, as p. 52, £7 10s., one year by receipt, and two at risk of accountants. To master of Hospital of St Leonard, as p. 29, £15, at risk of accountants. To Sir Humfrey of Cunynham, as p. 28, £60, for two years by receipt, the third at risk of accountants. To Michael*



*Merse*, as p. 122, £40, for two years by receipt; the third at risk of accountants. To provost and community of Perth for bridge of Tay, as p. 29,] magistro fabrice dicti operis fatente receptum super compotum, xxij li. iiij s. Summa hujus expense, ccxl li. Sic eque.

Peblys.

Compotum ballivorum burgi de Peblis, redditum apud Perth per dominum Johannem Forster de Corstorfyne, militem, nomine dictorum ballivorum, [18 July 1421, from Whitsunday 1420 to Whitsunday 1421.

*Charge.* Burghal ferme, £2 13s. 4d., by lease of Chamberlain, and nothing from mills, granted by Robert III. to Alexander of Schelis and Egidia of Schaw his wife, as p. 228.

*Discharge.* To master of Hospital of St Leonard, as p. 24, £1 6s. 8d., by receipt of Sir John Forster. To same Sir John Forster as deputy Chamberlain, £1 6s. 8d. Sum, £2 13s. 4d.] Sic eque.

Edynburgh

Compotum ballivorum burgi de Edynburgh, redditum apud Perth per Johannem Clerk, nomine dictorum ballivorum, [19 July 1421, from Whitsunday 1420 to Whitsunday 1421: 2 terms.

*Charge.* Fermes, by feu-charter, £34 13s. 4d.

*Discharge.* To Dominicans of Edinburgh, as p. 24, £6 13s. 4d., by receipt of Sir John Forster, deputy Chamberlain. To Abbot of Dunfermline, as p. 24, £5. To Sir John Forster, as p. 25, £20. To same, as deputy Chamberlain, £3. Sum, £34 13s. 4d.] Sic eque.

Strivelyn.

Computum ballivorum burgi de Strivelyn, redditum apud Perth per Robertum Malcolmi nomine dictorum ballivorum, [20 July 1421, from Whitsunday 1420 to Whitsunday 1421: 2 terms.

*Charge.* Fermes, by feu-charter, £16.

*Discharge.* To Abbot of Cambuskenneth, as p. 26, by his receipt, £15 6s. 8d.] Et domino Johanni Forster, deputato camerarii, per recepcionem Willelmi de Cadyhu, clerici

cancellarie, fatentis receptum super compotum, xiiij s. iiij d.  
Summa expensarum, xvj l. Sic eque.

Computum ballivorum burgi de Dundee, redditum apud Dundee.  
Perth per Willelmum de Blare, nomine dictorum balli-  
vorum, [20 July 1421, from Whitsunday 1420 to Whitsun-  
day 1421.

*Charge.* *Fermes, by feu-charter, £20.*

*Discharge.* *To Minorites of Dundee, by receipt of their  
guardian, as p. 34, £5. To Prior of St Andrews, 13s. 4d.;  
and Sir Patrick Gray, £6; as p. 34. To John Skirmegeour,  
constable of Dundee, as p. 181, £1. To chaplain at Brechin,  
as p. 34, £6 13s. 4d.] Et domino Johanni Forster, depu-*

*tato camerarii, per recepcionem Willelmi de Cadyhu, xiiij s.  
iiij d., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Summa expen-*  
*sarum, xx l. Sic eque.*

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Eque.

Computum ballivorum burgi de Monross, redditum Montross.  
apud Perth per Thomam Symson nomine dictorum balli-  
vorum, die et anno supradictis, [from Whitsunday 1420 to  
Whitsunday 1421.

*Charge.* *Fermes, by feu-charter, £16.*

*Discharge.* *To Prior of Rostynot, second tithes, as p. 32,  
£2 12s. To Bishop of Brechin, as p. 94, £12 5s. 4d.]*

*Et domino Johanni Forster, deputato camerarii, fatenti  
receptum super compotum, per recepcionem Willelmi de  
Cadyhu, xxij s. viij d., de quibus dictis dominus Johannes  
Forster respondebit.*

Respondebit  
dominus  
Johannes  
Forster,  
deputatus  
camerarii.

Computum ballivorum burgi de Hadyntoun, redditum Hadynton.  
apud Perth per Henricum de Aytoun, nomine dictorum balli-  
vorum, [20 July 1421, from Whitsunday 1418 to Whitsun-  
day 1421; three years.

*Charge.* *Fermes, by feu-charter, £45.*

*Discharge.* *To Abbot of Dunfermline, £6; Prioress of  
Haddington, £6; and master of Hospital of St Laurence,  
£3; as pp. 21, 22. To Sir William of Cokburne, as p.  
125, £30. Sum, £45.] Et sic eque.*

Eque.

## CLX. [CLXX.]

COMPOTUM JOHANNIS SENESCALLI COMITIS  
BUCHANIE, CAMERARII SCOCIE, ET EJUS DE-  
PUTATI.

A.D. 1421.

[Dominus  
Johannes  
Forster.]

Compotum domini Johannis Forstare de Corstorfne, militis, deputati camerarii, redditum apud Perth, vicesimo quarto die mensis Julii, anno Domini millesimo quadringentesimo vicesimo primo, de omnibus receptis suis et expensis a vicesimo octavo die mensis Julii anno Domini millesimo quadringentesimo vicesimo usque in diem hujus compoti, coram reverendis in Christo patribus, dominis Gilberto episcopo Aberdonensi, cancellario Scocie, et Waltero episcopo Brechinensi, clerico rotulorum et registri, venerabili patre Johanne abbate de Balmurynach, domino Willelmo de Lyndesay, milite, Alexandro de Ogilvy de Uchtirhous, Jacobo de Schaw, et Alano de Ottirburne, secretario domini gubernatoris, auditoribus per ipsum dominum gubernatorem specialiter deputatis.

Ballivi  
comparentes.

Idem onerat se, in primis, de xxxvj š. viij đ., per ballivos burgi de Dunbrettan, comparentes. Et de xxvj š. viij đ., per ballivos de Peblis. Et de iij li. per ballivos de Edinburgh, comparentes. Et de xij š. iiij đ., per ballivos de Strivelyne, comparentes. Et de xxij š., viij đ., per ballivos de Monrosse, comparentes. Et de xij š. iiij đ., per ballivos de Dundee, comparentes.

Summa hujus oneris, viij li. xij š.

Item, idem onerat se de xv š. xj đ., oß., per vicecomitem de Forfare, comparentem. Summa patet.

Item, idem onerat se de l š., per custumarios de Dundee, comparentes. Et de liij š. iiij đ., per custumarios de Aberdeen, comparentes.



Summa hujus oneris, v li. iiij s. iiij d.

Item, idem onerat se de xxvj li. xiiij s. iiij d., per exitus unius itineris camerarie, tenti infra burgum de Edinburgh per tempus compoti.

Summa hujus oneris patet.

Summa totalis oneracionis, xlj li. iiij s. vij d. oñ. Que summa allocatur computanti, in partem solucionis superexpensarum ultimi computi sui de annis decimo octavo et decimonono, et sic debentur computanti de dictis superexpensis cxxx li. xvij s. ix d.

Item, allocatur computanti, per liberacionem factam domino camerario Scocie, sub periculo computantis, xxvj li. xiiij s. iiij d. Et clericis scribentibus rotulos scaccarii, de anno computi, v li. Et pro apportacione rotulorum ad scaccarium, vj s. viij d. Et pro pergameno pro rotulis scribendis, vj s. Et Willelmo de Camera de Aberden, ostiario scaccarii, pro roba sua, xl s. Et eidem, pro coopertorio, mensa, et scannis scaccarii, xiiij s. iiij d.

Summa hujus expense, xxxiiij li. xix s. iiij d.

Summa totalis expensarum, cum superexpensis ultimi computi sui, j<sup>o</sup>lxxv li. xvij s. j d. Nota superexpensas.

Et non onerat se computans de aliquibus wardis, releviis, maritagiiis, finibus, et eschaetis, vel exitibus aliorum itinerum camerarie, quia, licet tenta fuerint itinera, non levavit exitus eorundem.

Computum nobilis domini et potentis, Johannis Stewart [Camecomitis Buchanie, camerarii Scocie, redditum apud Perth rarii.] per dominum Johannem Forster, militem, deputatum suum, vicesimo quarto die mensis Julii anno Domini etc. vicesimo primo, de omnibus receptis suis et expensis a vicesimo octavo die mensis Julii anno etc. vicesimo usque in diem hujus compoti.

Idem onerat se, in primis, de xiiij li. vj s. viij d., per custumarios de Inverkethyne, comparentes. Et de vj li. xiiij s. iiij d., per custumarios de Dundee, comparentes. Et de xv li. iiij s. vj d., per custumarios de Lithgow, comparentes. Et de xxxvij li. vj s. viij d., per custumarios de

Monrosse, comparentes. Et de lv š., per custumarios de Perth, comparentes. Et de clxiiij li. viij š. viij đ., per custumarios de Aberden, comparentes. Et de xvluij li. x š. v đ. oĥ., de pede computi dictorum custumariorum de Monros.

Summa hujus oneris, ij<sup>o</sup>iiij<sup>xx</sup>viij li. v š. iij đ. oĥ.

Item, idem onerat se de liij š. iij đ., per exitus duorum itinerum camerarie tentorum infra burgum de Inverbervy, in annis decimonono et vicesimo. Et de viij li., per exitus duorum itinerum camerarie tentorum infra burgum de Monrosse, de eisdem annis. Et de xxx li., per exitus duorum itinerum camerarie tentorum infra burgum de Dundee, in eisdem annis. Et de iij li., per exitus duorum itinerum camerarie infra burgum de Forfare, in eisdem annis. Et de xx li., per exitus unius itineris camerarie tenti infra burgum de Perth, in anno etc. xix<sup>o</sup>. Et nichil hic de exitibus itineris camerarie dicti burgi de Perth de anno computi, quia dominus gubernator remisit communitati dicti burgi dictos exitus, ex causa considerata super computum. Et de iij li., per exitus duorum itinerum camerarie tentorum infra burgum de Carale, in predictis annis decimonono et vicesimo. Et de iij li. vj š. viij đ., per exitus duorum itinerum camerarie tentorum infra burgum de Kyngorn, de eisdem annis. Et de liij š. iij đ., per exitus itineris camerarie tenti infra burgum de Inverkethyne, de anno computi. Et de iij li., de exitus camerarie tente infra burgum de Lanark, in anno computi. Et de iij li., per exitus camerarie infra burgum de Are, in anno computi. Et de iij li., per exitus camerarie burgi de Irwyne tente in eodem anno. Et de iij li. per exitus duorum itinerum camerarie tentorum infra burgum de Dunbrettane, in eisdem annis. Et de iij li., per exitus camerarie tente infra burgum de Strivelyne, de anno computi. Et de x li., per exitus unius itineris camerarie tenti infra burgum de Lithqu, per tempus computi.

Summa hujus oneris, ciij li. xiiij š. iij đ.

Item, idem onerat se de xxvj li. xiiij š. iij đ., receptis a domino Johanne Forster, deputato suo, ut patet in computo dicti domini Johannis.

Summa hujus oneris patet.

Summa totalis hujus oneracionis, iiij<sup>c</sup>xix li. xj s. xj d. ob.

Expense ejusdem. In primis, allocantur computanti per solucionem factam domino Alexandro comiti de Marre, percipienti per annum ducentas marcas de custuma de burgi de Hadingtoun et de firmis burgalibus ejusdem, si tanta fuerit ibidem custuma, et si non, per manus camerarii alibi, in plenam solucionem dicte pensionis de anno decimonono, ut patet per literas dicti comitis de recepto ostensas super computum, xxxj li. ij s. Et eidem, in plenam solucionem dicte pensionis de anno computi, ut patet per literas dicti comitis de recepto ostensas super computum, cxxxij li. vj s. viij d. Et Jacobo de Weddale, clavigero regis, in partem feodi sui de anno etc. decimonono, ut patet per literas suas de recepto ostensas super computum, xxv s. x d. Et Leoni heraldo, percipienti per annum quinque marcas per manus camerarii, Thoma de Douglas filio suo fatente receptum super computum, iij li. vj s. viij d. Et Willelmo de Foulertoun, percipienti per annum hereditarie viginti marcas de custuma burgi de Monrosse per manus camerarii, in plenam solucionem dicte pensionis, de anno computi, ut patet per literas suas de recepto ostensas super computum, xij li. vj s. viij d. Et Thome Senescalli de Kelly, percipienti per annum viginti marcas per manus camerarii, ut patet per literas dicti Thome de recepto ostensas super computum, de anno hujus computi, xij li. vj s. viij d. Et David Senescalli de Hertschaw, percipienti per annum hereditarie per manus camerarii viginti marcas de custuma burgi de Inver-kethyne, in plenam solucionem dicte pensionis de anno computi, xij li. vj s. viij d. Et domino Waltero episcopo Brechinensi, clerico rotulorum et registri, pro feodo suo de anno computi, xx li. Et eidem, pro roba sua, xl s. Et pro coopertorio mense scaccarii de anno computi, xxiiij s. Et officiariis servientibus in domo scaccarii, ex curialitate auditorum, v li. Et domino gubernatori de exitibus itineris camerarie de Dundee, x li. Et eidem, de exitibus itineris camerarie de Lynlithqw, x li. Et domino camer-



ario, pro feodo suo de anno computi, ij<sup>o</sup> li. Et domino camerario, pro superexpensis suis factis in diversis scaccariis de annis retroactis, tempore quondam domini patris sui, iij<sup>o</sup> li., que summa defalcanda est in superexpensis ultimi computi sui, facti ex parte domini gubernatoris ultimo defuncti.

Nota super-  
expensas.

Summa totalis expensarum, vij<sup>o</sup>lvij li. v s. ij d. Et sic superexpendit iij<sup>o</sup>xxxvij li. xiiij s. ij d. oß.

Vicecomites  
comparentes.

Item, idem onerat se ex parte domini gubernatoris de vij<sup>o</sup>lxxix li. vj s. viij d., receptis per vicecomitem de Fyfe, comparentem. Et de liij li. ij s. ij d., per vicecomitem de Strivelyne, comparentem. Et de iij<sup>o</sup>xxxix li. xvj d., per vicecomitem de Forfar, comparentem.

Summa hujus oneris, mclxxj li. x s. ij d.

Custumarii  
comparentes.

Item, idem onerat se de lxj li. xvij s. xj d., per custumarios de Strivelyne, comparentes. Et de iij<sup>o</sup>xxxiij li. xv s. v d., per custumarios de Dundee, comparentes. Et de lvij li. ix s. j d. oß., per custumarios de Northberwyck, comparentes. Et de j<sup>o</sup>j li. viij s. ix d., per custumarios de Cupro, comparentes. Et de lxvj li. xiiij s. iij d., per custumarios de Lithqu, comparentes. Et de xiiij li. vj s. viij d., per custumarios de Monrosse, comparentes. Et de viij li. vj s. xj d., per eosdem custumarios. Et de xij li. xiiij s. v d., per custumarios de Kyngorn. Et de ij<sup>o</sup>lxxviij li. xiiij s. v d., per custumarios de Perth, de annis decimo septimo, decimo octavo, et decimo nono. Et de ij<sup>o</sup>iij li. iij s. ij d. oß., per dictos custumarios, de anno computi. Et de xlvij li. vj s., per custumarios de Aberden, comparentes. Et de xxiiij li., per custumarios de Hadington, comparentes.

Summa hujus oneris, viij<sup>o</sup>lxx li. xvij s. j d.

Item, idem onerat se de x li., per exitus unius itineris camerarie burgi de Dundee, per computum camerarii ut supra. Et de x li., de exitibus itineris camerarie burgi de Lynlithqu, recepto ut supra.

Summa hujus oneris, xx li.

Summa totalis oneracionis, ij<sup>o</sup>mlxij li. vij s. iij d.

Expense ejusdem. In primis allocate computanti per

solucionem factam domino gubernatori, percipienti per annum hereditarie ducentas et quatuor marcas pro terris abthanie de Dull, in plenam solucionem dicte pensionis, de anno computi, j<sup>c</sup>xxxvj li. Et eidem, pro custodia castri de Strivelyne, de anno computi, j<sup>c</sup>xxxiiij li. vj s. viij d. Et eidem, percipienti annuatim hereditarie trescentas marcas de custuma burgorum de Lithqu, de Cupro, et de Aberden, pro homagio et servicio quondam domini patris sui et suo, ac speciali retinencia facta cum domino quondam David duce Rothesaie, in plenam solucionem dicte pensionis de anno computi, ij<sup>c</sup> li. Et eidem, pro feodo suo racione gubernacionis regni, de anno computi, m li.

Summa hujus expense, miiij<sup>c</sup>lxix li. vj s. viij d.

Item, allocantur computanti pro nummis ad computandum in scaccario de anno computi, xxvj s. viij d. Et in expensis suis et auditorum scaccarii tempore ejusdem, cxxxiiij li. vj s. viij d.

Summa hujus expense, j<sup>c</sup>xxxiiij li. xiiij s. iiij d.

Summa totalis expensarum, mvj<sup>c</sup>iiij li.

Summa totalis oneracionis, ij<sup>m</sup>lxij li. vij s. iiij d. Et sic restant, ultra expensas prescriptas, iiij<sup>l</sup>viij li. vij s. iiij d. Que summa allocatur domino gubernatori, in partem superexpensarum compotorum camerarii annorum precedencium; et sic restant de dictis superexpensis, iiij<sup>m</sup>iiij<sup>c</sup>lij li. xv s. viij d. cum ob. De quibus debentur domino camerario, ut patet superius in superexpensis suis, iiij<sup>c</sup> li. Et sic debentur domino gubernatori iiij<sup>m</sup>elij li. xv s. viij d. ob.

Nota super-  
expensas.

## CLXI. [CLXXIII. CLXXIII.A.]

COMPOTA CUSTUMARIORUM ET BALLIVORUM  
BURGORUM.

A.D. 1422.

Scaccarium magnifici et potentis principis, domini Murdaci ducis Albanie, comitis de Fyfe et de Menteth, ac regni Scocie gubernatoris, tentum apud Perth octavo die mensis Julii cum continuacione dierum, anno Domini millesimo quadringentesimo vicesimo secundo et gubernacionis sue secundo, corum reverendis in Christo patribus, dominis Willelmo episcopo Glasguensi, cancellario Scocie, et Waltero episcopo Brechinensi, clerico rotulorum et registri, venerabili patre Johanne abbate de Balmurinach, dominis Willelmo Lyndesay de Rossy, et Johanne Forster de Corstorfyne, deputato camerarii, militibus, Jacobo de Schaw de Grenok, et Alano de Otyrburne, dicti domini gubernatoris secretario, auditoribus per ipsum specialiter deputatis.

Aberden.

Compotum Willelmi de Camera de Aberdene et Thome Rowle, custumariorum burgi de Aberden, [*Perth, 8 July 1422, from 24 July 1421 to date.*

*Charge. Arrears, £30. Custom of 23 lasts 5 sacks 6 st. wool (£313 13s. 4d.) in 3 ships and a boat at port of Aberdeen, and 1057 woolfells (£6 19s. 8d.) and 7 lasts 17 dacles 5 hides (£21) in said ships; £341 13s. Sum, £371 13s.*

*Discharge. Fee of custumars, £5 13s. 10d.; of tronar, 19s. 7d. Outlay on tron, 3s.] Et allocate computantibus per solucionem factam Alexandro de Lyndesay comiti de Craufurde, percipienti per annum hereditarie centum*



marcas de custuma dicti burgi, in partem solucionis dicte pensionis annorum precedencium et anni hujus computi, ut patet per literas Johannis de Vause, burgensis de Aberden, receptoris dicti comitis literatorie constituti, de recepto ostensas super computum, lxxvj li. xij s. iiij d. Et quondam domino Gilberto episcopo Aberdonensi, cancellario Scocie, percipienti per annum quadraginta marcas pro tempore vite sue, in plenam solucionem dicte pensionis de anno etc., vicesimo, vj li. xij s. iiij d. Et eidem, in partem solucionis dicte pensionis de anno computi, vj li. xij s. iiij d. [*To Abbot of Dere, as p. 274, for year of account, £26 13s. 4d.*] Et domino camerario, per recepcionem domini Alexandri Stewart comitis de Marr, ut patet per literas domini camerarii de precepto, sub periculo computancium, cxxxiiij li. vj s. viij d., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Et eidem camerario, per recepcionem Willelmi de Camera, domino Johanne Forster, deputato camerarii, fatente receptum super computum, liij s. iiij d. Et domino Willelmo episcopo Glasguensi, cancellario, ex assignacione domini gubernatoris moderni ostensa super computum, dicto domino episcopo fatente receptum super computum, xij li. vj s. viij d., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Et eidem domino gubernatori in proprios usus suos, ut patet per literam secretarii sui ostensam super computum, lxviiij li. xv s. v d., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Et eidem domino gubernatori, fatenti receptum super computum, de arreragiis ultimi computi sui, xxx li., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Summa expensarum, iiij<sup>c</sup>lxxj li. xj s. x d. Sic debent xiiij d., quos solverunt domino Johanni Forstare, deputato camerarii, super computum, de quibus respondebit. Et sic eque.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Eque.

Computum Johannis de Camera de Glasli et Willelmi Coupre. de Ferny, custumariorum burgi de Cupro, [*Perth, 10 July 1422, from 18 July 1421 to date.*]

*Charge. Custom of 5 lasts 19 st. wool (£67 14s. 5d.) 299 woolfells (£1 17s. 8d.) and 13 daeres 9 hides (£1 17s. 1d.) in one ship at port of Edyn; £71 9s. 2d.*

*Discharge. Fee of custumars, £1 3s. 10d.; of tronar, 4s. 3d.] Et domino gubernatori in proprios usus suos, ut patet per cedula[m] secretarii sui ostensam super computum, lxx li. xiiij d., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Summa expensarum, lxxj li. ix s. ij d. Sic eque.*

Dundee.

Compotum Duncani Parcar et Thome Clerk, customariorum burgi de Dundee, [*Perth, 10 July 1422, from 17 July 1421 to date.*

*Charge. Custom of 24 lasts 20 st. wool (£321 2s. 3d.) in 2 ships and several boats at port of Dundee, and 2010 woolfells (£13 7s. 9d.), and 14 daces hides (£1 18s. 1d.) in said ships; £336 8s. 2d.*

*Discharge. Fee of custumars, £5 12s. 2d.; of tronar, £1 0s. 1d. To Simon of Lundoris, as p. 135], ex concessione ducis Albanie, gubernatoris defuncti, ut patet in rotulis computorum precedencium, xx s. jd. Et pro costagiis trone de novo facte, particulariter examinatis super compotum, xx s. [To Dominicans of Perth, by receipt of Prior, £7 6s. 8d.; and Prior of Rostynot, £13 6s. 8d.; as p. 16. To Sir Andrew of Tweddale, for soul of Duke of Rothesay, as p. 312, £5. To Alexander Earl of Craufurde, £66 13s. 4d.; and Alexander of Ogylvy of Ouchterhouss, £20, for year of account; as p. 218. To John Scirmgeour, King's macer, as p. 16, £10.] Et pro dinumeracione pellium, vj s. viij d. Et domine ducisse Albanie moderne, ex assignacione domini gubernatoris, ut patet per literas domine ducisse de recepto ostensas super computum, x li., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Et eidem domino gubernatori in proprios usus suos, ut patet per literam secretarii sui ostensam super computum, j<sup>c</sup>iiij<sup>xx</sup>xij li. xij s. viij d., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Et domino Johanni Forster de Corstorfyne, militi, deputato camerarii, l s., de quibus respondebit. Summa expensarum, iij<sup>c</sup>xxxvj li. viij s. iiij d. Et sic superexponderunt ij d.*

Respondebit camerarius.

Respondebit camerarius.

Respondebit dominus Johannes Forster, deputatus camerarii.

Nota superexpensas.

Inverke-thine.

Compotum Jacobi de Schaw et Johannis Andree, cus-

tumariorum burgi de Inverkethine, [*Perth, 11 July 1422, from 16 July 1421 to date.*

*Charge. Custom of 23 sacks 12 st. wool (£31 6s. 8d.), 100 woolfells (13s. 4d.), and 5 daces hides (13s. 4d.) in one ship at port of Inverkeithing; £32 13s. 4d.*

*Discharge. Fee of custumars, 10s. 10d.; of tronar, 2s.] Et pro costagiis factis super tronam de novo factam, particulariter examinatis super compotum, xiiij s. viij d. [To Abbot and convent of Culros, custom of their wool, as p. 317, £16.] Et domino camerario, per recepcionem David Stewart de Hertschaw, ut patet per literas dicti David de recepto ostensas super compotum, xij li. vj s. viij d. Et domino gubernatori in proprios usus suos, ut patet per cedula[m] secretarii sui ostensam super compotum, xxxvij s., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Et computantibus, pro superexpensis ultimi computi sui, vj d. Summa expensarum, xxxij li. xj s. viij d. Sic debent xx d.*

Respondebit camerarius.

Computum Ade Legate et Alexandri de Gulde, custu- Strivelyne. mariorum burgi de Strivelyne, redditum apud Perth per dictum Alexandrum, dicto Adam absente et infirmo, [*11 July 1422, from 16 July 1421 to date.*

*Charge. Custom of 4 lasts 4 sacks 13 st. wool (£59 7s. 9d.), 723 woolfells (£4 15s. 10½d.), and 10 lasts 9 daces hides (£27 17s. 4d.) in several boats at port of Stirling; £92 0s. 11½d.*

*Discharge. Fee of custumars, £1 10s. 8d.; of tronar, 3s. 8d. To chaplain of St Laurence, as p. 138, £1, at risk of accountant.] Et pro dinumeracione pelliū, ij s. iiij d. Et domino gubernatori in proprios usus suos, ut patet per cedula[m] secretarii sui ostensam super compotum, iiij<sup>xx</sup>ix li. iiij s. iij d. oñ. Summa expensarum, iiij<sup>xx</sup>xij li. xj d. oñ.*

Computum quondam domini Willelmi de Cokburn, Hadyngmilitis, et Alexandri de Cokburn, custumariorum burgi de toun. Hadyngtoun, redditum apud Perth per dictum Alexandrum et Walterum de Cokburn, custumarios per dominum guber-



natores nuper constitutos, [11 July 1422, from 24 July 1421 to date.

*Charge.* Custom of 11 sacks 16 st. wool (£15 11s. 2d.), 2812 woolfells (£19 1s. 4d.), and 1 last 15 daces hides (£4 13s. 4d.) in several boats at port of Abirledy; £39 5s. 10d.

*Discharge.* Fee of custumars, 13s. 1d.; of tronar, 1s. To William of Cranstoun, as p. 120, 1s.] Et quondam domino Willelmo de Cokburn, militi, percipienti per annum viginti libras hereditarie de custuma dicti burgi, quousque rex etc., ut patet in rotulis computorum precedentium, ut patet per literas dicti quondam domini Willelmi de recepto ostensas super computum, de anno hujus computi, xx li. Et Waltero de Cokburn, ex assignacione domini gubernatoris, ut patet per literas dicti domini gubernatoris de precepto ostensas super computum, de custuma unius sacci lane, dicto Waltero fatente receptum super computum, xxvj š. viij đ. Et Johanni de Lyndesay de Byris, percipienti per annum hereditarie viginti marcas de custuma dicti burgi, in plenam solucionem dicte pensionis de anno computi, ipso Johanne fatente receptum super computum, xiiij li. vj š. viij đ. Et pro costagiis factis super tronam per tempus computi, ij š. Et domine Marjorie de Lyndesai, sponse quondam domini Henrici de Douglas, militis, in partem solucionis viginti librarum sibi debitarum ex conjuncta infeodacione cum dicto quondam domino Henrico, ipsa Marjoria fatente receptum super computum, iij li. xv š. v đ. Summa expensarum, xxxix li. v š. x đ. Et sic eque.

Eque.

Aberbroth. Computum Johannis de Setoun, custumarii de Aberbrothock, [Perth, 12 July 1422, from 27 July 1420 to date.

*Charge.* Custom of 25 sacks 5 st. wool (£33 12s. 2½d.), and 7 daces hides (18s. 8d.) in several boats at port of Arbroath; £34 10s. 10½d.

*Discharge.* Fee of custumar, 11s. 6d.; of tronar, 2s. 1d. To Abbot of Arbroath, as p. 111, £8 9s. 4d.] Et domino Waltero Forster, episcopo Brechinensi, percipienti per

annum pro tempore vite sue viginti marcas de custuma dicti burgi, in partem diete pensionis de annis computi, xxv li. viij s. Summa expensarum, xxxiiij li. x s. x d. Et sic eque.

Computum Johannis de Camera et Johannis de Spens, Perth. customariorum burgi de Perth, [*Perth, 12 July 1422, from 20 July 1421 to date.*

*Charge. Custom of 14 lasts 3 sacks 14 st. wool (£191 8s. 11d.) in 2 ships and several boats, and 1100 woolfells (£7 6s. 8d.), and 6 lasts 12 dares 8 hides (£17 14s. 2d.) in said ships at port of Perth; £216 9s. 9d.*

*Discharge. Fee of customars, £3 12s. 2d.; of tronar, 12s.] Et pro costagiis factis super tronam quasi de novo factam, xx s. [To Dominicans of Perth, as p. 10, £7 6s. 8d., by receipt of their Prior. To Prior of St Andrews, as p. 11,] sub periculo Johannis de Camera, alterius computancium, xl s. [To Michael Mersar, as p. 150, £13 6s. 8d. To John Stewart of Dundownald, as p. 222, £20.]*

Et pro dinumeracione pellium, ex gracia auditorum ad presens, iij s. viij d. Et domino gubernatori in proprios usus suos, ut patet per cedula[m] secretarii sui ostensam super computum, j<sup>l</sup>xxiiij li. xvij s. v d. ob., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Summa expensarum, ij<sup>c</sup>xvj li. ix s. ix d. Sic eque.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Computum Willelmi de Craufurde et Johannis de Carnis, Lithqu. customariorum burgi de Lynlithqu, redditum apud Perth per dictum Willelmum et Johannem de Waltoun, deputatum dicti Johannis de Carnys pro voluntate domini gubernatoris literatorie constitutum, [*13 July 1422, from 20 July 1421 to date.*

*Charge. Custom of 16 lasts 9 sacks 16 st. wool (£226 4s. 6d.), 4500 5 score woolfells (£29 17s. 9d.), and 21 lasts 5 dares 2 hides (£56 13s. 10d.) in 2 ships and several boats at port of Blakness; £312 16s. 1d.*

*Discharge. Fee of customars, £5 4s. 2d.; of tronar, 14s. 2d.] Et Waltero Senescalli de Fife et de Levenax,*

percipienti per annum octoginta marcas de custuma dicti burgi pro custodia castri de Dunbrettane, in plenam solutionem dicte pensionis de anno computi, ut patet per literas suas de recepto ostensas super computum, de anno hujus computi, liij li. vj š. viij đ. Et domino Roberto de Erskyne, percipienti per annum octoginta marcas hereditarie de custuma dicti burgi, in plenam solutionem dicte pensionis anni vicesimi, ut patet per literas suas de recepto ostensas super computum, xlvj li. x š. vj đ. Et eidem, in partem solutionis dicte pensionis de anno hujus computi, ut patet per literas suas de recepto ostensas super computum, xliij li. vj š. viij đ. [*To John Stewart of Dundounald, as p. 318, for year of account, £20.*] Et domino Agneti de Levingstoun, percipienti terciam partem pensionis debite annuatim et hereditarie Alexandro de Levingstoun de Calentar, in complementum sue tercie partis de anno vicesimo, xvij š. v đ. oš. Et eidem Agneti, in plenam solutionem tercie partis sibi debite de dicta pensione Alexandri de Levingstoun de anno hujus computi, ut patet per literas suas de recepto ostensas super computum, vj li. xiiij š. iiij đ. Et Alexandro de Levingstoun, percipienti per annum hereditarie viginti libras de custuma dicti burgi, quousque rex etc., in plenam solutionem duarum parcium dicte pensionis de anno computi, ut patet per literas suas de recepto ostensas super computum, de anno computi, xiiij li. vj š. viij đ. Et domino Johanni Forster de Corstorfin, militi, percipienti per annum ratione domine Marie Stewart, sponse sue, terciam partem viginti marcarum hereditarie debitarum de custuma dicti burgi quondam domino Johanni Stewart de Jedworth, in plenam solutionem dicte tercie de anno hujus computi, ipso domino Johanne fatente receptum super computum, iiij li. viij š. x đ. Et Thome de Parco, percipienti per annum decem libras de custuma dicti burgi hereditarie, in plenam solutionem partis sibi debite de dicta pensione, ut patet per literas suas de recepto ostensas super computum, de anno computi, iiij li. viij š. x đ. Et Elizabeth de Strivelyne, sponse quondam Johannis de Parco, avi dicti Thome, percipienti



terciam partem dicte pensionis, in plenam solucionem dicte tercię de anno hujus computi, iij li. vj š. viij đ. Et quondam Jacobo de Weddale, clavigero regis, percipienti per annum pro tempore vite decem libras per manus camerarii, ut patet per literas dicti Jacobi de recepto ex parte camerarii, x li., de quibus camerarius respondebit, que pensio jam expirat. Et Leoni heraldo, percipienti per annum per manus camerarii quinque marcas de custuma dicti burgi, ut patet per literas dicti Leonis de recepto ostensas super computum, iij li. vj š. viij đ., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Et domino gubernatori in proprios usus suos, ut patet per cedula[m] secretarii sui ostensam super computum, lxxvj li. xiiij š. iij đ. Et domine ducisse Albanie, sponse domini ducis Albanie moderni, in proprios usus suos, vj li. xvj š. Et Marjorie Flem yng, sponse quondam Johannis de Parco, junioris, percipienti unam terciam pensionis quondam concessę Johanni de Parco de custuma dicti burgi, in plenam solucionem dicte tercię de anno computi, xliij š. v đ., ut patet per literas Roberti Simpil, percipientis ipsius nomine, ostensas super computum de anno computi. Et pro dinumeracione pellium, de mandato domini gubernatoris, ut patet per literas suas ostensas super computum, xiiij š. ij đ., de quibus camerarius respondebit.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Summa totalis expensarum, ij<sup>ciij</sup><sup>xx</sup>xj li. xvij š. vj đ. oß. Et sic restant xx li. xvij š. vj đ. oß. De qua summa, asserunt computantes per juramenta sua quod Jacobus de Douglas, frater comitis de Douglas, ponderavit quatuor saccos et novem petras lane et posuit in una navium, et noluit solvere custumariis custumam, videlicet quinque libras sexdecim solidos et octo denarios, de quo consulendus est dominus dux gubernator. Et Waltero Senescalli de Fyfe, qui fecit eos venire apud Dunbretane et ibidem detineri quousque persolverint sibi, xv li. x đ. oß., que summa est eidem Waltero allocanda, in partem pensionis sue pro custodia castri de Dunbretane de anno jam futuro, videlicet vicesimo secundo. Summa pendencie patet.

Consulendus  
est dominus  
gubernator.

Computum David de Ruykby et Walteri Clerk, custu- Monross.

mariorum burgi de Monros, [*Perth, 13 July 1422, from 20 July 1421 to date.*

*Charge. Arrears, £48 10s. 5½d. Custom of 6 lasts 9 sacks 3 st. wool (£92 3s. 4d.), 214 woolfells (£1 8s. 2½d.), and 1 last 15 daces hides (£4 13s. 4d.) in 2 ships at port of Montrose; £98 4s. 10½d. Sum, £146 15s. 4d.*

*Discharge. Fee of custumars, £1 12s. 9d.; of tronar, 5s. 9d. To David of Lyndesay of Kynef, as p. 195], domino Willelmo de Lyndesai de Rossi, patruo suo, fatente receptum super computum, xxvj li. xiiij s. iiij d. Et domino camerario, per recepcionem Willelmi de Foulertoun, percipientis per annum per manus camerarii viginti marcas de custuma dicti burgi, ut patet per literas domini gubernatoris de precepto et ipsius Willelmi de recepto ostensas super computum, de anno computi, xiiij li. vj s. viij d. Et eidem camerario, per recepcionem Thome Senescalli de Kelly, ut patet per literas domini gubernatoris de precepto et ipsius Thome de recepto ostensas super computum, de anno computi, xiiij li. vj s. viij d., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Et quondam domino Gilberto episcopo Aberdonensi, cancellario Scocie, de mandato domini gubernatoris, ut patet per literas suas de precepto et ipsius quondam domini episcopi de recepto ostensas super computum, xiiij li. vj s. viij d., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Et domino Willelmo episcopo Glasguensi, cancellario Scocie, ex assignacione domini gubernatoris moderni, ut patet per literas suas de precepto ostensas super computum, ipso domino episcopo fatente receptum super computum, xiiij li. vj s. viij d., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Et Thome Symson, burgensi de Monross, de mandato domini camerarii, per literas suas ostensas super computum, ipso Thoma fatente receptum super computum, iiij li., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Et domino gubernatori in proprios usus suos, ut patet per cedula[m] secretarii sui ostensam super computum, xij li. xvij d., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Summa expensarum, iiij<sup>xx</sup> xvij li. xix s. xj d. Sic debent iiij s. xj d. oß., qui sibi allocantur in partem costagiorum factorum super tronam. Et sic eque.*

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Eque.

Compotum Thome de Borthwic et Georgii de Lawedre, North-custumariorum burgi de Northberwic, redditum apud berwic. Perth per dictum Thomam, dicto Georgeo contumaciter absente, [15 July 1422, from 24 July 1421 to date.]

*Charge. Custom of 2 lasts 6 sacks 21 st. wool (£35 16s. 8d.), 289 woolfells (£1 15s. 6d.), and 11 dares 5 hides (£1 10s. 8d.) in several boats at port of North Berwick; £39 2s. 10d.*

*Discharge. Fee of custumars, 13s.; of tronar, 2s. 3d.]*

Et domino gubernatori in proprios usus suos, ut patet per cedula secretarii sui ostensam super computum, xxxviiij li. vij s. vij d., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Summa expensarum, xxxix li. ij s. x d. Et sic eque.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Eque.

Compotum Willelmi German et Roberti German, custu- Kyngorn. miorum de Kyngorn, redditum apud Perth per dictum Willelmum, dicto Roberto infirmo et absente, [14 July 1422, from 20 July 1421 to date.]

Idem onerat se de iiij li., provenientibus de custumatrium saccorum lane, carcatorum in una batella apud portum de Kyngorn per tempus computi. Summa oneris patet. Quam computat se liberasse domino gubernatori in proprios usus suos, ut patet per cedula secretarii sui ostensam super computum, de quibus camerarius respon-

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Memorandum quod Robertus de Hawic, custumarius de Edyn- Edynburgh, et deputatus clerici cokete et tronatoris, com- burgh. paruerunt in scaccario coram auditoribus, asserentes quod tronata fuerunt et custumata apud Edinburgh lane, pelles, et coria subscripta, videlicet, septuaginta et octo laste novem sacci et quatuor petre lane, unde custuma extendit ad j<sup>m</sup>lij li. iiij s. v d. o<sup>b</sup>. Et de custuma undecim millium nongentarum et quinquaginta pellium lanutarum ad lxxix li. xxij s. iiij d. Et de custuma decem lastarum sexdecim dacrarum et duorum coriorum ad xxviiij li. xvj s. vij d. Summa totalis pecunie custume predicte, j<sup>m</sup>j<sup>c</sup>lx li. xiiij s. iiij d. o<sup>b</sup>. De quibus, computant pro diversis feodis



officiariorum, liij li. iij ſ. xj d. Sic restant j<sup>m</sup>j<sup>c</sup>viiij li. ix ſ. iiij d. oñ., quam summam dicit custumarius computans dominum comitem de Douglas, per se et ministros suos, a mercatoribus recepisse, partim ad pensiones solvendas, et residuum pro se, ut credunt, ex concessione domini gubernatoris, unde consulendus est gubernator. Et sic exonerantur custumarii computantes.

[IN DORSO.]

Are. Compotum ballivorum burgi de Are, redditum apud Perth per Johannem Bannyour, unum dictorum ballivorum, [10 July 1422, from Whitsunday 1421 to Whitsunday 1422.

*Fermes, by feu-charter, £20, paid, as p. 22, to Dominicans of Ayr, by receipt of their Prior.]*

Dunde. Compotum ballivorum burgi de Dunde, redditum apud Perth per Duncanum Parcar nomine dictorum ballivorum, [12 July 1422, from Whitsunday 1421 to Whitsunday 1422.

*Charge. Fermes, by feu-charter, £20.*

*Discharge. To Minorites of Dundee, by receipt of their guardian, as p. 34, £5. To Prior of St Andrews, as p. 34, 13s. 4d.] Et Andree Gray, filio et heredi quondam domini Patricii Gray, percipienti terciam partem firmarum molen-dinorum et piscarie dicti burgi, ut patet per literas dicti Andree de recepto ostensas super computum, de anno hujus computi, vj li. [To John Skyrmegeour, constable of Dundee, as p. 181, £1.] Et capellano celebranti in ecclesia cathedrali Brechinensi pro anima quondam domini Roberti de Erskyn, militis, percipienti pro salario suo de firmis dicti burgi decem marcas, ut patet per literas suas de recepto ostensas super computum, vj li. xiiij ſ. iiij d. Et domino Johanni Forster, deputato camerarii, per receptionem Willelmi de Cadiow super computum, xiiij ſ. iiij d., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Summa expensarum, xx li. Sic eque.*

Respondebit  
dominus  
Johannes  
Forster,  
deputatus  
camerarii.

Compotum ballivorum burgi de Peblis, redditum apud Peblis. Perth per dominum Johannem Forster de Corstorfyn, deputatum camerarii, nomine dictorum ballivorum, [13 July 1422, from Whitsunday 1421 to Whitsunday 1422.

*Charge.* *Fermes, by lease of Chamberlain, £2 13s. 4d.; but nothing from mills, granted to Alexander of Schelys and Egidia of Schaw, as p. 228.*

*Discharge.* *To master of Hospital of St Leonard, as p. 24, £1 6s. 8d., by receipt of Sir John Forster. To Sir John Forster as deputy Chamberlain, £1 6s. 8d. Sum, £2 13s. 4d.] Sic eque.*

Compotum ballivorum burgi de Edynburgh, redditum Edyn- apud Perth per dominum Johannem Forster, militem, burgh. deputatum camerarii, nomine dictorum ballivorum, [13 July 1422, from Whitsunday 1421 to Whitsunday 1422.

*Charge.* *Fermes, by feu-charter, £34 13s. 4d.*

*Discharge.* *To Dominicans of Edinburgh, as p. 24, £6 13s. 4d., by receipt of Sir John Forster. To Abbot of Dunfermline, as p. 24, £5. To Sir John Forster, as p. 25, £20. To same, as deputy Chamberlain, £3. Sum, £34 13s. 4d.] Sic eque.*

Computum ballivorum burgi de Hadyntoun, redditum Hadyn- apud Perth per Henricum de Aytoun, nomine dictorum toun. ballivorum, [14 July 1422, from Whitsunday 1421 to Whitsunday 1422.

*Charge.* *Fermes, by feu-charter, £15.*

*Discharge.* *To Abbot of Dunfermline, £2; Prioress of Haddington, £2; and master of Hospital of St Laurence, £2; as pp. 21, 22.] Et quondam domino Willelmo de Cokburn, militi, qui percepit pro tempore vite sue decem libras de firmis dicti burgi pro servicio suo facto domino nostro regi Jacobo qui nunc est, in plenam solucionem dicte summe de duobus terminis hujus computi, ut patet per literas suas de recepto ostensas super computum, x li. que pensio jam cessat. Summa expensarum, xv li. Sic eque.*

Eque.

Lanark.

Compotum ballivorum burgi de Lanark, [*Perth, 14 July 1422, from Whitsunday 1420 to Whitsunday 1422: 4 terms.*

*Charge. Fermes, by feu-charter, £12.*

*Discharge. To master of Hospital of St Leonard, as p. 60, £4.] Et quondam Finlao Colynesoun, servienti domini regis Roberti tercii, qui precepit annuatim quatuor marcas pro tempore vite sue de firmis dicti burgi, ut patet per literas dicti Finlai de recepto de uno anno hujus compoti, videlicet anno etc., vicesimo, liij s. iiij d. Et domino Willelmo de Hamyltoun, militi, ex assignacione domini gubernatoris defuncti, ut patet per literas suas de precepto et ipsius domini Willelmi de recepto, xxvj s. viij d. Et Waltero de Dalyhell, ex assignacione domini gubernatoris moderni, ut patet per literas suas de precepto et ipsius Walteri de recepto ostensas super compotum, liij s. iiij d., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Et domino gubernatori in proprios usus suos, ut patet per cedulam secretarii sui ostensam super compotum, xxvj s. viij d., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Summa expensarum, xij li. Et sic eque.*

Respondebit  
camerarius.  
Eque.

Carale.

Compotum ballivorum burgi de Carale, redditum apud Perth per Alanum de Spens et Thomam Atkynsoun, ballivos dicti burgi, [*14 July 1422, from Whitsunday 1420 to Whitsunday 1422: 4 terms.*

*Charge. Fermes, by feu-charter, £22.*

*Discharge. To Prior of St Andrews, as p. 33, £5 6s. 8d.] Et domino Johanni Sibald, militi, ex assignacione domini David comitis de Craufurd, sub periculo computancium, vj li. xiiij s. iiij d. [To Minorites of Dundee, by assignation of lady Marjory of Lyndesay, as p. 283, at risk of accountant, £3 6s. 8d. To Sir John Forster, deputy Chamberlain, £6 13s. 4d. Sum, £22.] Et sic eque.*

Strivelyn.

Compotum ballivorum burgi de Strivelyn, redditum apud Perth per Alexandrum Gulde, nomine dictorum ballivorum, [*14 July 1422, from Whitsunday 1421 to Whitsunday 1422: 2 terms.*



*Charge. Fermes, by feu-charter, £16.*

*Discharge. To Abbot of Cambuskenneth, as p. 26, by his receipt, £15 6s. 8d.]* Et domino Johanni Forster, deputato camerarii, per receptionem Willelmi de Cadyhu, xiiij s. iij d., de quibus idem dominus Johannes respondebit. Summa expensarum, xvj li. Sic eque.

Respondebit  
dominus  
Johannes  
Forster,  
deputatus  
camerarii.  
Eque.

Compotum ballivorum burgi de Monros, redditum apud Munros. Perth per Thomam Symson nomine dictorum ballivorum, [13 July 1422, from Whitsunday 1421 to Whitsunday 1422.

*Charge. Fermes, by feu-charter, £16.*

*Discharge. To Prior of Rostynot, second tithes, as p. 32, £2 12s. To Bishop of Brechin, as p. 94, £12 5s. 4d.]* Et domino Johanni Forster, deputato camerarii, per receptionem Willelmi de Cadyhow super compotum, xxiij s. viij d., de quibus respondebit. Summa expensarum, xvj li. Et sic eque.

Respondebit  
dominus  
Johannes  
Forster,  
deputatus  
camerarii.  
Eque.

Compotum ballivorum burgi de Lynlithcu, [Perth, 16 Lynlithcu. July 1422, from Whitsunday 1421 to Whitsunday 1422.

*Charge. Fermes, by feu-charter, £5.*

*Discharge. To Prioress of Manuel, as p. 61, 13s. 4d.]* Et Thome Bell et Schithok, nunciis domini nostri regis, pro feodis suis sibi assignatis de firmis dicti burgi, dicto Thoma fatente receptum tam pro socio suo quam pro seipso, de anno hujus compoti, iij li. vj s. viij d. Summa expensarum, v li. Et sic eque.

Eque.

Compotum ballivorum burgi de Perth, redditum ibidem Perth. per Johannem de Irland, unum dictorum ballivorum, [16 July 1422, from Whitsunday 1421 to Whitsunday 1422.

*Charge. Fermes, by feu-charter, £80.]*

De qua, computat in solucione facta magistro hospitalis beate Marie Magdalene juxta burgum de Perth, percipienti per annum duodecim solidos de firmis dicti burgi ex elemosina regis, ut patet per literas Thome de Douglas, magistri dicti hospitalis, de recepto ostensas super com-

potum, de anno hujus compoti, xij š. Et capellano capelle beati Laurencii, percipienti sex marcas annuatim pro salario suo de firmis dicti burgi, ut patet per literas prioris Fratrum Predicatorum de Perth de recepto ostensas super compotum, de anno hujus compoti, iiij li. [*To Abbot of Scone, £5 3s. 4d.; Prior of St Andrews, 13s. 4d.; and Dominicans of Perth, by receipt of their Prior, £14 13s. 4d., as pp. 28, 29.*] Et abbati et conventui de Cambuskenneth, in plenamolucionem pensionis annue sibi concesse de firmis dicti burgi, ut patet per literas Alexandri Gulde, receptoris dictorum abbatis et conventus, de recepto ostensas super compotum, de anno hujus compoti, l š. [*To master of Hospital of St Leonard, as p. 29, £5. To Sir Humfrey of Conyng-hame, as p. 28, £20. To Michael Mercer, as p. 122, £13 6s. 8d. To provost and community of Perth for bridge of Tay, as p. 29*] magistro fabrice dicti pontis fatente receptum super compotum, de anno hujus compoti, x li. xiiij š. viij đ. Summa expensarum, iiij<sup>xx</sup> li. Et sic eque.

## CLXII. [CLXXII. CLXXII.A.]

COMPOTUM JOHANNIS SENESCALLI COMITIS  
BUCHANIE, CAMERARII SCOCIE, ET EJUS DE-  
PUTATI.

A.D. 1422.

Compotum domini Johannis Forster de Corstorfyn, [Domini militis, deputati camerarii, redditum apud Perth decimo Johannis septimo die mensis Julii anno Domini millesimo cccc<sup>mo</sup> Forster.] vicesimo secundo, de omnibus receptis suis et expensis, a vicesimo quarto die mensis Julii anno Domini millesimo quadringentesimo vicesimo primo usque in diem hujus compoti, coram reverendis in Christo patribus, dominis Willelmo episcopo Glasguensi, cancellario Scocie, et Waltero episcopo Brechinensi, clerico rotulorum et registri, venerabili patre Johanne abbate de Balmurynach, domino Willelmo Lyndesay de Rossy, milite, Jacobo de Schaw, Alano de Otterburne, secretario domini gubernatoris, auditoribus per dominum gubernatorem specialiter deputatis.

Idem onerat se, in primis, de xij s. iiij d., per ballivos de Dundee, comparentes. Et de xxvj s. viij d., per ballivos de Peblis. Et de iij li., per ballivos de Edinburgh. Et de vj li. xij s. iiij d., per ballivos de Carale. Et de xij s. iiij d., per ballivos de Strivelyn. Et de xxij s. viij d., per ballivos de Monrosse, comparentes.

Summa hujus oneris, xij li. ix s. iiij d.

Idem onerat se de liij s. iiij d., per custumarios de Aberden, comparentes. Et de l s., per custumarios de Dundee, comparentes. Et de xij li. vj s. viij d., per custumarios de Monross, comparentes.

Summa hujus oneris, xvij li. x s.

Item, idem onerat se de x li. v s. viij d., per vicecomitem de Forfar, comparentem. Summa patet.



Item, idem onerat se de xxvj li. xiiij s. iiij d., per exitus itineris camerarie tenti infra burgum de Edynburgh, infra tempus compoti. Et de iiij li., de exitibus itineris camerarie tenti infra burgum de Hadyngton, per tempus compoti. Et de xl s., per exitus itineris camerarie tenti infra burgum de Peblis, per idem tempus.

Summa hujus oneris, xxxij li. xiiij s. iiij d.

Et non onerat se computans de aliquibus wardis, releviis, maritagiiis, finibus, aut eschaetis, vel exitibus itinerum aliorum burgorum regni, quia, licet tenta fuerint itinera, non levavit exitus eorundem.

Summa totalis oneracionis, lxxiiij li. xvij s. iiij d. Que summa allocatur computanti, in partem solucionis superexpensarum ultimi compoti sui redditu, et sic debentur eidem de dictis superexpensis iiij<sup>xx</sup> li. xvij s. ix d.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Item, allocate computanti per liberacionem factam domino camerario Scocie, sub periculo computantis, xxvj li. xiiij s. iiij d., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Et clericis scribentibus rotulos scaccarii, in anno compoti, v li. Et pro apportacione rotulorum ad scaccarium, vj s. viij d. Et pro pargameno pro rotulis scribendis, vj s. Et Willelmo de Camera de Aberden, hostiario scaccarii, pro roba sua, xl s. Et eidem pro mensa et scannis scaccarii, xiiij s. iiij d. Et officiariis servientibus in domo scaccarii, ex curialitate auditorum, v li.

Summa hujus expense, xxxix li. xix s. iiij d.

Nota super-  
expensas.

Summa totalis expensarum, cum superexpensis ultimi compoti sui, j<sup>cxxx</sup> li. xvij s. j d.

[Came-  
rarii.]

Compotum nobilis domini et potentis, domini Johannis Stewart, camerarii Scocie, redditum apud Perth per dominum Johannem Forstare, militem, deputatum suum, decimoseptimo die Julii, anno Domini m<sup>o</sup> quadringentesimo vicesimo secundo, de omnibus receptis suis et expensis, a decimoquarto die Julii, anno Domini etc., xx<sup>mo</sup> primo, usque diem hujus compoti.

Idem onerat se, in primis, de j<sup>cxxxij</sup> li. vj s. viij d., per custumarios de Aberden, comparentes. Et de xiiij li. vj s.

viiij đ., per custumarios de Inverkethyn, comparentes. Et de xiiij li. vj š. viij đ., per custumarios de Lethcu, comparentes. Et de xliij li., per custumarios de Monros, comparentes.

Summa hujus oneris, ij<sup>c</sup>iiij li.

Item, idem onerat se de xx š., per exitus unius itineris camerarie tenti infra burgum de Inverbervy, infra tempus compoti. Et de iij li., per exitus itineris camerarie tenti infra burgum de Monros, per tempus compoti. Et de xx š., per exitus itineris camerarie tenti infra burgum de Forfare, per tempus compoti. Et de x li., per exitus itineris camerarie tenti infra burgum de Dundee, infra tempus compoti. Et de vj li. xiiij š. iiij đ., per exitus itineris camerarie tenti infra burgum de Perth, per idem tempus. Et de xl š., per exitus itineris camerarie burgi de Carale. Et de xl š., per exitus camerarie burgi de Kyngorn. Et de xl š., per exitus camerarie burgi de Inverkethyn. Et de iiij li., per exitus itineris camerarie burgi de Lanerk. Et de vj li. xiiij š. iiij đ., per exitus camerarie burgi de Lynlethqu. Et de iiij li., per exitus itineris camerarie burgi de Yrwyn.

Summa hujus oneris, xliij li. vj š. viij đ.

Et non onerat se per exitus itinerum burgorum de Aberdeen, de Are, de Dunbretan, de Strivelyn, et de Ruglen, quia respectuantur per dominum gubernatorem, prout facta fuit fides super compotum.

Item, idem onerat se de xxvj li. xiiij š. iiij đ., receptis a domino Johanne Forstare, deputato suo, ut patet in compoto dicti domini Johannis superius scripto. Summa hujus oneris patet.

Summa totalis oneracionis, ij<sup>c</sup>lxxiiij li. Que summa allocatur computanti, in partem superexpensarum ultimi compoti sui. Et sic debentur eidem de dictis superexpensis lxiiij li. xiiij š. ij đ. oñ.

Item, allocate computanti per solucionem factam domino Alexandro Senescalli comiti de Marr, percipienti per annum ducentas marcas de custuma burgi de Hadyn-ton et firmis burgalibus ejusdem, si tanta fuerit ibidem

custuma, et si non, per manus camerarii alibi, in plenam solutionem dicte pensionis de anno compoti, ut patet per literas dicti domini comitis ostensas super compotum, j<sup>c</sup>xxxiiij li. vj š. viij đ. Et quondam Jacobo de Wedale, clavigero regis, in plenum feodum suum de anno compoti, x li. Et Leoni heraldo, percipienti annuatim quinque marcas per manus camerarii pro feodo suo, iij li. vj š. viij đ. Et David Senescalli de Hertschaw, percipienti annuatim viginti marcas hereditarie de custuma burgi de Inverkethyn, ut patet per literas dicti David de recepto ostensas super compotum, de anno hujus compoti, xiiij li. vj š. viij đ. Et Willelmo Foularton, percipienti per annum viginti marcas hereditarie de custuma de Monros, per manus camerarii, ut patet per literas dicti Willelmi ostensas super compotum, de anno hujus compoti, xiiij li. vj š. viij đ. Et Thome Senescalli de Kelly, percipienti annuatim viginti marcas, per manus camerarii, ut patet per literas dicti Thome de recepto ostensas super compotum, xiiij li. vj š. viij đ.

Summa hujus expense, j<sup>c</sup>iiiij<sup>xx</sup>vj li. xiiij š. iiiij đ.

Item, allocate computanti, pro feodo domini camerarii Scocie de anno compoti, ij<sup>c</sup>. Summa patet.

Summa totalis expensarum, iij<sup>c</sup>iiiij<sup>xx</sup>vj li. xiiij š. iiiij đ.

Summa totalis debita camerario, tam de superexpensis anni preteriti quam presentis, iiiij<sup>c</sup>lj li. vj š. vj đ. oñ.

Item, idem onerat se, ex parte domini gubernatoris, de xxxix li. xv š. vj đ., per vicecomitem de Strivelyn, comparentem. Et de xlix li. vij š. v đ. oñ., per vicecomitem de Kyncardyn, comparentem. Et de ix li., relevii terrarum de Abercrumby, per vicecomitem de Fyfe, comparentem. Et de xlv li., per vicecomitem de Are, comparentem. Et de xxxij li. xxij đ., per vicecomitem de Forfare, comparentem.

Summa hujus oneris, j<sup>c</sup>lxxv li. iiiij š. ix đ. oñ.

Item, idem onerat se de j<sup>c</sup>xij li. ij š. j đ., per custumarios de Aberden, comparentes. Et de lxx li. xiiij đ., per custumarios de Cupro, comparentes. Et de ij<sup>c</sup>ij li. xij š. viij đ., per custumarios de Dundee, comparentes. Et de xxxvij š., per custumarios de Inverkethyn, comparentes. Et de



iiij<sup>xx</sup>ix li. iiij s. iij d. ob., per custumarios de Strivelyne. Et de j<sup>e</sup>lxiiij li. xvij s. v d. ob., per custumarios de Perth, comparentes. Et de xxv li. viij s., per custumarios de Monrosse, comparentes. Et de xxxviij li. vij s. vij d., per custumarios de Northberwic, comparentes. Et de iiij li., per custumarios de Kyngorn. Et de lxxiiij li. ix s. iiij d., per custumarios de Lithqu. Et de x li. x s. v d., per custumarios de Forfare.

Summa hujus oneris, vij<sup>e</sup>iiij<sup>xx</sup>xij li. ix s. xj d.

Item, idem onerat se de liij s. iiij d., per ballivos de Lanerk, comparentes. Summa hujus oneris patet.

Summa totalis oneracionis, ix<sup>e</sup>lxx li. viij s. ob. Que summa allocatur domino gubernatori, in partem solucionis superexpensarum sibi debitarum in ultimo scaccario, et sic debentur eidem de dictis superexpensis ij<sup>m</sup>j<sup>e</sup>lxxxij li. vij s. viij d.

Item, allocate eidem, ex parte domini gubernatoris, percipientis per annum hereditarie ducentas iiij<sup>or</sup> marcas annuatim hereditarie pro terris abthanie de Dulle, in plenam solucionem dicte pensionis de anno compoti, j<sup>e</sup>xxxvj li. Et eidem domino gubernatori, pro custodia castri de Strivelyn, de anno compoti, j<sup>e</sup>xxxiiij li. vj s. viij d. Et eidem domino gubernatori, percipienti per annum hereditarie trecentas marcas de custuma burgorum de Lithcu, de Cupro, et de Aberden, pro homagio et servicio domini quondam Roberti ducis Albanie, patris sui, et sui ipsius, ac speciali retinencia facta cum quondam domino David duce Rothesaye, in plenam solucionem dicte pensionis de anno compoti, ij<sup>e</sup> li. Et domino gubernatori, pro feodo suo racione gubernacionis regni, j<sup>m</sup> li.

Summa hujus expense, j<sup>m</sup>iiij<sup>e</sup>lxix li. vj s. viij d.

Item, allocate domino gubernatori, pro expensis auditorum scaccarii, de anno compoti, j<sup>e</sup>xxxiiij li. vj s. viij d. Et eidem, pro feodo domini Walteri episcopi Brechinensis, clerici rotulorum et registri, de anno compoti, xx li. Et eidem, pro roba sua, xl s. Et eidem, pro nummis ad computandum in scaccario, xxvj s. viij d. Et pro coopertorio mense scaccarii, xxviij s.

Summa hujus allocacionis, j<sup>cl</sup>viij li. xvj đ. Summa  
totalis expense, j<sup>m</sup>vj<sup>c</sup>xxvij li. viij š.

Summa expensarum predictarum cum superexpensis  
anni preteriti, iij<sup>m</sup>vij<sup>c</sup>ix li. xv š. viij đ., debitarum domino  
gubernatori.

## CLXIII. [CLXXIV.]

COMPOTA CUSTUMARIORUM ET BALLIVORUM  
BURGORUM.

A.D. 1425.

Seaccarium secundum serenissimi principis, domini Jacobi Dei gracia regis Scotorum illustris, tentum apud Strivelyne et inchoatum die Lune septimo die mensis Maii, cum continuacione dierum, anno Domini millesimo quadringentesimo vicesimo quinto et regni sui vicesimo, coram reverendis in Christo patribus et dominis, dominis Willelmo Dei gracia episcopo Glasguensi, cancellario Scocie, Waltero episcopo Brechinensi, clerico rotulorum et registri, et Willelmo episcopo Dunblanensi, nobilibus viris, domino Johanne Forstare de Corstorfine, camerario Scocie, Roberto de Lawedre de Basse, et Waltero de Ogilvy, thesaurario domini nostri regis, militibus, magistro Johanne Cameroun, preposito ecclesie collegiate de Lyncloudane, domini nostri regis secretario, domino David Broun, canonico capelle regie, et Jacobo de Lawedre, clerico justicie ex parte australi aque de Forth, auditoribus compotorum per ipsum dominum regem specialiter deputatis.

Computum Walteri de Cokburne et Alexandri Cok-Hadington. burne, custumariorum burgi de Hadingtoun, [*Stirling, 8 May 1425, from 22 June 1424 to date.*

*Charge. Custom of 14 lasts 8 sacks 19 st. wool (£198 7s. 9½d.), 3632 woolfells (£24 3s. 7d.), and 5 lasts 2 dacres 5 hides (£13 13s. 4d.), in 2 ships and several boats; £236 4s. 8½d.*

*Discharge. Fee of custumars, £3 18s. 9d.; of tronar, 12s. 4d.] Et pro costagiis factis super tronam, videlicet*



Respondebit  
camerarius.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

novis cathenis ferriis, iiij š. viij đ. Et allocate computanti perolucionem factam domino Roberto de Lawedre, militi, pro expensis Walteri Stewart, de precepto domini Johannis Forster, militis, camerarii, per literas suas ostensas super computum, dicto domino Roberto fatente receptum super computum, xxx li., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Et dicto domino camerario, per recepcionem domini David Broun, contrarotulatoris, ipso fatente receptum super computum, xxxij li. xiiij đ., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Et eidem camerario, per recepcionem Jacobi Schaw, senescalli domus domini nostri regis, xl li., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Et Willelmo de Cranstoun, clerico cokete burgi de Hadingtoun, qui solebat recipere unum denarium de quolibet sacco lane ponderato, ex concessione regis Roberti tercii, ex gracia auditorum ad presens, xij š. iiij đ. Summa hujus expense, j<sup>c</sup>viiij li. ix š. iiij đ. Sic restant j<sup>c</sup>xxvij li. xv š. v đ. oñ., quos solverunt domino Johanni Forster, militi, camerario, per recepcionem predicti domini David Broun, contrarotulatoris, super computum, de quibus camerarius respondebit.

Edinburgh. Computum domini Johannis Forstare, militis, et Alani de Farnile, custumariorum burgi de Edinburgh, redditum apud Strivelyn per dictum Alanum et Robertum de Hawic, deputatum dicti domini Johannis Forstare, [10 May 1425, from 24 July 1424 to date.

*Charge. Custom of 105 lasts 5 sacks 20 st. wool (£1674 8s. 11d.), 26,600 5 score and 6 woolfells (£177 18s. 5½d.), and 31 lasts 7 daces 6 hides (£83 13s. 7d.) at port of Leith], et de xxj š. j đ., de custuma duarum millium centum et quatuordecim pelliū cuniculorum, carcatarum in quibusdam ex dictis navibus per idem tempus. Summa totalis oneracionis, mix<sup>c</sup>xxxvij li. ij š. oñ.*

*[Discharge. Fee of custumars, £32 5s. 8d. To same Sir John Forstare, as p. 175, £16 2s. 10d. To Alan of Farnele, as p. 18, £16 2s. 10d. Fee of tronar, £5 2s. 8d. Remission of custom of 50 sacks wool to Abbot of Melrose, as p. 19, £66 13s. 4d., at risk of accountants.] Et per solucionem*

factam Willelmo Giffarde, armigero regis, de mandato ejusdem, ut patet per literam suam sub secreto suo ostensam super computum, de magna custuma dicti burgi sibi annuatim concessa, videlicet de viginti libris, prout patet per literam dicti Willelmi de recepto de anno hujus computi ostensam super computum, xx li. Et per liberacionem factam eidem Willelmo Giffarde pro feodis janitoris et vigiliis castri de Edinburgh persolvendis, de mandato domini regis sub signeto suo ostenso super computum, et [per literas] dicti Willelmi de recepto ostensas super computum, vj li. Et capellano celebranti in capella beate Mergarete infra castrum de Edinburgh, percipienti annuatim octo libras de custuma dicti burgi, ex elemosina regis, pro salario suo, sub periculo computancium, de anno computi, viij li. Et abbati de Melros, ex dono domini nostri regis, testante domino Johanne Forster, camerario, super computum, de custuma lane dicti abbatis, ultra summam lane dicti abbatis superius expressam, xxij li. ix s. v d. Et domino de Dalketh, ex dono domini nostri regis, testante domino Johanne Forstare, camerario, de mandato regis, prout patet per literas dicti domini de Dalketh, viij li. ij s. iij d. Et comitisse de Douglas, sorori domini nostri regis, ex dono ejusdem, testante domino Johanne Forstare super computum, xxvj li. xij s. iij d. Et domino Johanni Forstare, camerario, per recepcionem Jacobi de Schaw, senescalli domus domini nostri regis, ix<sup>c</sup>xv li. xj s. vj d., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Et eidem camerario, per recepcionem domini David Broun, contrarotulatoris, fatentis receptum super computum, liij li. xvij s. ij d., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Et eidem camerario, per recepcionem suam propriam, vj li. x s. viij d., de quibus respondebit. Et eidem camerario, per recepcionem Johannis de Levingtoun, clerici specierum, fatentis receptum super computum, iij<sup>c</sup>liij li. vij s. xj d., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Et eidem, per recepcionem domini Walteri de Ogilvy, thesaurarii domus domini nostri regis, xij li. xv s., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Et domino nostro regi in proprios usus suos, ut patet per cedula[m] secretarii sui manu

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Respondebit  
camerarius.  
Eque.

propria scriptam ostensam super computum, iiij<sup>c</sup>xxxj li. iij s. viij d. Et allocate Thome de Douglas, tronatori, considerato labore suo et deputati sui in officio tronatoris, v li. iiij s. viij d. Et Ade de Liddale, clerico cokete, considerato labore suo in officio predicto, v li. iiij s. viij d. Et domino camerario, per recepcionem domini David Broun, contrarotulatoris, fatentis receptum super computum, lxxiiij li. xj s. v d. oñ., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Summa totalis expensarum, mix<sup>c</sup>xxxvij li. ij s. oñ. Et sic eque.

Invernes.

Computum Walteri Androuson de Inverness, custumarii ejusdem, [*Stirling, 15 May 1425, from 28 July 1424 to date.*

*Charge. Custom of 18 lasts 19 daces 8 hides in 2 ships at port of Inverness; £50 12s. 9d.*

*Discharge. Fee of custumars, 16s. 10d. Due, £49 15s. 11d.]*

Coupir.

Computum Johannis de Camera de Glasle et Willelmi de Ferny, custumariorum burgi de Cupro in Fyfe, [*Stirling, 11 May 1425, from 21 July 1424 to date.*

*Charge. Custom of 5 lasts 7 sacks 10 st. wool (£76 11s. 3½d.) 759 woolfells (£4 19s. 10d), and 1 last 12 daces 2 hides (£4 5s. 10½d.) in 2 ships at port of Edin; £85 17s.*

*Discharge. Fee of custumars, £1 8s. 8d.; of tronar, 4s. 9½d. Sum, £1 13s. 5d.] Et sic restant iiij<sup>xx</sup>iiij li. iij s. vj d. oñ. De qua, computant se liberasse domino camerario, per recepcionem Jacobi de Schaw, senescalli domus domini nostri regis, xxxviiij li. x s., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Et eidem domino camerario, per recepcionem domini David Broun, computorum contrarotulatoris, fatentis receptum super computum, xlv li. xiiij s. vij d. de quibus camerarius respondebit. Summa expensarum, iiij<sup>xx</sup>v li. xvij s. Et sic eque.*

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Respondebit  
camerarius.  
Eque.

Dunde.

Computum Duncani Parcare et Thome Clark, custumariorum burgi Dunde, [*Stirling, 11 May 1425, from 25 July 1424 to date.*



*Charge.* Custom of 31 lasts 8 st. wool (£413 15s. 7d.), in 6 ships and several boats at port of Dundee, 2700 5 score and 6 woolfells (£18 11s. 10d.) in some of said ships, and 7 lasts 5 daces hides (£19 6s. 7d.); £451 14s.

*Discharge.* Overexpensiture, £23 8s. Fee of custumars, £7 10s. 6d.; of tronar, £1 5s. 10d. Outlay on tron, 3s. To Dominicans of Perth, as p. 16, by receipt of their Prior, £7 6s. 8d. To Prior of Rostinet, as p. 16, £13 6s. 8d. To chaplain of St Saviour for soul of Duke of Rothesay, as p. 193, £5.] Et allocate per solucionem factam pro

expensis domini nostri regis, factas apud Dundee inter coronacionem suam et primum parlementum suum tentum apud Sconam, prout patet per literam dicti domini nostri regis ostensam super computum, xxxvij li. ij s. ix d. Et per solucionem factam David de Abirkerdor et Nicholao Scrymgeour, de mandato domini nostri regis, pro una nave empta ab eisdem ad usum ejusdem domini nostri regis, ut patet per literam suam sub signeto suo computantibus directam, et literas dictorum David et Nicholai de recepto ostensas super computum, xl li. Et domino Johanni Forstare, camerario, per recepcionem domini David Broun, computorum rotulitoris, fatentis receptum super computum, xxv li. viij s. vj d., de quibus camerarius respondebit.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Et eidem camerario, per recepcionem propriam, ut patet per literam suam sub signeto suo ostensam super computum, xx li., de quibus respondebit. Et Alexandro de Lyndesai comiti de Craufurde, de mandato domini nostri regis viva voce super computum, ut patet per literas dicti comitis de recepto ostensas super computum, lxxvj li. xij s. iiij d. Et Johanni Scrymgeour, clavigero regis, pro feodo suo per dominum nostrum regem concessio, ut patet per literas dicti Johannis de recepto ostensas super computum, x li. Et domino camerario, per recepcionem domini Walteri de Ogilvy, thesaurarii domini nostri regis, fatentis receptum super computum, vj li. x s., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Et domino nostro regi, per recepcionem magistri Johannis Cameroun, secretarii sui, ut patet per cedulam sub signeto

Respondebit  
camerarius.

dicti domini nostri regis de recepto ostensam super computum, ciiij<sup>xx</sup>vij li. xvij s. ix d. Summa hujus expense, iij<sup>e</sup>lj li. xiiij s. Et sic eque.

Eque.

Monros. Computum David de Rukeby et Walteri Clerk, customariorum burgi de Monros, [*Stirling, 11 May 1425, from 26 July 1424 to date.*

*Charge. Custom of 8 lasts 1 sack 3 st. wool (£108 3s. 4d.), 695 woolfells (£4 10s. 6½d.) and 3 lasts 18 daces 4 hides (£10 9s.) in 2 ships and 2 boats at port of Montrose, £123 2s. 10½d.*

*Discharge. Overexpenditure, £5 5s. 10d. Fee of customars, £2 1s.; of tronar, 6s. 9d. Outlay on tron, 3s. 4d.]*

Respondebit camerarius.

Et domino Johanni Forstare, camerario, ut patet per literam suam computantibus directam, de viginti libris domino episcopo Brechinensi, pro feodo suo de officio clerici rotulorum et registri, de annis precedentibus, ipso domino episcopo fatente receptum super computum, xx li., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Et Alexandro Feriare et sociis suis, pro certa summa salmonum salsorum ab eo emptorum ad usum domini regis, ut patet per literas domini nostri regis de precepto et dicti Alexandri de recepto ostensas super computum, lxxj li. v s. iij d. Et pro diversis costagiis factis super catalla domini regis apud Kynnef, per recepcionem cujusdam servientis nominati Balgarvy, testante domino Waltero de Ogilvy, thesaurario domini nostri regis, super computum, lvij s. Et eidem domino Waltero, fatenti receptum super computum, vij li. xij s. ij d., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Et domino episcopo Glasguensi, cancellario Scocie, de mandato domini nostri regis, testante camerario super computum, xiiij li. vj s. viij d. Et domino camerario super computum, per recepcionem Willemi de Cadiow, iij s. ix d. oñ. Summa expensarum, j<sup>c</sup>xxiiij li. ij s. x d. oñ. Et sic eque.

Respondebit camerarius.

Dunbar. Computum Thome Broun et Patricii Harears, customariorum burgi de Dunbar, [*Stirling, 11 May 1425, from 22 July 1424 to date.*

*Charge. Custom of 3 lasts 2 sacks 9 st. wool in several boats at port of Bele; £43 3s. 4d.*

*Discharge. Fee of custumars 14s. 4d.; of tronar, 2s. 8d. Sum, 17s.] Et sic restant xlij li. vj s. iiij d. De qua, computant in solucione facta domino Johanni Forstare, camerario, per recepcionem domini David Broun, contrarotulatoris, fatentis receptum super computum, xxxij li. vj s. iiij d., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Summa* Respondebit camerarius.  
*hujus expense patet. Et sic debent x li. Que summa* Debent.  
*respectuatur per dominum nostrum regem usque festum Pentecostes proximo futurum, ut patet per cedulam dicti domini nostri regis ostensam super compotum.*

Computum Andree Curroure et Willelmi Prat, custum- Banf.  
 ariorum burgi de Banf, [*Stirling, 11 May 1425, from 21 August 1424 to date.*]

*Charge. Custom of 15 sacks 6 st. wool (£20 6s. 8d.) 100 5 score and 11 woolfells (£1 5s. 8d.) and 28 daces 9 hides (£5 3s. 9d.) in one ship; £26 16s. 1d.*

*Discharge. Fee of custumars, 4s. 9d.; of tronar, 1s. 3d. Sum, 6s.] Sic restant xxvj li. x s. j d. Que summa allo-*  
*catur computantibus, in partem sexaginta unius librarum et octo solidorum, debitorum burgensibus de Banf per dominum regem pro certa summa salmonum salsorum, re-*  
*ceptorum ad usum regis per David de Lyndesai, servientem* Debentur burgensibus de Banf per regem.  
*regis, et adhuc debentur per dominum regem burgensibus predictis, xxxiiij li. xvij s. xj d.*

Computum Jacobi de Schau et Johannis Andree, cus- Inver-  
 tumariorum burgi de Inverkethine, [*Stirling, 11 May 1425, kethyne.*  
*from 3d August 1424 to date.*]

*Charge. Custom of 2 lasts 1 sack wool (£28), 670 wool-*  
*fells (£4 8s. 1d.), and 1 last 18 daces 4 hides (£5 2s. 4d.)*  
*in several boats at port of Inverkething; £37 10s. 5d.*

*Discharge. Overexpenditure, 11s. 6d. Fee of custumars,*  
*12s. 6d.; of tronar, 1s. 9d.] Et pro costagiis factis super*  
*tronam, videlicet, le balk et broddis novis, vj s. viij d. Et*



Respondebit  
camerarius.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Eque.

computantibus, ex causa considerata per auditores, ix š. vj đ. Summa hujus expense, xlj š. xj đ. Sic restant, xxxv li. viij š. vj đ. De quibus, allocate perolucionem factam domino Johanni Forstare, camerario, per recepcionem Jacobi de Schaw, senescalli domus domini nostri regis, fatentis receptum super computum, xvij li. xij š. iij đ., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Et eidem camerario, per recepcionem domini David Broun, contrarotulatoris, fatentis receptum super compotum, xvij li. xvj š. iij đ., de quibus eciam camerarius respondebit. Summa expensarum, xxxvij li. x š. v đ. Et sic eque.

North-  
berwyke.

Computum Thome de Borthwike et Georgei de Borthwic, custumariorum burgi de Northberwic, [*Stirling, 12 May 1425, from 25 July 1424 to date.*

*Charge. Custom of 2 lasts 21 st. wool (£27 16s. 8d.), 261 wolfells (£1 13s. 5d.), 12 dacles hides (£1 12s.), and 620 rabbit skins (6s. 2d.); £31 8s. 3d.*

*Discharge. Fee of custumars, 10s. 6d.; of tronar, 1s. 9d.]*

Et pro expensis Walteri Stewart et custodum castri de Basse, ut patet per literam domini regis computantibus directam de mandato, ostensam super computum, et prout patet per unam indenturam Johannis Hering, constabularii dicti castri, de recepto ostensam super computum, xiiij li. xvj š. viij đ. Et in expensis ejusdem Walteri, factis per dominum Robertum de Lawedre, testante camerario, xlvj š. viij đ. Summa expensarum, xvj li. xv š. vij đ. Sic restant xiiij li. xij š. viij đ., quos solverunt domino Johanni Forstare, camerario Scocie, per recepcionem domini David Broun, contrarotulatoris, super computum, de quibus camerarius respondebit.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Strivelyn.

Computum Alexandri Gulde et Johannis Ricardi, custumariorum burgi de Strivelyne, [*Stirling, 12 May 1425, from 20 July 1424 to date.*

*Charge. Custom of 7 lasts 14 st. wool (£94 2s. 2½d.), and 1617 wolfells (£10 15s. 3d.) in several boats at port of*

*Stirling, and 20 lasts 8 daces hides (£54 8s.) in some of said boats; £159 5s. 5½d.*

*Discharge. Fee of custumars, £2 13s. 1d.; of tronar, 5s. 10½d.] Et [pro] una trabe pro supportacione trone, x š. [To chaplain of St Laurence, as p. 138, £1.] Et domino Johanni Forstare, camerario, per recepcionem magistri Thome de Lawedre, x li., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Et eidem camerario, per recepcionem Roberti de Lyntoun, ut patet per literas suas de recepto, x li., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Et eidem domino camerario, per recepcionem Jacobi de Schaw, senescalli domus domini nostri regis, vj li. xij š. iiij d., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Et eidem camerario, per recepcionem Johannis de Levingtoun, ut patet per literas dicti domini camerarii, ipso Johanne de Levingtoun fatente receptum, ix li. xij š. viij d., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Et per remissionem factam per dominum regem duci Albanie de custuma coriorum suorum, testante camerario super computum, xv li. vj š. viij d. Et eidem camerario in coopertorio et scannis scaccarii ac mensa ejusdem, xxx š. x d. Et eidem camerario, per recepcionem Johannis de Levingtoun, fatentis receptum super computum, xx li., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Summa expensarum, lxxvij li. xij š. v d. ob. Sic restant iiij<sup>xx</sup> li. xij š., quam summam deliberavit, de mandato camerarii, domino David Broun, contrarotulatori, super computum, de quibus respondebit camerarius. Et sic eque.*

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Eque.

Computum Willelmi Brettoun, custumarii de Kingorne, Kyngorne.  
[*Stirling, 12 May 1425, from 22 July 1424 to date.*

*Charge. Custom of 20 st. wool (£1 2s. 3d.), 180 wool-fells (£1 2s. 2½d.) and 6 daces hides (16s.) in several boats at port of Kingorne; £3 0s. 5½d.*

*Discharge. Fee of custumars, 1s.; of tronar, 1d.] Et domino camerario, per recepcionem domini David Broun, contrarotulatoris, super computum, lix š. iiij d. ob., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Summa expensarum, iij li. v d. ob. Et sic eque.*

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Eque.

Perth.

Computum Johannis de Camera et Johannis de Spens, custumariorum burgi de Perth, [*Stirling, 12 May 1425, from 26 July 1424 to date.*

*Charge. Custom of 11 lasts 9 sacks 1 st. wool (£158 14s. 5½d.), and 2700 5 score and 17 woolfells (£18 13s. 1d.) in 2 ships and several boats at port of Perth, and 13 lasts 9 daces and 2 hides (£35 17s. 11d.) in said ships; £213 5s. 5½d.*

*Discharge. Overexpenditure, £13 12s. 11d. Fee of custumars, £3 11s. 1d.; of tronar, 9s. 11d. To Dominicans of Perth, £7 6s. 8d., and Prior of St Andrews, £2; as pp. 9, 10. Outlay on tron, 2s. 8d.] Et domino Johanni Forstare, camerario, per recepcionem Johannis de Levingtoun, ipso Johanne fatente receptum super computum, xiiij li. ij s. iij d., de quibus camerarius respondebit.*

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Summa hujus expense xli li. v s. vj d. Sic restant clxxij li. xix s. xj d. ob. De quibus, remisse per dominum regem domino comiti Atholie de custuma bonorum suorum, testante secretario super computum, vij li. Et allocate per recepcionem Jacobi de Lermonth, testante secretario domini regis super computum, xx li. Summa hujus expense, xxvij li. Sic restant cxliij li. xix s. xj d. ob., quam summam deliberaverunt domino camerario, per recepcionem domini David Broun, contrarotulatoris, fatentis receptum super computum, de quibus camerarius respondebit. Et sic eque.

Respondebit  
camerarius.  
Eque.

Aberden.

Computum Willelmi de Camera et Thome de Roule, custumariorum burgi de Aberden, [*Stirling, 14 May 1425, from 27 July 1424 to date.*

*Charge. Custom of 24 lasts 3 sacks 14 st. wool (£324 15s. 7d.), 1704 woolfells (£11 8s. 2½d.), and 10 lasts 17 daces hides (£28 18s. 8d.) in 5 ships at port of Aberdeen; £365 2s. 5d.*

*Discharge. Overexpenditure, £5 9s. 7½d. Fee of custumars, £6 1s. 8d.; of tronar, £1 0s. 3½d.] Et domino Willelmo episcopo Glasguensi, cancellario Scocie, ex dono domini regis, testante domino Johanne Forstare, came-*



rario, super computum, xij li. vj s. viij d. Et domino Johanni Forstare, camerario, per recepcionem domini Walteri de Ogilvy, thesaurarii, ut patet per literas suas de recepto super computum, c li., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Et eidem camerario, per recepcionem Jacobi de Schaw, senescalli domus domini nostri regis, in salmonibus salsis ad expensas domus regis, xx li., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Et eidem camerario, per recepcionem dicti Jacobi de Schaw, in martis ad usum dicti domini nostri regis, viij li. xij s. iiij d., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Et eidem camerario, per recepcionem Willelmi de Camera et Willelmi de Cadiow, fatencium receptum super computum, xij li., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Et pro canubio exposito super lanam Anglicanam, receptam in villa de Aberden per quemdam mercatorem Florentinum, testante domino Alexandro de Forbes receptum super computum, iiij li. xij s. Et per solucionem factam diversis burgensibus de Aberden pro salmonibus salsis emptis ad usum domini regis, et liberatis David de Lyndesai, servitori suo, ut patet per literam domini regis sub secreto suo ostensam super computum, clxvij li. xvj s. Summa expensarum, iiij<sup>c</sup>xxxvij li. xix s. vij d. Sic debent xxvj li. ij s. x d., quos solverunt camerario, per recepcionem domini David Broun, contrarotulatoris, super computum, de quibus camerarius respondebit. Et sic eque.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Eque.

Computum Johannis de Setoun, custumarii de Aberbroth, [*Stirling, 14 May 1425, from 27 July 1424 to date.* Aberbroth.

*Charge. Custom of 18 sacks 9 st. wool (£24 10s.), 60 woolfells (6s. 8d.), and 2 daces hides (5s. 4d.) at port of Arbroath; £25 2s.*

*Discharge. Fee of custumars, 8s. 4d.; of tronar, 1s. 6½d. To Abbot of Arbroath, as p. 111, £6 3s.]* Et pro ferris

equinis domini regis, testante domino Waltero Ogilvy, thesaurario, xij s., et camerario per recepcionem. Summa expensarum, vij li. v s. x d. Et sic debent xvij li. xvj s. ij d., quos solverunt computorum rotulatori super computum, de quibus camerarius respondebit. Et sic eque.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Eque.

Lynlithqu. Computum Willelmi de Craufurde et Johannes de Wالتون, custumariorum burgi de Linlithqw, [*Stirling, 15 May 1425, from 23 July 1424 to date.*

*Charge. Custom of 35 lasts 6 sacks 23 st. wool (£475 18s. 10½d.), 8609 woolfells (£57 7s. 8d.), and 32 lasts 1 dacre 5 hides (£85 10s. 8d.) in 5 ships and several boats at port of Blaknes; £618 17s. 2½d.*

Respondebit  
camerarius.

*Discharge. Fee of custumars, £10 6s. 4d.; of tronar, £1 9s. 9d.] Et per solucionem factam, de mandato domini nostri regis, Johanni de Colquhone, custodi castri de Dunbrettane, de termino beati Martini ultimo preterito, ut patet per literas dicti Johannis de recepto ostensas super computum, xxvj li. xiiij s. iiij d. Et eidem Johanni, pro custodia dicti castri, termini Pentecostes proximo futuri, testante domino Johanne Forstare receptum super computum, xiiij li. vj s. viij d. Et domino Johanni Forstare, camerario, per recepcionem Jacobi de Schaw, fatentis receptum super computum, xx li., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Et eidem domino Johanni Forstare, camerario, fatenti receptum super computum, xl li., de quibus respondebit. Et eidem camerario, per recepcionem Jacobi de Schaw, senescalli domus domini nostri regis, fatentis receptum super computum, xxxix li. iiij s. ij d. Et eidem camerario, per recepcionem Johannis de Levingtoun, tunc senescalli domus domini nostri regis, pro expensis ejusdem tribus vicibus in villa de Lithqu per tempus computi, xxij li. xiiij s. iiij d., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Et eidem camerario, per recepcionem dicti Johannis de Levingtoun, clerici specierum domini nostri regis, fatentis receptum super computum, cxxxij li. viij s. x d. oñ., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Et eidem camerario, per recepcionem domini Walteri de Ogilvy, thesaurarii regis, qui dictam summam liberavit Jacobo de Schaw, senescallo domus domini nostri regis, fatenti receptum super computum, xxxiiij li., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Et Johanni de Pontfret de Lithqu, de precepto domini regis, per literam suam sub signeto ostensam super computum, vij li. Et pro sex petris cere albe, emptis per computantem,*

Respondebit  
camerarius.

et liberatis de mandato domini regis per literam suam sub signeto computanti directam ostensam super computum, et liberatis abbati de Pasleto pro exequiis domini regis defuncti faciendis, xl š. Et pro ducentis et triginta sperris de quercu et viginti duobus sperris de fyr, emptis per computantem ad usum regis, et missis apud Edinburgh, et liberatis Waltero de Spot, magistro fabrice castri de Edinburgh, sub periculo computancium, xij li. v š. iiij đ. Et domino Willelmo de Lany, capellano domini regis celebranti in ecclesia parochiali de Lithqu, de mandato domini regis sub sigillo suo secreto ostenso super computum, de anno computi, vj li. xij š. iiij đ. Et domino Johanni Forstare, camerario, fatenti receptum super computum, v li., de quibus respondebit. Et pro expensis factis super equos regis, factis apud Lithqu per computantem per tempus computi, xxvij li. iiij đ. Et pro lucracione lapidum pro manerio regis apud Lithqw per tempus computi, sub periculo computancium, x li. Et eidem, camerario, per recepcionem Johannis Alway, xxvj š. viij đ., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Et camerario, per recepcionem Johannis de Levingtoun, fatentis receptum super computum, lx li., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Et per liberacionem factam Johanni de Perisson, burgensi de Lithqu, servitori domini regis, per annulum regis auditoribus directum, xx li. Summa expensarum, iiij<sup>o</sup>lxv li. xv š. j đ. ob. Et sic restant cliij li. ij š. j đ., quam summam liberaverunt camerario, per recepcionem domini David Broun super computum, de quibus camerarius respondebit. Et sic eque.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Eque.

[IN DORSO.]

Computum ballivorum burgi de Jedworth, redditum Jedworth. apud Strivelyne per Archibaldum de Moravia et Johannem Oliveri, ballivos dicti burgi, [7 May 1424, from Whitsunday last to date: 2 terms.]

Iidem onerant se, in primis, de xlj š., per firmas et exitus dicti burgi, ex assedacione camerarii eis facta de anno computi. Summa oneris patet, quam computant se



Respondebit  
camerarius.  
Eque.

liberasse domino Johanni Forstare de Corstorfyn, militi, camerario Scocie, fatenti receptum super computum, de qua respondebit. Et sic eque.

Peblis.

Computum ballivorum burgi de Peblis, redditum apud Strivelyn, die et anno supradictis, per Thomam de Loch, unum dictorum ballivorum, [*from Whitsunday 1424 to date: 2 terms.*]

*Charge. Fermes, by lease of Chamberlain, £2 13s. 4d., but nothing from mills, granted to Alexander of Schele and Egidia of Schaw, as p. 228.*

Respondebit  
camerarius.  
Eque.

*Discharge. To master of Hospital of St Leonard, as p. 24.]* domino Roberto de Lawdre, milite, patre magistri dicti hospitalis, fatente receptum super computum ex parte dicti filii sui, de anno hujus computi, xxvj š. viij đ. Et domino Johanni Forstare, militi, camerario, fatenti receptum super computum, xxvj š. viij đ., de quibus respondebit. Summa expensarum, liij š. iiij đ. Et sic eque.

Edinburgh.

Computum ballivorum burgi de Edinburgh, redditum ut supra, loco et anno supradictis, per Willelmum Fysche, unum dictorum ballivorum, [*from Whitsunday 1424 to date: 2 terms.*]

*Charge. Fermes, by feu-charter, £34 13s. 4d.*

Respondebit  
camerarius.  
Superexpendit.

*Discharge. To Dominicans of Edinburgh, £6 13s. 4d.; Abbot of Dunfermline, £5; and Sir John Forstare of Corstorfine, £20, as pp. 24, 25.]* Et in diversis cariagiis factis ad diversa loca ad opus domini regis, particulariter examinatis super computum, liij š. Et domino Johanni Forstare, camerario, fatenti receptum super computum, viij š., de quibus respondebit. Summa expensarum, xxxiiij li. xiiij š. iiij đ. Et sic superexpendit xij đ.

Irwine.

Computum ballivorum burgi de Irwine, redditum per Adam Boyman et Robertum Clerk, ballivos dicti burgi, loco, die, et anno supradictis, de omnibus receptis suis et expensis per firmas et exitus dicti burgi de termino beati Martini infra hoc computum, quia de termino Pentecostes

infra hoc computum ballivi dicti burgi in ultimo seaccario computum reddiderunt.

Iidem onerant se, in primis, de iiij li. vj s. viij d., per firmas et exitus dicti burgi de dicto termino beati Martini infra hoc computum. Summa oneris patet.

De qua, computant in solucione facta constabulario de Irwine, qui est de feodo, percipienti annuatim duas marcas ex infeodacione antiqua, de anno hujus computi, sub periculo computancium, xxvj s. viij d. Et domino Johanni Forstare, militi, camerario Scocie, per recepcionem Willelmi Currou, deputati sui, super computum, iij li., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Summa expensarum, iiij li. vj s. viij d. Et sic eque.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Eque.

Computum ballivorum burgi de Hadingtoun, redditum Hadington. ut supra per Walterum de Cokburne, unum dictorum ballivorum, [*from Whitsunday 1424 to date: 2 terms.*

*Charge. Fermes, by feu-charter, £15.*

*Discharge. To Abbot of Dunfermline, as p. 22, £2, by receipt of Sir John Forstare. To Prioress of Haddington, £2; and master of Hospital of St Laurence, £1; as p. 21. To Sir John Forstare, Chamberlain, £10. Sum, £15.] Et sic eque.*

Computum ballivorum burgi de Are, redditum loco, die, Are. et anno supradictis per Johannem Davidoun, unum dictorum ballivorum, [*from Whitsunday 1424 to date: 2 terms.*

*Fermes, by feu-charter, £20, paid, as p. 22, to Dominicans of Ayr, by receipt of their Prior.]*

Computum ballivorum burgi de Ruthirglen, redditum Ruthir- ut supra per Johannem Watson, unum dictorum balli- glen. vorum, [*from Whitsunday 1424 to date: 2 terms.*

*Charge. Fermes, by feu-charter, £13.]*

De qua, computat in solucione facta decano et capitulo ecclesie Glasguensis, percipientibus annuatim undecim libras de firmis dicti burgi, pro sustentacione diaconi et subdiaconi ministrancium in choro ecclesie Glasguensis, et

pro sustentacione luminaris ecclesie, in puram et perpetuam elemosinam, ut patet in rotulis computorum precedencium, de duobus terminis hujus computi, ut patet per literas capellanorum ministrancium in choro ecclesie cathedralis Glasguensis de recepto ostensas super computum, xj li. Et domino Johanni Forstare, camerario, per recepcionem Willelmi de Cadiow, xl š., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Summa expensarum, xij li. Et sic eque.

Eque.

Lythqu. Computum ballivorum burgi de Linlithqw, redditum apud Strivelyne per David Leche, unum dictorum ballivorum, die et anno supradictis, [*from Whitsunday 1424 to date: 2 terms.*

*Charge. Fermes, by feu-charter, £5.*

*Discharge. To Prioress of Manuel, as p. 61, 13s. 4d.]*

Et nunciis domini regis, pro feodis suis sibi assignatis de firmis dicti burgi, ipsis nunciis fatentibus receptum super computum per Willelmum de Cadiow, iij li. vj š. viij d. Summa expensarum, v li. Et sic eque.

Eque.

Monros. Computum ballivorum burgi de Monros, redditum per Thomam Symson nomine dictorum ballivorum, anno, die, et loco supradictis, [*from Whitsunday 1424 to date.*

*Charge. Fermes, by feu-charter, £16.*

*Discharge. To Bishop of Brechin, as p. 94, £12 5s. 4d. To Prior of Rostinot, second tithes, as p. 32, £2 12s.]*

Et domino Johanni Forstare, camerario, per recepcionem Willelmi de Cadiow, xxij š. viij d., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Summa expensarum, xvj li. Et sic eque.

Respondebit  
camerarius.  
Eque.

Dunbertan. Computum ballivorum burgi de Dunbertane, redditum per Johannem de Banachtyn, unum dictorum ballivorum, loco, die, et anno supradictis, [*from Whitsunday 1424 to date.*]

Idem onerat se in primis de viij li., per firmas burgales et exitus dicti burgi, preter parvas custumas, per assedacionem camerarii eis factam de anno computi. Summa oneracionis patet.



[*Discharge. To chaplain of St Patrick, £6 13s. 4d., and of St Mary, £1; as p. 58, both at risk of accountant.*]

Et domino Johanni Forster, camerario, per recepcionem Willelmi de Cadiow, vj š. viij đ., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Summa expensarum, viij ĩ. Et sic eque.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Item idem onerat se de xxx š. de parvis custumis dicti burgi, per literam domini regis usque sextum diem Novembris proximo futurum duraturam. Summa oneris patet.

Computum ballivorum burgi de Perth, redditum apud Perth. Stryvelyne per Johannem de Irland, nomine dictorum ballivorum, die et anno supradictis, [*from Whitsunday 1424 to date.*]

*Charge. Fermes, by feu-charter, £80.*

*Discharge. To master of Hospital of St Mary Magdalene, by receipt of Thomas of Douglas, as p. 371, 12s. To Abbot of Scone, £5 3s. 4d.; Prior of St Andrews, 13s. 4d.; Dominicans of Perth, by receipt of their Prior, £14 13s. 4d.; Abbot of Cambuskenneth, £2 10s.; and Carmelites of Perth, by receipt of their Prior, £3 6s. 8d.; as pp. 28, 29. To master of Hospital of St Leonard, as p. 29, at risk of accountant, £5.] Et preposito et communitati burgi de Perth, percipienti annuatim decem libras quatuordecim solidos et octo denarios de firmis dicti burgi ad sustentacionem pontis de Tay, in puram et perpetuam elemosinam, ut patet in rotulis compotorum precedencium, de duobus terminis hujus compoti, ut patet per literas Johannis de Levingstoun, magistri fabrice dicti pontis, de recepto ostensas super compotum, x ĩ. xiiij š. viij đ. [*To Sir Humphrey of Conynghame, as p. 28, £20. To Michael Merse, as p. 122, £13 6s. 8d.*] Summa expensarum, iiij<sup>xx</sup> ĩ. Et sic eque.*

Eque.

Computum ballivorum burgi de Dundee, redditum apud Dundee. Strivelyne per Galfridum de Disarde nomine dictorum ballivorum, die et anno supradictis, [*from Whitsunday 1424 to date: 2 terms.*]

*Charge. Fermes, by feu-charter, £20.*

*Discharge. To Minorites of Dundee, by receipt of their guardian, as p. 34, £5. To Prior of St Andrews, as p. 34, 13s. 4d.] Et domino Andree Gray, militi, percipienti per annum hereditarie terciam partem firmarum molendinorum et piscarie dicti burgi, ut patet per literas dicti domini Andree de recepto ostensas super computum, de anno hujus compoti, vj li. Et domino Johanni Scrymioure, militi, constabulario de Dundee, percipienti annuatim viginti solidos de firmis dicti burgi, ut patet per literas dicti domini Johannis de recepto ostensas super computum, de anno hujus computi, xx s. [To chaplain at Brechin for soul of Sir Robert Erskyn, as p. 368, £6 13s. 4d.] Et domino Johanni Forster, militi, camerario Scocie, per recepcionem Willelmi Curour, deputati sui, xij s. iiij d., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Summa totalis expense, xx li. Et sic eque.*

Respondebit  
camerarius.  
Eque.

**Kyngorne.** Memorandum, quod ballivi de Kyngorne comparuerunt in scaccario coram computorum auditoribus, ostendentes unam cartam quondam domini David de Bruyse, regis Scocie illustris, super assedacione dicti burgi ad firmam in feodo pro quinquaginta solidis singulis annis persolvendis, de quibus asseruerunt per sua juramenta, quod constabularius de Kingorn, qui est de feodo, percipere consuevit et percipit de presenti annuatim et hereditarie quadraginta solidos de dictis firmis, et dominus Johannes Lyoun, modo consimili, percipit decem solidos de dictis firmis. Et ideo percipitur ballivis predictis, quod nulli de cetero fiat solucio de dictis firmis, sed ballivi qui pro tempore fuerint integram firmam burgalem ad scaccaria domini nostri regis apportent, et si qui infeodati fuerint de eisdem, ostendant domino nostro regi et suo consilio cartas suas, alias nullam allocacionem habebunt de eisdem.

**Aberdene.** Computum ballivorum burgi de Aberdene, redditum apud Strivelyne per Johannem de Scroggis, unum dictorum

ballivorum, [12 May 1425, from Whitsunday 1424 to date : 2 terms.

*Charge. Fermes, by feu-charter, £213 6s. 8d.*

*Discharge. To Bishop of Aberdeen, second tithes, £21 6s. 8d. ; Dominicans of Aberdeen, by receipt of their Prior, £17 6s. 8d. ; and Carmelites, by receipt of their Prior, £6 13s. 4d. ; as p. 30.] Et episcopo, decano, et capitulo ecclesie Cathanensis, percipientibus annuatim tres libras sex solidos et octo denarios de firmis dicti burgi, ex elemosina regis antiqua, Johanne de Vaus, receptore dictorum episcopi, decani, et capituli, fatente receptum super computum, de anno hujus compoti, iij li. vj s. et viij d. Et episcopo Orcadensi, percipienti annuatim quinque libras de firmis dicti burgi, pro uno dolio vini et celdra frumenti pro confeccione corporis Christi, ex infeodacione regis antiqua, per recepcionem [Johannis] de Vaus, deputati dicti episcopi, fatentis receptum super computum, de anno hujus computi, v li. [To John Vricht and Alexander of Berclay of Garntuly, as p. 154, at risk of accountant, £10. To Dean and Chapter of Aberdeen, for anniversary of Sir John Barbare, as p. 32, at risk of accountant, £1. To Alexander of Lyndesay Earl of Craufurd, as p. 63, £40. To William of Foulartoun, as p. 31, £8. To Sir Robert of Erskyn, on receipt of Thomas of Stratoun, as p. 331, £100.] Et domino Johanni Forster, camerario, per recepcionem Willelmi de Cadyhow super compotum, xij s. iij d., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Summa expensarum, ccxij li. vj s. viij d.*

Computum ballivorum burgi de Carale, redditum apud Carale. Strivelyn per Alanum de Spens, unum dictorum ballivorum, [15 May 1425, from Whitsunday 1424 to date.

*Charge. Fermes, by feu-charter, £11.*

*Discharge. To Prior of St Andrews, as p. 33, £2 13s. 4d.] Et domino Johanni Sybould, militi, ex assignacione quondam David Lyndesay comitis de Crauforde, ut patet per literas Willelmi Sibbould, fratris et procuratoris dicti domini Johannis Sibbald, de recepto ostensas super com-*



Respondebit  
camerarius.  
Eque.

putum, de anno hujus computi, iij li. vj s. viij d. Et Fratribus Minoribus de Dundee, percipientibus annuatim terciam partem centum solidorum que debetur domine Marjorie Lyndesay, racione tercie sue dictorum centum solidorum, racione quondam domini Alexandri Lindesay, mariti sui, gardiano dictorum Fratrum fatente receptum super computum, de anno hujus computi, xxxij s. iij d. Et domino Johanni Forster, militi, camerario Scocie, per recepcionem Willelmi Curour, deputati sui, iij li. vj s. viij d., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Summa expensarum, xj li. Et sic eque.

Strivelyne. Computum ballivorum burgi de Strivelyne, redditum ibidem per Alexandrum Gulde nomine dictorum ballivorum, [20 May 1425, from Whitsunday 1424 to date: 1 year.

*Charge. Fermes, by feu-charter, £16.*

Respondebit  
camerarius.

*Discharge. To Abbot of Cambuskenneth, as p. 26, by his receipt, £15 6s. 8d.] Et pro diversis cariagiis factis a Strivelyne usque Glascu cum ciphis argenteis et aliis domini regis jocalibus, ij s. Et domino Johanni Forster, per recepcionem Willelmi Curour, xj s. iij d., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Summa expensarum, xvj li. Et sic eque.*

Inver-  
kething.

Computum ballivorum burgi de Inverkethine, redditum per Willelmum de Blakburne nomine dictorum ballivorum, loco, die, et anno supradictis, [from Whitsunday 1424 to date.

*Charge. Fermes, by feu-charter, £5.*

*Discharge. To James of Schaw, as p. 27, £5.] Et sic eque.*

Lanark.

Computum ballivorum burgi de Lanark, redditum ut supra per Willelmum de Craufurde de Lithqu, nomine dictorum ballivorum, [from Whitsunday 1424 to date.

*Charge. Fermes, by feu-charter, £6.*

*Discharge. To master of Hospital of St. Leonard, as p. 60, £2.] Et domino Johanni Forster, camerario, fatenti*

receptum super compotum, iiij li., de quibus respondebit. Respondebit  
camerarius.  
Summa expensarum, vj li. Et sic eque. Eque.

Computum ballivorum burgi de Forfar, redditum apud Forfar.  
Strivelyne per Alexandrum de Guthry nomine dictorum  
ballivorum, [22 May 1425, from Whitsunday 1424 to  
date.

*Charge. Fermes, by feu-charter, £8 13s. 4d.*

*Discharge. To Prior of Rostynote, second tithes, as p. 30,  
£2. To chaplain founded by late Earl of Crauforde, as p.  
30, £6 13s. 4d., at risk of accountant. Sum, £8 13s. 4d.]*

Et sic eque.

Eque.

## CLXIV. [CLXXVI.]

COMPOTA CUSTUMARIORUM ET BALLIVORUM  
BURGORUM.

A.D. 1426.

Scaccarium tercium serenissimi principis, Jacobi Dei gracia regis Scotorum illustris, tentum apud Edinburgh, et inchoatum die Lune quintodecimo die mensis Aprilis anno Domini millesimo quadringentesimo vicesimo sexto et regni sui vicesimo primo, coram reverendo in Christo patre Willelmo episcopo Dunblanensi, venerabili viro magistro Johanne Cameroun, preposito ecclesie collegiate de Lincludan, custode magni sigilli domini nostri regis, nobilibus viris dominis Johanne Forstare de Corstorfine, camerario, Roberto de Lawedre de Basse, justiciario, et Waltero de Ogilvy, thesaurario domini nostri regis, militibus, venerabili patre Johanne abbate de Balmurynach, magistro Waltero Steuart, canonico Glasguensi et Aberdonensi, domino Patricio de Ogilvy de Uchtirhous, milite, Johanne Simple de Eliotstoun, et magistro Johanne Scheves, clerico rotulorum et registri, auditoribus compotorum per ipsum dominum regem specialiter deputatis.

Are. Computum Ade Bone et Johannis Litstare, custumari-  
orum burgi de Are, qui constituti sunt custumarii per lite-  
ram domini regis sub secreto suo durante voluntate sua,  
[*Edinburgh, 16 April. 1426*], a festo Sancti Petri quod  
dicitur ad Vincula usque in diem hujus compoti.

Iidem onerant se, in primis, de xxix li. vj s. viij d., pro-  
venientibus de custuma viginti duorum saccorum lane,  
carcatorum in tribus navibus apud portum de Are per  
tempus computi. Et de xvj li. xix s. ij d., de custuma



bonorum Anglie et panni de factura hujus patrie, custumatorum per tempus computi apud burgum predictum. Summa totalis oneracionis, xlvj li. v s. x d.

Expense eorundem. In primis, allocate computantibus pro feodis suis de summa oneracionis predicta, xv s. v d. Et allocate computantibus per solucionem factam Fergusio Kenedy, pro reparacione castri domini regis de Dundonalde et parci regis ibidem, ut patet per literas domini nostri regis computantibus directas de mandato, et dicti Fergusii de recepto ostensas super computum, xvj li. xiiij s. iiij d. Et domino David Broun, computorum rotulatori, fatenti receptum super computum, xiiij li. vj s. viij d., de quibus Respondebit contra-rotulator. Et domino Johanni Forstare, camerario, per recepcionem Willelmi Currou, deputati sui, super computum, xv li. x s. v d., de quibus Respondebit camerarius. Summa expensarum, xlvj li. v s. x d. Et sic eque. Eque.

Computum Walteri de Cokburne et Alexandri de Cok-Hadington. burne, custumariorum burgi de Hadingtoun, redditum apud Edinburgh die et anno supradictis, [*from 8 May 1425 to date.*]

*Charge. Custom of 21 lasts 5 sacks 20 st. wool (£287 15s. 7d.) in 6 ships and several boats at port of Abirledy, and 3928 woolfells (£26 3s. 1d.), and 3 lasts 7 hides (£8 1s. 11d.) in some of said ships and boats; £322 0s. 7d.*

*Discharge. Fee of custumars, £5 7s. 4d.; of tronar, 17s. 11d.]* Et pro costagiis factis super tronam, videlicet cordis novis et ferris ad easdem, vij s. iiij d. Et allocate per liberacionem factam domino David Broun, computorum rotulatori, fatenti receptum super computum, cclvj li. iiij s. viij d., de quibus Respondebit computerum rotulator. Et domino Waltero de Ogilvy, thesaurario domus domini nostri regis, per recepcionem Roberti de Lyntoun, clerici sui, fatentis receptum super computum, liij li. xij s., de quibus Respondebit thesaurarius. Et per remissionem factam per regem Jak Landalis de custuma duorum sarpellariorum lane sue, ut patet per literas domini nostri regis sub signeto suo computantibus directas, ostensas super computum, sub

periculo computancium, iiij li. xiiij s. v d. ob. Summa totalis expensarum, cccxxj li. ij s. viij d. ob. Sic debent xvij s. xj d. ob., quos dominus rex concessit Willelmo de Cranston, clerico cokete burgi de Hadingtoun, considerato labore suo, testante domino Johanne Forstare, camerario, super computum. Et sic eque.

Eque.

North-  
berwik.

Computum Thome de Borthwike et Georgei de Lawedre, custumariorum burgi de Northberwike, redditum apud Edinburgh, die et anno supradictis, [*from 11 May 1425 to date.*

*Charge. Custom of 3 lasts 3 sacks 4 st. wool (£44 4s. 5½d.), 669 woolfells (£3 14s. 5½d.), 300 rabbit skins (3s.), and 18 daces 7 hides (£2 9s. 10d.) in several boats at port of North Berwick; £50 11s. 9d.*

*Discharge. Fee of custumars, 16s. 10d.; of tronar, 2s. 9d.] Et pro reparacione trone, videlicet scalis novis et cordis, xiiij s. iiij d. Et liberate domino David Broun, computorum rotulatori, fatenti receptum super computum, xlvij li. xvij s. ix d. ob., de quibus respondebit. Summa totalis expensarum, l li. xj s. viij d. ob. Sic debent obolum.*

Respondebit  
computorum  
rotulator.

Debent.

Strivelyne

Computum Alexandri Guld et Johannis Ricardi, custumariorum burgi de Strivelyne, redditum apud Edinburgh per dictum Alexandrum et Michaellem Ricardi, fratrem et deputatum dicti Johannis in officio custumarii, [*17 April 1426, from 12 May 1425 to date.*

*Charge. Custom of 7 lasts 6 sacks 15 st. wool (£102 3s. 4d.), 1200 5 score and 1 woolfells (£8 11s. 1½d.), and 12 lasts hides (£32), in several boats at port of Stirling,] et de xlvj s., de custuma panni lanei asportati de regno, [*£145 0s. 5½d.**

*Discharge. Fee of custumars, £2 8s. 1d.; of tronar, 6s. 4d.] Et pro reparacione trone, videlicet ferrorum et cordarum, xiiij s. iiij d. [To chaplain of St Laurence, as p. 138, £1, at risk of accountants.] Et allocate de custuma trium saccorum et quatuor petrarum lane domini*

regis, missarum ultra mare, iiij li. iiij s. v d. Et pro costagiis factis super dictam lanam domini nostri regis, vj s. viij d. Et allocate per liberacionem factam domino Waltero de Ogilvy, thesaurario domus domini nostri regis, per recepcionem Roberti de Lyntoun, clerici sui, fatentis receptum super computum, xxij li. xvj s. vij d., de quibus thesaurarius respondebit. Et domino David Broun, computorum rotulatori, fatenti receptum super computum, xiiij li. xj s. ix d., de quibus respondebit. Et Alexandro Gulde, alteri computancium, magistro fabrice castri de Strivelyne, fatenti receptum super computum, iiij<sup>xx</sup> xix li. ix s., de quibus respondebit. Summa expensarum, cxliij li. xvj s. ij d. Sic debent iiij s. iij d. ob.

Respondebit  
thesaurarius.  
  
Respondebit  
rotulator.  
  
Respondebit  
Alexander  
Gulde.  
  
Debent.

Computum Johannes de Camera de Glasle et Willelmi Coupir. de Ferni, custumariorum burgi de Cupro in Fyfe, [*Edinburgh, 18 April 1426, from 11 May 1425 to date.*

*Charge. Custom of 5 lasts 11 st. wool (£67 5s. 7d.), 1347 woolfells (£8 18s. 7d.) and 1 last 6 dares 4 hides (£3 10s. 5d.) in one ship at port of Edin; £79 14s. 7d.*

*Discharge. Fee of custumars, £1 6s. 7d.; of tronar, 4s. 2d.]* Et allocate per liberacionem factam Johanni Clerc de Disert, de mandato domini regis, ut patet per literam suam ostensam super computum et dicti Johannis de recepto, xx li. Et domino Waltero de Ogilvy, thesaurario domus domini nostri regis, per recepcionem Roberti de Lyntoun, clerici sui, ipso Roberto fatente receptum super computum, vj li. xvij d. Et per solucionem factam Jacobo de Lermouth, de mandato domini regis, ut patet per literam suam de precepto ostensam super computum et dicti Jacobi de recepto, xliij s. vj d. Et Roberto de Ferny, ut patet per literam domini regis de precepto, ipso Roberto fatente receptum super computum, xv s. viij d. Et domino David Broun, computorum rotulatori, fatenti receptum super computum, xliij li. xiiij d., de quibus respondebit. Summa expensarum, lxxij li. xxj d. Sic debent vj li. ij s. j d., quos solverunt custodi privati sigilli super computum, de quibus respondebit. Sic eque.

Respondebit  
thesaurarius.  
  
  
  
  
  
  
  
Respondebit  
rotulator.  
  
  
Respondebit  
custos privati  
sigilli.



Dunde.

Computum Duncani Parcure et Patricii de Lyndesai, custumariorum burgi de Dunde [*Edinburgh, 19 April 1426, from 11 May 1425 to date.*]

*Charge. Custom of 19 lasts 3 sacks 4 st. wool (£257 11s. 1½d.), 691 woolfells (£4 10s. 1d.), and 17 daces 2 hides (£4 19s. 2d.) in 3 ships at port of Dundee; £267 0s. 4½d.*

*Discharge. Fee of custumars, £4 9s.; of tronar, 16s. 1d.]*

Et Fratribus Predicatoribus de Perth, percipientibus per annum undecim marcas de custuma dicti burgi ex elemosina regis antiqua, in plenam solucionem dicte pensionis de anno computi, ut patet per literas domini nostri regis de precepto et prioris dictorum Fratrum de recepto ostensas super computum, de anno computi, vij li. vj s. viij d. Et Alexandro de Lyndesai comiti de Craufurde, de mandato domini nostri regis, ut patet per literas suas de precepto et dicti comitis de recepto ostensas super computum, lxxvj li. xiiij s. iiij d. Et allocate, de mandato domini regis, Roberto de Marr, de custuma bonorum suorum, ut patet per literas domini regis de precepto et ipsius Roberti de recepto ostensas super computum, liij s. iiij d. Et domino Johanni Forster, camerario, per recepcionem prioris de Rostinot, ut patet per literas dicti camerarii de precepto ostensas super computum, iij li. vj s. viij d., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Et domino Waltero de Ogilvy, thesaurario domus domini nostri regis, per recepcionem domini David Broun, contrarotulatoris, fatentis receptum super computum, c li., de quibus dictus dominus David respondebit. Et eidem domino David, contrarotulatori, fatenti receptum super computum, xij li. iiij s. x d., de quibus idem David respondebit. Et dicto domino Waltero de Ogilvi, thesaurario, per recepcionem Roberti de Lyntoun, clerici sui, fatentis receptum super computum, viij li. xvj d., de quibus thesaurarius respondebit. Et dicto domino Waltero, thesaurario, ut patet per literam dicti domini Walteri de tribus libris, et de viginti libris domino David Broun testante receptum ex parte dicti domini Walteri super computum, xxiiij li., de quibus thesaurarius respondebit. [*To Prior of Rostinot, as p. 16, £13 6s. 8d. To chaplain of St Saviour for soul of*

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Respondebit  
contra-  
rotulator.

Respondebit  
contra-  
rotulator.

Respondebit  
thesaurarius.

Respondebit  
thesaurarius.

*Duke of Rothesay, as p. 193, £5.] Et Johanni Skrymgeour, clavigero regis, pro feodo suo per dominum nostrum regem sibi concesso, testante secretario suo super computum, dicto Johanne fatente receptum super computum, x li. Summa totalis expensarum, cclvj li. xvij s. xj d. Sic debent x li. ij s. v d. ob., quos solverunt super computum custodi privati sigilli, de quibus respondebit. Et sic eque.* Respondebit  
custos privati  
sigilli.  
Eque.

Computum Walteri Yhalauhare et Galfridi de Disert, custumariorum nove custume ordinate de panno laneo, abducto de patria, redditum die et anno supradictis.

Iidem onerant se de viij li. xvj s., receptis de dicta custuma per tempus computi. Summa oneris patet. De qua, computant se liberasse, de mandato regis, domino Patricio de Ogilvy, ut patet per literam dicti domini regis sub signeto ostensam super computum, vij li. Et magistro Johanni Cameroun, custodi privati sigilli, fatenti receptum super computum, xxxvj s., de quibus respondebit. Et siceque.

Respondebit  
custos privati  
sigilli.  
Eque.

Computum Johannis de Spensa et Johannis de Camera, Perth. burgi de Perth custumariorum, [*Edinburgh, 19 April 1426, from 12 May 1425 to date.*]

*Charge. Custom of 18 lasts 5 sacks 1 st. wool (£246 14s. 5½d.), in 5 ships and several boats at port of Perth; 4289 woolfells (£28 9s. 10½d.) and 16 lasts 3 daces 1 hide (£43 1s. 7d.) in some of said ships,] et de xv li. iiij s. iiij d. ob. de custuma panni lanei asportati de regno, et de viij li. de custuma salmonum emptorum per Anglicos; [£341 9s. 3½d.]*

*Discharge. Fee of custumars, £5 6s. 1d.; of tronar, 15s. 5d.] Et per liberacionem factam Jacobo de Lermonth, servienti regis, in diversis denariatis ad usum ejusdem, magistro Johanne Cameroun, custode privati sigilli domini nostri regis, testante receptum super compotum, xj li. xij s. [To Dominicans of Perth, as p. 10, by receipt of their Prior, £7 6s. 8d. To Prior of St Andrews, as p. 11, £2.] Et allocate pro octo ulnis panni viridis de disco, liberatis de mandato regis Johanni de Lorn, tes-*

Respondebit  
thesaurarius.

Respondebit  
rotulator.

Respondebit  
custos privati  
sigilli.

Eque.

tante domino Johanne Forstare mandatum regis super computum, liij š. iiij đ. Et domino Waltero de Ogilvy, thesaurario domini nostri regis, [per] recepcionem Roberti de Lyntoun, clerici sui, ipso Roberto fatente receptum super computum, xlv li. xix š. iiij đ., de quibus respondebit. Et perolucionem factam Johanni de Serase, burgensi de Perth, ex dono domini nostri regis, ut patet per literas dicti domini nostri regis alias ostensas super computum, et literas dicti Johannis de recepto ostensas super computum, x li. Et perolucionem factam domino Patricio de Ogilvy, de mandato domini nostri regis ex parte antique ducisse Albanie, ut patet per literas regis sub signeto ostensas super computum, x li. Et per liberacionem factam Jenkyn Lemman, Anglico, de mandato domini regis, in septem lastis et sex barellis salmonum et in custuma aborum salmonum et lane dicti Jenkyn, ut patet per literas dicti regis sub signeto suo ostensas super computum, cxxvij li. xij š. ij đ. Et perolucionem factam Andree de Inchmartin pro tribus ulnis de scarleto ab eo emptis ad usum regis, ut patet per literas ejusdem sub signeto suo de precepto et literas dicti Andree de recepto ostensas super computum, iiij li. Et per liberacionem factam domino David Broun, computorum rotulatori, ut patet per literas suas de recepto ostensas super compotum, iiij<sup>xx</sup>xiiij li. viij š. v đ., de quibus respondebit. Et liberate in diversis speciebus [et] aliis denariatis ad usum domini nostri regis, per recepcionem magistri Jacobi, clerici specierum domus domini nostri regis, testante magistro Johanne Cameron, custode privati sigilli domini nostri regis, super computum, iij li. xviiij š. Et domino comiti Atholie, in custuma bonorum suorum sibi remissa per regem, testante secretario regis super computum, viij li. viij š. v đ. Summa hujus expense, iiij<sup>c</sup>xxxij li. xix š. x đ. Sic debent viij li. ix š. v đ. oñ. De quibus, allocati pro feodo costumarii panni lanei, v š. iiij đ. Et allocate in partemolucionis undecim librarum debitarum per regem Thome Curroure, burgensi de Perth, pro uno bote vini de Osaye, viij li. iiij š. j đ. oñ. Et sic eque quoad custumarios.



Computum Patricii Harcars et Roberti Johnsoun, custu- Dunbar.  
mariorum burgi de Dunbar, [*Edinburgh, 19 April 1426*  
*from 11 May 1425 to date.*

*Charge. Custom of 5 lasts 18 st. wool (£67 13s. 4d.),*  
*430 woolfells (£2 16s. 8d.), and 13 daces 9 hides (£1*  
*17s. 1d.) in several boats at port of Bele; £72 7s. 1d.*

*Discharge. Fee of custumars, £1 4s. 1d.; of tronar,*  
*4s. 3d.] Et allocate per solucionem factam domino David*  
*Broun, computorum rotulatori, ut patet per literas suas de*  
*recepto ostensas super computum, lxx ĩ. xvj š. vj đ., de*  
*quibus respondebit. Summa totalis expensarum, lxxij ĩ.*  
*iiij š. x đ. Sic debent ij š. iiij đ., quos solverunt magistro*  
*Johanni Cameroun, custodi privati sigilli, per recepcionem*  
*magistri Johannis Wynchester, clerici sui, super com-*  
*putum. Et sic eque.*

Respondebit  
computorum  
rotulator.

Respondebit  
custos.

Eque.

Computum Johannis Fauconare et David Rukeby, cus- Monros.  
tumariorum burgi de Monross, per dominum regem de novo  
constitutorum, testante custode privati sigilli per literam  
nondum ostensam super computum, [*Edinburgh, 22 April*  
*1426, from 11 May 1425 to date.*

*Charge. Custom of 5 lasts 19 st. wool (£67 14s. 5½d.),*  
*and 124 woolfells (16s.) in one ship at port of Montrose,]*  
*et de xxxvij š., de nova custuma panni lanei asportati de*  
*regno per tempus computi, et de x ĩ. xvj š., de custuma*  
*salmonum asportatorum de regno per tempus computi;*  
*[£80 13s. 5½d.*

*Discharge. Fee of custumars, 16s. 10½d.; of tronar,*  
*4s. 3d. Sum, £1 11s. 0½d.] Sic restant lxxix ĩ. ij š. v đ.*  
*Que summa allocatur computantibus, in partem solucionis*  
*centum et octo librarum, per dominum nostrum regem*  
*burgensibus de Monrosse debitarum pro salmonibus ab eis*  
*emptis, videlicet, sex lastis, liberatis Johanni Lemman,*  
*Anglico ex mandato regis, et sic debentur dictis burgensi-*  
*bus de summa predicta viginti octo libre septemdecim*  
*solidi et septem denarii de dicta litera regis.*

Compotum Willelmi de Camera et Thome de Roule, Aberdene.

customariorum burgi de Aberdene, [*Edinburgh, 22 April 1426, from 41 May 1425 to date.*]

*Charge.* Custom of 38 lasts 7 sacks wool (£516), and 5697 woolfells (£37 17s. 6d.) in 7 ships at port of Aberdeen, and 6 lasts 12 daeres hides (£17 12s.) in some of said ships; £571 9s. 6d.

*Discharge.* Fee of custumars, £9 10s. 6d.; of tronar, £1 12s. 3d.] Et pro reparacione trone, videlicet cordis novis ad eandem, v š. Et pro custuma quatuor lastarum et octo petrarum lane Jenkyn Lemman, Anglici, custumatarum apud Aberden per tempus computi et liberatarum libere, de mandato regis, prout facta fuit fides super computum, liij li. xv š. vij d. Et perolucionem factam diversis burgensibus de Aberden pro salmonibus ab eis emptis ad usum Jenkyn Lemman, Anglici, et eidem liberatis de mandato domini nostri regis, ut patet per literam suam sub signeto de precepto, Johanne de Scroggis, burgense de Aberden, fatente receptum ex parte sui ipsius et aliorum burgensium a quibus salmones empti fuerunt super computum, cclij li. Et per liberacionem factam Johanni Ahanna, burgensi de Aberden, naute regis, de mandato ejusdem, ut patet per literam suam sub signeto suo ostensam super compotum, dicto Johanne fatente receptum, xx li. Et per liberacionem factam domino David Broun, computorum rotulatori, in diversis denariatis ad usum domini nostri regis, ipso domino David fatente receptum super computum, clxiiij li. x š., de quibus respondebit. Et domino Waltero de Ogilvy, thesaurario domus domini nostri regis, ipso domino Waltero fatente receptum super computum, xiiij š., de quibus respondebit. Et custodi privati sigilli, per recepcionem magistri Johannis Winchester super computum, lxxvj li., de quibus dictus custos privati respondebit. Et allocati pro labore Thome de Camera circa dinumeracionem pellium lanutarum ad presens, xx š.

Respondebit  
rotulator.

Respondebit  
thesaurarius.

Respondebit  
custos privati  
sigilli.

Custuma panni  
lanei et  
salmonum.

Computum Andree Giffarde, collectoris nove custume ordinate de panneis laneis et salmonibus asportatis de regno, redditum loco, die, et anno supradictis.

Idem onerat se, in primis, de x li. xiiij s. iiij d., receptis de custuma panni lanei asportati de regno per tempus computi. Et de xxxvj li. xij d., de custuma salmonum custumatorum apud burgum de Aberden per tempus compoti. Summa totalis oneris, xlvj li. xv s. De qua, computat se liberasse Jenkin Lemman, Anglico, in custuma salmonum Nota Lemman. salsorum, emptorum apud Aberden et careatorum in una nave sua, ut patet per literas domini regis de precepto ostensas super computum, xv li. xv s. Et magistro Johanni Cameroun, custodi privati sigilli domini nostri regis, ut patet per cedula manu sua scriptam, ostensam super computum, xxx li. ix s. viij d. Et computanti pro feodo suo, x s. iiij d. Summa expensarum, xlvj li. xv s. Et sic eque. Eque.

Computum Alani de Spens, custumarii de Carale, red- Carale. ditum apud Edinburgh die et anno supradictis per dictum Alanum, [*from Whitsunday 1425 to date.*]

*Charge.* Custom of 1 sack 18 st. wool (£2 6s. 8d.), and 300 woolfells (6s. 8d.) at port of Craile; £2 13s. 4d.]

Expense ejusdem. Primo, allocati computanti, pro feodo suo et tronatoris, xij d. Summa expensarum patet. Sic restant liij s. iiij d., quos solvit magistro Johanni Cameroun, custodi privati sigilli, per recepcionem magistri Respondebit  
custos privati  
sigilli. Johannis Wynchester, clerici sui, super computum, de quibus custos privati sigilli respondebit. Et sic eque. Eque.

Computum domini Johannis Forstare de Corstorfine, mili- Edinburgh. tis, et Johannis de Turyne, custumariorum burgi de Edinburgh, [*Edinburgh, 28 April 1426, from 10 May 1425 to date.*]

*Charge.* Custom of 129 lasts 8 sacks 22 st. wool (£2265 4s. 5½d.), and 38,200 5 score and 10 woolfells (£255 5s. 6½d.) in 30 ships, and 36 lasts 2 ducres 1 hide (£96 5s. 7d.) in some of said ships at port of Leith; £2616 15s. 7d.

*Discharge.* Fee of custumars, £43 12s. 3d.; of tronar, £7 1s. 6d.] Et pro costagiis factis super tronam, videlicet cordis novis et le scalis, trabe, et ferris, ac ceteris instrumentis de novo factis, preter pondera, xxxiiij s. x d. Et allocate, de mandato domini nostri regis, abbati et con-



Nota Jenkyn  
Lemman.

Respondebit  
thesaurarius.

Respondebit  
Masoun.

ventui monasterii de Melros, in partem custume sexaginta saccorum lane proprie crescencie ovium suarum, ut patet per literam domini nostri regis de precepto ostensam super computum, sub periculo computancium, lvij li. xij d. ob. Et allocate de custuma viginti unius saccorum lane Jenkyn Lemman, Anglici, libere de custume solucione, de mandato domini nostri regis, per camerarium suum, xxvij li. Et per liberacionem factam domino Waltero de Ogilvy, thesaurario domus domini nostri regis, per recepcionem Roberti de Lyntoun, clerici sui, fatentis receptum super computum, ij<sup>o</sup>xxvij li. Et eidem, per recepcionem Roberti de Lyntoun predicti, in ferro, vino, sale, amigdalys, et zucare, ad usum domini nostri regis, j<sup>o</sup>xlvi li. vij s. vij d., de quibus thesaurarius respondebit. Et per solucionem factam Waltero Masoun, burgensi de Edinburgh, magistro fabrice castri de Edinburgh, ut patet per literam domini nostri regis sub signeto suo ostensam super computum, et dicti Walteri literas de recepto, c li. Et domino Roberto de Lawedre, militi, pro custodia castri de Edinburgh, ut patet per literas domini nostri regis sub signeto suo de precepto et dicti domini Roberti de recepto ostensas super computum, c li. Et allocate per solucionem factam magistro Johanni Cameroun, custodi privati sigilli, ad solucionem faciendam pro financia domini nostri regis Anglicis, ut patet per literas domini nostri regis de precepto, domino Johanne Forster, camerario, testante receptum super computum, ciiij li. xx d. Et per solucionem factam Willelmo Giffarde, servienti domini nostri regis, percipienti annuatim pro voluntate regis viginti libras de custuma dicti burgi, ut patet per literas domini nostri regis sub secreto suo et dicti Willelmi de recepto ostensas super computum, xx li. Et eidem Willelmo, de mandato ejusdem domini nostri regis, ut patet per literam suam sub signeto de precepto et dicti Willelmi de recepto ostensas super computum, x li. Et per liberacionem factam Roberto de Lyntoun, clerico averie, de mandato domini nostri regis per literam suam sub signeto, dicto Roberto fatente receptum super computum, xvij li., de quibus respondit. Et Waltero Spot, tunc

magistro fabrice castri de Edinburgh, ut patet per literam dicti domini nostri regis de precepto, dicto Waltero fatente receptum super computum, xvj li., de quibus respondebit. Respondebit  
Walterus Spot.

Et Johanni Pontfret, burgensi de Lithcu, de mandato domini nostri regis sub signeto ostenso super computum, dicto Johanne fatente receptum, xvij li. xvij s. xj d. Et per liberacionem factam domino David Broun, computorum rotulatori domus domini nostri regis, ut patet per literam suam de recepto ostensam super computum, viij<sup>c</sup>xlviij li. xj s. v d., de quibus respondebit. Respondebit  
rotulator. Et Johanni de Levingtoun, pro diversis denariatis per ipsum emptis ad usum domini nostri regis, ut patet per literam suam sub signeto suo de precepto, dicto Johanne fatente receptum super computum, clxviij li. xxiij d., de quibus respondebit. Respondebit  
Levingtoun.

Et per liberacionem factam Johanni Yhule, servienti regis, de mandato ejusdem per literam suam sub signeto ostensam super computum, sponsa dicti Johannis fatente receptum super computum ex parte ipsius, xij li. Et allocate, de mandato regis, pro firmis terre de Bavelyn, existentis in manu regis pro equis curie sue et ceteris animalibus suis, testante domino Johanne Forster preceptum regis super computum, x li. Et pro una pipa vini, empti ad usum regis ab uno nauta vocato Andrea Baxtar, testante domino Johanne Forster receptum super computum, iij li. x s. Et pro mensa scissoris ante duellum, de mandato regis dato Johanni de Wellis, servienti suo, xx s. Et Thome de Cranstoun, pro victualibus Simonis heraldi regis Norevagie, navigantis versus Daciam, de mandato regis, testante domino Johanne Forster, xl s. Et pro expensis Marjorie de Nortoun, ancille domine nostre regine, tempore quo infirmabatur, de mandato domini nostri regis, testante cedula secretarii sui, xlvj s. ij d. Et per solucionem factam Thome de Moffate, de mandato domini nostri regis sub signeto suo, in partem duodecim marcarum sibi hereditarie debitarum ex infeodacione regis Roberti primi, in partem videlicet dicte pensionis de anno computi, v li. vj s. viij d. Et per liberacionem factam domino Johanni Forster, camerario, fatenti receptum super



Debent.

Respondebit  
contra-  
rotulator.

computum, cxvj li. iij š. xj đ. Et allocate Johanni de Turyne, alteri computancium, pro diversis denariatis ad usum domini regis ab eo receptis, ut patet per cedula[m] signatam ostensam super computum, iiij<sup>c</sup>xiiij li. ij š. iiij đ. Summa totalis expensarum, ij<sup>m</sup>iiij<sup>c</sup>lxxviiij li. xix š. iij đ. oĥ. Sic debent cxxxvij li. xvj š. iij đ. oĥ. De quibus, allocate perolucionem factam Roberto de Peblis, de mandato domini nostri regis, ut patet per literam suam sub signeto ostensam super computum, xvj š. Et perolucionem factam domino David Broune, computorum rotulatori, ipso presente et fatente receptum super computum, j<sup>c</sup>xxxvij li. iij đ. oĥ., pro quibus respondebit. Et sic eque.

Computum Georgei de Lawedre et Thome de Cranstoun, custumariorum panni lanei carciati de regno, ad hoc per dominum regem specialiter deputatorum, [*Edinburgh, 1 May 1426,*] de omnibus receptis suis et expensis per custumam dicti panni, ab introitu suo in officio predicto usque in diem hujus computi.

Respondebit  
Lyntoun.

Iidem onerant se, in primis, de ij<sup>c</sup>lij li. xiiij đ., receptis per custumam dicti panni lanei, particulariter examinatum super computum. Ei de iiij<sup>xxv</sup> li. xj š. vj đ. oĥ., de eschaeta unius extranei qui seipsum suspendit, preter tresdecim barellas de osmond, liberatas Roberto de Lyntoun, de quibus respondebit. Summa totalis hujus oneris. iiij<sup>c</sup>xxxvij li. xij š. viij đ. oĥ.

Respondebit  
Bekyrtoun.

Expense eorundem. In primis, allocate computantibus perolucionem factam in cameram domini nostri regis, ad proprios usus suos, ut patet per literam domini nostri regis sub signeto ostensam super computum, iiij<sup>xx</sup> li. Et perolucionem factam Simoni Logane, per literam regis, ostensam super computum de precepto, et literam dicti Simonis de recepto, xx li. Et Willelmo de Bekyrtoun, senescallo domus domini nostri regis, ut patet per literas suas de precepto ostensas super computum, v li. ix š. viij đ., de quibus respondebit. Et domino Waltero de Ogilvy, thesaurario domus domini nostri regis, per recepci-onem Roberti de Lyntoun, clerici sui, ut patet per unam



indenturam inter computantes et dictum Robertum factam, ostensam super computum, lxviiij li. xiiij s., de quibus thesaurarius respondebit. Et pro duabus petris de stupis ad lechinas cereorum domini nostri regis, viij s. Et pro barella et naulo ejusdem, ac cariagio a Kingorn usque Sanctum Andream, vij s. Et uni dicto Thome Chaumerlayn, Anglico, de mandato domini nostri regis, per literam ejusdem ostensam super computum, vj li. Et Johanni Duchman, de precepto domini regis, ut patet per literam suam ostensam super computum, xj li. x s. Et allocate per superfluam onerationem panni lanei burgi de Perth ibidem custumati, prout probatum fuit super computum, iij li. vj s. xj d. Et allocate pro naulo bonorum illius extranei qui se suspendit, xxij li. Et pro duabus celdris brasei, emptis et liberatis ad usum domus domini nostri regis, sub periculo computancium, vij li. iiij s. Et pro duodecim tabulis liberatis Simoni Logane, v s. vj d. Et pro tabulis liberatis Patricio de Ogilvy, de precepto regis per literam suam ostensam super computum, v li. x s. Et pro centum tabulis liberatis ad usum regis ad fabricam castri de Strivelyn, lv s. Et pro sexaginta tabulis missis apud Sanctum andream ad usum regis, xxvij s. vj d. Et pro ducentis sexaginta duabus tabulis, emptis et liberatis Martino Wricht ad fabricam regis apud Edinburgh, vj li. xviiij s. v d. Et pro cariagiis tabularum de nave, et firma domorum apud Lethe, ac cariagio earundem usque Edinburgh, iiij li. xviiij s. ix d. Et allocati pro custuma panni lanei Simonis heraldi regis Norwegie, de mandato domini nostri regis, xx s. Summa expensarum, ij<sup>c</sup>xlviij li. xiiij s. ix d. Sic restant iiij<sup>xx</sup>ix li. xviiij s. xj d. ob. De quibus, pendent de mandato domini nostri regis per literam suam sub signeto computantibus directam ostensam super computum, de custuma panni lanei Dominici de Villanis, mercatoris Florencie, quousque computantes recipiant novum mandatum, x li. Et sic debent de claro lxxix li. xviiij s. xj d. ob.

Respondebit  
thesaurarius.

Computum Willelmi de Craufurde et Johannis de Wal- Lithqu.

toun, custumariorum burgi de Lithqu, [*Edinburgh, 3 May 1426, from 15 May 1425 to date.*

*Charge. Custom of 40 lasts 3 sacks 23 st. wool (£538 12s. 2½d.), in 7 ships and several boats at port of Blaknes, 6064 woolfells (£40 7s. 1d.) in some of said ships, and 33 lasts 11 daeres 8 hides (£89 11s. 5½d.) in said ships; £668 10s. 9d.*

*Discharge. Fee of custumars, £11 2s. 10d.; of tronar, £1 13s. 8d.] Et per solucionem factam Johanni de Culquhone de Lusse pro custodia castri de Dunbertane, ut patet per literas domini nostri regis de precepto et ipsius Johannis de recepto ostensas super computum, de anno hujus computi, liij li. vj š. viij đ. Et domino Waltero de Ogilvy, thesaurario domus domini nostri regis, per receptionem Roberti de Lyntoun, clerici sui, fatentis receptum super computum, xj li. ix li. v đ., de quibus thesaurarius respondebit. Et per liberacionem factam magistro Johanni Cameron, custodi privati sigilli domini nostri regis, pro solucione finacie regis Anglici facienda, ut patet per literam suam sub signeto suo de recepto ostensam super computum, lxxvj li. xij š. iij đ. Et per solucionem factam Johanni Spedy, aurifabro regis, de mandato ejusdem, ut patet per literam suam sub signeto ostensam super computum, v li. Et per liberacionem factam domino David Broun, computorum rotulatori, ut patet per literam suam de recepto ostensam super computum, j<sup>o</sup>lx li. v š. viij đ., de quibus respondebit. Et domino Waltero de Ogilvy, thesaurario, per receptionem domini Insularum, ut patet per literas dicti thesaurarii de precepto, et domini Nigelli, clerici domini Insularum, de recepto ostensas super computum, x li. viij š., de quibus thesaurarius respondebit. Et in solucione facta Ricardo Smyth de Lithqu, pro debitis progenitoris domini nostri regis, ut patet per literam suam sub testimonio magni sigilli sui ostensam super computum, iij li. Et domino Johanni Forstare, camerario, fatenti receptum super computum, x li., de quibus dedit computum. Et allocate pro salario Willelmi de Lany, capellani domini nostri regis, de mandato ejusdem, ipso domino Willelmo*

Respondebit  
thesaurarius.

Respondebit  
rotulator.

Respondebit  
thesaurarius.

fatente receptum de anno hujus computi, vj li. xij s. iiij d. Et allocate Johanni de Waltoun, alteri computancium, magistro fabrice manerii regis apud Lithqw, pro lucracione lapidum, calce, clausura manerii, et factura vivariorum, et aliis minutis expensis circa reparacionem dicti manerii, particulariter examinatis super computum, lxxvj li. vj s. vj d. Et pro vadiis equorum domini nostri regis, et custodia eorum superveniencium una nocte apud Lithqw, iij s. vj d. Summa expensarum, iiij<sup>c</sup>xvj li. ij s. xj d. Et sic debent ij<sup>c</sup>lij li. vij s. x d. De quibus, allocantur computantibus lj li., per solucionem factam magistro Johanni Cameroun, custodi privati sigilli, ipso fatente receptum super computum, de quibus respondebit. Et per solucionem factam domino David Broune, computorum rotulatori, ipso fatente receptum super computum, ij<sup>c</sup>j li. vij s. x d., de quibus respondebit. Et sic eque.

Respondebit  
privatum  
sigillum.

Respondebit  
rotulator.

Computum Johannis Man, custumarii panni lanei carcati apud burgum de Lithqw in anno etc., vicesimo quinto, de omnibus receptis suis et expensis per custumam panni lanei abducti de regno, a festo Pentecostes anni etc. vicesimi quinti usque quartum diem mensis Maii anni etc. vicesimi sexti.

Idem onerat se de xix li. v s., receptis per custumam panni lanei abducti de regno per tempus computi. Summa oneris patet.

Expense ejusdem. Primo, allocati computanti pro feodo suo de summa oneracionis predicta, vj s. v d. Et magistro Johanni Wyncester, clerico secretarii domini nostri regis, fatenti receptum super compotum, xvij li. xvij s. vij d., de quibus respondebit. Summa expensarum, xix li. v s. Et sic eque.

Respondebit  
Wyncester.

Eque.

Computum Willelmi de Blakburne et David Story, Invercustumariorum burgi de Inverkethyne, [*Edinburgh*, 22 kethine. *April 1426, from 11 May 1425 to date.*

*Charge. Custom of 15 sacks 17 st. wool (£20 18s. 10½d.), 400 5 score and 15 woolfells (£3 6s. 1d.), and 1 last 5*



*dacres 8 hides (£3 8s. 10d.) in one ship at port of Inverkeithing; £27 13s. 9½d.)*

*Discharge. Fee of custumars, 9s. 3d.; of tronar, 1s. 4d.]*

Respondebit  
rotulator.

Respondebit  
custos privati  
sigilli.

Eque.

Et domino David Broune, computorum rotulatori, testante Thoma de Douglas, et per literas dicti domini David de recepto ostensas super compotum, lš. xđ., de quibus respondebit. Et magistro Johanni Cameroun, custodi privati sigilli, per recepcionem magistri Johannis Wyncestir super compotum, xxiiij li. xij š. iiij đ., de quibus respondebit. Summa expensarum, xxvij li. xiiij š. ix đ. oß. Et sic eque.

Kingorn.

Computum Andree Quhytbrow et Willelmi Tod, customariorum de Kyngorne, [*Edinburgh, 22 April 1426, from 11 May 1425 to date.*

*Charge. Custom of 300 and 5 score woolfells (£2 11s. 1½d.) and 14 dacres hides (£3 4s.) in one ship; £5 15s. 1½d.*

Respondebit  
rotulator.

Respondebit  
custos privati  
sigilli.

Eque.

*Discharge. Fee of custumars, 1s. 11½d.]* Et domino David Broune, computorum rotulatori, ut patet per literam suam ostensam super compotum, xl š., de quibus respondebit. Et magistro Johanni Cameroune, custodi privati sigilli domini nostri regis, per recepcionem magistri Johannis Wyncister, clerici sui, super compotum, iiij li. xiiij š. ij đ., de quibus respondebit. Summa totalis expensarum, v li. xv š. j đ. oß. Et sic eque.

Arbrothe.

Computum Johannis de Setoun, customarii de Abirbrothok, [*Edinburgh, 22 April 1426, from 14 May 1425 to date.*

*Charge. Custom of 7 sacks 8 st. wool in one ship at port of Arbroath, £9 15s. 7d.*

*Discharge. Fee of custumar, 3s. 3d.; of tronar, 7d.]*

Et pro costagiis factis super tronam quasi de novo factam, viij š. [*To Abbot of Arbroath, as p. 111, £2 5s. 11d.*] Et domino Patricio de Ogilvy, de mandato domini regis, ad usum ducisse Albanie, senioris, ut patet per literam domini regis sub signeto suo ostensam super compotum, de novem

libris, in partem videlicet dicte summe, ipso domino Patricio fatente receptum super compotum, vj li. xvij s. x d. Et sic restant de dicta litera adhuc non soluta quadraginta duo solidi et duo denarii. Summa expensarum, ix li. xv s. vij d. Et sic eque.

Eque.

Computam Andree Curroure et Willelmi Prat, custom- Banf. ariorum burgi de Banf, [*Edinburgh, 26 April 1426, from 11 May 1425 to date.*

*Charge. Custom of 17 sacks 19 st. wool (£23 14s. 5½d.) 20 woolfells (2s. 2d.) and 7 daeres hides (18s. 8d.) in one ship at port of Banff; £24 15s. 3¼d.*

*Discharge. Fee of customars, 8s. 3d.; of tronar, 1s. 6d. Sum, 9s. 9d.]* Sic restant xxiiij li. v s. vj d. ob. Que summa allocatur computantibus pro superexpensis ultimi computi sui, debitis per regem burgensibus dicti burgi pro salmonibus, ut patet per literas domini nostri regis sub secreto suo ostensas super compotum. Et debentur adhuc eisdem burgensibus de dicta litera decem libre duodecim solidi et quatuor denarii cum obolo. Et sic eque de computo quoad customarios.

Eque.

[IN DORSO.]

Computum ballivorum burgi de Hadingtoun, redditum Hading- apud Edinburgh per Johannem Nicholeson, unum balli- toun. vorum dicti burgi, [*Monday 15 April 1426, from Whitsunday 1425 to date: 2 terms.*

*Charge. Fermes, by feu-charter, £15.]*

De qua, computat in solucione facta domino Johanni Forstare, camerario, per recepcionem Willelmi Curroure, deputati sui, super computum, x li., de quibus dictus came- rarius respondebit.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Computum ballivorum burgi de Are, redditum per Are. Adam Bour et Johannem Litstare, nomine dictorum balli- vorum, loco, die et anno supradictis, [*from Whitsunday 1425 to date: 2 terms.*

*Fermes, by feu-charter, £20; paid, as p. 22, to Dominicans of Ayr, by receipt of their Prior.]*

North-  
berwyk.

Computum ballivorum de Northberwic, redditum per Thomam de Borthwik, unum dictorum ballivorum, loco, die, et anno supradictis, [*from Whitsunday 1425 to date*].

Respondebit  
camerarius.  
Eque.

Idem onerat se, in primis, de xxvj š. viij đ., receptis per firmas et exitus dicti burgi, de duobus terminis hujus compoti, per assedacionem domini Roberti de Lawedre de Basse, militis. Summa oneris patet, quam liberavit Willelmo de Currou, deputato camerarii, super computum, de quibus camerarius respondebit. Summa expensarum, xxvj š. viij đ. Et sic eque.

Ruglen.

Computum ballivorum burgi de Ruglen, [*Edinburgh, 17 April 1426*] per Johannem Watson et Thomam Bulay, ballivos dicti burgi, [*from Whitsunday 1425 to date*].

*Charge. Fermes, by feu-charter, £13.*

*Discharge. To Dean and Chapter of Glasgow, as p. 393, by their receipt, £11.]* Et magistro Johanni Cameroun, custodi magni sigilli, super computum, xl š. Summa expensarum, xiiij li. Et sic eque.

Eque.

Dunbertan.

Computum ballivorum burgi de Dumbrettan, redditum per Thomam Palmare, unum dictorum ballivorum, [*Edinburgh, 17 April 1426, from Whitsunday 1425 to date*].

*Charge. Fermes, by lease of Chamberlain, £8.*

*Discharge. To chaplain of St Patrick, £6 13s. 4d.; and of St Mary, £1; as p. 58, by their receipts.]* Et allocati pro tigno et ligis ferriis ad quarterium quondam Ade Ged, proditoris demembrati, ponendum in loco fori dicti burgi, de precepto domini regis, vj š. viij đ. Summa expensarum, viij li. Et sic eque.

Item, Johannis de Banachtyn, collector parve custume burgi de Dunbertan, comparens in scaccario, onerat se de xxx š., receptis de dicta parva custuma de anno computi, et de xxvj š. viij đ., provenientibus de custuma unius sacci



lane carcati apud Dunbertan in anno computi, et de xxviiij ſ., de custuma panne lanei de factura patrie asportati de regno. Summa hujus oneris, iiij li. iiij ſ. viij d. Quam summam computat se liberasse domino Johanni Forstare, camerario, fatenti receptum super computum, de quibus respondebit. Et sic eque.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Computum ballivorum burgi de Dumfrese, redditum Dumfrese. apud Edinburgh per Johannem Walson, unum dictorum ballivorum, [17 April 1426, from Whitsunday 1424: 2 years.]

Idem onerat se, in primis, de xl li., receptis per firmas et exitus dicti burgi de annis hujus computi. Summa oneris patet. De qua, computat in solucione facta Fratribus Minoribus de Dumfrese, percipientibus annuatim viginti marcas et duodecim denarios de firmis dicti burgi, ex elemosina regis antiqua, ut patet per literas dictorum Fratrum de recepto ostensas super computum, de annis computi, xxvj li. xv ſ. iiij d. Et Johanni Walson, computanti, ex concessione domini nostri regis Jacobi qui nunc est, pro voluntate sua tantum, percipienti annuatim de firmis dicti burgi sex libras tresdecim solidos et quatuor denarios, ut patet per literam regis sub magno sigillo suo ostensam super computum, dicto Johanne fatente receptum super computum, de duobus annis hujus computi, xiiij li. iiij ſ. viij d. Summa expensarum, xl li. Et sic eque.

Eque.

Memorandum, quod Willelmus Wod, ballivus burgi de Selkyrk. Selkyre, comparens in scaccario, asseruit se nondum recipisse aliquas firmas burgales aut parvam custumam dicti burgi, sed deputatus camerarii mensurari fecit particatas burgales ejusdem burgi, que se extendunt ad quinques viginti et decem particatas, de quarum qualibet debentur annuatim quinque denarii domino regi, de quarum firmis respondebit in proximo scaccario, et de parva custuma burgi antedicti.

Respondebunt  
ballivi.

Computum ballivorum burgi de Dundee, redditum apud Dundee.

Edinburgh per Galfridum de Disert, unum dictorum ballivorum, [19 April 1426, from Whitsunday 1425 to date: 2 terms.

*Charge. Fermes, by feu-charter, £20.]*

De qua, computat in solucione facta Fratribus Minoribus de Dundee, percipientibus annuatim quinque libras de firmis dicti burgi, ex elemosina regis antiqua, ut patet per literas domini nostri regis de precepto et gardiani dictorum Fratrum de recepto ostensas super computum, de anno hujus computi, v li. [To Prior of St Andrews, as p. 34, 13s. 4d.] Et domino Andree Gray, militi, percipienti per annum hereditarie terciam partem firmarum molendinorum et piscarie dicti burgi, ut patet per literas domini nostri regis de precepto et dicti Andree de recepto ostensas super computum, de anno computi, vj li. Et domino Johanni Forstare, camerario, per recepcionem Willelmi Currou, deputati sui, fatentis receptum super computum, ix li. vj s. viij d., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Summa expensarum, xx li. Et sic eque.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Irwyn.

Computum ballivorum burgi de Irwine, redditum apud Edinburgh per Adam Boyman et Thomam Wilson, ballivos dicti burgi, [18 April 1426, from Whitsunday 1425 to date.

*Charge. Fermes, by lease of Chamberlain, £7 6s. 8d.]*

De qua, computant se liberasse domino Johanni Forstare, camerario, per recepcionem Willelmi Currou, deputati sui, vj li., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Et magistro Johanni Cameroun, custodi privati sigilli, super computum, xxvj s. viij d., de quibus respondebit. Summa expensarum, vij li. vj s. viij d. Et sic eque.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Respondebit  
custos privati  
sigilli.

Eque.

Strivelyn.

Computum ballivorum burgi de Strivelyne, redditum apud Edinburgh per Johannem Darach, unum dictorum ballivorum, [18 April 1426, from Whitsunday 1425 to date.

*Charge. Fermes, by feu-charter, £16.*

*Discharge. To Abbot of Cambuskenneth, as p. 26, by his*

*recept, £15 6s. 8d.*] Et pro tigno, ligis ferriis, et aliis costagiis factis super quarterium quondam Ade Ged, demembrati, ponendum in loco publico, de mandato domini regis, iij s. iiij d. Et domino Johanni Forstare, camerario, per recepcionem Willelmi Currou super computum, x s., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Summa expensarum, xvj li. Et sic eque.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Eque.

Computum ballivorum burgi de Lanark, redditum apud Lanark. Edinburgh per Thomam Hogisson et Willelmum de Lawedre, ballivos dicti burgi, [*18 April 1426, from Whitsunday 1425 to date.*

*Charge. Fermes, by feu-charter, £6.*

*Discharge. To master of Hospital of St Leonard, as p. 60, £2.*] Et domino Johanni Forstare, camerario, per recepcionem Willelmi Currou, fatentis receptum super computum, iiij li., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Summa expensarum, vj li. Et sic eque.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Eque.

Computum ballivorum burgi de Peblis, redditum apud Peblis. Edinburgh per Patricium Thome et Willelmum Bully, ballivorum dicti burgi, [*19 April 1426, from Whitsunday 1425 to date.*

Idem onerat se, in primis, de liij s. iiij d., per firmas et exitus dicti burgi, ex assedacione camerarii eis facta de anno computi. Et de vj li. xij s. iiij d., per firmas molendinorum dicti burgi, ex assedacione camerarii, de anno computi. Summa totalis oneris, ix li. vj s. viij d.

[*Discharge. To master of Hospital of St Leonard, as p. 24, £1 6s. 8d.*] Et magistro Johanni Cameroun, custodi privati sigilli domini nostri regis, super computum, viij li., de quibus respondebit. Summa expensarum, ix li. vj s. viij d. Et sic eque.

Respondebit  
custos privati  
sigilli.

Eque.

Computum ballivorum burgi de Perth, redditum apud Perth. Edinburch per Johannem de Yrlande, nomine dictorum ballivorum, [*20 April 1426, from Whitsunday 1425 to date: 2 terms.*



*Charge. Fermes, by feu-charter, £80.*

*Discharge. To master of Hospital of St Mary Magdalene, by receipt of Thomas of Douglas, as p. 371, 12s. To Abbot of Scone, £5 3s. 4d.; Prior of St Andrews, 13s. 4d.; Dominicans of Perth, by receipt of their Prior, £14 13s. 4d.; Carmelites of Perth, by receipt of their Prior, £3 6s. 8d.; and Abbot of Cambuskenneth, £2 10s.; as pp. 28, 29.] Et magistro hospitalis Sancti Leonardi juxta Perth, percipienti annuatim quinque libras de firmis dicti burgi, ut patet per literas Johannis de Irelande, ballivi dicti magistri, de recepto ostensas super computum, v li. Et capellano beati Laurencii de Perth, percipienti annuatim sex marcas pro salario suo de firmis dicti burgi, ut patet per literas prioris Fratrum Predicatorum, qui jam dictam pensionem habent ex concessione regis Roberti tercii, ut patet per literas dicti prioris de recepto ostensas super computum, de anno hujus computi, iiij li. [To provost, etc., of Perth, for bridge of Tay, by receipt of John of Lavingstoun, as p. 395, £10 14s. 8d.] Et pro contribucione financie regis de parte contingente dominum nostrum regem ultra summas assignatas, ut patet superius, xxxiiij s. iiij d. Et magistro Johanni Cameroun, per cedula manu sua scriptam ostensam super computum, xxviiij li., de quibus respondebit. Summa hujus expense, lxxvj li. vj s. viij d. Sic debet iij li. xiiij s. iiij d., quos solvit domino Johanni Forstare, camerario, per recepcionem Willelmi Currou, deputati sui, super computum, de quibus camerarius respondebit. Et sic eque.*

Respondebit  
custos privati  
sigilli.

Respondebit  
camerarios  
Eque.

Aberden.

Computum ballivorum burgi de Abirden, redditum apud Edinburch per Johannem de Scroggis nomine dictorum ballivorum, [24 April 1426, from Whitsunday 1425 to date.

*Charge. Fermes, by feu-charter, £213 16s. 8d.*

*Discharge. To Bishop of Aberdeen, second tithes, £21 6s. 8d.; Dominicans of Aberdeen, by receipt of their Prior, £17 6s. 8d.; and Carmelites, by receipt of their Prior, £6 13s. 4d.; as p. 30. To Bishop, etc., of Caithness, £3 6s. 8d.; and Bishop of Orkney, £5, both by receipt of John of Vaux,*

*as p. 397.]* Et Alexandro Berclay de Garntuly et Patricio Wricht, heredibus quondam Ricardi Ramulphi, percipientibus annuatim decem libras de firmis dicti burgi, ex infeodacione regis Roberti primi, sub periculo computantis, de anno hujus computi, x li. Et decano et capitulo ecclesie cathedralis Aberdonensis, percipientibus annuatim viginti solidos de firmis dicti burgi ad manum mortuam imperpetuum, ut patet in rotulis computorum precedencium, et prout patet per literas dictorum decani et capituli ostensas super computum de recepto, de anno hujus computi, xx s. Et domino Roberto de Erskin, in plenam solucionem pensionis sibi debite de firmis dicti burgi, ut patet per literas domini nostri regis de precepto et dicti domini Roberti de recepto ostensas super computum, de anno hujus computi, c li. Et allocate pro contribucione domini nostri regis, de summa debita domino nostro regi ultra pensiones predictas debitas diversis ut supra, xlvij s. viij d. Et magistro Johanni Cameroun, custodi privati sigilli, super computum, xlvj li. iiij s. viij d., de quibus respondebit. Summa expensarum, cexij li. vj s. viij d. Et sic eque.

Respondebit  
custos privati  
sigilli.

Eque.

Computum ballivorum burgi de Forfare, [*Edinburgh, 26 Forfare. April 1426*] per Alexandrum de Guthry nomine dictorum ballivorum, [*from Whitsunday 1425 to date.*]

*Charge. Fermes, by feu-charter, £8 13s. 4d.*

*Discharge. To Prior of Rostinot, second tithes, as p. 55, £2.]* Et pro contribucione financie domini nostri regis, de parte dictarum firmarum in manu regis, vj s. viij d. Et pro celdra carbonum dictorum charcole, missa regine ad Sanctum andream, de mandato thesaurarii domini nostri regis, vj s. Et pro duobus paribus rotarum pro plaustis emptarum ad usum regis et missarum apud Falklande, de mandato thesaurarii, x s. Summa hujus expense, iiij li. ij s. viij d. Sic debet v li. x s. viij d., quos solvit magistro Johanni Cameroun, per recepcionem magistri Johannis Wynchester, clerici sui, de quibus dictus custos privati sigilli respondebit. Et sic eque.

Respondebit  
custos privati  
sigilli.

Eque.

Banf.

Computum ballivorum burgi de Banf, redditum ut supra per Andream Currou et David Chepman, ballivos dicti burgi, [*from Whitsunday 1425 to date.*]

*Charge. Fermes, by feu-charter, £33 6s. 8d.]*

De qua, computant in solucione facta domino episcopo Aberdonensi, pro secundis decimis sibi debitis de firmis dicti burgi de anno hujus computi, domino Patricio de Ogilvy, receptore dicti episcopi, fatente receptum super computum, iij li. vj š. viij đ. Et per solucionem factam domino Alexandro Forbes, militi, habenti wardam heredis quondam David de Edmondstoun, domini thanagii de Boyn, percipienti annuatim sex marcas de firmis dicti burgi, ut patet per literas dicti domini Alexandri de recepto ostensas super computum, iiij li. Et domino Johanni Forstare, camerario, per recepcionem Willelmi Currou, deputati sui, super computum, xxvj li., de quibus camerarius respondebit. Summa expensarum, xxxiiij li. vj š. viij đ. Et sic eque.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Carale.

Computum ballivorum burgi de Carale, redditum per Alanum de Spens et Thomam Atkynson, ballivos dicti burgi, [*Edinburgh, 26 April 1426, from Whitsunday 1425 to date: 2 terms.*]

*Charge. Fermes, by feu-charter, £11.*

*Discharge. To Prior of St Andrews, as p. 33, £2 13s. 4d.]* Et allocate pro siccacione et aliis costagiis factis pro triginta millibus allecum ad usum regis, ut patet per cedula domini David Broun, computorum rotulatoris, l š. vj đ. Et Alano de Spens, alteri computancium, pro labore suo circa desiccacionem dictorum allecorum, xx š. Et allocate, de mandato regis, testante magistro Johanne Cameroun, secretario suo, super computum, domino Johanni Sibbalde, qui percipere consuevit quinque libras de firmis dicti burgi, de gracia regis ad presens, iij li. vj š. viij đ. Et Fratribus Minoribus de Dundee, ex gracia regis ad presens, xxiiij š. vj đ. Et allocati de vicesimo denario de parte solucionis ad contribucionem financie, v š. Summa expensarum, xj li. Et sic eque.

Eque.



Computum ballivorum burgi de Edinburgh, redditum Edinburgh. ibidem per Johannem de Bigholme, unum dictorum ballivorum, [30 April 1426, from Whitsunday 1425 to date.

*Charge. Fermes, by feu-charter, £34 13s. 4d.]*

De qua, computat in solucione facta Fratribus Predicatoribus de Edinburgh, percipientibus per annum decem marcas de firmis dicti burgi, ex elemosina regis antiqua, ut patet per literas domini regis de precepto ostensas super computum, de anno hujus computi, vj li. xiiij s. iiij d. Et abbati et conventui monasterii de Dunfermlyne, percipientibus per annum quinque libras de firmis dicti burgi, domino Johanne Forstare fatente receptum ex parte dicti abbatis, de anno hujus computi, v li. Et allocate per solucionem factam tribus capellanis, per dominum nostrum regem fundatis apud Corstorfyn, in capella beati Johannis Baptiste, contigua ecclesie parochiali de Corstorfyn, fundata per quondam dominum Adam Forstare, militem, divina celebrantibus et imperpetuum celebraturis pro salute anime dicti domini nostri regis et domine nostre regine consortis sue, et animarum antecessorum et successorum suorum, percipientibus annuatim pro salariis suis viginti libras de firmis dicti burgi ad duos anni terminos consuetos, in puram et perpetuam elemosinam et ad manum mortuam imperpetuum, prout per cartam dicti domini nostri regis sub magno sigillo suo ostensam super computum clare patet, dictis capellanis fatentibus receptum super computum, de duobus terminis hujus computi, xx li. Et allocate pro diversis cariagiis factis ad diversa loca, de precepto justiciarii et Willelmi Giffarde, per tempus computi, iiij li. Summa expensarum, xxxiiij li. xiiij s. iiij d. Et sic eque. Eque.

Memorandum, quod ballivi de Edinburgh computantes petierunt allocacionem pro cariagio quarteriorum quondam Ade Ged ad diversos burgos regni, de mandato justiciarii, xxviiij s. iiij d., qui sunt eis allocandi in proximo computo suo tanquam superexpense.

Computum ballivorum burgi de Cupro in Fyfe, redditum Coupir. apud Edinburgh per Ricardum de Stiklaw nomine dictorum

ballivorum, [23 April 1426, from Whitsunday 1425 to date.]

Idem onerat se, in primis, de xvij li. vj š. viij đ., receptis per firmas et exitus dicti burgi, per assedacionem quondam ducis Albanie, comitis de Fyfe, factam communitati dicti burgi in feodo. Summa hujus oneris patet. Quam summam integram computat se liberasse abbati et conventui monasterii de Culros, de mandato domini nostri regis, ut patet per literas suas sub signeto suo ostensas super computum, et dicti abbatis de recepto, de anno hujus computi. Summa hujus expense, xvij li. vj š. viij đ. Et sic eque.

Eque.

Monros.

Computum ballivorum burgi de Monrosse, redditum per Johannem Fauconare nomine dictorum ballivorum, [Edinburgh, 26 April 1426, from Whitsunday 1425 to date: 2 terms.

*Charge. Fermes, by feu-charter, £16.*

*Discharge. To Prior of Rostinot, second tithes, as p. 32, £2 12s.] Et episcopo Brechinensi, percipienti annuatim, ex elemosina regis antiqua, duodecim libras quinque solidos et quatuor denarios de firmis dicti burgi, in partem solutionis dicte pensionis de anno computi, domino Patricio de Ogilvy, receptore suo, fatente receptum super computum, v li. Et domino Waltero de Ogilvy, thesaurario domini nostri regis, sub periculo computantis, viij li. viij š., de quibus respondebit. Summa expensarum, xvj li. Et sic eque.*

Respondebit  
thesaurarius.

Eque.

Jedworth.

Computum ballivorum burgi de Jedworth, redditum apud Edinburch per Archibaldum de Moravia, unum dictorum ballivorum, [27 April 1426, from Whitsunday 1425 to date.]

Idem onerat se, in primis, de iij li. vj š. viij đ., receptis per firmas et exitus dicti burgi, per assedacionem camerarii factam burgensibus dicti burgi, de anno hujus computi. Summa hujus oneris patet. Quam computat se liberasse domino Johanni Forstar, camerario Scocie, per receptionem

Willelmi Curour, deputati sui, super computum, de quibus Respondebit  
camerarius.  
respondebit camerarius. Et sic eque.

Computum ballivorum burgi de Renfrw, redditum apud Renfreu. Edinburch per Johannem Donaldi, unum dictorum ballivorum, [28 April 1426, from Whitsunday 1425 to date.]

Idem onerat se de x li. vj s. viij d., receptis per firmas et exitus dicti burgi, per assedacionem regis factam communitate dicti burgi in feodo, de anno hujus computi. Summa hujus oneris patet.

De qua, computat in solutione facta capellano celebranti ad altare beati Thome Martiris in ecclesia parrochiali de Renfrw, percipienti pro cellario suo centum solidos annuatim de firmis dicti burgi, sub periculo computantis, de anno hujus computi, v li. Et domino David Broune, computorum rotulatori, pro cariagio saccorum usque Bute, ij s. viij d., de quibus respondebit. Et Johanni de Schaw, ballivo domini nostri regis, fatenti receptum super computum, v li. iiij s. de quibus respondebit, quas deliberavit magistro Johanni Cameroun, custodi privati sigilli, super computum, de quibus respondebit. Summa expensarum, x li. vj s. viij d. Et sic eque. Respondebit  
computorum  
rotulator.  
  
Respondebit  
custos privati  
sigilli.  
Eque.

Computum ballivorum burgi de Lyulithcu, redditum Lythcow. apud Edynburgh per David Leche, unum dictorum ballivorum, [30 April 1426, from Whitsunday 1425 to date: 2 terms.]

*Charge. Fermes, by feu-charter, £5.*

*Discharge. To Prioress of Manuell, as p. 61, 13s. 4d.]*  
Et nunciis domini nostri regis, pro feodis suis sibi assignatis de firmis dicti burgi, ipsis nunciis fatentibus receptum super computum, iiij li. vj s. viij d. Summa expensarum, v li. Et sic eque. Eque.



## CLXV. [CLXXV.]

COMPUTUM DOMINI JOHANNIS FORSTER,  
CAMERARII SCOCIE.

A.D. 1426.

Computum domini Johannis Forstare, militis, camerarii Scocie, redditum apud Edinburgh, secundo die mensis Maii anno Domini millesimo quadringentesimo vicesimo sexto, de omnibus receptis suis et expensis a vicesimo secundo die mensis Maii anno etc. vicesimo quinto usque in diem hujus compoti, coram reverendo in Christo patre Willelmo episcopo Dunblanensi, venerabili viro, magistro Johanne Cameroun, preposito ecclesie collegiate de Lincludane, custode magni sigilli domini nostri regis, nobilibus viris, dominis Roberto de Lawedre de Basse, justiciario Scocie, et Waltero de Ogilvile, thesaurario domini nostri regis, Patricio de Ogilvy de Uchtirhous, militibus, magistro Waltero Steuart, canonico Glasguensi, Johanne Simpil de Eliotstoun, magistro Johanne Scheves, canonico Glasguensi, clerico rotulorum et registri, auditoribus computorum per ipsum dominum regem specialiter deputatis.

Idem onerat se, in primis, de x li., per ballivos burgi de Hadingtoun, comparentes. Et de xxvj s. viij d., per ballivos de Northberwike, comparentes. Et de iiij li. iiij s. viij d., per ballivos de Dunbrettan. Et de ix li. vj s. viij d., per ballivos de Dundee. Et de vj li., per ballivos de Irwine. Et de x s., per ballivos de Strivilyne. Et de iiij li., per ballivos de Lanark. Et de iij li. xiiij s. iiij d., per ballivos de Perth. Et de xxvj li., per ballivos de Banf. Et de iij li. vj s. viij d., per ballivos de Jedworth.

Summa hujus oneris, lxviij li. viij s.

Item, idem onerat se de xv li. x s. v d., receptis per custumarios burgi de Are, comparentes. Et de iij li. vj s. viij d., per custumarios de Dundee. Et de cxvj li. iij s. xj d., per custumarios de Edinburgh, comparentes. Et de x li., per custumarios de Lithqu.

Summa hujus oneris, cxlv li. xij d.

Item, idem onerat se de iij s. iiij d., per vicecomitem de Peblis, comparentem. Et de xxvij s. ix d., per vicecomitem de Strivelyne. Et de xvj li. xij s. iiij d., per vicecomitem de Are. Et de xlij s., per vicecomitem de Berwike. Et de xx s., per vicecomitem de Edinburgh. Et de x li. viij s. de firmis terrarum de Unirlibertoun, per Jacobum de Heriote et Johannem de Fauside, ballivos domini nostri regis.

Summa hujus oneris, xxxj li. xv s. v d.

Item, idem onerat se de liij s. iiij d., per exitus itineris unius camerarie tenti infra burgum de Northberwik, per tempus computi. Et de x li. xij s. iiij d., per exitus itineris burgi de Hadingtoun. Et de iij li. vj s. viij d., per exitus itineris burgi de Jedworth. Et de iiij li., per exitus itineris de Peblis. Et de ix li., per exitus camerarie de Lanark. Et de vj li. xij s. iiij d., per exitus camerarie de Drumfrese, Et de viij li., per exitus camerarie burgi de Are. Et de x li., per exitus camerarie burgi de Strivelyne. Et de viij li., per exitus itineris burgi de Irwyne. Et de iiij li., per exitus itineris burgi de Ruthirglen. Et de xxvj li. xij s. iiij d., per exitus itineris burgi de Lithqu. Et de liij li. vj s. viij d., per exitus itineris burgi de Edinburgh. Et de iij li., per exitus itineris burgi de Inverkethyne. Et de xl s., per exitus itineris burgi de Kingorn. Et de iij li. per exitus itineris burgi de Carale. Et de vj li. xij s. iiij d., per exitus burgi de Cupro. Et de xx li., per exitus itineris burgi de Perth. Et de xxvj li. xij s. iiij d., per exitus itineris burgi de Dundee. Et de iij li., per exitus itineris burgi de Forfare. Et de vj li. xij s. iiij d., per exitus itineris burgi de Monros. Et de xxvj li. xij s. iiij d., per exitus itineris burgi de Aberden.

Summa hujus oneris, ccxliij li.

Item, idem onerat se de xxxix li. xiiij s., receptis de amerciamentis diversorum forisstallancium burgos regni manencium extra burgos infra diversos vicecomitatus. Et de xl s. x d., de amerciamentis forisstallancium ut supra, per tempus computi.

Summa hujus, xli li. xiiij s. x d.

Onerandus est  
computans.

Et non onerat se ad presens de amerciamentis diversorum forisstallancium burgos domini nostri regis et manencium extra burgos, quia licet vicecomitibus in quorum balliis dicti foresstallatores resident preciperet levare dicta amerciamenta, nondum reddiderunt computa sua de eisdem; sed in proximo computo suo onerandus est computans de eisdem. Nec onerat se de aliquibus aliis receptis a quibuscunque personis, nec de wardis, releviis, maritagiis, finibus, aut eschaetis, quia non intromisit se de eisdem.

Summa totalis oneracionis, v<sup>c</sup>xxx li. xviiij s. iij d.

Expense ejusdem. In primo, allocate computanti pro superexpensis ultimi computi sui, ccx li. v d. o b. Et allocate per solucionem factam domino episcopo Aberdonensi, pro secundis decimis sibi debitis de exitibus itineris camerarie burgi de Aberden, ut patet per literas dicti episcopi de recepto ostensas super computum, liij s. iiij d. Et priori de Restinot, pro secundis decimis sibi debitis de exitibus camerarie burgorum de Monros, Dundee, et de Forfare, ipso priore fatente receptum super computum, iij li. xij s. viij d. Et abbati Sancte Crucis de Edinburgh, pro secundis decimis sibi debitis de exitibus camerarie burgorum de Lithqu, de Edinburgh, de Hadingtoun, et de Northberwyk, ipso abbate fatente receptum super computum, ix li. x s. viij d. Et per solucionem factam domino nostro regi de exitibus camerarie burgi de Dunbertane, de anno precedenti hoc computum, testante magistro Johanne Cameroun, custode privati sigilli, receptum, per cedula signatam, super computum, vj li. xiiij s. iiij d. Et domino nostro regi, testante secretario suo super computum, cclxiiij li. iij s. x d. Et pro expensis auditorum scaccarii, particulariter examinatis super computum, xli li. ix d. Et pro mensa, scannis, et coopertoriis scaccarii, xxxij s. viij d.



Et pro apportacione rotulorum ad scaccarium, vj š. viij đ.  
Et pro pargameno ad rotulos scribendos, x š. Et pro scrip-  
tura rotulorum scaccarii, l š.

Summa hujus expense, v<sup>c</sup>xlj ĥ. xiiij š. iiij đ. oĥ. Et sic  
superexpendit x ĥ. xvj š. j đ. oĥ.

Superexpendit.

## CLXVI. [CLXXVII.]

COMPUTA CUSTUMARIORUM ET BALLIVORUM  
BURGORUM.

A.D. 1428.

Scaccarium quintum serenissimi principis, domini Jacobi Dei gracia regis Scotorum illustris, tentum apud Dundee vicesimo sexto die mensis Aprilis anno domini millesimo quadringentesimo vicesimo octavo et regni sui vicesimo-tercio, coram reverendo in Christo patre Johanni episcopo Glasguensi, cancellario Scocie, nobilibus viris, Johanne Forestarii, camerario, Waltero de Ogilvy, thesaurario regni Scocie, militibus, magistris Willelmo de Foulis, preposito ecclesie collegiate de Bothvile, domini nostri regis privati sigilli custode, Thoma de Miretoun, decano Glasguensi, Johanne de Scheves, clerico rotulorum et registri, et Johanne Wyncester, canonico Glasguensi, computorum auditoribus per dictum dominum nostrum regem deputatis.

Dunde.

Computum Duncani Parkar et Patricii Lindesay, custumariorum burgi de Dundee, redditum ibidem, [27 April 1428, from 20 May 1427 to date.

*Charge.* Custom of 32 lasts 7 sacks  $\frac{1}{2}$  a st. wool (£436 0s. 7d.) in 7 ships and several boats at ports of Dundee and Perth, and 4136 woolfells (£27 10s. 8d.), and 4 lasts 13 daces 4 hides (£12 9s. 1d.) in some of said ships; £476 0s. 4d.

*Discharge.* Fee of custumars, £7 18s. 8d.; of tronar, £1 7s. 3d.] Et per solucionem factam Willelmo de Law et sociis suis, sklatoribus, pro tegulis lapideis ad fabricam regis, ut patet per literas regis de precepto et dicti Willelmi

Willelmus de  
Law, sklator.

de recepto ostensas super computum, xx li. Et pro duobus cabillis emptis ad usum regis et deliberatis Johanni Hannay, naute, ut patet per literas regis ostensas super computum, x li. Et in solucione facta pro octo duodenis canubii, varii precii, emptis ad usum regis, et liberatis Henrico de Crawfurde, naute, ut patet per literas regis de precepto et ipsius Henrici de recepto ostensas super computum, v li. iiij d., de quibus idem Henricus respondebit. Respondebit  
Henricus  
Crawfurde. Et per solucionem factam Alexandro Feriar, burgensi de Monros, pro duabus lastis de Hamburgh barrellis et duabus lastis de hering barrellis salmonum, emptorum ad usum regis, et liberatorum magistro David Broun, computorum rotulatori, ut patet per literas regis de precepto et dicti Alexandri de recepto ostensas super computum, iiij<sup>xx</sup> xij li., Respondebit  
rotulator. de quibus salmonibus dictus rotulator respondebit. Et in solucione facta pro intubo ad usum regis et regine, ut patet per literas regis de precepto ostensas super computum, xxvij s. viij d. Et per solucionem factam Johanni Skirmigeour, clavigero regis, pro feodo suo per dominum regem concesso, ut patet per literas regis de precepto et dicti Johannis de recepto ostensas super computum, x li. Et in solucione facta domino Patricio de Ogilvy, vicecomiti de Angous, recipienti nomine et ad usum domine Murielle ducisse Albanie, ut patet per literas regis de precepto et ipsius domini Patricii de recepto ostensas super computum, xxxij li. vj s. viij d. Ducissa  
Albanie. Et per solucionem factam Alexandro Lindesay comiti de Crawforde, in complementum pensionis sue, ut patet per literas regis de precepto et dicti comitis de recepto ostensas super computum, iiij<sup>xx</sup> vj li. xij s. iiij d. [*To Dominicans of Perth, as p. 404, £7 6s. 8d. To chaplain of St Saviour for soul of Duke of Rothesay, as p. 193, £5.*] Et per liberacionem factam Roberto de Seras, juniore, de Dundee, de mandato domini Walteri de Ogilvy, thesaurarii Scocie, ut patet per literas dicti domini Walteri de precepto et dicti Roberti de recepto ostensas super computum, vij li. iiij s. iiij d., de quibus dictus dominus Walterus respondebit. Respondebit  
thesaurarius. Et allocate pro expensis magistri Galteri Stewart, venientis de mandato regis pro reformatione pon-



Respondebit  
rotulator.

Respondebit  
Waltoun.

Respondebit  
Wyncester.

Eque.

derum troni, iij li. xj d. Et pro reformatione et reparacione dicti troni, videlicet, novis cordis, novis scalis, ferro, et aliis necessariis fabrice, et aliis operariis, xxvij s. ix d. Et in liberacione facta magistro David Broun, computorum rotulatori, ad expensas regis et auditorum scaccarii factas tempore scaccarii apud Dundee, domino Andrea Yhong recipiente et testante per literas suas receptum super computum, j<sup>c</sup> li., pro quibus respondebit. Et de mandato thesaurarii pro intubo et pro velo cujusdam batelle Henrici de Crawford, xv s. [*To Prior of Rostinot, as p. 16, £13 6s. 8d.*] Summa totalis expensarum, iij<sup>c</sup>lxv li. xv s. ij d. Et sic restant j<sup>c</sup>x li. v s. ij d. De qua summa, solute Johanni de Waltoun, burgensi de Lynlithe, magistro fabrice domini nostri regis apud Lythe, ad emendum tegulas pro dicta fabrica, dicto Johanne presente et fatente receptum super computum, vj li., de quibus respondebit. Et per liberacionem factam magistro Johanni Wyncester, recipienti super computum, j<sup>c</sup>iiij li. iiij s. x d., de quibus respondebit. Et per solucionem factam eidem super computum, iiij d. Summa expensarum, j<sup>c</sup>x li. v s. ij d. Et sic eque.

Computum Galfridi de Disert et David de Spalding, custumariorum panni lanei burgi de Dundee, redditum ibidem die et anno quibus supra, de panno laneo abducto de regno, a vicesimo die mensis Maii anni etc. vicesimi septimi usque diem hujus computi.

Iidem onerant se, in primis, de xij li. ij s. x d., de dicta custuma per tempus computi. Summa oneracionis patet.

Respondebit  
Johannes  
Wyncester.  
Eque.

Expense eorundem. In primis, allocate computantibus pro feodis suis de predicta custuma, iiij s. Et per solucionem factam magistro Johanni Wyncester, recipienti super computum, xj li. xvij s. x d., de quibus respondebit. Summa expensarum, xij li. ij s. x d. Et sic eque.

Strevelyn.

Computum Alexandri Gulde et Johannis Ricardi, custumariorum burgi de Strevelyn, redditum apud Dundee, die et anno quibus supra, [*from 17 May 1427 to date.*]

*Charge.* Custom of 12 sacks 10 st. wool (£16 11s. 1½.), 810 woolfells (£4 14s. 5½d.), and 4 lasts 19 daces 7 hides (£13 5s. 11½d.) in several boats at port of Stirling; £34 11s. 4½d.

*Discharge.* Fee of custumars, 11s. 6d.; of tronar, 1s. To chaplain of St Laurence, as p. 138, £1.] Et de custuma duorum saccorum et sexdecim petrarum lane domini nostri regis, liberatarum Johanni Ducheman, servitori regis, de quibus respondebit, et pro le uncostis predictae lane, iij li. xvij s. ix d. Et per solucionem factam Alexandro Gulde, alteri computancium, ad fabricam domini nostri regis in castro de Strevelyne per tempus computi, xx li., de quibus respondebit. Et eidem Alexandro Gulde, pro feodo suo pro dinumeracione pellium, xx d. Et per solucionem factam magistro Johanni Wyncester, recipienti super computum, viij li. xix s. v d., de quibus respondebit. Summa expensarum, xxxiiij li. xj s. iiij d. Et sic restat obolus.

Respondebit  
Johannes  
Ducheman.

Respondebit  
Alexander  
Gulde.

Respondebit  
Johannes  
Wyncester.

Compotum Thome Smyth et Johannis Clerk, depu- Edinburgh.  
tatorum domini Johannis Forstare de Corstorfyne, militis,  
et Johannis Turyne, custumariorum burgi de Edinburgh,  
[Dundee, 28 April 1428, from 15 May 1427 to date.

*Charge.* Custom of 204 lasts 6 sacks 7 st. wool (£2728 7s. 9½d.) in 31 ships; and 45,136 woolfells (£300 17s. 4d.) 90 rabbit skins (9d.) and 21 lasts 6 daces 4 hides (£56 17s. 1d.) in some of said ships at port of Leith; £3086 2s. 11½d.

*Discharge.* Fee of custumars, £51 8s. 8d.; of tronar, £8 10s. 6d.] Et allocate, de mandato domini nostri regis, pro custuma septem lastarum octo saccorum sex petrarum et dimidii lane abbatis et conventus monasterii de Melros, proprie crescencie ovium suarum, custumatarum per Johannem Ducheman, ut patet per literas domini regis de precepto et indenturas dicti Johannis Ducheman ostensas super computum, ciiij li. vij s. iiij d., de quibus dictus Johannes Ducheman respondebit. Et allocate de mandato domini nostri regis pro custuma septem lastarum et octo saccorum lane custumatorum per Johannem

Respondebit  
Johannes  
Ducheman.



Respondebit  
Johannes  
Ducheman.

Ducheman, servitorem regis, dt patet per literas regis et indenturas dicti Johannis ostensas super computum ciiij li., de quibus respondebit. Et allocate in solucione facta dicto Johanni Ducheman, fatenti receptum, ut patet in computo suo, reddito coram magistris Willelmo de Foulis et Johanne Winsester testantibus, et per indenturas dicti Johannis Ducheman de recepto ostensas super

Respondebit  
Johannes  
Ducheman.

computum, lv li. xj š. v grossi grossorum monete Flandrie, extendentes ad j<sup>c</sup>xj li. ij š. x d., monete Scocie, de quibus respondebit. Et per solucionem factam Gerardo de

Respondebit  
Gerardus  
Frangia.

Frangia le mynour, ut patet per literas de precepto et dicti Gerardi de recepto ostensas super computum, xx li.

[*To Sir Robert of Lawedre, as p. 410, £100.*] Et per

solucionem factam Watkin Bruk, servitori Jenkin Lemman de Londoniis, ut patet per literas regis de precepto et ipsius Watkin de recepto ostensas super computum, ij<sup>c</sup> li.

Et per solucionem factam Willelmo Gifferd, servitori regis, recipienti annuatim xx li., ut patet per literas regis pro

voluntate sua duraturas de precepto et dicti Willelmi de recepto ostensas super computo, xx li. Et per solucionem

factam Jonete sponse Ade Lyddale, de mandato regis, ut patet per suas literas pro voluntate sua duraturas de

precepto et dicte Jonete de recepto ostensas super computum, x li. Et per solucionem factam Willelmo de Wiic,

Flemyngo, de mandato regis, ut patet per literas suas de precepto et dicti Willelmi de recepto ostensas super com-

putum, xl li. Et per solucionem factam Johanni Broun de Coklaw, de mandato regis, ut patet per literas suas de

precepto et dicti Johannis de recepto ostensas super com-

putum, xj li. Et in solucione facta Maurisio Tailyhour, de mandato regis, ut patet per literas suas de precepto et

dicti Maurisii de recepto ostensas super computum, xlvj li., de quibus reddidit computum. Et per solucionem factam

Johanni Dow, pro uno vase vini Rinensis empto ad usum regis, ut patet per literas suas de precepto et dicti Johannis

de recepto ostensas super computum, xij li. Et per solucionem factam Jacobo filio Johannis de Holandia, et

Edane, sponse sue, percipientibus annuatim pro toto

Morisius  
Tailyhour.



tempore vite sue viginti marcas, ut patet per cartam regis sub magno sigillo suo et literas dicti Jacobi de recepto de anno hujus computi, ostensas super computum, xiiij li. vj s. viij d. Et per solucionem factam Ade de Moffat, in complementum solucionis duodecim marcarum sibi hereditarie debitarum ex infeodacione regis Roberti primi, de anno hujus computi, magistro Roberto de Moffat, procuratore dicti Ade, fatente receptum super computum, viij li. Et per solucionem factam Nicholayo de Kirkdale, clerico specierum, nomine domini regis, ut patet per literas suas de precepto, dicto Nicholayo fatente receptum super computum, ij<sup>c</sup>xv li. Et allocate, de mandato regis, pro firma terrarum de Bavelay, existencium in manibus suis, pro equis curie sue et animalibus aliis suis et martis pro coquina, domino Johanne Forster, camerario, testante preceptum super computum, et eodem testante receptum per Henricum filium suum, de anno hujus computi, x li. Et per liberacionem factam domino Johanni Forstar de Corstorfyn, camerario Scocie, presenti et fatenti receptum super computum, xij li. ix s. iiij d., de quibus respondebit. Et in liberacione facta Roberto de Lawedre, burgensi de Edinburgh, de mandato regis, ut patet per literas suas de precepto ostensas super computum, dicto Roberto fatente receptum super computum, v<sup>c</sup> li., de quibus respondebit. Et per liberacionem factam magistro Thome Mirtoun, fatenti receptum super computum, xl li., de quibus respondebit. Et in solucionem factam magistro David Broun, computatorum rotulatori, ad expensas domus domini nostri regis, domino Andrea Yhong recipiente, x li., de quibus respondebit. Et per solucionem factam Gerardo Frange le mynour, xv li. Et in liberacione facta Johanni de Wellis, de mandato regis, ad expensas duarum filiarum regis, xxxvij li. xvij s., de quibus respondebit. Et in solucione facta cuidam de Prusia, pro viginti wawys et undecim petris ferri, emptis ad usum regis, xiiij li. xij s. x d., de quo ferro Johannes de Turyn respondebit. Et in solucione facta pro sex milibus bestiarum foderature de griso et minutis variis, emptis ad usum regis, j<sup>c</sup>ij li., de quibus

Respondebit  
clericus  
specierum.

Respondebit  
magnus  
camerarius.

Respondebit  
Robertus  
Lawedre.

Respondebit  
Thomas  
Mirtoun.

Respondebit  
rotulator.

Respondebit  
Johannes  
Wellis.

Respondebit  
Johannes de  
Turyn.

Respondebit  
 Johannes de  
 Turyn.  
 Clays Yhar. foderaturis Johannes de Turyn respondebit. Et per solucio-  
 nem factam Girken Sleych, servitori Clayis Yhair, pro  
 centum et quadraginta bestiis de bevir et pro mille  
 ducentis octuaginta et decem bestiis de griso, emptis ad  
 usum regis, de quibus Johannes de Turyn respondebit,  
 xlvij li. iij š. vj đ. Et per diversas soluciones factas regi  
 et aliis diversis personis, de mandato suo, necnon pro  
 pannis laneis et lineis, foderaturis, ferro, et aliis minutis  
 expensis factis ad usus regis, regine, filiarum suarum, per  
 tempus computi, ut patet per diversas cedulas particu-  
 lariter examinatas super computum, magistro Thoma Mir-  
 toun testante mandatum, vij<sup>c</sup>lxxv li. iij š. vij đ. oß. Et  
 allocate pro viginti barellibus allecum, emptis ad expensas  
 domus domini nostri regis et liberatis magistro David  
 Broun, computorum rotulatori, ut patet per literas dicti  
 David de recepto ostensas super computum, precium  
 duarum barellium quadraginta octo solidi, et cujuslibet  
 aliorum triginta duo solidi, xxxj li. iij š., de quibus respon-  
 debit. Et pro centum rachtirs, emptis a Johanne Corour  
 de Edinburgh, et liberatis Johanni Wyncester, iij li. x š.  
 Et per liberacionem factam magistro Johanni Wyncester,  
 recipienti super computum, j<sup>c</sup>l li., de quibus respondebit.  
 Et in liberacione facta Johanni de Wellis ad expensas  
 duarum filiarum regis, domino Johanne Forester testante  
 super computum, xxxiij li. xij š. vj đ., de quibus respon-  
 debit. Et per solucionem factam Johanni de Camera de  
 capella, in diversis denariatis, xj li. xij š. iij đ., de quibus  
 respondebit. Et pro quinquaginta duodenis canubii pro  
 lana de Melross, liberatis Johanni Ducheman per Johannem  
 Turyne, xxv li., de quibus respondebit. Summa expen-  
 sarum, ij<sup>m</sup>vij<sup>c</sup>iiij<sup>xx</sup>xv li. iij š. oß. Et sic restant j<sup>c</sup>iiij<sup>xx</sup>x li.  
 xvij š. xj đ., quam summam solverunt Roberto Gray,  
 burgensi de Edinburgh, de mandato regis, testantibus  
 magistro Thoma Mirtoun et Johanne Wyncester super  
 computum. Et sic eque.

Respondebit  
 rotulator.  
 Respondebit  
 Wyncester.  
 Respondebunt  
 Wellis et  
 rotulator.  
 Respondebit  
 Johannes de  
 Camera.  
 Eque.

Computum Thome de Cranstoun et Georgii de Lawedre,  
 custumariorum panni lanei burgi de Edinburgh, redditum



apud Dundee die et anno prescriptis, de omnibus receptis, suis et expensis per custumam omnium pannorum laneorum de dicto burgo ad partes ultramarinas abductorum [*from 23 May 1427 to date.*]

Iidem onerant se, in primis, de lix li. vj š. per arreragia ultimi computi sui, redditu vicesimo tercio die Maii anno etc. vicesimo septimo, ut patet in pede ejusdem. Et de cxlvj li. xvij š. v đ., per custumam panni lanei abducti de dicto burgo, et per custumam salis eciam abducti de regno, particulariter examinatis super computum. Et de v li. x š. de le wrak cujusdam navis combuste infra portum de Leth et vendite ad usum regis. Summa hujus oneris, j<sup>c</sup>lij li. vij š. v đ. Summa totalis oneracionis unacum arreragiis, ij<sup>c</sup>xj li. xiiij š. v đ.

Expense eorundem. Primo, allocati computantibus, pro feodis suis de summa oneracionis predicta, l š. ix đ. Et pro numeracione pellium, v li. Et in solucione facta Watkyn Burk, servitori Johannis Lemman, Anglici de Londoniis, pro diversis mercimoniis emptis ad usum regis, ut patet per literas regis de precepto, et ipsius Watkyn de recepto ostensas super computum, j<sup>c</sup>x li. iiij š., de quibus respondebit. Et in solucione facta magistro Thome de Miretoun, decano Glasguensi, receptori, magistro Johanne Wyncester testante super computum, x li., de quibus respondebit. Et in solucione facta magistro Johanni Wyncester, recipienti super computum, xxvj li. xiiij š. iiij đ., de quibus respondebit. Et per solucionem factam magistro Johanni Wyncester, recipienti super computum, lvij li. vj š. iiij đ., de quibus respondebit. Summa expensarum, ij<sup>c</sup>xj li. xiiij š. v đ. Et sic eque.

Respondebit  
Watkyn Burk.

Respondebit  
Miretoun.

Respondebit  
Wyncester.

Respondebit  
Wyncester.

Eque.

Computum Johannis de Camera de Glasle et Willelmi Coupir. de Ferny, custumariorum burgi de Cupro in Fyf, [*Dundee, 29 April 1428, from 17 May 1427 to date.*]

*Charge.* Custom of 8 lasts 3 sacks 10 st. wool (£111 4s. 5½d.), 1410 woolfells (£9 7s. 9d.), and 1½ lasts 2 hides (£4 0s. 6d.) in 2 ships at port of Edyn.; £124 12s. 8½d.

*Discharge.* Fee of custumars, £2 1s. 6d.; of tronar,



Respondebit  
Alexander  
Arrowis.

Respondebit  
rotulator.

Respondebit  
Wyncester.

Respondebit  
decanus  
Glasguensis.

Respondebit  
decanus  
Glasguensis.

Respondebit  
Wyncester.

6s. 10d.] Et pro una tabula ad reparationem staterarum troni, et salario carpentarii, xx ġ. Et allocate eisdem pro custuma duorum saccorum et decem et septem petrarum lane custumate per Alexandrum Arrowis, de mandato regis, ut patet per suas literas de precepto et indenturam dicti Alexandri de recepto ostensas super computum, iij ġ. xij š. iij ġ., de quibus dictus Alexander respondebit. Et in solucione facta magistro David Broun, computorum rotulatori, ad expensas domus domini nostri regis, ut patet per literas suas de precepto et literas ipsius magistri David de recepto ostensas super computum, iij<sup>xx</sup> ġ., de quibus respondebit. Et in solucione facta duobus capellanis Sancti Monani, in partem solucionis feodorum suorum, ut patet per literas regis de precepto et dictorum capellanorum de recepto ostensas super computum, vj ġ. xij š. iij ġ. Et per solucionem factam magistro Johanni Wyncester, recipienti super computum, xxij ġ. Et allocate per liberationem factam Jacobo Kenedy, de mandato domini regis, testante decano Glasguensi super computum, vj ġ. xij š. vj ġ., de quibus dictus decanus respondebit. Et Johanni de Lundy de eodem, testante dicto decano mandatum regis super computum, iij ġ. vj ġ., de quibus decanus respondebit. Et magistro Johanni Wyncester, clerico regis, super computum, viij ġ. v š. ix ġ., de quibus respondebit. Et pro expensis magistri Walteri Stewart, venientis illuc pro reparatione ponderum troni, de mandato regis, xvij š. iij ġ. Summa expensarum, j<sup>c</sup>xxiiij ġ. xij š. viij ġ. Et sic debent obolum.

Inver-  
kething.

Computum Jacobi de Schaw et David Story, customariorum burgi de Inverkething, redditum per Willelmum de Blakburn et Johannem de Benyne, deputatos eorundem, apud Dundee, die et anno supradictis, [*from 21 May 1427 to date.*

*Charge. Custom of 2 lasts 6 sacks 13 st. wool (£35 7s. 9½d.), 531 woolfells (£10 3s. 5d.), and 2 lasts 6 daces 8 hides (£6 4s. 9d.) in several boats at port of Inverkeithing; £51 15s. 11½d.] Item, iidem onerant se de iij š.*

de custuma panni lanei empti in dicto burgo et abducti de regno. [*Sum, £51 18s. 11½d.*]

*Discharge. Fee of custumars, 17s. 3d.; of tronar, 2s. 2d.]*

Et pro numeracione pellium, v š. Et in solucione facta pro repparacione troni, xj š. ij đ. Et in solucione facta cuidem servitori regis, nuncupato Buchane, custodi equorum regis, v š. Et pro feodo unius equi cum pisce versus regem, ij š. vj đ.

Et per solucionem factam magistro Johanni Wyncester, recipienti super computum, xlv li. xv š. x đ., pro quibus respondebit. Et per liberacionem factam magistro Thome

Respondebit  
Johannes  
Wyncester.

Mirtoun, recipienti super computum, iiij li., de quibus respondebit. Summa expensarum, lj li. xvij š. xj đ. Et sic restat obolus, quem solvit super computum. Et sic eque.

Respondebit  
magister  
Thomas  
Mirtoun.

Eque.

Computum Walteri de Cokburne et Johannis Nicholai, Hading-custumariorum burgi de Hadingtoun, redditum apud toun.  
Dunde, die et anno prescriptis, [*from 17 May 1427 to date.*]

*Charge. Custom of 52 lasts 4 sacks 11½ st. wool (£699 6s. 1½d.), 5590 and 11 woolfells (£37 3s. 5½d.) and 1 last 17 daces 4 hides (£5 2s. 5½d.) in 3 ships and several boats at port of Abirledy; £741 12s. 0½d.*

*Discharge. Fee of custumars, £12 7s. 2d.; of tronar, £2 3s. 8d.]* Et clerico coketi, ex gracia regis, xliij š. viij đ. Et numeratori pellium pro dinumeracione earundem, xij š. iiij đ. Et pro solucione facta circa repparacionem troni, vij š. vj đ. Et per solucionem factam magistro Thome de Mire-

toun, decano Glasguensi, receptori, magistro Johanne Wyncester testante receptum super computum, xl li., de quibus respondebit. Et per solucionem factam magistro Johanni

Respondebit  
Miretoun.

Wyncester, recipienti super computum, iiij<sup>o</sup> li., de quibus respondebit. Et per solucionem factam magistro David

Respondebit  
Wyncester.

Broun, computorum rotulatori, ut patet per literas regis de precepto et dicti magistri David de recepto ostensas super computum, j<sup>o</sup> li., de quibus respondebit. Et per solucionem

Respondebit  
rotulator.

factam dicto magistro David, pro expensis domini regis factis apud Hadingtoun, ut patet per literas dicti magistri David ostensas super computum, xiiij li. xj š. x đ., de

Respondebit  
rotulator.

Debent.  
 Respondebit  
 decanus  
 Glasguensis.  
 Eque.

quibus respondebit. Et Jak Landalis, aurifabro regis, de mandato ejusdem, ut patet per literas domini regis sub signeto ostensas super computum pro voluntate sua duraturas, fratre Johanne de Enverkethine fatente super computum receptum ex parte dicti aurifabri, xl li. Summa expensarum, v<sup>l</sup>xiij li. vj š. ij đ. Sic debent de claro clxxix li. v š. x đ. ob., quam solverunt decano Glasguensi in adventu regis apud Edynburgh, de quibus respondebit. Et sic eque.

Respondebit  
 Wyncester.

Et memorandum quod dominus Willelmus de Loch, computans de custuma panni lanei empti infra dictum burgum de Hadingtoun, et de custuma pellium cuniculorum, de xxxiiij š. j đ. per tempus computi se onerat. Summa oneris patet. De qua, solvit magistro Johanni Wyncester super computum, xxvj š. Et sic restant viij š. j đ.

North-  
 berwik.

Computum Thome de Borthwic et Thome Ricardi, custumariorum burgi de Northberwic, redditum apud Dundee, die et anno predictis, [*from 21 May 1427 to date.*

*Charge. Custom of 5 lasts 18½ st. wool (£67 14s.), 1065 woolfells (£7 0s. 6d.), and 8 daces 9 hides (£1 3s. 9d.)] in una parva nave apud portum de Northberwic; [£75 18s. 3d.*

Respondebit  
 Johannes  
 Wyncester.  
 Eque.

*Discharge. Fee of custumars, £1 5s. 3d.; of tronar, 4s. 2d.] Et numeratori pellium pro dinumeracione earundem, ij š. iiij đ. Et per solucionem factam magistro Johanni Wyncester, recipienti super compotum, lxxiiij li. vj š. vj đ., de quibus respondebit. Summa expensarum, iiij<sup>xx</sup>xv li. xviiij š. iiij đ. Et sic eque.*

Abirdene.

Computum Willelmi de Camera et Thome Rule, custumariorum burgi de Abirdene, [*Dundee, 30 April 1428, from 22 May 1427 to date.*

*Charge. Custom of 55 lasts 2 sacks 15½ st. wool (£736 17s. 2½d.), and 6650 woolfells (£45 12s. 1d.) in 11 ships at port of Aberdeen, 600 rabbit skins in one of said ships (6s.), and 6 lasts 8 daces 6 hides (£17 2s. 11½d.) as above; £799 18s. 3d.*



*Discharge. Fee of custumars, £13 6s. 7½d.; of tronar, £2 6s.]* Et numeratori pellium pro dinumeracione earundem, xiiij š. Et perolucionem factam domino Andree Steuart, militi, pro centum et octoginta mutonibus emptis ad usum domini nostri regis, et deliberatis magistro David Broun, computorum rotulatori, xxj li. xiiij š. iiij d., de quibus respondebit. Et in solucione facta Johanni Kemysoun, pro centum et tribus mutonibus emptis ab eodem ad usum domus regis et deliberatis dicto computorum rotulatori, de quibus respondebit, xiiij li. vj š. vj d., sub periculo computancium. Et in solucione facta dicto Johanni Kemysoun pro quadringentis et viginti tribus mutonibus emptis ab eodem ad usum et expensas domus regis, et deliberatis dicto computorum rotulatori, ut patet per literas regis de precepto, ostensas super computum, magistro Henrico Hervy, contrarotulatore, testante super computum, liiij li. ix š. x d., de quibus respondebit. Et perolucionem factam Gilberto Meigneis, pro duobus wawis ferri, emptis ad usum regis, et liberatis Gerardo Fraunce de From, le finour, de mandato regis, ut patet per literas regis ex precepto ostensas super computum, dicto magistro Henrico Hervy testante receptum, iij li. iiij š., de quibus respondebit. Et perolucionem factam episcopo Aberdonensi, de mandato domini Johannis Forstar, militis, camerarii Scocie, ut patet per literas suas de precepto ostensas super computum, dicto magistro Henrico Hervy testante receptum, lix š. viij d., de quibus idem camerarius respondebit. Et in solucione facta Willelmo Cadyhow, de mandato dicti camerarii, ut patet per literas suas de precepto, dicto Willelmo fatente receptum super computum, iij li. vj š. iiij d., de quibus idem camerarius respondebit. Et perolucionem factam Jenkyn Strenkschame, Anglico, nomine et ex parte Dominici de Vellanis, mercatoris de Florencia, ut patet per literas regis ex precepto, sub periculo dicti magistri Henrici Hervy, testantis receptum, iij<sup>xx</sup>vj li. ix š. ix d. Et perolucionem factam Pelygrino Grellus, mercatori de Janua, pro tresdecim lastis et duobus barilibus Hamburgh salmonum, precium cujuslibet barilis quadraginta sex solidi

Respondebit  
rotulator.

Respondebit  
rotulator.

Respondebit  
rotulator.

Respondebit  
Gerardus  
From.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Respondebit  
camerarius.

Pelygrinus  
Januensis.

Pelygrinus  
Januensis.

Respondebit  
rotulator.

Respondebit  
Henricus  
Hervy.

et viij đ., de mandato regis, ut patet per literas regis de precepto ostensas super computum, et dicti Pelygrini ostensas super computum de recepto, ij<sup>c</sup>ij<sup>xx</sup>vij li. xiiij š. iiij đ. Et perolucionem factam eidem Pelygrino, pro undecim lastis et undecim barilibus parvis salmonum, precium barilis xxiiij š. iiij đ., ut patet per literas regis de precepto et dicti Pelygrini de recepto ostensas super computum, j<sup>c</sup>lxvj li. xvj š. viij đ. Et perolucionem factam computorum rotulatori, pro una lasta salmonum, recepta per Johannem Alani, servitorem suum, et missa Londonios, ut patet per literas dicti computorum rotulatoris de precepto ostensas super computum, xx li. Summa expensarum, vij<sup>c</sup>xxxvij li. vj š. iiij đ. oš. Et sic debent lxij li. xj š. x đ. oš., quam summam solvere magistro Henrico Hervy precipitur per auditores, de quibus respondebit. Et sic eque.

Computum Andree Giffart, custumarii custume panni lanei et salmonum deportatorum de regno, et bonorum Anglia infra predictum burgum venditorum, [*Dundee, same date, from 22 May 1427 to date.*]

Idem onerat se, in primis, de ix li. xiiij đ. oš., de custuma panni lanei empti infra dictum burgum per tempus computi, et exportati de regno. Et de j<sup>c</sup>xxxiiii li. xiiij š. v đ., de custuma salmonum, vini, pannorum, et aliorum quorundam bonorum Anglie, venditorum infra dictum burgum per tempus computi. Summa totalis oneracionis, j<sup>c</sup>xliij li. xv š. vj đ. oš.

Dominicus de  
Vilianis.

De qua summa, allocati computanti, pro feodo suo de summa oneracionis predicta, xlvij š. xj đ. Et in solucione facta Jenkyn Strynkschame de Londoniis, recipienti nomine et ex parte Dominici de Villanis, mercatoris de Florencia, ut patet per literas regis de precepto et dicti Jenkyn de recepto ostensas super computum, xl li. Et in liberacione facta Jacobo de Skene, pro firmis terrarum suarum de Corntoun, existentibus in manu regis de terminis Pentecostes et Sancti Martini ultimo preteritis, ut patet per literas regis de precepto et dicti Jacobi de recepto ostensas super



computum, vj li. xiiij s. iiij d. Et allocate, de mandato regis, de custuma salmonum Andree Gray, xx li., quos dominus rex recepit, ut patet per literas suas quitancie ostensas super computum. Et in solucione facta Pelygrino, mercatori Januensi, de custuma xiiij lastarum et duorum barilium de Hamburgh et undecim lastarum undecim barilium allecum salmonum, de mandato domini nostri regis, ut patet per literas suas de precepto et indenturas dicti Pelygrini de recepto ostensas super computum, xlv li. vij s. vj d. Et per solucionem factam Andree Gray, filio, de mandato magistri Thome Mirtoun presentis et fatentis preceptum super computum, vj li. xiiij s. iiij d., de quibus respondebit. Et per liberacionem factam magistro Johanni Wyncister, recipienti super computum, xxij li. xiiij s. vj d. ob. Summa expensarum, j<sup>c</sup> xliij li. xv s. vj d. ob. Et sic eque.

Pelygrinus.  
 Respondabit  
 Mirtoun.

Respondabit  
 Wyncister.

Eque.

Computum Patricii Harkas et Roberti Johannis, custumariorum burgi de Dunbar, [*Dundee, 3 May 1428, from 14 May 1427 to date.*

*Charge. Custom of 5 lasts 4 sacks 16 st. wool (£72 17s. 9d.), 620 woolfells (£4 2s. 2½d.), and 8 dacles hides (£1 1s. 4d.) in one ship at port of Beele; £78 1s. 3½d.*

*Discharge. Fee of custumars, £1 6s.; of tronar, 4s. 6½d.]* Et pro reparacione trone, videlicet scalis novis et cordis novis, xiiij s. iiij d. Et in liberacione facta magistro Johanne Wincistir, recipienti super computum, iij<sup>xx</sup> xv li. xvij s. v d., de quibus respondebit. Summa expense, lxxvij li. xv d. ob. Et sic eque.

Respondabit  
 Wyncester.

Eque.

Computum Andre Corour et Willelmi Prette, custumariorum burgi de Banff, [*Dundee, 4 May 1428, from 23 May 1427 to date.*

*Charge. Custom of 3 lasts 1 sack 5 st. wool (£41 12s. 3d.), 235 woolfells (£1 10s. 7d.), and 4 dacles 7 hides (12s. 7d.) in one ship at port of Banff], et de xvij s. x d., de custuma panni lanei empti infra dictum burgum et abducti de regno per tempus computi. Summa hujus oneracionis,*



cionis, xliiij li. xiiij s. iij d. Et onerant se de xxvij li. ij s. vj d., de custuma salmonum custumatorum infra dictum burgum per tempus computi, et de iiij li. x s. ix d., de custuma panni Anglicani venditi infra dictum burgum per tempus computi. Summa hujus oneris, xxxj li. xiiij s. iij d. Summa totalis oneracionis, iij<sup>xx</sup>xvj li. vj s. vj d.

*Discharge. Fee of custumars, £1 5s. 5d.; of tronar, 2s. 7d. Overexpenditure, £14 10s. 7½d.]* Et per solucionem factam Watkin Brok, servitori Jenkin Lemman de Londoniis, ut patet per literas domini nostri regis, directas magistro Henrico Hervy, et literas dicti Watkin de recepto ostensas super computum, xl li. Et per solucionem factam pro sex magnis barilibus salmonum et sex parvis barilibus salmonum, liberatis Johanni Alansoun, servitori magistri David Broun, de mandato ejusdem, ut patet per literas de precepto ostensas super computum, xx li., pro quibus respondebit. Et per liberacionem factam magistro Johanni Wincistir, recipienti super computum, vij s. x d. oñ. Summa expensarum, lxxvj li. vj s. vj d. Et sic eque.

Respondebit  
rotulator.

Respondebit  
Winchester.

Perth.

Computum Johannis de Spens et Johannis de Camera, custumariorum burgi de Perth, [*Dundee, 4 May 1428, from 19 May 1427 to date.*

*Charge. Custom of 28 lasts 6 sacks 11 st. wool (£381 18s. 6d.), 6054 woolfells (£40 6s. 1d.), and 10 lasts 10 daces 1 hide (£28 0s. 3d.) in 4 ships at port of Perth; £450 5s. 3d.]* Et onerat se de xj li. v d. oñ., de custuma panni lanei empti infra dictum burgum et deportati de regno per tempus computi. [*Sum, £461 15s. 8½d.*

*Discharge. Fee of custumars, £7 13s. 11d.; of tronar, £1 3s. 10d.]* Et numeratori pellium pro numeracione earundem, xiiij s. v d. Et per solucionem factam domino Waltero Stewart, militi, in complementum solucionis viginti librarum pensionis sibi concesse pro tempore vite sue, ut patet per literas domini nostri regis, sigillo suo privato sigillatas, de precepto, et dicti domini Walteri literas de recepto, ostensas super computum, de anno hujus computi, xx li. Et Fratribus Predicatoribus de Perth, per-

cipientibus annuatim undecim marcas de custuma dicti  
 burgi ex elemosina antiqua regis, ut patet per literas regis  
 signeto suo signatas de precepto, et prioris Fratrum pre-  
 dictorum de recepto, ostensas super computum, de anno  
 hujus computi, vij li. vj s. viij d. Et per solucionem factam  
 domine Murielle ducisse Albanie, in partem solucionis  
 sexaginta sex librarum sex solidorum et octo denariorum  
 annue pensionis, ut patet per literas regis de precepto et  
 dicte domine Murielle de recepto ostensas super computum,  
 xxxiiij li. vj s. viij d. [*To John of Sres, as p. 406, £10.*]  
 Et pro reparacione ponderum troni, xiiij s. Et allocate com-  
 putantibus de custuma septem dacrarum corriorum cus-  
 tumatorum per Johannem Ducheman, servitorem regis, per  
 tempus computi, xvij s. viij d. Et per solucionem factam  
 magistro David Broun, computorum rotulatori, ad expensas  
 domus domini nostri regis, ut patet per literas predicti  
 magistri David de recepto ostensas super computum, xlj li.  
 xv s. iiij d., de quibus respondebit. Et per solucionem  
 factam dicto magistro David, ad expensas domus domini  
 nostri regis, ut patet per literas dicti magistri David de  
 recepto ostensas super computum, j<sup>c</sup>viiij li. xix s. vij d., de  
 quibus respondebit. Et per liberacionem factam Nicolaio  
 de Kirkdall, clerico specierum, ad expensas domini nostri  
 regis, dicto Nicolaio fatente receptum super computum,  
 xl li., de quibus respondebit. Et per liberacionem factam  
 magistro Thome Mirtoun, fatenti receptum super computum,  
 j<sup>c</sup> li., de quibus respondebit. [*To Prior of St Andrews, as*  
*p. 11, £2.*] Et per solucionem factam in custuma bonorum  
 domini comitis Atholie, de mandato regis, testante came-  
 rario super computum, iiij li. viij s. xj d. Et per libera-  
 cionem factam domine regine, in diversis denariatis receptis  
 per tempus computi, de mandato regis, magistro Thoma  
 Mirtoun testante super computum, xvij li. xj s. viij d. Et  
 per liberacionem factam Willelmo de Cranistoun, de man-  
 dato regis, magistro Thoma Mirtoun testante super com-  
 putum, xiiij li. Et Johanni de Camera de capella, de  
 mandato regis, eodem magistro Thoma testante, iij li., de  
 quibus respondebit. Et per liberacionem factam magistro

Respondebit  
 Johannes  
 Ducheman.

Respondebit  
 rotulator.

Respondebit  
 rotulator.

Respondebit  
 clericus  
 specierum.

Respondebit  
 Myrtoun.

Respondebit  
 Johannes  
 Chawmer.



Respondebit  
Thomas  
Mirtoun.  
Eque.

Thome Mirtoun super computum, presenti et fatenti receptum, xlviiiij li. iij s. oñ., de quibus respondebit. Summa totalis expense, iiiij<sup>c</sup>lxj li. xv s. viij d. oñ. Et sic eque.

Monross.

Compotum Johannis Faukaner et David Rukeby, custumariorum burgi de Monros, [*Dundee, 4 May 1428, from 22 May 1427 to date.*

*Charge. Custom of 12 lasts 6 sacks 17 $\frac{1}{3}$  st. wool (£168 19s. 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ d.), 2798 woolfells (£19 4s. 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ d.), and 14 daces 8 hides (£1 19s. 7d.) in 2 ships at port of Montrose,], et de xlv s. ix d. oñ., de custuma panni lanei empti in dicto burgo et deportati de regno per tempus compoti; [*£192 9s. 0 $\frac{1}{2}$ d.**

*Discharge. Fee of custumars, £3 4s.; of tronar, 10s. 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ d.]*

Respondebit  
Johannes  
Ducheman.

Et numeratori pellium pro numeracione earundem, vj s. v d. Et per solucionem factam Thome Symssoun, burgensi de Monros, de mandato regis, ut patet per literas suas de precepto ostensas super computum, dicto Thoma presente et fatente receptum, xxxiiij li. xv s. Et allocate pro custuma unius sacci et decem petrarum lane, custumatarum per Johannem Ducheman apud Monros, de mandato regis, ut patet per literas suas de precepto ostensas super computum, Johanne de Turyne et Waltero Dow testantibus receptum super computum, xxxvij s. ix d. oñ. Et in solucione facta pro triginta barilibus de Hamburgh et viginti octo barilibus allecum salmonum, emptis ad usum regis, et liberatis per Hugonem Kere magistro David Broun, computorum rotulatori, magistro Johanne Wyncester testante super computum, iiiij<sup>xx</sup>viiij li., de quibus respondebit. Et in solucione facta pro expensis magistri Galteri Stewart factis ibidem, et venientis de mandato regis pro reformatione ponderum troni, xxxiiij s. ix d. Et pro reparacione dicti troni, iiiij s. ix d. Summa expensarum, j<sup>c</sup>xxix li. xiiij s. iij d. Et sic restant iiij<sup>xx</sup>ij li. xv s. ix d. oñ. De quibus, allocate computantibus per liberacionem factam magistro Johanni Wyncester, recipienti super compotum, lli. xv s. ix d. Et pro octo barilibus salmonum emptis ad usum domus domini nostri regis. liberandis at festam ad Vincula Sancti Petri proximo futurum, magistro David Broun, computorum rotulatori,

Respondebit  
rotulator.

Respondebit  
Wyncester.



xij li., de quibus respondebit in suo proximo computo post dictum festum reddendo. Et sic eque.

Respondebit  
rotulator.

Eque.

Computum Willelmi de Crawford et Johannis de Wal- Lynlythcu. toun, custumariorum burgi de Lynlithcu, [*Dundee, 5 May 1428, from 17 May 1427 to date.*]

*Charge. Custom of 41 lasts 5 sacks 14 st. wool (£554 2s. 3d.), 9517 woolfells (£63 8s. 6½d.), and 31 lasts 15 ducres 2 hides (£84 13s. 11½d.) in 9 ships and several boats at ports of Blacnesse and Leith; £702 4s. 9d. Arrears, £81 2s. Sum, £783 6s. 9d.*

*Discharge. Fee of custumars, £11 14s.; of tronar, £1 14s. 6d.] Et numeratori pellium pro numeracione earundem, xxj š. Et allocate eisdem de arreragiis ultimi computi sui, ut patet in pede ejusdem, expositi super fabricam domini nostri regis apud Lithcu per Johannem de Waltoun, de quibus dedit computum, magistro Johanni Wyncester testante super computum, iii<sup>xx</sup>j li. ij š. Et pro expensis factis per dictum Johannem Waltoun, alterum computancium, circa dictam fabricam, a decimo septimo die mensis Maii anni etc. vicesimi septimi usque festum Navitatis Dominice proximo inde sequens, ij<sup>c</sup>iiij<sup>xx</sup>viiij li. xj š. j đ. oñ. Et per solucionem factam pro expensis domini nostri regis apud Lithcu, vij<sup>o</sup> die Novembris ultimi preteriti, ut patet in libro dietarum, iiij li. ix. š. xj đ., de quibus magister David Broun, computorum rotulator, respondebit. Et per solucionem factam Willelmo de Lany, capellano domini nostri regis, recipienti per annum decem marcas pro feodo suo, in partem solucionis dicti sui feodi de anno hujus computi, iiij li. vj š. viij đ. Et per solucionem factam uxori Johannis Palmer, pro expensis equorum regis et regine per diversas vices, lv š. Et per solucionem factam Nicolaio de Kirkdale, clerico specierum, pro speciebus et cera emptis ad usum regis, l š., de quibus respondebit. Et per allocacionem factam Patricio Johannis de Lynlithcu, de custuma bonorum suorum, de mandato regine, ut patet per literam regine de precepto ostensam super computum, sub periculo computancium, xxxvij li. xvj š.*

Respondebit  
rotulator.

Respondebit  
clericus  
specierum.

Respondebit  
rotulator.

Respondebit  
rotulator.

Respondebit  
rotulator.

M. Nortoun.

Respondebit  
clericus  
specierum.

viiij đ. Et per solucionem factam Roberto Man, pro una bota vini Renensis empta ad usum regis et liberata magistro David Broun, computorum rotulatori, ix li. x š., de quibus respondebit. Et Johanni Waltoun, alteri computancium, pro speciebus ab eo emptis, et liberatis dicto computorum rotulatori, xx š., pro quibus respondebit. Et per liberacionem factam domine nostre regine, ut patet per duas literas ejusdem de recepto ostensas super computum, xxx li. Et allocate computantibus pro expensis factis super fabrica domini nostri regis apud Lithcu per Johannem de Waltoun predictum, a festo Nativitatis Domini anni etc. vicesimi septimi usque primum diem hujus instantis mensis Maii, ut patet per computum dicti Johannis particulariter examinatis super computum, j<sup>o</sup> xlv li. viij š. Et per solucionem factam predicto domino Willelmo Lany, in complementum feodi sui de anno hujus computi, iij li. vj š. viij đ. Et per solucionem factam diversis personis pro triginta quinque perticatis terre jacentibus ex parte orientali mansionis regis, emptis ad ejus usum, xix li. xvij š. viij đ. Et per solucionem factam pro expensis domini nostri regis factis apud Lithcu, die Dominica xiiij die mensis Marcii ultimi preteriti, iij li. vij š. viij đ. oñ., de quibus respondebit magister David Broun, computorum rotulator. Et per solucionem factam domine Margiorie de Nortoun, de mandato regine ut patet per literas dicte domine Margiorie de recepto ostensas super computum, x li. Et per solucionem factam ad potaciones latamorum de Lithcu, de mandato regine, x š. Et ad oblacionem regis et regine die Dominica Palmarum, xv š. Et Georgio de Crichtoun, de mandato regine, ad offerendum in Anglia, xv š. Et pro una barella fructuum liberata Nicolao de Kirkdal, clerico specierum, xxiiij š., de quibus respondebit. Et pro una barella smygmatibus, liberata eidem Nicolaio, liij š., de quibus respondebit. Et pro expensis equorum regis et regine, factis a festo Nativitatis Domini usque diem computi, veniendo et redeundo, xxiiij š. x đ. Et pro novis ponderibus, videlicet quatuor de bras et septem de plumbo, emptis in anno computi,

xiiij li. viij s. Summa expense, vj<sup>e</sup>lvij li. xix s. ix d. Et sic restant j<sup>c</sup>xxv li. vij s., quam summam solverunt Johanni de Waltoun, magistro fabrice domini nostri regis apud Lithqu, de quibus respondebit. Et sic eque.

Respondebit  
Waltoun.

Computum Johannis Man, custumarii panni lanii burgi de Lynlithcu [*same date, from 17 May 1427 to date*].

Idem onerat se, in primis, de xiiij li. x s. vj d., per custumam dicti panni lanei abducti de regno per tempus computi. Summa oneris patet.

De qua summa, allocati computanti pro feodo suo de summa oneracionis predicta, iiij s. vj d. Et per liberacionem factam magistro Johanni Wyncester, recipienti super computum, xiiij li. vj s., pro quibus respondebit. Quam summam deliberavit prefatus magister Johannes domino Johanni Foresterii, camerario Scocie, pro qua respondebit. Summa expensarum et allocacionis, xiiij li. x s. vj d. Et sic eque.

Respondebit  
Johannes  
Wyncester.  
Respondebit  
camerarius.

Eque.

Computum Johannis Littistare, custumarii burgi de Are, Are. redditum apud Dundee, [*6 May 1428, from 14 May 1427 to date*], per dictum Johannem, Adam de Bour, altero custumariorum, infirmo et absente.

Idem onerat se, in primis, de xxxiiij li. ij s. iij d., provenientibus de custuma duarum lastarum quatuor saccorum viginti petrarum lane carcatarum in una nave apud portum de Are per tempus computi. Et de xvij d. de custumatrium dacrarum coriorum otricium, carcatorum ut supra per tempus computi. Et de v s., de custuma piscium per Anglicos emptorum in dicto burgo per tempus computi. Et de x s., pro custuma panni Anglicani venditi infra dictum burgum per tempus computi. Et de xj li. xvj s. viij d., de custuma panni lanei empti infra dictum burgum et exportati de regno per tempus computi. Summa totalis oneracionis, xlv li. xv s. v d.

Expense eorundem. Primo, allocate computantibus pro feodis suis de summa oneracionis predicta, xv s. Et allocate computantibus pro novo trono, videlicet ligno, stateris, cordis



Respondebit  
Fergusius  
Kenedy.

staterarum, scalis, sex ponderibus, catena ferrea, cum una bona cera precii decem solidorum, xij li. Et per liberationem factam Fergusio Kenedy, de mandato regis, ut patet per literas regis de precepto et indenturam dicti Fergusii de recepto ostensas super computum, xxx li., de quibus respondebit. Et pro superexpensis computancium factis in ultimo computo suo, ut patet in pede ejusdem, iiij s. Summa expensarum, xlij li. xix s. Et sic restant lvj s. v d., quam summam solverunt magistro Johanni Wyncestre, pro qua respondebit. Et sic eque.

Respondebit  
Wyncestre.  
Eque.

Inverness.

Computum Walteri Androwson et Andree Reed, custumariorum burgi de Inverness, redditum apud Dundee per dictum Walterum Androwson, [6 May 1428, from 26 May 1427 to date.]

Idem onerat se, in primis, de vj s. j d. ob., provenientibus de custuma quinque petrarum et dimidii lane, carcatorum in una nave apud portum de Inverness per tempus computi. Et de xij li. iiij s. xj d., de custuma quatuor lastarum decem et novem dacrarum et trium corriorum, carcatorum ut supra per idem tempus. Et de xix s. ij d., de custuma triginta octo dacrarum et quatuor corriorum wlpium et otricium, carcatorum ut supra per idem tempus. Et de iij s., de custuma sex pellium de martrijs. Et de xxvij s. vj d., de custuma panni lanei, empti infra dictum burgum et exportati de regno per tempus computi. Summa totalis onerationis, xvj li. viij d. ob.

Respondebit  
magister  
Henricus  
Hervy.  
Eque.

Expense eorundem. In primis, allocate computantibus pro feodis suis de summa onerationis predicta, v s. iiij d. Et per liberationem factam magistro Henrico Hervy, pro expensis regis fiendis extra montem, xv li. xv s. iiij d. ob., de quibus respondebit. Summa expensarum, xvj li. viij d. ob. Et sic eque.

Dunbretan.

Computum Johannis de Banachtin, custumarii panni lanei empti infra dictum burgum et exportati de regno, redditum apud Dundee die, loco, et anno prescriptis, de omnibus receptis suis et expensis per custumam per unum annum.

Idem onerat se de viij li. ij š., receptis de custuma panni lanei empti infra dictum burgum infra unum annum ante diem hujus computi et exportati de regno, et panni Anglicani venditi infra predictum burgum. Summa oneris patet.

De qua summa, allocati computanti pro feodo suo, ij š. viij đ. Et perolucionem factam Willelmo Thome, burgensi dicti burgi, de mandato regis, domino episcopo Glasguensi, cancellario Seocie, et magistro Willelmo de Foulis, testantibus super computum, vij li. xix š. iiij đ. Summa expensarum, viij li. ij š. Et sic eque.

Eque.

Computum Johannis de Setoun, custumarii de Abir- Abirbroth. broth, [*Dundee, 7 May 1428, from 24 May 1427 to date.*]

*Charge. Custom of 8 sacks wool in 1 ship at port of Montrose; £10 13s. 4d.*

Expense ejusdem. Primo, allocati computanti, de summa oneracionis predicta, pro feodo suo de parte regem contingente, ij š. viij đ. Et tronatori, pro feodo suo v đ. ob. Summa expensarum, iij š. j đ. ob. Et sic restant x li. x š. ij đ. ob. [*Of which, to Abbot of Arbroath, as p. 111, £2 12s. 6½d.*] Et per liberationem factam magistro Johanni Wyncester, recipienti super computum, vij li. xvij š. viij đ., de quibus respondebit. Et sic eque.

Respondebit  
magister  
Johannes  
Wyncester.

Eque.

## [IN DORSO.]

Computum Donaldi Dun et Johannis Stewart, balli-Rothirvorum burgi de Rothirglen, [*Dundee, 27 April 1428, from glen. Whitsunday 1427 to date.*]

*Charge. Fermes, by feu-charter, £13.*

[*Discharge. To Dean and Chapter of Glasgow, as p. 393*], ex concessione Roberti primi regis, ut patet per literas domini regis ostensas de precepto et literas precentoris ecclesie Glasguensis de recepto ostensas super computum, xj li. Et perolucionem factam magistro Johanni Wyncester super computum, xl š., de quibus respondebit. Summa expensarum, xij li. Et sic eque.

Johannes  
Wyncester  
respondebit.  
Eque.

Irwyne. Computum Johannis Kerd et Johannis Alani, ballivorum burgi de Irwyne, [*Dundee, 20 April 1428, from Whitsunday 1427 to date.*]

*Charge. Fermes, by lease of Chamberlain, £7 6s. 8d.]*

Respondebit  
Johannes  
Wyncester.  
Eque.

De qua, computant in solucione facta Johanni de Brakanrig, constabulario de Irwyne, qui est de feodo racione uxoris sue, percipienti annuatim duas marcas de firmis dicti burgi, ut patet per literas regis de precepto pro voluntate sua duraturas, et literas ipsius Johannis de recepto, ostensas super computum, de anno hujus computi, xxvj š. viij đ. Et per solucionem factam magistro Johanni Wyncester super computum, vj li., de quibus respondebit. Summa expensarum, vij li. vj š. viij đ. Et sic eque.

Strevelyne. Computum ballivorum burgi de Strevelyne, redditum apud Dunde per Willelmum Symson et Johannem Whityne, ballivos dicti burgi, [*28 April 1428, from 17 May 1427 to date.*]

*Charge. Fermes, by feu-charter, £16.*

Respondebit  
Johannes  
Wyncester.

*Discharge. To Abbot of Cambuskenneth, as p. 26, by his receipt, £15 6s. 8d.]* Et per solucionem factam magistro Johanni Wyncester super computum, de quibus respondebit, xiiij š. iiij đ. Summa expensarum, xvj li. Et sic eque.

Coupir. Computum ballivorum burgi de Cupro, [*Dundee, 28 April 1428*] per Willelmum de Ferny et Johannem de Redy, ballivos dicti burgi, [*from 22 May 1427 to date.*]

Iidem onerant se, in primis, de xvij li. vj š. viij đ., receptis per firmas et exitus dicti burgi, per assedacionem regis factam communitati dicti burgi in feodo de novo. Summa oneris patet, quam summam integram computant se solvisse abbati et conventui monasterie de Culros, ut patet per literas domini nostri regis de precepto et dicti abbatis de recepto ostensas super computum. Et sic eque.

Eque.

Hadingtoun. Computum ballivorum burgi de Hadingtoun, [*Dundee,*



28 April 1428,] per Hugonem Lawson nomine ballivorum  
[from 22 May 1427 to date.

*Charge. Fermes, by feu-charter, £15.*

*Discharge. To Prioress of Haddington, as p. 21, £2.  
To master of Hospital of St Laurence, as p. 21]* ut patet  
per literas domini Hugonis Laundalis, magistri dicti hos-  
pitalis, de recepto ostensas super computum, de anno hujus  
computi, xx š. [To Abbot of Dunfermline, as p. 22, £2.]

Et magistro Johanni Wyncester, super computum, x li., Respondebit  
Johannes  
de quibus respondebit. Summa expensarum, xv li. Et Wyncester.  
sic eque. Eque.

Computum ballivorum burgi de Edinburgh, redditum Edinburgh.  
apud Dundee per Johannem de Levyntoun et Johannem  
Clerk, deputatos ballivorum burgi predicti, [28 April 1428,  
from 20 May 1427 to date.

*Charge. Fermes, by feu-charter, £34 13s. 4d.*

*Discharge. To Abbot of Dunfermline, £5; and Domini-  
cans of Edinburgh, £6 13s. 4d.; as p. 24.]* Et tribus  
capellanis fundatis per dominum nostrum regem modernum,  
celebrantibus in capella beati Johannis Baptiste apud  
Corstorfyn, contigua ecclesie parochiali ejusdem, constructa  
per quondam dominum Adam Forster de Corstorfyne,  
militem, pro anima dicti domini nostri regis, et domine  
regine consortis sue, ac animabus antecessorum et success-  
orum suorum, necnon animabus dicti domini Ade, uxoris  
sui, et animabus omnium fidelium defunctorum, percipien-  
tibus annuatim pro salariis suis viginti libras de firmis  
dicti burgi ad duos anni terminos consuetos, in puram et  
perpetuam elemosinam et ad manum mortuam imper-  
petuum, ut patet per cartam dicti domini nostri regis  
alias ostensam super computum, camerario Scocie testante  
receptum super computum de anno hujus computi, xx li.

Et per solucionem factam magistro Johanni Wyncester, Respondebit  
Johannes  
recipienti super computum, iij li., de quibus respondebit. Wyncester.  
Summa expensarum, xxxiiij li. xiiij š. iij d. Et sic eque. Eque.

Computum ballivorum burgi de Inverkethine, [Dundee, Inver-  
kething.

29 April 1428] per Henricum Wyncester et Willelmum de Blakburne, ballivos dicti burgi, [from Whitsunday 1427 to date: 2 terms.

*Fermes, by feu-charter, £5.] Summa oneris patet. Quam computant se liberasse Jacobo de Schaw, servitori regis, ut patet per literas domini regis de precepto pro voluntate sua duraturas et ipsius Jacobi de recepto ostensas super computum. Et sic eque.*

Eque.

Jedwort.

Computum ballivorum burgi de Jedwort, [Dundee, 30 April 1428] per Archibaldum de Moravia, burgensem dicti burgi, nomine ballivorum dicti burgi, [from Whitsunday 1427 to date: 2 terms.]

Idem onerat se, in primis, de iij li. vj s. viij d., per firmas et exitus dicti burgi, per assedacionem camerarii factam communitati dicti burgi, de anno computi. Et de iiij li. xiiij s. x d., per feodifirmam diversarum terrarum, in manu regis eschaetarum ratione forisfacture. Summa totalis oneracionis, viij li. xviiij d. Quam summam solvit magistro Johanni Wyncester recipienti super computum, de quibus respondebit. Et sic eque.

Respondebit  
Wyncester.

Eque.

Forfaire.

Computum ballivorum burgi de Forfair, [Dundee, 30 April 1428] per Johannem Graunt et Johannem Lowthiane, ballivos dicti burgi, [from Whitsunday 1427 to date.

*Charge. Fermes, by feu-charter, £8 13s. 4d.]*

De qua summa, computant in solucione facta priori de Restinot, percipienti annuatim quadraginta solidos pro secundis decimis sibi debitis de firmis dicti burgi, ut patet per literas regis de precepto et dicti prioris de recepto ostensas super computum, de anno hujus computi, xl s. Summa expensarum, xl s. Et sic debent, vj li. xiiij s. iiij d. Quam summam solverunt magistro Johanni Wyncester, recipienti super computum, de quibus respondebit. Et sic eque.

Respondebit  
Wyncester.

Eque.

Abirdene.

Computum Roberti Willelmi et Johannis Gray, balli-

vorum burgi de Aberdene, [*Dundee, 30 April 1428, from Whitsunday 1427 to date.*

*Charge.* *Fermes, £213 6s. 8d.,*] per assedacionem quondam recolende memorie regis Roberti primi illustris factam communitati dicti burgi in feodo.

[*Discharge.* *To Bishop of Aberdeen, as p. 30, £21 6s. 8d. To Dominicans of Aberdeen, as p. 30,*] ut patet per literas domini regis alias ostensas, et literas prioris dictorum Fratrum de recepto ostensas super computum, de anno hujus computi, xvij li. vj s. viij d. [*To Carmelites, as p. 30, by receipt of their Prior, £6 13s. 4d.*] Et domino Roberto de Erskyne de eodem, militi, in plenam solucionem pensionis sibi debite de firmis dicti burgi ex concessione regis Roberti secundi per excambium terrarum de Arane, sub periculo computancium, de anno computi, c li. Et episcopo Orcadensi, percipienti annuatim quinque libras de firmis dicti burgi, pro uno dolio vini et celdra frumenti pro confeccione corporis Christi, ex infeodacione regis antiqua, per recepcionem Willelmi de Cadiow, sub periculo computancium, ad usum dicti capituli, de anno computi, v li. Et decano et capitulo ecclesie cathedralis Aberdonensis, percipientibus annuatim viginti solidos de firmis dicti burgi, ex infeodacione quondam domini regis Roberti secundi ad manum mortuam perpetuam, ut patet in rotulis computorum precedencium, pro anniversario quondam magistri Johannis Barbare, archidiaconi Aberdonensis, qui compilavit librum de gestis illustrissimi principis quondam domini regis Roberti Bruys, sub periculo computancium, de anno computi, xx s.

Summa expensarum, clj li. vj s. viij d. Et sic restant Restant.  
 lxij li. De qua summa, solute magistro Johanni Wyncester, recipienti super computum, lv li. vj s. x d., de quibus respondebit. Et sic debent de claro vj li. xij s. ij d., quam Respondebit Wyncestre.  
 summam solverunt sponse quondam domini Walteri Lindesai, militis, ex gracia regis, testantibus cancellario et camerario mandatum regis super computum. Et sic eque.

Computum ballivorum burgi de Perth, redditum apud Perth.



Dunde per Johannem de Irlande nomine dictorum ballivorum, [4 May 1428, from Whitsunday 1427 to date.

*Charge. Fermes, by feu-charter, £80.*

*Discharge. To master of Hospital of St Mary Magdalene, as p. 371], ut patet per cedula[m] Thome de Douglas, magistri dicti hospitalis manu sua scriptam ostensam super computum, xij š. [To Prior of St Andrews, 13s. 4d.; Dominicans of Perth, by receipt of their Prior, £14 13s. 4d.; and Carmelites of Perth, by receipt of their Prior, £3 6s. 8d., as pp. 28, 29.] Et per solucionem factam fratri Johanni de Bute, Sisterciensi, in complementum solucionis pensionis quinque librarum hospitali beati Leonardi juxta Perth, concessarum annuatim ex elemosina regis antiqua, ut patet per literas dicti fratris de recepto ostensas super computum, v li., de quibus respondebit. [To chaplain of St Laurence, by receipt of Prior of Dominicans, as p. 422, £4. To provost, etc., of Perth, for bridge of Tay, by receipt of John of Levyngstoun, as p. 395, £10 14s. 8d.] Et abbati et conventui de Scona, percipientibus annuatim quinque libras tres solidos et quatuor denarios de firmis dicti burgi ex elemosina regis antiqua, ut patet in rotulis antiquis computorum precedencium, et per literas domini nostri regis de precepto et abbatis predicti de recepto ostensas super computum, de anno hujus computi, v li. iij š. iiij đ. [To Abbot of Cambuskenneth, as p. 29, £2 10s.] Et per liberationem factam magistro Thome Mirtoun, fatenti receptum super computum, xxxiiij li. vj š. viij đ., de quibus respondebit. Summa expensarum, iiij<sup>xx</sup> li. Et sic eque.*

Respondebit  
frater  
Johannes  
Bute.

Respondebit  
Mirtoun.

Eque.

Lanark.

Computum ballivorum burgi de Lanark, redditum apud Dunde, die et anno predictis, [from Whitsunday 1427 to date,] per Ricardum Mador, unum ballivorum dicti burgi.

*[Charge. Fermes, by feu-charter, £6.]*

De qua, computat in solucione facta magistro hospitalis beati Leonardi juxta burgum de Lanark, percipienti per annum quadraginta solidos de firmis dicti burgi, ut patet per literas magistri Willelmi Scott, magistri hospitalis predicti, de recepto ostensas super computum, de anno

hujus computi, xl š. Et perolucionem factam magistro David Broun, computorum rotulatori, ad expensas regis factas apud Bigar, ut patet per cedula[m] particulariter examinatam super computum, lj š. x đ., de quibus respondebit <sup>Respondebit rotulator.</sup> Et in liberacione facta magistro Johanni Wyncestre, recipienti super computum, xxviiij š. ij đ. Summa expensarum, vj li. Et sic eque. <sup>Respondebit Wyncestre.</sup> Eque.

Computum ballivorum burgi de Lynlithcu, redditum Linlithcou. apud Dundee, die et anno quibus supra, per Willelmum Buny, unum ballivorum burgi predicti, [*from Whitsunday 1427 to date.*]

*Charge. Fermes, by feu-charter, £5.*

*Discharge. To Prioress of Manuel, as p. 61, 13s. 4d.]*

Et per liberacionem factam magistro Johanni Wyncester, recipienti super computum, iiij li. vj š. viij đ., de quibus respondebit camerarius, quia recepit dictas summas a Johanne Wyncestre. Summa expensarum, v li. Et sic eque. <sup>Respondebit camerarius.</sup> Eque.

Computum ballivorum burgi de Banff, redditum per Bamff. David Schepman, unum de ballivis dicti burgi, [*Dundee, 5 May 1428, from Whitsunday 1427 to date.*]

Iidem onerant se, in primis, de xxxiiij li. vj š. viij đ., per firmas et exitus dicti burgi et aquarum per assedacionem regis factam communitati dicti burgi in feodo ab antiquo.

Expense eorundem. Primo, computat in solucione facta domino episcopo Aberdonensi pro secundis decimis sibi debitis de firmis dicti burgi de anno hujus compoti, magistro Henrico Hervy, officiali Aberdonensi, testante receptum super computum, iiij li. vj š. viij đ. Et in solucione facta Watkin Bruk, servitori Jenkin Lemman de Londoniis, de mandato regis, ut patet per literas suas de precepto super computum, magistro Henrico Hervy testante receptum super computum, xxvij li. Et in liberacione facta magistro Johanni Wyncestre, recipienti super computum, iiij li., de quibus respondebit <sup>Respondebit Wincestre.</sup> Summa expensarum, xxxiiij li. vj š. viij đ. Et sic eque. <sup>Watkin Bruk.</sup>

Carale.

Computum ballivorum burgi de Carale, redditum per Alanum de Spence, unum ballivorum dicti burgi, apud Dundee, die et anno supradictis, [*from Whitsunday 1427 to date.*]

*Charge. Arrears, £3 6s. 8d. Fermes, by feu-charter, £11. Sum, £14 6s. 8d.]*

Respondebit  
Mirtoun.

Expense eorundem. Primo, allocate computantibus pro contribucione financie quinque marcarum regem concernencium, quas consuevit recipere dominus Johannes Sebalde, de anno etc. vicesimo sexto, iij š. iiij đ. Et perolucionem factam magistro Thome Mirtoun, per manus magistri Johannis Scheves, dicto magistro Thoma fatente receptum super computum, iij li. iiij š. iiij đ., de quibus respondebit. [*To Prior of St Andrews, as p. 33, £2 13s. 4d.*] Et

Respondebit  
Wyncestre.

Fratribus Minoribus de Dundee, ex gracia regis, ut patet per literas suas de precepto et prioris dictorum Fratrum de recepto ostensas super computum, xxxiiij š. iiij đ. Et in liberacione facta magistro Johanne Wyncestre, recipienti super computum, liij š. iiij đ. Summa expensarum, x li. vj š. viij đ. Et sic restant iiij li.

Respondebit  
rotulator.  
Eque.

Que summa allocatur computanti pro expensis factas pro sale et confeccione allecum que dicuntur sysse hering, videlicet viginti et unius mille liberatarum compotorum rotulatori, de quibus respondebit, ut patet per literas suas ostensas super computum. Et sic eque.

Selkirk.

Computum Johannis Spardur, ballivi burgi de Selkirk, [*Dundee, 6 May 1428, from Whitsunday 1426 to date: 2 years.*]

Idem onerat se de iiij li. xj š. viij đ., per firmas dicti burgi de duobus annis predictis, videlicet de quinquies viginti et decem particatis terrarum infra dictum burgum. Et de xj š. viij đ., de parva custuma dicti burgi de dictis duobus annis. Summa totalis oneracionis, v li. iiij š. iiij đ. Et non onerat se de diversis particatis terre, recognitis in manibus domini nostri regis, sed onerandus est in proximo computo.

Expense ejusdem. Primo, allocati computanti, perolucionem factam domino nostro regi per Willelmum de



Wodd, burgensem dicti burgi, domino Johanne Forester testante super computum, l s. x d. Et per solucionem factam magistro Johanni Wyncestre, recipienti super computum, liij s. vj d. Summa expensarum, v li. iij s. iiij d. Et sic eque. Respondabit Wyncestre.  
Eque.

Computum ballivorum burgi de Aire, [*Dundee, 6 May Are. 1428, from Whitsunday 1427 to date: 2 terms.*

*Charge. Fermes, by feu-charter, £20; paid as p. 22, to Dominicans of Ayr, by receipt of their Prior.]*

Computum ballivorum burgi de Inverness, [*Dundee, 6 Inverness. May 1428*], per Gaufridum de Seres, unum ballivorum dicti burgi, [*from 28 May 1427 to date: 2 terms.*]

Idem onerant se de liij li. vj s. viij d., per firmas et exitus dicti burgi, per assedacionem regis factam communitati dicti burgi in feodo ab antiquo. Summa oneris patet.

De qua summa, allocate in solucione facta Predicatoribus Fratribus de Invernes, percipientibus per annum decem libras ex elemosina regis antiqua, in plenam solucionem anni hujus computi, ut patet per literam prioris dictorum Fratrum de recepto ostensas super computum, x li. Et cuidam capellano regis celebranti in ecclesia Moraviensi, percipienti octo solidos et viij denarios de firmis dicti burgi ex elemosina regis antiqua, ut patet per literas dicti capellani de recepto ostensas super computum, viij s. viij d. Et per liberacionem factam magistro Johanni Wyncestre, recipienti super computum, xliij li. xvij s. Summa expensarum, liij li. vj s. viij d. Et sic eque. Et pendent lx li. xij s. j d., de debitis suis in pede ultimi computi sui, quos asserunt se debuisse et solvisse domino Insularum et Alano Raynaldsoun, de mandato ducis Albanie. Respondabit Wyncestre.  
Eque.

Computum ballivorum burgi de Drumfress, redditum Drumfress. apud Dunde per Nicholaum Andree [*7 May 1428*], unum ballivorum dicti burgi [*from 14 May 1427 to date: 2 terms.*

*Charge. Fermes, by feu-charter, £20.*

*Discharge. To Minorites of Dumfries, as p. 419], ut patet per literas vicarii dictorum Fratrum de recepto ostensas super computum, xij li. vij s. viij d. Et per liberationem factam magistro Johanni Wyncestre, recipienti super computum, vj li. v s. viij d. Summa expensarum, xx li. Et sic eque.*

Eque.

Dunbretane. Computum ballivorum burgi de Dunbretane, redditum apud Dundee per dominum Johannem Rede, vicarium de Dunbretane, et Johannem de Banachtyne, deputatos eorum, [7 May 1428, from Whitsunday 1427 to date: 2 terms.

*Charge. Fermes, by lease of Chamberlain, £8.*

*Discharge. To chaplain of St Patrick, £6 13s. 4d.; and of St Mary, £1, as p. 58, by their receipts.] Et per liberationem factam magistro Johanni Wyncester, recipienti super computum, vj s. viij d. Summa expensarum, viij li. Et sic eque.*

Respondebit Wyncester.

Eque.

Computum Forsythe Toller, collectoris parve custume burgi de Dunbretane, redditum per eundem apud Dundee die et anno predictis [from 17 May 1427 to date].

Idem onerat se de xxx s., receptis de parva custuma predicta, de anno hujus computi. Summa oneris patet. Quam summam solvit magistro Johanni Wyncistir, recipienti super computum, xxx s. Et sic eque.

Respondebit Wyncister.

Dundee. Computum Galfridi de Disert, unius ballivorum burgi de Dundee, redditum ibidem [7 May 1428, from 23 May 1427 to date: 2 terms.

*Charge. Fermes, by feu-charter, £20.*

*Discharge. To Prior of St Andrews, as p. 34, 13s. 4d. To Minorites of Dundee, as p. 34], ut patet per literas domini nostri regis de precepto et prioris dictorum Fratrum de recepto ostensas super computum, de anno hujus computi, v li. Et domino Andree Gray, militi, in plenam solucionem pensionis sibi debite annuatim et hereditarie, de mandato regis, dicto domino Andrea presente et fatente receptum, vj li. Et per liberationem factam magistro Johanni*

Wyncestre, recipienti super computum, vij li. vj s. viij d., Respondebit Wyncestre.  
 de quibus respondebit. Et perolucionem factam domino  
 Johanni Scrymgeour, militi, constabulario de Dundee,  
 percipienti annuatim xx s. de firmis molendinorum dicti  
 burgi, de mandato regis, xx s. Summa expensarum, xx li.  
 Et sic eque.

Eque.

Computum ballivorum burgi de Peblis, redditum loco, Peblis.  
 die, et anno supradictis, per Johannem Uscher, unum balli-  
 vorum dicti burgi, [*from Whitsunday 1427 to date: 2*  
*terms.*

*Charge. Fermes of burgh, £2 13s. 4d.; and of mills,*  
*£6 13s. 4d., by lease of Chamberlain, as p. 421. Sum,*  
*£9 6s. 8d.*

*Discharge. To master of Hospital of St Leonard, as p.*  
*24, at risk of accountant, £1 6s. 8d.] Et per liberacionem*  
 factam magistro Johanni Wyncister, recipienti super com-  
 putum, viij li. Summa expensarum, ix li. vj s. viij d. Et  
 sic eque.

Eque.

Computum ballivorum burgi de Kingorne, redditum Kyngorne.  
 apud Dundee per Johannem de Balglaly, unum ballivorum  
 dicti burgi, [*7 May 1428, from Whitsunday 1427 to date:*  
*2 terms.*]

Idem onerant se, in primis, de l s., per firmas et exitus  
 dicti burgi, ex assedacione regis facta communitati dicti  
 burgi in feodo ab antiquo. Summa oneris patet. Item  
 onerat se de iiij li., per arreragia ultimi computi ballivorum  
 dicti burgi, redditu vicesimo secundo die mensis Maii,  
 anno etc. vicesimo septimo, ut patet in pede ejusdem.  
 Summa totalis oneracionis cum arreragiis, vj li. x s.

De qua summa, computat per liberacionem factam  
 magistro Johanni Wincestre, recipienti super compu-  
 tum, x s. Summa expense patet. Et sic debet vj li. Respondebit Wyncestre.  
 Que summa allocatur computantibus perolucionem  
 factam Henrico Amours, constabulario de Kingorne et  
 maro illius quarterii de Fyfe, pro feodo suo, de mandato  
 regis super scaccarium, percipienti usque ad contrarium



mandatum, de anno computi et duobus precedentibus. Summa allocacionis patet. Et sic eque.

Monros.

Computum ballivorum burgi de Monross, redditum apud Dundee per Thomam Symson, unum ballivorum dicti burgi, [8 May 1428, from Whitsunday 1427 to date : 2 terms.

*Charge. Fermes, by feu-charter, £16.*

Respondebit  
Alexander  
Guthry.

*Discharge. To Bishop of Brechin, as p. 94,] in plenam solucionem dicte pensionis, magistro Alexandro de Guthry, receptore regis, recipiente et fatente receptum super computum, xij li. v s. iiij d., de quibus respondebit. [To Prior of Rostynot; as p. 32, £2 12s. Sum, £14 17s. 4d.] Sic debet xxij s. viij d., quam summam solvit magistro Johanni Wyncester, recipienti super computum, de quibus respondebit. Et sic eque.*

Respondebit  
Wyncester.  
Eque.

Renfrew.

Computum ballivorum burgi de Renfrew, redditum apud Dundee per Johannem Stell, nomine et ex parte ballivorum dicti burgi, [8 May 1428, from Whitsunday 1427 to date.]

Idem onerat se in primis de x li. vj s. viij d., receptis per firmas et exitus dicti burgi, per assedacionem regis factam communitati dicti burgi in feodo ab antiquo. Summa oneris patet.

Respondebit  
magister  
Johannes  
Wyncestre.  
Eque.

[*Discharge. To chaplain of St Thomas the Martyr, as p. 427, £5, at risk of accountant.] Et per liberacionem factam magistro Johanni Wyncestre, recipienti super computum, v li. vj s. viij d., pro quibus respondebit. Summa expensarum, x li. vj s. viij d. Et sic eque.*

## CLXVII. [CLXXVIII.]

COMPOTA CUSTUMARIORUM ET BALLIVORUM  
BURGORUM.

A.D. 1429.

Scaccarium sextum serenissimi principis, domini Jacobi Dei gracia regis Scotorum illustris, tentum apud Perth duodecimo die mensis Aprilis cum continuacione dierum, anno Domini millesimo quadringentesimo vicesimo nono et regni sui vicesimo quarto, coram reverendo in Christo patre Johanne Dei gracia episcopo Glasguensi, cancellario Scocie, nobilibus viris, Johanne Forestarii de Corstorfine, milite, camerario Scocie, magistro Willelmo de Foulis, preposito ecclesie collegiate de Bothvile, custode privati sigilli, domino Waltero de Ogilvy de Luntrethin, thesaurario Scocie, magistro Thoma de Myretoun, decano Glasguensi, Johanne de Scheves, clerico rotulorum et registri, ac magistro Johanne Winsester, canonico Glasguensi, computorum auditoribus per ipsum dominum regem specialiter deputatis.

Compotum Johannis de Spens et Johannis de Camera, Perth. customariorum magne custume burgi de Perth, [*Perth, 12 April 1429, from 4 May 1428 to date.*

*Charge. Custom of 21 lasts 2 sacks 16 st. wool (£283 11s. 1½d.), 4104 woolfells (£27 7s. 1½d.), and 5 lasts 2 daces 5 hides (£13 13s. 3d.) in 4 ships at port of Perth,* et de v ĩ. xix š., de custuma panni lanei empti infra dictum burgum et asportate de regno per tempus compoti, [*£330 10s. 6d.*

*Discharge. Fee of customars, £5 10s. 2d.; of tronar, 17s. 8½d.] Et pro dinumeracione pellium, numeratori*  
VOL. IV. 2 G

Respondebit  
rotulator  
Spens.

Respondebit  
Nicholaus  
Kirkdale,  
clericus  
specierum.

Respondebit  
rotulator  
Spens.

Debent.

earundem, ix š. [To Sir Walter Stewart, as p. 446, £20.] Et Fratribus Predicatoribus de Perth, percipientibus annuatim undecim marcas de custuma dicti burgi ex elemosina regis antiqua, ut patet per literas regis sub signeto alias ostensas super computum, lectore dictorum Fratrum fatente receptum super computum de anno computi, vij li. vj š. viij đ. [To John of Serase, as p. 406, £10. To Prior of St Andrews, as p. 11, £2.] Et domine Murielle ducisse Albanie antiquiori, de mandato regis, ut patet per literas suas sub privato sigillo pro tempore vite duraturas et literas domine Murielle de recepto ostensas super computum, l li. Et per liberationem factam Johanni de Spensa, computorum rotulatori, ad expensas domus domini nostri regis, dicto Johanne fatente receptum super computum, j<sup>e</sup>lv li. x š. iij đ., de quibus respondebit. Et per solutionem factam pro tabulis scaccarii et coopertoriis earundem, clavis, et aliis necessariis, xl š. xj đ. Et Nicholao de Kyredale, clerico specierum, ad expensas domus domini nostri regis, Johanne de Spens, computorum rotulatore, fatente receptum super computum, xxx li., de quibus respondebit. Et Johanni de Spensa, alteri computancium, ad expensas domus domini regis, dicto Johanne fatente receptum super computum, xlv li. iiij š. ix đ. oß., de quibus respondebit. Summa expensarum, iij<sup>e</sup>xxviij li. xix š. vj đ. Et sic debent xxxj š.

Dunbar.

Computum Patricii Harcars et Roberti Johannis, custumariorum burgi de Dunbar, redditum ut supra, anno, die, et mense prescriptis, [from 3 May 1428 to date.

*Charge. Custom of 1 last 3 sacks 18 st. wool in 1 ship at port of Bele, £18 6s. 8d.] Et nichil hic de custumapellium nec coriorum, quia remanent in villa proper defectum navium. Summa oneris patet.*

[*Discharge. Fee of custumars, 6s. 1d.; of tronar, 1s. 1d.] Et allocate eisdem pro expensis domini nostri regis factis ibidem tempore diei treugarum et communionis habite cum cardinale de Anglia, de mandato regis factis, ut patet per literas domini regis de mandato sub signeto ostensas*



super computum, xvij li. xix s. vj d. Summa expensarum, xvij li. vj s. viij d. Et sic eque.

Eque.

Et memorandum quod debentur eisdem de expensis factis ibidem dicto tempore et per easdem literas, iij li. x s. iiij d., solvendi eisdem per decanum Glasguensem. Et sic quitum quoad regem.

Computum Alexandri Gulde et Johannis Ricardi, custu- Strivelyn.  
mariorum burgi de Strivelyne, [*Perth, 13 April 1429, from 27 April 1428 to date.*]

*Charge. Custom of 4 lasts 6 sacks 2 st. wool (£61 8s. 11d.), 939 woolfells (£6 4s. 4d.), and 8 lasts 16 dacles 5 hides (£23 10s. 8d.) in several ships at port of Stirling,* et de lj s., de custuma panni lanei empti infra dictum burgum et exportati de regno per tempus computi, [*£93 14s. 11d.*]

*Discharge. Fee of custumars, £1 11s. 3d.; of tronar, 3s. 10d.]* Et numeratori pellium pro dinumeracione earundem, ij s. Et pro costagiis factis super tronam, videlicet staterarum, cordarum, tabulis pro stateris, ferro et clavis pro stateris, et carpentario operante, particulariter examinatis super computum, xx s. viij d. [*To chaplain of St Laurence, as p. 138, £1.*] Et de custuma trium saccorum et decem et octo petrarum lane domini nostri regis, liberatarum Johanni Ducheman, servitori regis, ut patet per literas ejusdem de mandato et per indenturam Alexandri servitoris dicti Johannis de recepto ostensas super computum, v li., de quibus respondebit. Et pro le oncostis dicte lane, x s. Et pro expensis domini nostri regis factis in domo Alexandri Gulde, unius computancium, in mense Decembri ultimo, ut patet in libro dietarum, xxv s. viij d., de quibus computorum rotulator respondebit. Et per solucionem factam pro duodecim libris et tribus quarteriis zucuri, liberatis Nicholao de Kyredale, clerico specierum domini regis, iij li. viij s. Et pro quadraginta tribus ulnis canubei cum dimidio emptis ad usum domini regis et liberatis predicto clerico specierum, xliij s. vj d., de quibus respondebit. Et pro parvo barellio smigmati liberato

Respondebit  
Johannes  
Duchman.

Respondebit  
rotulator.

Respondebit  
clericus  
specierum.

Respondebit  
clericus  
specierum.

Respondebit  
clericus  
specierum.

eidem ad usum domini regis, xl š., de quibus respondebit. Et perolucionem factam Alexandro Gulde, alteri computancium, magistro fabrice castri, ad fabricam domini nostri regis in castro de Strivelyne, lxxv li. x š., de quibus respondebit. Summa expensarum, iiij<sup>xx</sup>xiij li. xiiij š. xj đ. Et sic eque.

Respondebit  
Alexander  
Gulde.  
Eque.

Coupir.

Computum Johannis de Camera de Glasle et Willelmi de Ferny, custumariorum burgi de Coupir in Fyfe, redditum ut supra, [*from 29 April 1428 to date.*

*Charge. Custom of 9 lasts 7 sacks 6 st. wool (£129 13s. 4d.), 1715 woolfells (£11 8s. 4d.), and 1 last 4 hides (£2 14s. 5d.) in 2 ships at port of Edin; £143 16s. 1d.*

Respondebit  
rotulator.

*Discharge. Fee of custumars, £2 17s. 11d.; of tronar, 8s. 1d.]* Et pro reparacione unius statere troni, xviiij đ. Et perolucionem factam Johanni de Spensa, computorum rotulatori, ad expensas domus domini nostri regis, ut patet per literam dicti Johannis de recepto ostensam super computum, xliij li. vj š. viij đ., de quibus respondebit. Et in solucione facta duobus capellanis Sancti Monani, in plenamolucionem feodorum suorum de duobus terminis hujus computi, ut patet per literas domini regis de mandato sub signeto regine et literas dictorum capellanorum de recepto ostensas super computum, xiiij li. vj š. viij đ. Et allocate eisdem pro custuma trium saccorum et unius petre lane domini nostri regis, custumatorum per Alexandrum de Arous, servitorem Johannis Duchman, de mandato regis, ut patet per literas suas de mandato et indenturas dicti Alexandri de recepto ostensas super computum, iiij li. xiiij đ., de quibus respondebit. Et per liberacionem factam Jacobo Kenedy, nepoti domini regis, de mandato domini cancellarii, testante decano Glasguensi super computum, vij li. vj š. viij đ., de quibus dictus decanus respondebit. Summa expensarum, lxxiiij li. xviiij š. vij đ. Et sic debent, lxxiiij li. xviiij š. vij đ., quam summam solverunt decano Glasguensi super computum, de quibus respondebit. Et sic eque.

Respondebit  
Ducheman.

Respondebit  
Myretoun.

Respondebit  
Myretoun.  
Eque.

Compotum Duncani Parcare et Patricii de Lindesai, Dundee. customariorum burgi de Dundee, [*Perth, 14 April 1429, from 27 April 1428 to date.*

*Charge.* Custom of 29 lasts 3 sacks 10½ st. wool (£391 5s. 1d.) in 5 ships and several boats, and 2895 woolfells (£19 5s.), and 1 last 1 acre 4 hides (£2 17s. 1d.) in some of said ships at port of Dundee; £413 7s. 2d.

*Discharge.* Fee of custumars, £6 17s. 3d.; of tronar, £1 4s. 6d.] Et denominatori pellium pro denominatione earundem, vj š. v đ. Et per solucionem factam domine Murielle ducisse Albanie, de mandato regis, ut patet per literas suas de precepto et dicte Murielle de recepto ostensas super computum, de anno hujus computi, l ĩ. [*To Alexander of Lyndesay, Earl of Craufurde, as p. 433, £66 13s. 4d. To John Scrymgeour, as p. 433, £10.*] Et Fratribus Predicatoribus de Perth, percipientibus annuatim undecim marcas de custuma dicti burgi, ex elemosina regis antiqua, in plenam solucionem dicte pensionis de anno computi, ut patet per literas regis de precepto, usque novum mandatum contradictorium per literas, et literas prioris dictorum Fratrum de recepto ostensas super computum, vij ĩ. vj š. viij đ. [*To chaplain of St Saviour for soul of Duke of Rothesay, as p. 193, £5.*] Et per solucionem factam Johanni de Spensa, compotorum rotulatori, ad expensas domus domini nostri regis, ut patet per literas dicti Johannis de recepto ostensas super computum, l ĩ., de quibus respondebit. Et per solucionem factam Willelmo Huntare et Simoni Litstare, burgensibus de Dundee, pro brasio et aliis victualibus emptis ab eisdem ad usum domini regis et liberatis Johanni de Spens, compotorum rotulatori, ut patet per literas regis de precepto et dictorum Willelmi et Simonis de recepto ostensas super computum, xxij ĩ. ix š. iiij đ., de quibus respondebit. Et per solucionem factam Willelmo de Clunes, burgensi de Dundee, pro diversis victualibus ab eo emptis et liberatis Johanni de Spens, compotorum rotulatori, ad expensas domus domini nostri regis, ut patet per literas regis de precepto et dicti

Respondebit  
Spens  
rotulator.

Respondebit  
rotulator.



Willelmi de recepto ostensas super computum, xix li. ij š., de quibus respondebit. Et perolucionem factam pro quinque celdris et quindecim bollis brasei, emptis per computantes et liberatis Martino Cuke, brasiatori regis, ad expensas domus domini regis, xxij li. xv š., de quibus Johannis de Spens, computorum rotulator, respondebit. Et pro diversis costagiis et cariagio dicti brasei ad Perth per aquam, xxj š. ij đ., de quibus dictus rotulator respondebit. Et per liberacionem factam Roberto Stewart, filio quondam domini Roberti ducis Albanie, de mandato regis, ut patet per literas suas de precepto sub privato sigillo usque ad contrarium mandatum duraturas, et literas dicti Roberti de recepto, ostensas super computum, xij li. vj š. viij đ. Et cuidam servitori minatoris ducenti quandam batellam ad partes boriales, v š. Et Andree de Buchane, uni ex custodibus equorum regis, venienti apud Dundee cum sex equis, v š. vj đ. Et pro duobus equis conductis ad carandum victualia regis a Dundee ad Bervi, v š. Et pro reparacione cordarum trone, x đ. Et pro homine et equo conductis ad carandum unum harnesium de Dundee ad Perth, ij š. Et per liberacionem factam magistro Thome de Myretoun, decano Glasguensi, super computum, j<sup>c</sup>xix li. ix š. x đ., de quibus respondebit. Et perolucionem factam Johanni Scrymgeour, clavigero domini nostri regis, pro fideli servicio suo domino nostro regi antiquitus facto et imposterum faciendo, in plenamolucionem pensionis annuatim sibi debite de custuma dicti burgi de Dundee pro tempore vite sue, ut patet per literas regis sub signeto ostensas super computum, vj li. xij š. iiij đ. Et perolucionem factam Johanni Hannay, naute, ducenti navem parvam, videlicet bargam, de Dundee ad portum de Lethe, pro expensis suis, xxx š., pro quibus respondebit. [*To Prior of Rostinot, as p. 16, £13 6s. 8d.*] Summa expensarum, iiij<sup>c</sup>xx li. vj đ. Et sic superexponderunt vj li. xij š. iiij đ.

Edinburgh. Computum custumariorum burgi de Edinburgh, [*Perth, 16 April 1429*] per Thomam Smyth et Johannem Clerc,

deputatos domini Johannis Forstare de Corstorfine, militis, et Johannis Turyne, custumariorum burgi de Edinburgh, [*from 28 April 1428 to date.*

*Charge. Custom of 147 lasts 7 sacks 2 st. wool (£2129 6s. 11d.) in 21 ships at port of Leith, 24,490 and 17 wool-fells (£163 5s. 3d.), and 10 lasts 2 daeres hides (£26 18s. 8d.) in some of said ships; £2319 12s. 10d.*

*Discharge. Fee of custumars, £38 13s. 2d.; of tronar, £6 11s. 1d.] Et numeratori pellium pro denumeracione earundem, liij s. v d. Et pro reparacione troni et novis cordis, vij s. x d. Et allocate, de mandato domini nostri regis, pro custuma octo lastarum quinque saccorum et duodecim petrarum cum dimidio lane abbatis et conventus monasterii de Melros, proprie crescencie ovium suarum, ut patet per literas domini regis de precepto ostensas super computum, j<sup>xliij</sup> li. vij d. [*To Sir Robert of Lawedre, as p. 410, £100. To William of Giffarde, as p. 436, £20, To James, son of John of Holland and his wife, as p. 436, £13 6s. 8d.] Et per solucionem factam Ade de Moffate in complementum solucionis decem marcarum sibi hereditarie debitarum ex infeodacione regis Roberti primi, ut patet per literas magistri Roberti Moffate, canonici Glasguensis, procuratoris dicti Ade, de recepto ostensas super computum, vj li. xiiij s. iiij d. Et per solucionem factam Johanni Lam de Leith pro una pipa vini Renensis deliberata Johanni de Spensa, computorum rotulatori, ad expensas domus domini nostri regis, ut patet per literas regis de precepto et dicti Johannis de recepto ostensas super computum, ix li. Et allocate, de mandato regis, pro firma terrarum de Bavelay existentis in manibus regis pro equis curie sue, martis, et aliis animalibus suis pro coquina, domino Johanni Forster, camerario, testante receptum per Henricum Forstare de anno hujus computi, x li. Et per solucionem factam Jonete sponse Ade de Liddale, de mandato regis, ut patet per literas suas sub signeto pro voluntate sua duraturas de precepto et dicti Ade de recepto ostensas super computum, de anno computi, x li. Et per solucionem factam Johanni Butlare, bur-**



Respondebit  
Johannes  
Ducheman.

Respondebit  
N. Plummar.

Respondebit  
Cragy,  
apothecarius.

Respondebit  
N. Kirkdale.

Computandum  
est cum  
Peregrino et  
Lazarino.

gensi de Edinburgh, de mandato regis, ut patet per literas suas de precepto et dicti Johannis de recepto ostensas super computum, liij š. Et per solucionem factam Johanni Doucheman et Alexandro servitori suo, de mandato domini regis, ut patet per literas suas de precepto sub signeto et indenturam dicti Alexandri de recepto ostensas super computum, iij<sup>c</sup>xxviiij li. xviiij š. viij đ., de quibus respondebit. Et per solucionem factam Thomelyn de Camera pro firma domus in qua sexdecim pipe vini domini regis fuerunt per quarterium anni, et pro costagiis facta circa dictum vinum et expensis dicti Thome, xl š. Et per solucionem factam pro pannis laneis et liniis, foderatura, et aliis diversis et multis denariatis, diversisque solucionibus factis de mandato regis per tempus computi, ut patet in libro Johannis de Turyne continente dictos denariatus et soluciones, particulariter examinato super computum, iij<sup>c</sup>xxiiij li. iiiij š. vij đ. Et per solucionem factam Nicholao Plummar, servitori domini regis, de mandato ejusdem, testante decano mandatum, sub periculo computancium, j<sup>c</sup>xvj li. viij š., de quibus respondebit. Et per solucionem factam Alexandro Cragi, apothecario, de mandato regis, ut patet per literas suas de precepto ostensas super computum, dicto Alexandro fatente receptum, j<sup>c</sup>xx li., de quibus respondebit. Et per solucionem factam Nicholao de Kyredale, clerico specierum, de mandato domini regis, ut patet per literas suas de precepto sub signeto et dicti Nicholai de recepto ostensas super computum, j<sup>c</sup> li. Et domine comitis de Douglas, in custuma decem saccorum lane, de mandato domini regis, ut patet per literam suam de mandato ostensam super computum, xiiij li. vj š. viij đ. Et per solucionem factam Pelegrino et Lazarino Grill de Janua, de mandato regis, ut patet per literas suas sub signeto de precepto et confessionem dicti Pelegrini de recepto ostensas super computum, j<sup>c</sup> li., de quibus computandum est cum eisdem. Et pro expensis factis, de mandato regis, in adventu duarum filiarum regis venientibus de Edinburgh ad Perth, in earum expensis, ut patet per literas regis de mandato et indenturas Simonis



Logane de recepto ostensas super computum, viij li. ix s. ij d. Et pro decem et novem togis factis pro totidem custodibus equorum domine regine, equitantibus cum eadem ad partes boreales, videlicet Invernys, xxj li. xx d. Et perolucionem factam pro mensa Willelmi Giffarde, servitoris domini regis, a festo beate Lucie Virginis anni etc. vicesimi octavi, usque diem nonum mensis Aprilis anni instantis, de mandato regis, iij li. xvij s. Et perolucionem factam Michaeli Ramsay ad expensas domus filiarum domini regis tempore sue existencie in partibus ultramontanis, de mandato regis, ut patet per literas suas de precepto sub signeto et dicti Michelis de recepto ostensas super computum, lxxv li. xiiij s., de quibus respondebit. Et perolucionem factam pro vestimentis et apparatu domine Elizabeth ducisse Albanie, de mandato regis, domino cancellario testante mandatum super computum, viij li. ij s. Et perolucionem factam Johanni de Wellis, de mandato regis, domino cancellario testante, xl s., de quibus respondebit. Et Johanni de Camera de capella regis, de mandato ejusdem, in usus dicte capelle, dicto Johanne testante receptum per scripturam in libro Johannis de Turine manu sua propria scriptam, ix li. xj s., de quibus respondebit. Et magistro Johanni Winsister, pro tribus lastis allecum alborum et quinque millibus rubeorum liberatorum ad expensas domus domini nostri regis, ut patet in libro dietarum anni etc. vicesimi octavi, xlvij li. v s., de quibus idem magister Johannes respondebit. Et Willelmo Bulli, filio Andree Bully, de mandato regis, ut patet per literam suam de precepto et dicti Willelmi de recepto ostensas super computum, lxxvj li. xij s. iiij d. Et per liberacionem factam in coffris regis, ut patet per cedulam manu domini regis scriptam, ij li. Et per liberacionem factam Johanni de Spens, computorum rotulatori, ad expensas domini nostri regis, sub periculo computancium, xxxvj li., de quibus respondebit. Et per liberacionem factam Roberto Gray, magistro monete domini nostri regis, de mandato regis, ut patet per literas suas privato sigillo suo sigillatas et dicti Roberti de recepto ostensas super computum,

Respondebit  
Michel  
Ramsay.

Respondebit  
Johannes  
Wellis.

Respondebit  
Johannes de  
Camera.

Respondebit  
Winsester.

Respondebit  
Johannes de  
Spensa.

iiij<sup>c</sup> li. xix s. Summa expensarum, ij<sup>m</sup>iiij<sup>c</sup> xix li. xij s. x d.  
Et sic eque.

Compotum Thome de Cranstoun et Georgii de Lawedre, custumariorum panni lanei burgi de Edinburgh, a die xxviii<sup>o</sup> mensis Aprilis anni etc. xxviii<sup>i</sup>, usque in decimum sextum diem mensis Julii anni ejusdem, ac Thome Smyth et Johannis Clerici, deputatorum domini Johannis Forestarii de Corstorfyne, militis, et Johannis Turine, custumariorum dicti burgi, redditum apud Perth, penultimo die mensis Aprilis anno etc. vicesimo nono, de omnibus receptis suis et expensis a dicto vicesimo octavo die Aprilis anni etc. vicesimi octavi usque in diem presentis computi.

Idem onerat se in primis de xlj li. xix s. xj d., provenientibus de custuma panni lanei infra dictum burgum empti, et asportati de regno, a dicto vicesimo octavo die Aprilis anni etc. vicesimi octavi, usque in decimum sextum diem Julii ejusdem anni. Et de j<sup>c</sup>iiij<sup>xx</sup> xj li. iiij s. ix d., de custuma dicti panni lanei, salis, vini, et aliorum mercimoniorum de Anglia infra dictum burgum venditorum, a dicto xvj<sup>to</sup> die Julii, usque in diem hujus computi. Summa oneracionis, ij<sup>c</sup>xxxiiij li. iiij s. viij d.

Expense eorundem. Primo, allocate computantibus pro feodis suis de summa oneracionis predictae, iij li. xvij s. Et allocate computantibus de mandato domini regis, de custuma panni lanei pertinentis ad abbatem de Melros, ut patet per literas domini nostri regis de precepto sub signeto ostensas super computum, xiiij li. viij s. Et per liberationem factam Nicholao de Kyrkdale, clerico specierum, ad expensas domini nostri regis, ut patet per literas domini regis sub signeto de precepto ostensas et confessionem dicti Nicholai factam super computum, lvj li., de quibus respondebit. Et per solutionem factam Nicholao de Kyredale, clerico specierum, ad expensas domus domini nostri regis, de mandato ejusdem, fatentis preceptum super computum, dicto Nicholao eciam fatente receptum super computum, j<sup>o</sup> li., de quibus respondebit. Et per liberationem factam Roberto Gray, magistro monete regis, de mandato regis, ut

Respondebit  
Kyrkdale,  
clericus  
specierum.

Respondebit  
Kyrkdale,  
clericus  
specierum.



patet per literas suas de precepto et dicti Roberti de recepto ostensas super computum, xvj li. xvij š. ix đ., de quibus respondebit. Summa expensarum, j<sup>c</sup>liij<sup>xx</sup> xj li. iiij š. ix đ. Et sic restant xlj li. xix š. xj đ. Quam summam Thomas de Cranstoun et Georgius de Lawedir debent integraliter de custuma panni lanei dicti burgi per eas recepta a vicesimo octavo die Aprilis anni etc. vicesimi octavi usque ad decimum sextum diem mensis Julii ejusdem anni.

Respondebit  
Robertus  
Gray.

Computum Johannis Fauconare et David Rukby, custumariorum burgi de Monrosse, redditum die, loco, et anno supradictis, [*from 4 May 1428 to date.*]

*Charge. Custom of 9 lasts 1 sack 15 st. wool (£122 3s. 4d.), 2665 woolfells (£17 13s. 10<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>d.), and 11 ducres 3 hides (£1 10s. 2d.) in 2 ships at port of Montrose; £141 7s. 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>d.]* Item, idem onerat se de xliij š. ix đ., de custuma panni lanei empti in dicto burgo et exportati de regno per tempus computi. Et de xvj li., de custuma quadraginta barellarum de Hamburgh et quadraginta parvarum barellarum salmonum per tempus computi. Summa hujus oneris, xvij li. iiij š. ix đ. Summa totalis oneracionis, j<sup>c</sup>lix li. xij š. j đ. oš.

Expense eorundem. Primo, allocate computanti per solucionem factam Thome Symson, burgensi de Monros, pro septem barellis de Hamburgh et novem parvis barellis salmonum, quinquaginta millibus piscium alborum siccorum, emptis ab eodem ad expensas domus domini nostri regis, ut patet per literas regis sub signeto de precepto et dicti Thome de recepto ostensas super computum, qui quidem salmones et pisces liberati erant domino David Broun, computorum rotulatori, de quibus respondebit, xlviij li. Et per solucionem factam Alexandro Feriar, burgensi dicti burgi, pro uno malo empto ab eodem ad usum regis de ipsius mandato, ut patet per suas literas sub signeto et ipsius Alexandri de recepto ostensas super computum, iiij li. Et per solucionem factam Johanni Strang, ostiario camere domini nostri regis, ex donacione regis, ut patet per literas suas sub signeto de precepto et dicti

Respondebit  
David Broun,  
rotulator.



Respondebit  
Myretoun.

Johannis de recepto ostensas super computum, xlij li. Et pro expensis factis pro reparacione trone, videlicet, cordis novis, cathena ferrea, sera et clavis, carpentario et fabro, xv s. vj d. Et per solucionem factam magistro Thome Myretoun, decano Glasguensi, super computum, xlvij li. x s., de quibus respondebit. Et eidem decano super computum, xx s., de quibus respondebit. Summa expensarum, j<sup>c</sup>xliij li. v s. vj d. Et sic restant xv li. vj s. vij d. ob. De qua summa, allocate pro octo barellis de Hamburgh salmonum emptis a computantibus ad usum domini nostri regis, liberandis ad festum beati Petri quod dictur ad Vincula Johanni de Spensa, computorum rotulatori, xij li., de quibus respondebit in suo proximo computo post dictum festum reddendo. [*Fee of custumars, £2 13s. 10d.; of tronar, 7s. 7d.*] Et numeratori pellium pro feodo suo, v s. x d. Summa allocacionis et expensarum, xv li. vj s. vij d. Et sic debent obolum.

Respondebit  
rotulator  
Spens.

Hadyng-  
toun.

Compotum Walteri de Cokburne et Johannis Nicholai, customariorum burgi de Hadingtoun, [*Perth, 17 April 1429, from 29 April 1428 to date.*]

*Charge. Custom of 36 lasts 9 sacks 8 st. wool (£492 8s. 11d.), and 6014 woolfells (£40 1s. 7d.) in several ships and boats at port of Abirledy.*] Et nichil hic de coriis, quia nulla venerunt de anno compoti. Et de xxxij s. x d., de custuma panni lanei empti infra dictum burgum et extraportati de regno per tempus compoti. Summa totalis oneracionis, v<sup>c</sup>xxxiiij li. iij s. iiij d.

Respondebit  
Robertus  
Gray, mone-  
tarius regis.

Expense eorundem. Primo, allocate computantibus per liberacionem factam Roberto Gray, magistro fabrice monete regis, de mandato regis, ut patet per literas suas sub signeto ostensas super computum de precepto et ipsius Roberti de recepto, ij<sup>c</sup> li., de quibus respondebit. Et per solucionem factam Waltero Hog, burgensi de Hadingtoun, de mandato regis, ut patet per literas suas de precepto et dicti Walteri de recepto ostensas super computum, xx li. Et per solucionem factam Hugoni Spens de Dunbar, ex donacione regis, ut patet per literas suas de precepto sub signeto

ostensas super computum, sub periculo computancium, xl li. Et Jak Landal, aurifabro regis, in complementum feodi sui de anno computi, de mandato regis, ut patet per literas suas sub signeto alias ostensas pro voluntate sua duraturas, et ipsius Johannis de recepto, ostensas super computum, xl li. Et per solucionem factam Jacobo de Schaw, senescallo domus domini nostri regis, ad expensas ejusdem factas in Hadingtoun in passagio domini regis et regressu ejusdem de Dunbar, tempore communionis sue cum cardinale de Anglia, de mandato regis, ut patet per literas suas sub signeto de precepto ostensas super computum, et de mandato Johannis de Spens, computorum rotulatoris, xvj li. xvj s. v d., de quibus respondebit. Et per solucionem factam eidem Jacobo, de mandato regis, ut patet per literas suas de precepto sub signeto ostensas super computum, dicto Jacobo fatente receptum, ad expensas domus domini nostri regis, xx li., de quibus Johannes de Spens, computorum rotulator, respondebit. Et per solucionem factam Nicholao de Kyredale, clerico specierum, ad usum domini nostri regis, dicto Nicholao fatente receptum super computum, lvij s. iij d., de quibus respondebit. Et per solucionem factam magistro Thome Miretoun, decano Glasguensi, super computum, xxxij s. x d., de quibus respondebit. Et per liberacionem factam Johanni de Spensa, computorum rotulatori, ad expensas domus domini nostri regis, dicto Johanne fatente receptum super computum, l li., de quibus respondebit. Et per solucionem magistro Thome de Myretoun, decano Glasguensi, super computum, lxxvij li. xvij s., de quibus respondebit. Et pro cariagio lectorum plumarum de Hadingtoun ad Dunbar et pro reportacione eorundem tempore existencie regis apud diem treugarum apud Coldinghame, xix s. Et per solucionem factam magistro Thome Miretoun super computum, xlvij li., de quibus respondebit. Et pro expensis factis pro reparacione trone, xx s. [*Fec of custumars, £8 17s. 6d.; of tronar, £1 10s. 9d.*] Et numeratori pellium pro dinumeracione earundem, xij s. iij d. Et custumario panni lanei predicti burgi pro feodo suo, ix d. Summa expensarum,

Respondebit  
Johannes  
Spens.  
rotulator.

Respondebit  
Johannes  
Spens  
rotulator.

Respondebit  
clericus  
specierum,  
Nicholaus.

Respondebit  
Myretoun.

Respondebit  
Spens,  
rotulator.

Respondebit  
Miretoun.

Respondebit  
Miretoun.

Respondēbit  
Miretoun.

v<sup>c</sup>xxx li. vj š. xj d. Et sic restant iij li. xvj š. v d., quam summam solverum magistro Thome Myretoun, decano Glasguensi, super computum. Et sic eque.

North-  
bervic.

Computum Thome de Borthwic et Thome Ricardi, custumariorum burgi de Northberwic, redditum apud Perth, die et anno predictis, [*from 20 April 1428 to date.*]

*Charge. Custom of 6 lasts 7 sacks 1 st. wool (£89 7s. 9½d.), 1815 woolfells (£12 1s. 8d.), and 5 daces 7 hides (15s. 2d.) at port of North Berwick; £102 4s. 7½d.*

*Discharge. Fee of custumars, £1 14s.; of tronar, 5s. 7d.]*

Respondēbit  
Robertus  
Gray.

Et numeratori pellium pro feodo suo, iij š. Et per solucionem factam Roberto Gray, magistro fabrice monete regis, de mandato regis, ut patet per literas suas de mandato sub signeto et dicti Roberti de recepto ostensas super computum, iij<sup>xx</sup>xij li. vj š. viij d., de quibus respondebit. pro novis ponderibus et aliis costagiis troni, factis per tempus computi, xiiij š. Et per solucionem factam magistro Thome Miretoun, decano Glasguensi, super computum, vj li. iij d., de quibus respondebit. Summa expensarum, j<sup>c</sup>ij li. iij š. vij d. Et sic debent j oß.

Respondēbit  
Myretoun.

Aberdene.

Compotum Willelmi de Camera et Thome de Roule, custumariorum burgi de Aberdene, redditum ut supra, [*from 30 April 1428 to date.*]

*Charge. Custom of 49 lasts 9 sacks 17 st. wool (£666 5s. 7d.), 5312 woolfells (£35 8s.), and 6 lasts 19 daces 2 hides (£18 11s. 2d.) in 7 ships at port of Aberdeen; £720 4s. 9d.]*

Expense eorundem. Primo, allocate computantibus per solucionem factam Jenkyn Lemman de Londoniis, de precepto regis, pro decem lastis salmonum per ipsum emptis in burgo de Aberden, ut patet per literas regis de precepto et dicti Jenkyn de recepto ostensas super computum, ij<sup>c</sup>xx li. Et per solucionem factam Gilberto de Turyne, de mandato regis, de custuma bonorum suorum, ut patet per literas regis sub signeto de precepto et dicti Gilberti de recepto ostensas super computum, xxj li. Et per solu-



cionem factam per magistrum Henricum Hervi, contrarotulatorem, pro duabus lastis, quatuor barellibus de Hamburgh, una lasta cum una barella parva salmonum, et viginti quatuor barellis allecum, precio barelle magne quadraginta quinque solidi, et barelle parve viginti quinque soldi, precioque cujuslibet barelle allecum viginti solidi, ut patet per literas domini regis sub signeto et indenturam dicti magistri Henrici de recepto ostensas super computum, <sup>Respondabit</sup> <sup>Johannes</sup> <sup>de Spensa,</sup> <sup>rotulator.</sup> <sup>iiiij<sup>xx</sup>xiiiij</sup> li. v s., de quibus Johannes de Spensa, computorum rotulator, respondebit. Et per solucionem factam Rogero Willelmi, burgensi de Aberden, procuratori Johannis Lemman, burgensis Londonie, per suam literam sub sigillo suo constituto de mandato domini regis, ut patet per suas literas de precepto et dicti Rogeri de recepto ostensas super computum, <sup>iiij<sup>o</sup>lx</sup> li., de quibus computandum est cum eodem. Et allocate computantibus pro custuma unius laste et novem dacrarum coreorum, custumatorum apud Weik in Catnes per Johannem de Lichtoun et Magnum Buge, custumarios de Wyke, et reintratorum apud portum de Aberden per tempus computi, <sup>iiij</sup> li. xvij s. <sup>iiiij</sup> d., de quibus respondebunt dicti custumarii de Wyke. Et per solucionem factam episcopo Aberdonensi, et Willelmo de Cadiow, de mandato camerarii, ut patet per literas suas de precepto ostensas super computum, sub periculo computancium, <sup>viiij</sup> li. xvj d., de quibus respondebit. <sup>Respondabit</sup> <sup>camerarius.</sup> Et computantibus pro feodis suis de summa oneracionis predicta, <sup>xij</sup> li. Et tronatori pro feodo suo de summa lane ponderate, <sup>xlj</sup> s. vij d. Et dinumeratori pellium pro dinumeracione earundem, <sup>xj</sup> s. ix d. Et pro reparacione troni, <sup>xiiij</sup> s. <sup>iiiij</sup> d. Summa expensarum, <sup>vij<sup>o</sup>xxij</sup> li. x s. <sup>iiiij</sup> d. Et sic exposuerunt.

Compotum Andree Curroure et Willelmi Prat, custumariarum burgi de Banf, [*Perth, 18 April 1429, from 4 May 1428 to date.*

*Charge. Custom of 1 last 9 sacks 20 st. wool (£26 8s. 11d.), 792 woolfells (£5 5s. 9d.), and 5 dacres 7 hides (15s. 2d.) in one ship at port of Banff.]* Et de viij li., de

custuma viginti duarum barellarum de Hamburgh et viginti parvarum barellarum salmonum per tempus computi. Summa totalis oneracionis, xl li. ix s. x d.

*Discharge. Fee of customars, 13s. 4d.; of tronar, 1s. 8d.]*

Respondebit  
Spens,  
rotulator.

Et numeratori pellium pro feodo suo, ij s. iiij d. Et perolucionem factam magistro Henrico Hervy, in partemolucionis octuaginta librarum debitarum diversis personis dicti burgi pro duabus lastis et undecim barellis de Hamburgh et decem barellis de hering barellis salmonum ad expensas domus domini nostri regis, ut patet per literas regis de precepto sub signeto et indenturam dicti magistri Henrici de recepto ostensas super computum, xxxix li. xij s. vj d., de quibus Johannes de Spens, rotulator, respondit. Summa expensarum, xl li. ix s. x d. Et sic eque.

Elgyne.

Computum magistri Henrici de Hervy, customarii de Elgyne, redditum apud Perth, xx<sup>o</sup> die mensis Aprilis anno etc. vicesimo nono, de omnibus receptis suis et expensis per custumam salmonum dicti burgi, a tempore ordinacionisolucionis dicte custume usque in diem hujus computi.

Computandum  
est cum  
Johanne  
Strenzam.

Idem onerat se, in primis, de xliij li. de custuma novem lastarum et sex barrellium salmonum de Hamburgh per tempus computi et novem lastarum et octo barellium parvorum salmonum. Summa oneris patet. De qua summa allocate computanti perolucionem factam Johanni Strenzam, Anglico, de mandato regis, ut patet per literas suas de precepto sub signeto et dicti Johannis de recepto ostensas super computum, xx li., de quibus computandum est cum eodem. Et perolucionem factam eidem Johanni Strenzam, recipienti nomine et ex parte Dominici de Villanis, mercatoris de Florencia, de mandato regis, ut patet per literas suas de precepto sub signeto ostensas super [computum] et dicti Johannis de recepto, xij li., cum quo computandum est. Et computanti pro feodo suo de summa oneracionis predicta, xiiij s. iiij d. Et pro novem duodenis barellarum pro salmonibus et allecibus regis, ix s. Summa expensarum, xliij li. iiij s. iiij d. Et sic superexpendit iij s. iiij d.

Computandum  
est cum  
Johanne  
Strenzam.

Et memorandum quod computans dicit quod comes Moravie non patitur eum recipere aliquam custumam salmonum emptorum per quoscunque homines suos de Moravia, sed quicquid recepit hucusque ab Anglicis et extraneis.

Computum Johannis Litstare et Ade Bour, custumari- Are.  
orum burgi de Are, redditum apud Perth vicesimo die Aprilis anno etc. vicesimo nono, de omnibus receptis suis et expensis per custumam panni lanei empti infra dictum burgum et exportati de regno, [*from 6 May 1428 to date.*]

Idem onerat se in primis de viij li. iiij s. vj d., de custuma dicti panni lanei empti ut supra. Summa oneris patet. De qua summa, allocate computantibus pro feodis suis de summa oneracionis predicta, ij s. viij d. Et per solucionem factam magistro Thome Myretoun, decano Glasguensi, super computum, viij li. xxij d., de quibus respondebit. Summa expensarum, viij li. iiij s. vj d. Et sic Myretoun.  
eque. Et nichil hic de custuma lane, pellium, coriorum, Eque.  
neque piscium, quia nichil accidit per tempus computi.

Computum Jacobi de Schaw et David Story, custumari- Inverke-  
orum burgi de Inverkethyne, redditum ut supra, [*from 28 thyne.*  
*April 1428 to date*] per Johannem de Benyne et Willel-  
mum de Blakburne, suos deputatos.

*Charge. Custom of 4 lasts 6 sacks 12 st. wool (£62) 800 and 5 score woolfells (£5 17s. 9½d.) and 2 lasts 1 dacres 7 hides (£5 11s 2d.) in one ship at port of Inverkeithing.* Et de liij s. iiij d. per custumam panni lanei empti in dicto burgo et extraportati de regno, de qua custuma Henricus Winsister, custumarius dicte custume, se onerat. Summa totalis oneracionis, lxxvj li. ij s. iiij d. oñ.

[*Discharge. Fee of custumars, £1 5s. 4d.; of tronar, 3s. 10d.*] Et numeratori pellium pro feodo suo, ij s. Et per solucionem factam Johanni de Spensa, computorum rotulatori, ad expensas domini nostri regis, ut patet per cedula[m] dicti rotulatoris super computum ostensam, xxvj li. xiiij s. iiij d., de quibus respondebit. Et per solucionem rotulator.  
rotulator.



factam Willelmo Marschale de Rossith, in complementum et plenamolucionem decem marcarum sibi per dominum nostrum regem concessarum, ut patet per cartam regis et literas dicti Willelmi nunc defuncti de recepto ostensas super computum, vj li. xiiij s. iiij d. Et pro tabulis captis in villa de Inverkethine, et receptis per dominum David Stewart de Durrisdere ad fabricam domini nostri regis in monasterio de Dunfermelyn, et pro cariagio earundem tabularum, lv s. iiij d. Et pro sexaginta cariagiis factis per illos de Inverkethine diversis vicibus cum harnessiis, lignis, et aliis diversis bonis domini nostri regis, per tempus computi, xx s. Et pro expensis victualium pro domina Elizabeth, filia domini regis, veniente de Edinburgh et repauesando apud Inverkethine, vj s. ij d. Et pro expensis equorum dicte domine Elizabeth nocte illa qua pausavit apud Inverkethine, vij s. vj d. Et pro expensis equorum domini nostri regis tribus vicibus veniencium apud Inverkethine, et custodum eorundem, vij s. iiij d. Et pro una cathena ferrea et una sera ad servandum pondera troni, v s. vj d. Et pro naulo batellarum in quibus dominus noster rex et regina cum filiabus suis venerunt de Lethe, de mandato regis, xl s. Summa expensarum, xlv li. xix s. vij d. Et sic restant xxxiiij li. ij s. viij d. ob. De quibus, soluti domino decano Glasguensi super compotum, liij s. iiij d. Et perolucionem factam eidem super computum, vij li. ix s. iiij d. ob., de quibus respondebit.

Respondebit  
decanus  
Miretoun.

Summa hujus expense, x li. ij s. viij d. ob. Et sic debent de claro xxiiij li. De qua summa, solverunt decano Glasguensi super computum xiiij li., de quibus respondebit. Et sic debent de claro x li.

Respondebit  
Myretoun.  
Debent.

Aberden.

Computum Andree Giffarde, custumarii panni lanei et salmonum emptorum in burgo de Aberden et extraportatorum de regno, [*Perth, 18 April 1429, from 30 April 1430 to date.*]

Idem onerat se in primis de vj li. iiij s. vj d. de custuma dicti panni per tempus computi. Et de j<sup>c</sup>iiij li. xvij s. vj d. de custuma piscium emptorum et de regno extraportato-

rum per tempus computi. Summa totalis oneracionis, j<sup>ex</sup>xj li. ij s.

Expense ejusdem. Primo, allocati computanti pro feodo suo de summa oneracionis predicta, xxxvij s. Et per solucionem factam Johanni de Strenzame, servitori Dominici de Villanis, mercatoris de Florencia, de mandato domini regis, ut patet per literas suas de precepto et dicti Johannis de recepto ostensas super computum, lxij li. xv s. vj d., de quibus computandum est cum eodem. Et per solucionem factam Jonkino Lemman de Londoniis de custuma decem lastarum salmonum suorum, de mandato domini regis, ut patet per literas suas sub signeto ostensas super computum, et per indenturam dicti Johannis de recepto ostensam super computum, xxvij li. x s. Et per solucionem factam eidem Jonkino de custuma piscium suorum, de mandato regis facto computanti per intersignum Thome de Roule, dicto Jenkin fatente receptum per indenturam prefatum, viij li. xxij d. Et Jacobo Skene, pro firma sua tercie partis de Corntoun, per assedacionem in manibus regis existente de anno computi, ut patet per literas domini regis de mandato pro voluntate duraturas, et dicti Jacobi de recepto, ostensas super computum, vj li. xiiij s. iiij d. Et per solucionem factam magistro Thome Miretoun super computum, iij li. iiij s. iiij d., de quibus respondebit. Summa expensarum, j<sup>ex</sup>xj li. ij s. Et sic eque.

Computandum  
est cum  
Dominico de  
Villanis.

Jenkin  
Lemman.

Respondebit  
Miretoun.

Compotum Alani de Spens, custumarii de Carale, reddi- Carale.  
tum ut supra, de omnibus receptis suis et expensis per custumam dicti burgi ab ultimo suo computo, sive a tempore relaxacionis recognicionis troni dicte ville, usque in diem hujus computi.

[Charge. Custom of 6 sacks 12 st. wool (£8 13s. 4d.) 40 woolfells (4s. 5d.) and 3 daeres hides (8s.) in several boats at port of Crail; £9 5s. 9d.

Discharge. Fee of custumars, 3s. 1d.; of tronar, 6½d. Sum, 3s. 7½d.] Et sic debet ix li. ij s. j d. oñ., quam summam solvit super computum decano Glasguensi, de quibus respondebit dictus decanus. Et sic eque.

Respondebit  
decanus  
Myretoun.  
Eque.

Arbroth.

Computum Johannis de Setoun, custumarii de Arbrothoth, [Perth, 23 April 1429, from 7 May 1428 to date.

*Charge.* Custom of 8 sacks 22 st. wool (£11 17s. 9½d.), 100 woolfells (13s. 4d.) and 2 dacres hides (5s. 4d.) in one ship at port of Montrose; £12 16s. 5½d.

*Discharge.* Fee of custumar, 4s. 3d.; of tronar, 9d.] Et numeratori pellium, pro feodo suo, ij d. oñ. Summa expensarum, v s. v d. Et sic restant xij li. xj s. oñ. De qua summa, allocate computanti perolucionem factam abbati et conventui monasterii de Arbrothoth, percipientibus annuatim quartam partem custume burgi antedicti ex infeodacione antiqua, deductis feodis custumariorum, tronatoris, et numeratoris pellium, iij li. ij s. ix d. Et per liberacionem factam magistro Thome Myretoun, decano Glasguensi, super computum, ix li. viij s. iij d., de quibus respondebit. Et sic debet obolum.

Respondebit  
Myretoun.  
Debet.

Linlithqu.

Computum Willelmi de Craufurde et Johannis de Waltoun, custumariorum burgi de Linlithqw, redditum apud Perth, die et anno supradictis, [from 5 May 1428 to date.

*Charge.* Custom of 33 lasts 5 sacks 23 st. wool (£447 18s. 10½d.), 5010 woolfells (£33 7s. 9d.), and 15 lasts 8 dacres 1 hide (£41 1s. 7d.) in 3 ships and 3 boats at port of Blaknes; £522 8s. 2½d.

*Discharge.* Fee of custumars, £8 14s. 1½d.; of tronar, £1 7s.] Et denumeratori pellium pro feodo suo, xiiij s. iij d. Et per liberacionem factam magistro David Broun, tunc computorum rotulatori, ad expensas domus domini nostri regis factas apud Lithqw, quatuor diebus mensis Junii anni etc. vicesimi octavi, ut patet in libro computorum extra domicilium, examinato super computum, solutas per Waltoun, alterum computancium, xij li. ix s. iij d., de quibus respondebit. Et perolucionem factam eidem magistro David ad expensas regis duobus diebus in mense Julii anni suprascripti, cum tribus libris pro averia, ut patet in dicto libro extra, solutas per eundem Waltoun, xj li. xiiij d., de quibus respondebit. Et Johanni de Spens, computorum rotulatori, ad expensas domus domini nostri

Respondebit  
David Broun,  
rotulator.

Respondebit  
David Broun,  
rotulator.



regis factas apud Lithqw decimo septimo die Decembris anno ut supra, ut patet per librum dietarum extra, examinatum super computum, xlix š. ij đ. ob., de quibus respondebit Respondebit Spens. rotulator. Et pro expensis domini archiepiscopi Remensis in Francia et domini de Derne, factis una nocte apud Lithqw in eorum primo adventu, de mandato regis, testante camerario, vj li. ix š. x đ. Et per liberacionem factam Johanni de Spensa, computorum rotulatori, ad expensas domus domini nostri regis, ut patet per cedulam dicti rotulatoris de recepto signeto suo signatam, ostensam super computum, v li. ix š. iij đ., de quibus respondebit Respondebit rotulator Spens. Et domino Willelmo Lany, capellano domini nostri regis, celebranti in ecclesia parochiali de Lithqw ad altare Sancti Jacobi, percipienti per annum decem marcas pro salario suo, in complementum feodi sui, vj li. xiiij š. iij đ. Et per liberacionem factam Nicholao de Kyredale, clerico specierum, ad expensas domus domini nostri regis, ut patet per cedulam de recepto manu Douglas scriptam, iij li. xiiij š. x đ. Et pro expensis Respondebit Kyredale, clericus specierum. factis et costagiis equorum domini nostri regis et regine ac custodum eorundem, veniendo ad Lithqw et redeundo per multas et diversis vices per tempus computi in domo Palmar per tempus computi, ut patet per cedulam ipsius computantis, particulariter examinatum super computum, xlix š. vj đ. Et domine regine, ad offerendum in ecclesia de Lynlithqw, in principio instantis mensis, xx š. Et domino regi, ad offerendum eadem vice, v š. Summa expensarum, lxiij li. xiiij š. x đ. Et sic restant iij<sup>o</sup>lix li. xiiij š. iij đ. ob. Quam summam solverunt dicto Johanni de Waltoun, magistro fabrice domini nostri regis, ad usus dicte fabrice, dicto Johanne fatente receptum super computum. Respondebit Waltoun. Et sic eque.

Computum dicti Johannis de Waltoun, redditum ut supra, de omnibus receptis suis et expensis a quinto die mensis Maii usque diem computi.

Idem onerat se, in primis, de j<sup>o</sup>xxv li. vij š., receptis a custumariis magne custume de Lynlithqw, ut patet in pede computi dictorum custumariorum de anno etc. vicesimo

octavo. Et de <sup>iii</sup>l<sup>x</sup> li. xiiij s. iiij d. o<sup>b</sup>., receptis ab eisdem custumariis, ut patet in pede computi sui anni etc. xxix<sup>ui</sup>. Et de <sup>j</sup>l<sup>x</sup> li., receptis a Roberto Gray, monetario regis. Et de xx li., receptis a Johanne Ker de Linlithqw, de mandato regis. Summa oneracionis, vij<sup>c</sup>l<sup>xv</sup> li. iiij d. o<sup>b</sup>.

Expense ejusdem. Primo, allocate computanti pro expensis et costagiis omnium lathomorum, carpentariorum, operariorum, operancium circa dictam fabricam per tempus computi, et diversis expensis factis in domicilio domini nostri regis, ut patet per libros computantis particulariter examinatos super computum, vij<sup>c</sup>liij li. xiiij s. ij d. Summa expensarum, vij<sup>c</sup>liij li. xiiij s. ij d. Et sic debet xj li. vij s. ij d. o<sup>b</sup>.

Compotum Johannis Man et Johannis Ker, custumari-  
orum panni lanei burgi de Lynlithqw, redditum ut supra,  
[*from 5 May 1428 to date.*]

Iidem onerant se, in primis, de xv li. xij d., provenienti-  
bus de custuma panni lanei extraportati de regno per tem-  
pus computi. Summa oneracionis patet. De qua, allocati  
computantibus pro feodis suis de custuma dicti panni, v s.  
Et per solucionem factam domine regine, ut patet per lite-  
ram suam sub signeto ostensam super computum, xiiij li.  
xvj s. Summa expensarum, xv li. xij d. Et sic eque.

[IN DORSO.]

Strivelyn. Compotum ballivorum burgi de Strivelyne, redditum  
apud Perth per Andream de Inchsera, unum ballivorum  
dicti burgi, [*12 April 1429, from 28 April 1428 to date.*]

*Charge. Fermes, by feu-charter, £16.*

*Discharge. To Abbot of Cambuskenneth, as p. 26, by his  
receipt, £15 6s. 8d.]* Et per solucionem factam magistro  
Thome de Myretoun, decano Glasguensi, super computum,  
xiiij s. vij d., de quibus respondebit. Summa expensarum,  
xvj li. Et sic eque.

Respondebit  
Myretoun.  
Eque.

Renfreu. Compotum ballivorum burgi de Renfrew, redditum apud

Perth, die et anno supradictis, per Nicholaum Johannis, unum dictorum ballivorum, [*from 8 May 1428 to date.*

*Charge. Fermes, by feu-charter, £10 6s. 8d.*

*Discharge. To chaplain of St Thomas the Martyr, as p. 427, £5, at risk of accountant.] Et per liberacionem factam magistro Thome de Myretoun, decano Glasguensi, super computum, v li. vj š. viij đ., de quibus respondebit. Summa expensarum, x li. vj š. viij đ. Et sic eque.*

Respondebit  
Myretoun.

Computum ballivorum burgi de Cupro, redditum apud Coupir. Perth, die et anno supradictis, per Willelmum de Ferny et Johannem de Myretoun, nomine dictorum ballivorum, [*from 28 April 1428 to date.*]

Idem onerat se, in primis, de xvj li., receptis per firmas et exitus dicti burgi, per assedacionem regis factam communitati dicti burgi in feodo ab antiquo. Summa oneris patet. Quam summam computant se solvisse abbati et conventui monasterii de Culros integraliter, ut patet per literas domini nostri regis de precepto et dicti abbatis de recepto ostensas super computum, de anno computi. Et sic eque.

Eque.

Computum ballivorum burgi de Forfare, [*Perth, 14 Forfare. April 1429,*] per magistrum Alexandrum de Guthry nomine ballivorum dicti burgi, videlicet Johannis Grant et Johannis de Louthiane, [*from 30 April 1428 to date.*]

*Charge. Fermes, by feu-charter, £8 13s. 4d.*

*Discharge. To Prior of Rostinot, as p. 30, by his receipt, £2.] Et sic debet vj li. xij š. iiij đ., quam summam solvit magistro Thome Myretoun, decano Glasguensi, super computum. Et sic eque.*

Respondebit  
Myretoun.

Eque.

Computum ballivorum burgi de Perth, redditum ibidem Perth. per Johannem de Irelande nomine dictorum ballivorum, [*15 April 1429, from 30 April 1428 to date.*]

*Charge. Fermes, by feu-charter, £80.*

*Discharge. To master of Hospital of St Mary Magdalene, as p. 371], ut patet per cedulam Thome de Douglas,*



Respondebit  
computanti.

Precipitur  
computanti.

Respondebit  
Myretoun.  
Eque.

Monros.

magistri dicti hospitalis, ostensam super computum, xij š. [*To Prior of St Andrews, 13s. 4d.; Dominicans of Perth, by receipt of their Prior, £14 13s. 4d.; and Carmelites of Perth, by receipt of their Prior, £3 6s. 8d., as pp. 28, 29.*] Et per solucionem factam fratri Johanni de Bute, Cisterciensis ordinis, in complementum solucionis pensionis quinque librarum hospitali beati Leonardi juxta Perth concesse annuatim ex elemosina regis antiqua, dicto fratre Johanne fatente receptum de anno computi, v li., de quibus respondebit. [*To chaplain of St Laurence, by receipt of Prior of Dominicans, as p. 422, £4.*] Et precipitur computanti quod predicta pensio amplius non solvatur quousque capella beati Laurencii, que nunc non valet, sit de novo constructa et reparata. [*To provost, etc., of Perth, for bridge of Tay, by receipt of John of Livingstoun, as p. 395, £10 14s. 8d. To Abbot of Scone, as p. 458, £5 3s. 4d.*] Et abbati et conventui monasterii de Cambuskyneth, percipientibus annuatim quinquaginta solidos de firmis dicti burgi, ex elemosina regis antiqua, ut patet per suas cartas ostensas super computum et literas abbatis de recepto de anno computi, l š. Et per liberacionem factam magistro Thome Miretoun, decano Glasguensi, super computum, xxxiiij li. vj š. viij d., de quibus respondebit. Summa expensarum, iiiij<sup>xx</sup> li. Et sic eque.

Computum ballivorum burgi de Monrosse, redditum apud Perth per David Rukeby nomine ballivorum dicti burgi, die et mense prescriptis, [*from 7 May 1428 to date.*

*Charge. Fermes, by feu-charter, £16.*] Item, idem onerat se de xv li., ex convencionem facta inter regem et commissarios dicti burgi pro amerciamiento dicte communitatis non comparentis apud Invernys. [*Sum, £31.*

*Discharge. To Bishop of Brechin, as p. 94,* in plenam solucionem dicte pensionis, de mandato regis, magistro Johanne Winsester testante preceptum super computum, et ut patet per literas episcopi de recepto super computum, de anno hujus computi, xij li. v š. iiiij d. Et per solucionem factam magistro Thome Myretoun, percipienti super com-

putum, xxij s. viij d., de quibus respondebit. Summa expensarum, xij li. viij s. Sic debent de claro xvij li. xij s.

Compotum ballivorum burgi de Hadingtoun, [*Perth, 18 Hadington. April 1429,*] per Hugonem Lawson nomine ballivorum dicti burgi, [*from 28 April 1428 to date.*]

*Charge. Fermes, by feu-charter, £15.*] Item, idem onerat se de x li., ex convencione facta inter regem et commissarios dicti burgi pro amerciamento dicti communitatis non comparentes apud Invernys. [*Sum, 25.*]

*Discharge. To Prioress of Haddington, as p. 21,*] ut patet per literas regis de mandato alias ostensas super compotum usque ad mandatum contrarium duraturas et ipsius priorisse super compotum, xl s. [*To master of Hospital of St Laurence, £1; and Abbot of Dunfermline, £2; as pp. 21, 22.*] Et magistro Thome de Myretoun, decano Glasguensi, super computum recipienti, x li., de quibus respondebit. Summa expensarum, xv li. Et sic debet x li., quam summam solvit decano Glasguensi super computum. Et sic eque.

Respondebit  
Myretoun.

Eque.

Computum ballivorum burgi de Northberwic, [*Perth, 18 North-April 1429*] per Thomam de Borthwic nomine dictorum berwic ballivorum, [*from 23 May 1427 to date: 2 years.*]

*Charge. Fermes, by lease of Chamberlain, £2.*] Et de iij li., ex convencione inter regem et commissarios dicti burgi pro amerciamento illorum de burgo non comparencium apud Invernys. Summa totalis oneracionis, v li. De qua summa, solvit super computum magistro Thome de Myretoun, decano Glasguensi, recipienti super computum, xvij s. viij d., de quibus respondebit. Et sic debet iij li. xvj d.

Respondebit  
Miretoun.

Debet.

Compotum ballivorum burgi de Aberdeen, redditum Aberden. apud Perth per Johannem Gray, unum dictorum ballivorum, [*die et loco supradictis, from 30 April 1428 to date.*]

*Charge. Fermes, by feu-charter, £213 6s. 8d.*] Et de

xxv li. ex convencione absencie de Invernys. [*Sum, £238 6s. 8d.*

*Discharge. To Bishop of Aberdeen, as p. 30, £21 6s. 8d. To Dominicans of Aberdeen, as p. 30,] ut patet per literas domini regis de precepto alias ostensas et literas dictorum Fratrum de recepto ostensas super computum, de anno hujus compoti, xvij li. vj s. viij d. [To Carmelites, as p. 31, by receipt of their Prior, £6 13s. 4d. To Sir Robert of Erskyn, pension in exchange for Arane, at risk of accountants, as p. 457, £100. To Bishop of Orkney, by receipt of William of Cadiow, at risk of accountant, as p. 457, £5. To Dean and Chapter of Aberdeen, for anniversary of John Barber, as p. 457, £1.] Et per solucionem factam*

Respondebit  
rotulator  
Spens.

Computandum  
est cum  
Andrea  
Baxtare.

Respondebit  
Spens  
rotulator.

Respondebit  
Myretoun.

Johanni Kymmyson, burgensi dicti burgi, pro multonibus emptis ad eodem ad expensas domini nostri regis et liberatis Johanni de Spensa, computorum rotulatori, ut patet per literas regis sub signeto de precepto et dicti Johannis de recepto ostensas super computum, xxvj li. xij s. iiij d., de quibus respondebit. Et per liberacionem factam Andree Baxtare, naute domini nostri regis, pro expensis suis cariendo calcem ad Invernys, ut patet per literas regis de precepto et indenturam dicti Andree de recepto ostensas super computum, xij li., de quibus computandum est cum eodem. Et eidem, ad solvendum pro una ancora pro nave regis quam ducit, ut patet per dictam indenturam, iij li. x s., de qua ancora respondebit. Et per solucionem factam predicto magistro Henrico Hervi, in plenam solucionem salmonum de Banf, de anno compoti, ut patet in computis customariorum burgorum de Aberden et de Banf, per literas regis de precepto ostensas super computum, x li. vij s. vj d., de quibus computorum rotulator Spens respondebit. Et per solucionem factam sponse Walteri Dempster, ex gracia regis, vj li. xij s. iiij d. Et per solucionem factam magistro Thome Miretoun, decano Glasguensi, super computum, lv s. x d., de quibus respondebit. Summa expensarum, ij<sup>c</sup>xij li. vj s. viij d. Et sic debet xxv li.



Computum ballivorum burgi de Banf, redditum ut supra Banf. per Willelmum de Garntuli, unum ex ballivis dicti burgi, [from 15 May 1428 to date.

*Charge. Fermes of town and waters, as p. 459, £33 6s. 8d.*

*Discharge. To Bishop of Aberdeen, second tithes, as p. 459]* ut patet per literas regis de precepto ostensas super computum, usque ad ipsius regressum de Francia ad regnum, sub periculo computantis, iij li. vj s. viij d. Et per solucionem factam magistro Henrico Hervy, pro salmonibus emptis ad usum domini nostri regis et intratis in libro dietarum ipsius, in partem solucionis eorundem, xxx li. de quibus Johannes de Spens, rotulator, respondebit. Summa expensarum, xxxij li. vj s. viij d. Et sic eque. Respondebit  
Spens  
rotulator.

Compotum ballivorum burgi de Kingorn, redditum apud Kingorn. Perth per Johannem Quhitbrow, unum ballivorum dicti burgi, [19 April 1429, from 7 May 1428 to date.

*Charge. Fermes, by feu-charter, £2 10s.]*

De qua summa, allocati computanti per solucionem factam Henrico Amours, constabulario de Kingorne et maro illius quarterii de Fyfe, pro feodo suo, de mandato regis alias facto in scaccario usque ad contrarium mandatum, ut patet eciam in antiquis rotulis computorum precedencium, de anno hujus computi, xl s. Et per solucionem factam pro vij equis cariantibus harnessia regis de Kingorn ad Perth per tempus computi, xj s. viij d. Summa expensarum, lj s. viij d. Et sic superexpendit xx d.

Compotum ballivorum burgi de Irwine, redditum ut Irwin. supra per Johannem de Spens et Johannem Ker, ballivos dicti burgi, [from 20 April 1428 to date.

*Charge. Fermes, by lease of Chamberlain, £7 6s. 8d.*

*Discharge. To John of Braconrig, as p. 454, £1 6s. 8d.]*

Et per solucionem factam magistro Thome Myretoun, decano Glasguensi, recipienti super computum, vj li. de quibus respondebit. Summa expensarum, vij li. vj s. viij d. Et sic eque. Respondebit  
Myretoun.  
Eque.

Are. Computum ballivorum burgi de Are, redditum per Johannem Litstare nomine dictorum ballivorum, [20 April 1429, from 6 May 1428 to date.

*Fermes, by feu-charter, £20 ; paid, as p. 22, to Dominicans of Ayr, by receipt of their Prior.]*

Ruglen. Computum Johannis Stewart et Johannis Brade, ballivorum burgi de Ruglen, redditum ut supra, [from 27 April 1428 to date.

*Charge. Fermes, by feu-charter, £13.*

*Discharge. To Dean and Chapter of Glasgow, as p. 39.3]* ut patet per literas regis de precepto alias ostensas super computum et literas vicariorum ministrancium in choro de recepto ostensas super computum, xj li. Et per solutionem factam decano Glasguensi super computum, xl s., de quibus respondebit. Summa expensarum, xiiij li. Et sic eque.

Respondebit  
Myretoun.  
Eque.

Item, iidem onerant se de iiij s., de firma cujusdam domus infra dictum burgum existentis in manu regis, saisina per heredem non recuperata. Summa patet. Quam summam liberaverunt super computum decano Glasguensi, de qua respondebit. Et sic eque.

Respondebit  
Myretoun.

Inver-  
kethyn. Computum ballivorum burgi de Inverkethyn, redditum apud Perth per Henricum Winsister, nomine dictorum ballivorum, die, mense, et anno prescriptis, [from 29 April 1428 to date.

*Fermes, by feu-charter, £5 ; paid to James of Schaw, as p. 456.]*

Drumfrese. Computum ballivorum burgi de Drumfrese, redditum ut supra per Nicholaum Andree, unum ballivorum, [from 7 May 1428 to date.

*Charge. Fermes, by feu-charter, £20.]*

De qua, computat in solutione facta Fratribus Minoribus de Dumfrese, percipientibus annuatim viginti marcas et duodecim denarios de firmis dicti burgi, ex elemosina regis Roberti primi, de anno computi, ut patet per literas vicarii dictorum Fratrum de recepto ostensas super computum,

xiiij li. vij s. iiij d. Et per solucionem factam Johanni Walson, burgensi burgi predicti, in plenam solucionem decem marcarum annuatim per regem ad tempus vite sue sibi concessarum, ut patet per literas domini regis de precepto sub signeto et literas dicti Johannis de recepto ostensas super computum, vj li. xiiij s. iiij d. Summa expensarum, xx li. xij d. Et sic eque. Eque.

Idem onerat se de ix s., de annuo redditu cujusdam domus infra dictum burgum in manu regis existentis, saisina per heredem non recuperata. Summa oneris patet Quam summam solvit decano Glasguensi super computum, de qua respondebit. Et sic eque. Respondebit Miretoun. Eque.

Compotum ballivorum burgi de Dunbrettane, [*Perth, 21 Dunber-April 1429*] per Willelmum Thomson, unum dictorum tane. ballivorum, [*from 7 May 1428 to date.*]

*Charge. Fermes, by lease of Chamberlain, £8.*

*Discharge. To chaplain of St Patrick, £6 13s. 4d.; of St Mary, £1, as p. 58, by their receipts.*] Et per liberacionem factam decano Glasguensi super computum, vj s. viij d., de quibus respondebit. Summa expensarum, viij li. Et sic eque. Respondebit Myretoun. Eque.

Et non onerat se de duabus perticatis terre que fuerunt domini Johannis Macalpyn, capellani, eschaetatis propter rebellionem dicti domini Johannis, existentis cum quondam Jacobi Senescalli ad combustionem dicti burgi et ejus recessum de regno cum eodem, nec de una perticata terre infra dictum burgum que fuit sacerdotis magni, Sagartmore vulgariter nuncupati, in manu regis existente, saisina per heredem non recuperata, nec de una perticata terre infra dictum burgum, que fuit Egenii Gley, in manu regis existente, saisina per heredem non recuperata. Et precipitur computanti quod assedet predictas terras ad usum regis commodius quo poterit.

Compotum Fersith Tollare, collectoris parve custume, redditum ut supra, de omnibus receptis suis et expensis in dicto officio, [*from 7 May 1428 to date.*]



Respondebit  
Myretoun.

Idem onerat se de xxx s., de dicta parva custuma de anno hujus computi. Summa oneris patet. Quam summam solvit magistro Thome Myretoun, decano Glasguensi, super computum. Et sic eque.

Carale.

Compotum ballivorum burgi de Carale, redditum apud Perth per Alanum de Spens, unum dictorum ballivorum, [22 April 1429, from Whitsunday 1428 to date.

*Charge. Fermes, by feu-charter, £11.*

*Discharge. To Prior of St Andrews, as p. 33, £2 13s. 4d.]*

Et Fratribus Minoribus de Dundee, percipientibus annuatim triginta tres solidos et quatuor denarios ex elemosina regis antiqua, ut patet in rotulis computorum precedencium et per literas domini nostri regis sub sigillo privato de precepto usque ad contrarium mandatum per literas duratas, et gardiani dictorum Fratrum de recepto ostensas super computum, xxxij s. iiij d. Et pro expensis factis pro sale et aliis expensis factis pro expensis operariorum conficiencium duodecim barellas allecum qui dicuntur syse hering liberatas Johanni de Spensa, computorum rotulatori, l s. iiij d., de quibus respondebit. Et pro labore computantis colligendo dicta alleca et conficiendo ea, xij s. iiij d. Summa expensarum, vij li. x s. iiij d. Et sic debet iij li. ix s. viij d. Quam summam solvit magistro Thome Myretoun super computum. Et sic eque.

Respondebit  
Spens  
rotulator.

Respondebit  
Myretoun.  
Eque.

Lanark.

Compotum ballivorum burgi de Lanark, [Perth, 23 April 1429], per Willelmum Roberti, unum dictorum ballivorum, [from 4 May 1428 to date.

*Charge. Fermes, by feu-charter, £6.*

*Discharge. To master of Hospital of St Leonard, by receipt of master William Scot, as p. 458, £2.]* Et perolucionem factam magistro Thome Myretoun, decano Glasguensi, super compotum, iiij li., de quibus respondebit. Summa expensarum, vj li. Et sic eque.

Respondebit  
Miretoun.  
Eque.

Jedworth.

Computum ballivorum burgi de Jedworth, [Perth, 28

*April 1429,*] per Archebaldum de Moravia, unum dictorum ballivorum, [*from 30 April 1428 to date.*

*Charge. Fermes, by lease of Chamberlain, £3 6s. 8d. Escheats, as p. 456, £4 14s. 10d. Sum, £8 1s. 6d.]*

Quam summam solvit magistro Thome Myretoun, decano Glasguensi, super computum, de quibus respondebit. Et sic eque. Respondebit  
Miretoun.  
Eque.

Et memorandum, quod computans omisit se onerare de vij š., de firmis nonnullarum particatarum terrarum infra dictum burgum, in manibus regis existencium ratione forisfacture, quas postea solvit magistro Thome Myretoun, recipienti super computum. Respondebit  
Myretoun.

Computum ballivorum burgi de Selkyrc, redditum ut Selkyrc. supra per Georgeum Sparedur, unum dictorum ballivorum, [*from 6 May 1428 to date.*]

Idem onerat se, in primis, de xlvj š. viij đ., per firmas et exitus dicti burgi de anno computi. Et de vj š., de custodia dicti burgi de anno computi. Summa totalis onerationis, lij š. viij đ. Quam summam solvit magistro Thome Myretoun, decano Glasguensi, super computum, de quibus respondebit. Et sic eque. Respondebit  
Myretoun.  
Eque.

Et non onerat se de firmis terrarum de Gelchden, recognitarum in manu regis, nec de firmis terrarum de Crakewilly, de le Pele, de Sausarelande, de Communwomanlande, de Colvilisland, nec de Ewarslande, recognitarum in manu regis ut supra, sed de eisdem in proximo computo suo est onerandus. Onerandus est  
computans.

Computum ballivorum burgi de Edinburgh, [*Perth, 19 Edinburgh. April 1429,*] per Johannem Clerc, deputatum eorundem, [*from 28 April 1428 to date.*

*Charge. Fermes, by feu-charter, £34 13s. 4d.*

*Discharge. To Abbot of Dunfermline, £5; and Dominicans of Edinburgh, £6 13s. 4d., as p. 24. To three chaplains at Corstorfine, as p. 455, £20.] Et per solucio-*  
*nem factam magistro Thome Myretoun, decano Glasguensi,*

Respondebit  
Myretoun.  
Eque.

super computum, iij li., de quibus respondebit. Summa expensarum, xxxiiij li. xiiij s. iiij d. Et sic eque.

Peblys.

Computum ballivorum burgi de Peblis, redditum ut supra per Thomam de Loch, nomine dictorum ballivorum, [*from 7 May 1428 to date.*]

*Charge. Fermes of burgh, £2 13s. 4d.; and of mills, £6 13s. 4d., by lease of Chamberlain, as p. 421. Sum, £9 6s. 8d.*

*Discharge. To master of Hospital of St Leonard, as p. 24], ut patet per literas regis de precepto sub privato sigillo sigillatas usque ad mandatum contrarium duraturas, ostensas super computum, sub periculo computantis, xxvj s. viij d. Et per liberationem factam decano Glasguensi super computum, viij li., de quibus respondebit. Summa expensarum, ix li. vj s. viij d. Et sic eque.*

Respondebit  
Myretoun.

Dunde.

Computum ballivorum burgi de Dunde, redditum ut supra per Willelmum de Strathachen, unum dictorum ballivorum, [*from 7 May 1428 to date.*]

*Charge. Fermes, by feu charter, £20.*

*Discharge. To Prior of St Andrews, as p. 34, 13s. 4d.] Et Fratribus Minoribus de Dunde, percipientibus annuatim quinque libras de firmis dicti burgi, ut patet in antiquis rotulis computorum precedencium, et per literas domini nostri regis sub privato sigillo de recepto usque ad mandatum contrarium duraturas, literasque gardiani dictorum Fratrum de recepto ostensas super computum, de anno computi, v li. [To Sir Andrew Gray, by his receipt, as p. 462, £6. To Sir John Scrymgeour, by his receipt, as p. 462, £1.] Et capellano fundato in ecclesia cathedrali Brechinensi per quondam dominum Robertum de Erskyn, militem, percipienti annuatim pro salario suo decem marcas de firmis dicti burgi, ut patet per literas domini nostri regis sub privato sigillo usque ad mandatum contrarium per literas patentes regis duraturas, ostensas super computum, vj li. xiiij s. iiij d. Et magistro Thome Myretoun, decano Glasguensi, super computum, xiiij s. iiij d., de quibus respondebit. Summa expensarum, xx li. Et sic eque.*

Respondebit  
Myretoun.  
Eque.



## CLXVIII. [CLXXIX, CLXXX.]

COMPUTA CUSTUMARIORUM ET BALLIVORUM  
BURGORUM.

A.D. 1429-30.

Computum Walteri Androwson et Andree Rede, cus- Invernys.  
tumariorum burgi de Invernys, redditum apud Perth  
per eosdem, [13 March 1429, from 6 May 1428 to date.]

Iidem onerant se, in primis, de xxiiij li. xvij s. v d., pro-  
venientibus de custuma novem lastarum sex dacrarum et  
novem coriorum, carcatorum apud portum de Invernys de  
primo anno hujus computi. Et de xj s. iij d., de custuma  
viginti duarum duodenarum et septem pellium vulpium  
et otricium, carcatarum ut supra in eodem anno. Et de  
vj s. vj d., de custuma tresdecim pellium de martris de  
eodem anno. Et de xv s. viij d., de custuma panni lanei  
empti in dicto burgo et asportati de regno eodem anno.  
Summa hujus oneracionis, xxvj li. xj s. x d.

Et memorandum quod non onerant se de custuma secundi  
anni, quia asserunt se nullam adhuc navem habuisse ad  
deferendum bona sua versus Flandriam.

Expense eorundem. Primo, allocate computantibus pro  
feodis suis de summa oneracionis predicta, viij s. x d. Et  
allocate eisdem pro caragio calcis navis quondam Andree  
Baxtare ad villam de Invernys, et imposicione dicti calcis  
in domo infra castrum, xxvj s. x d. Et per liberacionem  
factum magistro Johanni Wricht, de mandato regis,  
magistro Johanne Winsister testante mandatum super  
computum, et ut patet per indenturas dicti magistri  
Johannis ostensas ibidem, vj li. x s. Et per liberacionem  
factam Johanni de Spensa, computorum rotulatori, fatenti  
receptum super computum, x s., de quibus respondebit. Respondebit  
rotulator  
Spens.

Respondebit  
Winsester.

Et per liberacionem factam magistro Johanni Winsister, fatenti receptum super computum, ad fabricam castri de Urquharde, xl š., de quibus respondebit. Et pro quinque bollis salis, liberatis eidem magistro Johanni ad lardariam regis, xx š. Summa expensarum, xj li. xv š. viij đ. Et sic debent xiiij li. xvj š. ij đ.

Are.

Compotum custumariorum de Are, redditum die, anno, et loco supradictis, per Johannem Lytster, nomine suo et Ade Bour, custumariorum dicti burgi, [*from 20 April 1429 to date.*]

Idem onerat se, in primis, de xxvj š. iij đ., receptis per custumam trecentorum et sexaginta salmonum, venditorum apud portum suum pro decem libris et decem solidis, de anno compoti. Et de v š., de custuma viginti quinque duodenarum mullonum, venditorum ut supra pro quinquaginta solidis per idem tempus. Et de xij š., de custuma duarum lastarum allecum, venditarum ut supra per idem tempus. Summa totalis oneracionis, xliij š. iij đ., quam summam solvit magistro Johanni Wincester super compotum, de quibus respondebit. Et sic eque.

Respondebit  
Wincester.  
Eque.

Coupir.

Computum Johannis de Camera de Glasle et Willelmi de Ferny, custumariorum burgi de Cupro, [*Perth, 15 March 1429, from 13 April 1429 to date.*]

*Charge. Custom of 5 lasts 2 sacks 14 st. wool (£70 2s. 3d.), 1285 woolfells (£8 9s. 5d.), and 1 last 8 hides (£2 15s. 6d.) in 2 ships at port of Edin; £81 7s. 2d.*

*Discharge. Fee of custumars, £1 7s. 1d.; of tronar, 4s. 4d.]* Et per solucionem factam pro cordis trone novis emptis in anno computi, vij š. iiij đ. Et per solucionem factam Alexandro servitori Johannis Duchman, pro naulo et uncostis quorundam bonorum domini regis de Flandria in nave de Cupro, ut patet per literam domini regis de precepto ostensam super computum, et quandam cedula dicti Alexandri de computo ostensam super computum, v li. ij š. x đ., de quibus respondebit. Et per liberacionem factam Johanni de Spensa, computorum rotulatori, ad ex-

Respondebit  
Alexander  
servitor  
Johannis  
Ducheman.

pensas domicilii domini nostri regis, ut patet per literam  
 dicti Johannis de recepto ostensam super computum, vij li. Respondebit  
rotulator  
Spens.  
 x s., de quibus respondebit. Et per solucionem factam  
 Ricardo Stiklaw, pro duabus pipis de garnach emptis ab  
 eodem ad usum regis et liberatis de mandato decani Glas-  
 guensis Johanni de Spensa, computorum rotulatori, xvj li.,  
 de quibus respondebit. Et per solucionem factam Johanni  
 de Spens, computorum rotulatori, ad expensas domini  
 nostri regis, ut patet per cedula dicti Johannis sub suo  
 signeto ostensam super computum, iij li. xix s. j d., de Respondebit  
rotulator.  
 quibus respondebit. Et per solucionem factam Ricardo  
 Sticlaw, pro quatuor ulnis de scarleto emptis ab eodem et  
 deliberatis decano Glasguensi, vj li. xiiij s. iiij d., de quibus  
 respondebit. Et pro tribus ulnis panni nigri de belwart,  
 emptis a Johanne de Cupro et liberatis dicto decano,  
 fatenti receptum super computum, xl s., de quibus respon- Respondebit  
Myretoun.  
 debet. Et per solucionem factam pro speciebus et cera  
 emptis ad usum regis et liberatis Nicholao de Kyredale, Respondebit  
Kyredale.  
 clerico specierum, xv s. iiij d., de quibus respondebit. Et  
 per solucionem factam magistro Johanni Winsister, recipi-  
 enti super computum, xxxvij li. vij s. x d. Summa  
 expensarum, iiij<sup>xx</sup> li. vij s. ij d. Et sic eque.

Computum Duncani Parcare et Patricii Lyndesai, custu- Dundee.  
 mariorum burgi de Dundee, [*Perth, 15 March 1329, from*  
*14 April 1329 to date.*

*Charge. Custom of 27 lasts 5 sacks 8½ st. wool (£367*  
*2s. 10d.), 3472 woolfells (£23 1s. 4d.), and 5 lasts 10 dacres*  
*8 hides (£14 15s. 5½d.) in 4 ships and several boats at*  
*port of Dundee; £404 19s. 7½d.*

*Discharge. Fee of customars, £6 15s.; of tronar, £1*  
*2s. 11d.] Et per liberacionem factam Johanni de Spensa,*  
 computorum rotulatori, ut patet per cedula suam sub  
 signeto ostensam super computum de recepto, j<sup>e</sup>lx li., de Respondebit  
rotulator.  
 quibus respondebit. [*Overexpenditure, £6 13s. 4d. To*  
*Dominicans of Perth, as p. 469, £7 6s. 8d.] Et per solu-*  
 cionem factam Johanni Scrymgeour, clavigero regis, pro  
 pensione annuali sibi per regem concessa, ut patet per



litteras regis de precepto ostensas super computum et confessionem dicti Johannis de recepto, xvj li. xij s. iij d. Et per solucionem factam Roberto Senescalli, filio quondam ducis Albanie, de mandato regis, ut patet per litteras suas de mandato, duraturas donec eas duxerit per suas patentes litteras revocandas, et litteras abbatis de Arbrothoth ostensas super computum de recepto, xij li. vj s. viij d. [*To chaplain of St Saviour for soul of Duke of Rothesay, as p. 193, £5. To Muriella Duchess of Albany, as p. 469, £50.*] Et numeratori pellium pro dinumeracione earundem, vij s. viij d. Et per solucionem factam Alexandro Lyndesay, comiti de Craufurde, in complementum pensionis sue, de mandato regis hac vice tantum, et non de cetero sine literis regis, et ut patet per litteras dicti comitis de recepto ostensas super computum, lxvj li. xij s. iij d. Et pro cariagio intubi de Dundee ad Perth, Johanne Strang, ostiario regis, testante receptum super computum, vj s. x d. [*To Prior of Rostinot, as p. 16, £13 6s. 8d.*] Summa expensarum, iij<sup>c</sup>xlviij li. xij s. v d. Et sic restant lvij li. vij s. ij d. ob., quam summam solverunt magistro Johanni Winsester super computum, de quibus respondebit. Et sic eque.

Respondebit  
Winsister.

Computum Galfridi de Disert, custumarii panni lanei burgi de Dundee, redditum apud Perth die et anno predictis, per integram custumam panni lanei empti infra dictum burgum et asportati de regno, ab ultimo computo suo reddito in scaccario apud Dundee usque in diem presentis computi, et sic de duobus annis infra hoc computum.

Idem onerat se, in primis de v li. xij s., provenientibus de custuma panni lanei infra dictum burgum empti et asportati de regno de primo anno computi, sed computans dicit quod Walterus Yhalowhare, ut credit, recepit plus de custuma panni lanei illius anni de qua est onerandus. Et de xvj li. j d., provenientibus de custuma panni lanei infra dictum burgum empti et asportati ut supra de ultimo anno hujus computi. Summa totalis oneracionis, xxij li. xij s. j d.

Onerandus est  
Walterus  
Yhalowhare.

De qua, allocati computanti pro feodo suo anni presentis, v š. viij đ. Et per solucionem factam decano Glasguensi, fatenti receptum super computum, v li. xij š., de quibus reddidit computum. Et per solucionem factam magistro Johanni Winsister super computum, xvj li. xiiij š. v đ., de quibus respondebit. Summa expensarum, xxij li. xij š. j đ. Respondebit  
Winsester.  
Et sic eque.

Computum Thome Arthuri et Willelmi de Kynnarde, Sancti-custumariorum panni lanei empti infra dictum burgum et andree. asportati de regno, redditum die, loco, et anno supradictis, ab ultimo die Aprilis anni etc. vicesimi octavi usque in diem computi, et sic de duobus annis infra hoc computum.

Idem onerant se, in primis, de xvij š. iij đ., per integram custumam panni lanei empti infra civitatem Sanctiandree et asportati de regno per tempus computi. Summa onerationis patet. Quam summam solverunt magistro Johanni Winsister super computum, de quibus respondebit, preter tres denarios sibi pro feodo allocatos. Et sic eque. Respondebit  
Winsester.  
Eque.

Computum Alexandri Gulde et Johannis Ricardi, custu-Strivelyn. mariorum burgi de Strivelyne, [*Perth, 16 March 1429, from 13 April 1429 to date.*]

*Charge. Custom of 5 lasts 5 sacks 4 st. wool (£73 11s. 1½d.), 334 woolfells (£2 3s. 9½d.), and 5 lasts 14 dacles 5 hides (£15 5s. 4d.) in several boats at port of Stirling.* Et de xliij š. iij đ., de custuma panni lanei empti infra dictum burgum et asportati de regno per tempus computi. Summa totalis onerationis, iij<sup>xx</sup>xij li. iij š. vij đ.

[*Discharge. Fee of custumars, £1 11s. ; of tronar, 4s. 7d.*] Et numeratori pellium pro dinumeracione earundem, viij đ. [*To chaplain of St Laurence, as p. 138, £1.*] Et pro custuma unius sacci et sexdecim petrarum lane domini regis custumate apud Strivelyn de mandato regis, ut patet per literas suas sub signeto et literas Alexandri servitoris Johannis Ducheman de recepto ostensas super computum, xliij š. v đ. Et pro les uncostis factis pro cariagio dicte

Respondebit  
rotulator.

Respondebit  
Nicholaus  
Kyrcdale.

Respondebit  
Gulde.

lane ad diversa loca, iij š. vj đ. Et per liberacionem factam Johanni de Spensa, computorum rotulatori, ut patet per cedulam dicti Johannis de recepto sub signeto ostensam super computum, ad expensas domini nostri regis, iij li. xvij š. x đ., de quibus respondebit. Et per liberacionem factam in speciebus per diversas vices Nicholao de Kyrcdale, clerico specierum, ut patet per cedulam dicti Nicholai de recepto ostensam super computum, vij li. iiij š. j đ., de quibus respondebit. Et per liberacionem factam dicto Alexandro Gulde, alteri computancium, magistro fabrice castri de Strivelyne, ad predictam fabricam, lxxvj li. xvij š. vj đ., de quibus respondebit. Summa expensarum, iiij<sup>xx</sup> xiiij li. iiij š. vij đ. Et sic eque.

Dumbar.

Computum Patricii Harcars et Roberti Johannis, custumariorum burgi de Dunbar, redditum ut supra, [*from 8 April 1429 to date.*

*Charge. Custom of 3 lasts 5 sacks 7 st. wool (£47 1s. 1½d.), 780 woolfells (£5 2s. 2½d.), and 8 daces 5 hides (£1 2s. 8d.) in one ship at port of Bele; £53 0s. 6d.*

*Discharge. Fee of custumars, 17s. 8d.; of tronar, 2s. 11d.]* Et numeratori pellium pro dinumeracione earundem, xx đ. Et allocati computantibus perolucionem factam Roberto Gray, magistro fabrice monete domini nostri regis, ut patet per literas dicti domini nostri regis sub privato sigillo suo de precepto et ipsius Roberti de recepto ostensas super computum, liij li. vj š. viij đ., de quibus respondebit. Summa expensarum, liiij li. xvij š. xj đ. Et sic superexponderunt xxxviiij š. v đ., que summa eis allocabitur in proximo computo.

Respondebit  
Robertus  
Gray.

Hadington.

Computum Walteri de Cokburne et Johannis Nicholai, custumariorum burgi de Hadingtoun, redditum apud Perth, die, mense et anno prescriptis, [*from 17 April 1429 to date.*

*Charge. Custom of 27 lasts 3 sacks 5 st. wool (£364 5s. 6½d.), 5315 woolfells (£35 8s. 4d.) and 1 last 11 daces 1 hide (£4 2s 11d.) in several ships and boats at port of Aberledy; £403 16s. 9½d.*



*Discharge. Fee of custumars, £6 14s. 7d.; of tronar, £1 2s. 9d.]* Et denominatori pellium pro denominatione earundem, xj s. viij d. Et per solucionem factam Roberto Gray, magistro fabrice monete domini nostri regis, ut patet per literas dicti domini nostri regis sub privato sigillo de precepto et ipsius Roberti de recepto ostensas super computum, iij<sup>c</sup> li. Et per solucionem factam Ricardo de Ruthirfurde de Lithqw, de mandato regis, ut patet per literas regis sub signeto de precepto et dicti Ricardi de recepto ostensas super computum, xl li. Et per solucionem factam Johanni Landalis, aurifabro domini nostri regis, pro feodo suo de anno computi, ut patet per literas regis de precepto et dicti Johannis de recepto ostensas super computum, xl li. Summa expensarum, iij<sup>c</sup> iij<sup>xx</sup> viij li. ix s. Et sic restant xv li. vij s. ix d. ob., quam summam solverunt magistro Johanni Wyncester super computum. Et sic eque. Respondebit Wyncester.

Computum Thome de Borthwic et Thome Ricardi, custumariorum burgi de Northberwic, [*Perth, 17 March 1429, from 17 April 1429 to date.*]

*Charge. Custom of 5 lasts 1 sack 16½ st. wool (£68 18s. 6½d.) 1102 woolfells (£7 6s. 11d.) and 6 dacles 9 hides (18s. 5d.) in one ship and several boats at port of North Berwick; £77 3s. 10½d.*

*Discharge. Fee of custumars, £1 5s. 8d.; of tronar, 4s. 3d.]* Et denominatori pellium pro denominatione earundem, ij s. iij d. Et per solucionem factam Roberto Gray, magistro fabrice monete domini nostri regis, ut patet per literas ejusdem domini nostri regis sub privato sigillo de precepto et ipsius Roberti de recepto ostensas super computum, iij<sup>xx</sup> xv li. xj s. iij d., de quibus respondebit. Summa expensarum, iij<sup>xx</sup> xvij li. iij s. vij d. Et sic restant, iij d. ob., quam summam solverunt magistro Johanni Wyncester recipienti super computum, de quibus respondebit. Et sic eque. Respondebit Robertus Gray.  
Respondebit Wyncester.  
Eque.

Computum Jacobi de Schaw et David Story, custumariorum burgi de Inverkethyne, redditum apud Perth per kethin.

Willelmum de Blakburne et Thomam de Meldrum, eorum deputatos, [20 March 1429, from 20 April 1429 to date.

*Charge.* Arrears, £10. Custom of 5 lasts 8 sacks 12 st. wool (£78) 1000 5 score and 1 woolfells (£7 4s. 7d.) and 1 last 19 daces 8 hides (£5 6s. 2d.) in one ship at port of Inverkeithing] et de xxxij š. de custuma panni lanei empti infra dictum burgum et asportati de regno per tempus computi. Summa totalis oneracionis cum arreragiis, cij li. ij š. ix đ.

[*Discharge.* Fee of custumars, £1 10s. 2d.; of tronar, 4s. 10½d.] Et numeratori pellium pro numeracione earundem, ij š. iiij đ. Et custumario pro feodo suo panni lanei, vj đ. Et perolucionem factam Elizabeth relicte quondam Willelmi Marschale de Rossithe, ut patet per literas regis de precepto sub privato sigillo et dicte Elizabeth de recepto ostensas super computum, iij li. vj š. viij đ. Et perolucionem factam magistro Johanni Wynsister super computum, lvij li., de quibus respondebit. Et perolucionem factam Johanni de Spensa, computorum rotulatori, ad expensas domini nostri regis, ut patet per cedulam dicti Johannis de recepto sub suo signeto ostensam super computum, iij li. vj š. iij đ., de quibus respondebit. Et perolucionem factam Roberto Gray, magistro fabrice monete domini regis, magistro Johanne Winsister testante receptum super computum, xvij li., de quibus respondebit. Summa expensarum, iiij<sup>xx</sup>liij li. x š. ix đ. oñ. Et sic restant xvij li. xj š. xj đ. oñ. De qua summa, soluti Thome Wynchburgh de Passagio Regine, de mandato regis, pro expensis equorum suorum ibidem una vice, x š. Et sic debent xvij li. xxij đ. oñ.

Respondebit  
Wyncester.

Respondebit  
rotulator.

Respondebit  
Robertus  
Gray.

Monros.

Computum Johannis Fauconare et David Rukeby, custumariorum burgi de Morosse, [Perth, 21 March 1429, from 28 April 1429 to date.

*Charge.* Custom of 3 lasts 6 sacks 4 st. wool (£48 4s. 6d.) and 348 woolfells (£2 5s. 4½d.) in one ship at port of Montrose,] et de coriis nichil, quia nulla fuerunt. Et de xvij š. ij đ., de custuma panni lanei empti infra dictum burgum et

exportati de regno per tempus computi. Et de viij li. vij s. vj d., de custuma triginta et unius barrellarum de Hammyr et quinque parvarum barellarum salmonum per tempus computi. Et de octo barellibus de Hambir salmonum, precii xij li. Summa totalis oneracionis cum arreragiis, lix li. xiiij s. vj d. ob., cum octo barellibus salmonum.

Expense eorundem. Primo, allocate computantibus pro feodis suis de summa oneracionis lane et pellium predicta, xvj s. x d. Et tronatori, pro feodo suo de summa lane ponderate, iij s. Et numeratori pellium pro numeracione earundem, ix d. Et custumario panni lanei et salmonum, iij s. j d. Et allocate computantibus pro viginti et uno barellibus salmonum, precium cujuslibet barelle quadraginta quinque solidis, deliberatis Johanni de Spensa, computorum rotulatori, ad expensas domini nostri regis, dicto Johanne fatente receptum super computum, xlvij li. v s. Et per deliberacionem factam pro piscibus aridis, deliberatis Johanni de Spensa, rotulatori computorum, iij li., de quibus respondebit. Summa expensarum, lij li. viij s. iiij d. Et sic restant vij li. v s. x d. ob., cum octo barellibus salmonum. De quibus, allocate computantibus per deliberacionem factam Johanni de Spensa, computorum rotulatori, fatenti receptum super computum, iij barelles salmonum. Et allocate computanti, pro viginti uno millibus octingentis et nonaginta piscibus aridis, emptis per computantem ad usum regis, et deliberandis infra tres septimanas Johanni de Spensa, computorum rotulatori, allocate de mandato ejusdem, vij li. v s. x d., de quibus respondebit. Summa hujus allocationis, vij li. v s. x d. ob. Et sic eque, preter quatuor barellas salmonum, quas debet de anno preterito.

Respondebit  
rotulator.

Respondebit  
rotulator.

Respondebit  
rotulator.

Computum Alani de Spens, custumarii magne custume Carale. burgi de Carale, [*Perth, 22 March 1429, from 18 April 1429 to date.*]

*Charge.* Custom of 3 sacks 14 st. wool (£4 15s. 7d.) 162 woolfells (£1 0s. 2½d.) and 6 daces 7 hides (17s. 11d.) in one boat at port of Crail, £6 13s. 8½d.

*Discharge.* Fee of custumar, 2s. 2½d ] Et per solu-



Respondebit  
Winsester.

Eque.

cionem factam magistro Johanni Winsester super computum, vj li. xj š. vj đ. de quibus respondebit. Summa expensarum, vj li. xij š. viij đ. oß. Et sic eque.

Edinburgh. Computum custumariorum burgi de Edinburgh, [*Perth, 23 March 1429*] per Thomam Smyth et Johannem Clerk, deputatos domini Johannis Forestar de Corstorfin, militis, et Johannis Turyn, custumariorum dicti burgi, [*from 16 April 1429 to date.*]

*Charge. Custom of 156 lasts 3 sacks 1 st. wool (£2084 1s. 1½d.) in 33 ships at port of Leith; 41,527 woolfells (£276 16s. 4d.) and 34 lasts 8 dares 3 hides (£91. 15s. 6d.) in some of said ships.] Et de j<sup>c</sup>iiij<sup>xx</sup> xv li. ij š. iiij đ., de custuma panni lanei infra dictum burgum empti et asportati de regno per eundem portum per idem tempus. Et de xvij li. iiij š. j đ. oß., de custuma salis empti et exportati de regno, carcati apud eundem portum et per idem tempus. Et de xlij li. v š., de custuma vini, panni lanei, et aliarum mercium extraneorum mercatorum intrancium regnum, et venditorum apud dictum portum per idem tempus. Summa totalis oneracionis, ij<sup>m</sup>vij<sup>c</sup>vij li. iiij š. v đ. oß.*

[*Discharge. Fee of custumars, £44 19s.; of tronar, £6 10s. 3d.*] Et numeratori pellium pro dinumeracione earundem, iiij li. xij š. iiij đ. Et pro reparacione troni, iiij š. Et allocate, de mandato domini nostri regis, pro custuma quinque lastarum duorum saccorum decem petrarum cum dimidia lane abbatis et conventus monasterii de Melrose, proprie crescencie ovium suarum, ut patet per literas domini regis de precepto, alias ostensas super computum, lxxix li. xvij š. iiij đ. [*To Sir Robert of Lawedre, as p. 410, £100. To William Giffart, as p. 436, £20.*] Et per solucionem factam eidem Willelmo Giffart, pro expensis suis factis in Edinburgh, in ausencia regis, ut patet per literas regis de precepto et ipsius Willelmi de recepto ostensas super computum, iiij li. iiij š. vj đ. [*To James, son of John of Holland, and his wife, as p. 436, £13 6s. 8d. To Adam of Moffat, by receipt of master Robert of Moffat, as p. 471, £6 13s. 4d.*] Et per solucionem

factam Roberto Coxsell, servitori domini regis, percipienti annuatim pro toto tempore vite sue viginti marcas, ut patet per cartam regis sub magno sigillo suo de precepto, et solucionem factam eidem Roberto per computantes, sub periculo eorundem, xiiij li. vj s. viij d. Et per solucionem factam Dragance le pursevant, ut patet per literas regis de precepto et ipsius Dragance de recepto ostensas super computum, iiij li. Et per solucionem factam Erlando Loss, nobili de Norwagia, servitori regis, ut patet per literas regis de precepto et ipsius Erlandi de recepto ostensas super computum, x li. Et per solucionem factam Johanni de Waltoun, burgensi de Lithq̃w, ut patet per literas regis de precepto et ipsius Johannis de recepto ostensas super computum, xiiij li. vj s. viij d., de quibus respondebit. Et per allocacionem factam Stephano Lyon, in custuma sua, pro certis speciebus et aliis necessariis ad domum regis receptis per Nicholaium Kyrkdal, de quibus respondebit, ut patet per literas regis de precepto et ipsius Stephani de allocacione ostensas super computum, xxij li. vj s. ij d. Et per solucionem factam Lazarino et Pilgrino, Januensibus, ut patet per literas regis de precepto ostensas super computum, ipsis fatentibus receptum, cum quibus computandum est, lxxviiij li. xiiij s. xj d. oñ. Et per solucionem factam magistro Ade de Gordoun, vicario de Cramonde, ut patet per literas regis de precepto ostensas, magistro Johanne Vincester fatente solucionem factam eidem magistro Ade super computum, xv li. Et per solucionem factam Ade de Knokis, burgensi de Edinburgh, pro certis foderaturis ab ipso emptis, ut patet per literas regis de precepto et ipsius Ade de recepto ostensas super computum, xxxiiij li. Et per solucionem factam Johanni de Spensa, computorum rotulatori domini regis, ad expensas domus domini regis, ut patet per literas ipsius Johannis de recepto ostensas super computum, xxx li. x s. viij d., de quibus respondebit. Et per allocacionem factam Willelmo de Libertoun, burgensi de Edinburgh, pro custuma duodecim saccorum lane, per regem sibi factam, et ad instantiam comitis de Douglase, ut patet per literas regis de

Respondebit  
Waltoun.

Respondebit  
Kyrkdale.

Computandum  
est cum  
Januensibus.

Respondebit  
rotulator.



Respondebit  
Myretoun.

Respondebit  
Johannes  
Wellis.

Respondebit  
Robertus  
Gray.

Respondebit  
frater  
Johannes But.

Respondebit  
Alexander  
Foulartoun.

Computandum  
est cum  
Willelmo  
Dicsoun.

Respondebit  
N. Kircdale.

precepto et ipsius Willelmi de allocacione ostensas super computum, xvj li. Et allocate, de mandato regis, pro firma terrarum de Bavilla, existencium in manibus regis, pro equis curie sue, martis, etc., recepta per Henricum Forstar de anno hujus computi, et domino Johanne Forestar testante receptum, x li. Et per solucionem factam magistro Thome Myrtoun, decano Glasguensi, de mandato regis, pro custuma bonorum Watkyn Bruk, Anglici, servitoris Johannis Lemman, dicto magistro Thoma fatente receptum super computum, x li. Et per solucionem factam Johanni Wellis, servitori regis, pro expensis dominarum filiarum regis in Edinburgh et Dunfermelyn, usque in terminum Penticostes ultimo preteritum, ut patet per literas regis de precepto et ipsius Johannis de recepto ostensas super computum, lxxv li. iiij š. Et per solucionem factam Roberto Gray, magistro monete, in plenam solucionem mille librarum alias sibi assignatarum de mandato regis, ut patet per literas regis sub privato sigillo de precepto et ipsius Roberti de recepto ostensas super computum, v<sup>c</sup>iiij<sup>xx</sup>j li. ij š. iiij đ., de qua summa respondebit. Et per deliberacionem factam fratri Johanni de But ad fabricam Cartusiensem, in sex wavys una petra tribus libris cum dimidio ferri, ut patet per cedulam dicti fratris Johannis sub signeto suo ostensam super computum, ix li. iiij š., de quibus respondebit. Et per liberacionem factam Alexandro de Foulartoun, de mandato regis, regemet fatente preceptum et dicto Alexandro receptum super computum, xxx li. xiiij š. iiij đ., de quibus respondebit. Et per liberacionem factam Willelmo Dicsoun, de mandato regine, dicto Willelmo fatente receptum super computum, xvj li. xix š. vj đ., cum quo super dictis summis est computandum. Et per liberacionem factam Nicholaio Kyrddale, clerico specierum, ut patet per literas dicti Nicholai ostensas super computum, ij<sup>c</sup>iiij<sup>xx</sup>iiij li. iiij š. vj đ., de quibus respondebit. [*Tc Janet, wife of Adam of Lyddale, as p. 472, £10, at risk of accountants.*] Et Agneti de Falaw, pro decem et septem ulnis cum dimidio panni de lawn, emptis ab eadem, et liberatis Roberto Nory, fatenti receptum super computum, xiiij li.



Summa expensarum, j<sup>m</sup>v<sup>c</sup>xlviij li. xvij s. o<sup>b</sup>. Et sic restant j<sup>m</sup>j<sup>e</sup>lix li. vj s. v d. De quibus, pendent in manibus Johannis de Turyn, unius custumariorum predictorum, ut asserunt computantes, de mandato regis, usque suum reditum de Flandria, ix<sup>c</sup>vij li. xvj s. vj d., cum quo super predictis summis est computandum. Et pendent de dicta summa restante per literam regis, usque regressum dicti Johannis Turyn de Flandria, respectuate Agneti Faulay usque ad dictum tempus, xxiiij li. Et pendent de dicta summa in manibus dicti Johannis Turyn, per literam obligatoriam Willelmi Wyk, quam habet penes se, eo quod non levavit summam in termino beati Martini ultimo, prout habuit in mandatis per literas regis, lx li., super quibus omnibus computandum est cum Johanne Turyn. Summa pendencie, ix<sup>c</sup>iiij<sup>xx</sup>xj li. xvj s. vj d. Et sic debent de claro j<sup>e</sup>lxviij li. ix s. xj d., quam summam solverunt magistro Johanni Wincester, recipienti super computum, de quibus respondebit. Et sic eque.

Computandum  
cum Johanne  
Turyn.

Computandum  
cum Johanne  
Turyn.

Respondebit  
Wincester.

Eque.

Compotum Willelmi de Camera et Thome de Roul, custumariorum burgi de Aberden, [*Perth, 23 March 1429, from 17 April 1429 to date.* Aberden.]

*Charge. Custom of 34 lasts 2 sacks 21½ st. wool (£457 3s. 10½d.), 5750 woolfells (£38 5s. 6½d.), and 11 lasts 18 dacles 3 hides (£31 15s. 6½d.) in 5 ships at port of Aberdeen.]* Et de xxij d. o<sup>b</sup>, de custuma pellium cuniculorum et vulpium, carcatarum per idem tempus. Summa totalis onerationis, v<sup>c</sup>xxviij li. vj s. xj d.

[*Discharge. Fee of custumars, £8 15s. 9d.; of tronar, £1 8s. 7d.*] Et numeratori pellium pro feodo suo, xij s. ix d. [*Overexpenditure, £2 5s. 7d.*] Et per liberationem factam decem seldrarum salis grossi ad lardriam regis in Invernes, Ternway, et Spyny, infra tempus computi, ex mandato regis, magistro Johanne Wincester fatente receptum super computum, xxvj li. xij s. iiij d. Et pro expensis factis super cariagio dicti salis, naulo, et aliis uncostis, particulariter examinatis super computum, viij li. Et per liberationem quinque seldrarum salis grossi pro salmonibus regis in le Wincester.

Respondebit  
Scroggis.

Respondebit  
Goslyn.

Respondebit  
rotulator.

Respondebit  
rotulator.

Respondebit  
rotulator.

Respondebit  
Winchester.

Spey, deliberatarum et carcatarum in Aberdene, et receptarum per Johannem Scrogis, fatentem receptum super computum xiiij li. vj s. viij d. Et pro naulo dicti salis, et quatuor lastis barellium vacuorum, receptis per Johannem Scrogis, vj li. Et per liberacionem duodecim celdrarum farine, precium celdre tres libre duodecim solidi, et octo celdrarum brasii, precium celdre quatuor libre, receptarum de mandato regis per Alexandrum Goslyn pro providencia castrorum regis de Dynguel et Invernes, eodem Alexandro fatente receptum super computum, de quibus respondebit, lxxv li. iiij s. Et per liberacionem factam Johanni de Spens, computorum rotulatori, per medium magistri Henrici Hervy, pro vino, allecibus, et salmonibus, per Johannem de Spens receptis, et intratis in libro dietarum in Edinburgh et Invernes, ut patet per cedula dicti Johannis sub suo signeto ostensam super computum de recepto, j<sup>c</sup>xxxv li. ij s. x d., de quibus respondebit. Et pro naulo et aliis uncostis factis de eisdem vino, allecibus, et salmonibus, predicto Johanne Spens testante super computum, xlvj s. x d., de quibus respondebit. Et per solucionem factam pro ovibus emptis in Buchania ad usum regis, et receptis per dictum Johannem Spens, ipso testante super computum, xx li., de quibus respondebit. Et per liberacionem quorundam pannorum laneorum diversorum colorum Alexandro de Seton de Gordoun factam, de mandato regis, ad distribuendum Waltero Davisoun et hominibus suis, episcopo Glasguensi, cancellario, et prefato Alexandro recepcionem et deliberacionem testantibus super computum, xiiij li. vj s. viij d. Et per liberacionem factam Archibaldo de Touris, de mandato regis, in Aberdene, magistro Henrico Hervy testante super computum mandatum regis, et per literam dicti Archibaldi de recepto ostensam super computum, xl s. Et Andree Giffart, de mandato regis, ut patet per literas regis de precepto, et ipso Andrea fatente receptum super computum, vij li. Et magistro Johanni Winchester, super computum, xl li., pro quibus respondebit. Et pro sex barellibus magnis salmonum, precium barellis quadraginta quinque solidi, et

pro sex barellibus salmonum, precium barellis viginti quinque solidi, emptis et deliberatis magistro Henrico Hervy, ipso magistro Henrico fatente receptum super computum, xxj li., de quibus respondebit. Et pro reparacione troni, vj š. viij đ. Et perolucionem factam Thome Chaumer, burgensi de Aberden, pro una pipa vini, exposita in quadam nave de Aberden et suscepta per gentes armorum regis in Lethe, tempore quo, ex mandato regis, persecucio facta fuit contra Bertolemeum Fut, magistro Thoma Myrtoun testante allocacionem super computum, iiij li., de quibus respondebit. Et Andree Talzefer, pro reparacione balestarum regis, in transitu versus Insulas per mare, allocati ex discrecione auditorum, viij š. Summa expensarum, iij<sup>c</sup>iiij<sup>xx</sup>vij li. xvij š. viij đ. Et sic debent j<sup>c</sup>xxxix li. ix š. Debent. iij đ.

Respondebit  
Henricus  
Hervy.

Respondebit  
Myretoun.

Computum Andree Gyffart, custumarii panni lanei et Aberdene. salmonum, emptorum in burgo de Aberdene, et exportatorum de regno, [*Perth, 23 March 1429, from 18 April 1429 to date.*]

Idem onerat se, in primis, de iij li. vij š. vj đ. oš., de custuma dicti panni per tempus computi. Et de lxiiij li. xv š., de custuma piscium emptorum et de regno exportatorum per tempus computi. Et de xv li. ij š. vj đ., de custuma bonorum extraneorum intranseum regnum per portum de Aberden per tempus computi. Summa totalis oneracionis, iij<sup>xx</sup>ij li. v š. oš.

Expense ejusdem. Primo, allocati computanti pro feodo suo de summa oneracionis predicta, xxvij š. v đ. Et perolucionem factam Johanni de Fyfe, burgensi de Aberdene, ex mandato regis, ut patet per literas regis de precepto et ipsius Johannis de recepto ostensas super computum, xiiij li. iiij š. Et perolucionem factam Johanni Lovel, de mandato regis, ut patet per literas regis de precepto et dicti Johannis de recepto ostensas super computum, viij li. Et Jacobo de Skene, pro firma tercię partis de Corntoun, in manibus regis existente, per assedacionem de anno com-



Respondebit  
Winchester.

Debet.

puti, ut patet per literas regis de mandato et dicti Jacobi de recepto ostensas super computum, vj li. xiiij s. iiij d. Et perolucionem factam magistro Johanni Winchester, super computum, xl li. iiij d. oñ., de quo respondebit. Summa expensarum, lxxix li. v s. oñ. Et sic debet xiiij li.

Lithqw.

Computum Willelmi de Craufurde et Johannis de Waltoun, custumariorum burgi de Lynlythqw, [*Perth, 24 March 1429, from 23 April 1329 to date.*

*Charge. Custom of 46 lasts 2 sacks 15 st. wool (£616 16s. 8d.), 8071 woolfells (£53 14s. 6½d.), and 40 lasts 17 daces and 9 hides (£109 1s. 1d.), in 5 ships and 3 boats at port of Blaknes. Arrears, £11 7s. 8d.]* Et de xx li., de exitu itineris camerarie. Et de xxj li. xvj s., receptis a custumario panni lanei ejusdem. Et de iiij li. vj s. viij d., de firmis burgi supradicti. Summa totalis oneracionis cum arreragio, viij<sup>o</sup>xxxvij li. ij s. viij d.

[*Discharge. Fee of custumars, £12 19s. 10d.; of tronar, £1 18s. 6½d.*] Et numeratori pellium pro feodo suo, xvij s. xj d. Et pro reparacione troni, x s. Et perolucionem factam domine regine, de mandato ejus, ut patet per literas de recepto regine ostensas super computum, xxvj li. xiiij s. iiij d. Et per liberacionem factam Nicholaio Kyrkdale in speciebus et aliis necessariis ad usum regis, ut patet per literas ipsius Nicholai de recepto ostensas super computum, iiij li. xiiij s. iiij d. Et perolucionem factam Johanni de Spensa, computorum rotulatori, ad expensas domini nostri regis et regine, factas apud Lynlithqw per duodecim dies mensis Januarii ultimo preteriti, iiij<sup>xx</sup>viij li. vj s. viij d., pro quibus respondebit. Et pro centum et undecim ulnis panni lati, varii precii, pro naparia palacii de Lynlithqw, de quibus efficiuntur viginti quatuor mappe et manutergia, et de quibus sex ulne remanent integre non optate, et que omnia remanent in dicto palacio, xj li. x s. vj d. Et pro expensis equorum domini nostri regis et regine pernoctancium apud Lithqw per diversas vices per tempus computi, vj li. xj s. vj d. Et pro expensis domini nostri regis et regine factis apud Linlithqw per septem

Respondebit  
Kyrkdal.

Respondebit  
rotulator  
Spens.

Remanent  
apud Lithqw  
naparia et  
manutergia.

vices in anno computi, ut patet in libro dietarum ad extra, dicto Johanne de Spensa fatente receptum super computum, xxxij li. xvij s., de quibus respondebit. Et Respondebit rotulator. liberate Johanni de Waltoun, alteri computancium, ad fabricam dicti palatii, et expendite in dicta fabrica ab ultimo computo dicti Johannis de Waltoun usque festum Purificacionis ultimo preteritum, ut patet in libro dicte fabrice, examinato particulariter et allocato super computum, vj<sup>c</sup>xxxij li. xix s. vij d. ob. Et pro expensis domini nostri regis factis apud Lithqu ultima Marcii ultimo preteriti, ut patet in libro dietarum ad extra, xxij s. ix d., de quibus computorum rotulator respondebit. Summa expensarum, viij<sup>c</sup>xxij li. ij s. xj d. ob. Et sic restant xiiij li. xix s. viij d. ob. De qua summa pendent vj li. xiiij s. iiij d., Pendent. in complementum feodi domini Willelmi Lany, capellani domini nostri regis celebrantis ad altare beati Jacobi apud Lynlithqw, de anno computi, ad mandatum regis allocande, super quibus consulendus est rex. Et sic debent de claro, viij li. vj s. iiij d. ob. Consulendus est rex.

Computum Johannis de Setoun, custumarii de Aber- Aberbrothoc, [*Perth, 25 March 1429, from 23 April 1429 to* brothoc. *date.*

*Charge. Custom of 3 sacks 14 st. wool (£4 15s. 7d.) and 60 woolfells (6s. 8d.) at port of Edyn.]* Et non onerat se de custuma coriorum, quia nulla provenit per tempus computi. Summa oneracionis, v li. ij s. iiij d.

[*Discharge. Fee of custumar, 1s. 8d.*] Et per solutionem factam abbati de Aberbrothot, percipienti annuatim quartam partem custume dicti burgi, deductis feodis officiariorum, xxv s. Et magistro Johanni Wincester, recipienti super compotum, iiij li. xv s. vij d. Summa expensarum, v li. ij s. iiij d. Et sic eque. Respondebit Wincester. Eque.

Computum Andree Curroure, unius custumariorum burgi Bamfe. de Bamfe, redditum anno, die, et loco ut supra, [*from 18 April 1429 to date.*

*Charge. Custom of 7 sacks 18 st. wool (£10 6s. 8d.), 126*

woolfells (16s. 4d.), and 19 daces 7 hides (£2 12s. 7d.) at port of Aberdeen; £13s. 15s. 7d.

Respondebit  
Winchester.  
Eque.

*Discharge. Fee of custumars, 4s. 7d.; of tronar, 8d.]* Et numeratori pellium pro feodo suo, v đ. ođ. Et per solucionem factam magistro Johanni Winchester, recipienti super computum, xiiij li. ix š. x đ. ođ. Et sic eque.

Perth.

Computum Johannis de Spens et Johannis de Camera, custumariorum burgi de Perth, [*Perth, 27 March 1430, from 12 April 1429 to date.*

*Charge. Custom of 18 lasts 8 sacks 22 st. wool (£251 17s. 9d.), 6500 and 5 score woolfells (£43 17s. 9½d.), and 9 lasts 18 daces 2 hides (£26 8s. 6½d.) in 4 ships at port of Perth.]* Et de x li. xviiij š. ij đ., de custuma panni lanei empti infra dictum burgum et asportati de regno per tempus compoti. Summa totalis oneracionis, iij<sup>c</sup>xxxiiij li. ij š. iiiij đ.

*[Discharge. Fee of custumars, £5 11s.; of tronar, 15s. 9d.]* Et numeratori pellium pro feodo suo, xiiij š. vij đ. Et pro reparacione troni, xvij š. iiiij đ. Et per solucionem factam domino Waltero Stuart, militi, in complémentum solucionis viginti librarum pensionis sibi concesse per regem pro tempore vite sue, ut patet per literas regis de precepto et ipsius domini Walteri de recepto ostensas super computum, de anno computi, xx li. [*To Dominicans of Perth, as p. 446, £7 6s. 8d. To Prior of St Andrews, as p. 11, £2.*] Et domine Murielle ducisse Albanie, ex mandato regis, ut patet per literas suas pro tempore vite sue duraturas et literas ducisse de recepto ostensas super computum, l li. [*To John of Serase, as p. 406, £10.*] Et per solucionem factam pro tabulis scaccarii, coopertoriis, clavis, et aliis necessariis, xliiiij š. j đ. Et allocate pro custuma quingentarum octoginta et duodecim pellium lanutarum domini regis, custumatarum per Alexandrum famulum Johannis Duchman, Johanne de Spensa testante allocacionem super computum, de anno computi, iij li. xvj š. x đ. Et de custuma unius laste et tresdecim dacrarum coriorum regis, custumatorum per eundem

Duchman.  
Johannes  
Spens.



Alexandrum, dicto Johanne testante allocacionem super computum, iiij li. viij s. Et per liberacionem diversorum pannorum, specierum, et necessariorum ad usum regis factam Nicholaio Kyrkdal, clerico speciarie, ipso fatente receptum super computum, iiij<sup>xx</sup>liij li. xvij d., de quibus respondebit. Et per liberacionem factam Johanni de Spensa, computorum rotulatore, ipso testante receptum super computum, j<sup>c</sup>xviij li. xix s. xj d., de quibus respondebit. Summa expensarum, iiij<sup>c</sup>xix li. xv s. vij d. Et sic debent xiiij li. vj s. viij d. De quibus, allocati pro duodecim pellibus pargameni, varii precii, emptis a Cristino Dunny ad complementum rotulorum, xvij s. Sic debent de claro xij li. viij s. viij d.

Respondebit  
Spens  
computorum  
rotulator.

Respondebit  
Kyrkdal.

## [IN DORSO.]

Computum ballivorum burgi de Invernes, redditum Invernys. apud Perth per Walterum Androuson et Andream Adyson, nomine dictorum ballivorum, [13 March 1429, from Whitsunday 1427 to date: 2 years.

*Charge. Fermes, by feu-charter, £106 13s. 4d.*

*Discharge. To Dominicans of Inverness, as p. 461, £20.]*

Et cuidam capellano regis celebranti in ecclesia Moraviensi, percipienti annuatim decem solidos ex elemosina regis antiqua, in plenam solucionem dictorum duorum annorum, ut patet per literas dicti capellani de recepto ostensas super computum, xx s. Et cuidam capellano regis celebranti in ecclesia Moraviensi, percipienti annuatim octo solidos et octo denarios de firmis dicti burgi ex elemosina regis antiqua, in plenam solucionem dictorum duorum annorum, ut patet per literas dicti capellani de recepto ostensas super computum, xvij s. iiij d. Summa allocacionis et expensarum, xxj li. xvij s. iiij d. Et sic restant iiij<sup>xx</sup>liij li. xvj s. De quibus, allocate computantibus per solucionem factam Hugoni Fraser, vicecomiti de Invernys, fatenti receptum super computum, xx li., de quibus respondebit. Et per liberacionem factam Johanni de Spensa, computorum rotulatore, ut patet per cedulam dicti Johannis sub signeto ostensam super computum, v li. iij s. v d., de quibus re-

Respondebit  
vicecomes de  
Invernys.

Respondebit  
rotulator.

spondebit. Et per remissionem factam per regem com-  
munitati dicti burghi, pro combustione dicti burghi per  
dominum Insularum, rebellem domini regis, lij li. viij s.  
Summa hujus expense et allocacionis, lxvij li. xj s. v d. Et  
sic debent xvij li. iiij s. vij d.

Irwine. Computum ballivorum burghi de Irwine, redditum ut  
supra per Johannem Kerd, unum ballivorum dicti burghi,  
[*from 19 April 1429 to date.*

*Charge. Fermes, by lease of Chamberlain, £7 6s. 8d.]*

Respondebit  
Wynsister.

De qua, computat in solucione facta magistro Johanni  
Winsister, fatenti receptum super computum, vj li., de  
quibus respondebit. [*To John of Braconrig, as p. 454,*] ut  
patet per literas regis de precepto pro voluntate sua  
duraturas, annullatas et per scaccarium revocatas, et dicti  
Johannis de recepto ostensas super computum, xxvj s.  
viiij d. Summa expensarum, vij li. vj s. viij d. Sic eque.

Are. Computum ballivorum burghi de Are, redditum ut supra  
per Johannem Litstare, unum dictorum ballivorum, [*from*  
*20 April 1429 to date.*

*Fermes, by feu-charter, £20 ; paid to Dominicans of Ayr,*  
*as p. 22, by their receipt.]*

Renfreu. Computum ballivorum burghi de Renfrew, redditum die  
loco, et anno supradictis, per Willelmum et Johannem filios  
Johannis nomine ballivorum, [*from 13 April 1429 to date.*

*Charge. Fermes, by feu-charter, £10 6s. 8d.*

Respondebit  
Winsister.

*Discharge. To chaplain of St Thomas the Martyr, as*  
*p. 427, £5, at risk of accountant.] Et per liberacionem*  
factam magistro Johanni Winsister super computum, v li.  
vj s. viij d., de quibus respondebit. Summa expensarum,  
x li. vj s. viij d. Sic eque.

[Bonorum  
ductorum  
in Ang-  
liam.]  
Kirkpatrick  
et Ramesay.

Computum Thome de Kyrcpatrik, militis, et Michaelis  
Ramsay, custumariorum bonorum et catallorum ductorum  
in Anglia, redditum die, anno, et loco predictis, de omnibus  
receptis suis et expensis per custumam dictorum bonorum

et catallorum, a secundo die mensis Maii anno etc. vicesimo nono usque in diem computi.

Idem onerant se, in primis, de xlij li. x s. vij d. ob., per custumam dictorum bonorum et catallorum. Summa oneris patet. Quam summam solvit magistro Johanni Winsester super computum, de quibus respondebit. Et sic eque.

Respondebit  
Wincester.

Eque.

Computum ballivorum burgi de Northberwyc, [*Perth, 18 North-March 1429,*] per Henricum Ogyl, unum ballivorum dicti burgi, [*from 18 April 1429 to date: 2 terms.*

*Charge. Arrears, £4. Fermes, £1 6s. 8d. Sum, £5 8s.]*

De qua summa, soluti magistro Johanni Wyncester, recipienti super computum, xlvij s., de quibus respondebit. Et sic restant iij li.

Respondebit  
Wyncester.

Computum ballivorum burgi de Cupro, redditum apud Couper. Perth die, mense, et anno prescriptis, per Willelmum de Farle, unum ballivorum dicti burgi, [*from 13 April 1429 to date.*

*Fermes, by feu-charter, £16.]* Quam summam computat se solvisse abbati et conventui monasterii de Culros integraliter, ut patet per literas dicti abbatis de recepto ostensas super computum, de anno computi. Et sic eque.

Computum ballivorum burgi de Hadingtoun, redditum Hadyng-ut supra per Johannem Nicholai nomine dictorum ballivorum, [*from 18 April 1429 to date.*

*Charge. Fermes, by feu-charter, £15.]*

Expense ejusdem. Primo, allocate computanti perolucionem factam priorisse monialium de Hadingtoun, percipienti annuatim quadraginta solidos de firmis dicti burgi ex elemosina regis antiqua, ut patet per literas regis de mandato alias ostensas super computum, usque ad mandatum contradictorium per literas, et ipsius priorisse de recepto, xl s. [*To master of Hospital of St Laurence, £1; and Abbot of Dunfermline, £2, as pp. 21, 22.]* Et magistro Johanni Wincester, recipienti super computum,



Respondebit  
Wyncester.

x li., de quibus respondebit. Summa expensarum, xv li.  
Et sic eque.

Dunde.

Computum ballivorum burgi de Dundee, redditum ut supra per Willelmum Plater, unum dictorum ballivorum, [from 19 April 1429 to date: 2 terms.

*Charge. Fermes, by feu-charter, £20.]*

De qua, computat in solucione facta domino Andree Gray, militi, in plenam solucionem pensionis sex librarum sibi debite annuatim et hereditarie, ut patet per antiquos rotulos, et literas domini Andree de recepto ostensas super computum, vi li. [To Prior of St Andrews, as p. 34, 13s. 4d. To chaplain at Brechin, as p. 496, £6 13s. 4d. To Minorites of Dundee, as p. 496, £5.] Et domino Johanni Scrymgiour, militi, constabulario de Dunde, percipienti annuatim viginti solidos de firmis molendinorum dicti burgi, ut patet per literas dicti domini Johannis de recepto ostensas super computum, xx s. Et magistro Johanni Wyncester, recipienti super computum, xiiij s. iiij d. Summa expensarum, xx li. Et sic eque.

Respondebit  
Wyncester.

Strivelyn.

Computum ballivorum burgi de Strivelyn, [Perth, 20 March 1429], per Alexandrum Gulde, nomine dictorum ballivorum, [from 13 April 1429 to date.

*Charge. Fermes, by feu-charter, £16.*

*Discharge. To Abbot of Cambuskenneth, as p. 26, by his receipt, £15 6s. 8d.]* Et per solucionem factam magistro Johanni Wyncister super computum, xiiij s. iiij d., de quibus respondebit. Summa expensarum, xvij li. Et sic eque.

Respondebit  
Wyncister.

Drumfres.

Computum ballivorum burgi de Dumfrese, redditum ut supra per Nicholaum Andree, unum ballivorum dicti burgi, [from 20 April 1429 to date.

*Charge. Fermes, by feu-charter, £20 1s.]*

De qua computat in solucione facta Fratribus Minoribus de Drumfrese, percipientibus annuatim viginti marcas de firmis dicti burgi ex elemosina regis Roberti primi, de anno computi, ut patet per literas regis de precepto usque ad

contrarium mandatum per literas, et literas vicarii dictorum Fratrum de recepto ostensas super computum, xij li. vij s. iiij d. [*To John Warson, as p. 492, £6 13s. 4d.*] Et per solutionem facta magistro Thome Myretoun super computum, xij d. Summa expensarum, xx li. xij d. Et sic eque. Eque.

Computum ballivorum burgi de Monros, redditum apud Monros. Perth per Johannem Fauconare nomine dictorum ballivorum, [*21 March 1429, from 15 April 1429 to date.*]

*Charge. Arrears, £17 12s. Fermes, by feu-charter, £16. Sum, £33 12s.*

*Discharge. To Bishop of Brechin, as p. 94, £12 5s. 4d.* Et per solutionem factam magistro Johanni Winsister super computum, xxij s. viij d., de quibus respondebit. Respondebit Winsister. Summa expensarum, xij li. viij s. Et sic restant xx li. iiij s. De quibus, allocate per liberationem factam Johanni de Spensa, computorum rotulatori, pro piscibus aridis emptis a Sandi Feriar, et deliberatis ad expensas regis, dicto computorum rotulatore fatente receptum super computum, xv li., de quibus respondebit. Respondebit rotulator. Summa hujus allocacionis patet. Et sic debet de claro v li. iiij s.

Computum ballivorum burgi de Carale, redditum ut Carale. supra per Alanum de Spens, unum dictorum ballivorum, [*from 22 April 1429 to date.*]

*Charge. Fermes, by feu-charter, £11.*

*Discharge. To Prior of St Andrews, as p. 33, £2 13s. 4d. To Minorites of Dundee, as p. 494, £1 13s. 4d.* Et pro expensis factis circa confectionem unius laste allecum, que dicuntur syse herynn, liberate Johanni de Spens, computorum rotulatori, xlvij s. Et pro de siccacione decem et octo millium alecum, xx s. Summa expensarum, viij li. iiij s. viij d. Et sic restant lvj s. iiij d., quos debet. Respondebit Spens. Restant.

Computum ballivorum burgi de Aberden, redditum per Aberden. Johannem Scroggis, dictorum ballivorum deputatum, die et loco supradictis, [*from 18 April 1429 to date.*]

*Charge. Fermes, by feu-charter, £213 6s. 8d.* Et de

xxv li. ex convencione absencie de Invernes debite expede ultimi computi dependentis. [Sum, £238 6s. 8d.]

*Discharge.* To Bishop of Aberdeen, £21 6s. 8d.; and Dominicans, £17 6s. 8d.; as p. 30. To Carmelites, as p. 31, by receipt of their Prior, £6 13s. 4d. To Sir Robert of Erskyn, by exchange of lands of Arané, as p. 457], ut patet per literam regis de recepto et literas ipsius domini Roberti de recepto ostensas super computum, de anno hujus computi, c li. Et episcopo Orcadensi, percipienti annuatim quinque libras de firmis dicti burgi pro uno dolio vini et celdra frumenti pro ministerio altaris in ecclesia Sancti Magni in Orcadia, ex infeodacione regis antiqua, ut patet per literas David de Tulo, procuratoris dicti episcopi, de recepto ostensas super computum, de anno hujus computi, v li. Et decano et capitulo ecclesie cathedralis Aberdonensis, percipientibus annuatim viginti solidos de firmis dicti burgi, ex infeodacione regis Roberti secundi, pro anniversario quondam magistri Johannis Barbar, pro compilacione libri de gestis quondam regis Roberti de Brus, sub periculo computantis, de anno computi, xx s. [To Dean and Chapter of Caithness, as p. 31, £3 6s. 8d.] Et per liberacionem factam Johanni de Spensa, computorum rotulatori, ad expensas domus domini nostri regis, ut patet per cedulam suam sub signeto ostensam super computum, liij li. de quibus respondebit. Et per concessionem factam per regem Waltero Dempstar, Johanne de Spensa, computorum rotulatore, testante mandatum super computum, ad presens, vj li. xiiij s. iiij d., et non plus, quicquid mandabitur, in futurum. Summa expensarum, ij<sup>e</sup> xiiij li. vj s. viij d. Et sic debent xxv li.

Respondebit  
rotulator.

Et non plus in  
futurum.

Selkrik.

Computum ballivorum burgi de Selkrik, redditum ut supra per Georgeum Spardur, unum dictorum ballivorum, [from 28 April 1429 to date.]

Idem onerat se, in primis, de xlvj s. viij d., per firmas et exitus dicti burgi, de anno computi. Et de xiiij s. iiij d., de parva custuma dicti burgi de anno computi. Et de ij s. vj d., de firmis terrarum de Gelchdene, de termino Sancti Martini infra computum, recognitarum in manu regis.



Et de ij đ., de firmis terrarum de Crakwyly, de eodem termino. Et de vj đ., de terris de le Pell, de eodem termino. Et de j đ., de terris de Saussarlande, de eodem termino. Et de j đ., de terris de Commonwommanlande, de eodem termino, recognitis in manu regis. Et non onerat se de firmis terrarum de Colvyllisande, nec de Ewarisland, quia ad plegium dimittuntur per camerarium, ipso testante super computum. Nec onerat se de firmis dictarum terrarum de termino Pentecostes ultimo, quia vaste fuerunt, prout docuit super computum. Summa oneris, iij li. iij š. iiij đ., quam summam solvit magistro Johanni Wincester super computum, pro qua respondebit. Et sic eque.

Respondebit  
Wincester.

Computum ballivorum burgi de Forfare, redditum loco, Forfare. die, mense, et anno prescriptis, per magistrum Alexandrum de Guthry nomine dictorum ballivorum, [*from 13 April 1429 to date.*]

*Charge. Fermes, by feu-charter, £8 13s. 4d.*

*Discharge. To Prior of Rostinot, as p. 456],* ut patet per literas regis sub privato sigillo de mandato ostensas super computum et ipsius abbatis de recepto, xl š. Summa expensarum, xl š. Et sic debet vj li. xiiij š. iiij đ., quam summam solvit magistro Johanni Winsister super computum, de quibus respondebit. Et sic eque.

Respondebit  
Winsister.  
Eque.

Computum ballivorum burgi de Edinburgh, [*Perth, 24 Edinburgh. March 1429*], per Johannem Clerk, deputatum eorundem, [*from 20 April 1429 to date.*]

*Charge. Fermes, by feu-charter, £34 13s. 4d.*

*Discharge. To Abbot of Dunfermline, £5 ; and Dominicans, £6 13s. 4d. ; as p. 24.]* Et tribus capellanis per regem fundatis in capella beate Johannis Baptiste, contigua ecclesie parochiale de Corstorfyn, percipientibus annuatim viginti libras de firmis dicti burgi, ut patet per cartam regis alias ostensam super computum, domino Johanne Forster testante receptum super computum, de anno computi, xx li. Et pro cariagiis factis de mandato regis per tempus computi, xxx š. Et magistro Johanni

Respondebit  
Wincestre.  
Eque.

Wyncestre, recipienti super computum, xxx š., de quibus respondebit. Summa expensarum, xxxiiij li. xij š. iiij đ. Et sic eque.

Bamfe.

Computum ballivorum burgi de Bamfe, redditum ut supra per Andream Currou et Willelmum Prat, ballivos dicti burgi, [*from 18 April 1429 to date.*

*Charge. Fermes, by feu-charter, £33 6s. 8d.]*

Nonexpositi  
un decim  
barelles.  
Respondebit  
Hervy.

Respondebit  
Winchester.

De qua, computant in solucione facta episcopo Aberdonensi pro secundis decimis sibi debitis annuatim, iiij li. vj š. viij đ. Et per solucionem factam magistro Henrico Hervy, pro undecim barellibus de Hamburgh salmonum emptis et receptis per ipsum ad usum regis, et remanentibus cum eodem non expositis, precium barelis xl š., summa xxij li., de quibus respondebit. Et magistro Johanni Vinchester, recipienti super computum, iiij li., de quibus respondebit. Summa expensarum, xxix li. vj š. viij đ. Et sic debent iiij li., pendentes per solucionem factam domino Alexandro Forbese pro thanagio de Bwne de anno computi.

Lanark.

Computum ballivorum burgi de Lanark, redditum ut supra per Thomam de Achinlek, unum dictorum ballivorum, [*from 23 April 1429 to date.*

*Charge. Fermes, by feu-charter, £6.*

*Discharge. To master of Hospital of St Leonard, by receipt of master William Scot, as p. 458, £2.]* Et magistro Johanni Winchester, recipienti super computum, iiij li., de quibus respondebit. Summa expensarum, vj li. Et sic eque.

Respondebit  
Winchester.  
Eque.

Jedwort.

Computum ballivorum burgi de Jedwort, redditum ut supra per Archibaldum de Moravia, unum ballivorum dicti burgi, [*from 28 April 1429 to date.*

*Charge. Fermes, by lease of Chamberlain, £3 6s. 8d.]*

Et de v li. iiij š. x đ., per feodofirmam diversarum terrarum, in manu regis eschaetarum ratione forisfacture. Summa oneris, viij li. xj š. vj đ.

De qua, defalcantur eidem pro tribus firmis, videlicet, terrarum Patricii Robson, Johannis Kyrncluth, et domini Willelmi Broustar, ex eo quod vaste fuerunt per tempus computi, sub periculo computantis, xj s. Et magistro Johanni Wincester, recipienti super computum, viij li. vj d., de quibus respondebit. Summa expensarum patet. Et sic eque.

Respondebit  
Wincester.

Eque.

Computum ballivorum burgi de Perth, redditum ibidem Perth. per Johannem Irelande, nomine dictorum ballivorum, [27 March 1430, from 15 April 1429 to date.

*Charge. Fermes, by feu-charter, £80.*

*Discharge. To master of Hospital of St Mary Magdalene, as p. 371] ut patet per cedula[m] Thome Douglase, magistri dicti hospitalis, ostensam super computum, xij s. [To Prior of St Andrews, 13s. 4d.; Dominicans of Perth, by receipt of their Prior, £14 13s. 4d.; and Carmelites of Perth, by receipt of their Prior, £3 6s. 8d., as pp. 28, 29. To Friar John of Bute, as p. 458, £5. To chaplain of St Laurence, by receipt of Prior of Dominicans, as p. 422, £4.] Et precipitur computanti quod predicta pensio amplius non solvatur, quousque capella beati Laurencii, que nunc non valet, sit de nova constructa et reparata. [To provost etc. of Perth, for bridge of Tay, by receipt of John of Levingstoun, as p. 395, £10 14s. 8d. To Abbot of Scone, as p. 458, £5 3s. 4d. To Abbot of Cambuskenneth, as p. 488, £2 10s.] Et per liberacionem factam Johanni de Spensa, computorum rotulatori, ut patet per literas dicti Johannis sub suo signeto de recepto ostensas super computum, xxxij li. vj s. viij d., de quibus respondebit. Summa expensarum, iiij<sup>xx</sup> li. Et sic eque.*

Respondebit  
rotulator  
Johannes de  
Spensa.

Eque.

Computum ballivorum burgi de Dunbrettan, redditum Dunper Forsyth Tollar nomine dictorum ballivorum, apud brettan. Perth, anno, die ut supra, [from 21 April 1427 to date.

*Charge. Fermes, by lease of Chamberlain, £8.*

*Discharge. To chaplain of St Patrick, £6 13s. 4d.; of St Mary, £1, as p. 58, by their receipts.] Et magistro Johanni*



Respondebit  
Winchester.  
Eque.

Winchester, super computum, vj š. viij đ., de quibus respondebit. Summa expensarum, viij li. Et sic eque. Et non onerat se de particatis terre exchaetatis per rebellionem domini Johannis M<sup>c</sup>Calpy, et sacerdotis magni vocati Sagart Mor, nec Eugenii Gley, quia vaste sunt, sub periculo computantis.

Computum Forsyth Tollar, collectoris parve custume de Dunbrettane, redditum ut supra, de omnibus receptis suis et expensis a vicesimo primo die Aprilis anno etc. vicesimo nono usque in diem hujus computi.

Respondebit  
Johannes  
Wynsister.  
Eque.

Idem onerat se, in primis, de xxx š., de dicta parva custuma de anno hujus computi. Summa oneris patet. Quam summam solvit magistro Johanni Winchester super computum, pro quibus respondebit. Et sic eque.

Ruglen.

Computum ballivorum burgi de Ruglane, redditum ut supra, [*from 20 April 1429 to date.*]

*Charge. Fermes, by feu-charter, £13.*

*Discharge. To Dean and Chapter of Glasgow, as p. 393,]* ut patet per literas regis de precepto alias ostensas super computum, et literas vicariorum ministrancium in choro de recepto ostensas super computum, xj li. Et per solutionem factam magistro Johanni Winchester super computum, de quibus respondebit, xl š. Summa expensarum, xij li. Et sic eque.

Respondebit  
Winchester.  
Eque.

Et non onerat se de iij š., de firma unius domus alias existentis in manu regis, quia sasina recuperata fuit per heredem, prout fides facta fuit super computum.

Lithqw.

Computum ballivorum burgi de Lynlithqw, redditum apud Perth per Johannem de Waltoun nomine dictorum ballivorum, [*23 March 1429, from 22 March 1428 to date.*]

*Charge. Fermes, by feu-charter, £5.*

*Discharge. To Prioress of Manuell, as p. 61, 13s. 4d.]* Et computanti, ad fabricam domini nostri regis infra dictum burgum, iiij li. vj š. viij đ., de quibus respondebit. Summa expensarum, v li. Et sic eque.

Respondebit  
Waltoun.

## CLXIX. [CLXXXI.]

COMPUTA CUSTUMARIORUM ET BALLIVORUM  
BURGORUM.

A.D. 1431.

Scaccarium octavum serenissimi principis, Jacobi Dei gracia regis Scocie, tentum apud Perth et inchoatum die Lune decimo sexto die mensis Aprilis anno gracia millesimo quadringentesimo tricesimo primo et regni sui vicesimo sexto, coram venerabili in Christo patre domino Johanne episcopo Glasguensi, cancellario Scocie, dominis Johanne Forstare, camerario Scocie, et Waltero de Ogilvy, magistro hospicii prefati domini regis, magistris Willelmo de Fowlis, preposito ecclesie collegiate de Bothvile, sigilli privati dicti domini regis custode, Thoma de Myretoun, decano Glasguensi, hospicii domini regis thesaurario, et Johanne de Scheves, canonico Glasguensi, clerico rotulorum et registri, auditoribus per ipsum dominum nostrum regem specialiter deputatis.

Compotum Thome de Borthwic et Thome Ricardi, custumariorum burgi de Northberwic, [*Perth, 16 April 1431, berwic. from 17 March 1429 to date.*

*Charge. Custom of 4 lasts 8 sacks 15 $\frac{1}{2}$  st. wool (£64 17s. 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ d.), 2600 5 score and 2 woolfells (£17 17s. 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ d.), in one ship at port of North Berwick.] Et de iiij s., de custuma ducentarum pellium cuniculorum. Et de v li. xij s. vj d., provenientibus de custuma duarum lastarum duarum dacrarum et duorum coriorum, carcatorum ut supra per idem tempus. Et de xx s., provenientibus de custuma panni lanei empti infra dictum burgum per idem tempus,*

et de regno exportati. Summa totalis oneracionis,  $\text{iii}^{\text{xxix}} \text{li. xj s. viij d.}$

[*Discharge. Fee of custumars, £1 9s. 8d.; of tronar, 4s.*]

Et dinumeratori pellium, pro dinumeracione earundem,  $\text{v s. viij d.}$  Et per solucionem factam magistro Thome Myretoun, decano Glasguensi, fatenti receptum super computum,  $\text{iii}^{\text{xx}} \text{vj li. xij d.}$ , de mandato regis, ut patet per literas suas sub signeto ostensas super computum. Et pendent  $\text{xxxj s. iij d.}$ , propter mutacionem monete, super quo consulendus est rex. Summa expensarum preter pendenciam,  $\text{iii}^{\text{xx}} \text{viij li. v d.}$  Et sic eque preter pendenciam.

Respondebit  
Myretoun.

Pendent.

Consulendus  
est rex.

Coupir.

Computum Johannis de Camera de Glasle et Willelmi de Ferny, custumariorum burgi de Cupro in Fyfe, [*Perth, 17 April 1431 from March 1429 to date.*]

*Charge. Custom of 5 lasts 3 sacks 19 st. wool (£71 14s. 5d.), 920 woolfells (£6 2s. 2½.), and 1 last 5 dacles 6 hides (£3 8s. 3d.) in 2 ships at port of Edin; £81 4s. 10½d.*

*Discharge. Fee of custumars, £1 7s. 2d.; of tronar 4s. 5½d.]* Et pro reparacione trone, tabulis, et ferro, et operariis reparantibus tronam,  $\text{vij s. j d.}$  Et eisdem, per solucionem factam magistro Thome Myretoun, decano Glasguensi, fatenti receptum super computum,  $\text{lxxix li. vj s. iij d.}$ , de quibus respondebit. Summa expensarum,  $\text{iii}^{\text{xx}} \text{vj li. iij s. x d. oñ.}$  Et sic eque.

Respondebit  
Myretoun.

Eque.

Are.

Computum Johannis Litstare et Ade Bour, custumariorum burgi de Are, redditum apud Perth per dictum Johannem, dicto Adam absente et infirmo, [*from 13 March 1429 to date.*]

Idem onerant se, in primis, de  $\text{xxxj s. j d.}$ , receptis per custumam viginti quatuor duodenarum panni grecii et albi, asportatarum de regno apud portum de Are per tempus computi. Summa oneris patet.

De qua, allocati computanti pro feodo suo de summa oneracionis predicta,  $\text{vj d.}$  Et magistro Thome de Myretoun, decano Glasguensi, thesaurario domus domini regis,



xxx š. vij đ., de quibus respondebit. Summa expensarum, Respondebit Myretoun.  
 xxxj š. j đ. Et sic eque. Eque.

Computum domini Thome de Kirkpatrik, militis, et [Bonorum Michaelis Ramsay, custumariorum bonorum et catellorum ductorum ductorum in Anglia, et bonorum de Anglia infra regnum in Ang- venditorum, redditum apud Perth die et anno prescriptis, liam.]  
 de omnibus receptis suis et expensis per custumam dic- Kirkpatrick. M. Ramsay.  
 torum bonorum et catellorum, a decimotercio die mensis Marci anni etc. vicesimi noni usque in diem hujus com-  
 puti.

Idem onerant se, in primis, de xix li. v š. vj đ. per cus-  
 tumam dictorum bonorum et catallorum. Summa oneris  
 patet.

De qua, allocate computantibus perolucionem factam  
 ad coffras regis, ut patet per literas regis sub signeto  
 ostensas super computum, xix li. v š. vj đ. Et sic eque.

Computum David de Hume, custumarii marchie orien- Computum David de Hum, cus- tumarii bono- rum et catallorum ductorum in Anglia.  
 talis, bonorum et catallorum ductorum in Anglia, et  
 bonorum de Anglia infra regnum venditorum, [*Perth, same date.*]

Idem onerat se, in primis, de iiij li. x š. per custumam  
 dictorum bonorum et catallorum. Summa oneris patet.  
 Que summa allocatur computanti per remissionem per  
 regem factam Ade de Hebburne de Halis, ut patet per  
 literas regis de precepto ostensas super computum. Summa  
 allocacionis patet. Et sic eque.

Eque.

Computum Alexandri Guld et Johannis Ricardi, custu- Strevelyn.  
 matorum burgi de Strevilyn, [*Perth, 20 April 1431, from 16 March 1429 to date.*]

*Charge.* Custom of 3 lasts 3 sacks 13 st. wool (£44 14s. 5d.) in several boats at port of Stirling, and 321 wool-  
 fells (£2 2s. 4d.) and 11 lasts 11½ daces hides (£30 17s. 4d.) in some of said boats; £77 14s. 1d.

*Discharge.* Fee of custumars, £1 5s. 10d.; of tronar, 2s. 9½d.] Et pro dinumeracione pellium, xij đ. [*To chap-*

Respondebit  
Gulde.

Respondebit  
Myretoun.

Eque.

*lain of St. Laurence, as p. 138, £1.]* Et allocate de custumatrium saccorum et decem petrarum lane domini nostri regis, carcatarum apud portum de Strevilin per Robertum Gray, servientem ejusdem, testante domino Johanne Forestar, camerario, super computum, iiij li. xj s. j d. Et per liberacionem factam Alexandro Gulde, alteri computancium, magistro fabrice castri de Strevelyn, fatenti receptum super computum, lxx li. xij s. vj d. ob., de quibus respondebit. Et magistro Thome de Myrtoun, thesaurario domus domini regis super computum, xxij d., de quibus respondebit. Summa expensarum, lxxvij li. xiiij s. j d. Et sic eque.

Computum predicti Alexandri Gulde, custumarii panni lanii asporatti de regno apud burgum de Strevelin, redditum die, loco, et anno supradictis, [*from 20 March 1429 to date.*]

Idem onerat se, in primis, de xlj s. ix d., provenientibus de custuma sexaginta et quatuor duodenarum et sex ulnarum panni grecii et albi, custumatarum ut supra per tempus computi. Summa oneris patet.

Respondebit  
Gulde.

Eque.

De qua, allocate computanti pro feodo suo de summa oneracionis predicta, viij d. Et eidem Alexandro, magistro fabrice castri de Strivelyn, xlj s. j d., de quibus respondebit. Summa expensarum, xlj s. ix d. Et sic eque.

Linlithqw.

Computum Willelmi de Craufurde et Johannis de Walton, custumariorum burgi de Linlythqw, [*Perth, 22 April 1431, from 24 March 1429 to date.*]

Idem onerant se in primis de viij li. vj s. iiij d. ob., per arreragia ultimi computi sui, ut patet in pede ejusdem. Et de vj li. xiiij s. iiij d., pendentibus in ultimo computo suo, quas asseruerunt se solvisse domino Willelmo Lany, capellano domini nostri regis, celebranti ad altare beati Jacobi in ecclesia parochiali burgi de Linlythqw. Summa hujus oneris, xiiij li. xix s. viij d. ob. [*Custom of 32 lasts 6 sacks 5 st. wool (£434 18s. 10½d.) 6000 5 score and 1 woolfells (£40 11s. 4d.), and 36 lasts 5 dacles 2 hides (£96 13s. 10½d.) in 4 ships and several boats*

*at port of Blaknes.*] Et de iiij li. vj s. viij d., de firmis burgalibus dicti burgi de anno computi. Et de xvij li. ij s. j d. de custuma panni lanei empti in dicto burgo et exportati de regno per tempus computi. Summa oneris, v<sup>c</sup>iiij<sup>xx</sup>xiiij li. xij s. x d. Summa totalis oneracionis cum arreragiis et dependenciis, vj<sup>c</sup>ix li. xij s. vj d. ob.

*Discharge. Fee of custumars, £9 10s. 8½d.; of tronar, £1 7s. 2d.*] Et pro dinumeracione pellium, xij s. vj d. Et pro feodo custumarii panni lanei, vj s. Et ex dono regis et regine facto Andree Taillefer, clerico cancellarie, ad redemcionem domus sue a Roberto de Borthwic, x li. Et per solucionem factam Mauricio Tailzour pro cariacione pavilionum et tentoriorum domini nostri regis de Edinburgh ad Perth, de mandato regis, per literam sub signeto ostensam super computum de precepto, dicto Mauricio fatente receptum super computum, iiij li., de quibus respon-

Respondabit  
Moris Tailzour.

debit. Et pro expensis equorum domini nostri regis et regine pernoctancium apud Lithqw per diversas vices per tempus computi, iiij li. v s. Et pro naulo et cariagio duorum doliorum et unius caude vini de le Blacnes ad castrum de Doune, de mandato Johannis de Spensa, computorum rotulatoris, fatentis mandatum super computum, xx s., de quibus respondebit. Et pro quadraginta octo libris amigdalorum, emptis per computantem et missis de mandato dictorum computorum rotulatoris ad dictum castrum de Doun, ad expensas domini ducis Rothesaie, et liberatis Michaeli de Ramsay, fatenti receptum super computum, xxvj s. vj d., de quibus respondebit. Et pro duplicacione quorundam

Respondabit  
rotulator.

Respondabit  
rotulator.

pannorum de arras domini nostri regis, testante Ludovico super computum, xx s. Et per solucionem factam diversis lathomis conductis ad fabricam palatii domini nostri regis apud Lithqw, a festo Purificacionis beate Marie Virginis anni etc. vicesimi noni usque idem festum anni etc. xxx<sup>mi</sup>, anno revoluto, j<sup>c</sup>xlix li. xxij d. Et per solucionem factam diversis carpentariis, conductis et operantibus circa fabricam dicti palatii per tempus supradictum, iiij<sup>xx</sup>iiij li. xvj s. iiij d. Et per solucionem factam tam pro calce empto ad dictam fabricam quam factura calcis, factam per computantem per



Super-  
exponderunt.

tempus computi, lxiiij li. vj š. viij đ. Et perolucionem factam diversis operariis et lapiscidis operantibus per tempus suprascriptum circa fabricam dicti palatii, ut patet per librum computantis particulariter per auditores examinatum super computum, j<sup>c</sup>xxxviiij li. iij š. Et pro diversis cariagiis lapidum et lignorum, et lapidibus, lignis, tabulis, ferro, et diversis aliis minutis per tempus computi, ad dictam fabricam necessariis, nonnullisque expensis factis per Johannem de Waltoun, unum computancium, magistrumque fabrice supradicte, ut patet in libro ejusdem fabrice, particulariter per auditores examinato super computum, j<sup>c</sup>iiiij<sup>xx</sup>xvij li. vij š. j đ. Et domino Willelmo de Kers, scribenti, et dicte fabrice computorum rotulatori, pro feodo suo per tempus computi, xl š. Et Jacobo de Foulis, clerico, librorum dicte fabrice scriptori, pro feodo suo, per dictum tempus, xl š. Et Thome de Railstoun, prescriptorum operarium custodi et operanti, pro suo opere et diligencia per tempus computi, v li. iij š. Summa expensarum, vj<sup>c</sup>lxxvj li. vij š. ix đ. oñ. Et sic superexponderunt lxxvj li. xv š. iij đ.

Eque.

Et memorandum quod Johannes de Waltoun, alter prescriptorum computancium apud Inveravine, ex ordinacione regis, seminari fecit octo celdras avenarum, sibi missas per Patricium Don, camerarium de Menteth, emptas pro sexdecim libris, cum quibus sexdecim libris in computo dicti Patricii Don dictus Johannes de Waltoun est oneratus. Et sic eque.

Hadington. Compotum Walteri de Cokburne et Johannis Nicolai, custumariorum burgi de Hadingtoun, [*Perth, 24 April 1431, from 8 April 1430 to date.*

*Charge. Custom of 18 lasts 8 sacks 20 st. wool (£385 2s. 3d.), 7063 woolfells (£47 0s. 4d.), and 3 lasts 12 daces 2 hides (£9 12s. 7d.) in several ships and boats at port of Abirledi], et de xlviij š. vij đ., de custuma panni lanei empti in dicto burgo et exportati de regno per tempus computi. Summa totalis oneracionis, iij<sup>c</sup>xliij li. iij š. ix đ.*

[*Discharge. Fee of custumars, £7 7s. 3d.; of tronar, £1 4s.*] Et numeratori pellium pro dinumeracione earundem, xv š. viij đ. Et Johanni de Alwa, clerico cokete,

percipienti de quolibet sacco lane unum denarium pro feodo suo, xxiiij š. Et pro reparacione trone, iiij š. Et per liberacionem factam Roberto Gray, magistro monete regie, fatenti receptum super computum, j<sup>c</sup>xxj li. xvj š. Respondebit Robertus Gray. viij đ., de quibus respondebit. Et per liberacionem factam magistro Thome Myretoun, fatenti receptum super computum, j<sup>c</sup>lxxvij li. xiiij š. v đ., de quibus respondebit. Respondebit Myretoun. Et eidem, recipienti super computum, iiij<sup>xx</sup>xiiij li. xvij š. ix d. [To John Landalis, King's goldsmith, as p. 503, £40.] Summa expensarum, iiij<sup>c</sup>xluij li. iiij š. ix đ. Et sic eque. Eque.

Computum Duncani Parcar et Patricii Lyndesai, custu- Dundee.  
mariorum burgi de Dundee, redditum loco, die, mense, et anno suprascriptis, [from 15 March 1429 to date.

*Charge.* Custom of 21 lasts 5 sacks 16 st. wool (£420 17s. 9½d.), 4129 woolfells (£27 9s. 11d.), and 6 lasts 9 hides (£16 2s. 4½d.) in 5 ships and several boats at port of Dundee; £464 10s. 1d.

*Discharge.* Fee of custumars, £7 14s. 10d.; of tronar, £1 6s. 3½d.] Et numeratori pellium, pro dinumeracione earundem, ix š. ij đ. [To John Scrymgeour, King's macer, as p. 499, £16 13s. 4d.] Et per solucionem factam Murielle ducisse Albanie, in partem solucionis pensionis sue centum librarum annuatim, de mandato regis, ut patet per literas suas alias super computum ostensas de precepto et dicte domine Murielle de recepto ostensas super computum, l li. Et per solucionem factam Pellerino et Lazarino, mercatoribus de Janua, per custumam bonorum suorum, de mandato regis, ut patet per literas regis de precepto et dictorum mercatorum de recepto ostensas super computum, xj li. xiiij š. iiij đ. Et per solucionem factam Alexandro de Lyndesay comiti de Craufurde, in complementum pensionis sue annue, ut patet per literas regis sub privato sigillo de precepto et dicti domini comitis de recepto ostensas super computum, lxxvj li. xiiij š. iiij đ., quarum literarum tenor sequitur in hec verba:—

Jacobus Dei gracia rex Scotorum, Custumariis magne custume burgi nostri de Dundee qui pro tempore fuerint, salutem. Vobis precipimus et

mandamus quatenus persolvatis annuatim dilecto consanguineo nostro Alexandro comiti de Craufurde, centum marcas usualis monete regni nostri, percipiendas et levandas de custuma dicti burgi nostri, quam summam hereditarie habet de recolende memorie rege Roberto Bruyse, ancessore nostro, que summa in computis vestris singulis annis in nostro scaccario reddendis vobis allocabitur, dummodo in eodem scaccario literas dicti consanguinei nostri de sua recepcione ejusdem summe centum marcarum annuatim presentaveritis, et has literas per vos visas volumus penes dictum consanguineum nostrum remanere. Datum sub privato sigillo nostro apud Perth vicesima octava die mensis Marcii, anno Domini millesimo quadringentesimo tricesimo, et regni nostri vicesimo quarto.

[*To Robert Stewart, son of late Duke of Albany, as p. 500, £13 6s. 8d. To Dominicans of Perth, as p. 469, £7 6s. 8d. To chaplain of St Saviour, for soul of Duke of Rothesay, as p. 193, £5.* Et perolucionem factam priori de Rostinot, percipienti annuatim viginti marcas de custuma dicti burgi ex elemosina regis antiqua, ut patet in antiquis computorum rotulis, et eciam per literas domini nostri regis sub privato sigillo ostensas super computum, et literas dicti prioris de recepto ostensas super computum, xiiij li. vj s. viij d., literarum autem domini nostri regis in dorso hujus rotuli de verbo ad verbum etc.\* Et per liberationem factam Johanni de Spensa, computorum rotulatori, pro diversis naulis, domorum firmis, etc., ut patet per cedula[m] dicti computorum rotulatoris de precepto ostensam super computum, xxx s., de quibus respondebit. Et perolucionem factam magistro Thome Myretoun, decano Glasguensi, fatenti receptum super computum, lxxvj li. xviiij d., de quibus respondebit. Et perolucionem factam

Respondebit  
rotulator.

\* Jacobus Dei gracia rex Scotorum, Vicecomiti, preposito, et ballivis nostris burgorum nostrorum de Forfare, Dundee, et Monros, salutem. Mandamus vobis et precipimus quatenus dilectis capellanis nostris, priori et conventui prioratus de Rostinot, de omnibus et singulis redditibus, proventibus, custumis, atque firmis, eisdem per beate memorie predecessores nostros concessis, quos hactenus pacifice et inconcusse percipere consueverunt annuatim, prompte respondeatis et responderi faciatis realiter et cum effectu, literas vero dictorum prioris et conventus annuatim de recepto ad scaccarium nostrum vobiscum deferentes. Summas autem dictorum reddituum et proventuum vobis et vestrum cuilibet in computis vestris, nobis exinde reddendis, per auditores scaccarii nostri qui pro tempore fuerint annuatim volumus et precipimus allocari. Datum sub sigillo nostro privato apud Perth, vicesimo secundo die mensis Marcii anno regni nostri vicesimo quarto.



eidem, fatenti receptum super computum, iij li. xv s., de quibus respondebit. Et per solucionem factam in coffras regis, testante magistro Thoma Myretoun super computum, iij<sup>xx</sup> xj li. ij s. iij d. Et per solucionem factam magistro Thome Myretoun, fatenti receptum super computum, lxx li. v s. vij d. ob., de quibus respondebit. Et per solucionem factam eidem, fatenti receptum super computum, xx li. x d., de quibus respondebit. Et allocate computantibus, eo quod receperunt quasdam summas custume ante mutacionem monete quas solverunt regi diu post mutacionem dicte monete, propter diminucionem ejusdem, iij li. xiiij s. iij d. Et pro apportacione fenestrarum vitrarum de Dundee ad Perth pro camera regine, testante domino Johanne Forster super computum, xij s. Et per solucionem factam magistro Thome Myretoun super computum, xvij li. xvij s. iij d., de quibus respondebit. Summa expensarum, iij<sup>o</sup> lxxiiij li. x s. j d. Et sic eque.

Respondebit  
Myretoun.  
Respondebit  
Myretoun.

Respondebit  
Myretoun.

Respondebit  
Myretoun.

Respondebit  
Myretoun.

Eque.

Computum Galfridi de Disert, custumarii panni lanei burgi Dundee. de Dundee, [*Perth, same date, from 15 March 1429 to date.*]

Idem onerat se, in primis, de xj li. iij s. vj d., per custumam panni lanei, infra dictum burgum empti et asportati de regno per tempus computi. Summa oneris patet.

De qua summa, allocati computanti pro feodo suo de summa oneracionis predicta, iij s. viij d. Et per solucionem factam magistro Thome Myretoun super computum, x li. ix s. iij d. Et defalcate computanti propter diminucionem monete, eo quod recepit quandam partem custume ante mutacionem monete, que remanebat cum computante usque in diem computi, x s. vj d. Summa expensarum, xj li. iij s. vj d. Et sic eque.

Respondebit  
Myretoun.

Computum Johannis Fauconare et David Ruchy, custumariorum burgi de Monros, [*Perth, 26 April 1431, from 21 March 1429 to date.*]

*Charge. Custom of 5 lasts 9 sacks 12 st. wool (£79 6s. 8d.), 1052 woolfells (£6 19s. 1½d.), and 1 last 13 daces 5 hides (£4 9s. 4d.) in one ship and several boats at port of*

*Montrose.*] Et de xvij ſ. vj đ., de custuma panni lanei empti infra dictum burgum et exportati de regno per tempus computi. Et de ix ĩ., de custuma viginti quatuor barellium magnorum et viginti quatuor barellium parvorum salmonum per tempus computi. Summa totalis oneracionis, j<sup>o</sup>xij ſ. vij đ. oĥ.

Respondebit  
Myretoun.

Respondebit  
Myretoun.

[*Discharge. Fee of customars, £1 13s. 6d.; of tronar, 4s. 11d.*] Et numeratori pellium pro dinumeracione earundem, ij ſ. iiij đ. Et pro reparacione trone, xj ſ. viij đ. Et per solucionem factam magistro Thome Myretoun, decano Glasguensi, ut patet per literam suam ostensam super computum, xl ĩ., de quibus respondebit. Et per solucionem factam decano predicto super computum, lvij ĩ. ij đ. oĥ., de quibus respondebit. [*Sum, £12 8s. 1d.*]

Elgyne et  
Fores.

Computum Johannis Androuson de Elgyne, customarii burgorum de Fores et de Elgyne, redditum apud Perth per magistrum Henricum Hervy, [*2 May 1431, from 1 May 1430 to date.*]

*Charge. Custom of 3 st. wool (3s. 4d.) in a ship of Inverness, and 3 lasts 14 daces 5 hides (£9 18s. 8d.)* Et de xlj ſ. v đ., de custuma viginti libratarum et quatuordecim solidatorum panni albi et grisei. Et de iiij ſ. viij đ., de custuma septemdecim coriorum cervorum, quinquaginta pellium vulpium, et viginti raes. [*Sum, £12 8s. 11d.*]

Respondebit  
Miretoun.  
Eque.

De qua, computat in feodo suo, iiij ſ. ij đ. Et magistro Thome de Miretoun, fatenti receptum super computum, x ĩ. viij ſ. x đ. Et eidem super computum, xxxv ſ. j đ., de quibus respondebit. Summa totalis expense, xij ĩ. viij ſ. j đ. Sic eque.

Perth.

Computum Johanni de Spensa et Cristini de Dunny, customariorum burgi de Perth, redditum ut supra, [*from 27 March 1430 to date.*]

*Charge. Arrears, £12 8s. 8d. Custom of 17 lasts 8 sacks 17 st. wool (£238 5s. 7d.), 3854 woolfells (£25 12s. 8d.), and 10 lasts 15 daces 7 hides (£28 15s. 2½d.) in 4 ships and several boats at port of Perth.*] Et de viij ĩ. vj ſ.

viiij d. ob., de custuma panni lanei empti infra dictum burgum et exportati de regno per tempus computi. Summa hujus oneris, ij<sup>c</sup>iiiij<sup>xx</sup>xij li. xiiij s. v d. ob. Summa totalis onerationis cum arreragiis, iiij<sup>v</sup> li. ij s. j d. ob.

[*Discharge. Fee of custumars, £5 0s. 4d.; of tronar, 14s. 10½d.*] Et numeratori pellium pro dinumeracione earundem, viij s. iiiij d. [*To Sir Walter Stewart, as p. 514, £20. To Dominicans of Perth, as p. 446, £7 6s. 8d. To Prior of St Andrews, as p. 11, £2. To lady Muriella Duchess of Albany, as p. 514, £50. To John Seras, as p. 406, £10.*] Et per remissionem factam per regem domino comiti Atholie, avunculo suo, de custuma quorundam bonorum suorum propriorum, de mandato regis dato in scaccario, xij li. viij s. viij d. Et per liberacionem factam cere et diversarum specierum factam Nicholao de Kyrcdale, Respondabit Kyrcdale. clericus specierum. clerico specierum, ut patet per cedula manu sua subscriptam, xxvij li., de quibus respondebit. Et allocate pro custuma ducentarum quinquies viginti et decem et septem pellium lanutarum, trium lastarum et novem dacrarum ac quinque coriorum, custumatorum per Johannem Coule, nomine domini nostri regis et de bonis suis propriis, dicto Johanne testante super computum, xj li. v s. Summa hujus expense, j<sup>c</sup>xlvj li. iiij s. vj d. ob. Et sic restant j<sup>c</sup>lviiij li. xviiij s. vij d. Que summa allocatur computantibus per solucionem factam magistro Thome Myretoun, decano Glasguensi, fatenti receptum super computum. Et sic eque. Avisandum quis respondebit.

Computum Willelmi de Camera et Thome de Roule, cus- Aberden. tumariorum burgi de Aberdene, [*Perth, 27 April 1431, from 23 March 1429 to date.*]

*Charge. Arrears, £139 9s. 3d. Custom of 40 lasts 7 sacks 12 st. wool (£543 6s. 8d.), carcatarum in quinque navibus et diversis batellis apud portum de Futi, [3900 5 score and 12 woolfells (£26 12s. 6d.), and 11 lasts 18 dacles 4 hides (£31 15s. 8½d.) as above], et de vj s., de custuma pellium cuniculorum per tempus compoti, [£602 0s. 10½d. Sum, £741 10s. 1½d.]*

*Discharge. Fee of custumars, £10 0s. 8d.; of tronar,*



Respondebit  
Myretoun.

Respondebit  
Myretoun.

Memorandum  
de xix li. vj š.  
viij đ., deliber-  
atis Scrogis in  
alio computo.  
Respondebit  
rotulator.

Respondebit  
rotulator.

£1 13s. 11½d.] Et numeratori pellium pro dinumeracione earundem, viij š. viij đ. Et perolucionem factam Alexandro comiti de Marr, in complementum pensionis sue sibi per regem concessa, ut patet per literas dicti comitis de recepto ostensas super computum, j<sup>c</sup>xxxiiij li. vj š. viij đ. Et perolucionem factam magistro Thome Myretoun, decano Glasguensi, per manus Johannis Kymmison, ut patet per literas decani de mandato ostensas super computum, xxvj li. xiiij š. iiiij đ. Et perolucionem factam de mandato regis Gilberto Turine, servitori suo, ut patet per literas regis sub signeto et dicti Gilberti de recepto ostensas super computum, x li. Et perolucionem factam Willelmo Spanze, pro ordeo dato equis domini nostri regis, de mandato suo, camerario testante super computum, xxiiij š. v đ. Et perolucionem factam magistro Thome Myretoun, decano Glasguensi, fatenti receptum super computum, ut patet per cedulam manu sua scriptam, j<sup>c</sup>lxxiiij li. v š., de quibus respondebit. Et perolucionem factam pro quatuor lastis salmonum missis in Angliam, de mandato regis, matri domine nostre regine, ex dono regis, ut patet per annulum suum missum auditoribus scaccarii in testimonium, j<sup>c</sup>viiij li. Et in partemolucionis octo lastarum et septem barellium de Hammyr salmonum ac trium lastarum et duorum barellium allecum de grilse, liberatorum Johanni de Spensa, computorum rotulatori, per manus Johannis Scroggis de Aberden, ut patet per cedulam dicti Johannis de Spens sub signeto suo de recepto ostensas super computum, j<sup>c</sup>xxiiij li. viij š. ij đ., de quibus respondebit. Et pro le sclytting cujusdam bargie domini regis, de mandato regis, camerario testante mandatum, xxxv š. Et pro les uncostis sex barellium magnorum et sex barellium parvorum salmonum, liberatorum computorum rotulatori ad expensas domus domini nostri regis, xlix š., de quibus respondebit, quos salmone magister Henricus Hervi liberavit dictorum computorum rotulatori, de quibus idem Henricus in ultimo computo computancium fuit oneratus. Et de custuma unius laste quatuor dacrarum quinque coriorum et triginta

pellium cuniculorum ville de Wik, custumatarum apud Invernys et carcatarum apud Aberden, ut patet per literam cokete de Invernys ostensam super computum, de quibus custumarii de Invernys dederunt computum, iij li. v s. vij d. Et pro reparacione trone, viij s. Et per liberacionem factam Johanni de Spensa, computorum rotulatori, per manus Johannis Scroggis, recipientis, pro salmonibus hujus anni solvendis, dicto computorum rotulatore fatente mandatum super computum, xxxvj li., de quibus respon-  
 debit. Et per solucionem factam, per manus Scroggis, Respondebit  
rotulator.  
 magistro Thome Myretoun super computum, xx li., de  
 quibus respondebit. Et per liberacionem factam magistro Respondebit  
Myretoun,  
 Thome Myretoun, decano Glasguensi, recipienti super  
 computum, iiij<sup>xx</sup>ix li. xij s. viij d. Summa expensarum et  
 allocacionis, vij<sup>c</sup>xlj li. x s. j d. oñ. Et sic eque. Eque.

Computum Jacobi de Schaw et Johannis Henrici, custu- Inverke-  
 miorum burgi de Inverkethyne, redditum ut supra per pre- thin.  
 dictum Johannem Henrici, et Willelmum de Blackburne, dicti  
 Jacobi de Schaw deputatum, [*from 20 March 1429 to date.*]

*Charge. Arrears, £17 1s. 11½d. Custom of 1 last 5  
 sacks 12 st. wool (£20 13s. 4d.), 1450 woolfells (£9 12s. 2d.),  
 and 2 lasts 3 daeres 4 hides (£5 15s. 8d.) in 2 ships at port  
 of Inverkeithing: £36 1s. 2d.*

*Discharge. Fee of custumars, 12s.; of tronar, 1s. 3d.]*  
 Et numeratori pellium pro dinumeracione earundem,  
 iij s. ij d. Et Isobelle Marschale, relicte quondam Willelmi  
 Marschale, ex dono regis, ut patet per literas suas de pre-  
 cepto et dicte Isobelle de recepto ostensas super computum,  
 iij li. vj s. viij d. Et per solucionem factam pro quinta  
 parte meremii cujusdam navis, videlicet centum et sexa-  
 ginta et duodecim peciis lignorum, emptis ad usus regis  
 per computantes, x li. iiij s. Et pro le oncostis unius  
 rondelle foderature domini nostri regis de Enverkethin ad  
 Perth, et apportacione quorundam rentalium de Edinburgh  
 ad Perth, x s. Et pro expensis factis diversis vicibus super  
 equos domini nostri regis, xxx s. iij d. Et per solucionem  
 factam magistro Thome Myretoun, decano Glasguensi, fa-

Respondabit  
Myretoun.  
Respondabit  
Myretoun.  
Eque.

tenti super computum, xij li. xj s. ij d., de quibus respondebit. Summa expensarum, xxviiij li. xviiij s. vj d. Et sic restant vij li. ij s. viij d., quam summam solvit magistro Thome Myretoun super computum, de quibus respondebit. Et sic eque.

Aberden.

Computum Andree Giffart, custumarii panni lanei et salmonum burgi de Aberdene, redditum ut supra, [*from 23 March 1429 to date.*

*Charge. Arrears, £13.]* Item, idem onerat se de vij li. iiij s., de custuma dicti panni lanei per tempus computi. Et de j<sup>c</sup>xiiij li. vij s. vj d., de custuma piscium, videlicet, salmonum emptorum infra dictum burgum et de regno exportatorum, per tempus computi. Summa totalis oneracionis cum arreragiis, j<sup>c</sup>xxxiiij li. x s. vj d.

Expense ejusdem. In primis, allocati computanti pro feodo suo de summa oneracionis predicta, xl s. ij d. Et per remissionem factam per regem Ricardo Lemman de Londoniis, ut patet per literas regis de precepto de custuma salmonum dicti Ricardi, xxxij li. Et per allocacionem factam, de mandato regis, Thome Mutton, servitori Thome de Bernwale, Anglici, pro custuma salmonum per ipsum in dicto burgo emptorum, ut patet per literas regis de precepto et dicti Thome de recepto ostensas super computum, lxxviiij li. xiiij s. iiij d. [*To James Skene, for ferme of third of Corntoun, as p. 511, £6 13s. 4d.*] Summa expensarum, j<sup>c</sup>xix li. vj s. x d. Et sic restant xiiij li. iiij s. viij d., quam summam solvit magistro Thome Myretoun super computum, de quibus respondebit. Et sic eque.

Respondabit  
Myretoun.  
Eque.

Invernys.

Compotum Walteri Androuson et Andree Rede, custumariorum burgi de Invernys, [*Perth, 28 April 1431, from 13 March 1429 to date.*

*Charge. Arrears, £14 16s. 2d. Custom of 11 lasts 3 daces hides in 3 ships at port of Inverness, £29 14s. 6d.]* Et de ij s. ij d., de custuma quinque dacrarum et sex pelium ottricium et vulpium, carcatarum ut supra per idem tempus. Et de xij d., de duabus pellibus marturis. Et de iiij s., de custuma panni lanei empti infra dictum burgum,



et exportati de regno. Summa hujus oneris, xxx li. xx d. Summa totalis onerationis cum arreragiis, xliiij li. xvij s. x d.

[*Discharge. Fee of custumars, 10s.*] Et perolucionem factam magistro Thome de Myretoun, decano Glasguensi, fatenti receptum super computum, xxviiij li. vij s. ij d., de quibus respondebit. Et pro diversis expensis factis per computantes circa fabricam castri de Envernys et cariagiis calcis, et diversis minutis expensis necessariis per tempus computi, ut patet in libro computancium particulariter examinato super computum, vj li. xiiij s. ij d. Summa expensarum, xxxv li. x s. iiij d. Et sic restant ix li. vij s. vj d. De quibus, solute super computum magistro Thome Myretoun, decano Glasguensi, iiij li. Et sic debet de claro v li. vij s. v d. Et videtur auditoribus scaccarii quod habita consideracione ad servicia magna et obsequiosa computantis facta in servicio regis, et circa fabricam castri sui de Invernys, dominus rex computantem debet remunerare.

Nota de-  
falcacionem  
monete.

Respondebit  
Myretoun.

Respondebit  
Myretoun.

Computum Patricii Harcars et Roberti Johannis, cus- tumariorum burgi de Dunbar, [*Perth, 30 April 1431, from 16 March 1429 to date.*]

*Charge. Custom of 4 lasts 4 sacks 12 st. wool (£59 6s. 8d.), 640 woolfells (£4 4s. 5d.), and 15 daeres hides (£2)* in diversis batellis apud le Belhavin, [*£65 11s. 1d.*]

[*Discharge. Fee of custumars, £1 1s. 10d.; of tronar, 3s. 9d. Repair of tron, 6s. 8d.*] Et per liberacionem factam Roberto Gray, magistro monete regis, de mandato regis, ut patet per literas dicti Roberti de recepto ostensas super computum, xliiij li. xvij s. ix d., de quibus respondebit. Et pro superexpensis computancium factis in ultimo computo suo, ut patet in pede ejusdem, xxxviiij s. v d. Et perolucionem factam magistro Thome Myretoun, recipienti super computum, xvij li. ij s. viij d., de quibus respondebit. Summa expensarum, lxxv li. xj s. j d. Et sic eque.

Respondebit  
Robertus  
Gray.

Respondebit  
Myretoun.

Eque.

Et memorandum quod Johannes de Setoun, custumarius [Arbroth.] burgi de Arbroth, non comparuit ad reddendum computum in hoc scaccario propter infirmitatem magnam qua detentus

Respondabit  
Myretoun.

est, sed misit Johannem filium suum ad excusandum cum donec convaleat de infirmitate supradicta, qui solvit decano Glasguensi, recipienti super computum, x li., de quibus respondebit.

Sancti-  
andree.

Compotum Thome Arthuri et Willelmi de Kynnard, custumariorum panni lanei empti infra civitatem Sancti-andree et exportati de regno, a xv die mensis Marcii anni etc. xxix<sup>mi</sup>, usque in diem hujus compoti.

Respondabit  
Myretoun.  
Eque.

Iidem onerant se de xix s. vj d., per integram custumam panni lanei infra predictam civitatem et exportati de regno per tempus compoti. Summa oneris patet. Quam summam solverunt magistro Thome Myretoun, decano Glasguensi, recipienti super computum. Et sic eque.

Edinburgh.

Computum domini Johannis Forstare de Corstorfin, militis, et Johannis de Turine, custumariorum burgi de Edinburgh, redditum apud Perth per Johannem Clerc, deputatum dicti domini Johannis, et Thomam Smyth, deputatum dicti Johannis de Turyne, [6 May 1431, from 23 March 1329 to date.

*Charge. Custom of 5 score and 18 lasts 2 sacks 21 st. wool (£1577 3s. 4d.) in 22 ships at port of Leith, and 23622 woolfells (£157 9s. 2d.), and 23 lasts 6 hides (£61 8s. 3½d.) in some of said ships.] Et de ij<sup>c</sup> xli li. vij s. vj d. oñ., de custuma pannorum laneorum asportatorum de regno per dictum tempus. Et de ix li. xij s. viij d., de custuma salis albi asportati de regno. Et de l li. ij s. vj d., de custuma vini et bonorum Anglie, veniencium ad portum de Lethe per idem tempus. Summa totalis oneracionis, ij<sup>m</sup> iij<sup>xx</sup> xvij li. iij s. vj d.*

*Discharge. Fee of custumars, £34 19s. ; of tronar, £4 18s. 7d.] Et pro dinumeracione pellium pro dinumeracione earundem, lij s. vj d. Et pro reparacione trone, ij s. vj d. Et allocate, de mandato domini nostri regis, de custuma quinque lastarum sex saccorum septem petrarum cum dimidio lane abbatis et conventus de Melros ex crescencia propriarum ovium suarum, ut patet per literas domini nostri regis alias de precepto ostensas super computum,*

lxxv li. xx d. [*To Sir Robert Lawedre, as p. 410, £100.*] Et Willelmo Giffarde, armigero regis, percipienti annuatim viginti libras de custuma dicti burgi, ut patet per literas regis de precepto pro voluntate sua duraturas, alias ostensas super computum, et dicti Willelmi de recepto, xx li. Et Marjorie de Nortoun, speciali famule domine nostre regine, percipienti annuatim viginti libras pro tempore vite sue pro servicio suo impenso et impendendo, ut patet per literas dicti domini nostri regis sub magno sigillo suo ostensas super computum, in plenam solucionem dicte pensionis de anno computi, Roberto Nory fatente receptum ex parte dicte Marjorie super computum, xx li. [*To James Johnson of Holland and Edana his wife, as p. 436, £13 6s. 8d., at risk of accountant.*] Et Ade de Moffate, percipienti per annum et hereditarie decem marcas de custuma dicti burgi, ex infeodacione regis Roberti primi, in plenam solucionem dicte pensionis de anno computi, ut patet per literas dicti Ade de recepto ostensas super computum, vj li. xiiij s. iiij d. Et Roberto de Coesel, scutifero domini nostri regis, percipienti pro tempore vite viginti marcas annuatim pro tempore vite sue, ut patet per cartam domini nostri regis alias ostensam super computum, in plenam solucionem dicte pensionis de anno computi, sub periculo computancium, xiiij li. vj s. viij d. Et Ade de Liddale, de precepto domini nostri regis, ut patet per literas suas sub signeto et dicti Ade de recepto ostensas super computum, x li. Et per solucionem factam Johanne de Dun, burgensi de Edinburgh, de mandato domini nostri regis, ut patet per literam suam de precepto et dicti Johannis de recepto ostensas super computum, xl li. Et magistro Jacobo de Almaniam, de mandato domini nostri regis, ut patet per literam suam sub signeto de precepto et dicti magistri Jacobi de recepto ostensas super computum, xx li. Et Thome de Berwico, de mandato domini nostri regis, ut patet per literam suam de precepto ostensam super computum, sub periculo computancium, x li. Et domine de Insulis, seniori, de mandato domini nostri regis, ut patet per literam suam sub signeto ostensam super computum, et procuratoris dicte



Respondebit  
Miretoun.

Respondebit  
Miretoun.

domine de recepto ostensam super computum, x li. Et quibusdam mercatoribus Norwegie, pro porcis, lampredis, et aliis victualibus emptis ab eisdem ad expensas domus domini nostri regis, ut patet per literam domini nostri regis de precepto, et domini Andree Yhung, capellani, nomine Thome de Myretoun, thesaurarii domus domini regis, de quibus dictus thesaurarius respondebit, iij li. xvj š. Et dicto domino Andree Yhung, de mandato domini nostri regis, pro providencia domus domini nostri regis apud Edinburgh facienda, ut patet per literam domini nostri regis de precepto et ipsius domini Andree de recepto, xx š., de quibus dictus dominus thesaurarius respondebit. Et allocate per solucionem factam, de mandato domini nostri regis, Peregrino et Lazarino, mercatoribus Januensibus, in partem cujusdam summe per dominum nostrum regam eis debite, ut patet per literam suam sub signeto ostensam super computum, dicto Lazarino fatente receptum super computum, lvij li. iij š. Et per remissionem factam per regem magistro Thome Roul, clerico suo, de custuma sexdecim doliorum vini Gasconie, ut patet per literam suam sub signeto ostensam super computum, xxiiij li. Et per remissionem factam per regem Thome de Camera, servienti suo, de custuma panni lanei sui, ut patet per literam domini nostri regis sub signeto ostensam super computum, lij š. Et per solucionem factam Roberto Gray, monetario, de mandato domini nostri regis, ut patet per literam suam de precepto et ipsius Roberti de recepto ostensas super computum, iiij<sup>o</sup> li. Et per solucionem factam Henrico Forstare, pro firma terre de Bafelay, testante domino Johanne Forstare, patre suo, super computum, x li. Et Stephano Lyoun, burgensi de Edinburgh, pro zucure et gingibero, per magistrum Johannem Winsester ab eo ad usum regis emptis et receptis, ut patet per literam domini nostri regis sub signeto, auditoribus directam, ostensam super computum, xliij š. viij d. Et per liberationem factam magistro Thome de Myretoun, decano Glasguensi, thesaurario domus domini nostri regis, vj<sup>o</sup>xlj li., fatenti receptum super computum, de quibus re-

spondebit. Et per solucionem factam de mandato dicti thesaurarii diversis burgensibus et aliis, pro diversis denariatis ab eis emptis ad expensas domus domini nostri regis factas apud Edinburgh, a primo die mensis Septembris usque duodecesimum diem mensis Januarii proximo sequentem, ipso thesaurario testante mandatum super computum, j<sup>c</sup>lxij li. xvij d., de quibus respondebit. Et per solucionem factam Roberto de Lawedre, de mandato dicti domini thesaurarii, in partem expensarum domini Stephani de Porcis, militis Romani, xxvij li., de quibus thesaurarius respondebit. Et per solucionem factam Stephano Lyoun, burgensi de Edinburgh, pro nonaginta et octo petris et quinquelibris cere albe, emptis ad usum domini nostri regis per dictum Stephanum, quo cera restat apud Inverkethyne nondum expensata, ut patet per literam domini nostri regis de precepto et cedula indentatam sub signeto suo de recepto ostensas super computum, xxxix li. ix s. Et allocate pro diversis denariatis emptis ad proprios usus domini nostri regis, et liberatis Roberto Nory, servienti in camera ejusdem, ut patet per indenturam inter dictum Robertum et Thomam Smith, alterum computancium, factam, et propria manu domini nostri regis signatam, ostensam super computum, j<sup>c</sup>xxvj li. vij s. vij d. Et per liberacionem factam in diversis speciebus ad expensas domus domini nostri regis, per recepcionem Johannis Starhede, servitoris magistri Nicholai, clerici specierum, post scaccarium tentum apud Perth in mense Marcii anni etc. vicesimi noni, xiiij li. ij s. x d., de quibus dictus magister Nicholaus respondebit. Et per liberacionem factam Stephano Lyoun, burgensi de Edinburgh, de mandato magistri Thome Myretoun, thesaurarii domus domini nostri regis, v li. vij s. j d., de quibus respondebit. Et allocate de custuma octo sarpelliariorum lane domini nostri regis, carcatorum apud portum predictum, xvij li. ij s. iij d. Et pro custuma pellium et coriorum dicti domini nostri regis, custumatorum per Johannem Duchman, xj li. iij s. iij d. Et Johanni Broudstar, de custuma bonorum suorum, per mandatum domini nostri regis, testante magistro Johanne Benyn super com-

Respondebit  
Myretoun.

Respondebit  
Myretoun.

Respondebit  
Myretoun.

Respondebit  
Myretoun.

Respondebit  
Myretoun.

Respondebit  
Johannes  
Ducheman.

putum, v li. vj š. viij đ. Et de custuma bonorum Johannis Spedy, servientis regis, remissa per eundem dominum nostrum regem, testante dicto magistro Johanne, liiij š. vj đ. Et per liberacionem factam Johanni de Spens, computorum rotulatori, fatenti receptum, iij li. xvj š. Et magistro Thome Mirtone, fatenti receptum super computum, ix li. iij š. Summa hujus expense, mix<sup>o</sup>xlx li. xj š. ij đ. Et sic restant j<sup>o</sup>xlviij li. xij š. iij đ. De quibus pendent de mandato regis viginti libre, debite per Nicholaum, clericum specierum domini nostri regis. Et sic debent de claro j<sup>o</sup>xxviij li. xij š. iij đ.

Respondebit  
computorum  
rotulator.

Respondebit  
Myrtoun.

Pendencia.

## [IN DORSO.]

North-  
berwic. Compotum ballivorum de Northberwic, [*Perth, 16 April 1431*] per Thomam de Borthwic, nomine dictorum ballivorum [*from 18 March 1429 to date: 2 terms.*]

*Charge. Arrears, £3. Fermes, £1 6s. 8d. Sum, £4 6s. 8d.]*

De qua summa, solute magistro Thome Myretoun super computum, xxvj š. viij đ., de quibus respondebit. Et sic restant iij li.

Respondebit  
Myretoun.

Ruglen.. Compotum ballivorum burgi de Ruthirglen, redditum apud Perth per Donaldum de Dun et Willelmum ballivos dicti burgi, [*17 April 1431, from 15 March 1429 to date: 2 terms.*]

*Charge. Fermes, by feu-charter, £13.*

*Discharge. To Dean and Chapter of Glasgow, as p. 393],* ex concessione regis Roberti primi, ut patet per literas regis alias ostensas super compotum, et literas precentoris et capituli dicte ecclesie de recepto ostensas super compotum, xj li. Et perolucionem factam magistro Thome de Miretoun, decano Glasguensi, clerico domini nostri regis, fatenti receptum, super compotum, xl š., de quibus respondebit. Summa expensarum, xiiij li. Et sic eque.

Respondebit  
Miretoun.

Eque.

Lanark. Compotum ballivorum burgi de Lanark, [*Perth, 17 April 1431,*] per Thomam de Awchlek et Thomam Hogeson, ballivos dicti burgi, [*from 18 March 1429 to date: 2 terms.*]



*Charge. Fermes, by feu-charter, £6.*

*Discharge. To master William Scot, master of Hospital of St Leonard, as p. 458, £2, at risk of accountants.] Et magistro Thome de Myrtoun, decano Glasguensi, thesaurario domus domini regis, fatenti receptum super computum, iij li., de quibus respondebit. Summa hujus expense, vj li. Et sic eque.*

Respondebit  
Myretoun.  
Eque.

Computum ballivorum burgi de Dunbretane, redditum per Dummelimum Thomson, unum dictorum ballivorum, [*Perth, 17 April 1431, from 27 March 1430 to date: 2 terms.*]

*Charge. Fermes, by lease of Chamberlain, £8.*

*Discharge. To chaplain of St Patrick, as p. 58, by receipt of Sir John Palmar, chaplain, £6 13s. 4d. To chaplain of St Mary, as p. 58, by his receipt, £1.] Et magistro Thome de Myrtoun, thesaurario domus domini nostri regis, recipienti super computum, vj s. viij d. Summa expensarum, viij li. Et sic eque.*

Respondebit  
Myretoun.  
Eque.

Computum Forsyth Tollar, collectoris parve custume burgi de Dunbrettane, redditum die, loco, et anno supra scriptis, [*from 27 March 1430 to date.*]

Idem onerat se de xxx s., per dictam parvam custumam de tempore hujus computi. Summa oneris patet. Quam summam solvit magistro Thome de Myrtoun, thesaurario domus domini regis, de quibus respondebit. Et sic eque.

Collector parve  
custume.  
Respondebit  
Myretoun.  
Eque.

Computum ballivorum burgi de Iruwyn, redditum per Irwyne. Johannem Kerde et Jacobum Baxter, ballivos dicti burgi, [*Perth, 17 April 1431, from 13 March 1429 to date.*]

*Charge. Fermes, by lease of Chamberlain, £7 6s. 8d.]*

De qua computat per liberationem factam magistro Thome de Myrtoun, thesaurario domus domini nostri regis, recipienti super compotum, vj li., de quibus respondebit. [*To John of Brakanrig, as p. 454,*] ut patet per literas regis, pro voluntate sua duraturas, de precepto, et jam per auditores scaccarii revocatas, et dicti Johannis de re-

Respondebit  
Myretoun.

Eque. cepto ostensassupercomputum, de anno hujus computi, xxvj š. viij đ. Summa expensarum, vij li. vj š. viij đ. Et sic eque.

Drumfres. Computum ballivorum burgi de Drumfrese, redditum ut supra per Nicholaum Androuson, unum ballivorum dicti burgi, [*from 21 March 1429 to date.*]

*Charge. Fermes, by feu-charter, £20 1s.*

*Discharge. To Minorites of Dumfries, as p. 518,*] ut patet per literas regis de precepto usque ad contrarium mandatum literatorie, xiiij li. vj š. viij đ. [*To John Walson, as p. 493, £6 13s. 4d.*] Et per solucionem factam magistro Thome Myretoun, decano Glasguensi, super computum, xij đ., de quibus respondebit. Summa expensarum, xx li. xij đ. Sic eque.

Respondebit  
Myretoun.

Eque.

Renfrew. Computum ballivorum burgi de Renfrew, [*Perth, 19 April 1431,*] per Willelmum Jonson, unum dictorum ballivorum, [*from 19 April 1429 to date.*]

*Charge. Fermes, by feu-chartēr, £10 6s. 8d.*

Precipitur  
computanti.

*Discharge. To chaplain of St Thomas, as p. 427, £5,*] et quia non presentavit literas acquietancie dicti capellani. precipitur computanti, sub pena decem librarum levandarum de dicto burgo, quod destinare faciat ad proximum scaccarium literas quietancie dicti capellani de recepto salarii sui, tam anni preteriti quam presentis. Et allocate per liberationem factam magistro Thome Myrtoun, thesaurario domus regis, super computum, v li. vj š. viij đ., de quibus respondebit. Summa hujus expense, x li. vj š. viij đ. Et sic eque.

Respondebit  
Myretoun.

Eque.

Are. Computum Johannis Lytstare, ballivi burgi de Are, redditum loco, die, et anno supradictis, [*from 13 March 1329 to date.*]

*Fermes, by feu-charter, £20; paid to Dominicans of Ayr, as p. 22, by their receipt.*]

Peblis. Computum ballivorum burgi de Peblis, redditum apud Perth, die et anno supradictis, per Thomam Davidson, unum dictorum ballivorum, [*from 19 March 1429 to date.*]

*Charge. Fermes of burgh, £2 13s. 4d., and of mill, £6 13s. 4d., as p. 421, by lease of Sir John Forster. Sum, £9 6s. 8d.]*

*Discharge. To master of Hospital of St Leonard, as p. 24, at risk of accountant, £1 6s. 8d.]* Et per solucionem factam magistro Thome Myretoun, fatenti receptum super computum, viij li., de quibus respondebit. Summa expensarum, ix li. vj s. viij d. Et sic eque. Respondebit  
Myretoun.  
Eque.

Computum ballivorum burgi de Kingorn, redditum Kingorn. loco, die, et anno supradictis, per Johannem de Hil, unum dictorum ballivorum, [*from 20 March 1429 to date.*]

*Charge. Fermes, by feu-charter, £2 10s.]*

De qua, computat in solucione facta Henrico Amours, constabulario dicti burgi, racione sponse sue percipienti annuatim quadraginta solidos de firmis dicti burgi, de anno hujus computi, testante magistro Johannes Schives, clerico registri, receptum super computum, xl s. Et magistro Thome Myretoun, decano Glasguensi, super computum, x s., de quibus respondebit. Summa hujus expense, l s. Et sic eque. Respondebit  
Myretoun.

Computum ballivorum burgi de Strivelyn, redditum per Strivelyn. Alexandrum Gulde nomine dictorum ballivorum, [*20 April 1431, from 19 March 1429 to date.*]

*Charge. Fermes, by feu-charter, £16.*

*Discharge. To Abbot of Cambuskenneth, as p. 26, by his receipt, £15 6s. 8d.]* Et per solucionem factam magistro Thome Myretoun, decano Glasguensi, super computum, xiiij s. iiij d., de quibus respondebit. Summa expensarum, xvj li. Et sic eque. Respondebit  
Myretoun.  
Eque.

Computum ballivorum burgi de Cupro redditum apud Couper. Perth, per Willelmum de Farle, unum ballivorum dicti burgi, [*20 April 1431, from 18 March 1429 to date.*]

Idem onerat se, in primis, de xvij li. vj s. viij d., receptis per firmas et exitus dicti burgi, per assedacionem domini nostri regis qui nunc est factam communitati dicti burgi in feodo, de duobus terminis, Pentecostes videlicet et Sancti Martini infra hoc computum. Summa hujus oneris



patet. Quam summam integram computat se liberasse abbati et conventui monasterii de Culros, ut patet per literas domini nostri regis usque ad contrarium mandatum de precepto, et literas dicti abbatis de recepto ostensas super computum. Et sic eque.

Eque.

Jedwort. Computum ballivorum burgi de Jedwort, [*Perth, 20 April 1431, from 20 March 1429 to date.*

*Charge. Fermes, by lease of Chamberlain, £3 6s. 8d.] Et de iiij li. xj s. viij d., per firmam quarundam terrarum vastarum infra burgum predictum, existencium in manu regis causa forisfacture. Summa hujus oneris, vij li. xvij s. iiij d.*

Respondebit  
Myretoun,  
Eque.

Quam summam solvit magistro Thome Myrtoun, decano Glasguensi, super computum, de qua respondebit. Et siceque.

Munros. Computum ballivorum burgi de Monros, redditum per Alexandrum Feriar nomine dictorum ballivorum, [*22 April 1431, from 21 March 1429 to date.*

*Charge. Arrears, £5 4s. Fermes, by feu-charter, £16. Sum, £21 4s.*

*Discharge. To Bishop of Brechin, as p. 94,] ut patet per literam domini nostri regis de precepto, et procuratoris domini episcopi, videlicet domini Johannes Wilde, ostensas super computum, xij li. v s. iiij d. [To Prior of Rostinot, as p. 32, for two preceding years and year of account, £7 16s. Sum, £20 1s. 4d.] Et sic debet xxij s. viij d., quos solvit magistro Thome de Myretoun super computum, de quibus respondebit. Et sic eque.*

Respondebit  
Myretoun.  
Eque.

Perth. Computum ballivorum burgi de Perth, redditum ibidem per Johannem de Erlande nomine dictorum ballivorum, [*23 April 1431, from 27 March 1430 to date.*

*Charge. Fermes, by feu-charter, £80.]*

De qua, computat in solucione facta Thome de Douglas, magistri hospitalis beate Marie Magdalene juxta burgum de Perth, percipienti annuatim duodecim solidos de firmis dicti burgi, ut patet per cedula[m] de recepto manu dicti Thome scriptam ostensam super computum, de anno hujus

computi, xij š. [*To Prior and convent of St Andrews, as p. 28,*] magistro Johanni Scheves, clerico rotulorum et registri, fatente receptum ex parte dictorum prioris et conventus super computum, de anno computi, xij š. iiij đ. [*To Dominicans of Perth, by receipt of their Prior, £14 13s. 4d. ; and Carmelites of Perth, £3 6s. 8d., as pp. 28, 29. To provost and community of Perth for bridge of Tay, as p. 29,*] ut patet per literas magistri fabrice dicti pontis de recepto ostensas super computum, x li. xiiij š. viij đ. [*To Abbot of Scone, £5 3s. 4d., as p. 28 ; and Abbot of Cambuskenneth, £2 10s., as p. 29. To Friar John of Bute, as p. 458, £5. To chaplain of St Laurence, by receipt of Prior of Dominicans as p. 422, £4,*] et precipitur computanti quod amplius dicta pensio non solvatur, quousque dicta capella beati Laurencii, que nunc destruitur, de novo sit constructa et debite reformata. Et allocate per solucionem factum magistro Thome de Myrtoun, thesaurario domus domini nostri regis super computum. Summa expensarum, xlvj li. xiiij š. iiij đ. Et sic debet xxxiiij li. vj š. viij đ. Quam summam liberavit magistro Thome de Myrtoun, thesaurario domus domini regis, de quibus respondebit. Et sic eque.

Precipitur  
computanti.

Respondebit  
Myretoun.  
Eque.

Computum ballivorum burgi de Hadingtoun, redditum Hadington. ut supra per Thomam Scot, nomine dictorum ballivorum, [*from 18 March 1439 to date.*]

*Charge. Fermes, by feu-charter, £15.*

*Discharge. To Prioress of Haddington, as p. 517, £2. To master of Hospital of St Laurence, £1 ; and Abbot of Dunfermline, £2, as p. 22.] Et magistro Thome Myretoun super computum, x li., de quibus respondebit. Summa expensarum, xv li. Et sic eque.*

Respondebit  
Myretoun.

Computum ballivorum burgi de Dundee, redditum loco Dundee. die, et anno supradictis, per Willelmum Playfair, unum dictorum ballivorum, [*from 18 March 1439 to date.*]

*Charge. Fermes, by feu-charter, £20.*

*Discharge. To Sir Andrew Gray, as p. 462, £6.] Et priori et conventui Sanctiandree, percipientibus annuatim*

unam marcam de firmis dicti burgi, ex elemosina regis antiqua, ut patet per literas regis de mandato et dicti prioris de recepto ostensas super computum, xij s. iiij d. Et capellano fundato in ecclesia cathedrali Brechinensi per quondam dominum Robertum de Erskyn, militem, tunc percipientem annuatim de firmis dicti burgi ex infeodacione regis antiqua decem marcas, de quibus quondam dominus Robertus dictam capellaniam fundavit, ut patet per literas regis sub privato sigillo usque ad contrarium mandatum per literas, et dicti capellani literas de recepto ostensas super computum, vj li. xij s. iiij d. [*To Minorites of Dundee, as p. 496, £5. To Sir John Scrimgeour, as p. 518, £1.*] Et magistro Thome Myretoun, decano Glasguensi, fatenti receptum super computum, xij s. iiij d., de quibus respondebit. Summa expensarum, xx li. Et sic eque.

Respondebit  
Myretoun.

Aberden.

Computum ballivorum burgi de Aberdene, redditum apud Perth per Andream de Culane, unum dictorum ballivorum, [26 April 1431, from 18 March 1429 to date.]

Idem onerat se in primis de xxv li., que pendebant in ultimo computo ballivorum dicti burgi pro absencia burgensium ab Invernys, contra mandatum regis. [*Fermes, by feu-charter, £213 6s. 8d. Sum, £238 6s. 8d.*]

*Discharge.* To Bishop of Aberdeen, second tithes, as p. 30] ut patet per literas domini Henrici de Rinde, camerarii sui, de recepto ostensas super computum, xxj li. vj s. viij d. [*To Dominicans, £17 6s. 8d., and Carmelites, £6 13s. 4d., as p. 30, by receipt of their Priors. To Sir Robert of Erskyne, in exchange for Arane, by his receipt, as p. 457, £100.*] Et episcopo Orchadensi, percipienti annuatim quinque libras de firmis dicti burgi pro uno dolio vini et celdra frumenti ad confeccionem corporis Christi in ecclesia Sancti Magni Martiris in Orchadia, ex elemosina regis Roberti primi, in plenam solucionem dicte pensionis de anno computi, v li. [*To Dean and Chapter of Caithness, as p. 31, at risk of accountant, £3 6s. 8d. To Dean and Chapter of Aberdeen, for anniversary of John Barber, as p. 520, £1.*] Et per solucionem factam domine Mergarete comitisse



Moravie, de mandato domini regis, ut patet per literas suas de precepto et ipsius domine Mergarete de recepto ostensas super computum, 1 li. Summa hujus expense, ij li. xiiij s. iiij d. Et sic restant xxxiiij li. xiiij s. iiij d. De quibus, allocate, de mandato domini nostri regis, testante cancellario suo super computum, per solucionem factam Waltero Dempster, ratione sponse sue, sponse quondam domini Walteri de Lyndesay, clamantis terciam partem viginti librarum de firmis dicti burgi, quas asserit dictum dominum Walterum habuisse hereditarie, de cujus infeodacione vel possessione ignoratur, pro hac vice tantum, vj li. xiiij s. iiij d. Et precipitur computanti quod nulla solucio fiat de cetero de dicta tercia, quousque habeant ballivi burgi mandatum a rege literatorie. Et per solucionem factam magistro Thome de Miretoun, decano Glasguensi, super computum, xl s. Summa hujus expense, viij li. xiiij s. iiij d. Sic restant viginti quinque libre. Que summa pendet, eo quod fuit de pena imposita burgo de Aberdene, quia non fecerunt victualia cariari in partibus borealibus cum rege.

Precipitur  
computanti.

Respondebit  
Myretoun.

Computum ballivorum burgi de Forfar, redditum apud Forfare. Perth per Alexandrum de Guthre nomine dictorum ballivorum, [26 April 1431, from 20 March 1429 to date.

*Charge. Fermes, by feu-charter, £8 13s. 4d.*

*Discharge. To Prior of Rostinot, as p. 456, £2.]* Et per solucionem factam magistro Thome de Myrtoun super computum, vj li. xiiij s. iiij d., de quibus respondebit Summa hujus expense, viij li. xiiij s. iiij d. Et sic eque.

Respondebit  
Myretoun,

Eque.

Computum ballivorum burgi de Selkyrc, [Perth, 27 April 1431,] per Johannem Sparder, unum dictorum ballivorum, [from 21 March 1429 to date.

*Charge. Fermes, £2 6s. 8d. Petty customs, 13s. 4d.]*

Et de v s. de firmas terrarum de Geldstaniscroft de duobus terminis hujus computi, recognitarum in manu regis. Et de iiij d., de firmis terrarum de Crakewilly, de dictis duobus terminis. Et de xij d., de firmis terre de

Respondabit  
Myretoun.

Eque.

Pele de anno computi. Et de ij đ., de firmis terre de Sausarlade. Et de ij đ., de firmis de Commonwomen land de dicto anno, recognito in manu regis. Summa hujus oneris, iij li. vj š. viij đ. De qua summa computans solvit magistro Thome Myretoun super computum, xl š., de quibus respondebit. Et sic restant, xxvj š. viij đ., quos debet.

Banf.

Computum ballivorum burgi de Banfe, redditum apud Perth per magistrum Henricum Hervy, [28 April 1431, from 27 April 1430 to date: 2 terms.

*Charge. Fermes, by feu-charter, £33 6s. 8d.*

Respondabit  
Myretoun.

Eque.

*Discharge. To Bishop of Aberdeen, as p. 522,] per recepcionem Willelmi de Cadzow, procuratoris sui, fatentis receptum super computum, iij li. vj š. viij đ. Et domino Alexandro de Forbes, militi, habenti wardam heredis baronie de Bwnze, percipienti sex marcas de firmis dicti burgi durante dicta warda, dicto domino Alexandro fatente receptum super computum, iiij li. Et magistro Thome de Myrtoun, thesaurario domus domini nostri regis, super computum, xxvj li., de quibus respondebit. Summa expensarum, xxxiiij li. vj š. viij đ. Et sic eque.*

Invernys.

Compotum ballivorum burgi de Invernes, redditum apud Perth, per Walterum Androuson nomine dictorum ballivorum, [28 April 1431, from 13 March 1429 to date.

*Charge. Fermes, by feu-charter, £53 6s. 8d. Arrears, £18 4s. 7d. Sum, £71 11s. 3d.*

Nota defalcacionem  
propter  
mutacionem  
monete.  
Respondabit  
Myretoun.  
Eque.

*Discharge. To Dominicans of Inverness, as p. 461, by their receipt, £10. To chaplain in cathedral of Moray, as p. 461, 8s. 8d.] Et per solucionem factam magistro Thome Myretoun, receipienti super computum, lxj li. ij š. vij đ., de quibus respondebit. Summa expensarum, lxxj li. xj š. iiij đ. Et sic eque.*

Inver-  
kethyne.

Computum ballivorum burgi de Inverkethine, redditum ut supra per Willelmum de Blakburne, unum dictorum ballivorum, [from Whitsunday 1428 to Whitsunday 1431 exclusive: 4 terms.

Carale.

*Fermes, by feu-charter, £10, paid James of Schaw, as p. 456.]*

Computum ballivorum burgi de Carale, redditum ut supra per Alanum de Spens, unum dictorum ballivorum, [*from 21 March 1429 to date.*]

*Charge.* Arrears, £2 16s. 4d. *Fermes, by feu-charter,* £11. *Sum,* £13 16s. 4d.

*Discharge.* To Prior of St Andrews, as p. 33, £2 13s. 4d.] Et Fratribus Minoribus de Dundee, percipientibus annuatim terciam partem quinque librarum, ex assignacione domini Marjorie de Lyndesay, sponse quondam domini Alexandri de Lyndesay, racione tercie sue, ut patet per literam domini nostri regis de precepto et gardiani dictorum Fratrum de recepto ostensas super computum, de anno computi, xxxij s. iiij d. Et per solucionem factam Johanni de Spensa, computorum rotulatori, in allecibus albis et aridis, in sale, barellibus in firma unius domus, cum aliis oncostis factis super dictis allecibus, ut patet per cedulam dicti computorum rotulatoris sub signeto, examinatis super computum, l s. ij d., de quibus respondebit. Et domino Johanni Sibbalde, militi, ex assignacione quondam domini David de Lyndesai comitis de Craufurde, de mandato regis, ut patet per literas suas sub signeto usque ad contrarium mandatum duraturas, de anno computi, sub periculo computantis, iij li. vj s. viij d. Summa hujus expense, x li. iij s. iiij d. Et sic restant iij li. xij s. x d. De quibus, allocati computanti, pro expensis et laboribus suis, factis circa collectionem et desiccacionem de le syse hering de Carale, xx s. Et sic debet de claro liij s. x d.

Respondebit  
rotulator.

Eque.

Computum ballivorum burgi de Lithqw, redditum per Lithqu. Johannem de Waltoun nomine dictorum ballivorum, [*Perth, 2 May 1431, from 23 March 1429 to date.*]

*Charge.* *Fermes, by feu-charter,* £5.

*Discharge.* To Prioress of Manuel, as p. 61, 13s. 4d.] Et computanti, ad fabricam domini nostri regis infra dictum burgum, iij li. vj s. viij d., de quibus dedit computum, ut patet in computo custumariorum dicti burgi. Summa expense, v li. Et sic eque.

Eque.



## CLXX. [CLXXXII.]

COMPUTA CUSTUMARIORUM ET BALLIVORUM  
BURGORUM, ETC.

A.D. 1434.

Lynlithqu. Computum Roberti de Levingstoun et Johannis de Waltoun, custumariorum burgi de Lynlithqu, redditum ibidem,  
[2 1434, from 23 May 1433 to date.

[Charge. Custom of 40 lasts 5 sacks 15 st. wool (£540 16s. 8d.) 7711 woolfells (£51 7s. 11d.), and 22 lasts 1 daere 4 hides (£58 17s. 1d.) in several ships and boats at Blaknes.] Et de xvij li. vij s. iiij d. de custuma centum septuaginta trium libratarum et tresdecim solidatarum et quinque denariatarum panni lanei empti infra dictum regnum et exportati de regno per idem tempus. Summa totalis oneracionis, vj<sup>c</sup>lxvij li. ix s. antique monete, que extendit in nova moneta ad viij<sup>c</sup>ij li. ij s. ix d. o<sup>b</sup>.

[Discharge. Fee of custumars, £11 2s. 9½d.; of tronar, £1 13s. 9d.] Et numeratori pellium pro dinumeracione earundum, xvij s. j d. [Sum, £13 13s. 8d. Due, £788 9s. 1½d.] De qua summa Johannes Waltoun, alter computancium, fatetur se recepisse ad fabricam palatii de Lithqu lxxxxix li. xix s. viij d., de quibus respondebit. Residuum vero dicte summe restantis, videlicet vj<sup>c</sup>lxxxvij li. ix s. v d. o<sup>b</sup>., Robertus de Levinstoun, alter computancium, fatetur se recepisse ad fabricam palatii supradicti, de qua respondebit. Summa hujus allocacionis, vij<sup>c</sup>lxxxvij li. ix s. j d. o<sup>b</sup>. Et sic eque.

Respondebit  
Waltoun.

Respondebit  
Robertus  
Levinstoun.

[Fabrica de Computum domini Roberti Wedale, magistri fabrice  
Lynlithqw] palatii de Lynlithqw, redditum ibidem, duodecimo die  
mensis Novembris anni etc. xxxiiij, de omnibus receptis

suis et expensis circa dictam fabricam a xxiiij<sup>o</sup> die mensis Junii inclusive anni supradicti usque diem computi.

Idem onerat se, in primis, de iij<sup>c</sup>lxiij li. iiij s. ij d., receptis a domino nostro rege diversis vicibus per tempus computi. Summa oneris patet.

De qua summa, computat se exposuisse circa dictam fabricam, ut patet in libris dicte fabrice, remanentibus cum rege it examinatis particulariter per camerarium, magistrum hospicii, custodem privati sigilli, et magistrum Johannem Winsester, super computum, iij<sup>c</sup>lxiij li. iiij s. ij d. Et sic eque quantum ad onus supradictum. Et ultra hoc computat se exposuisse in dicta fabrica, ut patet in dictis libris, xxiiij li. ij s. iiij d. ob., que summa debetur computanti.

Debentur  
computanti.

Computum dicti domini Roberti et [Robert de Levingstoun], alterius custumariorum de Lynlithqw, et ministrantis in recepcione et solucione pecuniarum d . . . .

. . . . Perth, xxvij die mensis Decembris exclusive, anni etc. tricesimi quarti de omnibus receptis suis et expensis circa dictam fabricam factis, a xij die mensis Novembris, anni etc. tricesimi tercii, usque in diem hujus computi.

Idem onerant se in primis de vj<sup>c</sup>iiij<sup>xx</sup>viiij li. ix s. v d. ob., receptis per custumam burgi de Lithqw, ut patet in pede computi dicti Roberti redditu in ultimo scaccario. Et de iiij<sup>xx</sup>x li., receptis a domino rege diversis vicibus per tempus computi. Et de iiij<sup>xx</sup>v li. xij s. de firmis baroniarum de Trebach et Drumcol de terminis beati Martini anni etc. xxxiii et Pentecostes anni etc. xxxiiii<sup>ti</sup>. Et de viginti sex solidis octo denariis pro gersuma unius intrantis post obitum alterius in terris de Drumcol per tempus computi. Et de triginta duabus libris sex solidis per vendicionem octo celdrarum trium bollarum et trium ferlotarum ordeï ac trium ferlotarum frumenti, factam per computantem de decimis ecclesie de Lithqw per idem tempus. Et de triginta solidis per recepcionem sex petrarum lane, receptis a Thoma de Berwico, de mandato regis. Summa hujus oneris, viij<sup>c</sup>lxxxix li. iiij s. j d. ob.

Expense eorundem. In primis, allocate computantibus pro superexpensis factis in ultimo computo suo, videlicet dicti domini Roberti, ut patet in pede ejusdem, xxiiij li ij s. iiij d. ob. Et eisdem, pro expensis lathomorum, carpentariorum, fabrorum, curruum, servitorum, et aliorum necessariorum dicte fabrice per idem tempus, vij<sup>c</sup>lxxvj li. v s. iiij d. ob., ut patet in libris computorum dicte fabrice, particulariter examinatis per magistrum hospicii, custodem privati sigilli, et magistrum Johannem Winsester, et remanentibus cum rege. Summa expensarum, vij<sup>c</sup>iiij<sup>xx</sup> li. vij s. viij d. Et sic restant j<sup>c</sup>viiij li s. v d. ob. Quam summam dictus Robertus Levingstoun computat se exposuisse super tapetis parca de Lithqw . . . frumentum liberatum ad domicilium regis, decimis ecclesie de Lithqw, et aliis necessariis, liberatis ad usum . . . dicte fabrice, similiter examinatis, que non spectant ad dictam fabricam. Et sic eque.

Eque.

Et memorandum, quod dictus Robertus Levingstoun superexposuit per literas domini regis grangiam de Rekartoun, sumptibus Walteri Stratoun, egrotantis, et alia diversa spectancia domino regi et extra dictam fabricam, examinata ut supra et remanencia cum rege in libro dicte fabrice, j<sup>c</sup>xxvij li. xij s. viij d., que summa allocabitur computanti in proximo computo custumariorum de Lithqw.

Debentur  
computanti.

Coupir.

Computum Johannem de Camera et Willelmi de Ferny, custumariorum burgi de Cupro, [*Linlithgow, 21 May 1434, from 6 May 1433 to date.*]

Idem onerant se, in primis, de iiij<sup>xx</sup>xvj . . . computato pro quinque denariis, provenientibus de custuma septem lastarum duorum saccorum et quinque petrarum lane, carcatarum in diversis navibus apud portum de Edin per tempus computi. Et de xiiij li. iiij s. vj d., de custuma duarum millium centum et quadraginta unius pelliū lanutarum, carcatarum ut supra per idem tempus, grosso computato ut supra. Et de lij s. iiij d. ejusdem monete de custuma decem et novem dacrarum et sex coriorum, carcatorum ut supra per idem tempus. Summa



totalis oneracionis, j<sup>c</sup>xiiij li. iij š. v đ. monete ut supra. Que summa, grosso computato pro sex denariis, extendit in nova moneta ad j<sup>c</sup>xxxv li. xvj š. j đ.

[*Discharge. Fee of custumars, £1 17s. 8d.; of tronar, 6s.*] Et per liberacionem factam magistro David Broun, computorum rotulatori, ad expensas domus domini nostri regis, ut patet per literas regis de mandato sub signeto et literas dicti magistri David de recepto ostensas super computum, j<sup>c</sup>xj li. xiiij š. vj đ., de quibus respondebit. Et allocate eisdem pro custuna duorum saccorum lane et duarum dacrarum coriorum, custumatorum apud burgum de Carale, ut patet per literam cokete ostensam super computum, iij li. x š. iiij đ., de quibus custumarii de Carale respondebunt. Et per solucionem factam Ricardo Stiklaw, quondam burgensi de Cupro, de mandato regis, ut patet per literas suas de precepto sub signeto et dicti Ricardi de recepto ostensas super computum, xvij li. Et pro reparacione cordarum trone, ij š. Et per liberacionem factam magistro Johanni Wincester super computum vj š. vij đ., de quibus respondebit. Summa expensarum, j<sup>c</sup>xxxv li. xvj š. j đ. Et sic eque.

Respondebunt  
rotulator  
Broun.

Respondebunt  
custumarii de  
Carale.

Respondebit  
Wincester.

Eque.

Compotum Patricii Harears et Roberti Johannis, cus- Dunbar.  
tumariorum burgi de Dunbar, redditum ut supra, [*from 6  
May 1433 to date.*]

*Charge. Custom of 5 lasts 20 st. wool (£67 15s. 6d. old money) and 1141 woolfells (£7 11s. 2d.) customed at Dunbar; £75 6s. 8d. old money,*] que se extendit in nova moneta ad iiij<sup>xx</sup> li. viij š.

[*Discharge. Fee of custumars, £1 5s. 4d.; of tronar, 4s. 2d.*] Et dinumeratori pellium, pro feodo suo, iij š. vj đ. Et per solucionem factam magistro David Broun, computorum rotulatori, ad expensas domicilii regis, ut patet per literas regis de precepto et dicti magistri David de recepto ostensas super computum, xlvij li. xvij š. v đ., de quibus respondebit. Et magistro Johanni Wincester, recipienti super computum, xij š., de quibus respondebit. Summa expensarum, lj li. ij š. v đ. Et sic restant xxxix li.

Respondebit  
rotulator.

Respondebit  
Wincester.

Respondebit  
rotulator.

Eque.

v š. vij đ. Quam summam solverunt magistro David Broun, computorum rotulatori, ad expensas domicilii regis fatenti receptum super computum, de quibus respondebit. Et sic eque quod custumarios.

Kyrkcub-  
richt.

Compotum Georgii de Faulau et Johannis Sleich, custumariorum burgi de Kyrccubricht, [*Linlithgow, 22 May 1434,*] de omnibus receptis suis et expensis per custumam dicti burgi, tam lane, quam pellium, coriorum, et pannorum laneorum, emptorum infra regnum et exportatatorum de regno.

[*Charge. Arrears, £47 14s. 5d. Custom of 7 lasts 1 sack 6 st. wool (£95, old money) and 6 lasts 13 daces 6 hides (£17 16s. 3½d.) in several ships at port of Kyrccubricht,*] et de xxxiiij li. x đ. ejusdem monete de custuma panni lanei custumati apud dictum burgum per tempus compoti. Summa totalis oneracionis cum arreragiis, j<sup>c</sup>iiij<sup>xx</sup>xiiij li. xj š. vj đ. Que summa se extendit in nova moneta ad ij<sup>c</sup>xxxiiij li. ix š. x đ.

[*Discharge. Fee of custumars, £2 8s. 11d.; of tronar, 5s. 11d.*] Et pro triginta sex petris [ferri ad] fabricam ponderum, de quibus fiebant novem pondera ponderancia triginta quatuor petras cum dimidio, et proferro et factura dictorum ponderum . . . libera-  
cionem factam in cofras regis, ut patet per literas suas sub signeto ostensas super computum, lx li. xvij đ. Et per concessionem f . . . Pymor, Gallico, in custuma decem saccorum lane, ut patet per literas concessionis regis computantibus directas et dicti Johannis de recepto ostensas super computum, xvj li. Et per liberacionem factam Georgio de Foula pro triginta wawis ferri, emptis ab eodem et liberatis apud Leith et Lithqu ad fabricam regis, ut patet per literas regis de precepto auditoribus directas ostensas super computum, xlij li. Et allocate pro custuma unius laste et septem dacrarum coriorum, custumatorum apud Dunbertan et carcatorum in una nave apud Kirccubricht, cum quibus computantes se oneraverunt superius, iiij li. vj š. iiij đ., de quibus cus-

Respondebunt  
custumarii de  
Dunbertan,

tumarii de Dunbertan respondebunt. Et per liberacionem factam magistro Johanni Winsester super computum, xlv li. xj s. x d. ob, de quibus respondebit. Summa totalis expensarum, j<sup>c</sup>lxxvj li. iiij s. vj d. ob. Sic restant lvij li. v s. iiij d. ob.

Respondebit  
Winsester.

Restant.

Computum Thome Ricardi et quondam Thome de North-Borthwic, custumariorum burgi de Northberwic, [*Lin-lithgow, 26 May 1434, from 14 May 1433 to date.*

*Charge. Custom of 2 lasts 9 sacks 12 st. wool (£39 6s. 8d.), 1137 woolfells (£7 10s. 10d.), 1 last 6 hides (£2 13s. 14d.), and 360 rabbit skins (3s. 6d.) in several ships at port of North Berwick.]* Et de vij s. vj d. ob., de custumarium libratarum quindecim solidatorum et sex denariorum panni lanei exportatorum de regno apud portum predictum per idem tempus. Summa totalis oneracionis, l li. iiij s. v d. ob., antique monete, que facit in nova moneta  
li. iiij s. ij d.

[*Discharge. Fee of custumars, £1; of tronar, 2s. 5½d.*] Et pro reparacione troni, videlicet cordis novis et aliis repparacionibus examinatis super computum, viij d. Et numeratori pellium pro denumeracione earundem, ij s. vj d. Et per solucionem factam magistro David Broun, computorum rotulatori, ad expensas domicilii regis, per assignacionem regis, ut patet per literas suas de precepto et dicti magistri David de recepto ostensas super computum, lvij li. x s., de quibus respondebit. Et per solucionem factam magistro Johanni Wincester, recipienti super computum, ij s. vj d. ob, de quibus respondebit. Summa expensarum, lx li. iiij s. ij d. Et sic eque.

Respondebit  
rotulator.

Respondebit  
Wincester.

Eque.

Computum Patricii Lindesai et Duncani Parcare, custumariorum burgi de Dundee, [*Linlithgow, 28 May 1434, from 12 May 1433 to date.*

*Charge. Custom of 25 lasts 6 sacks 21 st. wool (£342 10s.), 5128 woolfells (£40 16s. 5d.), and 6 lasts 10 daces 8 hides (£17 8s. 9½d.) in 5 ships and 2 boats at port of Dundee; £400 15s. 2½d. old money; in new, £480 18s. 3d.*



*Discharge. Fee of custumars, £6 13s. 7d.; of tronar, £1 1s. 4d.] Et numeratori pellium pro dinumeracione earundem, xiiij s. viij d. [To John Scringecour, King's macer, as p. 499, £16 13s. 4d. To Dominicans of Perth, as p. 469, £7 6s. 8d. To chaplain of St Saviour for soul of Duke of Rothesay, as p. 193, £3. To Prior of Restinot, as p. 532, £13 6s. 8d.] Et per solucionem factam domine Maltilde, sponse domini Willelmi Lindesay, ex concessione regis, ut patet per literas suas de precepto sub privato sigillo et dicte domine Maltilde de recepto ostensas super computum, x li. Et domino Waltero de Ogilby, recipienti per annum de custuma dicti burgi quadraginta libras pro tempore vite sue, ut patet per cartam regis sub magno sigillo alias ostensam super computum et registratam, et per literas dicti domini Walteri ostensas super computum, xlii. Et per solucionem factam domine comitis de Craufurde, de mandato regis, ut patet per literas suas de precepto et dicte comitis de recepto ostensas super computum, ix li. x s. Et per solucionem factam Johanni Jaksoun et Johanni Irlande de Portyncrag, de mandato regis, ut patet per literas suas de precepto et dictorum Johannis et Johannis de recepto ostensas super computum, xxj li. xiiij s. iiij d. Et per solucionem factam David de Abirkerdor, de mandato regis, ut patet per literas suas sub signeto de precepto dicto David fatente receptum super computum, xvj li. Et per liberacionem factam Alexandro comiti de Craufurde, in complementum solucionis annue pensionis centum marcarum antecessoribus suis per regem Robertum primum per suam cartam in feodo et hereditate concesse, ut patet per literas domini nostri regis de precepto, lectas et registratas in rotulis computorum anni etc. tricesimi primi, et literas dicti comitis de recepto ostensas super computum, lxxiiij li. xiiij s. iiij d., de qua summa octo libre que excedunt summam centum marcarum allocantur causa mutacionis monete. Et per solucionem factam domine Murielle ducisse Albanie, in partem solucionis pensionis sue centum librarum, annuatim sibi concessarum de mandato regis, ut patet per literas regis sub*

signeto et literas dicte ducisse de recepto ostensas super computum, liij li. Et per solucionem factam magistro David Broun, computorum rotulatori, de mandato regis, ut patet per literas suas de precepto et dicti magistri David de recepto ostensas super computum, j<sup>c</sup>lxxij li., de quibus respondebit rotulator. Respondebit rotulator.

Et eciam allocate computantibus pro viginti octo sperris et cariagio eorundem apud Perth pro hastiludio regis a Dundee per aquam, per tempus computi, missis de mandato regis, ut patet per literas suas sub signeto de precepto ostensas super computum, xxij s. Et computantibus, per solucionem factam super equis regis per tempus computi, iiij s. vj d. Et per solucionem factam magistro Johanni Wincister, recipienti super computum, xxx li. xix s. xj d., de quibus respondebit Wincister. Respondebit Wincister.

xviiij s. iiij d. Et sic eque. Eque.

Computum Godfridi de Disert, custumarii panni lanei Panni lanei de Dundee, redditum loco, die et anno supradictis, per de Dundee. integram custumam panni lanei empti infra burgum de Dundee et exportati de regno, a duodecimo die mensis Maii anni etc. tricesimi tercii, usque in diem hujus computi.

Idem onerat se de ix li. iiij s. iiij d., per integram custumam panni lanei empti infra dictum burgum et exportati de regno infra tempus computi. Summa oneris, ix li. iiij s. iiij d., antique monete, que summa extendit in nova moneta ad xj li. xiiij d.

De qua summa, allocate computanti pro feodo suo de summa oneracionis predicta, iiij s. j d. Et per solucionem factam magistro Johanni Wincister, recipienti super computum, x li. xviiij s., de quibus respondebit Wincister. Respondebit Wincister.

expensarum, xj li. xiiij d. Et sic eque. Eque.

Computum Walteri de Cokburn et Johannis Nicholai, Hadyng-custumariorum burgi de Hadingtoun, ubi supra, [29 May toune. 1434, from 15 May 1433 to date.

Charge. Custom of 18 lasts 2 sacks 15 st. wool (£243 10s.) 9695 woolfells (£64 10s. 7d.), 6 lasts 4 daces 5 hides

(£16 12s.), and 380 rabbit skins (3s. 8d.) in 2 ships at ports of Aberlady and Leith,] et de xxxviiij ſ. iiij đ. oſ., de custuma panni lanei empti infra dictum burgum et exportati de regno per tempus computi; [£326 14s. 6½d. old money; in new, £392 1s. 5d.]

*Discharge. Fee of customars, £5 8s. 11d.; of tronar, 15s. 2½d.]* Et numeratori pellium pro dinumeracione earundem, xxj ſ. vj đ. Et perolucionem factam Archibaldo de Prestoun, scutifero regis, de mandato ejusdem, ut patet per literas suas sub signeto de precepto et dicti Archibaldi de recepto ostensas super computum, xiiij li. Et magistro David Broun, computorum rotulatori, ad expensas domicilii regis, de mandato ejusdem, ut patet per literas suas sub signeto de precepto et dicti magistri David de recepto ostensas super computum, ccclxviiij li. viij ſ. v đ. oſ., de quibus respondebit. Summa expensarum, ccclxxxix li. xiiij ſ. j đ. Et sic restant xlviij ſ. iiij đ., quam summam solverunt magistro Johanni Wincister, recipienti super computum, de quibus respondebit. Et sic eque.

Respondebit  
rotulator.

Respondebit  
Wincister.

Eque.

Michael  
Ramsay.

Computum Michaelis Ramsay, firmarii terrarum de Aymisfelde, Trailflat, et de Elyok, heredum quondam Rogeri Chartris, existencium in manu regis cause warde, redditum die, loco, mense, et anno suprascriptis, de omnibus receptis suis et expensis per firmas et exitus dictarum terrarum, et per custumam diversorum catallorum regni Scocie venditorum in Anglia, et bonorum Anglie venditorum infra regnum Scocie, a die decimo tercio mensis Maii anni etc. tricesimi tercii, usque in diem hujus computi.

Idem onerat se in primis de xxj li., per firmas dictarum terrarum, ex assedacione regis facta computanti de duobus terminis hujus computi, Pentecostes videlicet et Sancti Martini anni etc. tricesimi tercii. Et de xxviij li. xv ſ. j đ. oſ., per custumam diversorum catallorum venditorum in Anglia, et mercimoniorum venditorum infra regnum per tempus computi. Summa totalis oneracionis, xlviij li. xv ſ. j đ. oſ.

De qua summa, allocate computanti in solucione facta magistro Johanni Wincister, recipienti super computum,



xxvij li. xv s. j d. ob., de prescripta custuma, de quibus  
 respondebit.

Respondebit  
 Wincester.

Computum Johannis de Spensa et Cristini de Dunyng, Perth.  
 custumariorum burgi de Perth, [*Linlithgow, 31 May 1434,*  
*from 11 May 1433 to date.*

*Charge.* Custom of 13 lasts 3 sacks 1 st. wool (£177 7s. 9½d.), 5191 woolfells (£34 10s. 1d.), and 14 lasts 19 daeres hides (£39 17s. 4d.) in several ships at port of Perth;] et de iiij li. v s. vj d., de custuma panni lanei empti infra dictum burgum et exportati de regno infra tempus compoti; [£256 0s. 8½d. old money; in new, £307 4s. 10d.

*Discharge.* Fee of custumars, £4 5s. 4d.; of tronar, 11s. 1d.] Et numeratori pellium pro dinumeracione earundem, xj s. vj d. Et allocate computantibus pro custuma mille et quatuordecim pellium lanutarum et duarum lastarum quinque daclarum et quinque coriorum domini regis, custumatorum apud dictum burgum, et missorum in Flandream per magistrum David Broun, computorum rotulatorem, xv li. vij s. vj d., de quibus pellibus et coriis computandum est cum eodem. Et allocate computantibus per solucionem factam Johanni de Spensa, alias computorum rotulatori, in complementum solucionis quadraginta septem librarum novem solidorum sibi debitorum per superexpensas domicilii regis factas in ultimo computo suo, ut patet in pede ejusdem, xxxij li. xiiij s. iij d., nove monete, pro viginti septem libris quinque solidis et tribus denariis dicto Johanni debitis de antiqua moneta. Et per solucionem factam Fratri Johanni de Bute, de mandato regis, ad fabricam monasterii Carthusiensis, ut patet per literas regis sub signeto et dicti Fratris de recepto ostensas super computum, j<sup>o</sup>xx li. [*To Prior of St Andrews, as p. 11,*] xl s., antique monete, et propter mutacionem et alteracionem monete, iiij s. Et per solucionem factam pro una cauda vini Rinensis, empta et soluta de mandato regis per computantes et cariatas de Perth ad Strivelyne, ut patet per literas regis de precepto, viij li. viij s. Et pro cariagio dicti vini, x s. Et in partem solucionis facte pro una bota

Computandum  
 est cum  
 rotulatore.

vini de Muscadello, precium cujus tresdecim libre, deliberata priori Carthusiensi, ut patet per literas regis de precepto et dicti prioris de recepto ostensas super computum, iij li. xiiij š. j đ. oñ. Et allocati eisdem de mandato regis per solucionem factam Cristino Dunyng pro canubio et tela lata, deliberatis per eundem Cristinum ad usus regis, ut patet per literas regis ostensas super computum, xliij š. iij đ. Et per solucionem factam pro una cauda vini Rinensis continente viginti tres lagenas, liberata de mandato regis dicto priori Carthusiensi, custode privati sigilli testante mandatum super computum, viij li. Et domine Murielle ducisse Albanie, seniori, ex dono regis, ut patet per literas suas alias ostensas super computum et literas dicte ducisse de recepto, l li. Et dicte ducisse, ex causa, v li. Et per liberacionem factam domino Waltero comiti Atholie, ex dono domini regis, testante privato sigillo donacionem, xxiiij li. xv š. v đ. oñ. Et domino Waltero Stewart de Railistoun, percipienti per annum pro tempore vite sue viginti libras ex dono regis, ut patet per literas suas alias ostensas super computum et dicti domini Walteri de recepto, xx li. Et eidem, ex causa, xl š. [*To Dominicans of Perth, as p. 10, £7 6s. 8d.*] Et eisdem, ex causa, xiiij š. viij đ. Summa expensarum, iij<sup>c</sup>vij li. iiij š. x đ. Et sic eque.

Eque.

Strivelyne. Computum Alexandri Gulde et Johannis Ricardi, custumariorum burgi de Strivelyne, redditum loco, die, mense, et anno supradictis [*from 5 May 1433 to date.*]

*Charge. Custom of 1 last 8 sacks 10 st. wool (£24 11s. 1½d.), 406 woolfells (£2 14s.), and 5 lasts 15 daces 1 hide (£15 6s. 11½d.) in several boats at port of Stirling,] et de xxiiij š., de custuma panni lanei asportati de regno per tempus computi; [£43 16s. 1d. old money; in new, £52 11s. 3½d.*

*Discharge. Fee of custumars, 14s. 7d.; of tronar, 1s. 6d.] Et numeratori pellium pro dinumeracione earundem, xj đ. Et allocate eisdem per assignacionem regis in ultimo computo computancium, et ut patet per literas regis ostensas*

super computum, quatuor libre tresdecim solidi tres denarii cum obolo antique monete, que extendunt in nova moneta ad v li. ix s. vj d. Et allocate eisdem de custuma unius laste novem dacrarum coriorum domini regis, custumatorum apud dictum portum et missorum in Flandream per computorum rotulatorem, de quibus respondebit, iiij li. xij s. ix d. [*To chaplain of St Laurence, as p. 138, £1.*] Et allocati eisdem pro decem quaternis papiri liberatis clerico privati sigilli Roberto de Balmanoch, vj s. viij d. Et perolucionem factam pro pane, vino, smigmate, et cera, pro capella castri de Strivelyne pro tribus annis, x s. Summa expensarum, xij li. xv s. xj d. Et sic restant xxxix li. xv s. iiij d. ob. Quam summam Alexander Gulde, alter computancium, magister fabrice castri, fatetur se recepissee ad fabricam ejusdem, de qua respondebit. Et sic eque quoad customarios.

Respondebit  
rotulator.

Respondebit  
Gulde.

Eque.

Computum fabrice castri de Strivelyne, redditum loco, die, mense, et anno predictis, per Alexandrum Gulde, magistrum dicte fabrice, de omnibus receptis suis et expensis per fabricam dicti castri et recepcionem customarum burgi de Strivelyne ac pecuniarum receptorum a domino rege, a sexto die mensis Maii, anno etc. tricesimo tercio, usque in diem hujus computi.

Computum  
fabrice  
castri de  
Strivelyne.

Idem onerat se in primis de xxxix li. xv s. iiij d. ob., receptis a customariis magne custume burgi de Strivelyne. Et de v li., receptis de cofris regis, per deliberacionem magistri Johannis Wincister. Summa oneracionis, xliij li. xv s. iiij d. ob.

Expense ejusdem. In primis, allocate computanti pro expensis factis circa fabricam castri de Strivelyne, diversis cariagiis, et reparatione stabulorum regis, et tectura domorum infra castrum et extra per tempus computi, xliij li. xxij d., ut patet per librum computantis particulariter examinatum super computum per auditores. Summa expensarum, xliij li. xxij d. Et sic debet xxxiiij s. vj d. ob.

Debet.

Computum David Pantare et David Rukby, custu-Montros.



mariorum burgi de Montrose, [*Stirling, 31 May 1434, from 13 May 1433 to date.*

*Charge. Arrears, £27 12s. 11½d. Custom of 3 lasts 5 sacks 10 st. wool (£47 4s. 5d.) in una nave apud portum de Strumnay per tempus computi, [344 woolfells (£2 4s. 10d.), and 18 daces hides (£2 8s.) in same;] et de xj š. vj đ., de custuma panni lanei empti infra dictum burgum et exportati de regno infra tempus computi. Et de xj li. x š., per custumam salmonum ibidem emptorum et exportatorum de regno per idem tempus; [£63 18s. 9½d. Sum, £91 11s. 9d. old money; in new, £109 18s. 1d.]*

Respondebit  
rotulator.

Respondebit  
Wincister.  
Debet.

*Discharge. Fee of custumars, £1 1s. 3½d.; of tronar, 2s. 11½d.] Et numeratori pellium pro dinumeracione earundem, ix đ. Et per liberacionem factam magistro David Broun, computorum rotulatori, per assignacionem regis, ad expensas domicilii sui, ut patet per literas regis de precepto et dicti magistri David de recepto ostensas super computum, lx li. iiij š. v đ., de quibus respondebit. Et eidem rotulatori, per assignacionem regis, ut patet per literas suas de precepto et dicti magistri David de recepto ostensas super computum, xiiij li. xiiij š. iiij đ., de quibus respondebit. Summa expensarum, lxxv li. ij š. ix đ. Et sic restant xxxiiij li. xv š. iiij đ. De quibus, soluti magistro Johanne Wincister, recipienti super computum, xxxj š. ix đ., de quibus respondebit. Et sic debet xxxiiij li. iiij š. vj đ. oñ.*

Abredene. Computum Thome Rowle et Thome de Camera, custumariorum burgi de Abreden, [*Linlithgow, 1 June 1434, from 14 May 1433 to date.*

*Charge. Arrears, £132 8s. 7d. Custom of 30 lasts 5 sacks 12½ st. wool (£407 7s. 2½d.), 1534 woolfells (£10 3s. 9½d.), and 8 lasts 19 daces 8 hides (£23 19s. 6d.) in 3 ships at port of Futy; £441 10s. 6d. old money; in new, £529 16s. 7d. Sum, £573 19s. 1d. old money; in new, £688 14s. 11d.]*

*Discharge. Fee of custumars, £7 7s. 2d.; of tronar, £1 5s. 5½d.] Et numeratori pellium pro dinumeracione earundem, iiij š. iiij đ. Et pro repparacione troni, videlicet,*

pro novis stateris et cathenis ponderum et aliis repparacionibus troni, xxvj š. viij đ. Et allocate computantibus pro quinque lastis et quinque barellibus de Hambrech salmonum, emptis per computantes et liberatis Thome Muktown, servitori Thome Bernwelle, Anglici de Londoniis, de mandato regis, ut patet per literas suas de precepto et dicti Thome de recepto ostensas super computum, de quibus barellibus decem et octo barellia erant deliberata domine ducisse Clarensie, ex dono regis, et alia duo ad presentandum Londoniis per Marjoriam de Nortoun, j<sup>o</sup>liij li. iiij š. Et per liberacionem factam prescripto Thome Muktown, per literas regis de mandato et literas dicti Thome de recepto ostensas super computum, j<sup>o</sup>xx li. [*To Alexander Earl of Marr, as p. 536, £133 6s. 8d.*] Et David Tuloch, de mandato regis literatorie, ut patet per literas dicti David de recepto ostensas super computum, xij li. vj š. viij đ. Et Gilberto de Turyne, de mandato regis, ut patet per literas suas de precepto et dicti Gilberti de recepto super computum, x li. Et Jacobo Skene, pro firmis tercię partis terre de Corntoun spectantis uxori ejusdem, de duobus terminis hujus computi, vj li. xij š. iiij đ. Et eidem ex causa, xij š. iiij đ., de mandato regis, ut patet per literas suas de precepto ostensas super computum et registratas in dorso hujus rotuli.\* Et per liberacionem factam magistro David Broun, computorum rotulatori, ad expensas domicilii regis, ut patet per literas regis de precepto et dicti computorum rotulatoris de recepto ostensas super computum, ij<sup>o</sup>xvj li. iiij š. iiij đ., de quibus respondebit. Et domino Alexandro comiti de Marre, ex causa, xij li. vj š. viij đ. Et domino Alexandre Berclay de Garntuly, attornato

Respondebit  
rotulator.

\* James be the grace of God king of Scottis to the custumaris of oure gret custome of Abreden greting. We charge yhu and commandez that yhe content and pay yherly to James of Skene of that ilk ten markkis of usuale mone of oure realme at twa termes of the yheir proporcionaly quhil yhe have contremandment of us, the first term begynnand at the fest of Saynt Martin last passit, takking his lettres of ressayt to schaw to us, and to be alowit to yhu yherly in zour comptis, thir presentis enduring for our will. Gevin under our signet at Edynburch the xxj dai of Februar the yhere of our reigne xxj. Registratum pro Jacobo Skene.

Respondebit  
Thomas de  
Camera.  
Eque.

domine regine ad capiendam saisinam pensionis sue centum librarum magne custume burgi de Aberdene tempore capcionis dicte saisine, vj š. Summa expensarum, vj<sup>o</sup>lxxvij li. iij š. vij đ. oĥ. Et sic restant xj li. xj š. iij đ. oĥ., quas summas solverunt Thome de Camera, aldermanno de Aberden, ad emendum vinum pro rege, de quibus respondebit. Et sic eque.

Thomas de Camera de Aberdene. Computum Thome de Camera de Aberden, redditum apud Linlithqw quarto die mensis Junii, anno etc. tricesimo quarto de receptis et expensis suis, de mandato regis, ad emendum vinum pro domicilio regis.

Idem onerat se de xj li. xj š. iij đ. oĥ., receptis a custumariis magne custume de Aberdene, ut patet in pede computi dictorum custumariorum superius redditu. Et de xlvij li., receptis a ballivis burgi de Aberdene de firmis et exitibus dicti burgi anni etc. tricesimi tercii. Summa oneracionis, lvij li. xj š. iij oĥ.

Expense ejusdem. In primis, allocate computanti pro novem pipis vini Gasconii, emptis per computantem, precium dicti vini octuaginta quatuor libre, in partem solucionis summe predicte, lvij li. xj š. iij đ. oĥ. Summa expensarum patet. Et sic eque.

Computum Willelmi Cadiow, custumarii panni lanei burgi de Aberden, redditum apud Linlithqw decimo die mensis Junii, anno gracie etc. tricesimo quarto, de omnibus receptis suis et expensis per custumam dicti burgi, a decimo quinto die mensis Maii anni etc. tricesimi tercii usque in diem hujus computi.

Idem onerat se de xxv li. xvj š. ix đ., per arreragia ultimi computi sui, ut patet in pede ejusdem. Summa arreragiorum patet, que se extendit in nova moneta ad xxxj li. j đ.

Item idem onerat de iij li. xvj š. j đ., provenientibus de custuma panni lanei exportati de regno per diversos mercatores per tempus computi. Et de j<sup>o</sup>lxxxj li., per custumam sexaginta lastarum et quatuor barrellarum magnarum salmonum salsorum, carcatarum in quinque navibus



apud portum de Abreden per tempus computi. Et de xij li. ij š. vj đ., de custuma octo lastarum et unius barelle de grilse, carcatarum ut supra per idem tempus. Summa hujus oneris, j<sup>c</sup>lxxxvij li. xvij š. vij đ., antique monete, que in nova moneta extendit ad ij<sup>c</sup>xxxvij li. x š. iij đ. oñ. Summa totalis oneracionis cum arreragiis in nova moneta, ij<sup>c</sup>lxvij li. x š. iij đ. oñ.

Expense ejusdem. In primis, allocate computanti per solucionem factam Johanni de Fyfe, de mandato regis, ut patet per literam suam sub signeto ostensam super computum, ipso Johanne fatente receptum, j<sup>c</sup>xxxiiij li. xiiij š., de quibus dictus Johannes respondebit. Et computanti pro feodo suo, iij li. v š. xj đ. Et allocate pro custuma quinque lastarum et quinque barellium de Hamburgh salmonum, emptarum per Thomam de Camera, de mandato regis, ad usum ducisse de Clarans, Marjorie de Nortoun, et Thome Bernwale, civis Londoniensis, xix li. x š. Et per liberacionem factam magistro David Broun, computorum rotulatori, ut patet per literam suam ostensam super computum, xvj li. v đ., de quibus respondebit. Et allocate de custuma Johannis Luvel, respectuata per regem, xxij li. xvj š., de quibus idem Luvel solvit magistro Johanni Winsester, ut patet per cedula suam ostensam super computum, novemdecim libras, et de residuo idem magister Johannes habet obligacionem dicti Johannis Luvel. Et allocate de una lasta barellium de Hamburgh salmonum salsorum, empti per computantem de mandato regis, et liberata Rogero Willelmi, mercatori Thome de Westoun, civis Londoniensis, sub periculo computantis, xxiiij li. Et computanti, considerato labore suo in scaccario, iij li. vj š. viij đ. Summa hujus expense, ij<sup>c</sup>xxij li. xiiij š. Et sic restant xliij li. xvij š. iij đ. oñ.

Respondebit  
Johannes Fyfe.

Respondebit  
rotulator.

Computum Johannis Fyfe, burgensis de Aberdene, de Johannes receptis suis ex parte domini regis, redditum loco, die, et de Fyfe. anno supradictis.

Idem onerat se, in primis, de j<sup>c</sup>xxxiiij li. xiiij š., nove monete, receptis a Willelmo de Cadiow, custumario magne

custume salmonum salsorum burgi de Aberden per tempus computi, ut patet in computo dicti Willelmi superius scripto. Summa hujus oneris patet.

Quam summam integram computat se liberasse, de mandato domini nostri regis per literam suam sub signeto suo ostensam super computum, Dominico de Villanis, Lumbardo, Londoniis commoranti, pro debitis predicti domini nostri regis, cujus quidem summe quitanciam predicti Dominici predictus Johannes computans auditoribus scaccarii presentavit. Et sic eque.

Eque.

Are.

Computum custumariorum burgi de Are, [*Linlithgow, 3 June 1434*] per Johannem Litstare, custumarium dicti burgi, [*from 12 May 1433 to date.*

*Charge. Custom of 3 sacks wool in one ship at port of Ayr; £4, old money; in new, £4 16s.*

*Discharge. Fee of custumar, 1s. 4d.] Et per liberationem factam magistro David Broun, computorum rotulatori, in mullonibus et diversis aliis cariagiis ad domicilium regis, ut patet per literas dicti rotulitoris de recepto ostensas super computum, lij š., de quibus respondebit. Et Henrico de Cunynghame, de mandato regis, ut patet per literas suas de precepto ostensas super computum, sub periculo computantis, xvj š. Et allocati eidem pro tribus duodenis smigmatibus, deliberatis ad usum domini regis apud Are, testante magistro Johanne Wincester super computum, xij š. Et magistro Johanni Wincester, recipienti super computum, xiiij š. viij d., de quibus respondebit. Summa expensarum, iiij li. xvj š. Et sic eque.*

Respondebit  
rotulator.

Respondebit  
Wincester.  
Eque.

Banff.

Computum custumariorum burgi de Banff, redditum loco, die, mense, et anno supradictis, per Willelmum Prat, unum custumariorum dicti burgi, [*from 18 May 1433 to date.*

*Charge. Custom of 3 sacks 12 st. wool (£4 13s. 4d.) 200 5 score woolfells (£1 17s. 9½d.), and 2 lasts 3 daces 7 hides (£5 16s. 7½d.),] et de xij d. de custuma panni lanei, et de iiij d. de custuma sex pellium wlpinarum, [*at port of Banff; £12 9s. 1d. old money; in new, £14 18s. 10½d.**

*Discharge. Fee of custumars, 4s. 9½d.; of tronar, 3½d.]*

Et numeratori pellium pro dinumeracione earundem, vij đ.  
 Et allocate computanti per solucionem factam magistro  
 David Broun, computorum rotulatori, ad expensas domi-  
 cilii regis, ut patet per literas suas de recepto ostensas  
 super computum, xiiij li. viij s., de quibus respondebit Respondebit  
rotulator.  
 Et per solucionem factam magistro Johanni Wincister  
 recipienti super computum, v s. ij đ. oß., de quibus respon-  
 debit. Summa expensarum, xiiij li. xvij s. x đ. oß. Et Respondebit  
Wincister.  
 sic eque. Eque.

Computum Johannis Swyft, custumarii panni lanei de Custuma  
 Edinburch, redditum quinto die Junii, loco, mense, et anno panni lanei  
 supradictis, de omnibus receptis suis et expensis per cus- de Edin-  
 tumam panni lanei empti infra dictum burgum et exportati burch.  
 de regno, ab undecimo die mensis Maii, anno etc. tricesimo  
 tercio, usque in diem computi.

Idem onerat se in primis de ij<sup>c</sup> li. xiiij s. iiij đ. oß., per  
 custumam panni lanei empti infra dictum burgum et ex-  
 portati de regno infra tempus computi. Summa oneris in  
 antiqua moneta patet, que extendit in nova moneta ad  
 ij<sup>o</sup>xl li. xvij s. iiij đ. oß.

De qua summa, allocate computanti pro feodo suo, iij li.  
 vj s. xj đ. Et magistro David Broun, computorum rotula-  
 tori, iij li. xix đ., de quibus respondebit. Et pro diversis Respondebit  
rotulator.  
 denariatis emptis per computantem et deliberatis ad usum  
 regis, ut patet per cedula examinatam super computum  
 et domini nostri regis manu signatam, lj li. v s. viij đ. Et  
 per solucionem factam in cofras regis, ut patet per cedula  
 manu regis signatam, xx li. Et per solucionem factam in  
 cofras regis, ut patet per literas regis sub signeto de recepto  
 ostensas super computum, j<sup>o</sup>lxx li. Et allocate eidem, de  
 custuma bonorum Johannis Rede, confiscatorum, quia in-  
 terfecit quemdam legium regis apud Leth, iij li. Summa  
 expensarum, ij<sup>o</sup>lij xiiij s. ij đ. Et sic superexpendidit xj li.  
 xvj s. x đ. oß.

Compotum custumariorum burgi de Inverkething, [Invir-  
 kething.]



*lithgow, 5 June 1434*], per Willelmum Blakburn, unum customariorum dicti burgi, [*from 16th May 1433 to date.*

*Charge. Custom of 2 lasts 4 sacks 10 st. wool (£32 11s. 10½d.) 1070 woolfells (£7 1s. 1d.) and 2 lasts 4 hides (£5 7s. 8½d.) in one ship at port of Inverkeithing; £44 19s. 10½d., old money; in new, £53 19s. 10½d.*

*Discharge. Fee of customars, 15s.; of tronar, 2s.] Et* numeratori pellium pro dinumeracione earundem, ij š. iiij đ. *Et per solucionem factam Isabelle, sponse quondam Willelmi Merschale de Rossyth, de mandato regis, ut patet per literas suas de precepto et literas dicte Isabelle de recepto ostensas super computum, iij li. vj š. viij đ., litere autem regis, de mandato, post pedem hujus computi inferius registrantur.\* Et per solucionem factam domine Murielle ducisse Albanie, in partem solucionis pensionis sue anni instantis, ut patet per literas suas de recepto ostensas super computum, x li. Et per liberacionem factam magistro David Broun, computorum rotulatori, ad expensas domicilii domini nostri regis, ut patet per literas suas de recepto ostensas super computum, xxxiiij li., de quibus respondebit. Et per solucionem factam magistro Johanni Wincister, recipienti super computum, v li. xiiij š. x đ. oß., de quibus respondebit. Summa expensarum, liij li. xix š. x đ. oß. Et sic eque.*

Registrate in  
margine.

Respondebit  
rotulator.

Respondebit  
Wincister.

Eque.

Carale.

Computum Alani de Spens, unici customarii burgi de Carale, [*Linklithgow, 5 June 1434, from 20 May 1433 to date.*

*Charge. Custom of 4 sacks 1 st. wool (£5 7s. 9½d) and 7 dacres hides (18s. 8d.) at port of Crail; £6 6s. 5½d., old money; in new, £7 11s. 9d.*

*Discharge. Fee of customar, 2s, 1d.; of tronar, 4d.] Et*

\* James be the grace of God king of Scottis to the customaris of oure gret custome of Inverkething greting. We charge yhu that of oure custome yhe pay to Isabelle the wif quhilum of William Merschale yherli fyve markis, quhilkis salbe alowit to yhu at our chekkare, schawand thir lettres for yhour warand and the said Isabellis lettres of ressayt for zour acomptis, this presentis endurand for oure will. Gevin under oure prive sele at Edynburch, in the fest of Saynt Bartilmew the yhere of oure reigne xxiiij.

perolucionem factam magistro David Broun, computorum rotulatori, ad expensas domicilii regis, ut patet per literas suas de recepto ostensas super computum, vij li. ix s. iiij d., de quibus respondebit. Summa expensarum, vij li. xj s. ix li. Et sic eque.

Respondebit  
rotulator.

Eque.

Computum Johannis Swyft et Thome de Berwic, cus- Edynburch.  
tumariorum burgi de Edinburch, redditum loco, die, mense,  
et anno prescriptis, [from 11 May 1433 to date.

*Charge.* Arrears, £66 19s. 2½d. Custom of 5 score and 10 lasts 9 sacks 23½ st. wool (£1479 19s. 5½d.), 54099 wool-fells (£360 10s. 11d.) and 41 lasts 9 daeres 8 hides (£110 12s. 10d.) in 12 ships at port of Leith; £1951 3s. 2½d. Sum, £2018 2s. 5d., old money; in new money, £2421 14s. 10½d.

*Discharge.* Fee of custumars, £32 10s. 4d.; of tronar, £4 8s. 3d.] Et numeratori pellium pro dinumeracione earundem, vj li. ij d. Et allocate, de mandato domini nostri regis, de custuma quinque lastarum sex saccorum lane abbatis et conventus monasterii de Melros ex crescencia propriarum ovium suarum, ut patet per literas regis alias ostensas super computum, lxxxix li. xij s. Et pro custuma trium lastarum novem saccorum et quatuor petrarum lane domini nostri regis, custumatarum apud tronum de Edinburch per tempus computi, lxij li. xij s. iiij d. Et pro custuma quingintarum pellium lanutarum domini nostri regis custumatarum apud predictum burgum per tempus computi, iiij li. Et pro custuma trium lastarum undecim dacrarum et quinque coriorum, custumatorum apud dictum burgum per idem tempus, de propriis domini nostri regis, xj li. viij s. x d., de quibus pellibus et coriis missis in Flan-  
dream computorum rotulator respondebit. [To William Giffert, as p. 541, £20. To Adam Moffet, as p. 541, £6 13s. 4d.] Et perolucionem factam domino Willelmo de Crechtoun de eodem, militi, capitaneo castri de Edinburch, pro custodia ejusdem de anno computi, ut patet per literas regis de precepto ostensas super computum, j° li. Et domine Marjorie de Nortoun, percipienti annuatim viginti libras de custuma dicti burgi, ut patet per literas suas de

Respondebit  
rotulator.



recepto ostensas super computum, xx li. Et Martino Tailyour, servitori regis, per assignacionem ejusdem, ut patet per literas sub privato sigillo usque ad revocationem earundem duraturas ostensas super computum, et confessionem dicti Martini de recepto, xiiij li. vj s. viij d. Et de custuma viginti saccorum lane domini comitis de Douglas, remissa eidem per regem, ut patet per literas regis de precepto et dicti comitis de recepto ostensas super computum, xxxij li. Et Andree de Strathern de Perth, per assignacionem regis, ut patet per literas suas sub signeto et dicti Andree de recepto ostensas super computum, xiiij li. xij s. Et Clays Zare, mercatori de Prusia, per assignacionem regis, ut patet per literas suas de precepto et dicti Clays de recepto ostensas super computum, v li. iij s. iiij d. Et prescripto Clays Zare, Hannys van ye Valde, Hannis Keir, Hannis Kerse, Martino Fust, et cuidam Petro, mercatoribus de Prusia, per assignacionem regis, ut patet per literas suas de precepto et dictorum mercatorum de recepto ostensas super computum, j<sup>c</sup>xlvi li. xvij s. iij d. Et Johanni de Levingtoun, Johanni Barcare, et Ricardo Lamb, pro septem pipis vini, pipa vendita pro quatuor libris et decem solidis, ut patet per literas regis de precepto et dictorum Johannis, Johannis, et Ricardi de recepto ostensas super computum, xxxj li. x s. Et domino Roberto Senescalli, pro salario suo de anno computi, ut patet per literas regis de precepto et dicti Roberti de recepto ostensas super computum, viij li. Et domino Thome Purrok, pro salario suo, de anno computi, ut patet per literas regis de precepto et dicti domini Thome de recepto ostensas super computum, iij li. vj s. viij d. Et pro quodam pecia terre jacente prope castrum de Temptaloun, le half plwland wlgariter nuncupata, empti pro rege, xx li. Et Alexandro Napare, burgensi de Edinburch, per assignacionem regis, ut patet per literas regis de precepto et dicti Alexandri de recepto ostensas super computum, xl li. Et domino Stephano Clerc, pro feodo suo de anno computi, ut patet per literas regis de precepto et dicti domini Stephani de recepto ostensas super computum, iij li. vj s. viij d. Et Johanni Dolas, servitori regis, per

Nota vinum.



assignacionem ejusdem, ut patet per literas suas de precepto et dicti Johannis de recepto ostensas super computum, iiij li. Et Petro Vens, ductori cujusdam navis, pro quibusdam doliis vini, ut patet per literas regis de precepto et dicti Petri de recepto ostensas super computum, j<sup>o</sup>lij li. viij s. Et per solucionem factam Dragance signifero armorum domini regis, ut patet per literas suas de precepto et dicti Dragance de recepto ostensas super computum, xij li. vj s. viij d. Et per solucionem factam magistro David Broun, computorum rotulatore, ad expensas domicilii regis, ut patet per literas suas de recepto ostensas super computum, viij<sup>o</sup>xvij li. xvj s. vj d., de quibus respondebit. Et Jonete uxori Ade de Liddale, nutrici domini principis, de mandato regis, testante privato sigillo super computum, x li. Et pro firma terre de Bavelay, existentis in manibus domini nostri regis, pro equis, martis, et mutonibus regis pascendis, soluta Henrico Forster, testante camerario receptum, x li. Et pro viginti quaternis papiri, receptis per Robertum de Balmanach ad usus regis, xv s. Et per liberacionem factam in cofras regis, per recepcionem Roberti Nory, de mandato regis, ut patet per literas suas de precepto et confessionem dicti Roberti de recepto super computum, x li. Et per liberacionem factam Laurencio van Poukis, Flemingo, per assignacionem regis, ut patet per literas suas de precepto et dicti Laurencii de recepto ostensas super computum, viij li. Et per solucionem factam Jacobo Johnsoun, naute, de mandato regis per literam suam sub magno sigillo alias ostensam super computum et registratam, pro tempore vite sue duraturam, xij li. vj s. viij d. Et allocate eisdem, in diversis denariatis emptis per computantem et liberatis ad usus domine regine, in partem solucionis pensionis sue de anno computi, ut patet per librum computancium, particulariter examinatum super computum, Roberto Nory testante receptum, xxxvij li. iiij s. vij d. Et pro pannis laneis et lineis, et aliis denariatis emptis per Thomam de Berwic, alterum computancium, ad usus domini regis et diversorum servitorum suorum per tempus computi, ut patet per librum suum, particulariter

Nota vinum.  
Respondebit  
rotulator,  
Gray, et Hude.

Respondebit  
rotulator.

Respondebit  
Robertus  
Gray.

Respondebit  
Cranstoun.

Debent.

Invirnys.

examinatum super computum, iij<sup>c</sup>lxxj li. vij š. x đ. Et per liberacionem factam in cofras regis, per recepcionem Roberti Nory, lxxxxvj li. xij š. iiij đ. Et pro expensis magistri Stephani, Anglici ambaxiatoris, de precepto regis oraculo vive vocis, liiij š. Et per liberacionem factam Roberto Gray, magistro monete regie, de precepto regis, xx li., de quibus respondebit. Et allocate eisdem computantibus per addicionem trium librarum nove monete ad quindecim libras antique monete, quas quindecim libras Thomas Berwic solvit pro diversis denariatis ante mutacionem monete, ad usus regis, iij li. Et per liberacionem factam Thome de Cranstoun, receptori generali domini regis ex parte australi aque de Fortht, fatenti receptum super computum, xxxiiij li. x đ., de quibus respondebit. Et pro uno plumbo magno infra castrum de Edynburch, testante domino Willelmo de Crechtoun, capitaneo dicti castri, nichil. Et capellano celebranti in capella Sancte Margarete infra dictum castrum, percipienti per annum octo libras pro feodo suo, de anno computi, viij li. Et pro canubio pro viginti et una sarplariis pro lana domini nostri regis, videlicet, pro tribus lastis novem saccis et quatuor petris lane regis, missis in Flandream, et pro cariagio dicte lane, et diversis aliis uncostis factis super dictis lanis, xx li. vij š. ij đ. Et pro sex barellibus bituminis, emptis et liberatis domino Willelmo Myddilmast, pro ovibus regis existentibus infra forestam de Etrik, testante domino Willelmo de Crechtoun, milite, super computum, iiij li. Et per solucionem factam Johanni de Camera de capella regis, in complementum feodi sui anni precedentis hoc computum, xlvj š. viij đ. Et eidem Johanni, in partem solucionis feodi sui de anno presenti, iiij li. x š. Et Johanni Skrimgeour, servitori garde robe regis, per plenam solucionem feodi sui de anno computi, x li. Summa totalis expensarum, ij<sup>m</sup>iiij<sup>c</sup>xxix li. vij š. j đ. Et sic restant iiij<sup>xx</sup>xij li. vij š. ix đ. oñ.

Computum Walteri Androusone et Andree Rede, customariorum burgi de Invernys, [*Linlithgow, 8 June 1434, from 8 April 1431 to date: 3 years.*]



*Charge.* *Arrears, £5 7s. 5d.*] Item iidem onerant se de xxxiiij li. xij s. v d., de custuma omnium bonorum custumatorum in burgo de Invernys de anno etc., tricesimo primo, et de lxxxij li. iij d. ob., provenientibus de custuma triginta lastarum quatuor dacrarum et octo coriorum, duodecim duodenis et undecim pellibus wlpium et ottricium, et triginta et una pellibus de asperialis, idem marrix de duobus annis, videlicet tricesimo secundo et tricesimo tercio; [*£117 13s. 8½d. Sum, £123 1s. 1½d., old money; in new, £147 13s. 4d.*

*Discharge.* *Fee of custumars, £1 19s. 2d.*] Et per solucionem factam magistro David Broun, computorum rotulatori, de duobus annis, videlicet tricesimo primo et tricesimo secundo, pro octuaginta sex libris et solidis monete antique, eidem deliberatis per computantes, j°iij li. xj s. ij d. ob., de quibus idem computorum rotulator asserit se computum reddidisse. Et per solucionem factam eidem computorum rotulatori, ad expensas domicilii regis, ut patet per literas suas de recepto ostensas super computum, xx li., de quibus respondebit. Et per solucionem factam custodi privati sigilli, ut patet per cedulam suam manu sua propria scriptam, ix li. xij s., quam summam liberavit Roberto Nory ad cofras regis. Summa expensarum, j°xxxv li. ij s. iiij d. ob. Et sic restant xij li. x s. xj d. ob. De qua summa, allocate computanti per solucionem factam magistro David Broun, computorum rotulatori, ad expensas domicilii regis, ut patet per literas suas de recepto ostensas super computum, vj li., de quibus respondebit. Summa expensarum, j°xlj li. ij s. iiij d. ob. Et sic debent de claro vj li. x s. xj d. ob.

Respondebit  
rotulator.

Respondebit  
rotulator.

Respondebit  
rotulator.

Debent.

Compotum Roberti Gray, magistri fabrice monete et fabricarum castri de Edinburgh et de Leith, redditum apud Gray. Lynlithqw quarto die mensis Junii, anno etc., tricesimo quarto, de omnibus receptis suis et expensis circa dictas fabricas factis et expositis [*from 16 May 1433 to date.*]

Idem onerat se, in primis, de xxviiij li. xij d., provenientibus de cona trescentarum et sex unciarum auri fab-



ricati per computantem de anno computi. Et de xlv li. xv s. ix d., convenientibus de cona quinquies viginti quatuordecim librarum troe septem unciarum cum dimidio argenti, fabricati per computantem per idem tempus. Summa oneris, lxxij li. xvj s. ix d.

Expense ejusdem. In primis allocate computanti, pro feodo gardiani dicte cone, percipientis de quolibet duodena unciarum auri et argenti fabricati in dicta cona per tempus computi, xv s. ij d. ob. Et sculptori ferrorum dicti coni, percipienti ut supra de summa unciarum auri et argenti predicta, xv s. ij d. ob. Summa expensarum, xxx s. v d. Et sic restant lxxij li. vj s. iiij d.

Item idem, tanquam magister fabricarum castri de Edinburgh et operum bargie et palatii de Leith, de lxxij li. vj s. iiij d., restantibus in pede computi cone proximo superius expressate. Et de iiij<sup>xx</sup> vj li., receptis a rege in diversis denariatis, et liberatis computanti per Robertum Nory per tempus computi. Et de xxvj li. xij s. iiij d., receptis a preposito de Edinburgh de exitibus itineris camerarie burgi ejusdem, de mandato regis, de anno computi. Et de xl li., receptis per eundem a magistro hospicii per idem tempus. Et de xxxviii li., receptis a custode privati sigilli per idem tempus. Et de j<sup>c</sup> xl li., receptis a rege diversis vicibus per idem tempus. Et de iiij<sup>xx</sup> j li., per receptionem novem doliorum vini regis, precium dolii novem libre. Et de xij li. vj s. viij d., receptis a Johanne de Touris de Inverleith per idem tempus. Et de xx li., receptis a Thoma de Berwico, de magna custuma burgi de Edinburgh per idem tempus. Et de xviii li., receptis a Thoma Cranstoun, de financia deliberata Willelmo Purrok de Edinburgh, in viginti quatuor nobilibus Anglie, precium nobilis quindecim solidi, de secundo anno dicte finencie. Et de l li. viij s., receptis ab eodem Thoma Cranstoun, pro quinquaginta sex nobilibus Anglie, precium nobilis decem et octo solidi, de financia ejusdem anni. Et de x li., receptis a Thoma Pulti, magistro bargie regis. Et de xvj li., receptis per computantem a computorum rotulatore per idem tempus. Et de xl li., receptis a priore de Col-

dinghame per idem tempus. Et de x li. xiiij s. iiij d., per vendicionem duarum celdrarum ordeï domini regis, ductarum de partibus borealibus usque Leith et venditarum per computantem per idem tempus. Et de xxxli., receptis a Thoma Cranstoun predicto per idem tempus. Summa hujus oneris, vj<sup>c</sup>iiijxij<sup>ss</sup> li. vij s. viij d.

Expense ejusdem. In primis, allocate computanti pro superexpensis ultimi computi sui, iiij<sup>ss</sup>xviiij li. v s. j d. Et allocate eidem pro expensis factis circa fabricam castri de Edinburgh, murorum, et meremii, et fabrice magne camere ejusdem fabrice, et bargie regis fabricate apud Leith, et aliarum expensarum factarum per computantem, et particulariter examinatarum super computum per auditores scaccarii, ut patet in tribus libris et tribus cedulis dicti computantis examinatis ut supra, vij<sup>c</sup>xxxv li. xiiij s. xj d. Summa expensarum, viij<sup>c</sup>xxxiiij li. xix s. Et sic debentur computanti j<sup>c</sup>xlj li. xj s. iiij d.

Debentur  
computanti.

Computum Johannis Waltoun de officio fabrice de [Fabrica  
Lynlithqw, redditum ibidem die et anno supradictis, de de Lyn-  
omnibus receptis suis et expensis per exitus dicti officii, lithqw.]  
[from 25 May 1433 to date.]

Idem onerat se in primis de j<sup>c</sup>xviiij li. v s. vij d. oñ., debitis per eundem de custuma anni etc. XXXIII, remanentibus in pede computi sui anni predicti, ut patet in pede ejusdem. Et de iiij<sup>ss</sup>iiij li. vj s. v d., receptis et debitis per eundem, et remanentibus in pede computi ejusdem tanquam custumarii de anno computi. Et totum prescriptum est de moneta antiqua. Summa totalis oneris, ij<sup>c</sup>jli. xij s. oñ.

Expense ejusdem. Primo, allocate computanti pro expensis factis circa dictam fabricam ab ultimo computo suo reddito de eadem usque diem computi presentis, j<sup>c</sup>ij li. xv s. viij d. oñ. Et pro diversis speciebus liberatis per eundem computorum rotulatori, cum quibus dictus computorum rotulator oneravit se in computo suo anni presentis, xxv li. xvij s. ij d. Et pro diversis materialibus colorum liberatis per computantem Matheo pictori regis apud Lithqw, xxxvij li. xvj s. Et per liberacionem factam

Johanni Gynnys apud Bruges de uno sarplario lane, de mandato regis, pro certis materialibus emendis per eundem ad usus domini regis, de quo sarplario dictus Johannes Ginnys respondebit, xvij li. vij s. x d. Et allocate computanti pro centum triginta sex tabulis que dicuntur Estland burdis, liberatis per computantem ad opus castri de Strivelyn, de mandato regis, vij li. xvj s. Summa expensarum, j<sup>o</sup> iiiij<sup>xx</sup> xj li. xij s. viij d. ob. Et sic restant ix li. xix s. iiiij d. antique monete, que se extendit in nunc currenti ad xj li. xix s. ij d.

## [IN DORSO.]

**Are.** Computum ballivorum burgi de Are, redditum apud Linlithqu per Johannem Banniour, unum dictorum ballivorum, [22 May 1434, from 7 May 1433 to date.

*Fermes, by feu-charter, £20 ; paid to Dominicans of Ayr, as p. 22, by their receipt.]*

**Drumfres.** Computum ballivorum burgi de Drumfres, redditum ut supra per Nicholaum Androuson, unum dictorum ballivorum, [from 8 May 1433 to date.

*Charge. Fermes, by feu-charter, £20 1s.*

*Discharge. To Minorites of Dumfries, as p. 419, by receipt of guardian, £13 7s. 8d. To John Walsoun, burgess of Dumfries, as p. 419, £6 13s. 4d. Sum, £20 1s.] Et sic eque.*

**Eque.**

**Dunbertan.** Computum ballivorum burgi de Dunbertan, [Linlithgow, 24 May 1434, from 9 May 1433 to date,] per Hugonem Bell, unum ballivorum.

*[Charge. Fermes, by lease of Chamberlain, £8.*

*Discharge. To chaplain of St Patrick, as p. 58, by receipt of Sir John Palmar, chaplain, £6 13s. 4d. To chaplain of St Mary, as p. 58, by his receipt, £1.] Et*

**Respondebit  
Winchester.**

*per liberacionem factam Johanni Wincister, recipienti super computum, vj s. viij d., de quibus respondebit. Summa expensarum, viij li.*

**Dunbretan.** Compotum Fersith Tollare, collectoris parve custome



burgi de Dunbretan, redditum die et loco, anno et mense prescriptis, [*from 6 May 1433 to date.*]

Idem onerat se de xxx s. per dictam parvam custumam dicti burgi de anno computi. Summa oneris patet. Quam summam solvit magistro Johanni Wincister super computum, de quibus respondebit. Et sic eque.

Respondebit  
Wincister.

Computum ballivorum burgi de Lanark, redditum loco, Lanark. die, mense, et anno prescriptis, per Thomam de Achlek et Thomam Hogesone, ballivos dicti burgi, [*from 12 May 1433 to date.*]

*Charge. Fermes, by feu-charter, £6.]*

De qua summa computant in solucione facta David de Menyheis, magistro hospitalis beati Leonardi juxta dictum burgum, percipienti annuatim quadraginta solidos de firmis dicti burgi ex elemosina regis antiqua, ut patet per literas dicti David de recepto ostensas super computum, xl s. Et per liberacionem factam magistro Johanni Wincister, recipienti . . . . . iiij li., de quibus respondebit. Summa . . . . . Et sic eque.

Respondebit  
Wincister.  
Eque.

Computum ballivorum burgi de Ruthirglen, redditum Ruthir-loco, die, mense, et anno supradictis, per Johannem Stewart glen. [et] Thomam Johnson, ballivos dicti burgi, [*from 6 May 1433 to date: 2 terms.*]

*Charge. Fermes, by feu-charter, £13.*

*Discharge. To Dean and chapter of Glasgow, as p. 393,]* ut patet per literas vicariorum in choro dicte ecclesie ministrancium de recepto ostensas super computum, sub sigillo communi capituli ad causas, xj li. Et per solucionem factam magistro Johanni Wincister, recipienti super computum, xl s., de quibus respondebit. Summa expensarum, xiiij li. Et sic eque.

Respondebit  
Wincister.  
Eque.

Computum ballivorum burgi de Peblis, redditum loco, Peblis. die, mense, et anno supradictis, per Johannem Diksone et Willelmum Bullok, ballivos dicti burgi, [*from May 1433.*]

*Charge. Fermes of burgh, £2 13s. 4d.; of mills, £6 13s. 4d., both by lease of Chamberlain. Sum, £9 6s. 8d.*

*Discharge.* To master of Hospital of St Leonard, as p. 24, £1 6s. 8d.] Et per solucionem factam magistro Johanni Wincister, recipienti super computum, viij li., de quibus respondebit. Summa expensarum, ix li. vj s. viij d. Et sic eque.

Respondebit  
Wincister.  
Eque.

Renfrw. Computum ballivorum burgi de Renfrw, [*Linlithgow, 25 May 1434,*] per Johannem Hude nomine dictorum ballivorum, [*from 9 May 1433 to date: 2 terms.*

*Charge.* Fermes, by feu-charter, £10 6s. 8d.

*Discharge.* To chaplain of St Thomas, as p. 427, by receipt, £5.] Et per solucionem factam custodi privati sigilli, per recepcionem magistri Johannis Wincister, recipientis super computum, v li. vj s. viij d., de quibus respondebit. Summa expensarum, x li. vj s. viij d. Et sic eque.

Respondebit  
Wincister.  
Eque.

Hading-  
toun. Computum ballivorum burgi de Hadingtoun, redditum apud Lithqw per Jacobum de Haytoun, unum ballivorum dicti burgi, [*26 May 1434, from 12 May 1433 to date: 2 terms.*

*Charge.* Fermes, by feu-charter, £15.

*Discharge.* To Prioress of Haddington, as p. 517, £2. To master of Hospital of St Laurence, as p. 21, £1. To Abbot of Dunfermline, as p. 22,] clerico rotulorum recipienti super computum et testante, xl s. Et per solucionem factam magistro Johanni Wincister, recipienti super computum, x li., de quibus respondebit. Summa expensarum, xv li. Et sic eque.

Respondebit  
Wincister.  
Eque.

North-  
berwic. Computum ballivorum burgi de Northberwic, redditum loco, die, mense, et anno prescriptis, per Thomam Ricardi, unum ballivorum dicti burgi, [*from 12 May 1433 to date: 2 terms.*

*Charge.* Arrears, £4 8s. Fermes, by lease of Chamberlain, £1 8s. Sum, £5 16s.]

De qua summa, allocate computanti per solucionem factam magistro Johanni Wincister, recipienti super com-

putum, xxviiij s., de quibus respondebit. Summa expen-  
sarum, xxviiij s. Et sic restant iiij li. viij s.

Respondebit  
Wincister.  
Restant.

Computum ballivorum burgi de Irwyne, redditum, loco, Irwyne.  
die, mense, et anno prescriptis per Johannem Howstoun,  
unum ballivorum dicti burgi, [*from May 1433 to date ;*  
*2 terms.*

*Charge. Fermes, by lease of Chamberlain, £7 6s. 8d.*

*Discharge. To John Bracanrig, as p. 454], ut patet per*  
litteras domini nostri regis sub signeto alias ostensas super  
computum, sub periculo computancium, de anno computi,  
xxvj s. viij d. Et per liberationem factam magistro Johanni  
Wincister, recipienti super computum, vj li., de quibus  
respondebit. Summa expensarum, vij li. vj s. viij d. Et  
sic eque.

Respondebit  
Wincister.  
Eque.

Compotum ballivorum burgi de Dundee, [*Linlithgow, 28 Dundee.*  
*May 1434]* per Simonem de Ferne, unum ballivorum dicti  
burgi, [*from 12 May 1433 to date : 2 terms.*

*Charge. Fermes, by feu-charter, £20.*

*Discharge. To Sir Andrew Gray, as p. 518,]* ut patet  
per litteras regis de precepto sub signeto alias ostensas  
super computum, et dicti domino Andree de recepto, vj li.  
[*To Prior of St Andrews, as p. 34, by his receipt, 13s. 4d.*  
*To chaplain at Brechin, as p. 550, £6 13s. 4d. To Minorites*  
*of Dundee, as p. 496, £5. To Sir John Scrimgeour, as p.*  
*518, £1.] Et magistro Johanni Wincister, recipienti super*  
computum, xiiij s. iiij d., de quibus respondebit. Summa  
expensarum, xx li. Et sic eque.

Respondebit  
Wincister.  
Eque.

Computum ballivorum burgi de Forfare, redditum loco, Forfare.  
die, mense, et anno supradictis, per Willelmum Yhung  
nomine dictorum ballivorum, [*from 12 May 1433 to date.*

*Charge. Fermes, by feu-charter, £8 13s. 4d.*

*Discharge. To Prior of Restinot, as p. 456, £2.] Et per*  
solucionem factam magistro Johanni Wincister, recipienti  
super computum, vj li. xiiij s. iiij d., de quibus respondebit.  
Summa expensarum, viij li. xiiij s. iiij d. Et sic eque.

Respondebit  
Wincister.  
Eque.



Edyn-  
burgh.

Computum ballivorum burgi de Edinburgh, redditum apud Lithqu per Ricardum Lamb, unum ballivorum dicti burgi, [18 May 1434, from 19 May 1433 to date: 2 terms.

*Charge. Fermes, by feu-charter, £34 13s. 4d.*

*Discharge. To Abbot of Dunfermline, as p. 24, £5. To Dominicans of Edinburgh, as p. 24, by receipt of their Prior, £6 13s. 4d. To three chaplains at Corstorphyne, as p. 521,] ut patet per literam domini nostri regis alias ostensam super computum, xx li. Et magistro Johanni Wincistir, percipienti super computum, iij li., de quibus respondebit. Summa expensarum, xxxiiij li. xij s. iiij d. Et sic eque.*

Respondebit  
Wincister.  
Eque.

Pertht.

Computum ballivorum burgi de Perth, redditum apud Linlithqu per Johannem de Irlande nomine dictorum ballivorum, [29 May 1434, from 12 May 1433 to date.

*Charge. Fermes, by feu-charter, £80.]*

De qua summa, computat in solucione facta priori domus Carthusiensis monasterii Clare Vallis juxta dictum burgum, de annua pensione quinque librarum alias debitarum hospitali beati Leonardi juxta dictum burgum, ex elemosina regis antiqua, ut patet per literas dicti prioris de recepto ostensas super computum, v li. Et per solucionem factam eidem priori de annua pensione duodecim solidorum debitorum hospitali beate Marie Magdalene juxta dictum burgum, ex elemosina regis antiqua, ut patet per literas dicti prioris de recepto, xij s. [To Dominicans of Perth, as p. 29, by receipt of their Prior, £14 13s. 4d. To provost and community of Perth for bridge of Tay, as p. 29,] ut patet per literas Willelmi Valandy, magistri fabrice dicti pontis de recepto ostensas super computum, x li. xiiij s. viij d. [To Abbot of Scone, as p. 28, £5 3s. 4d. To chaplain of St Laurence, by receipt of Prior of Dominicans, as p. 422, £4. To Prior of St Andrews, as p. 28, 13s. 4d. To Carmelites of Perth, as p. 28, by receipt of their Prior, £3 6s. 8d. To Abbot of Cambuskenneth, as p. 29, £2 10s.] Et per solucionem factam computorum rotulatori, ut patet per literas suas de recepto ostensas super computum, xx li.,

de quibus respondebit. Et per solucionem factam, de mandato regis, pro expensis episcopi Derensis de Ybernia, ut patet per literas regis sub signeto de recepto ostensas super computum, xlš. Et per solucionem factam magistro Johanni Wincister, recipienti super computum, xj li. vj š. viij đ., de quibus respondebit. Summa expensarum, lxxx li. Et sic eque.

Respondebit  
rotulator.

Respondebit  
Wincister.  
Eque.

Computum ballivorum burgi de Jedworth, [*Linlithgow*, Jedworth. *same date*,] per Johannem Cant, unum ballivorum dicti burgi [*from 12 May 1433 to date*.

*Charge. Fermes, by lease of Chamberlain, £4.*

De qua summa, allocate computanti per solucionem factam magistro Johanni Wincistir, recipienti super computum, iiij li., de quibus respondebit. Et sic eque.

Respondebit  
Wincister.  
Eque.

Computum ballivorum burgi de Cupro, [*Linlithgow*, *same date*, *from 12 May 1433*,] per Johannem Cowpare et Johannem Fleschare, ballivos dicti burgi, [*2 terms of 1433*.

*Fermes, by feu-charter of present King, £17 6s. 8d.*

Quam summam computant se solvisse abbati et conventui de Culros, ut patet per literas domini nostri regis de precepto sub privato sigillo et dicti abbatis de recepto ostensas super computum, et penes dictos abbatem et conventum remanentes, xvij li. vj š. viij đ. Et sic eque.

Eque.

Computum ballivorum burgi de Strivelyne, [*Linlithgow*, Strivelyne. *1 June 1434*,] per Willelmum Simson, unum ballivorum dicti burgi, [*from 18 May 1433 to date: 2 terms of 1433*.

*Charge. Fermes, by feu-charter, £16.*

*Discharge. To Abbot of Cambuskenneth, as p. 26, by his receipt, £15 6s. 8d.* Et magistro Johanni Wincister, recipienti super computum, xij š. iiij đ., de quibus respondebit. Summa expensarum, xvj li. Et sic eque.

Respondebit  
Wincister.  
Eque.

Computum ballivorum burgi de Abreden, [*Linlithgow*, *2 Abreden. June 1434*,] per Willelmum Giffart, unum ballivorum dicti burgi, [*from 15 May 1413 to date: two terms of 1433*.

*Charge. Arrears,*] que pendent in computo precedente,



[£25. *Fermes, by feu-charter of Robert I., £213 6s. 8d. Sum, £238 6s. 8d.*

*Discharge. To Bishop of Aberdeen, £21 6s. 8d.; Dominicans, £17 6s. 8d.; and Carmelites, by receipt of Prior, £6 13s. 4d., as pp. 30, 31.] Et decano et capitulo ecclesie cathedralis Abredonensis, percipientibus annuatim viginti solidos de firmis dicti burgi pro anniversario quondam magistri Johannis Barbar, pro compilacione libri de gestis regis Roberti Brwise, ex concessione regis Roberti secundi, in plenam solucionem dicte pensionis, ut patet per literas dicti decani de recepto, xx š. Et domino Alexandro Berelai, militi, de pensione sibi debita, ut patet per literas regis de precepto, Johanne Fyfe testante receptum super computum, v li. [To Dean and Chapter of Caithness, as p. 31, £3 6s. 8d., at risk of accountant.] Et episcopo Orchadiensi, percipienti annuatim quinque libras de firmis dicti burgi ex elemosina regis Roberti primi, pro uno dolio vini et una celdra frumenti ad consecracionem corporis Christi in ecclesia Sancti Magni martiris in Orchadia, in plenam solucionem dicte pensionis, v li. [To Sir Robert of Erskine, in exchange for Arane, as p. 457, by his receipt, £100.] Et Waltero Dempstare, ex dono domini nostri regis, privato sigillo testante super computum, vj li. xiiij š. iiij d. Et per solucionem factam Thome de Camera, de mandato regis, ut patet per literas regis, alias ostensas super computum, dicto Thoma fatente receptum super computum, xlvij li., de quibus respondebit. Summa expensarum, ij<sup>c</sup>xiiij li. vj š. viij d. Et sic debet xxv li., que est de pena imposita burgensibus burgi de Abredene, quia non fecerunt cariari victualia versus Invernys, que pena pendet ad voluntatem regis. Et debent iiij li. xiiij š., per excresenciam mutacionis monete de termino Pentecostes hujus computi.*

Respondebit  
Thomas de  
Camera.

Selkyrk.

Computum ballivorum burgi de Selkirk, redditum apud Lithqu per Johannem Spare the dur, unum ballivorum dicti burgi, [4 June 1434, from 24 May 1433 to date: both terms of 1433.

*Charge. Arrears, £1 13s. 4d. Fermes, as p. 551, of*



burgh (£2 17s. 4d.), Gelchestane croft (6s. 8d.), Crakwillis land (4d.), Pele (2s.), Salsarland (2d.), and Commoun-womanis land (2d.); £3 6s. 8d. Sum, £5.]

Expense ejusdem. In primis, allocate computanti per solucionem factam magistro Johanni Wincister, recipienti super computum, iij li. vj s. viij d., de quibus respondebit Wincister. Summa expensarum, iij li. vj s. viij d. Et sic debet xxxiij s. iiij d. Et debet, ex causa, xiiij s. Debet.

Cumputum ballivorum burgi de Montrose, redditum die, Montros. mense, loco, et anno supradictis per David Rukby, prepositum dicti burgi, [from 12 May 1433: 2 terms of 1413.

*Charge. Fermes. by feu-charter, £16.*

*Discharge. To Bishop of Brechin, as p. 94, £12 5s. 4d. To Prior of Restinot, second tithes, as p. 32, £2 12s.] Et per solucionem factam magistro Johanni Wincister, recipienti super computum, xxij s. viij d., de quibus respondebit. Summa expensarum, xvj li. Et sic eque.*

Computum ballivorum burgi de Banf, [Linlithgow, 3 Banff. June 1434] per Willelmum Prat, unum ballivorum dicti burgi, [from 15 May 1433 to date: 2 terms of 1433.

*Charge. Fermes, by feu-charter, £33 6s. 8d.*

*Discharge. To Bishop of Aberdeen, by receipt of William Cadyow, as p. 552, £3 6s. 8d.] Et domino Alexandro Forbes, militi, habenti wardam heredis ~~baronis~~ thanagii de Boyne, percipienti annuatim sex marcas de firmis dicti burgi durante dicta warda, iiij li. Et magistro David Broun, computorum rotulatori, ad expensas domicilii regis, ut patet per literas dicti David de recepto ostensas super computum, xv li. xij s., de quibus respondebit. Et eidem computorum rotulatori, fatenti receptum super computum, et eciam per literam, xiiij li., de quibus respondebit. Summa expensarum, xxxiij li. vj s. viij d. Et sic eque.*

Respondebit  
rotulator.

Respondebit  
rotulator.

Eque.

Computum ballivorum burgi de Kingorn, [Linlithgow, 4 Kyngorne. June 1434, from 4 May 1433 to date: 2 terms of 1433.

*Charge. Fermes, by feu-charter, £2 10s.]*

Respondebit  
Wincister.  
Eque.

De qua, computat in solucione facta Henrico Amours, constabulario dicti burgi, racione sponse sue percipienti annuatim quadraginta solidos de firmis dicti burgi, de anno computi, xl š. Et magistro Johanni Wincister, recipienti super computum, x š., de quibus respondebit. Summa expensarum, l š. Et sic eque.

Inver-  
kething.

Computum ballivorum burgi de Inverkething, redditum die, loco, mense, et anno prescriptis, per Johannem Benyng, unum ballivorum ejusdem, [*from 15 May 1433 to date.*

*Fermes, by feu-charter, £5; paid James of Schaw, as p. 456.*

Carale.

Computum ballivorum burgi de Carale, [*Linlithgow, 5 June 1434, from 20 May 1433 to date,*] per Alanum de Spensa et Thomam Ade, ballivos dicti burgi: 2 terms of 1433.

*Charge. Arrears, £2 12s. 10d. Fermes, by feu-charter, £11. Sum, £13 12s. 10d.*

*Discharge. To Prior of St Andrews, as p. 33,*] magistro Johanne Schives, receptore dicti prioris, fatente receptum super computum, liij š. iiij đ. [*To Minorites of Dundee, as p. 553, £1 13s. 4d. To Sir John Sybbald, by assignation of late Earl of Crawford, at risk of accountant, as p. 553, £3 6s. 8d.*] Et per solucionem factam magistro David Broun, computorum rotulatori, ad expensas domicilii regis, ut patet per literas suas sub signeto de recepto ostensas super computum, iij li. vj š. viij đ. Et eidem, ex causa, vj š. viij đ., de quibus respondebit. Summa expensarum, xj li. Et sic debent liij š. x đ.

Respondebit  
rotulator.  
Debent.

Lynlithqw.

Computum Johannis de Linlithqw et Henrici Peresone, ballivorum burgi de Linlithqw, redditum ibidem, [*12 June 1434, from 26 May 1433: 2 terms of 1433.*

*Charge. Fermes, by feu-charter, £5.*

*Discharge. To Prioress of Manuel, as p. 61, 13s. 4d.*] Et de tribus perticatis terre quondam Johannis Ker, occupatis per regem, xv đ. Et magistro Johanni Wincister, recipienti super computum, iiij li. v š. v đ., de quibus respondebit. Summa expensarum, v li. Et sic eque.

Respondebit  
Wincister.  
Eque.

## CLXXI. [CLXXXIII.]

## COMPUTA BALLIVORUM AD EXTRA.

A.D. 1434.

Et de xiiij s. iiij d., de firmis terrarum de Blargib de eisdem terminis. Et de xxxviij s. viij d., de annuo redditu quondam Johannis Wrycht, inclusa firma quarundam croftarum, ut patet in rentali de eisdem terminis. Et de xvij li. xiiij s. iiij d., de firmis terrarum de Buchzane, in warda existencium per mortem quondam domini Roberti Lyle, militis, saisina per heredem non recuperata. Et de vj li., de firmis terrarum de Pullis de Logy, de eisdem terminis. Et de ij<sup>l</sup>xxxxij li. ij s. ij d., per integras firmas omnium terrarum domini nostri regis infra comitatum de Levenax, de dictis duobus terminis, Pentecostes videlicet et Sancti Martini, anni etc. tricesimi tercii.

Summa hujus oneris, vj<sup>l</sup>xxxxvj li. xj s. vj d.

Item, idem onerat se de xxiij s. viij d., per annuos redditus diversarum tenandiarum infra comitatum predictum de Levenax, de duobus terminis hujus compoti.

Summa hujus oneris patet.

Et non onerat se de firmis terrarum de Erlelevin, Drumfyn, et Duntreyve, que valent in anno sex libras tresdecim solidos et quatuor denarios, quia dominus rex infeodavit Willelmum de Edmondstoun de eisdem.

Item, idem onerat se de quinquaginta solidis de relevio tenandie de Broklen Wester, de termino beati Martini infra hoc compotum, per saisinam datam filio et heredi quondam domini Henrici de Kinloch, militis, infra comitatum de Menteth. Et de xxvj s. viij d., de firmis terrarum



tenandie de Glenbolg, de termino beati Martini infra hoc compotum, in warda existencium infra comitatum de Levenax, dempta tertia ejusdem.

Summa hujus oneris, iij li. xvj š. viij đ.

Et non onerat se ad presens de firmis terrarum tenandie de Cragbernarde, pertinencium ad heredem Gilberti de Strivelyne, in comitatu de Levenax, in warda existencium. Nec de firmis tenandrie de Gartavirtane, spectantis ad heredem quondam Patricii de Lile, infra comitatum de Menteth, in warda existentis. Nec de firmis tenandrie quondam ejusdem Patricii infra comitatum de Levenax, in warda existentis. Nec de firmis tenandie de Glyn, spectantis ad sponsam Roberti de Culquhone, senioris, recognite in manibus regis, eo quod dictus Robertus falsarius literarum regis convincebatur, et terminus solucionis firmarum predictarum terrarum nondum venit, sed onerandus est in proximo computo de eisdem.

Onerandus est  
computans in  
proximo com-  
puto.

Summa totalis oneracionis, vij<sup>o</sup> li. x š. x đ., in antiqua moneta, cujus summe medietate mutata in nova moneta, totalis summa extendit ad vij<sup>o</sup>lxxj li. xij š. xj đ.

Expense ejusdem. In primis, allocate computanti pro centum viginti octo martis, emptis per computantem infra comitatem de Menteth et dominia de Drummonde et Dochray, et liberatis computorum rotulatori ad expensas domicilii regis, iij<sup>xx</sup>viij li. xvj š., de quibus respondebit. Et pro centum martis emptis infra dominium de Strougertnay et liberatis ut supra, lxxij li., de quibus respondebit. Et pro centum octo martis cum dimidia, emptis infra comitatum de Levenax et liberatis ut supra, lxxvij li. ij š. Et pro quatuor martis de Buchane, emptis et liberatis ut supra, xlvij š., de quibus respondebit. Et per liberacionem factam eidem computorum rotulatori ad expensas domicilii regis, ut patet per literas regis de assignacione, et dicti computorum rotulatoris de recepto ostensas super compotum, j<sup>o</sup>xx li., de quibus respondebit. Et perolucionem factam Waltero de Drummonde, de firmis terre de Belauch de anno precedente hoc compotum, quas firmas dominus rex remisit dicto Waltero, et computans solvit in computo

Respondebit  
rotulator.

Respondebit  
rotulator.

Respondebit  
rotulator.

Respondebit  
Rotulator.

precedente, de mandato regis literatorio sub signeto ostenso super compotum, viij li. Et allocate per remissionem Nicholao Hude factam per regem de firmis terrarum de Ballewnis, infra comitatum de Levenax, quas firmas computanti solvit in anno precedente hoc computum, ut patet per literas regis sub signeto ostensas super computum, xij li. Et allocate computanti per assignacionem factam sibi per regem literatorie sub signeto, xxxj li. iiij s. ix d. Et per remissionem factam per regem Willelmo de Moravia de firmis terrarum de Doune, de mandato regis literatorio, vij li. vj s. viij d. Et allocate eidem, per remissionem factam per regem Johanni de Alway, servitori suo, ut patet per literas suas sub signeto usque ad contrarium mandatum literatorium, de firmis terrarum de Lethbredeschelis, vij li. vj s. viij d. Et per solucionem factam in cofras regis, testante magistro Johanne Wincister super computum, j<sup>c</sup> li. xij d. Et per solucionem factam domino Johanni Kennedy, pro expensis suis factis in castro de Strivelyne, de mandato regis, testante privato sigillo super computum, et per literas dicti domini Johannis de recepto, xiiij li. xiiij s. iiij d. Et allocate eidem, per solucionem factam domine Isabelle ducisse Albanie, juniore, per assignacionem regis literatorie et literas dicte ducisse de recepto ostensas super computum, xxix li. vj s. viij d. Et per solucionem factam domine Elene comitis de Levenax, per assignacionem regis literatorie et literas dicte comitis de recepto ostensas super compotum, vij li. vj s. viij d. Et pro quatuordecim millibus allecum, emptorum et liberatorum computorum rotulatori ad expensas domicilii regis, xiiij li. xvij s. iiij d., de quibus respondebit. Et pro mille tricentis decem et octo ciphis ligneis liberatis ut supra, iiij li. v s. iiij d. Et pro novem millenis et centum vasis ligneis emptis et liberatis ut supra, x li. viij s. vj d. Et pro undecim petris casei emptis et liberatis ut supra, xxvij s. vj d. Et pro sex aucis campestribus emptis et liberatis ut supra, iiij s. Et pro reformatione fovearum stagni et prati de Strivelyne, xix s. ij d. Et abbati et conventui de Culros, percipienti annuatim pensionem

Respondebit  
rotulator.



quadraginta quinque solidorum, ut patet per literas regis sub privato sigillo, alias ostensas et registratas in rotulo anni proximo precedentis, et per literas dicti abbatis de recepto, xlix š. vj đ. Et per solucionem factam Waltero Lamby de Duncany, pro firmis medietatis terrarum de Inveraloune prope castrum de Strivelyne, existentis in manu regis per assedacionem pro decem marcis in anno, in complementum solucionis dictarum firmarum de anno computi, vij li. vj š. viij đ. Et domino de Trareglis, pro annuo redditu sibi debito viginti marcarum in anno de terra de Skeok, de anno computi, xiiij li. xiiij š. iiij đ. Et Johanni Sympill de Perthwic, pro annuo redditu quatuor marcarum de terrade Qwenishalch de anno computi, lviiij š. viij đ. Et capellano celebranti in capella castri de Strivelyne, pro salario suo, de anno computi, sub periculo computantis, vij li. vj š. viij đ. Et domine Katerine Logane, de mandato regis, ut patet per literas sub privato sigillo pro voluntate regis duraturas, xlix š. xj đ. oñ. Et relicte quondam Patricii Graham, nunc sponse domini Patricii de Dunbar, pro sua tercia annui redditus de Colyarlach, de anno computi et anno precedente hoc computum, per addicionem monete trium terminorum, lij š. iij đ. Et pro firmis terrarum de duabus Ballewnis, in manibus Nicholai Hude existencium pro feodo suo, de anno computi, xj li. xviiij š. iiij đ., inclusa crescencia monete. Et per remissionem factam domino Patricio Lorne, per regem, de firmis terrarum de Reploch, viij li xvj š. Et Nicholao Plummar pro feodo suo, de firmis terre de Litel Sauchquhy, vij li. vj š. viij đ., ex crescencia monete. Et Johanni Nobill, de firmis terre de Blarnahavill, de qua terra idem Johannes recuperavit saisinam, xv š. iiij đ. Et Johanni Ra, grangiaro de Corntoun, ad expensas necessarias faciendas circa dictam grangiam, de mandato computorum rotulitoris et indentura dicti Johannis Raa ostensis super compotum, xxiiij li. iiij š., de quibus dictus Johannes Ra respondebit. Et pro falcacione et lucracione feni pratorum de Corntoun, Inveraloun, et de Pull, videlicet quadraginta unius acrarum, precium acre duo solidi, iiij li. iij š. Et pro clausura circa arcomos feni

Respondebit  
Johannes Ra.



regis de Corntoun et de Enveraloun, v š. iiij đ. Et pro fal-  
 cacione et lucracione feni prati de Strivelyne, xlvij š. Et  
 perolucionem factam Johanni Martison ad emendum  
 salmones centum, xlvij š., ex crescencia monete, de quibus  
 respondebit computorum rotulator. Et pro tresdecim  
 rethibus et filo pro emendacione eorundem, liberatis pesca-  
 toribus regis, de anno computi, xlix š. viij đ. Et pro let-  
 teria ad cameras regis et dominorum de castro de Strive-  
 lyne, et ad usus stabulorum regis et regine, xliij š. iiij đ.  
 Et pro gyrthtreis in castro de Strivelyne, xxij š. Item,  
 pro uno rethe, videlicet a herywatter, pro stagno de Strive-  
 lyne, xv š. Et pro firma duarum domorum pro averia  
 regis in villa de Strivelyne, xv š. Et pro reparacione  
 stabuli regis de Doune, x š. Et pro uno barello bituminis  
 pro ovibus regis, xxvj š. viij đ. Item, pro dolacione lig-  
 norum in castro de Strivelyne diversis operariis, viij š. Et  
 janitori castri de Strivelyne, pro feodo suo de anno com-  
 puti, xl š. Et tribus vigilibus vigilantibus in dicto castro,  
 pro feodis suis, liij š. Et granetario regis infra dictum  
 castrum, pro feodo suo de anno computi, xx š. Et pre-  
 posito castri custodienti domos et claves dicti castri, vasa  
 regis, et omnia alia necessaria in absencia regis dimissa,  
 pro feodo suo, de anno computi, xx š. Et pro feodo ser-  
 jandi de Doun, de anno computi, pro feodo suo, xij š. iiij đ.  
 Et pro feodo mari de Strongertnay, xij š. iiij đ. Et pro  
 feodo mari de Menteth, xij š. iiij đ. Et pro una sera pro  
 ostio feni in Striveling, xij đ. Et pro feodo piscatoris regis  
 apud Downe, xx š. Et pro feodo preconis, videlicet gari-  
 tour, castri de Strivelyne, de anno computi. Et ortholano  
 de Doun, pro feodo suo, de anno computi, xij š. iiij đ.  
 Item, custodi stagni de Strivelyne, xij š. iiij đ. Et pro  
 expensis computorum rotulatoris apud Dunbrettan, tempore  
 assedacionis terrarum comitatus de Levenax, xxvij š.  
 viij đ. Et allocate computanti de firmis terre de Clauchane,  
 quia tenens dictarum terrarum interfectus fuit per fidejus-  
 sorem suum, qui recessit de partibus fugitivus, quorum  
 amborum bona fuerunt eschaetata per vicecomitem de  
 Dunbrettan, sic quod computans ad namandum pro firmis

Respondebit  
rotulator.

Respondebit  
vicecomes de  
Dunbrettane.

dicte terre nichil potuit recuperare, iij li. xiiij s. iiij d. Et computanti, in partem feodi sui de anno computi, v li.

Summa expensarum, vij<sup>c</sup>xlj li. vij s. vj d. oß. Et sic restant xxx li. vj s. iiij d. oß. De quibus, pendent in manibus Duncani Cambell de Lochaw de firmis terrarum de Kincragane, Comry, Alycruschenach, occupatarum per eundem, de dictis duobus terminis, pro excrescencia nove monete de termino Penthecostes infra hoc computum, xv li. xv s. iiij d. Et pendent in manibus Walteri de Drummonde de firmis terrarum de Belauch, de dictis duobus terminis, pro excrescencia monete, vij li. vj s. viij d.

Kyle.

Computum Johannis Wallace, ballivi de Kyle, redditum apud Linlithqu, quinto die mensis Junii, anno etc. tricesimo quarto, de omnibus receptis et expensis suis per exitus ballie sue, a tempore introitus sui in dictum officium in diem hujus compoti.

Idem in primis onerat se de xl li. de relevio terrarum de Bernwele et de Symondtoun, per saisinam datam domino Herberto Herice de eisdem. Et de xxxiiij li. vj s. viij d., de relevio terrarum de Corsby et de Crakislande, per saisinam datam Georgeo de Foulartoun de eisdem terris. Et de viij d. pro duobus paribus cyrothecarum, per duplicacionem albe firme terrarum de Foulartoun, per saisinam datam dicto Georgeo de eisdem. Et de vj s. viij d., de relevio terrarum de Reddyngis, per saisinam datam dicto Georgeo de eisdem. Et de liiij s., per exitus curie computantis per tempus computi.

Summa hujus oneris, lxxvj li. viij s. antique monete, que extendit in nova moneta, exceptis quinquaginta quatuor solidis nove monete de exitibus curie computantis, lxxxviij li. viij s. ix d. oß.

Carrik.

Computum Thome Kennedy, ballivi terrarum domini nostri regis infra comitatum de Carrik, et baroniarum de Dalrimpill et de Machaneschir, terrarum de Dundonald et de Stewartoun, redditum apud Lithqu, quinto die mensis Junii, anno etc. tricesimo quarto, de omnibus receptis suis



et expensis per firmas et exitus totius ballie sue, a decimo octavo die mensis Maii, anni etc. tricesimi tercii, usque in diem hujus compoti, et sic de duobus terminis, Pentecostes videlicet et Sancti Martini, de anno tricesimo tercio supradicto.

In primis, onerat se de quatuor vaccis, per arreragia ultimi compoti sui, ut patet in pede ejusdem examinati.

Item, idem onerat se de lxj li. xij s. vj d., de firmis terrarum de Mauchane, de dictis duobus terminis, ut patet in rentali dictarum terrarum, particulariter examinato super computum. Et de xlvij li. xvij s. viij d., de firmis terrarum de Dundonald de dictis duobus terminis. Et j<sup>c</sup>xlj li. xvij s. iiij d., de firmis terrarum baronie de Dalrimpill et de Carrik, de dictis duobus terminis. Et de lxxxix li. xv s. j d., de firmis terrarum de Stewartoune, de dictis duobus terminis hujus compoti. Et de lxiiij li. xvij s. iiij d., de Bardbeth, Glencrag, Galnacht, Troboyach, Glenkennet, de Achnyalbenach, de Braymuk, Leffyncaschill, Glaskeoch, Blaresleoch, Turnbery, de Bennane, Penny-carbre, Dernequhoner, Clachery, de Lochdune, que sunt de proprietate regis. Et de x li., per heriieldos receptos de ballia sua per tempus compoti. Et de iij li. iiij s., per vendicionem duarum celdrarum avenarum, receptarum per eundem a vicecomite de Are, de eschaetis itineris justiciarie de Are. Et de xvij s., per exitus curie computantis. Et de xj vaccis de dicta curia. Et de xvj vaccis receptis a dicto vicecomite de eschaetis dicti itineris. Et de xiiij vaccis vij bobus et xxxiiij ovibus matricibus, receptis a dicto vicecomite de exitibus curie sue.

Summa totalis oneris cum arreragiis, media firmarum mutata in novam monetam, iiij<sup>c</sup>lxvj li. vij s. ij d. ob. et xlv vacce vij boves et xxxiiij oves.

Expense ejusdem. In primis, allocate computanti de annuo redditu debito Alexandro de Hammiltoun terre de Mauchane, xij li. ij s. ij d. Et allocate computanti pro decem bollis avenarum de terris de Dalpatrik, receptis per computorum rotulatorem, v s., de quibus idem computorum rotulator respondebit. Et capellano beati Niniani prope castrum de

Respondebit  
rotulator.



Respondebit  
rotulator.

Respondebit  
rotulator.

Respondebit  
rotulator.

Dundonalde, celebranti ibidem, ex elemosina regis antiqua, xiiij s. iiij d., de terris de lez Holme. Et cuidam mulieri, ex elemosina regis, xij d. Et allocati pro parca de Dundonald, existente in manu regis, xxvj s. viij d. Et per solutionem factam Rogero Uschare, percipienti annuatim pro toto tempore vite sue de terris de Barassy, xx s. Et Reginaldo Small, percipienti annuatim quadraginta solidos pro toto tempore vite sue de terris de Achinche, xl s. Et janitori et duobus vigilibus castri de Dundonalde, pro feodo suo de anno computi, iij li. Et pro falcacione prati de Dundonalde et lucracione feni, de anno computi, xl s. Et pro herbagio nonaginta sex vaccarum domini regis, locatarum in steilbow infra dominum de Stewartoun, viij li. iiij s. viij d. Et allocati eidem pro annuo redditu debito annuatim burgo de Irwyne, xxxiiij s. iiij d. Et allocate eidem pro nonaginta sex martis, receptis per computorum rotulatorem de terris de Carrik, precium marte decem solidi, lvij li. xij s., de quibus idem rotulator respondebit. Et allocate eidem pro quibusdam terris in manibus Gilberti Kennedy existentibus infra comitatum de Carrik, de mandato regis, xxv li. Et allocate pro quibusdam terris existentibus in manibus Willelmi de Edmondstoun causa juncte feodacionis sponse sue, de anno computi, vj li. xiiij s. iiij d. Et allocate eidem pro diversis terris ad catalla regis pascenda infra comitatum de Carrik, de anno computi, xxxiiij li. Et pro gagiis stabulariorum regis custodiencium equos regis apud Dundonald per tempus computi, xxj s. ix d. Et duobus clientibus de Carrik levantibus de dictis firmis per tempus computi, xl s. Et allocate eidem pro octuaginta quatuor martis liberatis computorum rotulatori ad domicilium regis, l li. et viij s., de quibus respondebit. Et allocate eidem pro terris de Lochdune, existentibus in manibus Fergusii Kennedy, custodientis castrum ejusdem, eo quod computans non habuit in mandatis ad levandum firmas earundem, v li.; et precipitur computanti quatenus levat et inducat dictas firmas infuturum. Et per solutionem factam computorum rotulatori, ut patet per cedula suam sub signeto, lxx li. viij s.,

de quibus respondebit. Et per solucionem factam eidem, <sup>Respondebit rotulator.</sup> ut patet per dictam cedula[m], j<sup>o</sup>lvj li. xix s. viij li., de quibus respondebit. Et per solucionem factam Johanni de Camera, clerico capelle, de mandato custodis privati sigilli, iiij li. Et per solucionem factam in cofras regis, testante custode private sigilli super computum, iiij li. viij s. Et allocate eidem propter mutacionem monete, de termino Penthecostes hujus compoti, de diversis terris existentibus in manibus diversorum, ut patet superius, xj li. xvij s. viij d.

Summa expensarum, iiij<sup>o</sup>lx li. xv s. vij d. Et sic restant v li. xj s. vij d. ob., et xlv vacce, vij boves et xxxiiij oves. Quam summam pecunie solvit magistro Johanni Wincister, <sup>Respondebit Wincister.</sup> recipienti super computum, de quibus respondebit, et sic eque quoad pecuniam. Et sic debet xlv vaccas vij boves et xxxiiij oves. Debet.

Computum Thome de Cranstoune, receptoris generalis <sup>Crans-</sup> domini nostri regis ex parte australi aque de Fortht, sub <sup>toune.</sup> thesaurario Scocie constituti, redditum apud Linlithqu, die, mense, et anno prescriptis, de omnibus receptis suis et expensis per firmas et exitus omnium et singularum terrarum, tam dominicalium quam aliarum terrarum in warda, vel alias in manibus domini regis existencium infra vicecomitatus de Berwico, Roxburgh, de Peblys, de Edinburch, de Drumfres, cum constabulariis de Linlithqu et de Hadingtoun, a vicesimo secundo die mensis Maii, anni etc. tricesimi tercii, usque in diem hujus computi, et sic de duobus terminis, Penthecostes videlicet et Sancti Martini, de anno tricesimo tercio.

Idem onerat se de xxxiiij s. iiij d., per pendencias ultimi computi sui, ut patet in pede ejusdem. Summa pendencie patet.

Item, idem onerat se de lxx li. viij d., per firmas baronie de Langtoun infra vicecomitatum Berwici, in warda existentis. Et non onerat se de terris de Bardisland, Hali- <sup>Onerandus est dominus David de Dunbare de hoc anno et duobus precedentibus.</sup> dounhill, de Blakeddrislande, nec de Otterburn, quia dominus rex constituit dominum David de Dunbar ballivum earundem, qui est onerandus de eisdem. Nec onerat



se de firmis baronie de Auldroxburch, quia dominus rex concessit eas domine ducisse Turonie, sorori sue, ex convencionem inter ipsos. Nec onerat se de firmis baronie de Farnyngtoun, quia Willelmus Mautalent, heres earundem, recuperavit saisinam de eisdem. Summa oneris patet.

Item, idem onerat se de xxx li. vj s. viij d., per firmas baronie de Ekfurde, infra vicecomitatum de Roxburch. Summa oneris patet.

Item, idem onerat se de xiiij li. vj s. viij d., de firmis terrarum de Horsbruk de anno et terminis supradictis. Et non onerat se de firmis terrarum de Capranstoun infra vicecomitatum de Peblis de anno computi, quia dominus Willelmus de Crechtoun de eodem, miles, intro-mittit et respondebit de eisdem. Summa hujus oneris patet.

Respondebit  
dominus  
Willelmus  
Crechtoun.

Item, idem onerat se de v li. vj s. viij d., de firmis terre de Bathcat, pertinentis ad heredem quondam domini Wilhelmi de Hammyltoun, militis, infra vicecomitatum de Lithqu, in warda existentis de termino Penthecostes tantum anni etc. tricesimi tercii, et nichil de termino Sancti Martini sequente, quia heres predictus recuperavit saisinam earundem. Et de xxvij li. ix s., baronie de Wincheburch, de terra de Milcrag cum pertinenciis de duobus terminis infra hoc computum. Et de xlvij li. xix s. x d., de firmis terrarum de Travernent, in warda existentium. Et de xxvj li. ij s. viij d., duarum parcium ville de Lang Nudre, in warda existentis, preter tenementum Thome de Cranstoun existens in manibus Roberti Gray. Et de xv li., de firmis duarum parcium ville de Aldstoun et de Grededikis. Et de lxxj li. xvij s. x d., de firmis duarum parcium terrarum ville de Setoun, cum dominicalibus cotagiis, molendino ejusdem, et de Mylis et parca de Travernent, cum le bernis, in warda existentis. Et de ix li. vj s. viij d., de firmis duarum parcium ville de Wintoun, cum molendino ejusdem, in warda existentis. Et de xxxix li. vj s. viij d., de firmis duarum parcium ville de Elfynstoun et Ulstruthir, in warda ut supra. Et de lvij li. v s. viij d., de



firmis terrarum de Ballincrefe et de Gosfurdez, que sunt de proprietate regis. Et de xxxij li., de firmis baronie de Brade. Et de xvij li. vj š. viij đ., de firmis terrarum de Merchamstoun, que sunt de proprietate regis. Et de liij š. iiij đ., de firmis de Murehouse, que sunt de proprietate regis, pro quibus deliberabunt celdram calcis in castrum de Edinburch pro decem et octo denariis. Et de xiiij li. vj š. viij đ., de firmis terrarum de Haltoun et de Nortoun, pertinencium ad heredem quondam domini Alexandri de Laweder, militis, infra vicecomitatum de Lithqu, de termino Penthecostes tantum anni etc. tricesimi tercii, et nichil de termino Sancti Martini sequente, quia heres predictus recuperavit saisinam earundem.

Summa hujus oneris, iij<sup>c</sup>lxvij li. ij š. viij đ.

Et non onerat se de firmis terrarum de Lufnok, in warda existencium. Nec de herbagio prati de Travernent, post tonsionem ejusdem. Nec de aliquibus caponibus, aucis, <sup>Respondabit rotulator.</sup> vel pultreis de terris supradictis. Nec de una libra piperis albe firme cujusdem tenandie de Travernent. Nec de una libra piperis albe firme ville de Falside. Nec de quatuor petris sepi unius carnificis de Travernent. Nec de tribus libris xix š., consuetis persolvi pro permutacione dietarum metencium terre de Ballincrefe. Nec de xliij š., per similem mutacionem dietarum metencium de Seton. Nec de xvij š. viij đ., per eandem mutacionem dietarum de Travernent. Nec de xxiiij š., dietarum de Wincheburch, quia computorum rotulator de omnibus istis intromittit, de quibus respondebit. Nec de firmis baronie de Gourtoun, que extendunt se ad viginti quatuor libras, in warda existentis, quia dominus rex concessit dictas firmas Georgio de Crechtoun pro voluntate sua.

Item, idem onerat se de xxv li. xvij š. viij đ., de firmis baronie de Tibris, pertinentis ad heredem quondam domini Roberti Mautalent, militis, infra vicecomitatum de Drumfres, in warda existentis, de termino Penthecostes tantum anni etc. tricesimi tercii, et nichil hic de termino Sancti Martini sequenti, quia heres predictus recuperavit saisinam earundem. Summa hujus oneris patet.

Item, idem onerat se de xxj li., de firmis terrarum de Aymisfelde, Eliok, et Tralisflat, in warda existencium, infra vicecomitatum de Drumfres. Et de iij li., receptis a domino Thoma de Kirkpatrik, vicecomite de Drumfres, de firmis terre de Ranpatrik, de termino Penthecostes anni etc. tricesimi tercii. Et de xvij li. vj š. viij đ., de firmis terrarum de Drumgrey, Achnane, et Ranpatrik, de termino beati Martini anni supradicti. Et de j<sup>c</sup>lxxx li. vj š. v đ. oš., de duabus partibus carbonariorum de Travernent, de duobus terminis hujus compoti. Et de xxxiiij li. x đ., receptis a Thoma de Berwic, custumario magne custume de Edinburch, ut patet per computum dicti custumarii examinatum super hoc compotum.

Summa hujus oneris, ij<sup>c</sup>lvj li. xij š. xj đ. oš.

Summa totalis oneracionis, preter arreragia, vij<sup>c</sup>iiij<sup>xx</sup>ij li. viij š. iij đ. oš.

Summa totalis oneracionis cum arreragiis, vij<sup>c</sup>iiij<sup>xxv</sup> li. xxj đ. oš., et per exerescenciam monete de termino Penthecostes anni etc. tricesimi tercii, lvij li. iij š. iiij đ. oš. Et sic totalis summa cum excrescenciis extendit ad viij<sup>c</sup>xxij li. v š. ij đ.

Respondebit  
rotulator.

Expense ejusdem. In primis, allocate computanti pro octingentis triginta octo oneribus carbonum de carbonaria de Travernent, emptis per computantem et liberatis computorum rotulatori ad usus domicilii regis in Edinburch, ut patet per literas computorum rotulatoris de recepto ostensas super compotum, xxxij li. xvij š., de quibus respondebit. Et allocate eidem, pro nonaginta celdris et quindecim bollis tribus firlois salis albi, emptis per computantem, et liberatis computorum rotulatori ad expensas domicilii regis apud Perth, Strivelyn, et Edinburch, per tempus compoti, lxxxij li. ix š. ix đ., de quibus respondebit. Et allocate eidem, pro expensis factis circa fossam factam de novo in dicta carbonaria de Travernent pro carbonibus extrahendis, et alia necessaria ejusdem, particulariter examinatis super computum, xij li. x đ. oš. Et allocate eidem, per superfluam oneracionem ultimi computi sui anni precedentis sex librarum decem et novem solidorum

Respondebit  
rotulator.



et octo denariorum, pro commutatione dietarum metencium terrarum de Ballincrefe, Setoun, et Travernent, in antiqua moneta, que se extendit in nova ad viij li. viij ſ. viij d., que diete commutabuntur in gallinis per computorum rotulatorem, et de quibus respondebit in suo computo anni preteriti, quod nondum reddidit. Et allocate eidem per superfluam oneracionem unius libre piperis de teneamento Johannis de Fausyde, pro qua libra oneravit se in computo anni precedentis hoc computum, cum tribus solidis et quatuor denariis antique monete, que se extendit ad iiij ſ. in nova moneta, quam libram computorum rotulator fatetur se recepisse, et de qua in computo anni precedentis respondebit. Et allocati eidem pro una marca soluta superflue per computantem de anno precedente hoc computum de castriwarda duarum parcium ville de Setoun, quam in dicto computo solvit et non recepit, et que marca allocatur husbandis dicte ville in firmis eorum, que extendit in nova moneta ad sexdecim solidos, xvj ſ. Et allocati eidem, per superfluam oneracionem pendencie computi anni preteriti, oneratam superius in presenti computo, de castriwarda dicte ville de Setoun et de Brade, cujus castriwarda extendit annuatim ad triginta tres solidos et quatuor denarios antique monete, que castriwarda allocatur husbandis ut supra, que extendit in nova moneta ad quadraginta solidos, xl ſ. Et allocati eidem, per liberacionem factam Roberto Gray, pro calce apud Murehouse emendo, lvij ſ. viij d., de quibus respondebit. Et per solucionem factam Willelmo Diksoun, magistro stabuli regine, de mandato regis literatorio sub signeto, ipso Willelmo fatente receptum super computum, viij li. xvj ſ. Et allocati eidem, pro castriwarda de Brade et duarum parcium ville de Setoun, quadraginta solidi, quos computans allocat husbandis dictarum terrarum in firmis eorum, cum quibus firmis integris superius oneratur, xl ſ. Et per solucionem factam sergiandis de Ekfurde, Brade, et de Merchamstoune, pro feodis suis de anno computi, xxxij ſ. viij d. Et per solucionem factam domino regi per magistrum hospicii, ut patet in computo et onere computorum rotulatoris anni prece-

Respondebit  
rotulator.

Respondebit  
rotulator.

Respondebit  
Robertus  
Gray.



Respondebit  
Robertus  
Gray.

dentis hoc compotum, de decem libris antique monete, xij li. Et per solucionem factam Roberto Gray, magistro monete regie, ut rex testatur per literas suas, xxxvj li., de quibus respondebit. Et per solucionem factam in cofras regis, per recepcionem Roberti Nory, ut patet per literas regis sub signeto de recepto super computum, j<sup>o</sup>xx li. Et per solucionem factam domine regine, per recepcionem Roberti Nory et diversorum aliorum, ut patet per literas regine de recepto ostensas super computum, j<sup>o</sup>xxix li. v s. iij d. Et per solucionem factam computorum rotulatori de triginta tribus libris et quatuor denariis antique monete, et de viginti sex libris decem solidis et septem denariis nove monete, dicta antiqua commutata in nova, ut patet per literas dicti computorum rotulatoris de recepto ostensas super computum, lxxvj li. ij s. xj d. ob., de quibus respondebit. Et per solucionem factam Michaeli Ramsay de Lochmabane, pro feodo suo de anno computi, x li., et per excrescenciam monete, xx s. Et per solucionem factam Johanni de Sancto Michaeli, scutifero regis, procuratori fiscali ejusdem, pro feodo suo de anno computi, testante magistro Johanne Wincister super computum, xx li. Et per solucionem factam abbati et conventui monasterii Sancte Crucis de Edynburch, pro sex solidis et octo denariis annui redditus baronie de Brade sibi debite de anno computi, per excrescenciam monete nove, vij s. iiij d. Et pro vino dulci misse de Edinburch ad Lithqu, ut patet per literas regis de precepto sub signeto ostensas super computum, xxxix s. iij d. Et allocate eidem per solucionem factam domino Willelmo de Crechtoun, capitaneo castri de Edinburch, in partem solucionis sue pensionis anni etc. tricesimi secundi, videlicet, a festo Carnisprivii usque festum Penthecostes sequens, xxx li. Et Georgeo de Setoun, militi, primogenito Willelmi de Setoun, de mandato regis literatorio, et Jonete de Setoun, matris dicti Georgei, de recepto ostenso super compotum, per excrescenciam monete, xiiij li. xij s. iiij d. Et per solucionem factam Waltero de Haliburtoun de Driltoun, in complementum solucionis duarum parcium pensionis sue quin-

Respondebit  
rotulator.

quaginta marcarum, annuatim debitarum de terris de Travernent, ut patet per literas regis alias et dicti Walteri de recepto nunc ostensas super computum, per excrescenciam monete, xxiiij li. viij s. ix d. Et perolucionem factam histrionibus regis, de mandato suo literatorio sub signeto ostenso super computum, sub periculo computantis, v li. xvij d. Et perolucionem factam in cofras regis, per recepcionem Roberti Nory, ut patet per literas regis sub signeto de precepto ostensas super computum, j<sup>o</sup> xvij li. vj d. Et per liberacionem factam magistro David Broun, computorum rotulatori, ut patet per cedula suam de recepto ostensam super computum, xxxij li. v s. ij d., de quibus respondebit. Et per liberacionem factam Johanni de Spensa, senescallo domicilii domini ducis Rothesaye, ad expensas ejusdem factas in castro de Edinburch in carbonibus, xij li. iiij s. Et perolucionem factam eidem senescallo in lacte et carbonibus pro eisdem expensis, dicto computorum rotulatore fatente receptum super computum de omnibus premissis per cedula suam, ac eciam pro incibo et cirpis pro camera dicti domini ducis, vj li. iiij s. iiij d., de quibus computorum rotulator respondebit. Et perolucionem factam pro reparatione coquine domini ducis Rothesaye, et pro reedificacione coquine capitanei castri de Edinburch infra castrum, et reedificacione parve domus, id est, le luge janitoris castri, vij li. xj s. v d. ob. Et pro feodo clerici carboniarum de Travernent de anno computi, xx s. Et pro seris ac diversis aliis reparationibus factis infra castrum per computantem, et diversis cariagiis de Edinburch ad Lithqu et Perth, factis per eundem, ut patet per librum suum examinatum particulariter super computum, xlv s. iiij d.

Respondebit  
rotulator.

Respondebit  
rotulator.

Summa expensarum, viij<sup>o</sup> viij li. xij s. viij d. ob. Et sic restant xiiij li. xj s. v d. ob. De qua summa, allocate computanti pro feodo suo de anno computi, x li. Et sic restant unacum quatuor libris, cum quibus onerare se superius omisit, de firmis terrarum de Ranepatrike, de termino beati Martini infra hoc compotum, viij li. xj s. v d. ob.

Restant.

## CLXXII. [CLXXXV.]

COMPUTA CUSTUMARIORUM ET BALLIVORUM  
BURGORUM, ETC.

A.D. 1435.

Strivelyn. Computum Alexandri Gulde et Johannis Ricardi, custumariorum burgi de Strivelyne, redditum ibidem, [*21 June 1435, from 29 May 1434 to date.*]

Idem onerant se, in primis, de xx li. xiiij s. v d. ob., provenientibus de custuma unius laste quinque saccorum et tresdecim petrarum lane, carcatarum in diversis batellis apud portum de Strivelyn per tempus computi. Et de iij li. vj s. iiij d., provenientibus de custuma quadringentarum quinquies viginti et septemdecim pellium lanutarum, carcatarum ut supra per idem tempus. Et de iij li. xvj s. v d., de custuma mille centum et quinquaginta quinque pellium que dicuntur schorlingis per idem tempus. Et de xxxiiij s. ij d., de custuma mille et triginta pellium que dicuntur skaldinggis, carcatarum ut supra. Et de xxviiij s. xj d., de custuma octingentarum et octoginta pellium que dicuntur futefellis, carcatarum ut supra. Et de vij s. vj d., de custuma septingentarum et sexaginta pellium que dicuntur lentrinware, carcatarum ut supra. Et de xvij li., de custuma sex lastarum septem dacrarum et quinque coriorum, carcatorum ut supra per idem tempus. Et de xxxix s. iiij d., de custuma panni lanei et quatuor barellium salmonum asportatorum de regno per idem tempus. Summa totalis oneracionis, l li. vij s. j d. ob., antique monete, que extendit in nova moneta ad lx li. viij s. vj d. ob.

[*Discharge. Fee of custumars, 16s. 9d.; of tronar, 1s. 3d. To chaplain of St Laurence, as p. 138, £1.*] Et



perolucionem factam pro pane, vino, smigmate et cera, pro capella castri de Strivelyne et pro duobus foliis ad altare, v š. Et perolucionem factam Nicholaio Plummare, de mandato regis, ut patet per literas suas de precepto ostensas super computum, xlv š. Et allocati computanti, pro diversis denariatis deliberatis ad usum regine, ut patet per literas regine sub signeto de recepto ostensas super computum, xxvij š. iiij đ. Et per liberacionem factam Nicholaio Plummare ad diversas cariagias pro factura plumbi in castro de Edinburgh, de mandato regis, testante custode privati sigilli per literam sub suo signeto, vj š. Et perolucionem factam in diversis denariatis ad usus regis, ut patet per literas ejusdem sub signeto ostensas super computum, xiiij li. iiij š. viij đ. Et perolucionem factam Alexandro Gulde, magistro fabrice castri de Strivelyne, sub periculo computancium, de mandato regis, xxxviiij li. x š., de quibus respondebit. Et pro quinque ulnis panni blavii pro cooporteriiis tabularum scaccarii, serpis, sera, pellibus rubeis, et clavibus pro eisdem tabulis, xlviiij š. j đ. Et pro duabus mensis scaccarii, x š. Summa expensarum, lx li. xiiij š. j đ. Et sic superexpendit iiij š. vj đ. oš.

Respondebit  
Alexander  
Gulde.

Computum predicti Alexandri, magistri fabrice castri de Strivelyne, redditum ibidem, [27 June 1435, from 31 May 1434 to date.] [Fabrica de Strivelyne.]

Idem onerat se, in primis, de xxxiiij š. vj đ. oš., restantibus in pede ultimi computi sui redditu de fabrica supradicta, ut patet in pede ejusdem. Et de xxxviiij li. x š., receptis a custumariis dicti burgi de anno computi, ut patet in pede computi eorundem. Summa hujus oneris, xl li. iiij š. vj đ. oš.

Expense ejusdem. In primis, allocate computanti pro expensis factis super dicta fabrica per decem et octo ebdomodas, ut patet in libro dicte fabrice, particulariter examinato super computum, xxxix li. iiij š. xj đ. oš. Summa expensarum patet. Et sic debet xix š. viij đ. De quibus, allocati computanti pro superexpensis factis in

computo suo proximo custumarum, iiij s. vj d. ob. Et sic debet de claro xv s. ob.

Coupyr.

Computum Johannis de Camera et Willelmi de Ferny, custumariorum burgi de Cupro, redditum ut supra, [*from 21 May 1434 to date.*

*Charge. Custom of 3 lasts 8 sacks 4 st. wool (£50 17s. 9½d.), 596 woolfells (£3 17s. 4d.), 882 schorlings (£2 17s. 11d.), 700 5 score and 7 skaldings (£1 6s. 3d.), 540 futefells (17s. 10d.), 636 lenterware (6s. 3½d.), and 3 dacres 1 hide (8s. 3d.), in several boats and a ship at port of Edin; £60 11s. 8½d. old money; in new, £72 14s. 1½d.*

*Discharge. Fee of custumars, 6s. 5½d.; of tronar, 3s. 2d.]* Et per liberacionem factam magistro David Broun, computorum rotulatori, ad expensas domus domini nostri regis, ut patet per literas domini nostri regis de precepto et literas dicti magistri David de recepto ostensas super computum, lxxij li. iiij s. vj d., de quibus respondebit. Summa expensarum, lxxij li. xiiij s. j d. ob. Et sic eque.

Respondebit  
rotulator  
Broun.  
Eque.

Kyrk-  
cubright.

Computum Georgii de Faulau et Johannis Sleich et Johannis M<sup>c</sup>Lelane, custumariorum burgi de Kirkubrich, redditum ut supra, [*from 22 May 1434 to date.*

*Charge. Arrears, £57 5s. 3½d. new money. Custom of 9 lasts 8 sacks 3 st. wool (£130 16s. 8d.), 7 lasts 18 dacres hides (£21 1s. 4d.), and woollen cloth (£99 4s.), in 5 ships at port of Kirkcudbright; £251 2s. old money; in new, £301 6s. 5d. Sum, £358 11s. 8½d. new money.*

*Discharge. Fee of custumars, £4 3s. 8d.; of tronar, 8s. 2d.]* Et allocate computantibus pro centum et quinquaginta waw ferri Hispanie, emptis per computantes ad usum domini regis apud Kirkcubrich, de quibus liberati Thome Bullok, naute, de mandato ejusdem domini regis per literam suam ostensam super computum, centum et viginti waw ferri, pro quibus custumarius de Renfrew respondebit, j<sup>o</sup>liij li.; et restant cum computantibus apud Kirkcubrich xxx waw ferri, pro quibus ceperunt allocationem, et respondebunt pro eisdem. Et allocate eisdem

Respondebit  
custumarius de  
Renfrew.  
Respondebunt  
custumarii de  
Kirkcubrycht.



pro naulo dictorum centum et viginti waw ferri predicti a Kirkeubrych usque Dunbretane, de mandato domini regis, ut patet per literas suas de mandato ostensas super computum, et literas Thome Bullok de recepto, x li. x s. Et per respectuacionem factam per regem Johanni Pymour, Gallico, magistro navis, de custuma bonorum suorum, ut patet per literam domini nostri regis sub signeto de precepto ostensam super computum, xlvj li. xij s. iiij d., pro qua summa, persolvenda in proximo adventu dicti Johannis in Scociam, dicti computantes suum habent obligatorium. Et allocate computantibus, per solutionem factam Johanni de Wellis, burgensi de Perth, pro una pipa vini ab eodem empta ad usum domini regis, ut patet per literam regis de precepto ostensam super computum, vj li. Et allocate computantibus, per solutionem factam ad cofras regis, ut patet per duas literas suas de recepto ostensas super computum sub signeto, lxx li. xix s. iiij d. Et eidem per remissionem factam per regem de custuma bonorum ducisse Turonie, sororis sue, ut patet per literas dicti ducisse de recepto, xij li. xij s. Et domino Willelmo de Crechtoun, militi, vicecomiti de Edinburch, in viginti waw ferri Hyspanie, xvij li., de quibus respondebit. Summa hujus expense, iij<sup>c</sup>xxij li. vj s. vj d. Et sic restant xxxv li. xj s. viij d. ob.

Respectuacio  
Johannis  
Pymour,  
Gallici.

Respondebit  
dominus  
Willelmus  
Crechtoun.

Compotum Johannis Henrison, custumarii de Aberbroth, Abre-  
[*Stirling, 27 June 1435, from 3 May 1432 to date.*] brothot.

*Charge. Custom of 2 lasts 4 sacks 16 st. wool (£32 17s. 9½d.), and 200 5 score and 10 wolfells (£1 18s. 11½d.), in several boats at port of Arbroath; and of 500 5 score schorlings (£1 18s. 11d.), 700 skaldings and futefells (£1 3s. 6½d.), 1 last 3 dares 5 hides (£3 2s. 8d.), and woollen cloth (17s.); £41 18s. 10½d. old money; in new, £50 6s. 7½d.*

*Discharge. Fee of custumars, 16s. 11½d.; of tronar, 2s. 0½d. To Abbot of Arbroath, as p. 513, £9 6s. 2½d.]*

Et magistro Johanni Wyncester, super computum, xxxiiij li. xvij s. vj d., de quibus respondebit. Summa expense, xlv li. viij d. ob. Sic debet v li. v s. xj d. De

Respondebit  
Wyncester.



Respondebit  
Wyncester.  
Eque.

quibus, soluti dicto magistro Johanni, xliij š. x đ. Et sic restant iij li. xij đ. ob., debiti per custumarios abbati de Arbroth. Et sic eque quoad computantem.

Hading-  
toun.

Computum Walteri de Cokburne et Johannis Nicholai, custumariorum burgi de Hadingtoun, [*Stirling, 26 June 1435, from 29 May 1434 to date.*

*Charge. Custom of 23 lasts 2 sacks 17 st. wool (£310 5s. 7d.), 6532 woolfells (£43 10s. 3d.), 6528 schorlings (£28 8s. 2½d.), 8723 skaldings and futefells (£14 10s. 8d.), 1412 rabbit skins and lenterware (14s. 1d.), 4 lasts 1 dacre 4 hides (£10 17s. 1d.), and woollen cloth (£2 18s. 2d.) in several ships at ports of Aberlady and Leith; £411 4s. 0½d. old money; in new, £493 8s. 10d.*

*Discharge. Fee of custumars, £6 17s.; of tronar, 19s. 5d.]*

Respondebit  
Winsester.

Respondebit  
Robertus  
Gray.

Respondebit  
magister  
David Broun,  
computorum  
rotulator.

Debent.

Respondebit  
Winsester.  
Eque.

Et liberate domine regine, per recepcionem Alexandri de Narne, de pensione sua annua concessa sibi per regem, de anno computi, lxxvj li. xiiij š. iiij đ. Et magistro Johanni Wincester, recipienti super computum, j<sup>e</sup>lix li. vj š. viij đ., de quibus respondebit. Et de custuma quinque saccorum et viginti petrarum lane Roberti Gray, monetarii, ix li. vj š. viij đ., de quibus respondebit. Et per liberacionem factam magistro David Broun, computorum rotulatori, de mandato regis per literam suo sub signeto ostensam super computum et dicti magistri David de recepto, ij<sup>e</sup> li., de quibus respondebit. Summa hujus expense, iiij<sup>e</sup>xliij li. iij š. j đ. Et sic debent l li. v š. ix đ., quos solverunt dicto magistro Johanni super computum, de quibus respondebit. Et sic eque.

North-  
berwic.

Computum Henrici de Ogile et Roberti Ricardi, custumariorum burgi de Northberwic, [*Stirling, 28 June 1435, from 26 May 1434 to date.*

*Charge. Custom of 8 sacks wool (£10 13s. 4d.), 330 woolfells (£2 3s. 4d.), 580 schorlings (£1 17s. 9½d.), 580 skaldings and futefells (18s. 10d.), and 5 daces 7 hides (15s. 2½d.) at port of North Berwick; £16 8s. 6½d. old money; in new, £19 14s. 3d.*

[*Discharge. Fee of custumars, 5s. 5½d.; of tronar, 8d.*]

Et dicto magistro Johanni Wincester, recipienti super computum, xvj li. xvj s., pro quibus respondebit. Et eidem, recipienti super computum, liij s. j d. ob., de quibus respondebit. Summa hujus expense, xix li. xiiij s. iij d. Et sic eque.

Respondebit  
Winsester.

Eque.

Computum custumariorum burgi de Linlithqw, red-  
Lynlythqw. ditum apud Strivelyne per Robertum de Levinston et Johannem Waltoun, custumarios dicti burgi, [30 June 1435, from 21 May 1434 to date.

*Charge. Custom of 32 lasts 2 sacks 14 st. wool (£430 2s. 3d.), 5582 woolfells (£37 2s. 5½d.), 23 lasts 3 dacles hides (£61 14s. 8d.), 10,711 schorlings (£35 13s. 11½d.), 10,485 futefells and scaldings (£17 9s. 0½d.), and 4106 lenterware (£2 1s. 0½d.) in 4 ships and several boats at port of Blaknes, and woollen cloth (£15 9s.); £599 12s. 5d. old money; in new, £719 10s. 11d.*

*Discharge. Fee of custumars, £9 19s. 10d.; of tronar, £1 6s. 11d.]* Et pro reparatione troni, videlicet scalis de novo factis, et cordis, ferro, et operatione, particulariter examinatis super computum, xxviiij s. viij d. Et per remissionem factam per regem Malcolmo Flemyng de Bigare, de custuma quatuordecim saccorum lane, nonaginta pellium lanutarum, decem dacrarum coriorum, centum pellium dictarum schorlings, et centum pellium dictarum scaldingis, ut patet per literas dicti domini nostri regis sub signeto, et literas dicti Malcolmi de recepto ostensas super computum, xxv li. iij s. Et pro naulo unius batelle a portu de Blaknes usque aquam de Levin in Fyfe cum viginti carcagiis martorum salsorum de lardario regis, ex precepto ejusdem per literam sub signeto ostensam super computum, xij s. Et pro uno reme papiri, empto per computantem et liberato Roberto de Balmanow, clerico regis, de mandato ejusdem, xiiij s. Et allocate Roberto de Levynstoun, alteri computancium, pro super-expensis factis circa fabricam palatii regis apud Lithqw, ut patet in pede computi sui de dicta fabrica, in mense



Respondebit  
dompnus  
Robertus  
Weddale.  
Eque.

Decembris ultimo preterito, j<sup>c</sup>xxvij li. xij s. viij d. Summa hujus expense, j<sup>c</sup>lxvj li. xvij s. j d. Et sic restant v<sup>c</sup>lij li. xij s. x d. Quam summam computant se librasse fratri Roberto de Weddale, monacho, et Roberto de Levinston, magistris fabrice palacii regis apud Linlithqu, de quibus respondebit. Et sic eque quoad custumarios.

Dunbar-  
tane.

Computum Johannis de Bannachtyn, custumarii de Dunbertane, redditum apud Strivelyne secundo die mensis Julii anno etc. tricesimo quinto, de omnibus receptis suis et expensis per custumam dicti burgi ab introitu dicti Johannis in officio usque in diem hujus computi.

Idem onerat se, in primis, de iiij li. vj s. iiij d., de custuma unius laste et septem dacrarum coriorum, custumatorum apud Dunbretan et carcatorum in una nave apud Kirkubrych, per coketam dicti burgi missam custumariis de Kirkubrich in anno precedente hoc computum, ut patet in pede computi dictorum custumariorum. Et de xxij s. iiij d., de custuma panni lanei exportati de regno per tempus computi. Summa hujus oneris, v li. viij s. vij d. De quibus, in antiqua moneta existunt xxij s. iiij d. Et sic summa totalis in nova moneta, v li. xij s. o<sup>b</sup>.

Respondebit  
Winsester.  
Debet.

De qua summa, solvit magistro navicule que duxit ambaxiatores Francie versus Franciam, de mandato regis literatorio, x s. Et perolucionem factam magistro Johanni Winsester super computum, x s., de quibus respondebit. Summa expensarum, xx s. Et sic debet de claro iiij li. xij s. o<sup>b</sup>.

Dunbar.

Computum Patricii Harcas et Roberti Johannis, custumariorum burgi de Dunbar, redditum ut supra, [*from 26 May 1434 to date.*

*Charge. Custom of 4 lasts 1 sack 11 st. wool (£55 5s. 7d.), 410 woolfells (£2 14s. 5½d.), 18 dacles hides (£2 8s.), 580 schorlings (£1 17s. 9d.), 1105 scaldings (£1 16s. 10½d.), and 60 lenterware (6d.); £64 3s. 2d. old money; in new, £76 19s. 9½d.*

*Discharge. Fee of custumars, £1 1s. 4d.; of tronar,*



3s. 5d.] Et perolucionem factam domino David de Dunbar, militi, de mandato regis literatorio, ipsius litera de recepto testante super computum, xiiij li. vj s. viij d. Et perolucionem factam Roberto Gray, magistro fabrice regis, de mandato domini regis, ut patet per literas domini regis de precepto et dicti Roberti de recepto ostensas super computum, xx li. x s., super quibus computandum est cum dicto Roberto. Et perolucionem factam magistro Johanni Winsester, recipienti super computum, xix li., de quibus respondebit. Summa expensarum, liiij li. xvij d. Et sic restant xxij li. xvij s. iiij d. ob. De quibus, pendent pro custuma septem saccorum et quindecim petrarum lane, arrestatarum et remanencium cum Roberto Gray apud Leith, spectancium ad clericum Hyspanum, et respectuata Patricio Fowlis de mandato regis literatorio, xij li. iiij s. Et perolucionem factam domino magistro Johanni, recipienti super computum, x li. xiiij s. iiij d. ob., de quibus respondebit. Summa expensarum totalis, lxiiij li. xv s. ix d. ob. Et sic eque, preter pendenciam quoad customarios.

Computandum  
cum Roberto  
Gray.

Respondebit  
Winsester.

Respondebit  
Winsester.  
Pendencia.

Eque.

Computum Andree Rede, customarii burgi de Invernys, Invernys.  
[*Stirling, 1 July 1435, from 8 June 1434 to date.*

*Charge. Arrears, £6 10s. 11½d. new money. Custom of 7 lasts 6 daces 5 hides at port of Inverness, £19 10s. 8d., et de xxiiij s. vj d. ob., de custuma panni lanei et omnium pellium cujuscunque generis carcatarum ut supra per idem tempus; [£20 14s. 2½d. old money; in new, £24 17s. 0½d. Sum, £31 8s. new money.]*

Expense ejusdem. In primis, allocate computanti perolucionem factam domino magistro Johanni Winsester, recipienti super computum, xxiiij li. xvij s., de quibus respondebit. Et allocati computanti pro feodo suo, vj s. x d. ob. Summa expensarum, xxv li. iiij s. x d. ob. Et sic restant vj li. iiij s. j d. ob.

Respondebit  
Winsester.

Restant.

Computum David Panytare et David Rukeby, customariorum burgi de Montrose, [*Stirling, 2 July 1435, from 31 May 1434 to date.*

*Charge. Arrears, £33 3s. 6½d. new money. Custom of 3 lasts 13 st. wool (£40 14s. 5½d.), 362 woolfells (£2 6s. 10½d.), 13 daces 5 hides (£1 16s.), 609 schorlings (£2 0s. 6d.), 819 scaldings and futefells (£1 7s. 3d.), and 500 lambskins (5s. 1d.) in 1 ship at port of Montrose], et de xv š., de custuma panni lanei exportati de regno. Et de x li., de custuma quadraginta barillium de Hamburgh salmonum salsorum. Et de v li. xvij š. vj đ., de custuma quadraginta septem barillium de grilse salmonum salsorum, exportatorum de regno versus Angliam per tempus computi; [£65 2s. 8d. old money; in new, £78 3s. 2½d. Sum, £111 6s. 9d. new money.*

Computandum  
est cum Thoma  
Anglico.

Respondebit  
magister  
David Broun.

Respondebit  
Winsester.  
Restant.

Consulendus  
est rex.

*Discharge. Fee of custumars, £1 1s. 8d.; of tronar, 2s. 6½d.] Et allocate computantibus per liberacionem factam Thome Muktown, Anglico, de mandato regis per literam suam sub signeto et dicte Thome de recepto ostensas super computum, de custuma salmonum et grilse exportatorum de regno per tempus computi, xix li., de quibus computandum est cum dicto Thoma. Et allocate computantibus per solucionem factam magistro David Broun, computorum rotulatori, de mandato domini regis, ut patet per literam suam sub signeto et dicti magistri David de recepto ostensas super computum, xxij li. xij š. iiij đ., de quibus respondebit. Summa hujus expense, xlij li. xvij š. vj đ. oß. Et sic restant lxvij li. ix š. ij đ. oß. De quibus, computant per solucionem factam magistro Johanni Winsester, recipienti super computum, xxxij li., de quibus respondebit. Summa hujus expense patet. Et sic restant xxxv li. ix š. ij đ. oß. De quibus, pendent de debitis per quondam Johannem Fauconer, alias customarium de Montrose, xxxij li. iiij š. vj đ. oß., de quibus consulendus est rex. Summa pendencie patet. Et sic debent de claro xlv š. viij đ.*

Perthe.

Computum Johannis de Spens et Cristini de Dunyng, customariorum burgi de Perth, [Stirling, 4 July 1435, from 31 May 1434 to date.

*Charge. Custom of 9 lasts 10 st. wool (£120 11s. 1½d.)*



3261 woolfells (£21 13s. 5½d.), 1 last 6 ducres 9 hides (£3 11s. 9d.), 1849 schorlings (£6 2s. 8½d.), 2400 5 score fute-fells and scaldings (£4 2s. 9½d.), and 2040 lambskins (£1 0s. 4d. in several ships at port of Perth; and woollen cloth (£2); £159 2s. 2d., old money; in new, £190 18s. 7d.

*Discharge. Fee of custumars, £2 13s.; of tronar, 7s. 6d.]*

Et allocate computantibus, pro certis debitis per regem eisdem tempore ultimi computi sui, et non allocatis eisdem in dicto computo, de mandato regis literatorio sub signeto ostenso super computum, xxxiiij li. xvij s. iiij d. ob. Et eisdem per liberacionem factam ad opus domus Carthusie per Cristinum Dunyng, alterum computancium, ut patet per literas regis ostensas super computum, xvj li. Et eisdem, per liberacionem factam dicti Cristini in cofras dicti domini regis, ut patet per literas ejusdem ostensas super computum, lj li. xij d. Et eisdem pro centum tabulis abietum, videlicet fyr, liberatis per dictum computantem ad fabricam regis de Linlithqw, sub periculo computancium, iiij li. Et allocate eisdem de custuma pro noningentis sexaginta et quindecim pellibus lanutis, pertinentibus domino nostro regi et carcatis apud dictum portum, ac liberatis Roberto Gray per magistrum David Broun, vij li. xiiij s., super quibus computandum est cum dictis David Broun et Roberto Gray. Et domine Murielle, seniori, ducisse Albanie, ex dono regis, ut patet per literas suas alias et dicte ducisse nunc de recepto ostensas super computum, de tribus terminis hujus computi, lx li. [*To Sir Walter Stewart of Railistoun, as p. 564, for said three terms, £30. To Prior of St Andrews, as p. 11, and Dominicans of Perth, as p. 10, for said three terms, £11, by receipt and at risk of accountants.*] Et eisdem pro repparacione troni in cordis et aliis requisitis ad dictas cordas, vj s. viij d. Et pro sex libris cere pro remissionibus sigillandis, et viginti quaternis papiri ad usus cancellarie per tempus computi, xvij s. Summa hujus expense, ij<sup>c</sup>xxj li. xvij s. vj d. ob. Et sic superexponderunt xxx li. xvij s. xj d. ob. De quibus, solute computantibus per ballivos burghi de Pertht de firmis ejusdem, ut patet in

Computandum  
est cum  
magistro  
David Broun  
et Roberto  
Gray.

Super-  
exponderunt.



computo dictorum ballivorum ultimo reddito, xxiiij li. j d. Et sic debentur computantibus pro superexpensis suis supradictis, vj li. xvij s. x d. ob., quam summam Johannes de Spens, deputatus vicecomitis de Pertht, solvit customariis computantibus super computum. Et sic satisfactum est eisdem de superexpensis suis supradictis. Et sic eque.

Eque.

Dunde.

Computum customariorum burgi de Dunde, redditum apud Strivelyne per Patricium Lindesai et Duncanum Parcare, customarios dicti burgi, [8 July 1435, from 28 May 1434 to date.

*Charge.* Custom of 17 lasts 8 sacks 13½ st. wool (£238 1s. 8d.), 4169 woolfells (£27 15s. 5½d.), 9384 schorlings (£31 4s. 8d.), 10,946 scaldings and futefells (£18 4s. 7½d.), 6300 5 score and 10 lenterware (£3 3s. 11d.), and 2 lasts 6 hides (£5 8s. 4d.) in several ships at port of Dundee; £323 18s. 8d., old money; in new, £388 15s.

*Discharge.* Fee of customars, £5 8s.; of tronar, 14s. 10½d.] Et allocate per solucionem factam Alexandro de Lyndesay comiti de Craufurde, in plenam solucionem centum marcarum sibi annuatim et hereditarie debitarum de custuma dicti burgi, ut patet per literas domini nostri regis sub signeto de precepto et ipsius comitis de recepto ostensas super computum de anno etc. tricesimo quarto, lxxvj li. xiiij s. iiij d. Et eidem Alexandro comiti de Craufurde, in plenam solucionem dicte pensionis centum marcarum anni etc. tricesimi quinti, ut patet per literas dicti domini nostri regis de precepto et ipsius comitis de recepto ostensas super computum, lxxvj li. xiiij s. iiij d. Et per liberacionem factam magistro David Broun, computorum rotulatori, ad expensas domus domini nostri regis de precepto, et ipsius magistri David de recepto, ostensas super computum, j li. Et per solucionem factam domine Murielle, ducisse Albanie, in partem annue pensionis centum librarum sibi per dominum regem assignate, ut patet per literam dicte ducisse de recepto ostensam super computum, xl li. [To Sir Walter of Ogilvy, as p. 560, £40. To John Scrymgeour, as p. 499, £16 13s. 4d.]

Respondebit  
rotulator  
Broun.

Et domini Matildi sponse domini Willelmi de Lindesai de Rossy, ex concessione regis pro voluntate sua, ut patet per literas dicte domine Matildis de recepto ostensas super computum, x li. [*To Prior of Rostinot, as p. 16, £13 6s. 8d. To Dominicans of Perth, by receipt of their Prior, as p. 16, £7 6s. 8d. To chaplain of St Saviour for soul of Duke of Rothesay, as p. 193, £5.*] Et allocate pro duodecim celdris carbonum emptis per computantem et missis versus Perth ad domicilium regis, cum cariagio eorundem a portu de Dundee usque Perth, de mandato domini nostri regis de precepto ostenso super computum, v li. x s. Et pro bent ad cameras regis, empto per Johannem Strang, clavigerum regis, et misso usque Perth, ut patet per indenturam inter dictum Johannem et computantem factam, ostensam super computum, iiij li. Summa hujus expense, iij<sup>c</sup>iiij<sup>xx</sup>j li. vj s. ij d. ob. Et sic restant vij li. viij s. ix d. ob., quas solverunt dicto magistro Johanni, recipienti super computum, de quibus respondebit.

Respondebit  
Winsester.  
Eque.

Computum Godfridi Disert, custumarii panni lanei de Panni Dundee, redditum loco, die, et anno supradictis [*from Whit-* lanei de  
*sunday 1434 to date*]. Dundee.

Idem onerat se de vj li. xix s. viij d., receptis per custumam panni lanei exportati de regno per dictum tempus. Summa hujus oneris patet, que facit in nova moneta viij li. vij s. vij d.

Expense ejusdem. In primis, allocati computanti pro feodo suo de summa oneracionis predicta, ij s. iiij d. Et per solucionem factam dicto magistro Johanni Winsester, recipienti super computum, viij li. v s. iiij d., de quibus respondebit. Summa expensarum, viij li. vij s. vij d. Et sic eque.

Respondebit  
Winsester.  
Eque.

Computum Thome Roule et Thome de Camera, custum- Aberden.  
ariorum burgi de Abreden, [*Stirling, 11 July 1434, from*  
*1 July 1434 to date*.]

Charge. Custom of 40 lasts 1 sack 23 st. wool (£535 18s. 10½d.), 4218 woolfells (£28 2s.), 7 lasts 14 dacres 1



*hide (£20 10s. 11½d.), 4266 schorlings (£14 3s. 8d.), 6716 futefells and scaldings (£11 4s.) in 5 ships at port of Aberdeen, and 5300 lenterware, (£2 13s.)] et de xxxviii s. vñ. de custuma duodecim celdrarum salis albi empti in Scocia et exportati de regno per mercatores; [£614 10s. 11d., old money; in new, £737 9s. 1d.]*

*Discharge. Fee of customars, £10 4s. 10d.; of tronar, £1 13s. 6d.] Et per solucionem factam magistro David Broun, computorum rotulatori, ad expensas domus domini regis, ut patet per literas regis de precepto et dicti David de recepto ostensas super computum, ij<sup>e</sup> li., de quibus respondebit. Et per liberacionem factam Thome de Camera, alteri computancium, de mandato regis literatorio sub signeto, ipso Thoma fatente receptum super computum, xxviii li. xx d. ob. Et allocate computantibus pro quatuor lastis barellium de Hamburch salmonum salsorum et una lasta barellium allecum salmonum, liberatis magistro David Broun, computorum rotulatori, de mandato regis, ut patet per literas suas sub signeto de precepto et dicti magistri David de recepto ostensas super computum j<sup>e</sup> xiiij li., de quibus respondebit. Et pro tribus lastis barellium de Hamburgh salmonum salsorum liberatis Thome de Westoun, Anglico, de mandato regis, ut patet per literas suas de precepto et literas Laurencii Chepman, Anglici, servientis dicti Thome, de recepto ostensas super computum, lxxv li. xij s. Et Johanni de Fyfe, de mandato regis, ut patet per literas suas de precepto et dicti Johannis de recepto ostensas super computum, pro diversis denariatis emptis ad usum regis a Dominico de Villanis, et per ipsum Johannem dicto Dominico ex parte regis solutis, et ut patet per literas Stephani Mynarde, servitoris dicti Dominici, de quitancia eciam ostensas super computum, j<sup>e</sup> li. Et per solucionem factam eidem Johanni de Fyfe, de mandato regis, ut patet per literas suas de precepto et dicti Johannis de recepto ostensas super computum, x li. xviii s. viij d., de quibus computandum est cum dicto Johanne. [To Earl of Mar, as p. 536, £133 6s. 8d. To James of Skene, terce of Corntoun, as p. 567,] ut patet per*

Respondebit  
David Broune.

Respondebit  
David Broun,  
rotulator.

Computandum  
est cum  
Johanne de  
Fyfe.

Computandum  
est cum  
Johanne de  
Fyfe.



litteras regis de precepto ostensas super computum, sub periculo computancium, vj li. xiiij s. iiij d. Et pro viginti bollis salis, liberatis Johanni de Scroggis ad usum regis, pro salmonibus salsandis, vj li. xiiij s. iiij d., de quibus respondebit. Et pro naulo quinque lastarum salmonum salsorum de Abreden usque portum de Leth, ad usum domini nostri regis, xlvj s. Et pro diversis materialibus emptis per computantes et liberatis magistro Johanni pinctori regis, Roberto Nory testante mandatum super computum, v li. x s., super quo computandum est cum dicto pictore. Et liberati cuidam servienti Roberti Gray, quasi periclitanti versus apud Abredene, xx s., de quibus dictus Robertus Gray respondebit. Et pro reparacione trone, videlicet cordis et ferris ad easdem, et aliis minutis, xx s. Summa hujus expense, vj<sup>o</sup>iiij<sup>xx</sup>xvij li. o b. Et sic restant xl li. ix s. o b. De quibus, allocate computantibus per liberacionem factam domino Alexandro comiti de Mar, ex dono domini nostri regis, testante magistro Johanne Wincestre super computum mandatum regis, xl li. Summa hujus allocacionis patet. Et sic debent ix s. o b., quos solverunt dicto magistro Johanni Wincestre, recipienti super computum, de quibus respondebit. Et sic eque.

Respondebit  
Scroggis.

Computandum  
est cum  
pictore  
domini regis.

Respondebit  
Robertus  
Gray.

Respondebit  
Wincestir.  
Eque.

Computum Jacobi Schaw, unius custumariorum burgi de Inverke-Inverkething, [*Stirling, 14 July 1435, from 20 May 1434 thing. to date.*]

*Charge. Custom of 3 lasts 5 sacks 7 st. wool (£47 1s. 1½d.), 49½ woolfells (£3 3s. 9d.), 2 dacres 5 hides (6s. 8d.), 176 schorlings (10s. 10½d.), and 441 futefells and scaldings (14s. 5d.) at port of Inverkeithing; £51 16s. 10d. old money; in new, £62 4s. 2½d.*

*Discharge. Fee of custumars, 17s. 3d.; of tronar, 2s. 11d. To Isabel, wife of William Marciel of Rossyve, as p. 572, £3 6s. 8d.] Et allocate pro expensis domine nostre regine factis apud Inverkethin, in festo beati Thome apostoli ante Natale Domini ultimo preteritum, et duobus diebus sequentibus, xiiij li. xix s. ij d., de quibus magister David, computorum rotulator, respondebit. Et eidem, in xlv*

Respondebit  
David Broun,  
computorum  
rotulator.

Respondebit  
David Broun,  
computorum  
rotulator.

Respondebit  
David Broun,  
rotulator.

Respondebit  
Winchester.

Eque.

Panii lanei  
Sancti-  
andree.

Computum Willelmi Bonare et Willelmi de Kynnarde, custumariorum panni lanei civitatis Sanctiandree, [*Stirling, 14 July 1435, from 12 August 1434 to date.*]

Iidem onerant se in primis de xlvj š. vj đ., provenientibus de custuma panni lanei exportati de regno per tempus computi. Summa patet, que facit in nova moneta lv š. ix đ. oš.

Respondebit  
Winchester.  
Eque.

Expense eorundem. In primis, allocati computantibus pro feodis suis de summa oneracionis predicta, xj đ. Et dicto magistro Johanni Winchester, recipienti super computum, liij š. x đ. oš., de quibus respondebit. Summa expensarum, lv š. ix đ. oš. Et sic eque.

milibus et quinquies viginti ostriis emptis per computantem, et missis ad diversa loca ad expensas domus domini nostri regis, viij li. x š. j đ., de quibus dictus computorum rotulator respondebit. Et per remissionem factam per regem Jacobo Jonsoun, naute, de custuma pellium lanutarum suarum, ut patet per literam domini regis sub signeto ostensam super computum, iij li. iiij š. Et pro ostriis emptis per computantem et missis ad Strivelyne pro expensis domus domini nostri regis, ut patet per literas suas, et per duas literas magistri David Broun, computorum rotulatoris, de recepto ostensas super compotum, v li. iiij š. iiij đ., de quibus dictus magister David respondebit. Et uni de stabulo regis, supervenienti cum equo regis, in pabulo ejusdem et naulo, xvj đ. Et pro novem equis pro rege superveniente absque equis de Inverkething usque Perth, et pabulo eorundem, xx š. Summa expensarum, xxxvj li. v š. ix đ. Et sic restant xxv li. xvij š. v đ. oš. De qua summa, solverunt dicto magistro Johanni, recipienti super computum, xiiij li. viij š. v đ. oš., de quibus respondebit. Et sic restant xj li. x š., debite per quondam Willelmum Blakburne, unum dictorum custumariorum, que pendent levande super terris et tenementis suis in Strivelyne, Linlithqw, et Inverkething, que terre et tenementa mandantur post recognicionem assedari. Et sic eque quoad reliquos custumarios. Pendent xj li. x š.



Computum custumariorum burgi de Kingorne, redditum Kyngorne. apud Strivelyne die et anno supradictis, de omnibus receptis suis et expensis per custumam dicti burgi de annis Domini etc. tricesimo tercio et quarto et usque in diem hujus computi.

Idem onerantse de vj li. viij š., nove monete, receptis de custuma burgi predicti per tempus computi. Summa hujus patet.

De qua, allocati pro feodis custumariorum, xij d. Et per solucionem factam magistro David Broun, computorum rotulatori, ut patet per literam suam sub signeto ostensam super computum, 1 š., de quibus respondebit. Et dicto magistro Johanni Wincester, recipienti super computum, iij li. xvj š. xj d., de quibus respondebit. Summa expensarum, vj li. viij š. Et sic eque.

Respondebit  
David Broun,  
rotulator.

Respondebit  
magister  
Johannes  
Wincester.

Eque.

Computum Thome Berwic et Johannis Swyft, custumariorum burgi de Edinburgh, [Stirling, 16 July 1435, from 5 June 1434 to date.

*Charge.* Arrears, £92 7s. 9½d. Custom of 5 score and 1 lasts 3 sacks 7½ st. wool (£1351 1s. 8½d.) in 12 ships at port of Leith, 38,800 5 score and 18 woolfells (£259 6s. 5½d.), 12 lasts 10 daces 3 hides (£33 7s. 6d.), 29,011 schorlings (£96 13s. 11d.), 33,983 futefells and scaldings (£56 12s. 5d.), and 12,408 lenterware (£6 4s. 1d.) in some of said ships], et de xx li. xvij š., de custuma salis albi exportati de regno per tempus computi; [£1824 4s. 1d. old money; in new £2189 0s. 11d. Sum, £2281 8s. 8½d.

*Discharge.* Fee of custumars, £30 8s.; of tronar, £4 4s. 5d.] Et allocate per solucionem factam Roberto Gray de Leith, ut patet per literas domini regis de precepto et dicti Roberti de recepto ostensas super computum, j<sup>c</sup>xl li. xij š., de quibus dedit computum. Et eidem Roberto, de precepto domini nostri regis, ipso Roberto fatente receptum super computum, xx li., de quibus dedit computum. Et eidem Roberto, in centum tabulis prucei, viginti octo plankis, sex sintreis vitri, et quatuor barellis bituminis, videlicet pik, per dictum Robertum emptis ad usum regis, ut patet per literas suas de precepto ostensas super computum, xvij li.



Respondebit  
Robertus  
Gray.

xvj đ., de quibus respondebit. Et allocate perolucionem factam Roberto de Bonkil, burgensi de Edinburgh, de mandato domini nostri regis de precepto et dicti Roberti de recepto ostensis super computum, viij li. Et perolucionem factam Johanni de Bigholme, burgensi de Edinburgh, pro una pipa vini Gasconie ab ipso empta ad usum regis, ut patet per literas suas sub signeto de precepto et dicti Johannis de recepto ostensas super computum, viij li. Et perolucionem factam domino Ade de Hepburne de Halis, militi, custodi castri de Dunbar, de mandato domini nostri regis de precepto et dicti domini Ade de recepto ostensis super computum, xxx li. Et perolucionem factam Ricardo Lam, burgensi de Edinburgh, de mandato regis, ut patet per duas literas suas sub signeto ostensas super computum, ipso Ricardo fatente receptum super computum, xxv li. xij đ. [*To Adam of Moffat, as p. 541, £6 13s. 4d.*] Et perolucionem factam Majorie de Norton, de mandato regis alias ostenso super computum, et dicte Marjorie de recepto ostenso super computum, xij li. Et perolucionem factam Coksel, servienti regis, ut patet per literas ejusdem alias ostensas et dicti Coksel de recepto super computum, xij li. vj š. viij đ. [*To William Giffart, as p. 541, £20.*] Et perolucionem factam [Thome] de Prestoun, ex assignacione domini regis, ut patet per literas suas de precepto sub signeto et literas dicti Thome de recepto ostensas super computum, xij li. vj š. viij đ. Et perolucionem factam Dragance, servitori armorum, in plenamolucionem annue pensionis sibi per dominum regem de custuma dicti burgi assignate, ut patet per literas regis de precepto et dicti Dragance de recepto ostensas super computum de anno hujus computi, xij li. vj š. viij đ. Et eidem Dragance, ex assignacione regis pro certis negociis suis expediendis, ut patet per literas regis de precepto et ipsius Dragance de recepto ostensas super computum, x li. [*To Martin Tailyour, as p. 574, £13 6s. 8d.*] Et perolucionem factam Egidie Gremer de Arras, de mandato domini regis sub signeto de precepto et dicti Egidii de recepto, vj li. x š. Et Coppin Cupere,

Flemingo, pro tribus pipis vini ab eodem emptis ad usum regis, ut patet per literas regis de precepto et dicti Coppin de recepto ostensas super computum, xxiiij li. vj š. Et Willelmo Bonare, pro uno dolio vini Gasconie ad usum regis, ut patet per literas regis de precepto et ipsius Willelmi de recepto ostensas super computum, xvj li. Et Roberto Nudry, de mandato domini regis, pro annuo redditu eidem Roberto debito de tenemento regis ex parte orientali ecclesie parochialis de Edinburgch, ut patet per literas regis de precepto et ipsius Roberti de recepto, xxxvj š. viij đ. Et perolucionem factam domine Insularum, seniori, de mandato regis, in partemolucionis centum marcarum sibi assignatarum per regem, xxxiiij li. Et perolucionem factam in partem fabrice unius columbaris infra ortum Roberti Nory, servientis regis, ut patet per literam suam sub signeto ostensam super computum de viginti libris, sub periculo computancium, x li. Et perolucionem factam pro vitro ad domum Carthusiensem de Perth, de mandato domini nostri regis per literam suam sub signeto, iiij li. x š. Et Lazarino Greille, Lumbardo, de mandato regis, ut patet per literas suas sub signeto super computum, viij li. x š. Et Johanni Yhule, de mandato regis, ut patet per literas suas de precepto ostensas super computum, xiiij li. vj š. viij đ., sub periculo computancium. Et Fergusio Hill, de mandato regis, ut patet per literam suam sub signeto de precepto ostensam super computum, in plenamolucionem cujusdam summe per dominum regem sibi debite pro uno annuo redditu quadraginta solidorum ab eodem empto, xiiij li. vj š. viij đ. Et Jacobo de Harlaw, de mandato regis, ut patet per literam suam sub signeto ostensam super computum, vij li. x š. Et Johanni Dee, pro viginti barellis ceparum et undecim barellis pomorum emptis ab eodem ad expensas domus domini nostri regis, liberatis magistro David Broun, computorum rotulatori, de quibus respondebit, vj li. xj š. Et perolucionem factam domino Willelmo de Crechtoun, militi, capitaneo castri de Edinburgh, pro custodia ejusdem de anno computi, sub periculo computancium, j<sup>c</sup> li. Et in diversis

Respondebit  
David Broun,  
rotulator.



denariatis, videlicet pannis laneis et lineis ac foderaturis, ac diversis aliis minutis receptis a computantibus ad usus domini nostri regis per Robertum Nory, ut patet in libro dicti Roberti particulariter examinato super computum de anno computi, ij<sup>o</sup>xlx li. xiiij s. viij d. Et per liberacionem factam predicto Roberto Nory, et Lodovico, gardropario domine nostre regine, in diversis denariis et denariatis contentis in libro dicti Roberti, remanente cum eodem, particulariter examinatis super computum, per tempus computi, j<sup>o</sup>xxvj li. ij s. x d. Et allocate per solucionem factam magistro David Broun, computorum rotulatori, de mandato domini regis per literam suam sub signeto de precepto et ipsius magistri David de recepto ostensas super computum, ij<sup>o</sup>lxiiij li. v s. j d., de quibus respondebit. Et eidem magistro David, in diversis speciebus ad expensas domus domini regis, ut patet per literas suas sub signeto de recepto ostensas super computum, liij li. xvj s. vj d., de quibus respondebit. Et eidem magistro David, per receptionem domini Andree Yhung, capellani, ut patet per literas regis de precepto et dicti domini Andree de recepto ostensas super computum, xxiiij li., de quibus dictus David respondebit. — ~~Et eidem magistro David, in septem celdris frumenti emptis a Tibbalde Generson ad expensas domus domini nostri regis, ut patet per literas regis de precepto et ipsius Tibbaldi de recepto ostensas super computum, xxxiiij li. xij s., de quibus dictus magister David respondebit.~~ Et per solucionem factam sponse quondam Johannis de Dune, pro una pipa vini de Bewne ab ea empti ad usum regis, ut patet per literam suam sub signeto ostensam super computum, xvj li. Et per solucionem factam David de Dun, pro uno dolio vini Gasconie empto ab eo ad usum regis, ut patet per literas regis de precepto ostensas super computum, xvj li. Et allocate computanti per liberacionem factam Johanni de Spens, senescallo domini ducis Rothesaie, ad expensas domus ejusdem, ut patet per literam suam de recepto ostensam super computum, xj li. x s. ij d., de quibus magister David Broun respondebit. Et per solucionem factam Jacobo Johnson, naute, in plenam solucionem

Respondebit  
magister  
David Broun.

Respondebit  
magister  
David Broun.

Respondebit  
magister  
David Broun.

Respondebit  
rotulator  
Broun.



pensionis sibi per regem assignate de custuma dicti burgi de anno hujus computi, ut patet per literam suam de recepto, xiiij li. vj s. viij d. Et per solucionem factam Nichalao Plummar et quondam Waltero Masoun, ac pro complecione herbarii regis infra castrum de Edinburgh, ut patet per literam domini Willelmi de Crechtoun, capitanei ejusdem castri, viij li. Et domino Johanni Hog, capellano castri de Edinburgh, pro salario suo, de anno computi, viij li. Et Henrico Forster, pro firma terre de Beflay in manu regis de uno anno computi, x li. Et Alexandro Naper, in plenam solucionem centum et viginti librarum sibi per regem debitarum pro uno annuo reddito ab eodem Alexandro empto, ut patet per literam regis de precepto et ipsius Alexandri de recepto ostensas super computum, iiij<sup>xx</sup> li. Et per liberacionem factam Roberto Gray, monetario regis, pro diversis solucionibus faciendis extraneis mercatoribus pro victualibus et aliis necessariis emendis ad usum regis, ut patet per literam dicti Roberti clausam ostensam super computum, iij<sup>c</sup> li., de quibus respondebit. Et pro reparacione domus juxta le Kyrkstile in Edinburgh, xxj s. Et Willelmo Norvile, clerico specierum, in diversis speciebus a computantibus receptis post mensem Maii preteritum, de quibus respondebit, xxiiij li. viij s. viij d. Et allocate de custuma sex lastarum sex saccorum et sex petrarum lane regis, j<sup>c</sup>vj li. Et allocate de custuma sex lastarum quinque saccorum et octodecim petrarum lane de Melros, de mandato domini nostri regis per literam suam alias ostensam super computum, j<sup>c</sup>v li. iiij s. Et allocate de custuma mille pellium lanutarum et octoginta pellium dictarum schorlinggis regis, viij li. v s. iiij d. Et pro quinque pipis vini Gasconie, emptis per computantem, et liberatis Roberto Nory, servienti regis, ad usum ejusdem, xlvj li. xiiij s. iiij d. Summa hujus expense, ij<sup>m</sup>j<sup>c</sup>xxxvj li. xiiij s. Et sic restant j<sup>c</sup>xlviij li. xv s. viij d. ob. De quibus, allocate per solucionem factam domine regine, in complementum ducentarum librarum sibi per dominum regem de custuma dicti burgi annuatim concessarum, de anno etc. tricesimo quarto, Alexandro de Narne ex parte regine

Respondebit  
Norvile,  
clericus  
specierum.

fatente receptum super computum, lxxiiij li. xvij š. ij đ. Et Margarete Manyn, in plenam solucionem viginti marcarum sibi per regem assignatarum annuatim, xiiij li. vj š. viij đ. Summa hujus allocacionis, iiij<sup>xx</sup>vij li. iiij š. x đ. Et sic restant iiij<sup>xx</sup>xj li. iiij š. x đ. oñ.

Pannus  
laneus de  
Edinburgh.

Computum Johannis Swyft, custumarii panni lanei burgi de Edinburgh, redditum apud Strivelyn per Thomam Rynd, deputatum suum, [16 July 1435, from 5 June 1434 to date.]

Idem onerat se, in primis, de ij<sup>c</sup>vj li. xix š. ix đ., de custuma dicti panni lanei exportati de regno per tempus computi. Summa oneris patet in antiqua moneta, que se extendit in nova moneta ad ij<sup>c</sup>xlviij li. vij š. ix đ.

Expense ejusdem. In primo, allocate computanti, pro superexpensis ultimi computi sui, ut patet in pede ejusdem, xj li. xvj š. x đ. oñ. Et computanti, pro feodo suo de summa oneracionis predicta, preter superexpensas, iiij li. ix š. Et per solucionem factam Roberto Gray de Leith, de mandato domini regis, ut patet per literas suas de recepto ostensas super computum, lxx li., de quibus dedit computum. Et per remissionem factam per regem Nicholao Hude, architinenti suo, de custuma viginti libratarum panni lanei, ut patet per literam suam sub signeto ostensam super computum, xlvij š. Et per solucionem factam Johanni de Camera, servitori regis, de mandato suo literatorio ostenso super computum, xxv š. Et per solucionem factam in coffras regis, ut patet per literam suam sub signeto ostensam super computum, xx li. Et eidem domino regi in proprios usus suos, ut patet per literam suam sub signeto, ostensam super computum, j<sup>c</sup>ij li. xiiij š. iiij đ. Et eidem domino regi in proprios usus suos, ut patet per literam suam sub signeto ostensam super computum, iiij<sup>xx</sup>xv li. xvj š. v đ. Summa expensarum, iiij<sup>c</sup>vij li. viij š. vij đ. oñ. Et sic superexpendidit lix li. x đ. oñ.

Fores,  
Elgyne.

Computum Johannis de Murrai et Johannis Andree, custumariorum burgorum de Fores et Elgyne, [Stirling, 18 July 1435, from 4 October 1433 to date.]



*Charge. Custom of 3 sacks 6 st. wool, 32 woolfells, 3 lasts 17 daces 5 hides, and woollen cloth, in 2 ships at port of Fyndarne; £15 16s. 5d. old money; in new, £18 19s. 9d.]*

Expense ejusdem. In primis, allocate computanti per solutionem factam Johanne Dempstare, de mandato magistri David Broun, ut patet per literam suam de precepto et dicti Johannis de recepto ostensas super computum, v li. xvij s. ix d., antique monete, que se extendit in nova ad vij li. ij s. vj d. Et Johanni Starhede, de precepto dicti magistri David Broun, ut patet per literas suas et indenturam dicti Johannis de recepto, in sex libris duobus solidis et sex denariis antique monete, que se extendit in nova ad vij li. vij s. Et dicto Johanni Starhede, ut patet per literas dicti magistri David de precepto et ipsius Johannis de recepto, in viginti tribus solidis et quinque denariis antique monete, que se extendit in nova ad xxvij s. j d. Summa expensarum, xv li. xvij s. vij d. Et sic restant iij li. ij s. ij d. De quibus, allocati pro feodo computancium de summa onerationis predicta, v s. iij d. Et magistro Johanni Wincistir, recipienti super computum, lvj s. xjd., de quibus respondebit. Et sic eque.

Respondebit  
rotulator.

Respondebit  
rotulator.

Respondebit  
rotulator.

Respondebit  
Winsester.  
Eque.

Compotum Roberti Gray, magistri fabricarum castri de Roberti Edinburgh, de Leith, et navis regis, ac monetarii, [*Stirling, Gray. 12 July 1435, from 4 June 1434 to date.*]

Idem onerat se, in primis, de xxiiij li. xvii s. vj d., provenientibus de cona triginta unius librarum duarum unciarum et ij quartariorum auri, fabricati per tempus computi. Et de lvij li. vij s. ix d., de cona centum et viginti trium librarum septem unciarum et ij quartariorum argenti, fabricati in grossis per idem tempus. Et de xij li. x s. iiij d., de cona quinquaginta librarum et unius uncie, fabricatarum in minuta pecunia per idem tempus. Et de lxj li., receptis a Johanne de Fife de Aberden per idem tempus. Et de j<sup>c</sup>iiij<sup>xx</sup>ij li., receptis a Roberto Nory, serviente regis. Et de lxx li., receptis a Johanne Swyft, custumario de Edinburgh. Et de xx li., receptis a Thoma de Berwyk, altero custumariorum burgi de Edinburgh. Et de xl s., per vendi-



cionem unius mali pro quadam navicula regis. Et de xl li., receptis a priore de Coldingham, ex parte regis. Et de xx s., receptis a Thoma de Camera, altero custumariorum de Aberden. Et de xx li., receptis a Thoma de Cranstoun, thesaurario regis. Et de ix li. vj s. viij d., receptis a custumariis magne custume burgi de Haddingtoun. Summa hujus oneris, v<sup>c</sup> li. iij s. iij d. Item, idem onerat se de j<sup>c</sup>xlj li. xj s. iiij d., receptis a Thoma de Berwico, uno custumariorum burgi de Edinburgh, per tempus computi. Summa hujus oneris patet. Summa totalis oneracionis, vj<sup>c</sup>xlj li. xiiij s. vij d.

Expense ejusdem. In primis, allocate computanti pro superexpensis ultimi computi sui, ut patet in pede ejusdem, j<sup>c</sup>xlj li. xj s. iiij d. Et allocati eidem pro feodis gardiani monete et sculptoris ferrorum monetarii, l s. Et pro fabrica castri de Edinburgh facta per computantem, ut patet in libro ejusdem, particulariter examinata super computum, iiij<sup>xx</sup>viiij li. vj s. vij d. Et pro fabrica domorum regis apud Leith, examinata ut supra, j<sup>c</sup>iiij<sup>xx</sup>xix li. xiiij s. xj d. Et pro reparacione domorum tenementi regis prope ecclesiam parochialem de Edinburgh, videlicet novis fenestris et aliis necessariis, v li. xviiij d. o<sup>b</sup>. Et pro expensis factis super fabricam bargei regis, j<sup>c</sup>xxij li. ij s. ix d. o<sup>b</sup>. Et pro fabrica navicule nove domine regine, examinata ut supra, xxv li. xviiij s. iij d. Et pro expensis et pro reparacione cujusdem navis regis, et victualibus nautarum ejusdem a portu de Leith ad partes boreales pro meremio ad dictam bargiam, xliij li. viij s. x d. Et pro reparacione alterius navis vocate Kele, cum feodis et victualibus nautarum ejusdem a portu de Leith versus partes boreales eciam pro meremio portando ad usum regis, xxxvj li. ij s. vj d. Et pro costagiis Jacobi Johnson, victualibus, et feodis nautarum ducencium malum pro magna bargia de partibus Zelandie, xlix li. xviiij s. iij d. Et pro viginti octo plankis Prusei, emptis per computantem et missis ad castrum de Strivelyn, iiij li. xiiij s. iiij d. Et pro diversis cariagiis vini et tegularum ad diversa loca, de mandato regis, lvij s. vj d. Et pro quatuor pipis vini Gasconii, emptis per computantem ad usum regis, xxxij li.

Et pro quinque waws et quatuor petris ferri ad opus Nicholai Plummar, de mandato regis, vj li. iiij s. Et pro carbonibus emptis et liberatis Jak Landalis per tempus computi, xl s. Et uni mulieri custodienti unum pauperem puerum, de mandato regine, iij li. Et per liberacionem factam Alexandro de Narne, de mandato domine regine, in septem nobilibus Anglie, pro quibus respondit, vj li. vj s. Et pro quinque ollis ereis pro coquina regis, iij li. vj s. viij d. Et Thoma de Cranstoun pro firma domus cone regis, vj li. xiiij s. iiij d. Et pro tribus barellis de bere, emptis per computantem, et missis apud Dunfermelyn ad usum nutricis regis, xxj s. Et pro diversis cariagiis et aliis minutis expensis factis per computantem, particulariter examinatis super computum, vj li. xvj s. xj d. Summa expensarum, vij<sup>c</sup>iiij<sup>xx</sup> li. xij s. x d. Et sic superexpendit j<sup>c</sup>xlviij li. xvij s. iij d. De quibus, Thomas de Cranstoun, thesaurarius regis, solvit dicto Roberto, fatenti receptum post computum suum prescriptum, lx li. Et sic debentur dicto Roberto de dictis superexpensis iiij<sup>xx</sup>viiij li. xvij s. iij d. De quibus, solvuntur eidem Roberto per Willelmum de Cadyow, custumarium salmonum burgi de Abreden de debitis Rogeri Willelmi, burgensis de Aberden, xxij li. xiiij s. Et sic debentur eidem Roberto lxxvj li. v s. iij d.

Computum Johannis de Fyfe, burgensis de Aberdene, Johannis redditum apud Strivelyne quinto decimo die mensis Julii, de Fyfe. anno etc. tricesimo quinto, de omnibus receptis suis et expensis a decimo die mensis Junii, anno etc. tricesimo quarto usque in diem hujus computi.

Idem onerat se, in primis, de j<sup>c</sup>x li. xvij s. viij d., receptis a custumariis de Aberdene per tempus computi. Et de lxx li. x s., receptis a ballivis burgi de Aberdene per idem tempus. Et de j<sup>c</sup>xxxvj li. x s., receptis a Willelmo de Cadyow, custumario salmonum dicti burgi de Aberdene. Et de x li., per excrescenciam monete quinquaginta librarum anni preteriti. Summa totalis oneris, iiij<sup>c</sup>xxvij li. xvij s. viij d.

Expense ejusdem. In primis, allocate computanti per

solucionem factam Dominico de Villanis, Lumbardo, com-  
moranti Londoniis, in centum libris monete Anglie sibi per  
dominum regem debitis, et de mandato ejusdem, ij<sup>o</sup>lxx li.  
monete Scocie. Et per solucionem factam eidem Dominico  
de Villanis, de mandato domini nostri regis, ut patet per  
literam suam sub signeto de precepto et literam Stephani  
Minarde, servitoris dicti Dominici, de recepto ostensas  
super computum, j<sup>o</sup> li. Et pro quatuor doliis vini Gasconii  
emptis per computantem et liberatis ad usum regis apud  
Leith, lxxij li. Et pro quatuor barillis cephorum ligneorum  
Anglie, emptis per computantem et liberatis Roberto Nory,  
servienti regis, x li. Et pro octo ulnis panni bruni de  
grayne et aliis diversis denariatis, videlicet octo ulnis  
panni nigri de Londoniis, et aliis minutis, emptis per com-  
putantem et liberatis Roberto Nory predicto ad usum regis,  
de quibus respondebit, xxxiiij li. xv s. j d. Et Roberto  
Gray de Leith, fatenti receptum super computum, lxj li., de  
quibus dedit computum. Summa hujus expense, v<sup>o</sup>xlvj li.  
xv s. j d. Et sic superexpendit ij<sup>o</sup>xviiij li. xv s. v d. De  
quibus, satisfactum est dicto Johanni de Fyfe, in fructibus  
ecclesie de Turref de anno etc. tricesimo quarto, dicto  
Johanne fatente receptum super computum, iiij<sup>xx</sup> li. Et  
per solucionem factam eidem Johanni, fatenti receptum  
super computum, de custuma salmonum burgi de Aberden,  
per manus Willelmi de Cadiou, custumarii eorundem, xv li.  
Summa hujus recepti dicti Johannis, iiij<sup>xx</sup>xv li. Et sic  
debentur eidem Johanni j<sup>o</sup>xxiiij li. xv s. v d.

Respondebit  
Robertus  
Nory.

Nota super-  
expensas.

Panni  
lanei et  
salmonum  
de Aber-  
den.

Computum Willelmi de Cadiow, custumarii panni lanei  
et salmonum salsorum burgi de Aberden, [*Stirling, 20  
July 1425, from 10 July 1424 to date.*]

Idem onerat se, in primis, de xliiiij li. xvij s. iiij d. ob.,  
restantibus in pede ultimi compoti sui. Summa patet.  
Item idem onerat se de j<sup>o</sup>iii<sup>xx</sup>vij li., provenientibus de cus-  
tum quinquaginta trium lastarum et unius barellarum de  
Hamburgch grossorum salmonum, et octodecim lastarum  
et sex barillarum de grilse, carcatarum in septem navibus  
apud portum de Abredene per tempus computi. Et de



ix li. vij s., de custuma panni lanei exportati de regno per idem tempus. Summa hujus oneris, j<sup>c</sup>liij<sup>xx</sup>xvj li. vij s. antique monete, que se extendit in nova ad ij<sup>c</sup>xxxv li. xij s. iiij d. ob. Summa totalis oneracionis cum arreragiis, ij<sup>c</sup>liij<sup>xx</sup> li. ix s. ix d.

Expense ejusdem. In primo, allocate computanti pro feodo suo de summa oneracionis predicta preter arreragia, iij li. v s. v d. ob. Et pro custuma quatuor lastarum magnarum barellarum domini nostri regis, missarum libere de custuma Thome de Westoun, civi Londoniensi, xiiij li. viij s. Et pro custuma septem lastarum magnarum barellarum salmonum dicti Thome de Westoun, teste magistro Johanne Winsester mandatum regis, xxv li. iiij s. Et per solucionem factam Johanni de Fyfe de Aberden, j<sup>c</sup>xxxvj li. x s., de quibus dedit computum. Et eidem Johanni, in partem superexpensarum suarum, ut patet in computo suo prescripto, xv li. Et Laurencio de Blichtoun, servienti predicti Thome de Westoun, civis Londoniensis, ex parte dicti Thome, magistro Johanne Wincestre testante mandatum regis, ut patet per literam dicti Laurencii de recepto ostensam super computum, xx li. xv s. iiij d., pro vino recepto ad usum regis. Et allocate per solucionem factam Roberto Gray, monetario, ex parte Rogeri Willelmi, burgensis de Abreden, ut patet in pede computi dicti Roberti superius scripti, xxij li. xiiij s. Et Willelmo de Cadiow, computanti, ex dono domini nostri regis, testante magistro Johanne Wincester super computum, vj li. xiiij s. iiij d. Summa totalis expensarum, ij<sup>c</sup>xliij li. ix s. j d. ob. Et sic restant xxxvj li. vij d. ob.

Restant.

[IN DORSO.]

Computum ballivorum burgi de Lanark, [*Stirling, 21 Lanark. June 1435,*] per Thomam Hogeson, unum ballivorum dicti burgi, [*from 24 May 1434 to date: 3 terms.*]

*Charge. Fermes, by feu-charter, £9.*

*Discharge. To David Menyhies, master of Hospital of St Leonard, as p. 581, £3.] Et per liberacionem factam*

Respondebit  
Winchester.

Eque.

magistro Johanni Wincester, preposito de Lyncloudane, recipienti super computum, vj li., de quibus respondebit. Summa expensarum, ix li. Et sic eque.

Drumfres.

Computum ballivorum burgi de Drumfres, redditum apud Strivelyne die, mense, et anno supradictis, per Finlaum Makgilhauche, unum ballivorum dicti burgi, [*from 22 May 1434 to date: 3 terms.*

*Charge. Fermes, by feu-charter, £30 1s. 6d.*

*Discharge. To Minorites of Dumfries, as p. 419, by receipt of guardian, £20 1s. 6d. To John Walsoun, as p. 419, £10. Sum, £30 1s. 6d.] Et sic eque.*

Are.

Computum ballivorum burgi de Are, redditum apud Strivelyne per Johannem Litstare, unum ballivorum dicti burgi, [*22 June 1435, from 22 May 1434 to date: 3 terms.*

*Fermes, by feu-charter, £30, paid, as p. 22, to Dominicans of Ayr, by their receipt.]*

Ruthirglen.

Computum ballivorum burgi de Ruthirglen, redditum per Thomam Johannis, unum dictorum ballivorum, [*23 June 1435, from Whitsunday 1434 to date: 3 terms.*

*Charge. Fermes, by feu-charter, £19 10s.*

*Discharge. To Dean and Chapter of Glasgow, as p. 393,] ut patet per literas vicariorum in choro dicte ecclesie ministrancium de recepto ostensas super computum, de dictis tribus terminis, xvj li. x s. Et per solucionem factam magistro Johanni Wincester, recipienti super computum, xl s., de quibus respondebit. Summa expensarum, xvij li. x s. Et sic restant xx s., quos solverunt dicto magistro Johanni super computum, de quibus respondebit. Et sic eque.*

Respondebit  
Winchester.

Eque.

Linlithqu.

Compotum ballivorum burgi de Linlithqu, redditum apud Strivelyn per Johannem Palmare, unum dictorum ballivorum, [*28 June 1435, from Whitsunday 1434 to date: 3 terms.*

*Charge. Fermes, by feu-charter, £7 10s.*

*Discharge. To Prioress of Manuel, as p. 61, two terms by receipt, 13s. 4d., third at risk of accountant, 6s. 8d.] Et allocate pro tribus particatis terre quondam Johannis Ker, occupatis per regem, pro firma burgali de tribus terminis infra hoc computum, xxij d. Et per solucionem factam magistro Johanni Winsester super computum, vij li. viij s. ij d., de quibus respondebit. Summa expensarum, vij li. x s. Et sic eque.*

Respondebit  
Winsester.  
Eque.

Computum ballivorum burgi de Renfrw, redditum apud Renfrw. Striveline per Willelmum Johnsone, unum dictorum ballivorum, [28 June 1425, from 9 May 1424 to date: 3 terms.

*Charge. Fermes, by feu-charter, £15 10s.*

*Discharge. To chaplain of St Thomas, as p. 427, by receipt, £7 10s.] Et sic restant viij li., quas solverunt eidem magistro Johanni super computum, de quibus respondebit. Et sic eque. De quibus octo libris computans solvit pro cariagio decem et octo piparum vini a ponte de Glasgu usque villam, et pro firma domus pro eisdem, ix s. Et dicto magistro Johanni Winsester super computum, vij li. xj s., de quibus respondebit.*

Eque.  
Respondebit  
Winsester.

Computum ballivorum burgi de Hadingtoun, redditum Hading- apud Strivelyne per Jacobum de Aytoun, unum ballivorum toun. dicti burgi, [30 June 1435, from 26 May 1434 to date: 3 terms.

*Charge. Fermes, by feu-charter, £22 10s.*

*Discharge. To Prioress of Haddington, as p. 517, £3. To master of Hospital of St Laurence, as p. 21, £1 10s. To Abbot of Dunfermline, as p. 22, £3.] Et dicto magistro Johanni Winsester, recipienti super computum, xv li., de quibus respondebit. Summa expensarum, xxij li. x s. Et sic eque.*

Respondebit  
Winsester.  
Eque.

Computum ballivorum burgi de Dunbrettane, [Stirling, Dun- 2 July 1435,] per Fersyth Patonsoun, unum ballivorum bretane. dicti burgi, [from 24 May 1434 to date: 3 terms.

*Charge. Fermes, by lease of Chamberlain, £12.*



Respondebit  
Winsester.  
Eque.

*Discharge. To chaplain of St Patrick, as p. 58, by receipt, £10; and of St Mary, as p. 58, £1 10s., by receipt and at risk of accountant.] Et per liberacionem factam magistro Johanni Winsester, recipienti super computum, x s., de quibus respondebit. Summa expensarum, xij li. Etsiceque.*

Computum Fersyth Tollar, collectoris parve custume burgi de Dunbrettane, redditum die, loco, et anno supradictis, [*from 24 May 1434 to date.*]

Respondebit  
Winsester.  
Eque.

Idem onerat se in primis de xlv s., per parvam custumam dicti burgi de tribus terminis hujus computi. Summa hujus oneris patet. De qua, computat in solucione facta Tassy Pestell, Gallico, de mandato regis, ut patet per literas suas sub signeto et dicti Tassy de recepto ostensas super computum, xxx s. Et magistro Johanni Winsester super computum, xv s., de quibus respondebit. Summa hujus expense, xlv s. Et sic eque.

Montros.

Computum ballivorum burgi de Montros, redditum apud Strivelyne per David Rukby, nomine dictorum ballivorum, [*2 July 1435, from Whitsunday 1434 to date: 3 terms.*]

*Charge. Fermes, by feu-charter, £24.*

Respondebit  
Winsester.  
Eque,

*Discharge. To Bishop of Brechin, as p. 94, £18, 8s.; and Prior of Restinot, as p. 32, £3 18s., two terms by receipt, third at risk of accountants.] Et per solucionem factam magistro Johanni Winsester, recipienti super computum, xxxiiij s., de quibus respondebit. Summa expensarum, xxiiij li. Eque.*

Pertht.

Computum ballivorum burgi de Pertht, redditum apud Strivelyne per Johannem de Irlande nomine dictorum ballivorum, [*2 July 1435, from Whitsunday 1434 to date: 3 terms.*]

*Charge. Fermes, by feu-charter, £120.]*

De qua, computat in solucione facta priori domus Carthusiensis monasterii Clare Vallis juxta burgum, de annua pensione quinque librarum alias debitarum hospitali beati Leonardi juxta dictum burgum ex elemosina regis antiqua, in

plenam solucionem dicte pensionis de dictis tribus terminis, ut patet per literas Bricii Wycht, prioris dicti monasterii, de recepto ostensas super computum, vij li. x s. Et eidem domino Bricio, [*as p. 584, pension formerly due to Hospital of St Mary Magdalene, 18s. To Dominicans of Perth, as p. 29, by receipt of their Prior*], ut patet per literas Andree Quhitlaw, prioris dictorum Fratrum, de recepto, de duobus terminis, ostensas super compotum, et de tercio termino sub periculo computantis, xxij li. [*To provost and bailies of Perth, for bridge of Tay, as p. 29,*] prout patet per literas Johannis de Peblis, magistri fabrice dicti pontis, de recepto, de tribus terminis hujus compoti, xvj li. ij s. [*To Prior of St Andrews, as p. 28, £1, two terms by receipt, the third at risk of accountant. To Carmelites of Perth, as p. 28, by receipt of Prior, £4 13s. 8d. To Abbot of Scone, as p. 28, £8, two terms by receipt, the third at risk of accountant. To chaplain of St Laurence, by receipt of Prior of Dominicans, as p. 422, for two terms, third at risk of accountant. To Abbot of Cambuskenneth, as p. 29, £3 15s.*] Et allocate per solucionem factam Johanni de Spens, pro expensis ambassatorum Francie factis de mandato regis in burgo de Perth in anno computi, ut patet per literas regis sub signeto ostensas super computum, dicti Johanne fatente receptum, xxiiij li. xvij s. iij d. Et domine de Ilis, seniori, de mandato regis, testante privato sigillo super computum, xxiiij s. Summa hujus expense, iiij<sup>xx</sup> xv li. xix s. xj d. Et sic restant xxiiij li. j d. Que summa allocatur computanti per solucionem factam Cristino de Dunyng, uni custumariorum dicti burgi, in partem superexpensarum custumariorum de Perth ultimi computi sui redditu, ut patet in pede ejusdem. Et sic eque quoad computum ballivorum.

Computum ballivorum burgi de Invernys, redditum apud Invernys. Strivelyn per Andream Rede, nomine dictorum ballivorum  
[6 July 1435, from 26 May 1432 to date: 6 terms.

Charge. Arrears of account of 1432 rendered by Walter Androuson, £42 18s. Fermes, by feu-charter, £160. Sum, £202 18s.

Debent.

*Discharge. To Dominicans of Inverness, as p. 461,] ut patet per literas regis de precepto alias ostensas super computum, sub periculo computantis, de dictis sex terminis hujus computi, xxx li. [To chaplain in cathedral of Moray, as p. 461, £1 6s., at risk of accountant. Sum, £31 6s.] Et sic debent j<sup>o</sup>lxxj li xij š. De quibus, allocate computanti per solucionem factam pro expensis domini comitis de Mar, justiciarii, tempore ultimi itineris tenti apud Invernys, xvij li. xvij š. Et pro centum, videlicet viginti quinquies celdris calcis emptis per computantem ad fabricam castri de Invernys, cum cariagio, xlj li., et remanet dicta calx apud Invernys. Et allocate computanti per solucionem factam pro expensis comitis de Mar, justiciarii, tempore ultimi itineris tenti apud Invernys, xiiij li. v š. oß. Summa hujus allocacionis, lxxij li. xvij š. v đ. oß. Et sic debent iiij<sup>xx</sup>xvij li. xiiij š. vj đ. oß. De quibus, dominus rex remisit gracie communitati dicti burgi, consideratis dampnis suis per dominum Insularum et suos eis factis, xlij li. xvij š., dummodo calcem regis restantem apud Invernys cariari faciant, unacum avena sufficienti et aqua ad castrum de Invernys, et comparent simul ac cooperiri faciant cum duvate tres turres castri suis sumptibus. Summa hujus allocacionis patet. Et sic debet dicta communitas liiij li. xv š. vj đ. oß.*

Debet.

Dunde.

Computum ballivorum burgi de Dunde, redditum apud Strivelyne per Alexandrum de Blare, unum ballivorum dicti burgi, [6 July 1435, from Whitsunday 1434 to date : 3 terms.

*Charge. Fermes, by feu-charter, £30.*

*Discharge. To Prior of St Andrews, as p. 34, £1; Minorites of Dundee, as p. 496, £7 10s.; and chaplain at Brechin, as p. 550, £10; the third term at risk of accountant. To Sir Andrew Gray, as p. 518,] ut patet per literas domini regis sub signeto de precepto et literas dicti domini Andree de recepto ostensas super computum de duobus terminis hujus computi, et de tercio termino sub periculo computantis, ix li. [To Sir John Scrimgeoure, as p. 518, £1 10s., the third term at risk of accountant.] Et magistro*



Johanni Winsester super computum, xx s., de quibus respondet. Summa expensarum, xxx li. Et sic eque. Respondet  
Winsester.

Computum ballivorum burgi de Cupro, [*Stirling, 6 July Cowpre. 1435, from 9 May 1434 to date: 3 terms.*

*Burghal fermes, by feu-charter of King James, £26, paid, as p. 585, to Abbot of Culross.]*

Item, iidem ballivi onerant se de xv li., receptis per firmas molendinorum et wardarum eorundem de tribus terminis hujus computi, per assedacionem regis factam communitati dicti burgi in feodo. Summa hujus oneris patet.

De qua, computant in solucione facta magistro David Broun, computorum rotulatori, ut patet per duas literas suas de recepto ostensas super computum, x li., de quibus respondebit. Et magistro Johanni Winsester, recipienti super computum, v li., de quibus respondebit. Summa expensarum, xv li. Et sic eque. Respondet  
magister  
David Broun,  
rotulator.  
Respondet  
Winsester.  
Eque.

Computum ballivorum burgi de Forfare, redditum apud Forfare. Strivelyne per magistrum Alexandrum Guthry, nomine dictorum ballivorum, [*9 July 1435, from 29 May 1434 to date: 3 terms.*

*Charge. Fermes, by feu-charter, £13.*

*Discharge. To Prior of Restinot, as p. 456,]* ut patet per literas domini regis de precepto alias ostensas super computum, de tribus terminis hujus computi, iij li. Et per solucionem factam dicto magistro Johanni Winsester, recipienti super computum, vj li. xij s. iiij d., de quibus respondebit. Summa expensarum, ix li. xij s. iiij d. Et sic restant iij li. vj s. viij d. Respondet  
Winsester.

Computum ballivorum burgi de Irwin, redditum apud Irwine. Strivelyn per Johannem Kerde, unum ballivorum dicti burgi, [*9 July 1435, from 26 May 1434 to date: 3 terms.*

*Charge. Fermes, by lease of Chamberlain, £11.*

*Discharge. To John Bracanrig, as p. 454, £2.]* Et dicto magistro Johanni Winsester, recipienti super com-

Respondebit  
Winsester.  
Eque.

putum, ix li., de quibus respondebit. Summa expensarum, xj li. Et sic eque.

Peblis.

Computum ballivorum burgi de Peblis, redditum ut supra per Thomam de Loch, nomine dictorum ballivorum, [*from 24 May 1434 to date: 3 terms.*

*Charge. Fermes of burgh and mills, £14.*

Respondebit  
Winsester.  
Eque.

*Discharge. To master of Hospital of St Leonard, as p. 24, £2.] Et magistro Johanni super computum, xij li., de quibus respondebit. Summa expensarum, xiiij li. Et sic eque.*

Abreden.

Computum ballivorum burgi de Abreden, [*Stirling, 11 July 1435,*] per Thomam de Camera et Alexandrum de Kyntor, nomine dictorum ballivorum, [*from 24 May 1434 to date: 3 terms.*

*Charge. Fermes, by feu-charter, £320.*

*Discharge. To Bishop of Aberdeen, £32; Dominicans, £26; and Carmelites, £10, as pp. 30, 31; and Dean and Chapter, for anniversary of John Barber, as p. 520; third term in each case at risk of Thomas de Camera. To Sir Robert of Erskyn, as p. 331, £150; and Sir Alexander Berclai, as p. 586, £7 10s.; two terms by their receipt, third at risk of Thomas de Camera. To Dean and Chapter of Caithness, as p. 31, third term at risk of Thomas de Camera,] Willelmo de Fodringhame fatente receptum super computum, v li. [*To Bishop of Orkney, as p. 586, £7 10s., third term at risk of Thomas de Camera.] Et Waltero Dempstare, ex dono domini regis, ut patet per literas suas de precepto, Thoma de Camera fatente receptum super computum, vj li. xij s. iiij d. Et Johanni de Fyfe, de mandato domini nostri regis, ut patet per literam suam de precepto, dicto Johanne fatente receptum super computum, lxx li. x s., de quibus computandum est cum dicto Johanne. Summa hujus expense, iij<sup>c</sup>xvj li. xij s. iiij d. Et sic debet Thomas de Camera, alter computancium, iij li. vj s. viij d.**

Computandum  
est cum  
Johanne  
Fyfe.  
Debet.

Banff.

Computum Alexandri Goslyn et Willelmi Prat, ballivorum burgi de Banf, redditum loco, die, et anno supradictis, [*from 20 July 1434 to date: 3 terms.*

*Charge. Fermes, by feu-charter, £50.*

*Discharge. To Bishop of Aberdeen, as p. 522, at risk of accountant, £5.] Et per solucionem factam magistro David Broun, computorum rotulatori, ut patet per literam suam sub signeto de recepto ostensam super computum, xxvj li., de quibus respondebit. [To Sir Alexander Forbes, having ward of thanage of Bune, as p. 587, by his receipt, for two terms, £4. Sum, 35.] Et sic restant xv li.*

Respondebit  
David Broun  
rotulator.

Debet.

Computum ballivorum burgi de Kyngorne, redditum Kyngorne. loco, die, et anno supradictis per Alexandrum de Edneme, [from 4 June 1434 to date: 3 terms.

*Charge. Fermes, by feu-charter, £3 15s.*

*Discharge. To Henry Amours, constable of town, as p. 587, £3, at risk of accountant.] Et magistro Johanni Winsester, recipienti super computum, xx s., de quibus respondebit. Summa expensarum, iij li. xv s. Et sic eque.*

Respondebit  
Winsester.  
Eque.

Computum ballivorum burgi de Carale, redditum per Carale. Alanum de Spens, unum dictorum ballivorum, redditum ut supra, [from Whitsunday 1434 to date: 3 terms.

*Charge. Arrears, £2 12s. 10d. Fermes, by feu-charter, £16 10s. Sum, £19 2s. 10d.*

*Discharge. To Prior of St Andrews, as p. 33, £4, third term at risk of accountant. To Minorites of Dundee, by assignation of lady Marjory Lindesay, as p. 553,] ut patet per literas dictorum Fratrum de recepto de duobus terminis hujus computi, et de tercio termino sub periculo computantis, lš. Et domino Johanni Sibbalde, militi, ex dono regis ad presens de tribus terminis hujus computi, v li. Summa hujus expense, xj li. x s. Et sic restant vij li. xij s. x d. De quibus, computat in octo bollis albi salis, emptis per computantem ad alleca salsanda pro domicilio domini regis, et remanentibus cum computante, xxj s. iiij d. Et pro dimidia lasta barilium pro eisdem allecibus salsandis, viij s., de quibus sale et barilibus respondebit. Et pro firma domus ad servandum dicta alleca de anno computi, v s. Summa hujus expense, xxxiiij s. iiij d.*



Et sic restant v li. xvij s. vj d. De quibus, solverunt dicto magistro Johanni, recipienti super computum, iij li. viij s. vj d., de quibus respondebit. Et sic restant l s., qui pendebant in computo anni precedentis.

Respondebit  
Johannes  
Winchester.

Inver-  
kething. Computum ballivorum burgi de Inverkething, [*Stirling, 14 July 1434,*] per Henricum Winchester et Thomam Meldrum, ballivos, [*from Whitsunday 1434 to date: 3 terms. Fermes, by feu-charter, £7 10s.; paid James of Schaw, as p. 456.*]

Edinburgh. Computum ballivorum burgi de Edinburgh, [*Stirling, 15 July 1435,*] per Ricardum Lam, [*from Whitsunday 1434 to date: 3 terms.*

*Charge. Fermes, £52.*

*Discharge. To Abbot of Dunfermline, as p. 24, £7 10s., third term at risk of accountant. To Dominicans of Edinburgh £10, two terms by receipt of Prior, third at risk of accountant. To three chaplains at Corstorfin, as p. 521,*] ut patet per literas domini nostri regis alias ostensas super computum de duobus terminis hujus computi, et de tercio termino sub periculo computantis, xxx li. Et magistro Johanni Winsester super compotum, iiij li. x s., de quibus respondebit. Summa expensarum, lij li. Et sic eque.

Respondebit  
Winsester.  
Eque.

Strivelyne. Computum ballivorum burgi de Strivelyne, redditum ibidem, [*18 July 1435, from Whitsunday 1434 to date: 3 terms.*

*Charge. Fermes, by feu-charter £24.*

*Discharge. To Abbot of Cambuskenneth, as p. 26, by his receipt, for two terms, £15 6s. 8d.] Et magistro Johanni Winchester, recipienti super computum, xx s., de quibus respondebit. Summa hujus expense, xvij li. vj s. viij d. Et sic debent vij li. xij s. iiij d. Quam summam solverunt dicto abbati et conventui, in plenam solucionem dicte pensionis sibi debite de termino Penthecostes ultimo preterito, per recepcionem Willelmi Cadyow, ex parte dictorum abbatis et conventus, super computum. Et sic eque.*

Respondebit  
Wincestre.

Eque.

## CLXXIII. [CLXXXVI.]

## COMPUTA CONTRIBUCIONIS REGIS.

A.D. 1435.

Computum communitatis burgi de Perth, redditum per Perth. Jacobum Charters, unum ballivorum dicti burgi, redditum apud Strivelyne, octavo die mensis Julii anno Domini millesimo quadringentesimo tricesimo quinto, de omnibus receptis suis et expensis per contribucionem domini nostri regis, eisdem per quondam reverendum in Christo patrem Willelmum episcopum Dunblanensem destributam de duobus annis.

Idem onerant se, in primis, de j<sup>m</sup>ij<sup>o</sup>xxiiij nobilibus Anglie ponderis, receptis ab eodem episcopo ex parte domini nostri regis de eadem contribucione. Et de j<sup>m</sup>ij<sup>o</sup>xxiiij nobilibus dicti ponderis, receptis ab eodem episcopo ex parte dicti domini regis de eadem contribucione de secundo anno.

Summa hujus oneris, ij<sup>m</sup>iiiij<sup>o</sup>xlviij nobilia.

Expense eorundem. In primis, allocata computantibus per solucionem factam procuratoribus regis Anglie, deputatis per Ricardum Buglande, capitaneum Calesie, in Zelandia, j<sup>m</sup>ij<sup>o</sup> nobilia, ut patet per acquitanciam regis Anglie de duobus millibus nobilium Anglie sub sigillo suo majore, liberatis per eosdem et communitatem burgi de Cupro domino regi apud Edinburgh, sub periculo computancium, in qua acquitancia asserunt communitatem burgi de Cupro solvisse octingenta nobilia hujusmodi. Et per solucionem factam in quintancia dicti regis Anglie liberata per communitatem burgi de Montrose, sub eodem periculo, xxiiij nobilia. Et per solucionem factam Willelmo Fowlis,

Nota solu-  
cionem burgi  
de Cupro.

Respondebit  
privatum  
sigillum.

Respondebit  
Johannes  
Ducheman.

Respondebit  
Nicholaus  
Pulmare.

Respondebit  
Johannes  
Ducheman.

Respondebit  
Johannes  
Turyne.

Respondebit  
Johannes  
Turyne.

Respondebit  
frater  
Johannes de  
Bute.

custodi privati sigilli domini nostri regis, ex commissione domini regis sub privato in Flandrea, ut patet per cedulam suam sub signeto suo ostensam super compotum, lxx nobillia, de quibus respondebit. Et fratri Bricio, monacho Carthusie de Pertht, ut patet per literas domini regis de precepto et ipsius Bricii de recepto ostensas super compotum, j<sup>o</sup> nobillia, die Veneris proximo sequente festum Corporis Christi in anno Domini etc. vicesimo nono, quando asserunt nobile habuisse cursum in Flandrea pro octo solidis grossorum Flandree. Et per solutionem factam Johanni Ducheman, de mandato regis literatorio sub sigillo de precepto, et literas dicti Johannis sub sigillo suo, sub data decimi diei Junii anni Domini etc. vicesimi noni, j<sup>o</sup> nobillia, de quibus respondebit. Et Nicholaio Plumare, de mandato regis sub signeto et ipsius Nicholai sub sigillo de recepto et precepto, ostensis super computum, ij<sup>o</sup> nobillia, de quibus respondebit. Et dicto Johanni Ducheman, de mandato regis per dictas literas sub signeto et ipsius Johannis sub sigillo de recepto ostensis super compotum, l nobillia, de quibus respondebit. Et liberata Johanni Turyne, de mandato regis literatorio, sub periculo computancium, ut patet per literas dicti Johannis de recepto ostensas super compotum, j<sup>o</sup> nobillia, de quibus respondebit, et hec tres ultime liberationes facte fuerant in anno Domini etc. vicesimo nono. Et eidem Johanni Turyne, de eodem precepto et eodem periculo, ut patet per literas dicti Johannis sub sigillo suo de precepto sub datam viginti sexti diei Maii anni Domini etc. tricesimi, quinquaginta libras et sex solidos grossorum Flandrei, que se extendunt, ut asserunt, ad j<sup>o</sup>xxv nobillia et iij quadrantes nobilis, de quibus respondebit. Et fratri Johanni de Bute, de mandato regis literatorio sub signeto, litera sua sub signeto de recepto testante super computum, xliij nobillia iij quadrantes. Et dicto fratri Johanni, ut patet per binas literas regis sub signeto de precepto et ipsius fratris de recepto super computum, ij<sup>o</sup>xlvi nobillia et tertia pars nobilis, de quibus respondebit. Et fratri Oswaldo, priori domus Carthusie, ut patet per literas regis sub



signeto de precepto et ipsius prioris de recepto ostensas super computum, iij<sup>xx</sup>xiiij nobilia et tereia pars nobilis.

Summa expensarum, j<sup>m</sup>iiij<sup>c</sup>lj nobilia ij quadrantes et ij partes nobilis. Et sic, secundum hoc computum, super-exposuerunt iij nobilia ij quadrantes et ij partes nobilis, licet per excrescenciam precii nobilis in Flandria tempore liberacionis facte dicto Johanni Turyne, non obstantibus hujusmodi superexpensis, computantes reperiantur debere domino regi, ad complendam summam totalem receptam per communitatem dicti burgi, quatuor libras et duodecim solidos grossorum, que se extendunt ad duodecim nobilia, nobili computato ad septem solidos et octo grossos Flandrie.

Quam summam solverunt domino regi per recepcionem Roberti Nory super computum in viginti quatuor dimidiis, de quibus respondebit. Et sic eque.

Respondebit  
Robertus  
Nory.

Computum communitatis burgi de Invernys, redditum Invernys. per Andream Rede, prepositum ejusdem, loco, die, et anno supradictis, de omnibus receptis suis et expensis per contribucionem domini regis, eisdem per quondam reverendum in Christo patrem episcopum Dunblanensem de primo anno distributam.

Iidem onerant se, in primis, de iij<sup>c</sup>xxx nobilibus ponderis Anglie, receptis a dicto episcopo ex parte domini regis de dicta financia de primo anno dicte contribucionis, apud Perth vicesimo sexto die Marcii, anno Domini etc. vicesimo quarto. Et de iij<sup>c</sup>xxx nobilibus ponderis, receptis ab eodem episcopo de secundo anno dicte contribucionis.

Summa hujus oneris, vj<sup>e</sup>lx nobilia ponderis.

Expense eorundem. In primis, allocata computantibus per solucionem factam Johanni Turyne, ut patet per literas suas de recepto de data vicesimi diei Septembris, anni etc. tricesimi, iij<sup>xx</sup>xviiij nobilia. Et eidem Johanni Turyne, ut patet per literas suas de recepto sub sigillo suo ostensas super computum sub data tercii diei Aprilis anni Domini etc. tricesimi primi, j<sup>c</sup>vj nobillia cum dimidio nobilis et xij grossis Flandree. Et eidem Johanni, per literas suas sub

Respondebit  
Johannes  
Turyn.

suo sigillo de recepto, sub data decimi quinti diei Aprilis anni Domini etc. tricesimi primi, xv nobillia, de quibus omnibus dictus Johannes Turyne respondebit.

Respondebit  
communitas  
de Narn.

Summa expensarum, j<sup>c</sup>iiij<sup>xx</sup>xix nobillia cum dimidio nobilis et xij grossis Flandrie. Et sic restant iiij<sup>l</sup>lx nobillia cum dimidio minus duodecim grossis Flandrie. De qua, computant tradidisse, de precepto dicti domini episcopi, ut patet per literas suas sub sigillo suo de precepto, communitati burgi de Narne, ut patet per literas suas obligatorias sub sigillo suo communi de recepto ostensas super compotum, xvij nobillia, de quibus respondebunt. Et communitati burgi de Fores, de mandato dicti episcopi, ut patet per literas suas de precepto et literas obligatorias dicti burgi sub sigillo communi de recepto ostensas super compotum, xl nobillia, de quibus respondebunt. Et communitati de Elgyne, de mandato dicti episcopi ut supra, et per literas dicti burgi sub sigillo communi ejusdem de recepto ostensas super compotum, lx nobillia, de quibus respondebunt.

Respondebit  
communitas  
de Fores.

Respondebit  
communitas  
de Elgyn.

Summa hujus expense, j<sup>c</sup>xviiij nobillia. Et sic restant iiij<sup>c</sup>xlij nobillia cum dimidio nobilis, minus duodecim grossis Flandrie. De qua, soluta per communitatem de Aberden, in quitancia regis Anglie data per dictam communitatem de Aberden domino regi, j<sup>c</sup>xxvij nobilia, ut patet in compoto eorundem. Et sic debent de claro ij<sup>c</sup>xv nobilia ij quadrantes minus xij grossis.

Debent.

Lanark.

Computum communitatis de Lanark, redditum per Wilhelmum Roberti et Ricardum Madoure, commissarios dicti burgi, apud Strivelyne, undecimo die mensis Julii anno supradicto, de omnibus receptis suis et expensis per contributionem domini regis eis distributam per quondam reverendum in Christo patrem episcopum Dunblanensem supradictum de duobus annis dicte contributionis.

Iidem onerant se, in primis, de vij<sup>l</sup> nobilibus Anglie ponderis de primo anno hujusmodi contributionis. Et de vij<sup>l</sup>lviiij nobilibus de eadem contributione secundi anni ejusdem.

Summa oneris utriusque anni, j<sup>m</sup>v<sup>c</sup>viiij nobillia.

Expense eorundem. In primis, allocata computantibus per solucionem factam Roberto Gray, monetario domini regis, ut patet per literam suam sub sigillo de recepto ostensam super computum, j<sup>c</sup>iiij<sup>xx</sup> et j nobillia. Et per

Respondebit  
Robertus  
Gray.

solucionem factam Johanni Ducheman, ut patet per literas regis sub privato de precepto et ipsius Johannis de recepto ostensas super compotum, sub data vicesimi septimi diei mensis Marci anni Domini etc. vicesimi septimi, quo tempore computantes asserunt nobile habuisse cursum pro octo solidis grossorum, sub periculo computancium, j<sup>c</sup>xxv nobillia, de quibus respondebit. Et allocata compu-

Respondebit  
Johannes  
Ducheman.

tantibus, per solucionem factam procuratoribus regis Anglie deputatis per Ricardum Buglande apud Bruges, in quadam quitancia regis Anglie, ut patet per literas ville Brugensis sub sigillo suo ad causas testimoniales ostensas super computum, iiij<sup>c</sup>lj nobillia, in qua quitancia regis Anglie dicte litere Brugenses testificantur burgum de Linlithqu solvisse quadringinta et quadraginta novem nobilia. Et allocata eisdem per solucionem factam domino nostro regi, ut patet per literas suas sub signeto de recepto ostensas super computum, vij<sup>c</sup>lviiij nobillia. Et per solucionem factam magistro Johanni Winsester super computum, in viginti sex dimidiis, xiiij nobillia, de quibus respondebit.

Nota pro  
Linlithqu.

Respondebit  
Winsester.

Summa expensarum, j<sup>m</sup>v<sup>c</sup>viiij nobillia. Et sic eque, preter j<sup>c</sup>xlj nobilez ij quadrantes, super quibus inter computantes et commissarios de Lynlithqu oritur questio, eo quod computantes asserunt cum periculo, ut patet in compoto suo superius, se solvisse per quitanciam regis Anglie quadringinta et quinquaginta unum nobilia, commissariis predictis de Lithqu affirmantibus contrarium, videlicet, quod solum per dictam quitanciam compotantes solverunt tricenta et novem nobilia cum dimidio nobilis. Quare presencialiter mandatur commissariis utriusque burgi, quod compareant coram domino rege et auditoribus suis apud Edynburgh die Lune festum beati Luce Evangeliste proximo futurum immediate sequente, ad declarandum



quis burgus illorum teneatur ad solucionem summe supradicte.

Dunde.

Compotum communitalis burgi de Dunde, redditum per David de Aberkerdore, commissarium dicti burgi, apud Strivelyng, loco, mense, die, et anno supradictis, de omnibus receptis suis et expensis per contribucionem domini regis, eisdem distributam per predictum quondam dominum episcopum de duobus annis dicte contribucionis.

Idem onerat se, in primis, de ij<sup>m</sup>viiij<sup>c</sup>l nobilibus Anglie ponderis, de primo anno dicte contribucionis. Et de ij<sup>m</sup>viiij<sup>c</sup>l nobilibusdicti ponderis, de secundo anno dicte contribucionis.

Summa totalis oneris, v<sup>m</sup>vij<sup>c</sup> nobilia.

Expense ejusdem. In primis, computat in solucione facta procuratoribus regis Anglie, deputatis per Ricardum Bukland, capitaneum Calesie, ut patere dicunt per duas quitancias regis Anglie, datas pro parte dicte communitalis pro se et aliis burgis domino nostro regi, sub periculo dicti burgi, ij<sup>m</sup>iiij<sup>c</sup>lix nobilia iij solidos iij grossos. Et per solucionem factam domino episcopo Glasguensi, tunc cancellario, adolucionem duorum millium marcarum datarum comiti Northumbrie, ut patet per literas domini nostri regis ostensas super compotum, iij<sup>c</sup>xj nobilia. Et per solucionem factam domino Waltero Oggilvy, tunc thesaurario, et magistro David Broune, tunc compotorum rotulatore, de mandato domini nostri regis literatorio, ut patet per quitanciam eorundem sub signetis suis ostensam super compotum, liiiij nobilia, super quibus computandum est cum eisdem. Et Johanni Turyne, fatenti receptum super compotum, per tres quitancias suas de data anni etc. vicesimi noni, in centum nonaginta duabus libris grossorum monete Flandrie, nobili tunc currente pro octo solidis et quatuor grossis, iiij<sup>c</sup>lx nobilia iij quadrantes et v grossos. Et eidem Johanni Turyne, ut patet per septem literas suas sub sigillo suo de recepto ostensas super compotum, de annis Domini etc. xxx<sup>mo</sup> et tricesimo primo, incipientes in quingentis et duodecim libris grossorum, nobili computato ad octo solidos et octo grossos, j<sup>m</sup>j<sup>c</sup>iiij<sup>xx</sup>j nobilia iij quadrantes

Computandum  
est cum  
domino  
Waltero  
Oggilvy et  
magistro  
David Broun,  
compotorum  
rotulatore.

et iij grossos. Et eidem Johanni Turyne, ut patet per literas suas sub signeto de recepto ostensas super compotum, in quatuor libris grossorum monete Flandrie, sub data anni Domini etc. tricesimi secundi, nobili tunc habente cursum in Flandria pro novem solidis et sex grossis Flandrie, viij nobilia cum dimidio nobilis minus uno grosso, super quibus computandum est cum dicto Johanne Turyne. Et Nicholao Plummare, ut patet per literas domini regis de precepto et ipsius Nicholai de recepto ostensas super compotum, in centum libris grossorum, solutis undecima Maii anni etc. vicesimi noni, nobili tunc habente cursum pro octo solidis et quatuor grossis, ij<sup>c</sup>xl nobilia. Et Johanni Ducheman, de mandato domini nostri regis literatorio, ut patet per literas dicti Johannis de recepto, sub data undecime diei Maii anni etc. vicesimi noni, in viginti libris grossorum, nobili tunc habente cursum ut supra, ostensas super compotum, xlvij nobilia. Et fratri Johanni Bute, de mandato domini nostri regis, ut patet per quinque paria literarum dicti domini nostri regis de precepto et dicti fratris Johannis de recepto ostensarum super compotum, in ducentis libris monete Scocie, quingenta triginta tria dimidia triginta denarios, que se extendunt, computando dimidium ad septem solidos et sex denarios, ij<sup>c</sup>lxvj nobilia ij quadrantes et sextam partem nobilis. Et eidem fratri Johanni Bute, per easdem literas domini nostri regis de precepto et literas suas de recepto sub signeto suo ostensas super compotum, in ducentis nonaginta quatuor libris monete Scocie, iij<sup>c</sup>iiij<sup>xx</sup>xj nobilia et terciam partem nobilis. Et Roberto Gray, fatenti receptum super compotum, lxj nobilia et duas partes unius quadrantis nobilis, de quibus respondebit. Et allocata per contentacionem domini nostri regis de financia Nicholai Ayncroft, ut patet per literas domini nostri regis de contentacione sub signeto suo ostensas super compotum, xx nobilia, de quibus comes Orkadie respondebit, pro quibus literas suas obligatorias desuper tradidit eidem domino nostro regi.

Computandum  
cum Johanne  
Turyne.

Respondebit  
Robertus  
Gray.

Summa expensarum, v<sup>m</sup>v<sup>c</sup>ij nobilia. Et sic restant de De bent.

Respondebit  
rotulator  
Narn.  
Eque.

claro j<sup>c</sup>iii<sup>xx</sup>xviiij nobilia, que debent. Quam summam rex remisit libere ex certis causis animum suum moventibus, sexaginta libris monete regni Scocie duntaxat exceptis, quam summam, ex parte communitatis dicti burgi, David de Spalding, junior, burgensis dicti burgi, solvit Alexandro de Narn, compotorum rotulatori, fatenti receptum super compotum. Et sic eque.

Renfrw.

Computum communitatis burgi de Renfrw, redditum apud Strivelin per Willelmum Johannis, decimo quarto die Julii anno Domini etc. tricesimo quinto, de omnibus receptis suis et expensis per contribucionem domini nostri regis eis distributam ut supra de duobus annis dicte contribucionis.

Idem onerat se, in primis, de iiij<sup>xx</sup> nobilibus Anglie ponderis, receptis de primo anno hujusmodi contribucionis, et de iiij<sup>xx</sup> nobilibus Anglie ponderis, receptis de secundo anno dicte contribucionis.

Summa hujus oneris, j<sup>c</sup>xx nobillia.

Expense ejusdem. In primis, allocata perolucionem factam domino nostro regi, ut patet per cedula[m] domini episcopi Glasguensis signeto domini regis signatam de recepto ostensam super compotum, iiij<sup>xx</sup> nobillia, de primo anno dicte contribucionis. Et allocata eisdem perolucionem factam predicto domino regi, ut patet per literas suas sub signeto de recepto ostensas super compotum, de secundo anno ejusdem contribucionis, iiij<sup>xx</sup> nobillia.

Eque.

Summa expensarum, j<sup>c</sup>xx nobillia. Et sic eque.

North-  
berwic.

Computum communitatis burgi de Northberwic, redditum ut supra per Henricum Stevinson, commissarium dicti burgi, de omnibus receptis suis et expensis per predictam contribucionem domini regis eis distributam de duobus annis dicte contribucionis.

Idem onerat se, in primis, de j<sup>c</sup> nobilibus Anglie ponderis, de duobus annis dicte contribucionis, receptis ab episcopo Dunblanensi, sub periculo computancium. Summa oneris patet.

Expense ejusdem. In primis, computat perolucionem



factam domino episcopo Dunblanensi et Willelmo Foulis, Respondebit Foulis, custos privati sigilli. custodi privati sigilli, ut patet per literas suas, manu dicti Willelmi scriptas, et sigillo dicti episcopi et signeto ipsius Willelmi sigillatas et signatas, de recepto ostensas super computum, l nobillia. Et perolucionem factam domino nostro regi, ut patet per literas suas sub signeto de recepto ostensas super computum, xlij nobillia.

Summa expensarum, lxxxij nobillia. Et sic restant viij nobillia.

Computum communitatis de Banf, redditum apud Banf. Strivelyne per Willelmum Prat, commissarium dicti burgi, decimoquinto die Julii anno supradicto, de omnibus receptis suis et expensis per contribucionem domini regis dicte communitati distributam ut supra, de duobus annis dicte contribucionis.

Idem onerat se, in primis, de j<sup>c</sup>iiij<sup>xx</sup> nobilibus Anglie ponderis, receptis de duobus annis dicte contribucionis. Summa hujus oneris patet.

Expense ejusdem. Allocata eidem perolucionem factam magistro David Broun, computorum rotulatori, in tresdecim barellis de Hamburch salmonum salsorum, precium barelle quadraginta solidi, ut patet per literam suam sub signeto de recepto ostensam super computum, xxviij nobillia et xvj s. Scocie, nobili tunc habente cursum Respondebit magister David Broun. in Scocia pro decem et octo solidis, de quibus respondebit.

Summa expense patet. Et sic restant, j<sup>c</sup>lij nobillia, minus sexdecim solidis Scocie.

Computum communitatis burgi de Inverkething, reddi- Inver-  
tum ut supra per Henricum Wincestre et Thomam de kething.  
Meldrum, commissarios dicti burgi, de omnibus receptis suis et expensis per contribucionem supradictam de duobus annis ejusdem.

Idem onerant se, in primis, de j<sup>c</sup>xx nobilibus, de contribucione primi anni. Et de j<sup>c</sup>xx nobilibus, de contribucione secundi anni.

Summa totalis oneris, ij<sup>c</sup>xl nobilia.

Expense. In primis, allocata computantibus per contributionem factam procuratoribus regis Anglie in quitancia regis predicti data domino nostro regi per communitatem burgi de Dundee, j<sup>c</sup>xiiij nobilia et xx grossi Flandrie.

Respondebit  
Nory.

Summa expensarum patet. Et sic debent j<sup>c</sup>xxvj nobilia, minus viginti grossis Flandrie. De qua, soluta dicto Johanni Turyne, fatenti receptum super compotum, in novem libris et septem solidis grossorum Flandri, xxj nobilia ij quadrantes viij grossi, nobile tunc habente cursum in Flandria pro viij solidis viij grossis. Et domino regi, per recepcionem Roberti Nory super compotum, viij nobilia, de quibus respondebit. Et sic restant lxxxxvij nobilia. De qua summa, ob sue anime salutem, remisit libere sponse quondam Willelmi Blakburn et suis prolibus, attenta eorum inopia, sexaginta nobilia Anglie, viginti marcis monete Scocie duntaxat exceptis, quas viginti marcas Johannes de Bening de Inverkething solvit Alexandro de Narne, compotorum rotulatori, ad expensas domicilii regis, de quibus respondebit. Et sic restant adhuc non soluta xxxvij nobilia.

Respondebit  
rotulator  
Narne.

Hading-  
tone.

Computum communitatis burgi de Hadingtoun, redditum apud Strivelyne per Jacobum de Aytoun et Nicholaum Bomacare, decimo quinto die Julii anno supradicto, de omnibus receptis suis et expensis per contributionem domini regis de duobus annis dicte contributionis.

Iidem onerant se de j<sup>m</sup>ij<sup>c</sup>xx nobilia Anglie ponderis, de duobus annis dicte contributionis. Summa hujus oneris patet.

Respondebit  
Johannes  
Ducheman.

Expense eorundem. In primis, allocata computantibus, per solutionem factam Johanni Ducheman de mandato domini regis, ut patet per literas dicti domini regis sub signeto testantes recepcionem dicti Johannis ostensas super compotum, vj<sup>c</sup> nobillia, de quibus respondebit. Et Roberto Gray, monetario domini regis, ut patet per literas suas sub sigillo de recepto ostensas super compotum, j<sup>c</sup>lxxvij nobillia cum dimidio nobilis, de quibus respondebit. Et magistro Willelmo Fowlis, custodi privati sigilli, ut patet per cedulam suam sub signeto ostensam super com-

Respondebit  
Robertus  
Gray.

potum, iiij<sup>c</sup> nobilia, de quibus respondebit. Et Johanni Turyne, ut patet per literas suas sub sigillo de recepto ostensas super compotum, de data secundi diei Februarii, anni Domini etc. vicesimi noni, in duodecim libris grossorum monete Flandrie, xxviiij nobilia v grossi, de quibus respondebit. Et dicto Roberto Gray, ut patet per literas suas de recepto ostensas super computum, xij nobillia cum dimidio, de quibus respondebit.

Respondebit  
Foulis,  
custos sigilli.

Respondebit  
Johannes  
Turyne.

Respondebit  
Robertus  
Gray.

Summa expensarum, j<sup>m</sup>ij<sup>c</sup>xx nobillia. Et sic eque quantum ad hoc compotum, preter j nobile xx grossos Flandrie que debent.

Eque.

Debent.

Computum communitatis burgi de Carale, redditum per Alanum de Spens et Willelmum Nesbit, commissarios dicti burgi, decimo sexto die Julii anno etc. tricesimo quinto, de omnibus receptis suis et expensis per contributionem domini regis de duobus annis dicte contributionis.

Iidem onerant se, in primis, de ij<sup>c</sup> nobilibus Anglie ponderis, de duobus annis dicte contributionis. Summa hujus oneris patet.

Expense eorundem. In primis, allocata computantibus per solutionem factam Roberto Gray, ut patet per literas suas sub sigillo de recepto ostensas super compotum, in sexaginta decem libris Scocie, de data quarti diei Julii anni etc. tricesimi, iiij<sup>xx</sup>vij nobillia cum dimidio nobilis, de quibus respondebit. Et domino nostro regi, ut patet per literas suas sub signeto de recepto ostensas super compotum, xiiij nobillia cum tertia parte nobilis.

Respondebit  
Robertus  
Gray.

Summa expensarum, j<sup>c</sup> nobillia cum dimidio et tertia parte nobilis. Et sic debent de claro iiij<sup>xx</sup>xviiij nobilia cum dimidio nobilis et duas partes unius nobilis. Et per quitanciam regis Anglie liberatam domino regi per communitatem de Dundee, x nobilia. Et ad solutionem comitis Northumbrie, lxxviiij nobilia et xiiij s. iiij d. Scocie, precium nobilis tunc in Scocia quindecim solidi.

Summa hujus allocacionis, lxxxviiij nobilia iij quadrantibus ij s. j d. dicte monete Scocie. Et sic debent de claro x nobilia j quadrantem et sextam partem nobilis. De qua

Debent.



Respondebit  
rotulator  
Narne.

summa, allocata perolucionem factam Alexandro de Narn, compotorum rotulatori, v nobilia ij quadrantes, de quibus respondebit. Et sic restant iiij nobilia ij quadrantes et sexta pars nobilis.

Lynlithqu.

Computum communitatis burgi de Linlithqu, redditum apud Strivelyne per Johannem de Waltoun, commissarium dicti burgi, decimo septimo die Julii anno etc. tricesimo quinto, de omnibus receptis suis et expensis per contributionem domini nostri regis de duobus annis contributionis predictæ.

Nota pro  
Strivelyne.

Nota pro  
Peblis.

Nota pro  
Lanark.

Idem onerat se, in primis, de iiij<sup>m</sup> nobilibus Anglie ponderis, de duobus annis dicte contributionis. Summa oneris patet. De qua, computant perolucionem factam per quittanceam regis Anglie, ut asserunt, continentem duo millia nobilium predictæ monete, j<sup>m</sup>ij<sup>c</sup> nobilia, in qua quidem quittancea asserunt burgum de Strivelyne solvisse octingenta nobilia, quam quittanceam asserunt se liberasse episcopo Glasguensi, tunc cancellario Scocie. Et per aliam quittanceam regis Anglie, que continet nongenta nobilia, soluta per eosdem computantes, v<sup>c</sup>ix nobilia cum dimidio nobilis et v grossos Flandrie. Et in eadem quitancia pro burgo de Peblis, iiij<sup>xx</sup>j nobilia. Et pro burgo de Lanark, iiij<sup>c</sup>ix nobilia cum dimidio. Et perolucionem factam Johanni Turyne, ut patet per literas vidimus ville Brugensis sub sigillo ad causas, sub data literarum dicti Johannis vicesimi quarti diei Januarii anni vicesimi noni, nobili habente cursum in Flandria pro octo solidis et quatuor grossis, j<sup>c</sup>xxxiiij nobilia j quadrantem et xv grossos. Et eidem Johanni, ut patet per literas suas sub data vicesimi secundi diei Januarii anni vicesimi noni, xliij nobilia xx grossos. Et eidem Johanni, ut patet per literas suas sub data vicesimi quarti diei Decembris anni predicti, in quadraginta libris grossorum, iiij<sup>x</sup>xvj nobilia. Et eidem, ut patet per literas suas sub data vicesimi quarti diei Junii anni tricesimi, nobili habente cursum pro octo solidis et octo grossis Flandrie, in centum septuaginta sex libris monete Flandrie, iiij<sup>c</sup>vj nobillia xvj grossos. Et eidem Johanni, ut patet per

Respondebit  
Johannes  
Turyne.

Respondebit  
Johannes  
Turyne.

Respondebit  
Johannes  
Turyne.

literas suas sub data vicesimi quarti diei Aprilis anni tricesimi, in octo libris grossorum, xvij nobilia cum dimidio, minus quatuor grossis. Et eidem, ut patet per literas suas sub data septimi diei mensis Maii anni tricesimi, ipso Johanne fatente, nobile habente cursum pro octo solidis grossorum viij grossis, xxvij nobilia ij quadrantes xx grossos, in xij libris grossorum. [Et eidem] Johanni, ut patet per literas suas sub data sexti diei Augusti anni tricesimi, nobili habente cursum pro octo solidis et octo grossis Flandrie, in quadraginta libris Flandrie, j<sup>c</sup>ij nobilia ij quadrantes minus x grossis Flandrie. Et eidem Johanni, ut patet per literas suas sub data vicesimi octavi diei Junii anni tricesimi primi, in sex libris et quatuor solidis grossorum, nobili habente cursum pro novem solidis et sex grossis, xij nobilia vj grossos. Et eidem Johanni, per literas suas sub data sexti diei Septembris anni tricesimi primi, in decem libris grossorum, nobili habente cursum pro novem solidis et sex grossis, xx nobillia vj grossos, liberatos magistro Alexandro Laweder, ambassiatori regis, de quibus omnibus dictus Johannes respondebit. Et Roberto Gray, ut patet per quatuor literas suas sub sigillo de recepto ostensas super computum, ij<sup>c</sup>lxx nobillia, de quibus respondebit. Et eidem Roberto, ut patet per literas suas sub data undecimi diei Aprilis anni tricesimi, in octuaginta libris et quindecim solidis monete Scocie, nobili habente cursum in regno pro sexdecim solidis Scocie, j<sup>c</sup> nobilia ij quadrantes cum dimidio quadrantis et xij d. Scocie, de quibus respondebit. Et magistro Wilhelmo Foulis, custodi privati sigilli, ut patet per literam suam sub signeto, j<sup>c</sup> nobillia, de quibus respondebit. Et de mandato regis literatorio Johanni Luvale de Dundee, ut patet per literam regis de precepto et dicti Johannis de recepto, xl nobillia, super quibus computandum est cum dicto Johanne. Et per solucionem factam Johanni Ducheman, ut patet per literam sub signeto de precepto et ipsius Johannis de recepto ostensas super compotum, j<sup>c</sup> nobillia, de quibus respondebit. Et domino nostro regi, per receptionem Johannis Waltoun, ut patet per literam suam sub signeto de recepto ostensam super compotum, xxx nobillia.

Respondebit  
 Johannes  
 Turyne.

Respondebit  
 Johannes  
 Turyne.

Respondebit  
 Johannes  
 Turyne.

Respondebit  
 Johannes  
 Turyne.

Respondebit  
 Robertus  
 Gray.

Respondebit  
 Robertus  
 Gray.

Respondebit  
 Foulis.

Computandum  
 est cum  
 Johanne  
 Lovale.

Respondebit  
 Johannes  
 Ducheman.



Et dicto domino regi in proprios usus suos, ut patet per literam suam sub signeto ostensam super compotum, lxxv nobillia. Et eidem domino regi, ut patet per literas suas sub signeto de recepto ostensas super compotum, xiiij nobilia cum ij partibus nobilis. Et Johanni Ducheman, ut asserunt computantes, de mandato regis per literam suam de precepto et literas dicti Johannis de recepto, liberata episcopo Glasguensi, tunc cancellario, ij<sup>c</sup>xviiij nobillia iij quadrantes nobillis, de quibus inquirendum est inter quitancias remanentes in castro de Edinburch.

Summa expensarum, iij<sup>m</sup>v<sup>c</sup>xxj nobilia ij quadrantes j grossus Flandrie. Et sic restant iiij<sup>c</sup>lxxviiij nobilia ij quadrantes. De qua summa, allocata computantibus per solucionem factam abbati de Culros, videlicet domino Roberto de Weddale, et Roberto de Levingstoun, magistris fabrice palatii regis apud Lithqu, fatentibus receptum in compoto suo reddito in anno tricesimo sexto, j<sup>c</sup>liij nobilia, de quibus in dicto anno dederunt computum, ut patet in pede ejusdem.

Restant.

Summa hujus allocacionis patet. Et sic restant iij<sup>cc</sup>xxv nobilia ij quadrantes. De qua, allocata computantibus de financia Johannis Waltoun, de mandato domini nostri regis, iiij<sup>xx</sup>xvj nobilia, eo quod dominus rex cepit desuper obligacionem dicti Johannis. Summa allocacionis patet. Et sic debent de claro ij<sup>c</sup>xxix nobilia ij quadrantes.

Strivelyne.

Computum communitatis burgi de Strivelyne, redditum ibidem per Alexandrum Gulde et Johannem Ricardi, nomine dicte communitatis, decimo octavo die Julii anno etc. tricesimo quinto, de omnibus receptis suis et expensis per contribucionem domini regis de duobus annis ejusdem contribucionis.

Idem onerant se, in primis, de j<sup>m</sup>vj<sup>c</sup>xx nobilibus Anglie ponderis, de duobus annis dicte contribucionis. Summa oneris patet.

De qua, computant per solucionem factam per quitanciam regis Anglie in una quitancia ejusdem cum burgo de Linlithqu, ut asserunt, viij<sup>c</sup> nobillia dicti



ponderis. Et per solucionem factam domino nostro regi in cofras suas, in ducentis et viginti octo libris monete Scocie, ut patet per literas suas sub signeto de recepto ostensas super compotum, ij<sup>c</sup>iiij<sup>xxv</sup> nobillia ponderis. Et Roberto Gray, ut patet per tres literas suas de recepto sub sigillo suo ostensas super compotum, iiij<sup>xx</sup>xij nobillia ij quadrantes, de quibus respondebit. Et Alexandro Gulde, de mandato regis literatorio, ut patet per quatuor literas suas sub signeto de precepto, et dicto Alexandro fatente receptum super compotum, iiij<sup>c</sup>lxx nobillia, de quibus respondebit. Et Johanni Turyne, de mandato regis, ut patet per duas literas suas sub sigillo de recepto ostensas super compotum, lxiiij nobillia minus xvj grossis Flandrie, de quibus respondebit.

Respondebit  
Robertus  
Gray.

Respondebit  
Alexander  
Gulde.

Respondebit  
Johannes  
Turyne.

Summa expensarum, j<sup>m</sup>vj<sup>c</sup>xj nobillia cum dimidio. Et sic debent viij nobillia cum dimidio et xvj grossos Flandrie. Quam summam solverunt regi, per recepcionem Roberti Nory, in xvij dimidiis et tribus solidis. Et sic eque. De quibus respondebit.

Eque.

Respondebit  
Robertus  
Nory.

Computum communitatis burgi de Cupro in Fyfe, redditum Cowpre. apud Strivelyne, decimo octavo die Julii anno etc. tricesimo quinto, per Willelmum Fayrle, commissarium dicti burgi, de omnibus receptis suis et expensis per contribucionem domini nostri regis de duobus annis dicte contribucionis.

Idem onerat se, in primis, de viij<sup>c</sup> nobilibus Anglie ponderis, de primo anno contribucionis supradicte. Et de viij<sup>c</sup>xxxv hujusmodi nobilibus de secundo anno contribucionis predicte.

Summa hujus oneris, j<sup>m</sup>vj<sup>c</sup>.

Expense eorundem. In primis, computant in solucione facta procuratoribus regis Anglie, ut patere dicunt per quitanciam regis Anglie quam asserunt communitatem de Perth tradidisse domino regi, in qua quitancia tam computantes quam commissarii burgi de Perth dicunt communitatem de Cupro solvisse viij<sup>c</sup> nobillia. Et per liberationem factam Roberto Gray, ut patet per trinas literas suas de recepto ostensas super computum, iiij<sup>c</sup>lvj nobillia

Respondebit  
Robertus  
Gray.

Respondebit  
Turyn.

Respondebit  
magister  
Willelmus  
Foulis.

Respondebit  
electus  
Moraviensis.

Debent.

Dun-  
fermelyn.

cum ij quadrantibus auri. Et Johanni Turyn, ut patet per literas suas de recepto ostensas super compotum, j<sup>c</sup> nobilia, de quibus respondebit. Et per solucionem factam magistro Willelmo Foulis, custodi privati sigilli, ipso fatente receptum super compotum, ij<sup>c</sup>xl nobillia, de quibus respondebit.

Summa expensarum, j<sup>m</sup>v<sup>o</sup>lxxxxvj nobillia ij quadrantes. Et sic restant iij nobillia ij quadrantes, que solverunt super computum electo Moraviensi, de quibus respondebit. Et sic eque, preter vj nobilia minus xij grossis, que debent de quittancia Johannis Turyn, eo quod nobile valuit tempore dicte quittancie date octo solidos et sex grossos, licet computantes asseruerunt nobile valuisse solum octo solidos tempore date dicte quittancie.

Computum communitatis burgi de Dunfermlyn, redditum apud Strivelyn, decimo nono die Julij anno etc. tricesimo quinto, per Johannem Wright, commissarium dicti burgi, de omnibus receptis suis et expensis per contributionem domini nostri regis de duobus annis hujus contributionis.

Idem onerat se, in primis, de iiij<sup>xx</sup> nobilibus Anglie ponderis, de primo anno dicte contributionis. Summa oneris patet. Item, idem onerat se de lxxx nobilibus Anglie ponderis, de secundo anno dicte contributionis. Summa oneris patet.

Summa utriusque oneris, j<sup>o</sup>lx nobilia.

Expense eorundem. In primis, allocata computantibus per solucionem factam regi Anglie, ut patet in quitancia dicti regis data domino nostro regi per communitatem burgi de Dundee, lxxx nobilia.

Debent.

Respondebit  
Robertus  
Nory.

Summa expensarum patet. Et sic debent de claro lxxx nobilia. De qua, soluta domino regi, per recepcionem Roberti Nory super compotum, lxxv nobilia, de quibus respondebit. Et allocata eisdem, de financia duorum denariorum concessorum ad ambaxiatam Anglie solutorum per eosdem, testante cedula subscripta manibus abbatis Insule Sancti Columbe, magistri Johannis Schevas, et domini Johannis Scrimgeour, et non restituta dicto burgo, iiij nobilia.

Summa hujus allocacionis, lxiij nobilia. Et sic restant  
xj nobilia.

Restant.

Computum communitatis burgi de Peblis, redditum Peblis.  
apud Strivelyn ut supra, de omnibus receptis suis per  
financiam domini nostri regis per dictam communitatem  
receptam.

Iidem commissarii dicte communitatis onerant se, in  
primis, de j<sup>o</sup>lxx nobilibus Anglie de primo anno dicte con-  
tribucionis. Et de j<sup>o</sup>lxxiiij<sup>or</sup> nobilibus Anglie de secundo  
anno ejusdem.

Summa totalis oneris, iij<sup>o</sup>xlviij nobilia.

Expense eorundem. In primis, allocata computantibus  
per solucionem factam domino nostro regi, ut patet per  
litteras suas ostensas super compotum, ij<sup>o</sup>xxxviiij nobilia.  
Et per solucionem factam regi Anglie, ut patet in computo  
burgi de Lithqu et quitancia regis Anglie data domino  
nostro regi per communitatem dicti burgi de Lithqu, iiiij<sup>xx</sup>j  
nobilia. Et Roberto Gray, ut patet per litteras suas sub  
sigillo suo ostensas super computum, xv nobilia.

Summa expensarum, iij<sup>o</sup>xix nobilia. Et sic debent xxv  
nobilia. De qua, soluta Roberto Nory super computum  
per recepcionem Roberti Nory in decem dimidiis, v nobilia,  
de quibus respondebit. Et sic restant xx nobilia, que  
solverunt domino nostro regi per recepcionem Roberti  
Nory super computum, de quibus respondebit. Et sic  
eque.

Respondebit  
Nory.

Eque.

Communitas burgi de Rugglen recepit xl nobilia de Rugglen.  
contribucione primi anni, et xl nobilia de contribucione  
secundi anni. Summa oneris, iiiij<sup>xx</sup> nobilia. De qua, sol-  
verunt per recepcionem cancellarii ad solucionem duorum  
millium marcarum Roberto Umfrayvile, militi, ex parte  
comitis Northumbrie, xl nobilia, de contribucione secundi  
anni. Summa expensarum patet. Et sic restant xl  
nobilia.

Computum communitatis burgi de Dunbretane, red- Dun-  
bretane.



ditum ubi supra, duodecimo die mensis Julii anno supra-dicto, per Thomam Palmar et Willelmum Thome, commissarios dicti burgi, de omnibus receptis suis et expensis per contribucionem domini regis eis distributam ut supra de primo anno dicte contribucionis.

Iidem onerant se, in primis, de ij<sup>c</sup> nobilibus Anglie ponderis de primo anno dicte contribucionis. Et nichil hic de secundo anno ejusdem, quia nichil asserunt se de illo anno recepisse. Summa oneris patet.

Respondebit  
Robertus  
Gray.

De qua, computant in solucione facta episcopo Dunblanensi, ut patet per literas suas de recepto propria manu sua scriptas ostensas super compotum, j<sup>c</sup>lxx nobilia, computando nobile ad tresdecim solidos et quatuor denarios Scocie. Et Roberto Gray, ut patet per literas sub sigillo suo de recepto ostensas super computum, v nobilia ij quadrantes, computando nobile ut supra, de quibus respondebit.

Debent.

Summa expensarum, j<sup>c</sup>lxxv nobilia ij quadrantes. Et sic restant xxiiij nobilia ij quadrantes, que debent.

Irwyne.

Computum communitatis burgi de Irwyne, redditum ut supra per Johannem Kerd et Johannem de Ogstoun, commissarios dicti burgi, de omnibus receptis suis et expensis per contribucionem domini regis eis distributam de duobus annis dicte contribucionis.

Iidem onerant se, in primis, de j<sup>c</sup>lx nobilibus de primo anno dicte contribucionis. Et de j<sup>c</sup>l nobilibus de secundo anno ejusdem.

Summa totalis oneracionis, iij<sup>c</sup>x nobilia.

De qua, allocata per solucionem factam domino regi, ut patet per literas suas sub signeto suo de recepto ostensas super compotum, j<sup>c</sup>lx nobilia. Et eidem domino regi, ut patet per literas domini episcopi Glasguensis sub signeto suo et manu domini Johannis de Inverkething scriptas ostensas super compotum, j<sup>c</sup>l nobilia.

Eque.

Summa expensarum, iij<sup>c</sup>x nobilia. Et sic eque.

Aberdene.

Compotum communitatis burgi de Aberdene, redditum

ut supra per Thomam de Camera, Johannem Vaus, et Johannem Fyfe, commissarios dicti burgi, duodecimo die mensis Julii anno predicto, de omnibus receptis suis et expensis per eandem contribucionem de duobus annis ejusdem.

Iidem onerant se, in primis, de ij<sup>m</sup>viiij<sup>l</sup> nobilibus, de primo anno hujus contribucionis. Et de ij<sup>m</sup>viiij<sup>l</sup> nobilibus ponderis, de secundo anno ejusdem.

Summa totalis oneracionis, v<sup>m</sup>vij<sup>o</sup> nobilia ponderis.

Expense earundem. In primis, computant in solucione facta procuratoribus regis Anglie, ut apparere dicunt per quitanciam dicti regis Anglie traditam domino nostro regi, sub periculo computancium, ij<sup>m</sup> nobilia. Et per solucionem factam Johanni Turyne, in ducentis quadraginta libris grossorum Flandrie, ut patet per literas suas de recepto sub data sexti diei Januarii anni Domini etc. vicesimi noni, nobili tunc valente in Flandria octo solidos et quatuor grossos, ostensas super compotum, v<sup>l</sup>lxxvj nobilia. Et eidem Johanni, in mense Februarii anno proximo dicto, in viginti quinque et decem solidis grossorum, nobili tunc valente ut proximo supra, ut patet per literas suas de recepto ostensas super compotum, lxj nobilia et xx grossos. Et eidem Johanni, vicesimonono Maii anno Domini etc. tricesimo, nobili tunc valente octo solidos et octo grossos, in tricentis libris grossorum, ut patet per literas suas de recepto ostensas super compotum, vj<sup>l</sup>lxxxxij nobilia et xx grossos. Et eidem Johanni, sexta Marcii anno proximo dicto, nobili tunc valente ut proximo supra, in sexaginta libris grossorum, j<sup>o</sup>xxxviiij nobilia ij quadrantes minus iiij grossis Flandrie. Et eidem Johanni, decima Octobris anno eciam proximo dicto, nobili similiter valente ut proximo supra, in centum et viginti libris grossorum, ut patet per literas suas de recepto ostensas super compotum, ij<sup>l</sup>lxxvij nobilia minus viij grossis Flandrie. Et eidem Johanni, in quatuor libris et decem solidis grossorum, vicesima septima Septembris anno proxime dicto, nobili tunc valente ut proximo supra, ut patet per literas suas de recepto ostensas super compotum, x nobilia j quadrantem

et xiiij grossos. Et dicto Johanni, in octuaginta libris grossorum, decimanona Maii anno etc. tricesimo primo, nobili tunc valente novem solidos et sex grossos, ut patet per literas suas de recepto ostensas super compotum, j<sup>c</sup>lxviiij nobilia ij quadrantes minus ix grossis Flandrie. Et eidem Johanni, in ducentis libris grossorum, decima octava Maii anno etc. tricesimo secundo, nobili tunc valente ut proximo supra, ut patet per literas suas de recepto ostensas super compotum, iiij<sup>c</sup>xxj nobilia et vj grossos, de quibus omnibus dictus Johannes Turyne respondebit. Et magistro Willelmo Fowlis, custodi privati sigilli domini nostri regis, ex commissione ejusdem, ut patet per eandem, et per literas dicti custodis manu sua propria scriptas et signatas sub signeto suo, ostensas super compotum, l nobilia, de quibus respondebit. Et domino nostro regi, adolucionem mille marcarum factam comiti Northumbrie, iiij<sup>c</sup>lxxvij nobilia. Et eisdem procuratoribus regis Anglie, ut patere dicitur per quitanciam ejusdem regis Anglie traditam domino nostro regi per communitatem de Dundee, sub periculo computancium, iiij<sup>c</sup>l nobilia. Et Ricardo Bukland, thesaurario Calesie, ut patet per tres literas suas sub signeto suo in pergamino conscriptas, de recepto ostensas super compotum, j<sup>c</sup>xxx nobilia.

Respondebit  
custos privati  
sigilli.

Summa expensarum, v<sup>m</sup>iiij<sup>c</sup>lj nobilia ij quadrantes et xij grossi. Et sic debent de claro iiij<sup>c</sup>xlviij nobilia ij quadrantes minus xij grossis. Que summa tricentorum quadraginta octo nobilium et duorum quadrancium duodecim grossis Flandrensibus minus, testante Alexandro de Narne, compotorum rotulatore domini regis moderni, tempore quo Jacobus de Levingstoun fuit capitaneus castri de Strivelyn, fuit in octo lastis salmonum salsorum persoluta, ad expensas domicilii regis, videlicet iiij<sup>c</sup>xlviij nobilia ij quadrantes minus xij grossis. Summa expensarum patet. Et sic eque.

Aare.

Computum communitatis burgi de Aare, redditum ut supra per Fergusium Kennady et dominum Ricardum Petite, commissarios burgi, de omnibus receptis suis et expensis per contribucionem domini regis eis distributam.



Iidem onerantur in primis de

Expense eorundem. In primis, allocata computantibus perolucionem factam domino nostro regi, ut patet per literas suas sub signeto suo de recepto ostensas super compotum, lxxxviiij nobilia, de secundo anno dicte contribucionis. Et eidem domino nostro regi, ut patet per duas literas suas sub signeto suo de recepto ostensas super compotum, liberata eidem per Johannem Cambel de Skeldoune, tunc prepositum dicti burgi, xliiij nobilia.

Summa expense, j<sup>o</sup>xliij nobilia. Et sic

Computum communitatis burgi de Edynburgh, redditum Edyn-  
apud Strivelyng per Johannem de Levyngtoune, prepositum burgh.  
dicti burgi, Willelmum de Lebirtoune, et Thomam de Cranstoune, commissarios ejusdem burgi, decimo tercio die mensis Julii anno etc. tricesimo quinto, de omnibus receptis suis et expensis per contribucionem domini nostri regis eis distributam de duobus annis hujus computi.

Iidem onerant se, in primis, de v<sup>m</sup> nobilibus Anglie ponderis, receptis a quondam episcopo Dunblanensi, de primo anno hujusmodi contribucionis. Et de v<sup>m</sup> nobilibus dicti ponderis de secundo anno dicte contribucionis, receptis a dicto episcopo.

Summa hujus oneris, x<sup>m</sup> nobilia.

Expense eorundem. In primis, allocata perolucionem factam in duabus quitanciis regis Anglie sub sigillo suo magno, liberatis episcopo Glasguensi, tunc cancellario, de financia primi anni hujus compoti, iiij<sup>m</sup> nobilia. Et perolucionem factam Johanni Ducheman, ut patere dicitur per literas dicti quondam episcopi Dunblanensis sub sigillo suo nunc ostensas, et dicti Johannis Ducheman dicto episcopo tunc ostensas super compotum, iiij<sup>c</sup> nobilia, de quibus respondebit. Et perolucionem factam dicto cancellario, adolucionem comitis Northumbrie, literis dicti quondam episcopi testantibus super compotum, iiij<sup>c</sup>xxxiiij nobilia et xxxiiij grossi Flandrie. Et domino regi, per liberacionem Johannis Swyft, burgensis de Edynburgh, ut patet per literas domini regis sub signeto suo de recepto ostensas super compotum, lx nobilia.

Respondebit  
Johannes  
Ducheman.

Computandum  
est cum dicta  
communitate  
et Johanne  
Levingtoun.  
Respondebunt  
eciam.

Respondebit  
Robertus Gray.

Et dicto domino regi, per liberacionem Thome de Cranstoun, burgensis de Edynburgh, ut patet per literas domini regis sub signeto suo ostensas super compotum, xij nobilia cum dimidio nobilis. Et Willelmo de Lebirtoune, uni computancium, ipso fatente receptum super compotum, de mandato domini regis, j<sup>c</sup>xl nobilia, quam summam Johannes Levingtoun et communitas dicti burgi de Edynburgh habuerunt mutuo a domino rege, super quibus computandum est cum eisdem, et de quibus respondebit. Et dicto domino regi, per liberacionem dicti Thome Cranstoune, ut patet per literas regis sub signeto suo de recepto ostensas super compotum, lx nobilia. Et Roberto Gray, ut patet per literas suas de recepto ostensas super compotum, xxxiiij nobilia cum dimidio nobilis, de quibus respondebit. Et dicto quondam episcopo Dunblanensi, ut patet per literas suas sub sigillo suo et signatas manu sua ostensas super computum, lxj nobilia cum dimidio nobilis.

Summa hujus expense, v<sup>m</sup> nobilia ij quadrantes xxxiiij grossi Flandrie. Et sic restant iiij<sup>m</sup>ix<sup>c</sup>lxxxxix nobilia cum dimidio nobilis minus triginta tribus grossis, de primo anno hujus compoti. De qua summa, compotant in solucione facta Roberto Gray per Thomam Cranstoun, unum dictorum computancium, ipso fatente receptum super compotum, lxxx nobilia, de quibus in anno precedente hoc compotum dictus Robertus fecit suum compotum, ut patet in pede ejusdem. Et per liberacionem factam domino regi per eundem Thomam de Cranstoun, ut patet per literas suas sub signeto de recepto ostensas super compotum, j<sup>c</sup>vj nobilia et ij partes nobilis. Et liberata domino regi per dictum Thomam Cranstoun, ut patet per literas suas sub signeto de recepto ostensas super compotum, xiiij nobilia. Et per solucionem factam domino Jacobo Cameroune, priori Insule Sancte Marie, et domino Johanni de Inverkething, canonico, procuratoribus domini episcopi Glasguensis, ut patet per literas domini regis sub signeto de precepto, et ipsorum Jacobi et Johannis de recepto, sub data septimi Octobris anni etc. vicesiminoni, nobili tunc valente octo solidos et quatuor grossos, ostensas super compotum, in

Respondebit  
episcopus  
Glasguensis  
de iiij<sup>c</sup> libris  
grossorum.



quadringentis libris grossorum, ix<sup>clx</sup> nobilia. Et per liberationem factam domino regi, per receptionem domini Willelmi de Creichtoune de eodem, militis, de contribucione debita per quondam Jacobum Rede, ut patet per literas domini nostri regis de precepto ostensas super compotum, j<sup>clxiiij</sup> nobilia, de quibus dictus dominus Willelmus respondebit. Et domino nostro regi, in quodam vase vini Rinensis recepto per eundem a quondam Stephano Lyoun, ut patet per literas domini allocatorias sub signeto suo ostensas super compotum, xxiiij nobilia j quadrantem cum dimidio quadrantis. Et dicto Johanni Ducheman, ut patet per literas domini nostri regis sub signeto de precepto et ipsius Johannis sub sigillo de recepto ostensas super compotum, j<sup>cxxv</sup> nobilia, de quibus respondebit. Et dicto Roberto Gray, ut patet per trinas literas suas sub sigillo suo de recepto ostensas super compotum, j<sup>lxxxv</sup> nobilia, de quibus respondebit. Et ipso Roberto Gray, fatenti receptum super compotum, iiiij<sup>cxxxj</sup> nobilia iij quadrantes, de quibus eciam respondebit. Et dicto magistro Willelmo Fowlis, ut patet per duas literas suas sub signeto de recepto ostensas super compotum, j<sup>cvj</sup> nobilia ij quadrantes, de quibus respondebit. Et Johanni Turyne, ut patet per literas sub sigillo suo de recepto ostensas super compotum sub data vicesimi noni diei mensis Maii anni Domini etc. tricesimi, in quadringentis et quinquaginta libris grossorum, nobili tunc valente octo solidos et octo grossos, j<sup>mxxxviiij</sup> nobilia j quadrantem xxij grossos. Et dicto Johanni, ut patet per literas suas sub data decimi octavi diei mensis Marcii anni proximi dicti, nobili tunc valente ut proximo supra, in viginti libris grossorum, xlvj nobilia et xvj grossos. Et per solucionem factam domino nostro regi, per receptionem magistri Johannis Wyncestre a Willelmo Stanelee, servitore quondam Stephani Lyoun in Bruges, de mandato domini nostri regis literatorio sibi directo pro certis negociis domini nostri regis per ipsum in curia Romana promovendis, in decem libris grossorum, secundo die mensis Septembris anni etc. tricesimi, nobili tunc valente ut proximo supra, xxiiij nobilia viij grossos. Et allocata eisdem, de fin-

Respondebit  
dominus  
Willelmus  
Creichtoun.

Respondebit  
Johannes  
Ducheman.

Respondebit  
Robertus  
Gray.

Respondebit  
Robertus  
Gray.

Respondebit  
custos privati  
sigilli.

Respondebit  
Johannes  
Turyne.

Respondebit  
Johannes  
Turyne.



Respondebit  
custos privati  
sigilli.

Computandum  
cum abbate de  
Dunfermlyne.

Respondebit  
Robertus  
Gray.

Respondebit  
Johannes  
Turyne.

Respondebit  
electus  
Moraviensis.

ancia quondam Thome Faulo, per remissionem factam per regem Johanni Faulo, filio suo et heredi, ut patet per literas domini nostri regis sub privato de precepto ostensas super compotum, ij<sup>c</sup>xv nobilia. Et custodi privati sigilli, videlicet magistro Willelmo Fowlis, de mandato regis sub privato, ut patet per cedula[m] suam propria manu sua subscriptam et signatam de recepto ostensam super compotum, ij<sup>c</sup>xxviiij nobilia. Et magistro Patricio Young, de mandato domini nostri regis sub privato, pro expedicione negociorum abbatis de Dunfermelyne in Romana curia fiendorum, ut patet per literas suas de recepto ostensas super compotum, in viginti duabus libris grossorum, sub data recepcionis decimsexti et vicesimi dierum Novembris anni Domini etc. vicesiminoni, nobili tunc valente octo solidos et quatuor grossos, lij [nobilia] iij quadrant[es] et v grossi, de quibus computandum est cum dicto abbate de Dunfermlyne. Et Roberto Gray, ut patet per literas suas sub sigillo suo de recepto a Stephano Lyoun ostensas super compotum, j<sup>c</sup>xxx nobilia, de quibus dictus Robertus respondebit. Et Johanni Turyne, ut patet per literas suas sub sigillo suo ostensas super compotum, receptas a Johanne Androusoun, burgense de Edynburgh, viij nobilia, de quibus respondebit. Et allocata de financia quondam Thome Benyng, burgensis de Edynburgh, per recepcionem electi Moraviensis fatentis receptum super compotum, in centum dimidiis, l nobilia, de quibus respondebit. Et allocata de financia dicti quondam Thome, eo quod rex habet obligacionem Cristoferi de Camera de Perth solvendam ad festum beati Martini proximo, xxvij nobilia.

Summa hujus expense, iiij<sup>m</sup>xiiij nobilia due partes nobilis et dimidium quadrantis. Et sic restant ix<sup>c</sup>lxxxiiiij nobilia tertia pars nobilis unus quadrans cum dimidio quadrantis minus triginta tribus grossis. De qua, allocata computantibus per solucionem factam dicto Johanni Turyne, ipso fatente receptum, in anno Domini etc. vicesimonono, nobili tunc valente in Flandria octo solidos et quatuor grossos, iiij<sup>c</sup>xij nobilia. Et eisdem, per solucionem factam domino nostro regi de financia Andree Jofraysoune, per

Willelmum Rynd de Edynburgh, ut patet per literas domini nostri regis sub signeto ostensas super compotum, in triginta duobus dimidiis in anno domini nostri regis etc., vicesimo octavo, xvj nobilia. Et eidem domino nostro regi, per solucionem factam abbati de Newbotill, in partem solutionis lane sue sibi debite per dictum dominum regem, de financia Andree Menyne, xvj nobilia, super quibus computandum est cum dicto abbate. Et domino nostro regi, ad proprias manus in garda roba sua in castro de Edynburgh, vicesima prima Decembris anno etc. tricesimo sexto, lx nobilia.

Computandum  
est cum  
abbate de  
Newbotill.

Summa hujus allocacionis, iiij<sup>c</sup>iiij nobilia. Et sic restant v<sup>c</sup>lxxx nobilia cum dimidio nobilis. De qua summa, soluta Alexandro de Narne, compotorum rotulatori, ad expensas domicilii domini nostri regis, in moneta Scoticana, Willemo Alexandro fatente receptum, j<sup>c</sup> nobilia, et residuum vero predictae summe, una cum centum et quadraginta nobilibus accomodatis preposito et communitati burgi predicti, rex pro benemeritis per dictam communitatem factis gracie remisit. Et sic eque quoad compo- tantem et burgum predictum.

Sic eque.

Compotum communitatis civitatis Sanctiandree, redditum [Civitas apud Strivelyne die et anno supradictis, per Andream Sancti-Ramsay, Duncanum Lamby, et Robertum de Wellis, commissarios dicte civitatis, de omnibus receptis suis et expensis per financiam supradictam.]

Iidem onerant se, in primis, de iiij<sup>c</sup> nobilibus de primo anno dicte contribucionis. Et de iiij<sup>c</sup> nobilibus de secundo anno ejusdem.

Summa hujus oneris, viij<sup>c</sup> nobilia.

Expense eorundem. In primis, allocata computantibus per solucionem factam procuratoribus regis Anglie per communitatem burgi de Dundee nomine et ex parte computancium, ut patet per quitanciam dicti regis Anglie liberatam domino nostro regi per communitatem dicti burgi de Dundee, ij<sup>c</sup>lxvj nobilia minus ij grossis, in qua quitancia eciam computant commissarii de Dundee se



solvisse pro burgo de Dundee quadringenta quinquaginta novem nobilia Anglie tres solidos et tres grossos Flandrie, pro burgoque de Inverkething centum et tresdecim nobilia et viginti grossos Flandrie, ac pro burgo de Carale decem nobilia, necnon pro burgo de Montros quingenta et quadraginta tria nobilia cum dimidio nobilis Anglie et viginti duobus grossis Flandrie, ac etiam pro burgo de Aberdene quingenta nobilia, et pro villa de Aberbrothot triginta septem nobilia Anglie quinque solidos et duos grossos Flandrie. Et perolucionem factam custodi privati sigilli, videlicet magistro Johanni Cameroun, nomine et ex parte domini nostri regis, ut patet per literas sub signeto suo manu domini Johannis de Inverkething scriptas, j<sup>c</sup>xxv nobilia. Et domino nostro regi, ut patet per literas suas sub signeto ostensas super compotum, ij<sup>c</sup>xxj nobilia. Et perolucionem factam Johanni Turyne, ut patet per duas quitancias sub sigillo suo de recepto ostensas super compotum sub data anni tricesimi, lix nobilia iij quadrantes et x grossi, in viginti sex libris grossorum.

Respondebit  
Johannes  
Turyne.

Summa expensarum, vj<sup>l</sup>lxxj nobilia iij quadrantes et viij grossi. Et sic restant j<sup>c</sup>xxviij nobilia j quadrans minus viij grossis. De qua, soluta magistro Willelmo de Fowlis, custodi privati sigilli, fatenti receptum super compotum, xxxix nobilia, de quibus respondebit. Insuper allocata eisdem perolucionem factam Alexandro de Narne, compotorum rotulatori, per manus Johannis Plumbar, videlicet x die mensis Marcii anno Domini etc. quadragesimo sexto, apud Strivelyn, iij nobilia, de quibus respondebit.

Respondebit  
custos privati  
sigilli.

Respondebit  
Narne, com-  
putorum  
rotulator.

Montros.

Compotum communitatis burgi de Montros, redditum apud Edinburgh decimo die mensis Decembris anno Domini etc. tricesimo sexto, de omnibus receptis suis et expensis per antiquam financiam domini nostri regis, dicto burgo distributam de duobus annis ejusdem per Andream Pantere et Walterum Tuloch, burgenses et commissarios dicti burgi.

Iidem onerant se, in primis, de viij<sup>c</sup> nobilez ponderis de primo anno dicte contribucionis. Et de viij<sup>c</sup> nobilibus ponderis de secundo anno ejusdem. Et de xx nobilibus



ponderis de primo anno dicte contribucionis. Et de xx nobilibus de secundo anno ejusdem.

Summa totalis hujus oneris, j<sup>m</sup>vj<sup>c</sup>xl nobilia ponderis.

Expense eorundem. In primis, allocata computantibus per solucionem factam Johanni Turyne, fatenti receptum super compotum, in centum et octuaginta libris grossorum receptis in Flandria in mensibus Decembris et Februarii anno Domini etc. vicesimonono, nobili tunc valente octo solidos et octo grossos, iiij<sup>c</sup>xxxij nobilia, de quibus re-

Respondebit  
Johannes  
Turyne.

spondebit. Et eidem Johanni, tercio Marcii anno Domini etc. tricesimo, in viginti quatuor libris grossorum, et primo Maii anno Domini etc. tricesimo primo, in octo libris quatuordecim solidis et tribus grossis Flandrie, nobili tunc valente octo solidos et octo grossos, lxxv nobilia ij quadrantes et xv grossi, de quibus respondebit.

Et eidem Johanni, in anno etc. tricesimo, in quadraginta octo libris grossorum, nobili tunc valente octo solidos et octo grossos, j<sup>c</sup>x nobilia iiij quadrantes et ij grossi. Et eidem Johanni, vicesimaquinta Novembris anno etc. tricesimo primo, in octo libris grossorum, nobili tunc valente novem solidos grossorum, xvij nobilia iiij quadrantes et iiij grossi. Et eidem in anno vicesimonono, in sex libris grossorum, nobili tunc valente octo solidos et quatuor grossos, xiiij nobilia j quadrans et xv grossi, de quibus respondebit.

Respondebit  
Johannes  
Turyne.

Respondebit  
Johannes  
Turyne.

Summa hujus expense, vj<sup>c</sup>l nobilia ij quadrantes ix grossi. Et sic restant ix<sup>c</sup>lxxxix nobilia ij quadrantes minus novem grossis. De qua, soluta regi Anglie, per quitanciam dicti regis liberatam domino nostro regi per communitatem dicti burgi, et ut claret eciam per literas domini nostri regis sub signeto suo ad hoc testimoniales ostensas super compotum, v<sup>c</sup>lxxj nobilia ij quadrantes iiij solidi grossorum et j grossus. Et domino nostro regi in cofras suas, ut patet per duas literas suas sub signeto suo de recepto ostensas super compotum, in quinquaginta sex libris monete Scocie, sub data regni domini nostri regis anni etc. vicesimisexti, lxxiiij nobilia et ij partes unius nobilis.

Summa hujus allocacionis, vj<sup>c</sup>xlvj nobilia ij quadrantes

v grossi. Et sic restant iij<sup>c</sup>xliij nobilia minus iiij grossis. De qua, soluta adolucionem comitis Northumbrie, per Henricum Webstare de Montros, xiiij nobilia ij dimidia et ij quadrantes. Et allocata eisdem perolucionem factam adolucionem dicti comitis Northumbrie per Alanum Adamsoun de Aberbrothot, ex parte dicte communitatis de Montros, v nobilia et x s. Scocie. Et perolucionem factam regi per Johannem Knycht de Arbroth, de financia tradita sibi per dictum burgum de Montros, ut patet per literas domini regis sub signeto de recepto ostensas super compotum, xl nobilia. Et perolucionem factam magistro Willelmo Foulis, custodi privati sigilli, per Willelmum Scot de Aberbrothot, ex parte communitatum de Montros et Arbrothot, ipso custode fatente receptum super compotum, xv nobilia, de quibus respondebit. Et allocata computantibus per liberationem factam Roberto Gray de Leth ad fabricam magne navis progenitoris domini regis, de mandato regis super hoc sufficienter informati, ut patet per literas regis super allocacione sub privato sigillo ostensas super compotum, xlviiij nobilia, que fuerunt soluta per David Clerk ex parte communitatis dicti burgi de Monteross.

Respondebit  
custos privati  
sigilli.

[Custos  
privati  
sigilli.]

Computum magistri Willermi de Foulis, archidiaconi Sanctiandree, custodis privati sigilli, redditum apud Strive-lyne vicesimo die mensis Julii anno Domini millesimo quadringentesimo tricesimo quinto, de omnibus receptis suis et expensis de contribucione majore domini nostri regis, recepta per ipsum in Flandria ex commissione ejusdem domini nostri regis, a commissariis burgorum regni Scocie.

Idem onerat se, in primis, de lxx nobilibus Anglie ponderis, receptis a commissariis burgi de Perth de eadem contribucione in Flandria. Et de l nobilibus receptis a communitate burgi de Northberwic. Et de iij<sup>c</sup> nobilibus receptis a commissariis burgi de Haddyngtoun de eadem contribucione. Et de j<sup>c</sup> nobilibus receptis a commissariis burgi de Lithqu de eadem contribucione. Et de ij<sup>c</sup> xl



nobilibus receptis a communitate burgi de Cupro de eadem contribucione. Et de l nobilibus receptis a commissariis burgi de Aberden de eadem contribucione. Et de iij<sup>c</sup>xxxiiij nobilibus ij quadrantibus receptis a communitate burgi de Edynburgh de eadem contribucione. Et de xxxix nobilibus receptis a commissariis civitatis Sanctiandree. Et de xv nobilibus receptis a Willelmo Scot de Arbrothot, ex parte communitatum de Montros et de Arbrothot.

Summa hujus oneris, j<sup>m</sup>ij<sup>c</sup>lxxxviiij nobilia ij quadrantes.

Expense ejusdem. In primis, allocata computanti perolucionem factam Johanni Ducheman, ut patet per cedula manu dicti Johannis scriptam et ratificatam, et subscripcionem proprie manus domini regis allocatoriam, item sub signeto suo, ostensas super compotum, viij<sup>c</sup>xlij nobilia et xij grossi Flandrie. Et allocata eidem, perolucionem factam in diversis parcellis pro diversis rebus emptis domino nostro regi, et certis expensis in Flandria, et eciam expensis compotantis, ut patet per cedula, manu compotantis scriptam et Johannis Ducheman testimoniam, ac domini nostri regis manu propria inferius scriptam, allocatoriam omnium contentorum in dicta cedula que se extendunt ad quadringenta septem nobilia ponderis Anglie et duodecim grossos Flandrie, iiij<sup>c</sup>vij nobilia xij grossi Flandrie.

Summa expensarum, j<sup>m</sup>ij<sup>c</sup>xlix nobilia j quadrans. Et sic restant xlix nobilia j quadrans, que faciunt in moneta corrente ad xliiij li. vj s. vj d. Que summa allocatur compotanti in partemolucionis majoris summe debite eidem per dominum regem, racione mutui sibi facti ad redempcionem terrarum suarum de Merchamstoun de manibus Alexandri Naper. Et sic eque quantum ad hoc compotum.

Eque.



## CLXXIV. [CLXXXIV.]

COMPUTUM DOMINI JOHANNIS FORESTarii  
DE CORSTORFYNE, CAMERarii SCOCIE.

A.D. 1435.

Compotum domini Johannis Forestarii de Corstorfyne, militis camerarii Scotie, redditum apud Strivelyne per Alexandrum de Narne, per dominum nostrum regem in dicto officio deputatum, vicesimo octavo die mensis Julii anno etc. tricesimo quinto, de omnibus receptis suis et expensis ab undecimo die mensis Junii anni etc. tricesimi quarti usque in diem hujus compoti.

Idem onerat se, in primis, de ij<sup>c</sup>iiij<sup>xx</sup>xv li. iiij s. viij d., pendentibus in pede ultimi compoti sui.

Summa hujus oneris patet.

Item, idem onerat se de liij li. vj s. viij d., per exitus itineris camerarie tenti infra burgum de Edinburgch per tempus compoti. Et de iiij li., per exitus itineris camerarie tenti ibidem per idem tempus. Et de xvj li., per exitus camerarie de Hadingtoun. Et de vj li., per exitus itineris camerarie de Jedworth. Et de iiij li., per exitus itineris camerarie de Selkirk. Et de x li., per exitus camerarie de Peblis. Et de xx li., per exitus camerarie de Lanark. Et de viij li., per exitus camerarie de Drumfres. Et de xiiij li., per exitus itineris camerarie de Are. Et de xij li., per exitus camerarie de Irwine. Et de vj li., xiiij s. iiij d., per exitus camerarie de Ruglen. Et de vij li., burgi de Renfrew. Et de iiij li., burgi de Dunbrettane. Et de xiiij li., burgi de Strivelyne. Et de xxvj li. xiiij s. iiij d., burgi de Lithqw. Et de iiij li., burgi de Inverkething. Et de iij li., burgi de Kyngorne. Et de iij li. vj s. viij d., burgi de Carale. Et x li., burgi de Cupro. Et de xxvj li. xiiij s. iiij d., burgi de

Perth. Et de xxvj li. xiiij s. iiij d., burgi de Dundee. Et de iiij li. vj s. viij d., burgi de Forfare. Et de viij li., burgi de Montrose. Et de xx s., de Inverbervy. Et de xl li., burgi de Abredene. Et de xx s., de Kyntor. Et de xl s., burgi de Banf. Et de xx s., burgi de Culane. Et de iiij li. vj s. viij d., burgi de Elgyne. Et de iiij li. vj s. viij d., burgi de Fores. Et de xxvj s. viij d., burgi de Narne. Et de v li., burgi de Invernys.

Summa hujus oneris, iij<sup>l</sup>x li. xiiij s. iiij d.

Et non onerat se de exitibus itinerum camerarie burgorum de Crumbathy, Dyngvale, et de Ochterardore, quia nulla itinera fuerunt tenta infra dictos burgos per tempus computi.

Item, idem onerat se de x li., de amerciamentis burgensium de Inverkething pro uno judicio male reddito in dicto burgo. Et de xv li. xij s., de amerciamentis burgensium burgi de Dun pro uno judicio male reddito in eodem.

Summa hujus oneris, xxv li. xij s.

Item, idem onerat se de xxij li. xij s. iiij d., de amerciamentis forisstellancium burgos de Edinburgh et de Hadingtoun per tempus computi. Et de xvj li. viij s., de amerciamentis forisstellancium burgum de Jedworth. Et de xxix li., de amerciamentis forisstellancium burgum de Peblis. Et de xxxj li. vij s. x d., de amerciamentis forisstellancium burgos de Lanark et de Ruglen. Et de vij li. v s. viij d., de amerciamentis forisstellancium burgum de Drumfres. Et de lix li. viij s., de amerciamentis forisstellancium burgos de Are et de Irwine. Et de xxij li. x s., de amerciamentis forisstellancium burgum de Renfrw. Et de ix li. xij d., forisstellancium burgum de Dunbrettane. Et de xj li. xiiij s., de amerciamentis forisstellancium burgum de Strivelyne. Et de ix li. viij s., de amerciamentis forisstellancium burgum de Linlithqw. Et de iij<sup>xx</sup>xvij li. xiiij s. vj d., de amerciamentis forisstellancium burgos de Inverkething, Kyngorn, Carale, et de Cupro. Et de xvij li. iij s., de amerciamentis forisstellancium burgum de Dundee. Et de v li. xv s. viij d., de amerciamentis foris-

stallancium burgos de Abredene. Et de iij li., de amerciamentis forisstallancium burgum de Banff.

Summa hujus oneris, iij<sup>o</sup> xliij li. ix s.

Item, onerat se de xx li., per exitus unius itineris camerarie tenti apud Doune in Menteth per tempus computi.

Summa hujus oneris patet.

Summa totalis oneracionis cum arreragiis, j<sup>m</sup> xxxv li. xix s.

Expense ejusdem. In primis, allocate computanti, per remissionem factam per regem et domino de Dalketh de amerciamentis hominum suorum forisstallancium burgos de Lanark et de Ruglen, Edinburch, de Peblis, et de Inverkething, de duobus annis ante hoc compotum, iiij<sup>xx</sup>ij li. xvj d. Et per remissionem factam per regem domino Willelmo de Sancto Claro comiti Orchadie, domino de Disert, de amerciamentis hominum suorum de Disert forisstallancium burgum de Inverkething, de anno precedente hoc compotum, x li. xiiij s. iiij d. Et per remissionem factam per regem Malcolmo Flemyng de Bigare, de amerciamentis hominum suorum de Lenze, de anno precedente hoc compotum, xxxiiij li. Et per allocacionem computanti de amerciamentis forisstallancium burgos de Lanark et de Ruglen, de tribus annis precedentibus hoc compotum, cum quibus Jacobus de Douglas de Bavany in computo suo est oneratus tanquam vicecomes de Lanark, lxxvj li. vj s. Et per remissionem factam per regem de amerciamentis hominum abbatis Sancte Crucis de Edinburch forisstallancium burgum de Strivelyne, duobus annis ante hoc compotum, xxxj li. Et per remissionem factam per regem domino Willelmo de Sancto Claro, de amerciamentis hominum suorum de Disert forisstallancium burgum de Inverkething, in anno computi, ut patet per literam regis sub signeto ostensam super compotum, xli li. vj s. viij d. Et per remissionem factam per regem Finlaio Makgilhauche, de duobus amerciamentis infractionis protectionis domini nostri regis in anno precedente hoc compotum, ut per literas regis patet sub signeto ostensas super compotum, xx li. Et per solucionem factam domino episcopo Aberdonensi, pro secundis decimis sibi debitis de exitibus itinerum came-



rarie burgorum de Aberdene, de Kintor, de Banf, et de Culane, Willelmo de Cadiou, procuratore suo, fatente receptum super computum, v li. v s. vj d. Et per solutionem factam domino abbati Sancte Crucis de Edinburgh, pro secundis decimis sibi debitis de exitibus itinerum camerarie burgorum de Edinburgh, Lithcu, Hadingtoun, et Northberwic, Willelmo de Cranstoun, procuratore suo, fatente receptum super comptum, xij li. v s. ij d. Et priori de Rostinot, pro secundis decimis sibi debitis de exitibus itinerum camerarie burgorum de Dundee, de Forfare, et de Monros, ut patet per literas dicti prioris de recepto ostensas super computum, v li. x s. iiij d. Et per solutionem factam pro victualibus unius Gallici navigantis versus Franciam, de mandato domini nostri regis, magistro Johanne Winsester testante mandatum regis super computum, de exitibus itineris camerarie burgi de Dunbretan, viij li. Et per liberationem factam magistro Johanni Wincestre, pro solutione facienda domino Willelmo de Crechtoun, militi, magistro hospicii regis, pro precio lane empte ab eodem ad usum regis, xx li. xij s. iiij d. Et per liberationem factam Roberto Nory in cofras regis, in trescentis dimidiis auri, j<sup>o</sup>xxxv li. Et magistro Johanni Wincester, fatenti receptum super computum, l li. xvj s. viij d., Respondebit  
Wincestre. de quibus respondebit. Et per remissionem factam episcopo Glasguensi de hominibus suis forisstillantibus burgos de Lanark et de Ruglen, de anno computi, ut patet per literas domini regis sub signeto ostensas super computum, sub periculo computantis, xxvij li. viij s. Et per solutionem factam Alexandro Narn, deputato camerarii, de mandato domini nostri regis, testante magistro Johanne Wincestre super computum, pro feodo suo domicilii, xij li. vj s. viij d. Summa expensarum, v<sup>o</sup>lxxiiij li. xij s. Et sic restant iiij<sup>o</sup>lxxj li. vij s. Quam summam solvit Alexandro Narn, compotorum rotulatori, ad expensas domicilii, fatenti Respondebit  
Narn,  
rotulator.  
Eque. receptum super comptum, de qua respondebit. Et sic

## CLXXV. [CLXXXVII.]

COMPOTUM JOHANNIS TURYPE DE  
FINANCIA REGIS.

A.D. 1436.

Compotum Johannis Turype, burgensis de Edinburgh, redditum ibidem quinto die mensis Septembris anno etc. tricesimo sexto, de resta compoti sui customariorum, redditu apud Perth in anno Domini etc. vicesimonono, et omnibus aliis expensis suis et receptis per financiam domini nostri regis, a vicesimo tercio die mensis Marcii anni etc. vicesiminoni usque in diem hujus compoti.

Idem onerat se, in primis, de ix<sup>c</sup>vij li. xvj š. vj đ., restantibus in pede customariorum predictorum, ut patet in pede ejusdem. Et de xxiiij li., pendentibus in pede dicti compoti, respectuatis per regem Agnete Faula usque ad reversum computantis de Flandria. Et de lx li., pendentibus in pede dicti compoti in manus computantis, preter per literam obligatoriam Willelmi Wyk quam habet computans penes se, eo quod non levavit summam predictam in termino beati Martini proximo precedente computum supradictum, prout habuit in mandatis per literas regis. Summa hujus oneris, ix<sup>c</sup>iiij<sup>xx</sup>xj li. xvj š. vj đ.

Perth.

Item, idem onerat se de iiij<sup>xx</sup>x li. grossorum vj š. grossorum, receptis a communitate burgi de Perth, per commissionem domini nostri regis computanti concessam de financia domini nostri regis antiqua concessa pro redemcione ejusdem, que moneta Flandrie, secundum computacionem dicti burgi de Perth, ad rationem Johannis Turype predicti, extendit se ad ij<sup>c</sup>xxxvij nobilia iiij quadrantes, ut patet per duas quitancias dicti Johannis, prima habente datam quarti diei Januarii anni etc. vicesiminoni, nobile tunc habente cur-

sum in Flandria pro octo solidis et quatuor grossis, secunda de data vicesimi sexti Maii anni etc. tricesimi, precium tunc nobilis octo solidi et octo grossi. Et de xxxij li. Invernys. xvj s. gr., receptis a communitate de Invernys, qui extendunt ad lxxvij nobilia, nobile computato ad octo solidos et octo grossos, ut patet per quittanciam computantis sub data vicesimi diei Septembris anni etc. tricesimi. Et de xlvj d. iiij s. gr., receptis a dicta communitate de Invernys, tertia die Aprilis anno etc. tricesimo primo, que se extendunt ad j<sup>v</sup> nobilia ij quadrantes et xij gr. Flandrie. Et de vij li. ij s. vj gr., decimoquinto Aprilis anni etc. tricesimi secundi, receptis a dicta communitate de Invernys, que valent xv nobilia, precium nobilis novem solidi et sex grossi. Et de v<sup>c</sup>xij li. gr., receptis a communitate burgi de Dundee, ut patet per septem quittancias computantis de annis domini tricesimi et tricesimi primi incipientis, que se extendunt ad j<sup>m</sup>j<sup>c</sup>lxxxj nobilia ij quadrantes iiij gr. Flandrie. Et de Dundee. iiij<sup>c</sup>lxxxx nobilibus et xx gr. Flandrie, receptis a dicta communitate de Dundee in j<sup>c</sup>lxxxij li. gr., ut patet per tres quittancias sub data Januarii et Februarii mensium anni Domini etc. vicesimi noni, nobile tunc habente cursum in Flandria pro octo solidis et quatuor grossis Flandrie. Et de viij nobilibus minus iiij s. gr., in iiij li. gr., receptis a dicta communitate de Dundee, ut patet per quittanciam computantis sub data sexti diei Maii anni etc. tricesimi secundi, nobile tunc habente cursum in Flandria pro novem solidis et sex grossis Flandrie. Et de xxj nobilibus ij quadrantibus viij gr. Flandrie in ix li. vij s. gr., nobile tunc habente cursum in Flandria pro octo s. Inverke- et octo gr., receptis a communitate burgi de Inverkethyne. thyne. Et de v<sup>c</sup>lxxvj nobilibus in ij<sup>c</sup>xl li. gr., receptis a communitate burgi de Aberdene sexta Januarii anno Domini etc. vicesimonono. Et de lxj nobilibus xx gr., receptis ab eadem Aberdene. communitate in mense Februarii anno proxime dicto, in xxv li. x s. gr., nobile habente cursum dicto anno xxix<sup>o</sup> pro octo solidis et quatuor grossis Flandrie. Et de vj<sup>c</sup>lxxxij nobilibus xx gr., receptis ad eadem communitate de Aberdene xxix<sup>o</sup> die mensis Maii anni Domini etc. tricesimi, nobile tunc habente cursum pro octo solidis et octo grossis



in iij<sup>c</sup> li. gr. Et de j<sup>c</sup>xxxviiij nobilibus ij quadrantibus minus iij gr., in lx li. grossorum, receptis ab eadem communitate de Aberdene sexta Marcii anno etc. tricesimo, nobili tunc valente octo s. et octo gr. Et de ij<sup>c</sup>lxxvij nobilibus minus iij gr., in j<sup>c</sup>xx li. gr., receptis ab eadem communitate de Aberden decima Octobris anno etc. tricesimo, nobile tunc valente ut proximo supra. Et de x nobilibus j quadrante et xiiij gr., in iij li. x s., receptis ab eadem communitate xxvij Septembris anno proxime dicto, nobile tunc valente ut proximo supra. Et de j<sup>c</sup>lxviiij nobilibus ij quadrantibus minus ix gr., in iij li. gr., receptis ab eadem communitate de Aberdene, nobili tunc valente novem solidos et sex grossos, xix Maii anno etc. xxxi<sup>o</sup>. Et de iij<sup>c</sup>xxj nobilibus et vj gr. in ij<sup>c</sup> li. gr., receptis ab eadem communitate de Aberdene xviiij Maii anni etc. xxxii, nobili tunc valente ut supra proximo. Et de xiiij nobilibus iij quadr. x gr., in vj li. gr., receptis a communitate burgi de Strivelyn quarta Junii anno etc. tricesimo. Et de l nobilibus, in xxj li. v s. gr., receptis a dicta communitate burgi de Strivelyn, xxix Decembris anno etc. vicesimo nono. Et de iij<sup>c</sup>xiiij nobilibus xij gr., in xl li. gr., receptis a communitate burgi de Cupro xx Marcii anni vicesimi noni, nobili tunc habente cursum pro octo s. vj gr., ut patet per quittanciam communitatis de Strivelyn receptam a computante per eandem communitatem sub sigillo ejusdem computantis. Et de j<sup>c</sup>xxxvj nobilibus ij quadrantibus minus iij gr., in lviiij li. gr., receptis a communitate burgi de Lynlithqw vicesima quarta Decembris et vicesima secunda Januarii anno etc. vicesimo nono, nobili tunc habente cursum in Flandria octo s. et vj gr., ut patet per quittanciam supra dictam. Et de v<sup>c</sup>lv nobilibus xxij gr., in ij<sup>c</sup>xlj li. gr., receptis a dicta communitate dicti burgi de Lithqw, de mensibus Maii, Aprilis, Junii, et Augusti, anno etc. tricesimo, nobili tunc valente octo s. et octo grossos. Et de xxxvij nobilibus ij quadrantibus minus iij gr., in xvj li. iij s. gr., receptis ab eadem communitate de Linlythqw, ut patet per duas quittancias computantis, prima habente datam sexti Septembris anni etc. tricesimi primi, quo anno

quittancia data per computantem communitati de Invernys  
 testificatur nobile ponderis valuisse in Flandria, xv<sup>a</sup> Aprilis  
 anni tricesimi primi predicti, novem s. et sex gr., altera  
 habente datam xxviiij Junii ejusdem anni. Et de j<sup>c</sup>xxxj  
 nobilibus iij quadrantibus j gr. et dimidio, in lvi li. gr.,  
 receptis ab eadem communitate de Lithqw vicesima quarta  
 Januarii anno etc. vicesimo nono, nobili tunc valente octo  
 s. et sex grossos, ut patet per dictam quittanciam de  
 Strivelyn. Et de xxviiij nobilibus v grossis, receptis a  
 communitate burgi de Haddyntoun in xij li. gr., secunda  
 Februarii anno etc. vicesimo nono, nobili tunc valente octo **Hading-**  
 solidos et quatuor grossos. Et de xlvj nobilibus xvj gr., **toun.**  
 receptis a communitate Sanctiandree, in xx li. gr., vicesima **Sancti-**  
 Maii anno etc. tricesimo. Et de j<sup>m</sup>xxxviiij nobilibus j **andree.**  
 quadrante xxij gr., receptis a communitate burgi de Edyn-  
 burgh in iiij<sup>c</sup>l li. gr., vicesimo nono Maii anno etc. trice-  
 simo, nobili tunc valente octo solidos et octo grossos. Et **Edinburgh.**  
 de xlvj nobilibus xvj gr., receptis ab eadem communitate  
 de Edinburgh in xx li. gr., xviiij Marcii anno etc. tricesimo,  
 nobili valente ut proximo supra. Et de viij nobilibus  
 receptis a Johanne Andree, burgense de Edynburgh, ex  
 parte dicte communitatis de Edynburgh, in iij li. vj s. viij  
 gr. Et de iiij<sup>c</sup>xij nobilibus ponderis in j<sup>c</sup>xxx li. gr., receptis  
 a communitate burgi de Edynburgh, nobili tunc valente  
 in Flandria octo solidos et quatuor grossos, ex parte  
 Johannis Yole, Johannis Turyne, Andree Alexandri, et  
 Johannis de Dee, Simonis Keryngtoun, Johannis Pun-  
 toun, et Willelmi Toderyke, ac Willelmi Clyftoun. Et de  
 iiij<sup>c</sup>xxxij nobilibus, receptis a communitate burgi de Mon-  
 tros, ut patet per literas suas sub data mensium Decembris  
 et Februarii anno Domini etc. vicesimo nono, nobili tunc  
 valente octo solidos et octo grossos, in centum et octuaginta  
 libris grossorum, de recepto ostensas super computum. Et **Montrosse.**  
 de lxxv nobilibus ij quadrantibus et xv gr. Flandrie,  
 receptis ab eisdem in triginta duabus libris quatuordecim  
 solidis et tribus grossis, ut patet per duas literas suas, una  
 continente vigintiquatuor libras grossorum sub data tercii  
 Marcii anno Domini etc. tricesimo, alia vero habente datam



primi Maii anno Domini etc. tricesimo primo, nobili tunc valente octo solidos et octo grossos. Et de j<sup>c</sup>x nobilibus iij quadrantibus et ij grossis, in quadraginta octo libris grossorum, in anno etc. tricesimo, nobili tunc valente ut proximo supra. Et de xvij nobilibus iij quadrantibus et iij grossis, receptis ab eadem communitate de Montros, prout dicte due ultime receptiones facte sunt, in octo libris grossorum, vicesima quinta Novembris anno etc. tricesimo primo, nobili tunc valente novem solidos grossorum. Et de xiiij nobilibus j quadrante et xv gr., receptis ab eadem communitate de Montrosse in anno etc. vicesimo nono, in sex libris grossorum, nobili tunc valente octo solidos et quatuor grossos. Summa totalis oneris hujus financie in libris grossorum, iij<sup>m</sup>ij<sup>l</sup>lxxiiij li. v š. v gr.

Respondebit  
episcopus  
Glasguensis.

Computandum  
est cum  
episcopo  
Glasguensi.

Expense ejusdem. In primis, allocate computanti per solucionem factam domino episcopo Brechinensi et magistro Alexandro Lawadre, ambassiatoribus domini regis, de mandato ejusdem, ut patet per literas suas sub privato sigillo et ipsorum episcopi et Alexandri de recepto ostensas super compotum, ij<sup>l</sup> li. gr., in anno Domini etc. vicesimo nono. Et allocate eidem, per solucionem factam dictis ambassiatoribus, deputatis per dominum episcopum Glasguensem, ex mutuo concesso eidem episcopo Glasguensi, ut patet per dictas literas domini regis de precepto et ipsorum ambassiatorum de recepto, eciam eodem anno, ostensas super compotum, j<sup>c</sup> li. gr., de quibus dictus episcopus Glasguensis respondebit. Et allocate eidem, per solucionem factam Johanni de Pyno, bancario de Bruges, pro negociis dicti domini regis in curia Romana perficiendis, et ibidem ad discrecionem dictorum ambassiatorum recipiendam, ut patet per dictas literas domini regis de precepto, dictorum ambaxiatorum, et Johannis de Pyno de recepto, ostensas super compotum, j<sup>c</sup> li. gr., qui ambaxiatores dixerunt se dictas centum libras in negociis dicti episcopi Glasguensis exposuisse, super quibus computandum est cum dicto episcopo Glasguensi. Et eidem, per solucionem factam domino Laurencio Carrutheris, capellano magistri Johannis Gray, apud Bruges in mense Maii anno Domini etc. tri-



cesimo, ut patet per literas domini regis sub signeto de precepto et ipsius Laurencii de recepto ostensas super compotum, xl li. gr. Et perolucionem factam Johanni Ducheman, de mandato domini regis in Flandria, octava mensis Maii anno Domini etc. tricesimo primo, ut patet per literas dicti domini regis clausas sub signeto, et ut compotans eciam asserit sub periculo suo patere per patentes literas suas eciam producendas clausas, duntaxat super compotum ostensas, manu quondam magistri Johannis Benyne conscriptas, et ut patet per literas dicti Johannis Ducheman sub sigillo suo et Alexandri servitoris sui, ostensas super [compotum], j<sup>o</sup>xiiij li. gr. Et perolucionem factam Nicholao Plumber, ad satisfaciendum certis artificibus pro bumbardis, ingeniis, et aliis instrumentis et apparatus bellicis, ut patet per literas dicti domini regis apertas sub privato et alias literas diversas sub signeto clausas et apertas mandatum et intencionem dicti domini regis continentes, et ipsius Nicholai de recepto, de data decime quinte diei mensis Junii anno Domini etc. tricesimo, sub sigillo ejusdem, ostensas super compotum, v<sup>o</sup>lxxxx li. gr. viij s. ij gr., quorum artificum nomina in dicta litera recepcionis continentur, super quibus computandum est cum dicto Nicholao. Et perolucionem factam Laurencio Makcolgone, clerico domini episcopi Derensis de Ibernia, ut patet per literas domini regis sub signeto de mandato manu propria subscriptas, testante domino episcopo Moraviensi receptum secunda Septembris apud Bruges anno Domini etc. vicesimo nono, x li. gr. Et magistro Johanni Mill et magistro Baldwino Poil, eo quod procurarunt computanti ex parte domini regis literas patentes ville Brugensis super sigillo ad causas, super exonerationem dicti compotantis ex parte regis de quadam summa, videlicet centum et octuaginta libris grossorum, exactis per Johannem Halewatter, nautam, a computante, pro naulo dictorum bumbardorum et instrumentorum versus Scociam, quam summam asseruit sibi promissam pro dicto naulo a computante, licet dicta instrumenta in alia nave transiverint, ut patet per dictas

Nota super  
Johannem  
Ducheman.

Computandum  
est cum  
Nicholao  
Plumber.

litteras Brugenses, et ut asserit dictus computans sub suis periculo et juramento, viij li. gr. Et Fratri Henrico, priori domus Vallis Gracie prope Bruges ordinis Cartusiensis, et cuidam Willelmo, servitori domus Cartusie apud Perth, ut patet per litteras domini regis clausas sub signeto, et manu propria subscriptas, de ducentis scutis, et per litteras dicti prioris de recepto ad usum dicte domus de Perth ostensas super compotum, xl li. et xx gr. Et magistro Willelmo Forest, ut patet per quitanciam domini regis sub signeto suo ostensam super compotum compotanti concessam, lij li. gr. Et per solucionem factam Thome Lawadre, burgensi de Edynburgh, pro vino Rinensi emendo apud Durdrecht, ut patet per litteras domini regis de precepto, testante Stephano Clerk, magistro balangerie domini nostri regis, recepcionem et solucionem factam per eundem Thomam pro dicto vino super compotum, xx li. Et Egidio tapisario, fabricanti pannos de attrabato apud Bruges, ut patet per litteras domini regis sub signeto de precepto et inden-  
 turam ipsius Egidii de recepto ostensas super compotum, vij li. gr., super quibus computandum est cum dicto Egidio. Et tribus mimis conductis per computantem et transmissis in Scociam, et preparando se ad mare, sub periculo computantis, xvij li. gr. Et quatuor aliis mimis secunda vice conductis versus Scociam pro servicio domini regis per compotantem, ad parandum se ad iter, ut patet per litteras domini regis sub signeto de precepto et cujusdem Martini Vanartyne, unius dictorum mimorum, sub sigillo suo de recepto, ostensas super compotum, xxxij li. gr. Et per solucionem factam cuidam naute dicto Halewatter pro naulo dictorum ingeniorum versus Scociam, sub periculo compotantis, xx li. gr. Et cuidam sutori, pro corrio et preparacione sua versus Scociam, de mandato domini regis, ut patet per litteras suas sub signeto de precepto ostensas super compotum, sub periculo computantis, ix li. gr. Et pro tribus unciis cum dimidia annulorum aureorum emptis per compotantem et missis domine regine per Angliam, cum Thoma Mugtoun, servitore Thome Bernewalle, sub periculo compotantis, vij li. gr. Et allocate

Computandum  
est cum  
Egidio.



eidem pro custuma dictorum ingeniorum, sub periculo compotantis, xiiij li. vj s. gr. viij gr. Et pro naulo barce vocate scowte, le scouting, et adduccionem dictorum ingeniorum ad barcham, et potu serviencium, sub periculo computantis, iiiij li. x s. gr. Et allocate eidem, pro decem et octo ulnis, mesure Scoticane, satini cremosi, ut patet per literas domine regine sub signeto suo fatente receptum a Franskino Prest, ex parte compotantis, xvij li. gr.

Summa hujus expense, j<sup>m</sup>iiiij<sup>c</sup>liij li. vj s. gr. vj gr. Et sic restant j<sup>m</sup>viiij<sup>c</sup>xx li. xvij s. xj gr. De qua summa, allocate pro diversis denariatis receptis per dominum regem et transmissis sibi de Flandria per computantem, ut patet in quodam libro transmissio ad regem per computantem et remanente cum eodem, Roberto Nory fatente dicta bona fore recepta super compotum, j<sup>m</sup>ij<sup>c</sup>xxxij li. gr. x s. viij gr., et si de precio dictorum bonorum hesitetur, offert se stare mercatoribus, considerato tempore empicionis eorundem. Et per liberationem factam magistro Jacobo Alamano, medico, per literas domini regis sub signeto de precepto uxori compotantis directas ostensas super compotum, in ornamento plumarum de hostriche, duobus mantellis pellium dorsorum martrixi, viginti quatuor ulnis, mesure Flandrie, purpurii veluti pro domina regina, precium ulne decem et octo solidi grossorum, emptis per computantem de mandato regis, ut patet per cedula manu propria scriptam eciam ostensam super compotum, sub periculo computantis, una cum duodecim libris de cotona ad preservandum eadem bona, xliij li. v s. gr. Et pro quodam vase vini Rinensis continente quindecim sistras cum dimidia, recepto ab uxore compotantis per dominum Andream Young, senescallum domini regis, et misso apud Perth, testante eodem senescallo super compotum, viij li. vij s. vj gr. Et allocate eidem pro naulo et primagio omnium aliorum bonorum transmissorum ad regem de Flandria in Scociam per computantem exceptis dictis ingeniis, vj li. x s. viij gr. Et eidem in diversis localibus transmissis domino regi per computantem de Flandria, videlicet, colerio aureo cum gemmis et perlis, monile vocato uchio cum diamante,

Nota  
obligacionem  
compotantis.



cathena aurea, salerio aureo, cum certis perlis, una pecia veluti blavii coloris, duabus tapetis cum armis domini regis, receptis per dominum regem, ut patet per literas suas sub signeto ostensas super compotum, et pro sexcies viginti perlis, precium pecie viginti duo grossi, et octies viginti aliis perlis, precium pecie quatuordecim grossi, liberatis eciam domino regi, una cum custuma et les oncostis eorundem, sub periculo compotantis, de quorum precio refert se mercatoribus ut supra, et hec patent eciam per papirum compotantis, ostensum super compotum et remanentem cum domino rege, particulariter examinatum super compotum, ij<sup>c</sup>xix li. iiij s. et ij gr. Et per deliberacionem factam per uxorem compotantis, in duobus pipis et una rundella plenis harnesiis armorum et continentibus decem paria armorum integra, Thome Cranstoune, constabulario castri de Edynburgh, fatenti ex parte domini regis, receptum fatenti super computum, et locatis in armaria dicti castri per eundem, cum les oncostis eorundem, sub periculo compotantis, transmissis in nave Petri Dunkar, xxv li. gr.

Summa hujus allocacionis, j<sup>m</sup>v<sup>c</sup>xxxv li. gr. xvij s. j gr. Et sic restant ij<sup>c</sup>iiij<sup>xx</sup>v li. x gr. De quibus, compotat in duabus rundellis continentibus certas species transmissis domino regi in nave dicta Batisman, et liberatis per uxorem compotantis magistro David Broun, tunc computorum rotulatori, ad usus domini nostri regis, ut patet in dicto papiro, particulariter examinato et remanente ut supra, sub periculo compotantis, et les oncostis, xlix li. xj s. vij gr. Et compotat transmisisse domino regi cum Johanne Leche, servitore compotantis, in nave Simonis Joy, in qua alia jocalia predicta trans mittebantur, decem et octo magnas perlas, precium pecie quatuordecim solidi grossorum, quas asserit sub periculo suo regem recepisse, et si precium videatur grave, reputet easdem, xij li. xij s. gr. Et compotat transmisisse domino regi in nave vocata Skippare Henry, cum Willelmo Wik, in vestimentis mimorum, et argento dicta bullioun pro eisdem vestimentis, et duobus mantellis pellium maratrix dicti sabill, scripto particulariter examinato et remanente ut supra,

sub periculo compotantis, xxxiij li. vj s. gr. Et compotat transmisisse in nave Hew Trumpour domino regi, cum Waltero Dow, in cinctorio nigro serico, signeto aureo pro domino rege, ut patet in dicto papiro, sub eodem periculo, iij li. gr. Et compotat transmisisse in eadem nave, cum David Dun, domino regi, in duobus sigillis argenteis pro rege et regina, fabrica illorum et dicti signeti, cujusdam cistule pro eisdem, et certis ferris scissorum dictis taging iryannis, ut in eodem papiro patet, ac sumptibus Alexandri Arrowis, servitoris Johannis Ducheman, transmissis per regem compotanti per tres vices in Flandria, ut in eodem eciam papiro, sub periculo compotantis, xiiij li. xij s. viij gr. Et per liberacionem factam quondam magistro Johanni Bynne, secretario domini regis mutuo contemplacione ejusdem domini regis, ut patet per literas recepcionis prefati magistri Johannis, literis domini regis clausis sub signeto, ostensas super compotum, per quas promisit compotantem facere contentari, xlv li. gr., pro quibus dominus rex recepit omnia grana et bona dicti magistri Johannis, tam apud Lithqw quam apud Duffous existencia.

Summa hujus allocacionis, j<sup>o</sup>lviiij li. ij s. iij gr.

Summa totalis tam hujus allocacionis quam allocacionis proximo precedentis, j<sup>m</sup>vj<sup>o</sup>lxxxiiij li. iij gr.

Summa totalis omnium expensarum et allocacionum contentarum in compoto supradicto, iij<sup>m</sup>j<sup>c</sup>xxvj li. vj s. x gr. Et sic restant j<sup>c</sup>xxvj li. xviiij s. vij gr. De quibus, compotat pro purificatione quater viginti tymeris foderature purgatis in Flandria et transmissis illuc per regem, sub periculo compotantis, v li. gr. Et compotat similiter pro quodam vase garnagii rupto et destructo per induccionem magni bombardi in nave, sub periculo compotantis, viij li. gr. Summa hujus allocacionis, xiiij li. gr. Et sic restant j<sup>c</sup>xiiij li. xviiij s. vij gr. De quibus, pendent octuaginta due libre grossorum, petite per compotantem pro sumptibus domini Roberti Tody, capellani domini regis, factis in Flandria per sex annos, usque quo per auditores congregatos declaratum fuerit et decretum quantum debeat pro sumptibus illius allocari.



Summa pendencie, iiij<sup>xx</sup>ij li. Et sic debet de claro xxxj li. xvij s. vij gr. preter pendencias. De qua summa, allocate computanti per solucionem factam domino episcopo Moraviensi, de mandato domini nostri regis, pro negociis ejusdem in Romana curia expediendis, ut patet per literas ejusdem domini nostri regis sub privato sigillo de mandato ostensas super computum, ipso domino episcopo fatente receptum super computum, xv li. gr. Et per solucionem factam pro expensis domini Roberti Tod, capellani domini nostri regis, factis in Flandria per sex annos, de mandato domini regis antedicti, ut patet per diversas literas sub signeto suo clausas, et literas manu propria sua conscriptas relaxationem dicti domini Roberti exprimentes, computanti directas et super computum ostensas, dicto domino Roberto per literas suas sub sigillo suo fatente receptum super computum, lxxij li. Et Johanni Ducheman predicto, in complementum ducentarum librarum sibi per dominum regem concessarum, ut patet per literas suas sub privato et signeto de precepto et ipsius Johannis de recepto ostensas super computum, lxxxvij li., de quibus respondebit. Et eidem Johanni Ducheman, de mandato domini regis, ut patet per literas suas sub signeto computanti directas, mandantes computanti ut prepararet dictum Johannem veniendum ad partes et facere sumptus ejusdem, qui se extendunt ad tresdecim libras grossorum, ut patet per literas dicti Johannis de recepto ostensas super computum, xij li., de quibus eciam respondebit. Et pro quadam circumferencia pro lecto domini nostri regis vocata sperver, duobus paribus linthiaminum, una uncia cum tribus quartariis de annulis aureis, emptis per computantem, et liberatis ad usus quondam [?] domini regis per famulum quondam Johannis Ducheman, precium uncie annulorum octo scuta, precium scuti quatuor solidi grossorum et quatuor grossi, xij li. vij gr., sub periculo computantis.

Respondebit  
Johannes  
Ducheman.

Respondebit  
Johannes  
Ducheman.

Summa hujus allocacionis et expensarum factarum super dictis pendenciis et alias, j<sup>o</sup>lxxxxix li. vij gr. Et sic, secundum hanc computacionem, si omnia superius scripta sint penes auditores ad hunc computum in majori numero depu-



tandos visa allocanda, computans videtur superexposuisse de hoc computo monete Flandrie lxxxv li. gr. ij š. j gr. Nota. Super-  
expendit.

Memorandum, quod hoc computum refertur ad illud memorandum scriptum in fine hujus rotuli, alias conclusio hujus computi, nec corpus ejusdem habeantur pro allocatis seu conclusis, quod memorandum scribitur inferius post computum expensarum oneris custume primo loco presentis rotuli superius oneratum. Nota.

Expense ejusdem oneris custume supradicte in moneta Scocie. In primis, allocate eidem pro diversis expensis et denariatis ad usus domini nostri regis, tempore passagei regis ultra montes, videlicet, in tentoriis, panyhellis, rubbouris, canubio, et aliis diversis minutis et cariagiis, ut patet in libro computantis particulariter examinato super computum remanente cum auditoribus, j<sup>o</sup> xix li. iiij š. oß. Et eidem, pro diversis minutis denariatis et particulariter liberatis diversis vicibus ad usus regis et regine, et receptis per suos servitores de mandato eorundem, videlicet, in pannis lineis et laneis et foderaturis, et expensis magistri Willelmi de Foresta, et aliis assignacionibus, ut patet in eodem libro, iiiij<sup>o</sup> li. xiiij đ. Et per solucionem factam David de Dunbar, militi, de mandato regis, ut patet per literas suas sub signeto ostensas super computum, x li. Et per liberacionem factam magistro Thome Myretoun, camerario, de mandato regis, ut patet per literas dicti Thome de recepto ostensas super computum, j<sup>o</sup> x li., de quibus respondit. Et per liberacionem factam Johanni Pomfrey, burgensi de Lithqw, ut patet per literas regis de precepto ostensas super computum, xxv li. Et per liberacionem factam Thome de Levingtoun, de mandato regis, ut patet per literas suas sub signeto de precepto et dicti Thome de recepto ostensas super computum, viij li. iiij š. Et per liberacionem factam Alexandro, servitori quondam Johannis Duchman, in pecunia et custuma lane, ut patet per literas domini nostri regis sub signeto de precepto et indenturam dicti Alexandri de receptis ostensas super computum, ij<sup>o</sup> xviiij li. iiij š. iiij đ. Et allocate computanti, per superfluum oneracionem sexaginta librarum pertinencium quon-

dam Willelmo Weke, eo quod dictus noster rex precepit domino Johanni suscipere literam obligatoriam dicti quondam Willelmi de dicta summa, quam idem Johannis suscepit et deliberavit auditoribus tempore hujus computi, et remanet cum eisdem, lx li. Et eidem, pro diversis oncostis et cariagiis dictorum bonorum precedencium a nave usque Leth, et a Leth usque ad monasterium [et] ad castrum de Edinburgh, diversis vicibus, ostensis super computum, xlii. v s. ij d.

Summa hujus expense, ix<sup>c</sup>lx li. xvj s. vij d. ob. Et sic debet de computo custume xxx li. xix s. x d. ob., preter centum et viginti libras quas idem computans debet pro duodecim saccis lane, emptis a rege ex parte computantis, cujus literam obligatoriam habet dominus de Creichtoun.

Summa totalis debiti tam dicte custume quam lane supradicte, j<sup>c</sup>li. xix s. x d. ob. De qua summa, allocate computanti pro viginti quatuor libris debitis per Agnetem Faulo, de custuma sua anni etc. vicesimi octavi, respectuata per quondam dominum regem usque ad regressum computantis de Flandria, eo quod dicta Agnes allegabat dictam summam in Flandria pro dicto domino rege persolvisse, quam summam dictus computans testificatur eandem in Flandria, ut allegabat, quondam Johanni Ducheman persolvisse, xxiiij li., de quibus respondebit.

Respondebit  
Johannes  
Ducheman.

Debeit.

Summa hujus allocacionis patet. Et sic debet de claro, de eisdem custuma et debitis, j<sup>c</sup>xxvj li. xix s. x d. ob. De qua summa, computat et allocat per solucionem factam Roberto Gray, monetario, per Thomam Smyth, factorem computantis, dicto Roberto fatente receptum super computum, xlvj li. vij s. ix d., de quibus dictus Robertus dedit computum, et habet quitanciam sub privato sigillo quondam domini nostri regis.

Restant de  
claro.

Summa hujus allocacionis patet. Et sic restant lxxx li. xij s. j d. ob.

Petit eciam idem computans labores, moram, atque dampna, factos, contractam, atque passa, in Flandria tempore administracione sue ibidem, considerari per dominos

de consilio et auditores saccarii, et retributionem condignam sibi fieri pro premissis.

Et memorandum, quod idem computans per hoc compotum offert se non deberi exonerari de aliquibus bonis seu denariis supradictis, nec de precio eorundem, nisi secundum quod mercatoribus, tempore empcionis considerato, videbitur, et secundum quod ipse poterit recepciones illorum bonorum et denariorum super quibus hesitabitur et non habetur literatorium documentum, comprobare sufficienter ad voluntatem auditorum qui ad hoc fuerint deputandi, alias, quoad hujusmodi compotum, super quibus non est productum documentum sufficiens, predictum computanti nullum afferat commodum aut domino regi inferat nocumentum, cum non fuerimus in competente numero iudicio nostro auditores.





# INDEX.





## INDEX.

ABERBROTHOT. *See* Arbroath.

Abercorn, Norman Young and others taken to, and imprisoned at, 193, 244, lxiv ; wool and hides sent from, uncus-  
tomed, 320.

Abercromby's "Martial Achievements of the Scottish Nation," clxx, note.

Aberdeen (Abirden), accounts of custom-  
ars of, 13, 50, 85, 108, 144, 170, 199,  
225, 248, 273, 314, 346, 358, 388, 407,  
442, 478, 509, 535, 566, 615 ; do. of  
woollen cloth and salmon, 408, 444, 482,  
511, 538, 568, 628 ; accounts of bailies of,  
30, 63, 92, 121, 154, 183, 259, 330,  
396, 422, 456, 489, 519, 550, 585, 636 ;  
payments by customars of, to Chamber-  
lain, 35, 38, 65, 66, 97, 100, 127, 129,  
159, 161, 185, 210, 236, 263, 286, 306,  
332, 334, 352, 354, 356, 373, 374 ; to  
Robert Duke of Albany, Governor, 67,  
99, 130, 187 ; to Murdach Duke of  
Albany, Governor, 376 ; payments by  
bailies of, to Chamberlain, 37, 64, 97,  
127, 159, 208, 262 ; issues of cham-  
berlain-ayres in, 36, 66, 100, 129, 161,  
187, 429, 669 ; annuities from fermes of,  
to Dominican Friars of Aberdeen, 30, 63,  
92, 121, 154, 183, 259, 330, 397, 422,  
457, 490, 520, 550, 586, 636 ; to Car-  
melites of Aberdeen, 31, 63, 92, 121,  
154, 184, 259, 330, 397, 422 ; to Dean  
and Chapter of Caithness, 31, 63, 92,  
121, 154, 184, 259, 330, 397, 422, 520,  
586, 636 ; to Bishop of Aberdeen for

chaplain for soul of Robert III., 31, 63,  
92, 121, 154 ; to Bishop of Orkney,  
259, 330, 397, 422, 457, 490, 520, 550,  
586, 636 ; to Dean and Chapter of  
Aberdeen for anniversary of John Bar-  
bour, 32, 63, 92, 122, 154, 184, 259,  
330, 397, 423, 457, 490, 520, 550, 586,  
636 ; remission of issues of chamber-  
lain-ayre to burgesses of, 36 ; annuity to  
William de Camera, father, from issues  
of chamberlain-ayres in, 36, 66, 103,  
131, 162 ; repayment of loan by com-  
munity of, for expenses of ambassadors  
in Flanders, 145 ; obligation by, for  
ransom money of James I. lxxxv ;  
penalty imposed on burgesses of, for not  
carrying victuals to Inverness, 490, 550,  
551, 486, c ; addition to do. in considera-  
tion of new coinage, 586 ; rabbit skins  
from Wick customed at Inverness and  
shipped at, 537 ; payment to John of  
Fife from customars of, 627 ; do. from  
bailies of, 627 ; payment for community  
of, by commissar of Inverness, 642 ; ac-  
count of contribution from, 664 ; receipt  
from King of England for contribution  
from, 664 ; payment by, to William  
Foulis, 667 ; to John Turyne, 673, 674 ;  
fines of forestallers of, 670.

Aberdeen, Bishop of, his second tithes of  
fermes of Aberdeen, 30, 63, 92, 121, 154,  
183, 259, 330, 397, 422, 457, 490, 520,  
586, 636 ; of fermes of Banff, 424, 459,  
491, 522, 552, 587, 637 ; of issues of

- chamberlain-ayres in Aberdeen, 36, 100, 129, 162, 430, 671; in Kintore, Banff, and Cullen, 671; annuity to, from fermes of Aberdeen for souls of Robert III. etc., till restoration of unity to the church, 31, 63, 92, 121, 154 :—Gilbert of Greenlaw, Chancellor, auditor, 1, 35, 40, 64, 72, 104, 127, 134, 159, 166, 185, 191, 208, 214, 234, 240, 261, 267, 284, 290, 306, 310, 332, 337, 352; custom of 20 sacks wool, or annuity of 40 marks allowed to, 14, 51, 86, 109, 145, 170, 199, 225, 248, 273, 314, 347, 359; uplifts annuity of Bishop of Brechin as farmer of that see during vacancy, 61; paid for his expenses at Exchequer, and for silver for Great Seal of Governor, 87; expenses of his servants at audit, 132, 160; gifts to, from customs of Montrose, 217, 242, 316, 344, 366; deceased, 359, 366 :—Henry of Lichtoun, payment to, from customs of Aberdeen, 443, 479; his embassy to France about marriage of Dauphiness, *cii*, note; his return from France, 491 :—Gavin Dunbar, his hospital, *cxix*, note.
- Aberdeen, Dean and Chapter of, annuity to, from fermes of Aberdeen, for anniversary of John Barbour, 32, 63, 92, 122, 154, 184, 259, 330, 397, 423, 457, 490, 520, 550, 586, 636.
- Canon of. *See* Lang, William; Stewart, Walter.
- Sheriff of, payments to Chamberlain by, 285, 334.
- sheriffdom of, 44, 81; half relief of lands of Malcolm Fleming of Biggar in, remitted, 288.
- Aberdour, in sheriffdom of Aberdeen, relief of, having been given to James of Douglas and then to another, he indemnifies himself out of the customs of Edinburgh, 44, 81.
- Aberlady (Abirledy), goods customed at Haddington shipped at, 8, 56, 76, 120, 147, 178, 197, 220, 249, 273, 296, 324, 348, 362, 401, 441, 476, 502, 530, 562, 608.
- Abernethy, Patrick of, grandson of Governor, *c*; payment to, from customs of Haddington, 178, 197, 249, 297; deceased, 297.
- Sir William of, married to daughter of Duke of Albany, *clxxxv*.
- William of, grandson of Governor, *c*; payment to, from customs of Edinburgh, 42; receives annuity of prioress of Haddington, 63; marriage of his widow with William Douglas, *clxxxvi*.
- Abernyte (Abirnyte), John of, cocket clerk of Dunbar, 226; allowance to, from, customs, 278.
- Abirkerdor, David of, ship bought from, for King, 383; payment to, 560; commissar of Dundee, 644.
- Abthania of Dull. *See* Dull.
- Achinche, annuity from, to Reginald Small, 596.
- Achlach (Achlaw), David, payment to, from customs of Montrose by mandate of Chamberlain, 196; bailie of Montrose, 206.
- Achnane, fermes of, 600.
- Achnyalbanach, fermes of, 595.
- Adyson, Andrew, bailie of Inverness, 515.
- Ahaire, Patrick, bailie of Ayr, 327.
- Ahanna (Hannay) John, burgess of Aberdeen, sailor, *cxlii*; payment to, 408; cables delivered to, 432; bringing barge from Dundee to Leith, 470.
- Airth (Erth), Sir William of, payment to, from customs of Inverkeithing, 48.
- Alamanus (de Almania), Master James, payment to, 541; physician, ostrich feathers, furs, and purple velvet delivered to, 679.
- Alan's son (Alansoun), John, servant to Sir David Broun, Comptroller, salmon delivered to, and sent to London, 444; salmon delivered to, 446.
- Peter, debt of Robert III. paid to, 3; bailie of Linlithgow, receives payment

for messengers from fermes of Linlithgow, 26.

Albania, Friar Finlay de, Vicar-General of Dominicans, payment to, for Dominicans of Ayr, 152, 182.

Albany, Duke of, Robert, his marriages and issue, clxxv; character of his regency, xlvii; his indenture with Earl of Douglas, lvi, ccix; with Earl of Mar, lvi, lxxiv, lxxxi; payments to, as Governor and Chamberlain, 2, 3; as Chamberlain, 5, 11, 12, 13, 16, 20, 38, 58; his account as Chamberlain rendered by himself, 39; by David Earl of Crawford, 35; by Sir John Forrester, 37; his fee as Chamberlain, 39; part of fee of Chamberlain paid to him, 67; whole fee of Chamberlain paid to him, 101, 133, 189, 212; auditor, 35, 64; payments to, as Governor of the realm, by Chamberlain, 36, 65, 68, 99, 128, 132, 160, 186, 209, 210, 235, 237, 262, 265, 307; do. from customs and burgh fermes, 41, 45, 47, 48, 51, 55, 56, 59, 60, 73, 74, 75, 77, 79, 83, 85, 88, 90, 105, 106, 107, 109, 112, 113, 117, 119, 120, 124, 137, 138, 139, 141, 143, 144, 146, 148, 150, 151, 167, 168, 169, 171, 172, 174, 176, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 201, 202, 216, 218, 219, 220, 221, 226, 227, 228, 230, 241, 243, 245, 246, 247, 249, 252, 253, 254, 257, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 277, 279, 291, 292, 293, 294, 296, 297, 300, 302, 310, 311, 312, 313, 315, 317, 318, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328; his account as Governor rendered by his secretary, 67; his receipts in accounts of Chamberlain, 98, 129, 187; his fee as Governor, 69, 103, 133, 162, 189, 212, 238, 265, 288, 309; do. complained of as in arrear, 103, 133; allowed custom of hides of his house at Stirling, 5, 73, 102, 138, 172, 197, 216, 244, 271, 292; of wool of do., 271, 292; of wool-fells of do., 292; of wool, fells, and hides of his house at Falkland, 77, 198, 220,

246, 272, 292; attests payment of pension of Sir Murdach Stewart, 13; annuity to, for lands of abthania of Dull, 38, 69, 101, 132, 162, 189, 212, 238, 265, 287, 308, 335, li; salary of, as keeper of Stirling Castle, 39, 69, 101, 132, 162, 189, 212, 238, 265, 287, 309, 335; annuity to, from customs of Linlithgow and Cupar for retinue to Duke of Rothesay, paid by Chamberlain, 39, 101, 132, 162, 189, 212, 238, 265, 288, 309, 335; red wine to, 66; Great Seal of, 69, 87, xlvii; expected invasion of England by, xlvii; maintains pretended Richard II. of England, lxv; leases fermes of Dumbarton, 93; reference to, regarding sums said to be forcibly taken from customars of Edinburgh, 118; exonerates customars, and is to speak to Earl of Douglas on the subject, 118, lx; reference to, regarding non-payment of custom and breach of arrest by William of Borthwick, Sir John of St Clair, and James of Douglas, 144, 177; regarding abstractions of custom by Earl of Douglas, 201, 253, 322, 324; by John of Livingston, 224; by William of Borthwick, 322; regarding payments to Walter of Haliburton, 253; his expenses at audit, 132; do. when present with other nobles, 165, 190, 212, 238, 288, 309; do., and with ambassadors of France, 238; fee of justice-ayre at Stirling paid to, 212; expenses of his expeditions to Polgilb against Lord of the Isles and to Ross for pacification of the country, not allowed, 213, 239; expenses of, at chamberlain-ayre at Ayr, 288; supposed coinage by, cxvii; date of his death, lxxix.

Albany, Duke of, Sir Murdach Stewart, his marriage and issue, clxxviii; annuity to, from customs of Aberdeen, 13, 51, 86, 103, 145, 146, 170, 199, 225, 248, 274, 314, 346; said to be for retinue to Duke of Rothesay, 314, 346; embassies to treat



- of his liberation, 163, lxx, lxxi; returns from captivity, lxxvii; Governor of Scotland, lxxix; his indenture with Earl of Mar, lxxx; his first Exchequer, 337; payments to, as Governor, 338, 339, 341, 343, 345, 346, 347, 348, 359, 360, 361, 363, 365, 366, 367, 370; his receipts in account of Chamberlain, 356, 376; his fee as Governor, 357, 377; reference to, regarding sums taken from customs of Edinburgh by Earl of Douglas, 341, 368; annuity to, from abthania of Dull, 357, 377; annuity to, from customs of Linlithgow, Perth, and Cupar, for retinue to Duke of Rothesay, 357, 377; attests receipt for money for repair of Stirling Castle, 338; desires James' return, lxxxiii; his arrest, xc; his trial and execution, xcii; custom of his hides remitted, 387, xcii.
- Albany, Duchess of, Muriella Keith, wife of Duke Robert, clxxvii; annuity to, 447, 466, 469, 500, 514, 531, 535, 560, 564, 572, 613, 614, cxv, note; payment to Sir Patrick Ogilvy for, 406, 416, 433: — Isabel, daughter of Duncan Earl of Lennox, wife of Duke Murdach, xc, cxv, note, clxxviii, clxxx, note; payment to, by mandate of her husband, 360; payment to, 591; do. for dress and adornment, 473.
- Alderman of Dundee, Adam Clerk, 17; of Perth, 29; of Aberdeen, Thomas de Camera, 568.
- Aldstoun, fermes of two-thirds of, 598.
- Alexander's son, Andrew, payment to John Turyne by community of Edinburgh on part of, 675.
- William, payment to, for Alexander of Nairn, Comptroller, 663.
- Almania. *See* Alamanus.
- Almonds furnished to Treasurer for King, 410; sent to Doune Castle for Duke of Rothesay, 529, cv.
- Alnwick burned by Earl of Douglas, lxxxii.
- Alway (Alwa), John, payment to from custom of Linlithgow, 391.
- John of, clerk of cocket, at Haddington, payment from customs to, 530.
- John of, servant of William of Murray, fermes of Lethbredeschelis remitted to, 591.
- Alycruschenach, part of ferme of, retained by Duncan Cambel of Lochaw, on account of new coinage, 594.
- Ambassadors. *See* Envoys.
- Amisfield. *See* Aymisfelde.
- Amours, Henry, constable of Kinghorn and mair of that quarter of Fife, payment to, from fermes of Kinghorn, 463, 491; do. described as due in right of his wife, 547, 588.
- Anchor for King's ship, 490.
- Andrew's son (Androuson), John, custumar of Inverkeithing, 5, 47, 84, 104, 149, 169, 194, 219, 246, 268, 293, 316, 338, 360, 385; renders accounts of bailies of Inverkeithing, 61, 122.
- John, bailie of Dundee, 123.
- John, custumar of Elgin and Forres, 534, 624.
- John, burgess of Edinburgh, payment by, on part of community of Edinburgh, to John Turyne, 662, 675.
- Nicholas, bailie of Dumfries, 461, 492, 518, 546, 580.
- Walter, custumar of Inverness, 119, 173, 227, 255, 297, 382, 452, 497, 538, 576; bailie of Inverness, 512, 552.
- Angus, William Earl of, arrested, xc.
- Mary, Countess of, daughter of Robert III., her marriage, clxxiii.
- Sheriff of. *See* Forfar.
- Annabella, Queen, date of her marriage, clxx; celebration by Abbot of Culross for her soul, 48. *See* Culross, Abbot of; Tay, bridge of.
- Annandale added to Douglas possessions, lvii; custom of wool of, remitted to lady Egidia, daughter of late King, 20.

- Apothecary, Alexander Cragi, payment to, 473.
- Apples from John Dee, 621.
- Arbroath (Aberbrothot), accounts of customars of, 9, 46, 84, 111, 148, 172, 203, 221, 254, 279, 298, 326, 362, 389, 416, 453, 484, 513, 539, 607; payments by them to Chamberlain, 65, 100, 127, 161, 187, 210, 236, 263, 286, 308; payment to Master William Forbes on part of community of, by William Scot, 667.
- Abbot of, one-fourth of customs of Arbroath paid to, 9, 46, 84, 111, 148, 173, 203, 221, 255, 279, 298, 326, 362, 389, 416, 453, 484, 513, 607; pays one-fourth of cost of repair of tron of Arbroath, 84; receives pension of Robert Stewart, 500.
- Archear, Sir John, vicar of Crail, renders accounts of bailies of Crail, 96.
- Archer (architenens), King's, Nicholas Hude, 624, lxxxviii.
- Ardrossan. *See* Montgomery, Sir John of.
- Argyle, Bishop of, Finlay, xci.
- Arlehaven. *See* Erlelevin.
- Armadaile. *See* Armyddil.
- Armour (harnesium), carriage of, from Dundee to Perth, 470; by people of Inverkeithing, 482; from Kinghorn to Perth, 491.
- Arms of King, tapestry with, sent from Flanders, 680.
- Armyddil, Thomas of, wool exported uncustomed in his ship, 320.
- Arran (Arane), ravaged by English, xlvi; annuity from fermes of Aberdeen, said to have been granted to Lady Johanna of Berclay in exchange for lands of, 457, 490, 520, 550, 586, cxviii, note.
- Arras (pannide Arras, panni de attrabato), doubling of, at Linlithgow, 520; woven at Bruges, 678, cxlix. *See* Tapestry; Gremar, Giles.
- Arrest of customars of Edinburgh broken by William of Borthwick, 144; by James of Douglas, 144; by Archibald Master of Douglas, 278; by Gynnis of Linlithgow, 301.
- Arrowis, Alexander, servant of John Ducheman, cxlvi; receives custom of King's wool and hides, 440, 468, 501, 514; payment to, 472; paid for freight and costs of King's goods from Flanders, 498; receipt by, 677; sent three times to John Turyne in Flanders, 681; "sperver" for King's bed, sheets, and gold rings, sent from Flanders by, 682; payment to, in money and custom by John Turyne, 683.
- Arthur (Arthur's son), Sir John, chaplain of Abbot of Arbroath, receives his fourth of the custom of Arbroath, 9, 46, 84, 173, 203, 221, 255.
- Thomas, customar of woollen cloth of St Andrews, 501, 540.
- Athole, earldom of, cliv, clx, clxxi, clxxvii.
- Earl of, Walter Stewart, xcii, clix; £40 forcibly taken by, from servant of Sir Adam Forrester, 37; pension to, for retinue to Robert III., 44, 117, 142; receives annuity of Michael Mercer, 55, 57, 89, 96; payment to, for his niece, Egidia, daughter of late King, 84, 88, 102, 106, 107, 136, 151, 169, 194, 196, 217, 218, 241, 242, 268; gets liferent of earldom of Strathearn, cxvi, clxi, clxxiv; remission of custom to, 388, 406, 447, 535; gift to, 564; gift to, 464; head of conspiracy against James I., cxix.
- "Athyn, Mariota filia," clviii.
- Atkinson (Atkynsoun, Adam's son), Stephen, of Paisley, hides sold by, and exported uncustomed, 73.
- Thomas, bailie of Crail, 183, 258, 328, 370, 424, 588.
- Auchincruife (Auchincrofe), relief of, 286; half of remitted, 288.
- Auchinleck, Thomas of, bailie of Lanark 522, 544, 581.



- Auchterarder (Ochterardore), bailies of, absent from audit, 40; no Chamberlain-ayres held in, 669.
- Auchterhouse (Uchtirhous). *See* Ogilvy.
- Audit, Clerk of, Sir John Stewart, 59.
- Auditors. *See* Exchequer.
- Augustinian Monks, admonition to, cxii.
- Austria, Sigismund Archduke of, clxxii.
- Avery, 484; hire of two houses in Stirling for, 593; Robert of Lyntoun, clerk of, 410.
- Avon, hides from Linlithgow carried beyond, and shipped uncustomed, 296.
- Avondale, Earl of; James of Douglas, lviii:—Andrew Stewart, clxxix.
- Aymisfelde, ward of, 562, 600; account of Michael Ramsay as farmer of, 562.
- Ayncroft, Nicholas, payment by Commissar of Dundee in satisfaction of finance of, 645.
- Ayr (Are), accounts of bailies of, 22, 57, 92, 126, 152, 182, 204, 228, 255, 281, 303, 327, 348, 368, 393, 417, 461, 492, 516, 546, 580, 630; fermes of, paid to Dominican Friars of, 22, 57, 92, 126, 152, 182, 204, 228, 281, 303, 327, 348, 368, 393, 418, 461, 492, 516, 546, 580, 630; fourteen years' absence of bailies of, from audit condoned by Governor in consideration of masses to be said for souls of Kings of Scotland and Duke of Rothesay, 22; accounts of customars of, 88, 246, 272, 400, 451, 481, 498, 526, 570; do. of woollen cloth, 481; payment by customars of, to Robert Duke of Albany, Governor, 99; to Chamberlain, 263, 286, 429; custom of, with leaves of cocket carried off by William Walais of Cragine, 246; wool and hides of, customed at lower rates, 247; issues of Chamberlain-ayres at, 210, 236, 263, 286, 354, 429, 668; do. remitted, 374; expenses of Duke of Albany at chamberlain-ayre at, 288; account of Contribution from community of, 658; forestallers of, fined, 669.
- Sheriff of, payments by, to Chamberlain, 235, 285, 429; do. to Murdach Duke of Albany, Governor, 376; pays oats, oxen, and sheep, of issues of justice-ayre, to bailie of Carrick, 595.
- Aytoun, Henry of, renders accounts of bailies of Haddington, 351, 369.
- James of, bailie of Haddington, 582, 631; commissar of Haddington, 648.
- John of, deputy of John of Crawford, customar of Haddington, 76, 120, 147, 177, 197, 220, 249, 272, 296, 324, 348; bailie of Haddington, 92, 125, 206, 231, 258, 282.
- "BADENACH, Wolf of," clvii.
- Baille, Robert, bailie of Rutherglen, 58.
- Bakehouse, master of Kings, Stephen Clerk, 678,
- Balcasky, William of, burgess of Lanark, his wool exported uncustomed, 270.
- Balcolmi, John of, customar of Crail, 108, 139; bailie of Crail, 123, 253.
- Balgaly, John of, bailie of Kinghorn, 463.
- Balgavy, servant named, paid for expenses on King's cattle at Kinnef, 384.
- Baliste, repair of Kings, on passage by sea to the Isles, 511, civ.
- Balances. *See* Tron.
- Ballewnis, the two, in Lennox, fermes of, remitted to Nicholas Hude, 591: in his hands for his fee, 592.
- Ballinerefe, fermes of, 599; commutation money for mowing days of, 599; do. converted into payment of fowls, 601.
- Ballivi ad extra, accounts of, 589.
- Balloch, Donald, insurrection of, cvi, clxi.
- Balmanach (Balmanow), John of, bailie of Crail, 230.
- Robert of, Clerk of Privy Seal, paper received by, 565, 575, 609; King's clerk, 609.
- Balmerinoch (Balmurynach), John Abbot of, auditor, 310, 332, 337, 352, 358, 373, 400; ambassador to treat of James' liberation, lxxv.
- Balveny. *See* Douglas, James of.



- Balyngara, goods shipped in a, 107.
- Banachtyne, John of, bailie of Dumbarton, 394; collector of petty custom of Dumbarton, 418; custumar of woollen cloth of Dumbarton, 452; renders account of bailies of Dumbarton, 462.
- Bands, iron, for quarters of Adam Ged, dismembered, 418, 420.
- Bane, William, burgess of Edinburgh, exports his wool uncustomed, 300.
- Banff, bailies of, absent from audit, 40; accounts of custumars of, 385, 417, 445, 479, 513, 570; accounts of bailies of, 424, 459, 491, 522, 552, 587, 636; payment by bailies of, to Chamberlain, 428; issues of chamberlain-ayre in, 669; salmon for King from, 446, 647; do. bought from burgesses of Banff, 385; do. payment to Master Henry Hervy for, 490, 491, 522; second tithes of fermes of, paid to bishop of Aberdeen, 424, 459, 491, 522, 552, 587, 637; second tithes of issues of chamberlain-ayres in, to Bishop of Aberdeen, 671; waters of, mentioned in feu charter, 459, 491; account of contribution by community of, 649; fines of forestallers of, 670.
- sheriffdom of, reference to Governor regarding custom of wool grown in, said to have been paid to Earl of Mar, 248.
- Banker in Bruges, John of Pyno, 676.
- Bannatyne. *See* Banachtyne.
- Bannyour, James, bailie of Ayr, 348, 368, 580.
- Barassy, annuity from, to Roger Uschare, 596.
- Barber (Barbar), John, Archdeacon of Aberdeen, annuity from fermes of Aberdeen to Dean and Chapter of Aberdeen for his anniversary, 32, 63, 92, 122, 154, 184, 259, 330, 397, 423, 457, 490, 520, 550, 586, 636; allusion to his "Bruce," 457, 490, 520, 550, 586, 636.
- Barcare, John, wine from, 574.
- Barclay. *See* Berclay.
- Bardbeth, ferme of, 595.
- Bardisland, David of Dunbar, bailie of, 597.
- Barge (bargia) of King, brought by John Hannay from Dundee to Leith, 470; "selytting" of a, 536; at Leith, 578; Thomas Pulti its master, 573; outlay on, 626; timber for, brought by ship of King from northern parts, 626; mast for great, brought from Zeland, 626. *See* Ship.
- Barley for King's horses, 536; of tithes of Linlithgow sold, 555; brought from northern parts and sold at Leith, 579.
- Barnewell. *See* Bernwele.
- Baron, Patrick, evades payment of custom of wool, 252; of hides, 276.
- Barrels, Hamburgh, cxxvii, 433, 443, 445, 448, 475, 476, 479, 480, 505, 522, 536, 567, 569, 616, 628, 647; herring, cxxvii, 433, 445, 448, 479, 480, 536, 616.
- bought for salmon and herrings, 480; for herrings, 637.
- Bartholomew, Sir, vicar of Musselburgh, carries off his wool uncustomed, 251.
- Basle, Council of, cix.
- Bass, Walter Stewart imprisoned in, lxxxvii, 386; expenses of keepers of, 386; John Hering, constable of, 386. *See* Lauder, Sir Robert.
- Bathgate (Bathcat), ward of, belonging to heir of Sir William of Hamilton, 598.
- Batisman, ship, spices sent from Flanders in, 680.
- Bavany. *See* Douglas, James of.
- Bavelay (Bavelyn, Beflay, Bavilla), fermes of, in King's hand for horses and marts and other animals for kitchen, 411, 437, 471, 508, 575; paid to Henry Forrester, 437, 471, 508, 542, 575, 623.
- Baxter (Baxtar), Andrew, sailor, cxlii; wine bought from, 411; paid for carrying lime to castle of Inverness, 490, 497; for anchor for King's ship which he commands, 490; deceased, 497.
- Robert, receives pension of Earl of

- Crawford from custom of Aberdeen, 109.
- Beam for quarters of Adam Ged, dismembered, 418, 421.
- Beams for tron. *See* Tron.
- Beaufort, Cardinal, meeting of King with, at Day of Truce, ciii, 466, 477.
- Beaune, wine of, from widow of John Dun, 622.
- Beaver, fur of, for King, 438.
- Bed, King's, circumference for, called "sperver," and sheets for, sent from Flanders, 682.
- Beer for King's nurse sent to Dunfermline, 627.
- Belauch, fermes of, remitted to Walter of Drummond, 590; part of, retained by Walter of Drummond in consideration of new coinage, 594.
- Bele (Belhaven), port of, goods customed at Dunbar shipped at, 151, 385, 407, 445, 466, 502, 539.
- Bell, Adam, of Dunbar, payment to, from customs of Haddington by assignation of Governor, 198, 325.
- Hugh, bailie of Dumbarton, 581.
- Thomas, messenger, addition to his fee from customs of Edinburgh, 21; payment to, from fermes of Linlithgow, 26, 61, 94, 124, 156, 179, 233, 258, 281, 371.
- Belwart, cloth of, bought from John of Cupar, 499.
- Benedictine Monks, admonition to, xc. cxii.
- Bennane, fermes of, 595.
- Bent for King's chambers at Perth, 615.
- Benying (Benyne, Bynne), John, fee to, as clerk of cocket of Inverkeithing, 269, 317; deputy of David Story, customar of Inverkeithing, 440, 481; bailie of Inverkeithing, 588; payment by, to Comptroller, 648.
- Master John, attests remission of custom to John Broudstar, 543; King's letters written in his hand, 677; secretary of King, payment to, by John Turyne, 681; deceased, 677, 681; his grain and goods at Linlithgow and Duffous attached by King, 681.
- Benying, Thomas, deceased, his contribution paid to Bishop-elect of Moray, 662; allowed for payment of obligation of Christopher de Camera, 662.
- Berclay, Alexander of, payment to Marjory his widow of fermes of one third of Carkow, 146.
- Sir Alexander, of Garntully, heir of Richard son of Ralph, annuity from fermes of Aberdeen paid to Agnes of Tulach as his tutrix, 31, 63, 92, 121; do. to himself, 154, 184, 259, 331, 397, 423, 586; receives Queen's pension from customs of Aberdeen, 567.
- David of, clvii, note.
- David of, of Mernys, receives pension of Sir Murdach Stewart, 86; payment to, from customs of Aberdeen, 87.
- Johanna of, widow of Sir Thomas of Erskine, annuity to, from fermes of Aberdeen, 31, 63, 92, 121, 154, 184, cxviii, note; deceased, 260. *See* Erskine, Sir Robert of.
- Margaret of, married to Walter Earl of Athole, clx.
- Marjory, widow of Alexander of, payment to, of fermes of one third of Carkow, 146.
- William of, payment to, from customs of Aberdeen, 87, 171; mareschal of Governor, 171.
- Bernwale (Barnewell), relief of, belonging to Sir Herbert Herice, 594.
- Thomas of, citizen of London, cxlv.; custom of salmon paid to his servant, 538, 567; salmon bought by his servant for Duchess of Clarence, Marjory of Norton, and himself, 567; custom allowed of said salmon, 567.
- Bertoun. *See* Brettoun.
- Bervy (Inverbervy), issues of chamberlain-



- ayre in, 66, 100, 354, 375, 669 ; second tithes of Bishop of Brechin from do., 100, 102 ; relief of one ninth of, granted to Chancellor, 130 ; horses carrying victuals from Dundee to, 470.
- Berwick (Berwic), sum taken by James of Douglas from customs of Edinburgh for his expenses in burning of, 44, 81, lix. ; expedition against, lxxix.
- Sheriff of, payment by, to Chamberlain, 429.
- sheriffdom of, 597.
- Thomas of, ships wool without paying custom, 300 ; renders account of bailies of Edinburgh, 329 ; payment to, 541 ; wool received from, 555 ; custumar of Edinburgh, 573, 600, 619, 625, 626 ; buys woollen and linen cloth for King and his servants, 575 ; his book of purchases, 575 ; payment by, to Robert Gray, 578, 625, 626 ; to Thomas of Cranstoun, 600.
- Besate. *See* Bisset.
- Bevelaw. *See* Bavelay.
- Biggar, expenses of King at, 459. *See* Fleming.
- Bigholme, John of, bailie of Edinburgh, 425 ; wine of Gascony from, 620.
- Bikirtoun (Bykertoun), Sir Walter of, in right of his wife the widow of Sir William Stewart of Jedworth and Teviotdale, receives one third of the annuity of latter from customs of Edinburgh, 44, 79, 117, 142, 176, 223, 252, 277 ; do. from customs of Linlithgow, 74, 113, 140, 192, 215, 243, 270, 319.
- Binning. *See* Benyng.
- Bisset (Besate, Bysate), Robert, bailie of Dumbarton, 326, 348.
- Sir Thomas, of Upsetlington, clvii, note.
- Blackness (Blaknes, Blaknyes), goods customed at Linlithgow, shipped at port of, 2, 52, 73, 111, 140, 166, 191, 214, 242, 269, 294, 318, 342, 363, 390, 414, 449, 484, 512, 529, 554, 609 ; freight and carriage of wine from, to Doune Castle, 529 ; salted carcasses of marts conveyed to water of Leven by boat from, 609.
- Blakburne, William of, bailie of Inverkeithing, 158, 398, 456, 552 ; his hides shipped uncustomed in ship of Henry van Mouster, 296 ; custumar of Inverkeithing, 415, 572, 618 ; deputy of James of Schaw, custumar of Inverkeithing, 440, 481, 504, 537 ; deceased, his debts to be recovered from his property in Stirling, Linlithgow, and Inverkeithing, 618 ; contribution of his widow and child remitted on ground of poverty, 648.
- Blakaddrislande, David of Dunbar, bailie of, 597.
- Blare, Alexander of, bailie of Dundee, 634.
- Thomas of, receiver of pension of lady Agnes of Tulach from customs of Dundee, 194, 312.
- William of, renders account of bailies of Dundee, 351.
- Blaresleoch, fermes of, 595.
- Blarnahavill, fermes of, paid to John Nobill, 592.
- Blichtoun, Laurence of, servant of Thomas of Westoun, receives payment for him for wine, 629.
- Blind man, Sir John of Lunan, alms to, 115.
- Boards (tabule, burdis), for repairing houses in Edinburgh Castle, 80 ; for tron at Crail, 108 ; delivered to Simon Logan, 413 ; delivered to Patrick of Ogilvy, 413 ; for Stirling Castle, 413 ; sent to St. Andrews, 413 ; sent to Edinburgh to Martin Wricht, 413 ; transport of, by sea, accommodation of, at Leith, and carriage of, to Edinburgh, 413 ; taken by Sir David Stewart of Durrisdeer for King's work in Monastery of Dunfermline, 482 ; for Linlithgow Palace, 513 ; of Eastland, for Stirling Castle,



- 582; of fir, for Linlithgow Palace, 613; of Prussia, furnished by Robert Gray, 619. *See* Timber.
- Boat, of Henry of Crawford, 434; taken by servant of miner to northern parts, 470; carcases of marts conveyed by, from Blackness to Water of Leven, 609.
- Boats, hire of, in which King, Queen, and two daughters, came from Leith to Inverkeithing, 482.
- Boece, Hector, cvii, clxiv.
- Bomacare, Nicholas, commissar of Haddington, 648. *See* Bower.
- Bombard, great, jar of garnache destroyed in shipping, 681.
- Bombards, cxlvii; money received by Nicholas Plumber to pay workmen for, 677; alleged debt to John Halewatter for conveyance to Scotland of, 677.
- Bonare, William, custumar of woollen cloth of St Andrews, 618; wine of Gascony from, 621.
- Bonkil (Bonkyll), Adam of, bailie of Edinburgh, 179; ships wool without paying custom, 78, 301.
- Robert of, burgess of Edinburgh, payment to, 620.
- Book of fells and hides customed at Edinburgh, 321; of diets, regarding furnishings for King at Stirling, 467; by John Turyne, 472, 679; at Linlithgow, 483, 513; at Edinburgh and Inverness, 510; do. of Thomas of Berwick, 575; do. of Robert Nory, 622; at Inverness, 510; of work of Linlithgow Palace, 486, 513, 530, 555, 556; fee of James of Foulis, clerk, writer of it, 530; of Robert Nory, 622; of Robert Gray, regarding work of Edinburgh Castle, 626.
- Boquhan (Buchyane, Buchane), in ward by death of Sir Robert Lyle, 589; marts of, 590.
- Borselen, Wolfart van, clxxii.
- Borthwick, Robert of, ships his woollfells uncustomed, 251, 301, lxii; gifts to Andrew Taillefer to redeem his house from, 529.
- Borthwick, Thomas of, custumar of North Berwick, 50, 88, 119, 146, 177, 203, 226, 279, 297, 313, 347, 367, 386, 402, 442, 478, 525; bailie of North Berwick, 418, 489, 544; dead, 559.
- Sir William of, his expenses at Days of Marches, 115, 224.
- William of, son and heir of Sir William, lix; breaks arrest and ships his goods uncustomed, 144; takes custom from a Fleming, 144; abstracts custom of Edinburgh, 224, 322: Captain of Edinburgh Castle, goods weighed by his order, 321, lxiii; carries off the books containing number of fells and hides, 322.
- Bothwell (Bothvile), provost of. *See* Fowlis, William.
- Bow, enactments regarding the, lxxxviii.
- Bower (Bour, Bomacare), Adam, custumar of Ayr, 246, 272, 400, 481, 498; absent from illness, 451, 526; renders account of bailies of Ayr, 417.
- Nicholas, commissar of Haddington, 648.
- Walter, Abbot of St Colm, lxxxviii, cxxxi. *See* Scotichronicon.
- Boyd, Thomas, arrest of, lxxxvii.
- Boyman, Adam, bailie of Irvine, 392, 420.
- Boyne (Bwne), ward of, in hands of Sir Alexander of Forbes, 424, 522, 552, 587, 637.
- Boys of deputy Chamberlain, 66; of doorkeeper in Exchequer, 67; of auditors, 212, 238, 289, 309.
- Brade, barony of, fermes of, 599; Castle ward of, 601; fee of sergeant of, 601; annuity from, to Abbot of Holyrood, 602.
- John, bailie of Rutherglen, 492.
- Brakanrig, John of, constable of Irvine in right of his wife, annuity from fermes of Irvine to, 454, 491, 516, 545, 583, 635; grant revoked, 516, 543.

- Brass pots, 627 ; weights for tron at Linlithgow, 450.
- Braymuk, ferme of, 595.
- Bread for chapel of Stirling Castle, 565, 605.
- Brechin, Bishop of, annuity to, from fermes of Montrose, 94, 123, 155, 181, 206, 229, 257, 281, 305, 351, 371, 394, 426, 464, 488, 519, 548, 587, 632 ; paid during vacancy of see to Earl of Crawford, 61 ; to Bishop of Aberdeen, 61 ; second tithes of, from chamberlain-ayres in Bervy, 100, 102 :—Walter Forrester, Clerk Register, auditor, 72, 104, 127, 134, 159, 166, 185, 191, 208, 214, 234, 240, 261, 267, 284, 290, 306, 310, 332, 337, 352, 358, 373, 379 ; has house of wardrobe at Perth, 90 ; receives annuity of Minorites of Crail from fermes of Crail, 123 ; expenses of his servants at audit, 132, 160 ; envoy to treat of James' return, lxxviii :—John of Crannoch, cxi ; ambassador with Alexander of Lauder, payment to them by John Turyne, 676 ; payment to Bishop of Glasgow for them, 676 ; their expenses on affairs of Bishop of Glasgow, 676.
- Dean of, receipt under his seal for chaplain in cathedral, 328.
- see of, vacant, 32, 61, 464 ; rents of temporalities of, during vacancy, 36, 68,
- Cathedral of, annuity from fermes of Dundee for chaplain founded by Sir Robert of Erskine in, 34, 62, 95, 123, 157, 181, 205, 230, 257, 280, 303, 328, 351, 368, 396, 496, 518, 550, 583, 634.
- diocese of, annuity from fermes of Forfar to chaplain of St Bithnanus in, 30, 61, 95, 124, 156, 182, 205, 230, 256, 399.
- Bretagne, Francis Duke of, clxxii.
- Brettoun (Bertoun), Robert, sum taken by, from customs of Edinburgh, 224.
- William, customar of Kinghorn, 345, 387.
- Brewer, King's, Martin Cuke, malt from Dundee delivered to, 470.
- Brewster. *See* Broustar.
- Brice, Carthusian Monk of Perth, cxiii ; payment to, by commissar of Perth, 640. *See* Wycht, Brice.
- Bridge of Earn, 90 ; of Stirling, 68, 236 ; of Glasgow, 631 ; of Tay, *see* Tay.
- Brisbane, Neil, tronar of Dunbar, 226, 249.
- Broklen, Wester, in Menteith, belonging to son and heir of late Sir Henry of Kinloch, relief of, 589.
- Broun, Sir (afterwards Master) David, canon of chapel royal, auditor, 379 ; Comptroller, xciii, xcv ; payments to, as Comptroller (contrarotulator) for Chamberlain, 380, 381, 382, 383, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 391 ; payments and furnishings to, as Comptroller (computorum rotulator), 401, 402, 403, 404, 406, 407, 408, 411, 412, 414, 416, 427, 433, 434, 437, 438, 440, 443, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 459, 460, 475, 484, 557, 558, 459, 561, 562, 563, 565, 566, 567, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 575, 577, 584, 587, 588, 590, 596, 597, 601, 602, 603, 606, 608, 612, 614, 616, 619, 621, 622, 635, 637 ; paid for carriage of sacks to Bute, 427 ; King's fells and hides exported to Flanders by, 563, 565 ; lets lands of earldom of Lennox, 593 ; oats to, 595 ; masts to, 498 ; uplifts payments in lieu of mowing days of Ballincrieff, Seton, Tranent, and Winchburgh, 599 ; coals from Tranent to, 600 ; white salt to, 600 ; called "late Comptroller," 644, 647, 680 ; payment to, by commissar of Dundee, 644 ; by commissar of Banff in salmon, 647 ; spices sent to, 680.
- James, bailie of Perth, 304.
- John, of Coklaw, payment to, 436.
- Robert, customar of Perth, 10, 54 ; payment to, for Humphrey of Cuningham, 28, 57 ; for master of Hospital of



- St. Leonard, 29, 57 ; for Sir Murdach Stewart, 51 ; deceased, 54.
- Broun, Thomas, custumar of Dunbar, 151, 227, 384 ; payment to, from customs, 152 ; absent from audit, 249, 278, 293.
- Broustar (Broudstar), John, his forfeited lands at Jedburgh waste, 523 ; custom remitted to, 543.
- Bruges, cxliii, cxliv ; wool sent to, to John Gynnys, 580 ; payment at, to procurators of King of England, 639 ; Stephen Lyon in, 661 ; John of Pyno banker in, 676 ; letters patent of town of, acquitting John Turyne of liability to John Halewatter for freight of bombards, 677, cxlviii ; arras woven at, 678 ; shoemaker at, 678 ; furnishings from, *see* Flanders.
- Carthusian Convent of Vallis Gracie near, payment to Prior of, on behalf of Carthusian Convent at Perth, 678.
- Bruk (Burk, Brok), Watkin, servant to Jenkin Lemman, cxlv ; payments to, 436, 446, 459 ; do. for purchases for King, 439 ; custom of, paid to Thomas Myretoun, 508.
- Buchan, sheep bought in, 510.
- Earl of, Alexander Stewart, clviii :  
— John Stewart, Chamberlain, l, clxxxi ; looseness of his designation, clxxxii, note ; auditor, as Lord of Buchan, 40, 64, 72, 104, 127 ; as Earl of Buchan, 134, 159, 166, 185, 191, 208, 214, 234, 240, 261, 267, 284, 29, 306 ; payments to, as Chamberlain, 43, 52, 54, 56, 62, 77, 83, 84, 85, 95, 96, 106, 107, 109, 110, 113, 117, 119, 123, 124, 125, 126, 137, 139, 143, 149, 151, 153, 157, 169, 173, 175, 176, 177, 183, 184, 192, 194, 195, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 205, 206, 207, 215, 219, 220, 221, 222, 226, 229, 330, 231, 233, 241, 242, 243, 246, 249, 253, 254, 255, 257, 258, 260, 268, 275, 279, 280, 281, 283, 291, 292, 294, 297, 302, 303, 304, 305, 312, 315, 317, 320, 326, 329, 342 ; do. by his deputy, 65, 66, 98, 128, 129, 131, 161, 186, 187, 209, 210, 236, 262, 264, 285, 287, 308, 332, 353, 354, 374, 375 ; his accounts as Chamberlain, 65, 100, 128, 160, 186, 209, 235, 262, 285, 307, 333, 353, 374 ; accounts of Sir John Forrester as his deputy, 127, 159, 185, 208, 234, 261, 284, 306, 332, 352, 373 ; his account on behalf of Duke of Albany, Governor, 98 ; his fee as Chamberlain paid in part ; 67 ; in whole, 160, 238, 265, 288, 309, 336, 356 ; payments to, from customs of Linlithgow, 112, 140, 167 ; attests payment to Governor, 96, 128, 153, passport to England to, lxxvii ; absent beyond seas, 316, 334 ; question in his absence about his mandate, 316 ; his expenses at audit, 357 ; Constable of France, li, lxxxiii ; falls at Verneuil, xciv :—Wolfart van Borselen, clxxii :—James Stewart, lxxxvi, note.
- Buchan, Andrew of, keeper of King's horses, payment to, 441 ; coming to Dundee with six horses, 470.
- Robert of, King's messenger, fee to, from fermes of Linlithgow, 26, 61, 94, 124, 156, 179, 204, 233, 258 ; addition to fee of, from customs of Edinburgh, 21.
- Buchanan, descent of family of, clxxxii, note.
- George, his History, cxix, cliv, note, clxxix ; Ruddiman's Notes to do., xlii.
- Maurice, clxxxii.
- Sir Walter of, his annuity as keeper of Dumbarton Castle paid from customs of Linlithgow, 53, 73, 111, 140, 167, 192, 215, 243, 271 ; his annuity continued though no longer keeper, 270, 319 ; renders account of bailies of Dumbarton, 124.
- Sir Walter of, married to daughter of Murdach Duke of Albany, clxxxii.
- Buckland (Bukland, Buglande), Richard, captain (treasurer), of Calais, cxxxiii, cciii ; procurators of King of England



- for receiving contributions deputed by, 639, 643, 644; payment to, by community of Aberdeen, 658.
- Buge, Magnus, custumar of Wick, hides customed by, at Wick, and re-entered at Aberdeen, 479.
- Bullion, cxxiii; sent from Flanders, 680, cxxiii, note.
- Bullok, Thomas, sailor, cxliii; iron delivered to, and conveyed from Kirkcudbright to Dumbarton by, 606, 607.
- William, bailie of Peebles, 581.
- Bully (Bulli, Bulay), Thomas, bailie of Rutherglen, 418.
- William, bailie of Peebles, 421.
- William, son of Andrew, payment to, 473.
- Buntyn, Finlay, attorney for executors of Sir John Mousy, chaplain at Dumbarton Castle, 327.
- Buny, William, bailie of Linlithgow, 489.
- Burgundy, Duke of, lxxiv, cxliii.
- Burky, John, his hides shipped uncustomed in ship of Henry van Mouter, 296.
- Burleigh (Burle, Burrelly), clxvii, note, clxviii.
- Busby, Sir John of, envoy to France, 133; ambassador to England regarding liberation of James I. and Sir Murdach Stewart, cxx, 142, 163; canon of Moray, 163.
- Butcher at Tranent, reddendo of suet from, 599.
- Bute (But), carriage of sacks to, 427.
- Sir Donald of, Dean of Dunblane, auditor, 1, 35, 40, 64.
- Friar John of, a Cistercian, cxiv; receives pension of master of Hospital of St Leonard, 458, 488, 523, 549; iron to, for Carthusian Convent at Perth, 508; payment to, for same Convent, 56; payments to, by commissar of Perth, 640.
- Butlare, John, burgess of Edinburgh, payment to, 471.
- Bynne. *See* Benyng.
- Byres (Biris). *See* Lindsay.
- Byset. *See* Bisset.
- CABLES delivered to John Hannay, 432.
- Cabreston. *See* Capranstoun.
- Cadyow (Cadyhow, Cadiou), William of, clerk of chancery, receives payment for Chamberlain, 109, 175, 177, 181, 200, 205, 207, 219, 220, 229, 230, 257, 260, 268, 280, 281, 292, 302, 304, 327, 331, 349, 350, 351, 368, 371, 384, 389, 394, 395, 397; payment to, for Marjory Bercelay, 146; for tutor of daughter of William Jacsun, 330; for Bishop of Orkney, 457, 490; for Abbot of Cambuskenneth, 638; receives fees of messengers, 204, 233, 394; payment to, from customs of Dundee, 218; from customs of Aberdeen, 443, 479; at audit, 289, 309; gift to, 629; receives second tithes of Bishop of Aberdeen, 552, 587, 671; custumar of woollen cloth of Aberdeen, 568, 569, 628; payment by, of debt of Roger son of William, 627, 629.
- Caithness (Catnes), 479.
- Bishop of, receives annuity of Dean and Chapter of, from fermes of Aberdeen, 184:—Alexander Vaus, as Bishop-elect, receives part of said annuity, part having been pledged by him to William Jacsoun, 259; receives said annuity as Bishop, 330.
- Dean and Chapter of, annuity to, from fermes of Aberdeen, 31, 63, 92, 121, 154, 184, 259, 330, 397, 422, 520, 586, 636.
- Earl of, Walter Stewart, clx:—Alan Stewart, cvi, clxi.
- Calais, treasurer of. *See* Buckland, Richard.
- Callendar (Calenter). *See* Livingston.
- Cambuskenneth, Abbot of, annuity to, from fermes of Stirling, 26, 59, 93, 125, 157, 181, 207, 233, 304, 327, 350, 371, 398, 420, 454, 486, 518, 547, 585, 638; from fermes of Perth, 29, 57, 96, 122, 155, 180, 232, 260, 283, 305, 349, 372,

- 395, 422, 458, 488, 523, 549, 584, 633; ambassador to treat of James' liberation, lxxxiv.
- Camera, Angus de, King's servant, his annuity from customs of Linlithgow for keeping the manor of Linlithgow, 3, 53, 74, 112, 140, 167, 192, 215, 243, 270, 295, 319, 343, cxxxvi; ceases with his death, 343; payment to, for repairs on manor at Linlithgow, 53.
- Christopher de, of Perth, King's debt to, 662.
- Cristinus de, payments to, 75, 167, 323.
- John de, custumar of Perth, 89, 109, 150, 173, 201, 221, 253, 274, 301, 325, 345, 363, 388, 405, 446, 465, 514; acknowledges receipt from Sir Robert Stewart of Fife of his father's pension, 225.
- John de, clerk of King's chapel, furnishings to, 438; do. for chapel, 473; payments to, 447, 576, 597.
- John de, King's servant, payment to, 624.
- John de, of Glasly, custumar of Cupar, 220, 245, 271, 291, 311, 341, 359, 382, 403, 439, 468, 498, 526, 556, 606.
- Laurence de, bailie of Perth, 260.
- Thomas de, renders accounts of bailies of Aberdeen, 259, 330, 396, 422, 519; receives annuity of Earl of Crawford, 347; paid for numbering fells at Aberdeen, 408; alderman of Aberdeen, to buy wine for King, 568; account of wine bought by, 568; buys salmon for Duchess of Clarence, Marjory of Fortoun, and Thomas Bernwale, 569; payment to, 586, 616; custumar of Aberdeen, 615, 626; payment by, to Robert Gray, 626; commissar of Aberdeen, 657. *See* Chaumer, Thomas.
- Thomas de, servant of King, remission of custom of woollen cloth to, 542.
- Thomelyn de, pays hire of house for, and expenses connected with, wine, 472.
- William de, of Aberdeen, father, lord of Findon, auditor, 1, 35, 104, 127, 134, 159, 166, 185, 191, 208, 214, 234, 240, 261, 267, 284; annuity to, from issues of chamberlain-ayres in Aberdeen, 36, 66, 103, 131, 162; custumar of Aberdeen, 13, 50, 85, 108, 144, 170, 199, 225, 248, 273, 314, 346, 358; payment to, for Robert of Buchan, 124; for Sir Murdach Stewart, 170, 274.
- Camera, William de, of Aberdeen, son, doorkeeper of Exchequer, his gown, 14, 51, 353, 374; payment to, at audit, 67; payment to, from custom of Aberdeen, 171; payments to, for Chamberlain, 200, 359, 389; as deputy of his father, renders customs' accounts of Aberdeen, 225, 314; custumar of Aberdeen, 388, 407, 442, 478, 509, 535, 566, 615; payment at his risk, 274.
- William de, of Perth, sailor, secretly ships wool bought at Edinburgh, 73.
- Cameron (Cameroune), the Clan, civ.
- Sir James, Prior of St Mary's Isle, procurator for Bishop of Glasgow, 669.
- Master John, provost of Lincluden, xcvi; King's secretary, auditor, 379; keeper of Great Seal and auditor, 400, 428; payments to, as King's secretary and keeper of Privy Seal, 383, 405, 407, 408, 409, 415, 416, 420, 422, 423, 427; do. for King's finance, 410, 414; payment to, as keeper of Great Seal, 418; as keeper of Privy Seal, attests payment to King, 430; payment to, for King by commissar of St Andrews, 664. *See* Glasgow, Bishop of.
- Campbell (Cambel), Alan, in sherifffdom of Ayr, ward of his heir sold, 286; half the price remitted, 288.
- Duncan, of Lochaw, ferme of lands occupied by, retained in consideration of new coinage, 594.
- Hugh, payment to, 43.
- James, xcix.
- John, of Skeldoune, provost of Ayr, payment to King by, 659.
- John M'Arthur, xcix.



- Campbell, —, alleged wife of Sir Walter Stewart, clxxix.
- Camprere, Wolfart Lord of, clxxlii.
- Cant, John, bailie of Jedburgh, 585.
- Canvas for King, 467; for keeping the rolls, 132; for wool of England, 389; for King, delivered to Henry of Crawford, 433; for wool of Melrose, 438; from Cristinus Dunning, 564; for King's wool sent to Flanders, 576; for King's journey across the Mounth, 683.
- Capons, 599.
- Capranstoun, fermes of, uplifted by Sir William of Crichton, 598.
- Cardney, Mariot, clxviii.
- Robert, Bishop of Dunkeld, clxviii, clxix.
- Cargill (Kergyl). *See* Drummond.
- Carkettill, Thomas of, bailie of Edinburgh, 24.
- Carkow, payment for third of fermes of, to William Forster of Aberdeen, 87; to Marjory widow of Alexander of Berclay, 146.
- Carmelite Friars. *See* Friars.
- Carnys, Master Alexander of, his expenses as commissioner for Day of Marches, 115; provost of Lincluden, appointed ambassador to France, and recalled after waiting wind and incurring expenses, 164.
- John of, bailie of Linlithgow, 25; receives payment for messengers, 26; custumar of Linlithgow, 166, 191, 214, 242, 269, 294, 317, 342, 363.
- Carpenter, yearly fee of at Stirling Castle, 245, 271; repairing tron at Cupar, 440; Stirling, 467; Montrose, 476.
- Carpenters at works at Linlithgow palace, payments to, 486, 529, 556.
- Carriages, 392, 521, 570, 627, 683, 684; of wine from Montrose to Perth, 139; of timber to Inverness Castle, 163; by precept of Justiciary and William Gifforde, 425, of quarters of Adam Ged, 425; of silver cups and jewels from Stirling to Glasgow, 398; of malt from Dundee to Perth by water, 470; of boards from Inverkeithing to Dunfermline, 483; of armour, wood, etc., from Inverkeithing, 482; of lime from ship of late Andrew Baxter to Inverness Castle, 497; of endive from Dundee to Perth, 500; of wool from Stirling, 501; of salt from Aberdeen to Inverness, Darnaway, and Spynie, 509; of King's pavilions and tents from Edinburgh to Perth, 529; of stones and wood to Linlithgow Palace, 530; of lime to Inverness Castle, 539, 634; to Stirling Castle, 565; from Edinburgh to Linlithgow and Perth, 603; for vat in Edinburgh Castle, 605; of wine and tiles, 626.
- Carrick (Carrik), earldom of, account of Thomas Kennedy, bailie of King's lands in, 594; ferme of, 595; marts from, 596; lands in, for pasturing King's cattle, 596; sums uplifted by two vassals of, 596.
- Patrick of, trumpeter, payment to, 200.
- Carrutheris, Sir Laurence, chaplain of Master John Gray, payment to, at Bruges, 676.
- Carthusian Monastery at Perth founded by James I., cxiii; iron to Friar John of Bute for, 548; payment to Friar John of Bute for, 563; Muscadel and Rhine wine sent to Prior of, 564; called "Clara Vallis," 584, 632; receives annuities from fermes of Perth, formerly paid to Hospitals of St Leonard and St Mary Magdalene at Perth, 584, 632, cxiv; payment to, from customs of Perth, 613, glass for, 621; payment to Friar Oswald, Prior of, 640; payment by John Turyne to Friar Henry of Bruges and William, servant of, on behalf of, 678.
- — of Vallis Gracie at Bruges, payment to Friar Henry, Prior of, 678.
- Monk of Perth, Friar Bricius, payment to, 640.



- Castlemilk (Castlemylk). *See* Stewart.
- Cathcart (Cathkert), Sir Alan of, payment to, from customs of Ayr, by order of Governor, 89.
- Alan of, hostage for James I., cxxxiv.
- Cattle, King's, at Kineff, 384; lands for pasturing King's, within earldom of Carrick, 596.
- Cautioner (fidejussor), tenant of Clauchane slain by his, 593.
- Chain, gold, sent to King from Flanders, 680.
- Chains for Tron. *See* Tron.
- Chamberlain, Great, of Scotland, Robert Duke of Albany, his account, 35; John Stewart Earl of Buchan, his accounts, 65, 100, 128, 160, 138, 209, 235, 262, 285, 307, 333, 353, 374; Sir John Forrester of Corstorphine, his accounts, 428, 668; fee of, 39, 67, 101, 133, 160, 189, 212, 238, 265, 288, 309, 336, 356; do. paid to Duke of Albany while Earl of Buchan was Chamberlain, 67, 101, 133, 189, 212.
- Master Thomas of Myreton so called, 683.
- of Prior of St Andrews, 274, 301, 303, 304, 328; David of Spanyhe, 260, 280; Sir William Stury, 282.
- of Bishop of Aberdeen, Henry of Rinde, 550.
- (Chaumerlayn), Thomas, an Englishman, payment to, 413.
- ayres, issues of, paid to Chamberlain, 36, 37, 66, 98, 100, 101, 128, 129, 161, 187, 188, 210, 236, 263, 286, 287, 306, 333, 353, 354, 355, 356, 374, 375, 429, 668, 669; issues of, paid to King, 430; at Aberdeen, annuity from issues of, to William de Camera, 36, 66, 103, 131, 162; second tithes of issues of, to Bishop of Aberdeen, 36, 100, 129, 162, 430, 671; remission of issues of, 36; at Ayr, expenses of Duke of Albany at, 288; at Ayr, Dumbarton, Stirling, and Rutherglen, issues of, remitted, 375; at Doune, 670; at Dumbarton, victuals supplied to a Frenchman from, 671; at Edinburgh, issues of, given to church of St Giles, 129, 162, 188; do. paid by provost of Edinburgh to Robert Gray, 578; at Kintore, Banff, and Cullen, second tithes of issues of, to Bishop of Aberdeen, 671; at Linlithgow, issues of, in customs' account, 512; in Lothian, second tithes of issues of, to Abbot of Holyrood, 37, 103, 187, 212, 237, 263, 286, 287, 430, 671; at Montrose, Dundee, and Forfar, second tithes of issues of, to Prior of Rostinot, 66, 102, 211, 237, 430, 671; at Perth, issues of, remitted, 354; at Stirling, issues of, granted to bridge of Stirling, 236.
- Champney, Sir John, Canon of Rostinot, receives second tithes of Prior from fermes of Forfar, 155.
- Chancellor, payment to servants of, 146; attests payment to Patrick of Taillefer, 150; payment by mandate of, to James of Kennedy, 468. *See* Aberdeen, Bishop of, Gilbert; Glasgow, Bishop of, William.
- Chancery, officers of, paid from customs of Aberdeen, 315; paper for, 613; clerk of, *see* Taillefer, Patrick; Cadyow, William of; Taillefer, Andrew.
- Chapel of St Mary, near bridge of Tay, at Perth, where Exchequer held, repairs of, 14, 160, 202, 254; do. of windows of, 17.
- King's, Canon of, Sir David Broun, 379; clerk of, Sir John de Camera, 438, 447, 473, 576, 597.
- Chaplain of James I., Sir Dougal, his expenses travelling to the King to England, 339, 344, 346, 347, c:—William de Lany, celebrating at altar of St James in church of Linlithgow, his salary, 391, 414, 449, 450, 485, 513, 528.
- of William de Camera, Sir Andrew of Curtastoun, 108; of Sir William of Cockburn, 220; of Master John Gray, 676.
- Chaplains in cathedral of Moray, payments

- to, from fermes of Inverness, 461, 515, 552, 634; at Brechin, *see* Erskine, Sir Robert; at Corstorphin, *see* Corstorphin; of St Saviour, *see* Dundee.
- Chapman (Chepman), David, bailie of Banff, 424, 459.
- Laurence, servant of Thomas of Westoun, receives salmon for him, 616.
- Maurice, bailie of Stirling, 207.
- Charcoal sent to Queen at St Andrews, 423.
- Charters (Chartris), James, bailie of Perth, commissar of that burgh, 639.
- Roger, account of his lands in King's hands by ward, 562.
- Chartier, Alain, cii.
- Chattan, the Clan, civ.
- Chaumer, Thomas, burgess of Aberdeen, paid for wine put on board a ship and taken by King's men-at-arms, 511.
- *See* Camera.
- Cheese, 591.
- Chinon, cii.
- Chisholm (Chesholme), Thomas of, custumar of Inverness, 119, 173, 227, 255, 297.
- Church, annuity to be paid to Bishop of Aberdeen till restoration of unity to, 31, 63, 92, 121, 154; attitude of James I. toward the, cix.
- Cistercian, a, Friar John of Bute, 458, 488, cxiv.
- Clachery, ferme of, 595.
- Clara Vallis, Carthusian Monastery at Perth so called, 584, 633.
- Clarence, Margaret Duchess of, mother of Queen Joan, salmon sent to, by King, 536, 567, 569, cxlvi.
- Clauchane, tenant of, slain by his cautioner who absconded, and goods of both escheat, 593.
- Clerk, Adam, custumar of Dundee, 15, 46, 81, 105, 135, 168, 193, 217, 240, 267, 290, 311; alderman (provost) of Dundee, payment to, for chaplain of St. Saviour, 17, 47; provost of Dundee, renders account of bailies of Dundee, 62; payment to, by order of Chamberlain, 313; deceased, 311, 313.
- Clerk, David, son and executor of Adam Clerk, tronar of Dundee, 311, 313.
- David, payment by, for community of Montrose, to Robert Gray, 666.
- John, tronar of Montrose, extra fee to, 50, 84, 107; do. as unwell, 139, 196.
- John, of Lauder, tronar of North Berwick, extra fee to, 50, 88, 119, 146, 279; old and infirm, 279.
- John, of Lanark (otherwise John Clerk Lindsay), bailie of Edinburgh, 58; renders accounts of bailies of Edinburgh, 121, 153, 350, 455, 495, 521; payment to, from customs of Edinburgh, 20, 44; do. for numbering fells, 79, 114; not to undertake that office again without mandate, 114; wool not troned in his hands, 276.
- John, of Conady, receives annuity of master of Hospital of St Mary Magdalene from fermes of Perth, 155, 180, 231, 260, 283.
- John, deputy custumar of Edinburgh, 321, 435, 470, 506, 540; accounts for custom of woollen cloth, 474.
- John, of Dysart, payment to, from custom of Cupar, 403.
- Robert, bailie of Irvine, 392.
- Stephen, fee to, from customs of Edinburgh, 574; master of King's bakehouse, attests payment for Rhine wine, 678.
- Thomas, custumar of Dundee, 338, 360, 382.
- Walter, bailie of Ayr, 22.
- Walter, custumar of Montrose, 138, 217, 241, 315, 344, 365, 384.
- Clerk Register (clericus rotulorum et registri), his fee and gown at audit, 37, 65, 98, 128, 160, 190, 212, 238, 265, 288, 309, 335, 355, 377; expenses of his



- servants at audit, 132. *See* Forrester, Walter ; Scheves, John.
- Clerk, the King's. *See* Balmanow, Robert of; Crawford, John; Myretoun, Thomas; Roul, Thomas; Taillefer, Patrick.
- Clerks of chancery writing rolls, payments to, 38, 65, 98, 132, 160, 190, 212, 236, 265, 289, 309, 333, 353, 374, 431; do. to their servants, 160.
- Clifford, Sir William, Serle arrested by, lxvi.
- Cloth for Robert III., 54; green, "de disco," for John of Lorn, 405; woollen and linen, 472, 622; do. for King, Queen, and their daughters, 438; for King and his servants, 575; for King and Queen, 683; woollen, of different colours, delivered to Alexander Seton of Gordon, for use of Walter Davidson and his men, 510; broad, 564; blue, for Exchange table, 605; brown "de grayne" and black of London, 625.
- custom on exportation and importation of. *See* Custom.
- Clyftoune, William, payment to John Turyne by community of Edinburgh, on part of, 675.
- Coals from Tranent, 600; for Duke of Rothesay, 603, cvi; sent from Dundee to Perth for King, 615; delivered to Jak Landalis, 627.
- Cochrane, Sir John of, chaplain of Prioress of Coldstream, his receipt for custom allowed her, 7, 90, 91.
- Cochran-Patrick, R. W., his "Records of Coinage of Scotland," cxxi, note.
- Cockburn (Cokburne), Sir Alexander of, annuity to, from customs of Linlithgow, 3.
- Alexander of, of Langton, keeper of Great Seal, instrumentary witness, 24.
- Alexander of, custumar of Haddington, 361, 379, 401.
- James of, payment to, for master of Hospital of St Laurence, 304.
- John of, of Newhall, payment to, 178.
- Cockburn, Walter of, custumar of Haddington, 361, 379, 401, 441, 476, 502, 530, 561, 608; custom remitted to, 362; bailie of Haddington, 393.
- Sir William of, custumar of Haddington, 7, 8, 55, 75, 120, 147, 177, 197, 200, 249, 272, 296, 324, 348, 361; contumaciously absent, 7; annuity to, from customs of Haddington, 8, 56, 76, 120, 147, 178, 197, 220, 249, 273, 296, 324, 348, 362; annuity to, from customs of Haddington for services to King James, 22, 63, 93, 128, 158, 182, 206, 231, 258, 282, 304, 351, 369; lxxviii, note; allowance to, 63; envoy to England to negotiate for King's return, lxxviii; absent in England, 177, lxxviii, note; balance of his account as custumar remitted in consideration of his labours for King and in defence of realm, 198; his chaplain, 220.
- Cocket of Earl of Orkney at Aberdeen, 108; of Crail at Cupar, 557; of Dumbarton at Kirkcudbright, 610.
- leaves of, of Ayr, carried off by William Walais of Cragine, 246; two new leaves engraved, 247.
- Seal, engraving of new, at Crail, 108.
- clerk of, of Montrose, absent from audit, 170; of Dunbar, appears with tronar in absence of custumars, 204, 226, 249; fee to, from customs, at Dunbar, 152, 278; at Edinburgh. *See* Rollo, Duncan; at Haddington, 8, 56, 120, 149, 197, 220, 249, 273, 296, 324, 348, 362, 380, 402, 441, 530; at Inverkeithing, 6, 149, 169, 195, 269, 294, 316.
- Coin, Warden of, his fee, 578, 626.
- Coinage, cxxi; debased by James I., cxxii; of gold, 577, 625; of silver, 578, 625; payment to engraver of instruments of, 578, 626. *See* Money; Nobles; Demies; Groats.
- Coklaw. *See* Broun, John.
- Coldinghame, Day of Truce at, 477, civ.



- Coldinghame, Prior of, payments by, to Robert Gray, 579, 626.
- Coldstream, Prioress of, remission of custom of six sacks wool to, during pleasure of Governor, 7, 90, 91.
- Cole, John, of Edinburgh, payment to, 198.
- Colinson (Conyngsoun), Finlay, servant of Robert III., annuity to, from fermes of Lanark, 60, 125, 156, 183, 232, 258, 282, 330, 370.
- Collar, gold, with gems and pearls, sent to King from Flanders, 679.
- Colliery of Tranent, ferme of two thirds of, 600; coals from, 600; new pit in, 600; fee of clerk of, 603.
- Colly, fermes of barony of, in King's hand, returned by Sheriff of Kincardine, 235; relief of barony of, 235.
- Christina of, widow, payment to, 171.
- Colours for Matthew, King's painter, at Linlithgow, 579; for John, King's painter, 617.
- Colquhoun (Colquhone), John of, of Luss, payments to, from customs of Linlithgow, for custody of Dumbarton Castle, 390, 414.
- Robert of, senior, a forger of King's letters, his wife's lands of Glyn forfeited by recognition, 590.
- Colville, Sir Thomas, xciv.
- Colvilisland in Selkirk, forfeited by recognition, 495, 521; pledged by Chamberlain, 521.
- Colyarclach, terce of, to widow of Patrick of Graham, now wife of Patrick of Dunbar, 592.
- Combat, judicial, of tailor, 411, xcvi.
- Commisoun, Sir John, payment to, 272.
- Commissars of burghs, cxxx; their accounts, 639-666.
- Commonwomanislande in Selkirk, forfeited by recognition, 495, 521, 551, 587; waste, 521.
- Comptroller, office of, xciii. *See* Broun, Sir David; Spens, John of; Nairn, Alexander of.
- Comry, part of ferme of retained by Duncan Cambel of Lochaw, on account of new coinage, 594.
- Comyn, Alexander, receives pension of Sir Murdach Stewart, 108, 145.
- Conady. *See* Clerk, John.
- Conane, John, custumar of Arbroath, 9, 46; absent from illness, 9.
- 'Concilia Scotiæ,' xcvi, note, cix.
- Constable of Scotland, William of Hay, 68.
- of Bass, John Hering:—386; of Dundee, *see* Scrymgeour, Sir James; Scrymgeour, Sir John:—of Edinburgh, Robert of Crawford, 45, 81; Thomas of Cranstoun, 680:—of Irvine, annuity to, 393; do. John of Bracanrig, 454:—of Kinghorn, his annuity to be discontinued, 396; Henry Amours, 463, 491, 547, 588.
- Constabulary of Linlithgow, 597; of Haddington, 597.
- Constance, Council of, cx.
- Contrarotulator, xciv, note. *See* Broun, Sir David; Hervy, Henry.
- Contribution for ransom of James I. *See* Tax.
- Cord (filum) to mend nets, 593.
- Corde, Friar Oswald de, first Prior of Carthusian Convent at Perth, cxiii; payment to, by commissar of Perth, 640.
- Corn given to inhabitants of Marches during war, 34.
- Corntoun, payment to James of Skene for the third of belonging to him in right of his wife and occupied by King, 444, 483, 511, 538, 567, 616; expense of John Raa on grange of, 592; mowing and winning of hay on meadow of, 592; enclosure about haystacks of, 593.
- Sir John of, annuity to, from customs of Stirling, as chaplain of Holyrood in church of Stirling, 5; do. as chaplain

- at altar of St. Laurence in church of Stirling, 45, 72, 119.
- Corsby, relief of, belonging to George of Foulartoun, 594.
- Corstorphin, chapel of St. John Baptist at, founded by late Sir Adam Forrester, 425; annuity from fermes of Edinburgh for three chaplains celebrating at, for King, Queen, etc., 425, 455, 495, 521, 584, 638.
- Cottages, domesne, of Seton, 598.
- Cotton for packing, 679.
- Coulbas. *See* Culgaske.
- Coule, John, King's goods customed by, 535.
- Council General, at Perth, xlvii; place not specified, 103; do. at which Sir Dougal, King's chaplain, is authorized to go to England, 339, 346; do. at Inverkeithing, lxxxiv; at Perth, c.
- Counters (nummi) at Exchequer audit, 12, 35, 39, 132, 190, 212, 238, 265, 289, 309, 335, 336, 357, 377, 514; of silver, 39.
- Cover for Exchequer table. *See* Exchequer.
- Cowie. *See* Colly.
- Cowpare. *See* Cupar.
- Cows from Carrick, 595; from issues of justice-ayre, 595; Kings, in steelbow at Stewartoun, 596.
- Coxsell, Robert, esquire of King; annuity to, from customs of Edinburgh, 507, 541, 620.
- Cragbernarde in Lennox belonging to heir of late Gilbert of Stirling, ward of, 590.
- Cragi, Alexander, apothecary, payment to, 472.
- Cragin. *See* Wallace.
- Cragorth, rent of, paid to Duke of Albany as Chamberlain, 38; as Governor, 68, 100, 131; chaplain in Stirling Castle endowed with half the rent of, for souls of Kings of Scotland, 68, 100, 131.
- Craigbarnet. *See* Cragbernarde.
- Craigforth. *See* Cragorth.
- Craigie (Cragin). *See* Wallace.
- Crail (Carale), accounts of custumars of, 108, 139, 409, 483, 505, 572; accounts of bailies of, 33, 62, 96, 123, 157, 183, 205, 230, 258, 282, 304, 328, 370, 397, 424, 460, 494, 519, 553, 588, 637; payments to Chamberlain by custumars of, 161; by bailies of, 37, 66, 100, 129, 161, 186, 235, 262, 285, 307, 332, 333, 371; issues of chamberlain-ayres in, 66, 287, 354, 375, 429, 668; annuities from fermes of, to Prior of St Andrews, 33, 62, 96, 123, 157, 183, 205, 231, 258, 282, 304, 328, 370, 397, 460, 494, 519, 588; to Minorites of Dundee, 33, 62, 96, 123, 157, 183, 205, 231, 258, 283, 304, 328, 370, 398, 424, 460, 494, 519, 553, 588, 637; balance of account of bailies of, taken forcibly by John of St. Clair of Newburgh, 205; herrings from, 424, 554; curing do., 424, 517; barrels for do., 554; larder for do., 554; "sysse" herring from, 460, 494, 519, 553: relaxation of recognition of tron of, 483; cocket of, at Cupar, 557; account of contribution by community of, 649; receipt by King of England for contribution from, 664; fines of forestallers of, 669.
- Crail, tower of, John of St Clair of Newburgh residing in, 205.
- Craka, 135.
- Crakewilly in Selkirk, forfeited by recognition, 495, 521, 551, 587; waste, 521.
- Crakislande, relief of, belonging to George of Foularton, 594.
- Cramond, vicar of. *See* Gordon, Adam of.
- Cranstoun (Cranystoun), Thomas of, payment to, for victuals of herald of King of Norway, 411; account of, as custumar of woollen cloth of Edinburgh, 412, 438, 474; payment to, as receiver-general of King to the south of Forth; account of, as receiver general, 597; his fee, 603; payments by, to Robert Gray, 578, 579; do. as Treasurer, 626, 627, xciv; tenement of, in hands of Robert Gray, 598; payment to, for rent of mint, 627;



- commissar of Edinburgh, 659; payment by, to King, 660; constable of Edinburgh Castle, acknowledges receipt of armour from Flanders, 680.
- Cranstoun, William of, fee to, from customs, as clerk of cocket of Haddington, 8, 56, 120, 147, 197, 220, 249, 278, 296, 324, 348, 362; not paid in consequence of his non-appearance, 76; paid by favour, 380, 402; payment to, 447; receives second tithes for Abbot of Holyrood, 671.
- Crawford (Crawfurde), Earls of:—David, lxxii, note, clxv; payment to, as deputy-chamberlain, 11, 16; his account as deputy-chamberlain rendered by his executors, 35; balance of do., 38; custom allowed to, 14; annuity to, from customs of Montrose, 15, 49; from customs of Dundee, 16; from fermes of Aberdeen, 31; receives annuity of Bishop of Brechin from fermes of Montrose during vacancy of see, 32; his annuity from fermes of Crail, received by Sir John of Sibbald, in virtue of an assignation, 33, 62, 96, 123, 157, 183, 205, 231, 258, 282, 304, 328, 370, 397, 553, 588, 637; annuity to chaplain founded by, in chapel of St. Bitternanus in Brechin, 30, 61, 95, 124, 156, 182, 205, 230, 256, 399:—Alexander, his annual rent from fermes of Crail in King's hands from ward, 62; gift to him of it, 96; ward of his lands, 68; his receipt for annuity from fermes of Forfar for chaplain at Brechin, 61, 95, 124, 156, 182, 230; annuity to, from fermes of Aberdeen, 63, 92, 122, 154, 184, 259, 331, 397; do. from customs of Dundee, 46, 82, 106, 136, 168, 194, 218, 241, 268, 291, 312, 339, 360, 383, 404, 433, 469, 500, 531, 560, 614; King's precept for its payment, 531; do. from customs of Aberdeen, 51, 86, 108, 145, 170, 199, 225, 248, 273, 315, 346, 359; hostage for James I., lxxxv.
- Crawford, Countess of, payment to, from customs of Dundee, 560.
- George, his "History of Renfrewshire," clxiii.
- Henry of, sailor, cxlii; canvas delivered to, 433; payment for sail of boat of, 434.
- John of, custumar of Haddington, 7, 55, 75, 120, 147, 197, 220, 249, 272, 296, 324, 348; absent from audit, 120; do. from illness, 147; annual gift of customs to, at Perth, as clerk of late King, 11, 54, 90, 110, 150, 174, 202, 221, 254, 274, 301, 326, 345; extra fee to, as tronar of Edinburgh, 18, 41, 78, 114, 141, 175, 200, 222, 252, 276, 298, 322, 340; renders account of bailies of Lanark, 125; deceased, 340, 345, 348.
- Robert of, brother of Sir William, takes customs forcibly from custumars of Edinburgh, 80; do. said to be due him as constable of Edinburgh Castle, 45, 81; gift to, 117.
- Sir William of, of Haining and Ferme, lviii; keeper of Edinburgh Castle, receives annuity of Earl of Douglas by indenture with custumars, 19, 42, 80, 115, 176, 252; called constable of Edinburgh Castle, 252; paid for repairs of Edinburgh Castle, 20, 80; receives annuity of Thomas Moffat, 41; of Walter of Haliburton, 43, 80, 116; payment to, 44; takes money from custumars of Edinburgh, said to be due to Earl of Douglas for custody of Edinburgh Castle the year of Homildoun, 45, 80, 81; not charged with custom of his wool, 78; imprisons custumars of Edinburgh, 81, lix; his goods shipped on board ship "Spenage" without payment of custom, 276.
- William of, custumar of Linlithgow, 1, 52, 73, 111, 139, 166, 191, 214, 242, 269, 294, 317, 342, 363, 390, 413, 449, 484, 512, 528; bailie of Linlithgow, 25,



- 156, 258, 281; renders accounts of bailies of Lanark, 156, 398.
- Crawford, William of, renders accounts of bailies of Lanark, 183, 232, 258, 282, 330; burgess of Lanark, 232; bailie of Lanark, 282.
- Crichton (Crechtoun, Creichtoun), George of, payment to, by Queen, for offering in England, 450; fermes of Gourtoun granted to, 599.
- Sir William of, his fee as captain of Edinburgh Castle, 573, 602, 621; payment to, for pitch for King's sheep in Ettrick Forest, 576; attests outlay on Edinburgh Castle, 576, 623; responsible for fermes of Capranstoun, 598; rebuilding of his kitchen in Edinburgh Castle, 603; Sheriff of Edinburgh, Spanish iron sent to, from Kirkcudbright, 607; Master of Household of King, 671; wool bought by, for King, 671, 684; designed "Lord of Crichton," 684.
- Cromarty (Crumbathy), no chamberlain-ayres held in, 669.
- Crowns (scuta) value of, in Flemish money, 682.
- Cruckschank, James and Matthew, their wool exported uncustomed in ship of Thomas of Armyddil, 320.
- Cuke, Martin, King's brewer, malt from Dundee delivered to, 470.
- Cullen (Culane), bailies of, absent from audit, 40; issues of chamberlain-ayre in, 669; second tithes of do., to Bishop of Aberdeen, 671.
- Andrew of, bailie of Aberdeen, 550.
- Culgaske (Coulbas), Thomas of, receives pension of Prior of St. Andrews from fermes of Perth, 180, 232.
- Culross, Abbot and Monastery of, remission of customs of wool of, at Inverkeithing, by charter of Robert III., 6, 48, 85, 104, 149, 195, 219, 246, 268, 294, 317, 338, 361; do. allowed at Perth, 151, 171; fermes of Cupar paid to, 426, 454, 487, 517, 548, 585, 635; pension from earldom of Menteith to, 591. *See* Wedale, Sir Robert.
- Cunningham, Gilbert of, bailie of Irvine, 59.
- Henry of, payment to, 570.
- Sir Humphrey of, annuity to, from fermes of Perth, 28, 57, 96, 122, 155, 180, 232, 260, 283, 305, 349, 372, 395.
- Cupar (Cowpir, Cowpare), accounts of custumars of, 12, 56, 77, 106, 147, 172, 198, 220, 245, 271, 291, 311, 341, 359, 382, 403, 439, 468, 498, 526, 556, 606; accounts of bailies of, 425, 454, 487, 517, 547, 585, 635; payments by custumars of, to Chamberlain, 38, 100, 129, 161, 209, 236, 263, 286, 307, 334, 356; to Robert Duke of Albany, Governor, 67, 99, 130, 187; to Murdoch Duke of Albany, Governor, 376; issues of chamberlain-ayre in, 66, 429, 668; town burned and tron renewed after fire, 148, 292; repayment to community of, of loan for expenses of ambassadors to Flanders, 148; fermes of, paid to Monastery of Culross, 426, 454, 487, 517, 548, 585, 635; feu charter from Duke of Albany to, 426; King's goods brought from Flanders in ship of, 498; fermes of, let by James I., 547; feu charter from James I. to, 537, 585, 635; fermes of mills of, and their wards, 635; account of contribution by community of, 653; receipt from King of England to community of, for contribution, 639; payment by community of, to William of Foulis, 667; to John Turyne, 664; fines of forestallers in, 669.
- John of, cloth of belwart bought from, 499.
- John, bailie of Cupar, 585.
- Cupere, Coppin, a Fleming, wine bought from, 621.
- Cups (ciphi), silver, carriage of, from

- Stirling to Glasgow, 398; wooden, 591; English, bought by John of Fife, 628.
- Currou, Adam, servant of late Sir Adam Forrester, robbed by lord of Brechin, 37.
- Andrew, customar of Banff, 385, 417, 445, 479, 513; bailie of Banff, 424, 522.
- John, of Edinburgh, rafters bought from, 438.
- Thomas, burgess of Perth, paid for wine of Osaye, 406.
- William, deputy-chamberlain, payments to, 393, 396, 398, 401, 417, 418, 420, 421, 422, 424, 427.
- Curry, Walter of, payment to, 6.
- Curtastoun (Carcasetoun), Andrew of, chaplain of William de Camera, renders account of customs of Aberdeen, 108; do. as deputy of Thomas Rule, 225.
- Custom of wool, woolfells, and hides, cxxv, accounts of customars passim; of wool of Melrose excluded in fees of customars, tronar, and clerk of cocket, 18, 41, 78, 114, 141; of wool of England charged at lower rate, 78, 114; of wool of Robert Stewart of Fife, which had been confiscated, restored to him, 245; of Ayr, with leaves of cocket, carried off by William Walais of Cragine, 246; lower rate of, charged at Ayr, 247; none at Inverness for a year for want of a ship, 497; increase in gross amount of, after James' return, xciii.
- evaded or plundered, lviii:—at Linlithgow, by John of Waltoun and others, 270; by James of Dundas, James of Livingston, and others, 270; by Archibald of Douglas, William of Blakburne, John Burky, and John of Rate, 296; by John of Dundas, and James and Matthew Crukschank, 320; by James of Douglas, 365:—at Edinburgh, by John son of Michael, Sir William of Crawford, and others, 78; by George of Lauder, Robert of Lauder, Robert of Borthwick, and others, 251.
- Custom, great, remitted or allowed, to Earl of Athole, 388, 406, 535; Patrick son of John, 449; Gilbert of Turyne, 478; Watkin Bruk, 508; John Broudstar, 543; John Spedy, 544; John Luvel, 569; John Pymor, 607; Duchess of Touraine, 607:—do. of wool; to Abbot of Culross, 6, 48, 85, 104, 149, 195, 219, 246, 268, 294, 317, 338, 361; to Prioress of Coldstream, 7, 90, 91; to John of Crawford, 11, 54, 90, 110, 174, 202, 221, 254, 274, 301, 326, 345; to Abbot of Deer, 13, 51, 86, 109, 170, 225, 248, 274, 314, 359; to Gilbert Bishop of Aberdeen, 14, 51, 86, 109; to Abbot of Melrose, 19, 41, 79, 114, 141, 176, 200, 222, 252, 276, 298, 322, 340, 380, 381, 410, 434, 471, 506, 540, 573, 623; to Egidia daughter of Robert III., 20; to Robert Duke of Albany, 77, 198, 220, 246, 271, 272, 292; to Archibald fourth Earl of Douglas, 130; to Sir John Forrester, 169; to Prioress of St. Bothan, 198; to Patrick of Dunbar, 250; to Walter of Cockburn, 362; to Jak Landalis, 401; to the King, 402, 528, 543, 573; do. paid to John Ducheman and his servant, 435, 436, 440, 448, 467, 683; to Jenkin Lemman, 408, 410; to Countess of Douglas, 472; to William of Liberton, 507; to John Pymor, 558; to Archibald fifth Earl of Douglas, 574; to Robert Gray, 608; to Malcolm Fleming of Biggar, 609; to Spanish clerk, question regarding, 611:—of woolfells; to Robert Duke of Albany, 77, 198, 220, 246, 271, 272, 292; to the King, 514, 535, 542, 563, 573, 613; to Malcolm Fleming of Biggar, 609; to James Jonsoun, 628:—of hides, to John Stewart, natural brother of Robert III., 4, 52; to Robert Duke of Albany, 77, 197, 198, 216, 220, 244, 246, 271, 272,



- 292; to Murdach Duke of Albany, 387; to the King, 447, 514, 535, 543, 563, 573; to Malcolm Fleming of Biggar, 609.
- Custom on exportation of woollen cloth, cxxvi;—in separate account, at Aberdeen, 408, 444, 482, 511, 538, 568, 628; at Ayr, 526; at Dumbarton, 452; at Dundee, 405, 434, 500, 561, 615; at Edinburgh, 412, 438, 474, 571, 624; at Haddington, 442; at Linlithgow, 415, 451, 486; at St Andrews, 501, 541, 618; at Stirling, 528:—entered in ordinary customs' accounts; at Arbroath, 607; at Ayr, 401, 451, 481; at Banff, 445, 570; at Dumbarton, 419, 610; at Edinburgh, 506, 540; at Elgin and Forres, 534, 625; at Haddington, 476, 608; at Inverkeithing, 441, 481, 504; at Inverness, 452, 497, 538, 577, 611; at Kirkcudbright, 558, 606; at Linlithgow, 512, 529, 554, 609; at Montrose, 407, 448, 475, 504, 534, 566, 612; at North Berwick, 525, 559; at Perth, 405, 446, 465, 514, 535, 563, 613; at Stirling, 402, 467, 501, 564, 604:—allowed to Simon, herald of King of Norway, 413; to Abbot of Melrose, 474; to Master Thomas de Camera, 542; to Nicholas Hude, 624; question if to Dominic de Villanis, 413.
- of salmon, cxxvi; in separate account, at Aberdeen, 408, 444, 511, 538, 568, 628; at Elgin, 480:—entered in ordinary customs' accounts, at Ayr, 451, 498; at Banff, 446, 480; at Elgin, 480; at Montrose, 407, 475, 505, 534, 566, 612; at Perth, 405; at Stirling, 604:—not allowed by Earl of Moray to be taken from his people at Elgin, 481; allowed to Jenkin Lemman, 406, 409, 410, 483; to Andrew Gray, 445; to Thomas Mucton, 534; to King, of salmon sent to Thomas of Weston, 629; to Thomas of Weston, 629.
- of grilse, cxxviii; at Aberdeen, 569, 628; at Montrose, 612.
- Custom of herring, cxxvi; at Ayr, 498.
- of "mullones," at Ayr, 498, cxxviii.
- of skins generally, cxxvi; at Inverness, 611.
- of fox skins, at Aberdeen, 509; at Banff, 570; at Elgin and Forres, 534; at Inverness, 452, 497, 538, 577.
- of rabbit skins, at Aberdeen, 442, 509, 535; at Edinburgh, 380; at Haddington, 442, 608; at North Berwick, 386, 525, 559; of Wick, customed at Inverness and shipped at Aberdeen, 537.
- otter skins, at Ayr, 451; at Inverness, 452, 497, 538, 577.
- of deer skins and roe skins at Elgin and Forres, 534.
- of martin skins at Inverness, 452, 497, 538, 577.
- of polecat (*asperialis*) skins at Inverness, 577.
- on exportation of salt, cxxviii; at Aberdeen, 616; at Edinburgh, 439, 506, 540, 619.
- of goods conveyed to England, cxxvi, cxxviii, 516; do. and of English goods sold in Scotland, 527, 562; account of same on East March, 527.
- of goods of England sold in Aberdeen, 511; do. wine and cloth, 444; of goods of England sold in Ayr, 401; do. cloth, 451; do. at Banff, cloth, 446; at Dumbarton, cloth, 453; at Edinburgh, cloth, salt, and wine, 474; do. wine and cloth, 506, 540.
- of wine of Gascony, remitted to Thomas Roul, 542.
- of spices, etc., for King, allowed to Stephen Lyon, 507.
- of schorlings, cxxix, 604, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 612, 613, 614, 616, 617, 619; allowed to Malcolm Fleming of Biggar, 609; to the King, 623.
- of skaldings, cxxix, 604, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 612, 613, 614, 616, 617, 619; allowed to Malcolm Fleming of Biggar, 609.



- Custom of futefells, *cxix*, 604, 606, 607, 608, 609, 612, 613, 614, 616, 617, 619.  
 — of lenterware (lambskins), *cxix*, 604, 606, 608, 609, 610, 612, 613, 614, 616, 619.  
 — of military engines sent from Flanders, 679.  
 — of jewels, etc., sent from Flanders, 680.  
 — petty, of Dumbarton, accounts of, 124, 152, 207, 230, 257, 280, 302, 327, 348, 394, 418, 462, 493, 524, 545, 580, 632; of Irvine, annuity to Thomas Vaus from, 59, 153; of Selkirk, 460, 495, 520, 551.
- Custumars, accounts of, 1-21, 40-57, 72-91, 104-120, 134-152, 166-178, 191-204, 214-228, 240-255, 267-279, 290-302, 310-326, 337-348, 358-368, 379-391, 400-417, 432-453, 465-486, 497-515, 525-544, 554-577, 604-629; of woollen cloth, salmon, etc., 405, 408, 412, 415, 434, 438, 442, 444, 451, 452, 474, 480, 482, 486, 500, 501, 511, 528, 538, 541, 561, 568, 571, 615, 618, 624, 628:— extra fee to, at Ayr, 247; at Dundee, 82, 106, 137, 194, 218, 241, 268, 291, 313; at Perth, 89, 110, 150, 174, 202, 222, 254, 275, 302, 326; at Inverness, 119; at Kinghorn, 168; one being absent, and the authority of the other not produced, auditors refuse to receive the account, 170:—of Edinburgh, custom forcibly taken from, *lviii*, 21, 44, 45, 80, 81, 201, 224, 253, 275, 278, 300; imprisoned by Sir William of Crawford, 81; their arrest broken, 144, 278; interdicted from discharging their duties, 321, *lxiii*:—of Linlithgow, custom taken from, *lxiv*, 113, 193, 216, 244, 270, 296, 320; exonerated as to sums taken from them, 113, 320; imprisoned by Walter of Haliburton, 320.
- Dacia, Simon, herald of King of Norway, going to, 411.
- Dalkeith (Dalketh). *See* Douglas.
- Dalpatrik, oats from, 595.
- Dalrympil, barony of, *clxxii*; account of King's bailie in, 594; ferme of, 595.  
 — James of, custumar of Ayr, 88, 246, 272; allowance from customs to, 247; bailie of Ayr, 228.
- Dalyell, Walter of, payment to, 370.
- Danyelstoun, John of, not charged with custom of his wool, 78.  
 — Sir William of, *clxxv*.
- Darach, John, bailie of Stirling, 26, 93, 420.
- Darnaway (Ternway), salt for King's larder at, 509.
- Darnley (Derne), Lord of. *See* Stewart, Sir John.
- Dauphiness. *See* Stewart, Margaret.
- Davidson (David's son, Davisoun) John, bailie of Ayr, 255, 393.  
 — Robert, custumar of Aberdeen, 13, 50, 85, 108; receives annuity of Dean of Caithness from fermes of Aberdeen, 63, 92, 121; at Harlaw, *lxxv*.  
 — Thomas, bailie of Peebles, 546.  
 — Walter, and his men, cloth delivered to Alexander of Seton of Gordon for their use, 510.  
 — William, bailie of Peebles, 23, 57, 153, 228, 329.
- Day of Marches, or of Truce. *See* Marches.
- Dee, John, onions and apples from, 621.  
 — John of, payment to John Turyne by community of Edinburgh on part of, 675.
- Deer (Dere), remission to Abbot and convent of, of their wool and of tithe of parish of Deer, 3, 51, 86, 109, 170, 225, 248, 273, 274, 314, 359.
- Deer skins, custom of, 534.
- Deforcement of custumars of Linlithgow by James of Douglas and Walter of Haliburton, 193, 216, 244, 270, 320.
- Demies of gold, value of, 645, 671.
- Dempstare, John, payment to, 625.  
 — Walter, annuity to, from fermes of Aberdeen in right of his wife, widow of

- Sir Walter of Lindsay, 490, 520, 551, 586, 636; mandate to be produced for, 551.
- Derne (Darnley), Lord of (Sir John Stewart), expenses of, for one night at Linlithgow, 485.
- Dernequhoner, ferme of, 595.
- Derry (Derensis), Bishop of, payment to, 585; Laurence Makcolgone his clerk, 677.
- Diamond, necklace with, 679.
- Diets, book of. *See* Book.
- Diksone (Dicsoun), John, bailie of Peebles, 581.
- William, payment to, by mandate of Queen, 508; payment to, as master of Queen's stable, 601.
- Dingwall (Dyngvale), Castle of, captured and garrisoned, lxxv; meal and malt for Castle of, 510, cv; no chamberlain-ayres held in, 669.
- Dochray, lordship of, marts bought in, 590.
- Dolas, John, servant of King, payment to, 574.
- Dominican Friars. *See* Friars, Dominican.
- Don, Patrick, chamberlain of Menteith, sends oats to John of Waltoun to be sown at Inveravon, 530; his account referred to, 530.
- Donald's son, John bailie of Renfrew, 427.
- Doorkeeper at Exchequer. *See* Exchequer.
- Dordrecht (Durdrecht), Rhine wine to be bought at, 678, cxlix.
- Douerdy, Thomas of, bailie of Crail, 62.
- Dougal, Sir, chaplain of James I. *See* Drummond, Sir Dougal.
- Douglas, family of, liv.
- Earls of:—James, second Earl, married to daughter of Robert II., clxiii:—Archibald, third Earl, witness to charter, 24:—Archibald, fourth Earl, married to daughter of Robert III., clxxii; his league with Duke of Albany, lvi, ccix; hostages for, xlv, excix; annuity to, from customs of Edinburgh, as keeper of Edinburgh Castle, 19, 42, 80, 114, 142, 176, 200, 222, 252, 276, 299, 322, 340; do. received, in virtue of indenture by Sir William Crawford, 19, 42, 80, 115, 176, 252; his dealings with the customs, lviii; takes money forcibly from customars of Edinburgh, 80; receives pension of Walter Haliburton and Sir John Montgomery, 116; paid for repairs of Edinburgh Castle, 116; payments to, from customs of Edinburgh by order of Governor, 116, 118, 143; grant of custom to, 116, 130; Governor's order given by, 117; to be admonished by Governor, 118, lxi; issues of his ayres as Justiciary, not accounted for, 133; absent in Flanders, lx; payment from customs of Inverkeithing to, 150; payment to, and reference to Governor regarding sums said to have been taken by, for pension of Duchess of Rothesay, 163; his expenses for good of the realm, 163; payment to, for expenses of Day of Truce, 163; his wool at Edinburgh carried away without payment of custom by Adam of Liddale, 175; paid for expenses at Marches and elsewhere, for good of realm, 190; custom forcibly taken in his name and by himself from customars of Edinburgh, 224; £490 received by him from customs of Edinburgh, and said to have been expended in Days of Marches and border raids, 253; balance of customs of Edinburgh taken by, 277, 300; present with Governor at audit, 309; large sums taken from custom of Edinburgh by, 322, 324; raid into England by, 341, lxxxii; nearly the whole custom of Edinburgh said to have been received by, by order of Governor, 368; compact of, with Henry IV., lxxxiv; is made Duke of Touraine and falls at Verneuil, lxxxiv:—Archibald, fifth Earl, as Master of Douglas, takes sum from customars of Edinburgh, breaking arrest, 278; evades payment



- of custom at Linlithgow, 296; as Earl of Douglas, is arrested, xc; one of the assize who condemned the Albanys, xev; custom remitted at instance of, 507; imprisoned in Lochleven, cvi; custom remitted to, 574.
- Douglas, Countesses of:—Isabel, daughter of Robert II., widow of second Earl, clxiii; her pension from customs of Haddington paid to her husband Sir John of Edmonstone, 8, 56, 76, 120; deceased, 120:—Margaret, daughter of Robert III., and wife of Archibald, fourth Earl, clxxii; gift to, by King, 381; remission of custom to, at Edinburgh, 472; at Kirkcudbright, 607; (Duchess of Touraine), fermes of Old Roxburgh granted to, 598.
- Sir Henry, of Lochleven, exci; annuity of his widow, lady Marjory of Lindsay, from customs of Edinburgh, 19, 115, 142, 252, 341; do. from customs of Haddington, 120, 147, 178, 197, 249, 273, 297, 324, 325, 362.
- Sir James, of Dalkeith, exciii; witness to a charter, 24.
- Sir James, of Dalkeith, annuity of (as son and heir of Sir James Douglas) from customs of Edinburgh, 20, 42, 80, 142, 176, 201, 223, 252, 276, 299, 322, 340; gift to, 380; remission of fines of his men for forestalling, 670.
- James of, son of second Earl, and afterwards Earl of Avondale and seventh Earl of Douglas, payment to, for Duke of Albany, Chamberlain, 2; receives pension of Duchess of Rothesay, 2, 54; letter of, to Henry IV., xlvi; pillages the customs, lviii; sum forcibly taken from custumars of Edinburgh, as due for his expenses in burning Berwick, and in place of relief of Aberdour, 21, 44, 81; payment to, from customs of Edinburgh, 42; sum taken by, from custumars of Linlithgow, 113; payment to, as in charge of masons who destroyed Jedburgh Castle, 115, lxxii; breaks arrest of custumars of Edinburgh, and carries away goods uncustomed, 144, lxi; extorts money by imprisonment from Norman Young at Linlithgow, 193, 244, lxiv; takes custom forcibly from merchants of Linlithgow, 193, 216, 244, 270, 296; sum taken by, from custom of Edinburgh, 224; ships wool, fells, and hides uncustomed, 300, 301; refuses to pay custom at Linlithgow, 365; visits James I. in England, lxxxiv; designed "of Bavany," his account as Sheriff of Lanark referred to, 670.
- Douglas, Thomas of, clerk of Robert Duke of Albany, Governor, attests payments to Governor, 293, 296, 297, 300, 302; attests payment to Sir David Broun, Comptroller, 416.
- Thomas, son of Lyon herald, receives his father's annuity, 319, 335, 355.
- Thomas, tronar of Edinburgh appointed by Murdach Duke of Albany, extra fee to, 340, 382.
- Thomas, Master of Hospital of St Mary Magdalene at Perth, 371, 395, 422, 458, 487, 523, 548.
- Sir William, of Liddesdale, cliii.
- Sir William, of Nithsdale, clxiii.
- Sir William, of Drumlanrig, sum taken from customs of Edinburgh by, 224, lxi; envoy to treat of James' return, lxxviii.
- William, son of Sir Henry of Lochleven, receives pension of his mother lady Marjory Lindsay, 120, 252, 297; Ralstoun resigned in his favour, exc.
- William, son of Sir James of Dalkeith, clxxxvi.
- herald going to England, 117.
- Doune, fermes of, remitted to William of Moray, 591; fee of King's fisher at, 593; of gardener at, 593; repair of King's stable at, 593; chamberlain-ayre at, 670.
- Castle, seized by James I., xc; freight



- and carriage of wine from Blackness to, 529; almonds sent to, for Duke of Rothesay, 529, *cv*.
- Dovecot in garden of Robert Nory, payment for, 621.
- Dow, John, paid for Rhine wine to King, 436.
- Walter, girdle and signet sent from Flanders with, 681.
- Dragance pursuivant, payments to, from custom of Edinburgh, 507, 575, 620; do. for services to King, 620.
- Drava in Stobow, fermes of, granted to Sir Simon of Glendonewyne, 130.
- Drink-money of masons at Linlithgow, from Queen, 450; of servants on bringing military engines from Flanders, 679.
- Drumcol, fermes of barony of, applied to works of Linlithgow palace, 555.
- Drumfyn, William of Edmonstoun infest by King in, 589.
- Drumgray, fermes of, 600.
- Drumlanrig (Drumlangryg). *See* Douglas, Sir William of.
- Drummond, marts bought in lordship of, 590.
- Sir Dougal, King's chaplain, lxxxv; payments to, travelling to England, 339, 344, 345, 347.
- John, clxxv, clxxvi, note.
- Sir John, of Cargill, clx; pension to, from customs of Aberdeen, 51.
- Sir Malcolm, lxxiii; one-third of his pension from customs of Aberdeen received by Countess of Mar, 14, 51, 86; question regarding payment from customs of Haddington to, 56.
- Walter, fermes of Belauch remitted to, 590; part of fermes of Belauch retained by, in consideration of new coinage, 594.
- William, of Hawthornden, cxix.
- Ducheman, John, servant of King, 436, cxxxii, cxlvi, cxlvii; payments to, 413, 472; wool of Abbot of Melrose customed by, 435; receives custom and costs of King's wool and hides, 435, 436, 447, 448, 467; payment to, of his account rendered in Flemish money, 436; canvas for wool of Melrose delivered by John Turyne to, 438; payments to, from contribution, by commissars of burghs, 640, 643, 645, 648, 651, 652, 659, 661; by William Foulis, 667; attests schedule of purchases for, and expenses of, King in Flanders, 667; payment to, by John Turyne in Flanders, 677; deceased, 682; payments to, and expenses of, 682; payments to, by Agnes Faula in Flanders, 684.
- Ducheman, John, servant of. *See* Arrowis, Alexander.
- Duchray. *See* Dochray.
- Duff, Angus, xcvi.
- Duffous, all grain and goods of late John Bynne at, attached by King, 681.
- Dull, abthania of, annuity to Robert and Murdach Dukes of Albany for, 38, 69, 101, 132, 162, 189, 212, 238, 265, 287, 308, 335, 357, 377, li, lxxx.
- Dumbarton (Dunbretane), accounts of bailies of, 58, 93, 124, 152, 207, 230, 256, 279, 302, 326, 348, 394, 418, 462, 493, 523, 545, 580, 631; of petty customars of, 124, 152, 207, 230, 257, 280, 302, 327, 348, 394, 418, 462, 493, 524, 545, 580, 632; of customars of woollen cloth of, 419, 452; of great customars of, 610; payments by bailies of, to Chamberlain, 97, 129, 161, 209, 235, 262, 285, 307, 332, 333, 352, 428; to Robert Duke of Albany, Governor, 67, 130; issues of chamberlain-ayres in, 354, 668; do. remitted, 374; do. paid to King, 430; annuity from fermes of, to chaplain of St Patrick in Castle, 58, 93, 124, 152, 207, 230, 257, 280, 302, 327, 349, 395, 418, 462, 463, 523, 545, 580, 632; to chaplain of St Mary in town, 58, 93, 124, 153, 207, 230, 257, 280, 302, 327, 349, 395, 418, 462, 493, 523, 545, 580, 632; bailies of, contumaciously absent, 152; attack on, by James

- Stewart, xci; hides customed at, and shipped at Kirkcudbright, 558; expenses of Comptroller at, letting lands of earldom of Lennox, 593; freight of iron from Kirkcudbright to, 697; French ambassadors return home by ship from, 610; account of Contribution from community of, 655; forestallers of, fined, 669; victuals supplied from issues of chamberlain-ayre at, to a Frenchman sailing to France, 671.
- Dumbarton Castle, annuity from customs of Linlithgow to keeper of, paid to Sir Walter of Buchanan, 53, 73, 111, 140, 167, 192, 215, 243, 270, 319; to Sir Walter Stewart of Lennox, 242, 269, 294, 318, 342, 343, 363; to John Colquhoun of Luss, 390, 414; custumars of Linlithgow imprisoned by Walter Stewart of Fife in, 365, lxxxiii.
- Sheriff of, payment by to Governor, 130; goods of tenant of Clauchane and his cautioner escheat by, 593.
- Dumfries (Dromfres), bailies of, absent from audit, 40; accounts of bailies of, 419, 461, 492, 518, 546, 580, 630; issues of chamberlain-ayres in, 429, 668; rent of house in, in King's hands, 493; fines of forestallers of, 669.
- Sheriff of, Sir Thomas of Kirkpatrick, 600.
- sheriffdom of, 597, 599, 600.
- Dun, David of, wine of Gascony from, 622; blue seals for King and Queen, with box and "taging iryannis" sent from Flanders by, 681.
- Donald of, bailie of Rutherglen, 453, 544.
- John of, bailie of Edinburgh, 281; payment to, 541; wine of Beaune from his widow, 622.
- Dunbar, nothing customed at, from 1401 to 1405 on account of war, 6; accounts of custumars of, 6, 90, 91, 151, 249, 278, 293, 384, 407, 445, 466, 502, 539, 557, 610; payment by them to Chamberlain, 210; custumars of, absent from audit, 40; do. contumaciously, but tronar and clerk of cocket appear, 204, 226, 249; woolfells and hides uncustomed at, for want of ships, 466; King's expenses at, on Day of Truce and meeting with Cardinal Beaufort, 466.
- Dunbar Castle, in hands of Earl of Douglas, lvii; payment to Sir Adam of Hepburn of Hales, keeper of, 620.
- Columba of. *See* Moray, Bishop of.
- Sir David of, bailie of Bardisland, Haledounhill, Blakeddrielande, and Otterburn, 597; payments to, 611, 683.
- Elizabeth of, cxiv.
- Sir Gavin of, son of Earl of March, payments to, 143, 147, 178, 197; do. for services on the Marches in time of war, 163; sum taken from custom of Dunbar by, 251, 278, 293; deceased, 293.
- George of, eldest son of Earl of March, (afterwards Earl of March), question regarding sum taken from customs of Dunbar by, 251, 278, 293. *See* March, Earl of.
- John of, clvi; note.
- Nicholas of, 'son of Earl of March, payment to, 314.
- Sir Patrick, of Bele, son of George 10th Earl of March, remission of custom of wool to, 250; ambassador to treat of James' liberation, lxxxv; his wife the widow of Patrick of Graham, 592, clix.
- Dunblane, Bishop of, William Stephen, cxxxi; auditor, 379, 400, 428; sums distributed by, to commissars of burghs, 639, 641, 642, 644, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 659, 663, 661; payments by his mandate, 642; payment to, by community of North Berwick, 647; of Dumbarton, 656; of Edinburgh, 660; receipt of, for John Ducheman, 659.
- Dean of, Sir Donald of Bute, auditor, 1, 35, 40, 64.



- Duncanson, John Watson, ships wool without paying custom, 301.
- Dundas, James of, of that ilk, ships wool without paying custom, 45, 81, 301, 320; wool of John Robinson and William of Balcasky exported uncus-  
tomed by, 270.
- Dundee (Dunde) accounts audited at, 432-464; accounts of custumars of, 15, 46, 81, 105, 135, 168, 193, 217, 240, 267, 290, 311, 338, 360, 382, 404, 432, 469, 499, 531, 559, 614; do. of woollen cloth, 405, 434, 500, 561, 615; accounts of bailies of, 33, 62, 95, 122, 157, 181, 205, 229, 257, 280, 303, 328, 351, 368, 395, 419, 462, 496, 518, 549, 583, 634; payment of custumars of, to Chamberlain, 35, 38, 65, 66, 97, 100, 127, 129; 159, 161, 186, 209, 234, 236, 261, 262, 284, 286, 306, 307, 334, 352, 353, 356, 373, 429; to Robert Duke of Albany, Governor, 67, 99, 130, 187; to Murdach Duke of Albany, 376; payments by bailies of, to Chamberlain, 37, 64, 100, 129, 161, 185, 208, 209, 262, 285, 307, 333, 352, 373, 375, 428; issues of chamberlain-ayres in, 36, 66, 101, 187, 210, 236, 263, 286, 354, 355, 356, 375, 429, 669; second tithes of do. to Prior of Restennet, 66, 102, 211, 237, 430, 671; annuities from customs of, to Dominicans of Perth, 16, 46, 82, 105, 136, 168, 193, 218, 241, 268, 291, 312, 339, 360, 383, 404, 433, 469, 499, 532, 560, 615; to Prior of Rostinot, 16, 46, 82, 105, 136, 168, 193, 218, 241, 263, 291, 312, 339, 360, 383, 404, 434, 470, 500, 532, 560, 615; precept for do., 532; to chaplain of St. Saviour in church of St. Mary for soul of Duke of Rothesay, 17, 47, 82, 105, 136, 168, 194, 218, 241, 268, 291, 312, 339, 360, 383, 404, 433, 469, 500, 532, 560, 615; from fermes of, to Prior of St Andrews, 34, 62, 95, 123, 157, 181, 205, 230, 257, 280, 303, 328, 351, 368, 396, 420, 462, 496, 518, 519, 583, 634; to chaplain founded in Cathedral of Brechin by Sir Robert of Erskine, 34, 62, 95, 123, 157, 181, 205, 230, 257, 280, 303, 328, 351, 368, 396, 496, 518, 550, 583, 634; repayment of loan by provost and bailies of, for expenses of ambassadors, 137; additional fee to custumars of, 169; goods shipped at Arbroath and customed at, 255; obligation by burgh of, for James' ransom, lxxxv.; expenses of James I. at, between coronation and first Parliament, 383, lxxxviii; Andrew of Buchan coming to, with six horses, 470; horses hired to carry victuals to Bervy from, 470; man and horse carrying suit of armour to Perth from, 470; John Hannay bringing barge to Perth from, 470; carriage of endive to Perth from, 500; glass for windows of Queen's chamber brought to Perth from, 533; spars brought to Perth for King's tournament by water from, 561; coals sent to King at Perth from, 615; fine of burgesses of, for wrong judgment, 669; account of Contribution by community of, 644; fine for forestalling, 669; payment by community of, to John Turyne, 673.
- Dundee, Minorite Friars of, annuity to, from fermes of Crail, by assignation of Lady Marjory of Lindsay, 33, 62, 96, 123, 157, 183, 231, 258, 283, 307, 328, 370, 398, 424, 460, 494, 519, 553, 588, 637, cxcii; annuity to, from fermes of Dundee, 34, 62, 95, 123, 157, 181, 205, 230, 257, 280, 303, 328, 351, 368, 396, 420, 462, 496, 518, 550, 583, 634.
- constable of, annuity to, from fermes of Dundee, Sir James Scrymgeour, 34, 62, 95, 123, 157; Sir John Scrymgeour, 157, 181, 205, 230, 257, 280, 303, 351, 368, 396, 463, 496, 518, 550, 583, 634.
- Dundonald, Fergus Kennedy paid for repair of Castle and park of, 401; account of Thomas Kennedy, King's



- bailie in, 594; fermes of, 595; annuity to chaplain of St. Ninians at Castle of, 595; expenditure on park of, 596; fee of watchers at Castle of, 596; mowing of meadow and winning of hay at, 596; wages of stablers keeping King's horses at, 496.
- Dundonald. *See* Stewart, Sir John.
- Dunfermline, charter dated at, 24; expenses of King's daughter at, 508; beer for King's nurse sent to, 627; account of Contribution by community of, 654: tax of 2d. per £ granted from community of, to English embassy, 654.
- Abbot of, annuity to from fermes of Haddington, 21, 63 93, 125, 158, 182, 206, 231, 258, 282, 304, 351, 369, 393, 455, 489, 517, 549, 582, 631; from fermes of Edinburgh, 24, 58, 92, 121, 153, 179, 206, 229, 256, 281, 329, 350, 369, 392, 425, 455, 495, 521, 584, 638; payment to Master Patrick Young for managing affairs of, at Roman Court, 662, cxi., note.
- Dunkar, Peter, armour for Edinburgh Castle sent from Flanders in his ship, 680, cxlix.
- Dunkeld, bailies of, absent from audit, 40.
- Dunkenny (Duncany), *see* Lamby, Walter.
- Dunsiar, William of, wool of, shipped uncustomed by lord of Seton, 275.
- Duntreath (Duntreyve) William of Edmondstone infeft by King in, 589, cxvii, note.
- Dunvuir, wool customed at Ayr shipped at, 247.
- Dunyng (Dunny) Cristinus of, custumar of Perth, 534, 563, 612; canvas and broad cloth from, 564; payment to, by bailies of Perth in part of overexpenditure of custumars of Perth, 633.
- Durdraucht. *See* Dordrecht.
- Dutchman, John. *See* Ducheman, John.
- Duvate, three towers of Inverness Castle to be covered with, 635.
- Dyer (Tincter) Alexander, burgess of Aberdeen, custom of wool grown in sheriffdom of Banff by, paid to Earl of Mar, 248.
- Dysart (Disert), men of, forestalling burgh of Inverkeithing, 670.
- Geoffrey of, renders accounts of bailies of Dundee, 328, 395, 420, 462; custumar of woollen cloth of Dundee, 405, 434, 500, 533, 561, 615.
- EARN. *See* Erne.
- Eastland, boards of, for Stirling Castle, 580.
- Eckford. *See* Ekfurde.
- Edinburgh, accounts audited at, 400, 427, 428, 664, 672; accounts of custumars of, 17, 40, 77, 113, 141, 175, 200, 222, 251, 275, 298, 321, 340, 367, 380, 409, 435, 470, 506, 540, 573, 619; do. of woollen cloth, 412, 438, 474, 571, 624; accounts of bailies of, 24, 58, 91, 121, 153, 179, 206, 229, 256, 281, 329, 350, 369, 392, 425, 455, 495, 521, 584, 638; payments by custumars of, to Chamberlain, 37, 38, 65, 66, 97, 100, 128, 129, 159, 161, 186, 210, 234, 236, 263, 286, 308, 334, 429; to Governor, 67, 99, 130, 187; issues of chamberlain-ayres in, 129, 161, 263, 286, 353, 374, 429, 668; do. given to church of St Giles, 129, 162, 188; do. paid to Robert Gray, 578; second tithes of do. to Abbot of Holyrood, 263, 286, 430, 671; annuities from fermes of, to Dominicans of Edinburgh, 24, 58, 92, 121, 153, 179, 206, 229, 256, 281, 329, 350, 369, 392, 425, 455, 495, 521, 584, 638; to Abbot of Dunfermline, 24, 58, 92, 121, 153, 179, 206, 229, 256, 281, 329, 350, 369, 392, 425, 455, 495, 521, 584, 638; to Sir John Forrester, 25, 58, 92, 121, 153, 206, 229, 256, 281, 329, 350, 369, 392; to three chaplains at Corstorphine, 425, 455, 495, 521, 584, 638; expenses of Robert III. at, 20; custom forcibly taken from custumars of, lxix; by James of Douglas, 21, 44,

- 81 ; by Robert of Crawford, 45, 81 ; by Earl of Douglas, 80, 201, 224, 253 ; by Sir William of Crawford, by whom customars were imprisoned, 81 ; by Earl of Douglas and in his name, 201, 224 ; custom of, evaded by John of Waltoun and others, 73 ; by John son of Michael, Sir William of Crawford, and others, 78 ; by George Lauder and others, 251 ; by lord of Seton and others, 275 ; by William Bane and others, 300 ; arrest of customars of, broken and goods carried away without payment of custom, by William of Borthwick, 144 ; by James of Douglas, 144 ; by Master of Douglas, 278 ; repayment of loan by burgesses of, for expenses of ambassador to Flanders, 143 ; moneyer of, 159 ; customars of, inhibited by Governor from acting, 321 ; obligation by burgh of, for King's ransom, lxxxv ; boards for King's work at, 413 ; daughters of King coming to Perth from, 472 ; expenses of daughters of King at, 508 ; carriage of King's pavilions and tents to Perth from, 529 ; white salt for King's expenses at, 600 ; rent to Robert of Niddry from tenement on east side of parish church of, 621 ; repair of house near Kyrkstile in, 623 ; repair of tenement of King near parish church of, with new windows, 626 ; account of contribution from community of, 659 ; payment by community of, to William Foulis, 667 ; to John Turyne, 675 ; fines for forestalling, 669 ; do. remitted to lord of Dalkeith, 670 ; carriage of goods from Leith to Monastery of, 684.
- Edinburgh Castle, annuity to chaplain in, from customs of Edinburgh, 18, 41, 79, 114, 141, 176, 200, 222, 252, 276, 299, 322, 341 ; do. said to celebrate in chapel of St Margaret, 381, 576 ; do. Sir John Hog, 623 ; annuity to Earl of Douglas as keeper of, 19, 42, 80, 114, 142, 176, 200, 222, 252, 276, 299, 322, 340 ; to Robert of Lauder as keeper of, 410, 436, 471, 506, 540 ; to Sir William of Crichton as captain of, 573, 621 ; repairs of, by order of Robert III., 20 ; money alleged to be due to Robert of Crawford as constable of, taken by him from customars, 45, 81 ; repairs of, under Duke of Albany and James I, cxl ; wood and boards bought by Sir William Crawford to repair dwellings in, 80 ; payment to Earl of Douglas for repairs on, 116 ; new kitchen in, 116, 143 ; expenses of Robert of Hawick connected with making do., 117, 118 ; repair of bridge and gate of, 143 ; beams for stairs in, 143 ; payment to William Giffarde for gatekeeper and watchers of, 381 ; spars of fir sent to Walter Spot, master of works of, 391 ; payment to Walter Masoun, master of works of, 410 ; payment to Walter of Spot, late master of works of, 411 ; Sir William of Crichtoun as captain of, attests making of a great vat in, 576 ; Nicholas Plummar paid for carriages for said vat, 605 ; account of Robert Gray as master of works of, 577, 726 ; outlay on walls, timber, and making of great chamber in, 579 ; lime to be sent from Murehouse to, 599 ; expenses of Duke of Rothesay in, in coals, milk, endive, rushes, and repair of his kitchen, 603, cvi ; kitchen of captain of, renewed, and porter's lodge of, rebuilt, 603 ; locks and repairs for, 603 ; completion of kitchen garden (herbarium) in, 623 ; outlay by Robert Gray on, 626 ; vouchers regarding contribution deposited in, 652 ; payment into King's wardrobe in, 663 ; armour sent by wife of John Turyne to armory of, 680 ; carriage of goods from Leith to, 684.
- Edinburgh, Sheriff of, payments by, to Governor, 68, 130 ; to Chamberlain, 429 :—Sir William of Crichton, 607.
- sheriffdom of, 597.
- Edmonstone (Edmundsoun), Sir Archibald,



- bearer of letter from James I. to Albany, clxxviii, note.
- Edmonstone, David of, nephew of governor, payment to, from customs of Haddington, 178; "of Boyne," payments from fermes of Banff to Sir Alexander of Forbes as having ward of his heir, 424, 552, 587, 687.
- Sir John of, clxiii; pension to, from customs of Haddington, in right of his wife, the Countess of Douglas, 8, 56, 76, 120.
- John of, receives Countess of Mar's third of pension of Sir Malcolm of Drummond, 14.
- William of, of Culloden, married to Countess of Angus, clxxiv; infest in Erlelevin, Drumfyn and Duntreyve, 589; cxvii, note; lands in Carrick possessed by, as his wife's jointure, 596.
- Edneme, Alexander of, renders account of bailies of Kinghorn, 637.
- Edyn, port of, goods customed at Cupar shipped at, 12, 56, 77, 148, 172, 198, 220, 246, 272, 291, 311, 359, 382, 403, 439, 468, 498, 526, 556, 606; goods customed at Arbroath shipped at, 513.
- Eels, chest of, in manor of Linlithgow, under custody of Angus de Camera, 74.
- Eglinton, Sir Hugh of, exciii.
- Ekfurde, fermes of barony of, 598; fee of serjeant of, 601.
- Elfynstoun in ward, 598.
- Elge, James, bailie of Dundee, 229.
- Elgin (Elgyne), accounts of custumars of, 534, 624; do. of salmon, 480; issues of chamberlain-ayre in, 669; payment to community of, by commissar of Inverness, 642.
- Cathedral, revenues of vacant See of Moray granted to works of, 69; payment from customs of Inverness for rebuilding, 173; payments from fermes of Inverness to chaplain in, 461, 515, 552; do. to another chaplain in, 515.
- Eliok (Elyok) in King's hands by ward, 562, 600; account of Michael Ramsay as farmer of, 562.
- Elphinston (Elfynstoun) in ward, 598.
- Embassy, English, tax for, paid by community of Dunfermline, 654.
- Enclosures for manor of Linlithgow, 415.
- Endive (intubus, incibus) for King and Queen, 433; payment for, 434; carriage of, from Dundee to Perth, 500; for chamber of Duke of Rothesay at Edinburgh Castle, 603, cvi.
- Engines, military, money received by Nicholas Plumber to pay workmen for, 677; freight of, conveyed to Scotland, 678; custom of, 679; put on board barge, 679. *See* Baliste.
- England, envoys to, regarding liberation of James I., 39, 102, 142, 211, 223, 238; regarding liberation of James and of Sir Murdach Stewart, 163; wool of, customed at lower rate, 78, 114; Sir William of Cockburn absent in, 177; herald sent three times to, to conduct ambassadors sent to King, 211; sum taken by Earl of Douglas from customs of Edinburgh, for passage to, 341; canvas on wool of, 389; Queen's offering in, 450; Cardinal Beaufort, envoy from, 466, 477; Lord Scrope, envoy from, cviii; salmon sent to, to mother of Queen, 536, 567, 569; to Marjory of Nortoun, 567, 569; to Thomas Bernwale, 569; Master Stephen, ambassador from, 576.
- custom of goods imported from, 401, 444, 445, 451, 453, 474, 506, 507, 527, 542, 562.
- English cups, 628; embassy, tax for, paid by community of Dunfermline, 654.
- Englishman. *See* Bernwale, Thomas; Chamberlain, Thomas; Lemmane, Jenkin; Lemmane, Richard; Mucton, Thomas; Strenkschame, Jenkin; Westoun, Thomas of.
- Engraver of instruments for coining, his fee, 578, 626.



- Envoys of Scotland, to England, about King's liberation, 39; about do., Earl of Orkney, 102; Sir John Stewart of Lorn, Master Robert De Lany, and Sir John of Busby, 142; Master Robert De Lany and Sir Robert of Maxwell, 211, 223, 238; about liberation of King and Sir Murdach Stewart, Sir John Stewart of Lorn, Master Robert De Lany, and Sir John of Busby, 163:—to Flanders and Holland, repayment of loans for their expenses to towns of Dundee, 137; Montrose, 139; Lanark, 140; Linlithgow, 140; Edinburgh, 143; Aberdeen, 145; Cupar, 148; Inverkeithing, 149; payment for, from customs of Arbroath, 148; of Perth, 150:—to Holland, 140:—to France, Archdeacon of Ross, 70; Sir John of Busby, 133; Sir John Stewart of Lorn, Alexander of Carnys, and Master John Trotter, recalled, 164; Bishop of Aberdeen and others, cii, note, 491:—to France and Roman Court, Sir Walter Stewart, Master John Gray, and John of Leith, 163:—to Roman Court, Bishop of Brechin and Master Alexander of Lauder, 651, 676, cxi; Bishop of Moray, 682, cxii.
- of England, Master Stephen, 576:—of France, John called Ryver, 132; a knight and esquire, 189; present with Governor at audit at Perth, 238; Sir John Stewart of Darnley and Archbishop of Rheims, 485, cii; Lord Scrope, cviii; voyage home of, 610, 633.
- of Wales, 71.
- Erlelevin, William of Edmonstone infett by King in, 589.
- Erne, bridge of, payment to works of, 90.
- Erskine (Erskyn), Janet, daughter of Sir Robert, lxxxi, clxxviii.
- Sir John of, payment to, 316.
- Sir Robert of, annuity from fermes of Dundee to chaplain founded in Cathedral of Brechin by, to celebrate for his soul, 34, 62, 95, 123, 157, 181, 205, 230, 257, 280, 303, 328, 351, 368, 396, 496, 518, 550, 583, 634.
- Erskine, Sir Robert of, annuity from customs of Linlithgow to, 4, 52, 75, 111, 140, 167, 192, 215, 243, 270, 295, 318, 342, 343, 364; receives annuity from fermes of Aberdeen for his mother Johanna of Berclay, 31, 63, 92, 121, 154, 184, 260; said annuity paid him as her son and heir, 259, 331, 397, 423, 457, 490, 520, 550, 586; and said to be granted in exchange for Arran, 457, 490, 520, 550, 586; cxviii, note; reliefs of half Kelly and of Perteoc and Ludearn remitted to, 288; common error regarding his wife, lxxxi, note.
- Sir Thomas of, lxxiv; witness to charter, 24; annuity to his widow Johanna of Berclay from fermes of Aberdeen, 31, 63, 92, 121, 154, 184.
- Sir William of, of Kinnoul, relief of his lands, 68; partly given in alms to Dominicans of Perth, 68.
- Escheat of a foreigner who hanged himself, 412; freight of goods of do., 413; of lands in Jedburgh, 456, 495, 522, 548; of John Rede, for killing a liege of the King at Leith, 570; of lands of wife of Robert of Colquhoun, convicted of forging King's letters, 590; of tenant of Clauchane and his cautioner, 593.
- Esquire of King. *See* Gifford, William of; Cossell, Robert.
- Etale, William of, bailie of Stirling, 125.
- Ettrick Forest, pitch for King's sheep in, 576.
- Euir, ship of Montrose, wool of William Bane and others shipped in, without payment of custom, 300.
- Euphemia, Queen, parentage of, clv.
- Ewarsland in Selkirk, forfeited by recognition, 495, 525; pledged by Chamberlain, 521.
- Exchequer, lists of auditors of, 1, 35, 40, 64, 72, 104, 127, 134, 159, 166, 185, 191, 208, 214, 234, 240, 261, 267, 284,

- 290, 306, 310, 332, 337, 352, 358, 373, 379, 400, 428, 432, 465, 525; expenses of, at audit, 39, 70, 102, 132, 165, 190, 212, 238, 265, 306, 339, 357, 377, 434; wine and spices for, 66; payments to servants of (*famuli curie*), 190; expenses of boys of, 212, 238, 289, 309.
- Exchequer table, payment for, 12, 39, 55, 98, 132, 190, 212, 238, 265, 289, 309, 335, 353, 374, 387, 430, 466, 514; cover of, 12.
- rolls, carriage of, to audit, 38, 65, 98, 128, 160, 190, 212, 238, 261, 288, 309, 333, 353, 374, 431; clerks writing, 38, 65, 98, 132, 160, 190, 212, 236, 265, 289, 309, 333, 353, 374, 431; payment to their servants, 160; parchment for, 65, 98, 128, 160, 190, 212, 238, 265, 288, 309, 336, 353, 374, 431; paper for, 212, 238; canvas for keeping, 132; 12, 39, 55, 132, 190, 213, 238, 266, 289, 309, 336, 353, 355, 377, 387, 430, 466, 514; nails for, 466; seats for, 12, 55, 514.
- counters at, 12, 39, 55, 132, 190, 212, 238, 265, 289, 309, 335, 336, 357, 377, 514; maces for, 514.
- doorkeeper at; William de Camera, his fee, 39; his gown, 14, 39, 51, 98, 132, 160, 190, 212, 238, 265, 289, 335, 353, 374; payments to his horses and boy, 67;—John Strang, payment to, 475.
- gratuity to servants and officers of, 38, 65, 98, 132, 160, 212, 238, 265, 289, 309, 333, 355, 374.
- '*Extractæ variis cronicis Scocie*,' lxxxviii, xcii, clxvii, clxix.
- FALAW (Faulay, Faulo, Foula), Agnes of, lawn bought by, and delivered to Robert Nory, 508; sum retained by, till return of John Turyne from Flanders, 509, 672, 684; asserted by John Turyne to have been paid by, to John Ducheman, 684.
- Falaw, George of, customar of Kirkcudbright, 558, 606; iron bought from, and sent to Leith and Linlithgow for King's work, 558.
- John, son and heir of Thomas, remission of his father's contribution to, 662.
- Thomas, deceased, remission of his contribution to his son and heir, 662.
- Falconer, (Fauconar, Faukaner), John, bailie of Peebles, 204, 228.
- John, customar of Montrose, 407, 448, 475, 504, 533; renders accounts of bailies of Montrose, 426, 519; deceased, his debts, 612.
- Robert, customar of Montrose, 14, 49, 83, 107.
- Falkland, Robert Duke of Albany allowed custom of wool, woolfells, and hides of his house at, 77, 198, 220, 246, 272, 292; waggons for King sent to, 423. *See* Wricht, John.
- Castle seized by James I., xc.
- Farle (Fayrle), William of, bailie of Cupar, 517, 547; commissar of Cupar, 653. *See* Ferny, William of.
- Farnyle (Farnely), Alan of, customar of Edinburgh, 17, 40, 77, 113, 175, 200, 222, 251, 275, 298, 321, 340, 380; extra fee to, 18, 41, 78, 114, 141, 175, 200, 222, 252, 276, 298, 322, 340, 380; paid for corn for inhabitants of Marches, 44; payment to, from customs of Edinburgh, by order of Chamberlain, 324.
- Farnyngtoun, William of Maitland recovers sasine of, 598.
- Fauside, John of, King's bailie, returns fermes of Under Liberton, 429; overcharge of pepper to, 601.
- William of, son, payment to, of King's debts to his father, 44.
- Featherbeds conveyed from Haddington to Dunbar and back for King at Day of truce at Coldingham, 477, ciii.
- Fechet, John, receives payment for Alexander Seton of Gordon, 315.

- Fentoun, Thomas of, payment to, from customs of Montrose by mandate of Chamberlain, 196.
- William of, senior, receives annuity of Lady Egidia Stewart from customs of Montrose, 196.
- Fenwick, Robert of, custumar of Dunbar, 91.
- Feriar, Alexander (Sandi), burghess of Montrose, paid for salmon for King, 384, 433; paid for a mast, 475; for dry fish, 519; renders account of bailies of Montrose, 548.
- Ferne, David of, bailie of Perth, 122.
- Simon of, bailie of Dundee, 634.
- Ferny, Robert of, payment to, from customs of Cupar, 403.
- William of, custumar of Cupar, 12, 56, 77, 106, 147, 172, 198, 220, 245.
- William of, son, custumar of Cupar, 272, 291, 311, 341, 359, 382, 403, 439, 468, 498, 526, 556, 606; bailie of Cupar, 454, 487. *See* Farle, William of.
- Ferour, Mathew, his wife paid for debt of late King, 53.
- Fersithson, Robert, renders accounts of bailies of Stirling, 303.
- Fethy, one-third of relief of, remitted to Norman of Lesly, 212.
- Feu-charter to Cupar, from Duke of Albany, 426; from James I., 547, 585, 635.
- Fidra (Futhrai), custumars of Linlithgow imprisoned by Walter of Haliburton at, 320, lxiv, clxxi, note.
- Fife (Fyfe, Fyf), Sheriff of, payment by, to Chamberlain, 100, 128, 160, 186, 210, 263, 285, 332, 334; to Murdach Duke of Albany, Governor, 356, 376.
- Robert Earl of, witness to charter, 24. *See* Albany, Duke of.
- Isabel Countess of, her husbands, clvi, note.
- mair of part of, constable of Kinghorn, 462, 491, 547.
- revenues of earldom of, lii.
- Fife, John of, burghess of Aberdeen, payments to, 511, 569, 616, 627, 628, 629, 636; do. for articles furnished by Dominic de Villanis, 616; account of receipts of, for King, 569, 627; attests payment of annuity of Sir Alexander of Berclay, 586; payment to Robert Gray by, 625, 628; commissar of Aberdeen, 657.
- Finance or Contribution for ransom of James I. *See* Tax.
- Findhorn (Fyndarne), part of, 625.
- Findon (Fyndoun). *See* Camera, William de.
- Finer (Finour). *See* Frange, Gerard.
- Fines of forestallers, 430, 669; of burghs for not appearing at Inverness, 488, 489, 490; of Inverkeithing and Dundee for wrong judgment, 669; of Finlay Makgilhauche for infraction of King's protection, remitted, 670.
- Finlay, Thomas, bailie of Ayr, 204.
- Fir, spars of, sent to Walter of Spott, master of works of Edinburgh Castle, 391; boards of, for Linlithgow Palace, 613.
- Fish, hire of horse bringing a, to King, 441; white, from Montrose, 505; do. from Thomas Symson, 475; from Sandi Feriar, 519.
- custom of. *See* Custom.
- Fishers, Kings, nets for, and cords to mend them, 593; fee of, at Doune, 593.
- Fishings of Dundee, a third part of fermes of, paid to Sir Patrick Gray, 34, 62, 95, 123, 157, 181, 205, 230, 257, 280, 303, 328, 351; to Sir Andrew Gray, 368, 396, 420; of Banff, included in burgh feu-charter, 459, 491.
- Fishponds (vivaria), for manor of Linlithgow, 415.
- Flake, Thomas, bailie of Irvine, 91.
- Flanders, Scottish trade with, cxliv; repayment of loans from the burghs for expenses of envoys to, 137, 139, 140,



- 143, 145, 148, 149; payment from customs to envoys to, 148, 150; wool received by Stephen Lyon in, 275; no ship at Inverness to export goods to, 497; freight and costs of King's goods from, in ship of Cupar, 498; King's fells and hides sent to, 563, 565; King's wool sent to, 576; payment in, to Master William Foulis by community of Perth from Contribution, 640; purchases in, by William Foulis for King, 667; players sent from, and their dresses, 678, 680; rings from, 678; furnishings from, John Turyne being responsible for price, 679; articles of dress for Queen from, 679; jewels, velvet, and tapestry from, 679, 680; armour from, 680; spices from, 680; silk girdle, signet, seals, and "taging istrynnes" from, 681; sperver, sheets, and rings from, 682. *See* Bruges.
- Fleming, custom of a, abstracted by William of Borthwick and Sir John of St Clair, 144; William of Wiic, 436; Laurence van Poukis, 375; John Gynnis, 580; Giles Gremar, 620; Coppin Cupare, 621.
- Sir David, death of, xliii, cxcvii.
- David, bailie of Perth, 349.
- John, bailie of Irvine, 91, 153.
- Malcolm, of Biggar, clxxxviii, half the relief of his lands in the sheriffdoms of Forfar and Kincardine remitted, 288; arrest of, lxxxvii; custom remitted to, 609; remission of fines of his men of Lenze, 670.
- Marjory, widow of John of Park, junior, her third of his annuity from customs of Linlithgow, 295, 319, 343, 365.
- Peter, brother of the wife of John of Park, junior, 295.
- Fleschare, John, bailie of Cupar, 585.
- Florence, merchant of, canvas on English wool for, at Aberdeen, 389; Dominic de Villanis, 413.
- Fodringham. *See* Fotheringham.
- 'Fœdera,' erroneous dates in, cxcvii.
- Forbes, Sir Alexander of, visits James I. in France, lxxxiv; receives canvas on English wool for Florentine merchant, 389; payment to, from fermes of Banff, as having ward of heir of the late David of Edmonstone, 424, 522, 552, 587, 637.
- Fordun, John of, 'Annalia,' cliv.
- Foreigner, escheat of a, who hanged himself, 412; freight of his effects, 413.
- Forest, Master William, payment to, by John Turyne, 678; his expenses, 683.
- Ettrick, King's sheep in, 576.
- Forestallers, fines of, 430, 669, xcvi; remission to, 670, 671.
- Forfar, accounts of bailies of, 29, 61, 95, 123, 155, 182, 205, 230, 256, 399, 423, 456, 487, 521, 551, 583, 635; payments by them to Murdach Duke of Albany, Governor, 377; issues of chamberlain-ayre in, 64, 354, 375, 429, 669; second tithes of do. to Prior of Rostinot, 430, 671; second tithes of fermes of, to Prior of Rostinot, 30, 61, 91, 124, 155, 182, 205, 230, 256, 399, 423, 456, 487, 521, 551, 583, 615; annuity from fermes of, to chaplain founded by Earl of Crawford at Brechin, 30, 61, 95, 124, 156, 182, 205, 230, 256, 399.
- Sheriff of, payment by, to Chamberlain, 33, 68, 128, 160, 186, 210, 235, 285, 334, 352, 373, 375; to Robert Duke of Albany, Governor, 98, 130; to Murdach Duke of Albany, Governor, 356, 376. *See* Ogilvy, Alexander of; Ogilvy, Sir Patrick of.
- sheriffdom of, half of relief of lands of Malcolm Fleming in, remitted, 288.
- Forger (falsarius) of King's letters, Robert of Culquhone, senior, his wife's lands of Glyn forfeited by recognition, 592.
- Forster. *See* Forrester.

Forres (Fores), accounts of custumars of, 534, 624 ; issues of chamberlain-ayre in, 669 ; payment by community of, to commissar of Inverness, 642.

Forrester (Forster), Sir Adam, annuity to his widow, 19, 41, 79, 114, 142, 176, 200, 223, 252, 276, 299, 323, 340 ; chapel of St John Baptist at Corstorphine founded by, 425 ; foundation for masses there for his soul and that of his wife, 455.

— Henry, son of Sir John, rent of Bevelaw paid to, 437, 470, 508, 542, 575.

— Sir John, of Corstorphine, deputy chamberlain, auditor, 1, 35, 40, 72, 104, 134, 166, 191, 214, 240, 267, 290, 310, 337, 358, 379, 400, 432, 465, 525 ; custumar of Edinburgh, 17, 40, 77, 113, 141, 175, 200, 222, 251, 275, 298, 321, 340, 380, 409, 435, 470, 506, 540 ; extra fee to, as custumar, 18, 41, 78, 114, 141, 175, 200, 222, 252, 276, 298, 321, 322, 340, 380 ; annuity to, from fermes of Edinburgh, 25, 58, 92, 121, 153, 206, 229, 256, 281, 329, 350, 369, 392 ; payments to, as deputy chamberlain, 24, 25, 26, 32, 33, 34, 43, 46, 47, 48, 50, 53, 54, 57, 58, 59, 61, 62, 63, 73, 76, 85, 87, 88, 91, 92, 93, 94, 105, 106, 107, 109, 111, 116, 121, 122, 139, 143, 144, 145, 153, 154, 155, 157, 168, 176, 179, 181, 194, 200, 201, 204, 206, 219, 223, 229, 241, 244, 256, 268, 273, 277, 280, 281, 315, 317, 325, 327, 329, 330, 331, 340, 346, 347, 349, 350, 351, 360, 368, 369, 370, 371 ; payments by, to Chamberlain, 66, 128, 129, 131, 161, 186, 187, 209, 210, 236, 262, 264, 285, 289, 307, 308, 332, 353, 354, 374 ; to Duke of Albany, 67 ; payment at audit for his horses and boys when deputy chamberlain, 66 ; for his servants, 160 ; leases fermes of Peebles as deputy chamberlain, 229 ; his accounts as deputy chamberlain south of

Forth, 37 ; as deputy chamberlain on both sides of Forth, 97, 127, 159, 185, 208, 234, 261, 284, 306, 332, 352, 373 ; renders accounts of Chamberlain, 353, 374 ; Chamberlain, xciv ; payments to, as Chamberlain, 380, 381, 383, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 397, 398, 411, 414, 417, 419, 420, 421, 422, 424, 426, 437, 451 ; his account as Chamberlain rendered by himself, 428 ; by Alexander of Nairn as his deputy, 668 ; allowed custom of his wool, 20, 169 ; renders accounts of bailies of Peebles, 120, 256, 280, 303, 350, 369 ; of bailies of Edinburgh, 229, 256, 369 ; receives customs remitted to Abbot of Melrose, 19, 41, 79, 114, 176, 200, 222, 276, 322 ; receives his mother's annuity, 19, 41, 79, 114, 142, 176, 200, 223, 252, 276, 299, 323 ; attests payment to Abbot of Cambuskenneth, 26 ; to William of Wedderburn, 42 ; to Earl of Athole, 44 ; to Dominicans of Edinburgh, 153, 179, 206, 281, 329, 350, 369 ; to Walter of Haliburton, 201 ; to Abbot of Dunfermline, 258, 329, 393, 425 ; to Lady Marjory of Lindsay, 324, 325 ; to master of Hospital of St Leonard, 329, 350, 369 ; to David Stewart of Hertschaw, 338 ; to Earl of Douglas as keeper of Edinburgh Castle, 341 ; to Bishop of Glasgow, 388 ; to Sir John Colquhoun as keeper of Dumbarton Castle, 390 ; to chaplains at Corstorphine, 521 ; to Henry Forster, 542 ; receives, in right of his wife Mary, widow of Sir John Stewart of Jedworth, his third of the annuity of the latter from customs of Linlithgow, 364 ; attests remission of custom to King, 528 ; books of Linlithgow Palace examined by, 555.

Forrester, Lady Margaret, widow of Sir Adam, annuity to, from customs of Edinburgh, 19, 41, 79, 114, 142, 176, 200, 223, 252, 276, 299, 323, 340.

— Patrick, receives annuity of his



- brother, Master Walter Forster, from customs of Arbroath, 10, 46.
- Forrester, Robert, custumar of Stirling, 4, 45, 72, 118, 137; absent from illness, 4, 45, 72; dead, 137.
- Master Walter, annuity to, from customs of Arbroath, as clerk and counsellor of King, - for services to Robert II. and III. etc., 9, 46; do. as Bishop of Brechin, 84, 111, 148, 173, 203, 221, 255, 279, 298, 326, 362, 484; as Clerk Register and Bishop of Brechin, auditor, 72, 104, 127, 134, 159, 166, 185, 191, 208, 214, 234, 240, 261, 267, 284, 290, 306, 310, 332, 337, 352, 358, 373, 379; fee and gown of, as Clerk Register, 37, 65, 98, 128, 160, 190, 212, 238, 265, 288, 309, 335, 355, 377; fee of, as Clerk Register, 384; has house of wardrobe at Perth, 90; receives annuity of Minorites of Crail, 123; expenses of his servants at audit, 132, 160.
- William, of Aberdeen, paid for third of fermes of Carkow, 87.
- William, bailie of Stirling, 157, 181.
- Forteviot, rector of. *See* Hunter, Sir Nicholas.
- Fotheringham (Fodringham), William of, receives annuity of Dean of Caithness from fermes of Aberdeen, 636.
- Foulartoun (Foulertoun), two pair gloves as double blench duty of, 594.
- Alexander of, payment to, 508.
- George of, relief of his lands of Corsby, Crakislande and Reddyngis, 594; two pair gloves as double blench duty of his lands of Foulartoun, 594.
- William of, annuity to, from fermes of Aberdeen, 31, 63, 92, 121, 154, 184, 259, 331, 397; received by his mother, 31, 63; from customs of Montrose, 83, 138, 196, 217, 242, 316, 344, 366; do. paid by Chamberlain, 36, 70, 102, 131, 164, 211, 237, 264, 335, 355, 376.
- Foulis, Sir James of, clerk, his fee as writer of book of works of Linlithgow Palace 530.
- Patrick, custom of wool of Spanish clerk remitted to, 611.
- Master William of, provost of Bothwell, keeper of Privy Seal, auditor, 432, 465, 525; accounts of John Ducheman rendered before, 436; books of Linlithgow Palace examined by, 555, 556; payments to, 577, 582; payment by, to Robert Gray, 578; Archdeacon of St Andrews and Keeper of Privy Seal, payments to, by burghs from Contribution, 639, 647, 648, 651, 654, 658, 661, 662, 664, 666; his account of receipts from commissars of burghs, 666; purchases by, for James I., in Flanders, 667; loan by, to James I., for redemption of Merchamstoun from Alexander Naper, 667.
- "Foul Raid," the, lxxix.
- Fowls, mowing days commuted into, 601.
- Fox skins, custom of. *See* Custom.
- France, renewal of league with, xlix; Archdeacon of Ross ambassador to, 70; no allowance asked or received for Governor's expenses regarding envoys of, 71; John called Ryver envoy of, 132; John of Busby envoy to; 133, Sir Walter Stewart, Master John Gray, and John of Leith, ambassadors to, 163; Sir John Stewart of Lorn, Alexander of Carnys, and Master John Trotter, ambassadors to, recalled after waiting wind and incurring expenses, 164; a knight and esquire of, envoys, 189; ambassadors of, present with Governor at audit at Perth, 238; Scottish auxiliaries in, lxxxiii; Bishop of Aberdeen envoy to, cii, note; his return from, 491; ambassadors of, sent home by ship from Dumbarton, 610; ambassadors of, at Perth, 633; victuals to a Frenchman sailing to, 671.
- Frang (France of From), Gerard, miner,



- (called also "fynour"), cxxiii; payments to, 436, 437; iron delivered to, 443. *See* Miner.
- Fraser, Hugh, Sheriff of Inverness, payment to, 515.
- Freke, Philip, bailie of Forfar, 123, 182, 205.
- French shipmaster, John Pymor, 558, 607.
- Frenchman, a, Tassy Pestell, 632; victuals for a, sailing to France, paid from issues of chamberlain-ayre at Dumbar-ton, 671.
- Friars, Carmelite:—of Perth, annuity from fermes of Perth to, 28, 57, 95, 122, 155, 180, 231, 260, 283, 305, 349, 395, 422, 458, 488, 523, 584, 633:—of Aberdeen, annuity from fermes of Aberdeen to, 31, 63, 92, 121, 154, 184, 259, 330, 397, 422, 457, 490, 520, 550, 586, 636.
- Dominican, Finlay de Albania, Vicar General of, 152, 182:—of Perth, annuity to, from custom of Perth, 10, 54, 89, 110, 150, 174, 201, 221, 254, 274, 301, 325, 345, 363, 388, 405, 447, 466, 514, 535, 563, 613; from customs of Dundee, 16, 46, 82, 105, 136, 168, 193, 218, 241, 268, 291, 312, 339, 360, 383, 404, 433, 469, 499, 532, 560, 615; from fermes of Perth, 29, 57, 96, 122, 155, 180, 232, 260, 283, 305, 349, 372, 395, 422, 458, 488, 523, 549, 584, 633; their Prior receives annuity of chaplain of St Laurence, 372, 422, 458, 523, 584, 633, cxii; relief of land of Sir William of Erskine of Kinnoul partly given to, 68:—of Edinburgh, annuity to, from fermes of Edinburgh, 24, 58, 92, 121, 153, 179, 206, 229, 256, 281, 329, 350, 369, 392, 425, 455, 495, 521, 584, 638:—of Aberdeen, annuity to, from fermes of Aberdeen, 30, 63, 92, 121, 154, 183, 259, 330, 397, 422, 457, 490, 520, 550, 586, 636:—of Inverness, annuity to, from fermes of Inverness, 461, 515, 552, 634.
- Friars, Minorite;—of Dundee, annuity to, from fermes of Dundee, 34, 62, 95, 123, 157, 181, 205, 230, 257, 280, 303, 328, 351, 368, 396, 420, 462, 496, 518, 550, 583, 634; from fermes of Crail, by assignation of Lady Marjory of Lindsay 33, 62, 96, 123, 157, 183, 231, 258, 283, 307, 328, 370, 398, 424, 460, 494, 519, 553, 588, 637, cxcii:—of Dumfries, annuity to, from fermes of Dumfries, 419, 462, 492, 518, 546, 580, 630.
- From. *See* Frange, Gerard.
- Fruit, 450.
- Fulhope, Thomas of, minstrel, payment to, 21.
- Fullerton. *See* Foulartoun.
- Furde, John of, bailie of Haddington, contumaciously absent, 21.
- Furs for King, 437, 472, 622; for King and Queen, 683; from Adam of Knokis, 507; roundel of, brought from Inverkeithing to Perth, 537; sent to Flanders to be cleaned, 681. *See* Gris; Miniver; Beaver; Martin.
- Fust, Martin, Prussian merchant, payment to, 574.
- Fut, Bartholomew, prosecution against, 511.
- Futefells, custom of. *See* Custom.
- Futhrai. *See* Fidra.
- Futy, port of, goods customed at Aberdeen shipped at, 535, 566.
- Fyfe. *See* Fife.
- Fyndarne, port of, 625.
- Fyndoun. *See* Camera, William de.
- Fynny, —, goods of Sir William of Crawford shipped uncustomed by, 276.
- Fynour. *See* Frange, Gerard.
- Fysche, William, bailie of Edinburgh, 392.
- Fyvie, bailies of, absent from audit, 40.
- GALLOWAY, custom of wool of, remitted to Egidia daughter of Robert III., 20.
- Galnacht, ferme of, 595.

- Garden of Robert Nory, 621.  
 — kitchen (herbarium), at Edinburgh Castle, 623, cxli.
- Gardener at Doune, his fee, 593.  
 — Gilbert, bailie of Perth, 28 ; receives annuity for maintenance of bridge of Tay, 96.
- Gargunnoch (Garthgunnok), relief of, granted to bridge of Stirling, 68.
- Garioch, lordship of, clxxvi, note.
- Garitour of Stirling Castle, his fee, 593.
- Garnache bought from Richard of Stiklaw, 499 ; jar of, destroyed in shipping great bombard, 681, cxlix.
- Gartavirtane, ward of, 590.
- Garthgunnok. *See* Gargunnoch.
- Gascony, wine of, 542, 568, 626, 628 ; supplied by John of Bigholme, 620 ; by William Bonar, 621 ; by David of Dun, 622 ; for use of Robert Nory, 623.
- Ged, Adam, xci ; a beam and iron bands for a quarter of, 418, 421 ; carriage of quarters of, to different parts of the realm, 425.
- Gelchden or Gelchstanecroft, in Selkirk, forfeited by recognition, 495, 521, 551, 587 ; waste, 521.
- Gems, 679.
- Generson, Tibbald, wheat bought from, 622.
- Genoa, merchant of. *See* Grellus, Pelygrinus.
- Gerland, William, paid for numbering fells at Perth, 55, 151, 254 ; discharged from performing that office in future, 55 ; renders account of bailies of Perth, 95 ; receives custom remitted to Abbot of Culross, 151, 174.
- German, James. *See* Alamanus.
- Robert, custumar of Kinghorn, 134, 271, 302, 345 ; absent from illness, 168, 198, 245, 313, 367 ; debt of, charged to Chamberlain, 135.
- William, custumar of Kinghorn, 367.
- Gifford (Giffart), Andrew, bailie of Aberdeen, 63, 92, 121 ; custumar of woollen cloth, salmon, and English goods in Aberdeen, 408, 444, 482, 511, 538 ; payment to, 510.
- Hugh, cliv.
- William, esquire or steward of King, annuity to, from customs of Edinburgh, 252, 277, 299, 323, 341, 381, 410, 436, 471, 506, 540, 573, 620 ; payment for table of, 473 ; paid for expenses in Edinburgh in King's absence, 507.
- William, bailie of Aberdeen, 585.
- Giles the tapestry weaver, paid for weaving arras at Bruges, 678.
- Gill, John, of Haltoun, custumar of Perth, 10, 54, 89, 109, 150, 173, 201, 221, 253, 274, 301, 325 ; employed in distant parts, 10 ; French league renewed in his presence, xlix ; receives annuity from customs of Perth formerly paid to Patrick Taillefer, 174, 202, 221, 254, 275, 301, 326 ; deceased, 325.
- Ginger, payment to Stephen Lyon for, 542.
- Girdle of black silk sent from Flanders, 681.
- Glasgow (Glascu), carriage to, from Stirling of King's silver, cups and jewels, 398 ; bridge of, 631.
- Bishop of;—Matthew of Glendonwyn, witness to charter, 24 ;—William of Lauder ; gets part of rents of vacant See, 99 ; Chancellor, auditor, 358, 373, 379 ; payments to, 359, 366, 384, 388 ;—John Cameron, Chancellor, xcvi ; auditor, 432, 465, 525 ; payments attested by, 453, 457, 473, 510 ; books of Linlithgow Palace examined by, 555 ; payments to, for Earl of Northumberland, by community of Dundee, 644 ; of Rutherglen, 655 ; of Edinburgh, 659 ; vouchers of King of England delivered to, 646 ; voucher of John Ducheman delivered to, 652 ; his receipt for payment to the King, 646, 656 ; payment to his procurators by community of



- Edinburgh, 660 ; remission to, of five of his men for forestalling burghs of Lanark and Rutherglen, 671 ; payment to, for Bishop of Brechin and Master Alexander of Lauder, ambassadors, 676 ; expenses of said ambassadors on his affairs, 676. *See* Cameron, Master John.
- Glasgow, *See* of, disposal of rents of, during vacancy, 99.
- Dean and Chapter of, payments to, from fermes of Rutherglen for deacon, sub-deacon, and lights, 27, 58, 93, 180, 393, 418, 453, 492, 524, 544, 581, 630.
- Canon of. *See* Lang, William ; Stewart, Walter ; Scheves, Master John.
- precentor of church of, receives annuity of Dean and Chapter of, from fermes of Rutherglen, 453, 544.
- Glaskeoch, ferme of, 595.
- Glasly, John de Camera of. *See* Camera, John de.
- Glass, for windows of Queen's chamber, brought from Dundee to Perth, 533 ; furnished by Robert Gray, 619 ; for Carthusian Monastery at Perth, 621.
- Glenbolg in Lennox, ward of, 590.
- Glencady, John of, bailie of Perth, 283.
- Glencrag, ferme of, 595.
- Glendonewyne, Matthew of. *See* Glasgow, Bishop of.
- Sir Simon of, fermes of Drava in Stobow granted to, 130.
- Glendower, Owen, lxix.
- Glenkennet, ferme of, 595.
- Gley, Ewen, his lands in Dumbarton in King's hands, 493 ; do. waste, 523.
- Gloves, reddendo of Foulertoun, 594.
- Gold, coinage of, 577, 625.
- *See* Chains ; Collar ; Rings ; Signet.
- Goldsmith, the King's, John Spedy, payment to ; John Landalis, annuity to, from customs of Haddington, 442, 477, 503, 531.
- Gordon, Adam of, vicar of Cramond, payment to, from customs of Edinburgh, 507.
- Lord of. *See* Seton, Alexander.
- Gosfurdez, fermes of, King's property, 599.
- Goslyn, Alexander, meal and malt received by, for Castles of Dingwall and Inverness, 510 ; bailie of Banff, 636.
- Gourtoun, barony of, in ward, fermes granted to George of Crichton, 599.
- Gown (roba) to doorkeeper of Exchequer, 39, 98, 132, 160, 190, 212, 238, 265, 289, 335, 353, 374 ; to Clerk Register, 37, 65, 98, 128, 160, 190, 212, 238, 265, 288, 309, 335, 355, 377.
- Gowns (toge) for keeper of Queen's horses, going with Queen to Inverness, 473.
- Graham (Grame) Elizabeth, wife of John Stewart of Dundonald, clxvi ; receives her husband's annuity from customs of Perth, 274, 264, 301.
- Margaret, wife of Hugh Earl of Ross, clvi.
- Margaret. *See* Menteith, Countess of.
- Sir Patrick, of Dundaff, excii.
- Patrick, married to Countess of Strathearn, cxvi, clix, excii ; terce of Colyarelach to his widow, now wife of Sir Patrick of, Dunbar, 592.
- William Lord of, auditor, 191, 208, 214, 234, 240, 261, 267, 290, 306 ; attests receipt of annuity of John Stewart of Dundonald from customs of Perth, 202 ; same annuity attested by his daughter, under his seal, 254 ; married to Countess of Angus, clxxiv ; envoy to treat of return of James I., lxxviii.
- Sir Robert, lxxxix, cxix.
- Granger of Corntoun, John Raa, 592.
- Grant (Graunt), John of, bailie of Perth, 255.
- John, bailie of Forfar, 456, 487.
- Thomas, renders account of bailies of Linlithgow, 124.
- Gray, Sir Andrew, son and heir of Sir Patrick, a third of fermes of mills and



- fishings of Dundee paid to, 368, 369, 420, 462, 496, 518, 549, 583, 634.
- Gray, Andrew, allowed custom of salmon, 445.
- Andrew, son, payment to, 445.
- John, Clerk Register, tenement of mill of Peebles with multures reserved to, in grant of mills to Alexander Schelis, 23.
- Master John, ambassador to France and Roman Court, xlix; payment to, 163; Sir Laurence Carrutheris his chaplain, 677.
- John, bailie of Aberdeen, 456, 489.
- Sir Patrick, a third of fermes of mills and fishings of Dundee paid to, 34, 62, 95, 123, 157, 181, 205, 230, 357, 280, 303, 328, 351; deceased, 368.
- Robert, burgess of Edinburgh, payment to, 438; designed moneyer, 486, 608, 623, 625, 684; payment by, to John of Waltoun, for fabric of Linlithgow, 486; payments to, as master of Mint, 473, 474, 476, 478, 502, 503, 504, 508, 531, 539, 542, 576; as master of King's works, 611; servant of King, King's wool customed by, at Stirling, 528; tenement of Thomas of Cranstoun in his hands, 598; payment to, to buy lime at Murehouse, 601; payments to, 602, 619, 624; wool of Spanish clerk in his hands at Leith, 611; account of, as master of Mint, and master of works of Edinburgh Castle and Leith, 577; do. and of King's ship, 625; custom of King's woolfells allowed to, 613; payment to a servant of, adventuring towards Aberdeen, 617; designed "of Leith," 619, 624; boards of Prussia, planks, glue and pitch furnished by, 619; money received by, to pay foreign merchants for supplies for King, 623; payments to, by burghs from Contribution—from Lanark, 643; Dundee, 645; Haddington, 648, 649; Crail, 649; Linlithgow, 651; Stirling, 653; Cupar, 653; Peebles, 655; Dumbarton, 656; Edinburgh, 660, 661, 662; from Montrose for King's great ship, 666; payment to, by Robert Smyth, factor for John Turyne, 684.
- Grayl, Henry, payment to, 81.
- Greendykes. *See* Grededikis.
- Greenlaw, Gilbert of. *See* Aberdeen, Bishop of.
- Greenock (Grenok). *See* Schaw.
- Gregory's 'Highlands and Isles,' xcvi note, clxii.
- Grellus (Grill, Greille), Lazarinus, of Genoa, cxlv, payments to, 472, 507, 621; remission of custom to, 531; payment of debt by King to, 542.
- Pellegrinus, merchant of Genoa, cxlv; salmon to, from Aberdeen, 443, 444; allowed custom of said salmon, 445; payments to, 472, 507; remission of custom to, 531; payment of debt by King to, 542.
- Gremar, Giles, of Arras, payment to, 620.
- Grededikis, fermes of two thirds of, 598.
- Grill. *See* Grellus.
- Grilse, custom of, 569, 612, 628.
- Gris for King, 437, 438.
- Groats, coinage of, 625; said to be coined by Albany, cxxiii; (Flemish money), 639-667, 672-685.
- Gulde, Alexander, custumar of Stirling, 310, 337, 361, 386, 402, 434, 467, 501, 527, 564, 604; renders accounts of bailies of Stirling, 370, 398, 518, 547; receives annuity of Abbot of Cambuskenneth, 372; payment to, as master of works, for work done in Stirling Castle, 403, 435, 468, 502, 528, 565, 605; paid for numbering fells at Stirling, 435; expenses of King in his house, 467; accounts of, as master of works of Stirling Castle, 565, 605; commissar of Stirling, 652; payment to, from community of Stirling, 653.
- Guppild, William of, paid for numbering fells at Edinburgh, 176, 200; sum due by, to custumars of Edinburgh, 225.
- Guthry, Master Alexander of, renders ac-

- counts of bailies of Forfar, 399, 423, 487, 521, 551, 635; King's receiver, receives annuity of Bishop of Brechin from fermes of Montrose, 464.
- Gy, John, wool exported uncustomed by lord of Seton in his ship and signed with his mark, 275.
- Gynnis (Ginnys), —, of Linlithgow, ships wool and hides secretly, breaking arrest, 301.
- John, wool sent to Bruges to, for purchases to be made for King, 580.
- Gyrthtreis in Stirling Castle, 593.
- HADDINGTON (Hadintoun), accounts of customars of, 7, 55, 75, 120, 147, 177, 197, 220, 249, 272, 296, 324, 348, 361, 379, 401, 441, 476, 502, 530, 561, 608; of customar of woollen cloth and rabbit skins of, 442; accounts of bailies of, 21, 62, 92, 125, 158, 182, 206, 231, 258, 282, 304, 351, 369, 393, 417, 454, 489, 517, 549, 582, 631; payments of customars of, to Chamberlain, 97, 161, 209, 236, 263, 284, 286, 308, 332, 334, 356; to Governor, 99, 130, 187; payment by bailies of, to Chamberlain, 428; issues of chamberlain-ayres in, 37, 98, 128, 187, 210, 263, 286, 306, 333, 374, 429, 668; second tithes of do. to Abbot of Holyrood, 37, 187, 212, 263, 286, 430, 671; annuity from fermes of, to master of Hospital of St Laurence, 21, 63, 93, 125, 158, 182, 206, 231, 258, 304, 351, 369, 393, 455, 489, 517, 549, 582, 631; to Prioress of nuns of Haddington, 21, 63, 93, 125, 158, 182, 231, 258, 282, 304, 351, 369, 393, 455, 489, 517, 549, 582, 631; to Abbot of Dunfermline, 21, 63, 93, 125, 158, 182, 206, 231, 258, 281, 304, 351, 369, 393, 455, 489, 517, 549, 582, 631; wool troned at, and accounted for at Dunbar, 204; King's expenses at, 441; do. in way to and from meeting with English Cardinal, and feather beds conveyed to Dunbar from, 477; community of, fined for not appearing at Inverness, 489; payment of customar of, to Robert Gray, 626; account of Contribution by community of, 648; payment by community of, to William of Foulis, 666; to John Turyne, 675; forestallers of, fined, 669.
- Haddington, constabulary of, 597.
- John of, receives annuity of chaplain of St Laurence, 283; of Sir Murdach Stewart, 314.
- Hales (Halis). *See* Hepburn.
- Halewatter, John, sailor, sum asserted to be due to, for conveyance to Scotland of bombards, which were sent in another ship, 677, cxlviii; freight of military engines paid to, 678.
- Haliburton, Master John of, late master of Hospital of St Laurence at Haddington, 182.
- Walter of, of Dirleton (otherwise of that ilk), xlv, clxxi, note, clxxxvii; payment from custom of North Berwick to, 177; wool taken from customars of North Berwick by, 203.
- Walter of, husband of Duchess of Rothesay (afterwards of Dirleton), lviii, lxi, lxii, clxxi, clxxxvii; annuities in right of his wife paid him from customs of Linlithgow, 2, 52, 54, 73, 112, 140, 167, 343; from customs of Edinburgh, 19, 43, 80, 115, 116, 142, 176, 300; sums taken by him as due for his wife's pension, from customs of Edinburgh, 224, 253, 278; from customs of Linlithgow, 193, 216, 244, 296; do. imprisoning the customars as Futhrai (Fidra), 320; reference to Governor regarding these appropriations, 253; annuity to, from Tranent, 602.
- Halidounhill, David of Dunbar, bailie of, 597.
- Hall, Thomas of, ships wool without paying custom, 301.
- Haltoun, fermes of, sasine of, recovered by heir of Sir Alexander of Lauder, 599.



- Hamburgh barrels, cxxvii, 433, 443, 445, 448, 475, 476, 479, 480, 505, 522, 536, 567, 569, 616, 628, 647.
- Hamilton (Hammilton), Alexander of, annuity to, from Machane, 595.
- Andrew of, receives annuity of his brother Sir William of Hamilton from fermes of Lanark, 330.
- Sir William of, payment to, from fermes of Lanark, 60, 125, 156, 183, 232, 258, 282, 330, 370; sasine of his lands of Bathcat recovered by the heir, 598.
- Hampers (rubbouris), for King crossing the Mounth, 683.
- Hangandside, Richard of, not charged with custom of his wool, 78.
- Hannay. *See* Ahanna.
- Harcars, Patrick, custumar of Dunbar, 384, 407, 445, 466, 502, 539, 557, 610.
- Hardy, William, Deputy Keeper of Records, xlix, cxxxiii, cxevi, cciii.
- Harlaw, battle of, lxxv.
- James of, payment to, 621.
- Haw, Thomas, bailie of Peebles, 179.
- Hawic, Andrew of, rector of Liston, secretary of the Governor, auditor, 72, 104, 127, 134, 159, 166, 185, 191, 203, 214, 234, 240, 261, 267, 284; attests payments to Duke of Albany or his order, 5, 12, 16, 43, 47, 51, 53, 55, 56, 65, 77, 81, 88, 105, 106, 107, 109, 112, 117, 119, 132, 137, 138, 141, 143, 144, 146, 150, 151, 169, 172, 176, 186, 200; renders account of Duke of Albany as Chamberlain, 38.
- Sir John of, vicar of Saltoun, payment to, for Patrick of Abernethy, 197.
- Friar Patrick of, receives pension of Hospital of St Laurence for late Master John of Haliburton, 182.
- Robert of, deputy of Sir John Forrester as custumar of Edinburgh, 17, 40, 77, 113, 141, 175, 200, 222, 251, 275, 298, 321, 340, 386; not liable for Forrester's past intromissions, 118; his expenses connected with demolition of Jedburgh Castle, and new kitchen in Edinburgh Castle, 117, 118; repayment to, of loan by burgesses of Aberdeen for expenses of embassy to Flanders, 145; payment to, 334; custumar of, Edinburgh and deputy of clerk of cocket and of tronar, 367.
- Hay, mowing and winning, in meadows of Corntoun, Inveraloun, and Pull, 592; in meadow of Stirling, 593; at Dundonald, 596; lock for door of, at Stirling, 593.
- Hay, Sir John, of Boyne and Tilibothville, cxci.
- Thomas of, Constable of Scotland, clxi.
- William of, Constable of Scotland, relief of lands of, 68; arrest of, xc.
- William of, of Locherwart, annuity from customs of Haddington to, 76; expenses of, as Commissioner for Day of Marches, 115.
- Haystacks of Corntoun and Inveraloun, enclosure about, 592.
- Hekman, John, bailie of Montrose, 151, 184, 305; tronar of Montrose, appears at audit, 170.
- Henry iv. of England, letter of James Douglas to, xlvi; letter about truce to, 39; his treatment of James i., lxxxvi.
- Henry v. of England, lxxxiv, lxxxvi.
- Henry vi. of England, payments to him or his procurators for Contribution, by community of Perth for Perth, Cupar and Montrose, 639, 653; for Lanark by Linlithgow, 643, 650; by Dundee for Dundee and other burghs, 644; by Dundee for Crail, 649, 664; by Linlithgow, 650; by do. for Stirling, 650, 652; for Peebles, 650, 655; by Dundee for Dumfermline, 654; by Aberdeen, 657; by Dundee for Aberdeen, 658, 664; by Edinburgh, 659; by Dundee for St Andrews, 664; for Arbroath, 664.



- Henry, Friar, Prior of Carthusian Convent of Vallis Gracie near Bruges, 678.
- Henry's son (Henrison), John, custumar of Inverkeithing, 537.
- John, custumar of Arbroath, 607.
- Thomas, clerk of cocket of Inverkeithing, fee from customs to, 6, 149, 169, 195.
- Hepburne (Hebburne), Adam, of Hales, remission to, 527; payment to, as keeper of Dunbar Castle, 620.
- Herald, payment to, three times sent to England to conduct ambassadors to King, 210;—Lyon, annuity to, 112, 264, 287, 308, 335, 355, 375; do. paid from customs of Linlithgow, 64, 112, 167, 243, 270, 295, 319, 343, 365; do. received by Thomas of Douglas, his son, 319, 335, 345;—Douglas, going to England, 117;—of King of Norway, Simon, going to Dacia, victuals for, 411; allowed custom on woollen cloth, 413.
- Herezeld received by bailie of Carrick, 595.
- Hering (Heryng) Adrian, uncustomed wool from Linlithgow shipped in his barge, 270.
- John, constable of Bass, 386.
- Heriote, James of, King's bailie, fermes of Unir Libertoun paid by, 429.
- Herries (Herice), Sir Herbert, of Terregles, annual rent from Skeoch'to, 592; obtains sasine of Bernewale and Symondtoun, 594.
- Sir John, of Terregles, exciv.
- Herring barrels, cxxvii, 433, 445, 448, 479, 480, 536, 616.
- Herrings for King, 438, 510, 591; do. white and red, 473; sysse, from Crail, 460, 494, 519, 554; cured at Crail, 424, 519; white and dry, at Crail, 553; custom of, cxxvi; do. at Ayr, 498; house for, at Crail, 637.
- Hert, John, sum taken from custom of Edinburgh by, 224.
- William, macer, payments to, 143, 149, 226; annuity to, 164, 211, 237.
- Hertschaw. *See* Stewart, David.
- Hervy, Master Henry, attests payment to John Kemysoun, 443; to Watkyn Bruik, 459; King's mandate to, 446; payment to, for King's expenses beyond the Mounth, 452; designed "contrarotulator," 443, 479; furnishings for King delivered to, 479, 480, 510, 511, 522, 536; official of Aberdeen, receives second tithes of Banff for Bishop of Aberdeen, 459; paid for salmon from Banff, 480, 490, 491; custumar of Elgin, 480; attests King's mandate, 510; renders account of bailies of Banff, 532.
- "Herywatter" for pond, Stirling, 593.
- "Hew Trumpour" ship, articles for King and Queen sent from Flanders in, 681.
- Hides, salted (kippit), by Alexander son of Murdach, 73; of Governor, customed and shipped at Stirling, 102; customed at Wick, and re-entered at Aberdeen, 479; from shoemaker at Bruges, 678; custom of, *see* Custom.
- Hill (Hil), Fergus, paid for annual rent bought from him, 621.
- John of, bailie of Kinghorn, 547.
- Hog, Sir John, chaplain of Edinburgh Castle, his salary from customs of Edinburgh, 623.
- Walter, bailie of Haddington, payment to, 476.
- Hogeson, Thomas, bailie of Lanark, 421, 544, 581, 629.
- Holland (Holand), repayment to burgesses of Lanark and Linlithgow for expenses of ambassadors to, 140.
- James son of John of. *See* John's son.
- Holyrood, Abbot of, second tithes of, from issues of chamberlain-ayres in Edinburgh, Haddington, Linlithgow, and North Berwick, 37, 103, 187, 212, 237, 263, 286, 287, 430, 671; annuity from barony of Brade to, 602;—Sir John of Leith, auditor, 64, 166, 185, 191, 208, 214, 234, 240, 261, 267, 284, 290, 306;

- annuity to, from customs of Edinburgh, 42, 79, 114, 142, 200, 223, 252, 277, 299, 323, 341; receiver of pension of Earl of Athole, 44:—[Patrick], remission to, of fine of his men for forestalling burgh of Stirling, 670.
- Holyrood, carriage of goods from Leith to, 684.
- Holyroodhouse, John Watson in, a common exporter of wool uncustomed, 252.
- Homildon, battle of, lv, lvi; sum said to be due to Earl of Douglas for custody of Edinburgh Castle, the year of, 45, 81, lix.
- Hoppingil, Robert of, ships wool without paying custom, 301.
- Hornden, William of, renders accounts of bailies of Perth, 95, 260.
- Horsbruk, fermes of, 598.
- Horse, Horses; of deputy Chamberlain at audit, 66; of doorkeeper in Exchequer, 67; of King at Linlithgow, 391, 415; of King's court, Bevelaw in King's hands for, 411, 437, 470, 508, 575; Andrew of Buchan, keeper of King's, 441, 470; hire of a, bringing a fish to King, 441; of King and Queen, with their keepers, at Linlithgow, 449, 450, 485, 512, 529; six, brought to Dundee, 470; two, hired to carry victuals from Dundee to Bervy, 470; a, hired to carry armour from Dundee to Perth, 470; gowns to keeper of Queen's, going to Inverness, 473; of King three times at Inverkeithing, 482; of King's daughter Elizabeth at Inverkeithing, 482; seven, bringing King's armour from Kinghorn to Perth, 491; barley for King's, 536; keeping King's, at Dundonald, 596; one coming with King's, from Inverkeithing, 618; nine, supplied to King at Inverkeithing to go to Perth, 618.
- Horse shoes, 389.
- Hostages for James I., cxxxiv.
- Household, Master of (*magister hospicii*), Sir Walter of Ogilvy, 525; books of Linlithgow Palace examined by, 556; payment by, to Robert Gray, 578:—Sir William of Crichton, 671.
- Household, Treasurer of. *See* Cranstoun, Thomas of; Ogilvy, Sir Walter of; Myretoun, Thomas of.
- Howstoun, John, bailie of Irvine, 583.
- Hude, John, renders accounts of bailies of Renfrew, 582.
- Nicholas, fermes of Ballewnis remitted to, 591; the two Ballewnis in his hands for his fee, 592; the King's archer, custom of woollen cloth remitted to, 624.
- Hume, David, custumar of goods on the East March exported to England, and English goods sold within the realm, 527, cxxix.
- David, of Godscroft, his 'History of House of Douglas and Angus,' cxix, clxiv.
- Hunter (Huntare), Sir Nicholas, rector of Forteviot, secretary of the Governor, auditor, 310, 332; receives payment for Duke of Albany, 310, 311, 315, 317, 318.
- William, burgess of Dundee, paid for making malt for King, 469.
- IMPRISONMENT of custumars of Edinburgh in Edinburgh Castle, 81, lx; of custumars of Linlithgow at Abercorn, 193, 224, lxiv; at Fidora, 320, lxiv; at Dumbarton, 365, lxxxiii; of Alexander and Roderick Murchirson in Inverness Castle, 228, xxvii, note; of nine malefactors of Ross in Inverness Castle, 255; of Walter Stewart in the Bass, 380, 386, lxxxvii; of Sir John Kennedy in Stirling Castle, 591, cvi.
- Inchcolm, Lady of Isles imprisoned in, cv.
- Abbot of. *See* St Colm.
- Inchmartin, Andrew of, scarlet bought for, 406.
- Inchsera, Andrew of, bailie of Stirling, 486.



Ingilby, Carthusian convent at, cxiii.

Inglis, Robert, custumar of Dunbar, 6, 227, 249, 278, 293; absent from audit, 6, 7.

Innermeath. *See* Stewart.

Inverallan (Inveraloune), near Stirling Castle, half of, let to King, ferme being paid to Walter Lamby of Duncany, 592; mowing and 'winning' of hay in meadows of, 592; enclosure about haystacks of, 593.

Inveravine, oats sent by chamberlain of Menteith sown at, 530.

Inverbervy. *See* Bervy.

Inverkeithing (Inverkethyne), accounts of custumars of, 5, 47, 84, 104, 149, 169, 194, 219, 246, 268, 293, 316, 338, 360, 385, 415, 440, 481, 503, 537, 571, 617; accounts of bailies of, 27, 61, 95, 122, 158, 398, 455, 492, 552, 588, 638; payments by custumars of, to Chamberlain, 37, 38, 65, 97, 100, 128, 161, 185, 209, 234, 236, 263, 286, 307, 332, 334, 352, 375; to Robert Duke of Albany, Governor, 67, 99, 130, 187; to Murdoch Duke of Albany, 376; issues of chamberlain-ayres in, 66, 287, 354, 375, 429, 668; fermes of, paid to James of Schaw, 27, 62, 95, 122, 158, 398, 456, 492, 552, 588, 638; repayment from customs of advance by bailies of, for expenses of ambassadors to Flanders, 149; Council at, lxxxiv; expenses of horses of King's daughter Elizabeth for a night at, 482; King's horses three hours at, 482; hire of boats in which King, Queen, and two daughters came from Leith to, 482; timber from ships of, bought for King, 537; white wax remaining unused at, 543; expenses of Queen at, on festival of St Thomas and two following days, 617; oysters for King from, 618; horse of King at, 618; nine horses supplied at, for King to go to Perth, 618; lands and tenements of William of Blakburne in, answerable

for his debts, 618; fine of burgesses of, for wrong judgment 669; fines for forestalling, 669; remissions for forestalling, to Lord of Dalkeith, 670; to Earl of Orkney, 670; account of contribution by community of, 647; payment by community of, to John Turyne, 673.

Inverkeithing, Friar John of, receives annuity of King's goldsmith from customs of Haddington, 442.

— Sir John of, receives payment for Bishop of Glasgow, 656, 660; King's receipt written by hand of, 664.

Inverlochry, battle of, cvii, clxi.

Inverness (Invernys), custumars and bailies of, absent from audit, 40; accounts of custumars of, 119, 173, 227, 255, 297, 382, 452, 494, 538, 576, 611; accounts of bailies of, 461, 515, 552, 633; payment by custumars of, to Governor, 130; to Chamberlain, 308; issues of chamberlain-ayre in, 669; payments from fermes of, to Dominican Friars of, 461, 515, 552, 634; to chaplain in cathedral of Moray, 461, 515, 552, 634; to another chaplain in do., 515; no custom at, for a year for want of a ship, 497.

— rendezvous of Lord of the Isles at, lxxiii; Parliament at, xcvi; keepers of Queen's horses going with Queen to 473; penalty incurred by different burghs for failure to carry victuals to, 488, 489, 490, 550, 586; addition to do., in consideration of new coinage, 586; abatement of fermes of, in consideration of town having been burned by Lord of the Isles, 516, 634; articles customed at Elgin and Forres shipped at, 534; rabbit skins from Wick customed at, and shipped at Aberdeen, 337; justice ayre at, 634; account of Contribution by community of, 641; payment by community of, to John Turyne, 673.

— Castle, payments to Earl of Mar for reconstructing, lxxvi, 145, 163, 173, 211,



- 255; necessities and lime for, 145; lime, victuals, and carriage of timber for, 163; tower built in, 227; payments to John Soulis connected with tower in, 227, 255; payment to master of work at, 228; food, clothing, and fires of six men keeping, 228; Alexander Murchirson and his brother confined in, 228, lxxvii, note; nine malefactors of Ross confined in, 255; turnpike and two turrets in, 255; repairing and provisioning of, cv; lime conveyed to, 497; meat and malt for, 510; costs of buildings in, and opinion of auditors that they should be paid, 539; lime, oats, and water to be conveyed to, and three towers of, to be roofed with duvate, 634.
- Inverkeithing, Sheriff of, Hugh Fraser, payment to, 515.
- Ireland, Bishop of Derry in, 585, 677.
- John of, bailie of Perth, 349, 371, 395, 421, 458, 487, 548, 584, 632; receives annuity of master of Hospital of St Leonard from fermes of Perth, 422.
- John, of Portincraig, payment from customs of Dundee to, 560.
- Irnhose, Simon, bailie of Lanark, his receipts for repayment of advances made by burgesses for ambassadors to Flanders and Holland, 140; receives pension of Hospital of St Leonard from fermes of Lanark, 156.
- Iron for tron, *see* Tron; for Inverness Castle, 255; furnished to Treasurer for King, 420; payment to a Prussian for, 437; payment to Gilbert Meigneis for, delivered to Gerard France of From, 443; for works of Linlithgow Palace, 530; from Kirkeudbright for do., 558; for Carthusian Monastery, 548; for Nicholas Plummar, 627.
- of Spain, cxxxix; bought at Kirkcudbright, and in part delivered to Thomas Bullok, 606; carried by sea to Dumbarton, 607; remainder sent to Sir William of Crichton, 607.
- Irons, tailor's, called "taging irynniss," 681, cli.
- Irvine (Irwyn), accounts of bailies of, 59, 91, 126, 153, 184, 392, 420, 454, 491, 516, 545, 583, 635; payment by them to Governor, 67; to Chamberlain, 97, 129, 161, 186, 428; issues of chamberlain-ayres in, 37, 210, 236, 263, 286, 354, 375, 429, 668; wool and hides shipped at, which had been customed at Ayr, 247; annuity from fermes of, to constable of, 393, 454, 491, 545; annuity to burgh of, paid by bailie of Carrick, 596; account of contribution from community of, 656; forestallers of, fined, 669.
- Sir Alexander, of Drum, arrest of, xc.
- Isla and Kintyre, John Lord of, xcix.
- Islanders, ships sent to northern parts against, payment to Earl of Mar for, 265.
- Isles, repair of King's "baliste" on passage by sea to the, 511.
- Isles, Lord of, John, clxii, clxxxiv; Donald, xlvi, lvii, lxvi, lxxii, clxii; payment to Earl of Mar for expedition against, 163; for constructing fortress at Inverness against, 163; expedition of Duke of Albany to Polgilb against, 213, 239; Alexander, xcvi, civ; payment to, through Treasurer, 414; debt by bailies of Inverness to, 461; burning of Inverness by, 516, 634.
- Lady of, senior (Mary Lesley), cv; payments to, 541, 621, 633.
- JAKSOUN (Jacson), John, payment to, 560.
- William, burgess of Aberdeen, receives annuity of Johanna of Berclay from fermes of Aberdeen, 184; pension of Dean of Caithness from fermes of Aberdeen pledged to, by Bishop-elect of Caithness, and paid to his executors, 259, 330; Alexander son of John, tutor of his daughter and heir, 330.

James I.; date of his capture by the English, xliv, cciii; mission to England before death of Robert III. and after to treat of his liberation, 39, lxx; furnishings for, when Steward of Scotland, 55; Earl of Orkney sent to England on his affairs, 102, lxx; embassy of Sir John Stewart of Lorn, Master Robert de Lany, and Sir John Busby to treat of his liberation, 142, 163, lxx; herald sent three times to England to conduct ambassadors to, 211; Master Robert de Lany and Sir Robert Maxwell sent twice to England about his return, 211, 223, 238, lxxi; negotiations for his return broken off, lxxviii; sum remitted to, 309; taken to France, lxxxiii; his chaplain, Sir Dougal, travelling to him to England, 339, 344, 346, 347, lxxxv; his marriage, lxxxv; his return to Scotland, lxxxvi; his coronation, lxxxvii; his expenses at Dundee between his coronation and first Parliament, 383, lxxxviii; his first Parliament, lxxxviii; his proceedings against the Albanys, xc; his Officers of State, xciii; his second Exchequer, 379, xcii; payments and furnishings to, 381, 383, 412, 430, 461, 473, 527, 533, 571, 575, 576, 591, 597, 602, 603, 605, 607, 613, 624; ship bought for, 383; horse shoes for, 389; at Linlithgow, 390, 449, 450, 484, cxxxvii, cxxxviii; outlay on horses of, at Linlithgow, 391, 449, 450; his silver cups and jewels, 398; chaplains celebrating for his soul at Corstorphin, 425, 455; grants a new feu-charter to Cupar, which had already one from the Duke of Albany, 426, 547; his expenses crossing the Mounth, 452, 683; his Inverness Parliament, xcvi; expenses of, at Dundee at Exchequer, 434, ci; payments for expenses of his daughters, 437, 438, 472, 473, 482, 508, ci, note; at Haddington, 441; arrives at Edinburgh, 442; his offering on Palm Sunday at Linlithgow, 450; at Biggar,

459; at Day of Truce meeting Cardinal Beaufort, 466, ciii; feather-beds sent from Haddington to, 477; his expenses at Haddington, 477; his expenses in house of Alexander Gulde at Stirling, 467; his barge, 470, 578, 626; comes by water with Queen and two daughters from Leith to Inverkeithing, 482; his horses in the house of Palmer at Linlithgow, 485; his offering at Linlithgow, 485; his dwelling in new buildings in Linlithgow, 486; anchor for his ship, 490; at Linlithgow with Queen, 512; three horses there for several nights, 512, 529; their expenses there on various occasions, 512; his expenses there on several occasions, 512; customs allowed of his wool, fells, and hides, 528, 535, 543, 563, 565, 573, 613; of his schorlings, 623; carriage of his pavilions and tents from Edinburgh to Perth, 529; horses supplied to, at Inverkeithing to proceed to Perth, 618; sale of mast of his little ship, 625; his ship going from Leith to northern parts for timber for his barge, 626; payments to, by commissars of burghs, 643, 646, 647, 648, 649, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 659, 660, 663, 664, 665, 666; payment for his great ship, 666; schedule of purchases made in Flanders for, 667; his seals, 681, cl, note; his attitude towards the church, cix; his ransom money, cxxx, cciii; hostages for, cxxxiv; his trading transactions, cxliv; expenses of his court, cxlvi; his policy towards the greater nobility, cxv; his murder; his children, clxxii; his alleged natural son, lxxxvi, note.

James I., annuities for service to, to Master Walter Forrester, 9; to Sir William of Cockburn, 125, 351, 369; to Sir Robert of Maxwell, 291.

Jedburgh (Jedworth), accounts of bailies of, 391, 426, 456, 494, 522, 548, 585; payment by them to Chamberlain, 428;



- issue of chamberlain-ayres in, 429, 668 ; lands escheat in, 456, 495, 522, 548 ; forfeited lands of, waste, 523 ; forestallers of, fined, 669.
- Jedburgh Castle, recovery of, lxxi ; payments in respect of capture and demolition of, to James of Ormistoun and others and James of Douglas, 115 ; to Robert of Hawick, 117.
- Jewels, carriage of, from Stirling to Glasgow, 398 ; sent to King from Flanders by John Turyne, 679 ; in ship of Simon Joy, 680.
- Joan of Beaufort, Queen of James I. ; her marriage to King, lxxxv ; charcoal sent to, at St Andrews, 423 ; three chaplains celebrating for, at Corstorphin, 422, 455 ; expenses for, 438 ; payments and furnishings to, 447, 450, 486, 512, 602, 605 ; expenses of her horses at Linlithgow, 449, 450 ; custom remitted by her mandate to Patrick son of John, 449 ; payment by her mandate to Margjory of Nortoun, 450 ; drink-money from, to masons at Linlithgow, 450 ; offering of, on Palm Sunday, 450 ; payment by her mandate to George Crichton for offering in England, 450 ; going to Inverness, gowns to keepers of her horses, 473, xcix ; comes by boat from Leith to Inverkeithing, 482 ; offering of, at Linlithgow, 485 ; her horses in house of Palmer at Linlithgow, 485 ; payment by her mandate to William Dicsoun, 508 ; at Linlithgow with King, 512 ; horses of, at Linlithgow, 529 ; gift by, to Andrew Taillefer to enable him to redeem his house, 529 ; glass for windows of her chamber brought from Dundee to Perth, 533 ; annuity of £100 to, from custom of Aberdeen, 569 ; of £200 from custom of Edinburgh, 575, 623 ; part payment of annuity to, from custom of Haddington, 608 ; expenses of, on festival of St Thomas and two following days, 618 ; little ship built for, 626 ; payment by mandate of, to woman keeping a poor boy, 627 ; to Alexander of Narne, 627 ; gold rings for, 678 ; crimson satin for, 679 ; articles of dress for, 679 ; seals for, 681, cl ; woollen cloth for, 683.
- Jofraysoun, Andrew, payment of his finance to King by William Rynd, 662.
- John, King's painter, materials for, 617.
- Johnson (Jonsoun, John's son), Alexander, tutor of daughter and heir of William Jacsun, burgess of Aberdeen, 330.
- James, sailor of Holland, annuity to him and Edana his wife from customs of Edinburgh, 436, 471, 506, 541, 575, 623 ; remission of custom of his woolfells, 618 ; brings mast for great barge from Zealand, 626.
- John, bailie of Renfrew, 516.
- Patrick, bailie of Dunbar, 207.
- Patrick, of Linlithgow, remission of custom to, by mandate of Queen, 449.
- Richard, custumar of North Berwick, 88, 119.
- Richard, tronar of Stirling, extra fee to, 172.
- Robert, custumar of Dunbar, 407, 445, 466, 502, 539, 557, 610.
- Thomas, bailie of Rutherglen, 581, 630.
- William, bailie of Renfrew, 516, 546, 631 ; commissar of Renfrew, 646.
- Joos, John, bailie of Inverkeithing, 27.
- Joy, Simon, jewels sent from Flanders in ship of, 680.
- Judgment, wrongful, fines of burgesses of Inverkeithing and Dundee for, 669.
- Justice-ayres south of Forth held by Earl of Douglas not accounted for, 133 ; fee of, at Stirling paid to Governor, 212 ; oats, cows, oxen, and sheep from escheats of, at Ayr received from Sheriff of Ayr, 595 ; Inverness, expenses of Earl of Mar as justiciary at, 634.
- Justiciary, quarters of Adam Ged carried to different burghs by his order, 425 :—



- Earl of Douglas, south of the Forth, 133:—Earl of Mar, 634.
- KA, John, bailie of Linlithgow, receives payment for messengers from fermes of Linlithgow, 26.
- Katherans, expedition of Duke of Albany to Ross against, 213, 239.
- Keir, Hannis, provision merchant, payment to, 574.
- Keith (Keth), Sir John of, marries daughter of Robert II., clxii.
- Margaret, wife of Sir James Lindsay, cxc.
- Muriella, wife of Robert Duke of Albany. *See* Albany, Duchess of.
- "Kele," ship called, repair of, with wages and victuals of sailors fetching timber from the north, 626, cxliii.
- Kelly (Kelli), in sheriffdom of Aberdeen, relief of half of, 285; do. remitted to Sir Robert of Erskine, 288.
- *See* Stewart, Thomas.
- Kelso, Andrew of, ships wool without paying custom, 300.
- Abbot of, expenses of commissioners for Day of Marches paid to, 253.
- Kemysoun. *See* Kymmison.
- Kennedy (Kennady), Fergus, paid for repair of Castle and park of Dundonald, 401; payment to from custom of Ayr, 452; keeper of Lochdune Castle, lands of Lochdune in his hands, 596; commissar of Ayr, 658.
- Gilbert, lands of Earl of Carrick in his hands, 596.
- Sir James, younger, of Dunure, clxxiii.
- James of, nephew of King, payments to, from customs of Cupar, 440, 468.
- Sir John, imprisoned in Stirling Castle, cvi, clxxiv; his expenses in Stirling Castle, 591.
- Thomas, account of, as bailie of Carrick, 594; issues of his court, 595.
- Kent, Edmund Earl of, lxxiv.
- Ker, John, of Linlithgow, payment by, to John of Waltoun, for works of Linlithgow, 486; custumar of woollen cloth of Linlithgow, 486; rent of his three roods of land at Linlithgow occupied by King, 588, 631; deceased, 631.
- Kerd, John, commissar of Irvine, 656.
- Kere, Hugh, salmon delivered to Comptroller by, 448.
- Kers, Sir William of, writer and comptroller of accounts of Linlithgow Palace, his fee, 530.
- Kerse, Hannis, Prussian merchant, payment to, 576.
- Keryngtoun, Simon, payment to John Turyne by community of Edinburgh on part of, 675.
- Kilconquhar, clx.
- Kincardine (Kyncardyn), payments by Sheriff of, to Robert Duke of Albany, Governor, 68, 99; to Chamberlain, 100, 235, 263, 285; to Murdach Duke of Albany, Governor, 376.
- Kinceragane, part of ferme of, retained by Duncan Cambel of Lochaw on account of new coinage, 594.
- Kinghorn (Kingorn), custumars' of, absent from audit, 40, 134; accounts of custumars of, 134, 167, 198, 227, 245, 271, 302, 313, 345, 367, 387, 416, 619; accounts of bailies of, 396, 463, 491, 547, 587, 637; payments by custumars of, to Chamberlain, 161, 209, 236, 263, 286, 308, 334; to Robert Duke of Albany, 187; to Murdach Duke of Albany, 377; issues of chamberlain-ayres in, 354, 375, 429, 668; feu-charter to, by David II., 396; bailies of, ordered no longer to pay the fees of constable of, and of Sir John Lyon, 396; carriage of wicks (stupis) from, to St Andrews, 413; annuity from fermes of, to Henry Amours, constable of, in right of his wife, 463, 491, 547, 588; armour brought to Perth from, 491; fines for forestalling, 669.
- Robert of, custumar of King-

- horn, absent from audit, 227. *See* German, Robert.
- Kinloch, Sir Henry of, relief of his son and heir in Broklen Wester, 589.
- Kinnaird (Kynnarde), William of, bailie of Perth, 28, 349; receipt of master of Hospital of St Laurence under his seal, 232.
- William, custumar of woollen cloth of St Andrews, 501, 540, 618.
- Kinneff (Kynnef), expenses on King's Castle at, 384. *See* Lindsay, David.
- Kinnoul (Kynoule). *See* Erskine, Sir William of.
- Kinross (Kynross), John of, steward of house of Governor, receives payment for him, 230, 257.
- Kintore (Kyntor), bailies of, absent from audit, 40; issues of chamberlain-ayre in, 669; second tithes of do. to Bishop of Aberdeen, 671.
- Alexander of, renders account of bailies of Aberdeen, 636.
- Kirkeudbright (Kyrcubrich), accounts of custumars of, 558, 606; iron from, for works at Leith and Linlithgow, 558, cxxxviii, cxli; iron of Spain bought at, and sent to Dumbarton and Edinburgh, 606, 607; cocket of Dumbarton at, 610.
- Kirkdale (Kyredale), Nicholas of, clerk of spices, xcvi; payments or furnishings to, 437, 447, 449, 450, 466, 467, 472, 474, 477, 485, 499, 502, 507, 508, 512, 515, 535; debt by, 544.
- Kirkpatrick (Kyrepatrik) Sir Thomas of, custumar of goods exported to and imported from England, 516, 527, cxxviii; Sheriff of Dumfries, fermes of Ranpatrik paid by, to Thomas of Cranstoun, 600.
- Kitchen in Edinburgh Castle renewed, 116, expenses of Robert of Hawick connected with, 117, 118; of Duke of Rothesay in Edinburgh Castle repaired, 603; of captain of Edinburgh Castle renewed, 603; of King, brass pots for, 627.
- Knokis, Adam of, burges of Edinburgh, paid for furs, 507.
- Knokis, Henry, single combat of, with a tailor, xcvi, 411.
- Knycht, John, of Arbroath, payment to King by, from Contribution of Montrose, 666.
- Kyle, bailie of, John Wallace, his account, 594; issues of his court, 594.
- Kymmison (Kemysoun), John, burges of Aberdeen, paid for sheep bought for King, 443, 490; payment to, from customs of Aberdeen, 536.
- Kynnarde. *See* Kinnaird.
- Kyrkstle, repair of house in Edinburgh near, 623.
- Kyrneluth, John, his forfeited lands at Jedburgh, waste, 523.
- LAMB (Lam), Hugh, deputy of John of Crawford, custumar of Haddington, 7, 55; bailie of Haddington, 21, 63.
- John, of Leith, Rhine wine from, 471.
- Richard, burges of Edinburgh, wine from, 574; bailie of Edinburgh, 584, 638; payment to, 638.
- Lambskins, custom of, 612, 613, cxxix. *See* Custom.
- Lamby, Duncan, commissar of St Andrews, 663.
- Walter, of Duncany, fermes of half Inveraloune paid to, 592.
- Lampreys from merchants of Norway, 542.
- Lanark, accounts of bailies of, 60, 125, 156, 182, 232, 258, 282, 330, 390, 398, 421, 458, 494, 522, 544, 581, 629; payment by them to Governor, 67, 130; to Chamberlain, 161, 186, 235, 262, 285, 307, 333; issues of chamberlain-ayres in, 210, 236, 286, 354, 375, 429, 668; annuity from fermes of, to Hospital of St Leonard, 60, 125, 156, 183, 232, 258, 282, 330, 370, 398, 421, 458, 494, 522, 545, 581, 629; repayment of loan by burgesses of, for ambassadors to Flanders and Holland, 140; account of Contribution by community of, 642;



- reference of dispute regarding it, 643 ; receipt from King of England for contribution from, 650 ; fines for forestalling, 669 : do. remitted, 670 ; do. remitted to lord of Dalkeith, 670 ; to Bishop of Glasgow, 671.
- Lanark, Sheriff of, payment by, to Governor, of half rent of vacant see of Glasgow, 99 :—James of Douglas of Bavany, 671.
- sheriffdom of lands of vacant see of Glasgow within, 99.
- Landalis (Laundalis), Sir Hugh of, master of Hospital of St Laurence at Haddington, 455.
- John (Jak), King's goldsmith, remission of custom of his wool, 401 ; annuity to, from customs of Haddington, 442, 477, 503, 531 ; coals delivered to, 627.
- Lang, John, bailie of Crail, 205.
- Sir William, rector of Turref, auditor, 1, 35, 40, 64 ; canon of Glasgow and Aberdeen, auditor, 72, 104, 127, 134, 159 ; payment to, 87 ; receives annuity for Dean and Chapter of Aberdeen, 154 ; payment to his servants at audit, 160.
- Langhope, Patrick, ships wool without paying custom, 300.
- Langtoun in ward, 597.
- William of, bailie of Linlithgow, 179 ; his receipt for repayment of advances for ambassadors to Flanders and Holland, 140.
- Lany (Lanyn), Master Robert de, provost of St Andrews, ambassador to England, 223 ; ditto regarding King's liberation, 142, 211, 238, lxx, lxxviii ; ditto regarding liberation of King and Sir Murdach Stewart, 163, lxxi.
- William of, King's chaplain celebrating at altar of St James in church of Linlithgow, salary of, from customs of Linlithgow, 391, 414, 449, 450, 485, 513, 528.
- Lauder (Lawedre), Alan of, late custumar of North Berwick, his account rendered by his son, 50.
- Lauder, Sir Alexander of, relief of his lands, 68 ; his heir recovers sasine of Haltoun and Norton, 599.
- Master Alexander of, Archdeacon of Dunkeld, ambassador to Roman Court, cxi, 651, 676 ; receipt of John Turyne delivered to, 651 ; payment to, by John Turyne, 676 ; payment for, to Bishop of Glasgow, 676 ; expenses of, on affairs of Bishop of Glasgow, 676.
- George of, custumar of North Berwick, 146, 177, 203, 226, 245, 279, 297, 313, 347, 367, 386, 402 ; contumaciously absent, 367 ; cockets of North Berwick given to, for woolfells which never were there, 276.
- George of, refuses to pay custom, 251, lxii ; three locks for weights of tron of Edinburgh made in succession by, 252 ; custumar of woollen cloth of Edinburgh, 412, 438, 474.
- Sir Hugh of, chaplain celebrating for soul of Duke of Rothesay at Dundee, 82, 105.
- James of, auditor, 310, 332 ; do. and clerk of Justiciary south of the Forth, 379.
- John of, bailie of Haddington, 158.
- Sir Robert of, of Bass, payments to, from customs of North Berwick, 177, 203, 226, 314 ; auditor, 379 ; do. and justiciary, 400, 428 ; paid for expenses of Walter Stewart, 380, 386 ; his son master of Hospital of St Leonard, 392 ; fee as keeper of Edinburgh Castle from customs of Edinburgh, 410, 436, 471, 506, 541 ; lets fermes of North Berwick, 418.
- Sir Robert of, of Edrington, ambassador to England regarding James's liberation, lxxxv.
- Robert of, son and heir of late Alan of Lauder, custumar, renders accounts of custumars of North Berwick, 50 ; brother of George of Lauder, refuses to pay custom at Edinburgh, 251, lxii ;



- burgess of Edinburgh, payment to, 437 ; payment to, for expenses of Sir Stephen de Porcis, 543.
- Lauder, Master Thomas of, payment to, 387.
- Thomas, burgess of Edinburgh, payment to, for Rhine wine to be bought at Dordrecht, 678.
- William of, Archdeacon of Lothian, afterwards Bishop of Glasgow, French league renewed in presence of, xlix. *See* Glasgow, Bishop of.
- William of, bailie of Lanark, 421.
- Lauderdale ravaged by English, xli.
- Laundalis. *See* Landalis.
- Law, William, slater, paid from customs of Dundee for slates for King's work, 432.
- Lawn from Agnes of Fawlaw, 508.
- Lawson, Hugh, renders accounts of bailies of Haddington, 455, 489.
- Lazarin. *See* Grellus.
- Lead for weights of tron, 108, 135, 138, 149, 171, 450.
- Learmonth. *See* Lermouth.
- Leche, David, bailie of Linlithgow, 156, 394, 427.
- John, servant of John Turyne, 680, cl.
- Leffyncaschill, ferme of, 595.
- Legate, Adam, custumar of Stirling, 4, 45, 72, 118, 137, 171, 196, 216, 244, 271, 292, 310, 337, 361 ; absent from illness, 361 ; renders accounts of bailies of Stirling, 59, 233 ; as master of works attests payments for repairs on Stirling Castle, 172, 197, 216, 245, 271, 292, 311.
- Thomas receives payment for Chamberlain, 119 ; of Stirling, renders accounts of bailies of Ayr, 126, 182, 281 ; renders accounts of bailies of Irvine, 126.
- Leith (Leth), goods customed at Edinburgh shipped at, 17, 41, 78, 114, 141, 175, 200, 251, 275, 298, 321, 340, 380, 409, 435, 506, 540, 573, 619 ; goods shipped at, evading payment of customs, 321 ; wreck of ship burned in port of, 439 ; goods customed at Linlithgow shipped at, 449 ; wine taken by King's men at arms at, 511 ; iron sent from Kirkcudbright to, for King's work, 558 ; goods customed at Haddington shipped at, 562, 608 ; a liege of the King slain by John Rede at, 571 ; accounts of Robert Gray as master of works of, 577, 625 ; King's barge at, 578, 579 ; palace at, 578 ; barley from northern parts sold at 579 ; wool of Spanish clerk in hands of Robert Gray at, 611 ; freight of salmon from Aberdeen to, 617 ; payment for King's houses at, 626 ; carriage of goods from ship to, and to Monastery and Castle of Edinburgh from, 684.
- Leith, Sir John of. *See* Holyrood, Abbot of.
- John of, French league renewed in presence of, xlix ; sum paid to, by customars of Edinburgh, for which his receipt cannot be had till his return from foreign parts, 45 ; payment to, by order of Governor, 81 ; ambassador to France and Roman court, 163 ; envoy to treat of Sir Murdach Stewart's return, lxxvii ; repayment from customs of loan by burgesses of Edinburgh to, 224.
- Lemman, John (Jenkin), an Englishman, cxlv, 408 ; salmon bought by King for, 406, 407, 408, 478 ; custom of salmon allowed to, 406, 409, 483 ; do. by indenture, 483 ; custom of wool remitted to, 406, 408, 410 ; payments for, to Watkin Bruk, his servant, 436, 439, 446, 459 ; to Roger Williamson, 479.
- Richard, of London, remission to, 538.
- Lennox (Levenax), account of bailie of earldom of, 589 ; his fee, 594 ; ferme of King's lands in, 589 ; tenandries in, 589 ; lands of, let by Comptroller, 593, cxv.
- Duncan Earl of, arrested, lxxxix ;

- executed, xcii; his lands taken possession of by the Crown, xcv.
- Lennox, Ellen, late Countess of, payment to, 591, cxv.
- See Stewart, Walter.
- Lenternware, custom of. *See* Custom.
- Lenzie, remission to Malcolm Fleming of Biggar of fines of his men of, 670.
- Lermonth (Levermonth), James of, payments to, 388, 403, 405; servant of King, 405.
- Nicholas of, paid for taking and destroying Jedburgh Castle, 115.
- Lesly, David of (dominus de Lesly), part of the annuity of Earl of Crawford from custom of Aberdeen assigned to, 51.
- John, Bishop of Ross, his History, cxix.
- Lethbredeschelis, fermes of, remitted to John of Alway, 591.
- Letters, payment to bearers of, 184.
- Leven (Levin) Water of, in Fife, salted carcases of marts conveyed by boat from Blackness to, 609.
- Levingstoun (Levyngtoun), Agnes of, widow of Sir John Levingstoun of Calentar, her third of her husband's pension from customs of Linlithgow, 318, 319, 342, 343, 364.
- Alexander of, of Calentar, annuity to, from customs of Linlithgow, 3, 52, 75, 111, 140, 167, 192, 215, 243, 269, 295, 318, 342, 343, 364.
- James of, brother of Lord of Calentar, wool exported uncustomed by, in ship of John Maze, 270; captain of Stirling Castle, 658.
- John of, repayment of loan by, to Chamberlain, 224; sum taken by, from customs of Edinburgh, 224, lxii; steward of house of Earl of Douglas, receives annuity of Sir William of Lindsay, 277, 299; of Sir Walter of Bekyrtoun, 277; receives balance of custom of Edinburgh for Earl of Douglas, 300; ships wool and fells without paying custom, 301; clerk of spices, xciv, xevi; payments and furnishings to as clerk of spices, 381, 387, 388, 390, 391, 406, 411; master of work of bridge of Tay, 395, 422, 458, 488, 523; renders account of bailies of Edinburgh, 455; wine from, 574; provost of Edinburgh, commissar of Edinburgh, 659; sum lent by King to, 660.
- Levingstoun, Robert of, custumar of Linlithgow, 554, 609; receipts of, for works of Linlithgow Palace, 554; account of, as master of works at Linlithgow, 555, cxxxviii; overexpenditure of, 609; payment to, by customars of Linlithgow 610; by commissar of Linlithgow, 652.
- Thomas of, payment to, 683.
- Lewis, wardrober of Queen, paid for furnishings for Queen, 622.
- "Liber Pluscardensis," cvi, note, cxix, cxxxiii, clxxxi, note, exc.
- Liberton, Under (Unirlibertoun), fermes of returned by James of Heriot and John of Fauside, King's bailies, 429.
- John of, receives pension of John Symple of Eliotstoun, 176, 300.
- William of, burgess of Edinburgh, custom of wool remitted to, at instance of Earl of Douglas, 507; commissar of Edinburgh, 659; payment of sum lent to John of Levyngtoun and community of Edinburgh, 660.
- Lichtoun, Henry of. *See* Aberdeen, Bishop of.
- John of, custumar of Wick, hides customed by, at Wick and re-entered at Aberdeen, 479.
- Liddale (Lydale) Adam of, carries off wool of Earl of Douglas uncustomed, 175; fee as clerk of cocket of Edinburgh by authority of Governor, 340, 382; do. by precept of King, 541.
- Alexander of, acts as tronar at Edinburgh, 321.
- Janet, wife of Adam of Liddale, annuity from customs of Edinburgh to,



- 436, 471, 508, 575 ; nurse of the Prince, 575, cv.
- Liege, settlement of Bishop-elect of, in his See, lxxiv.
- Lile. *See* Lyle.
- Lime for Inverness Castle, 145, 163, 227, 490, 497, 539, 634 ; for works at Linlithgow, 415, 530 ; making it, 530 ; to be sent from Murehouse to Edinburgh Castle, 599 ; payment to Robert Gray for, 601.
- Lincluden (Lyncloudane), provost of. *See* Cameron, John ; Carny, Alexander ; Winchester, John.
- Lindores (Lundoris), Simon of, tronar of Dundee, extra payment to, by grant from Governor, 135, 168, 191, 218, 240, 267, 290, 311, 338, 360.
- Lindsay (Lyndesay), Sir Alexander, of Glenesk, xcxi ; his widow Marjory assigns one third of his annuity from fermes of Crail to Minorites of Dundee, 183, 205, 231, 283, 328, 398, 553, 588, 637.
- David of, of Kinnef, son of late Earl of Crawford, annuity to, from customs of Montrose, 49, 83, 107, 138, 195, 217, 241, 316, 344, 366.
- David of, servant of King, receives salmon from Banff for King, 385.
- Sir James of, of Crawford, cxcciii.
- Sir James of, of Crawford, clxii.
- Master James of, receives payment for his cousin David Lindsay of Kinnef of annuity from customs of Montrose, 316.
- James, Dean of Glasgow, cxxiv, note.
- John of, of Byres, annuity to, from customs of Haddington, 362.
- John Clerk, renders account of bailies of Edinburgh, 153. *See* Clerk, John.
- Marjory of, daughter of Sir John Stewart of Ralstoun, and widow of Sir Alexander Lindsay of Glenesk, and Sir Henry Douglas of Lochleven, xcxi ; annuity from customs of Edinburgh to, 19, 115, 142, 252, 341 ; her annuity from fermes of Crail, assigned to Minorites of Dundee, 33, 62, 96, 123, 157, 183, 205, 231, 258, 283, 307, 328, 370, 398, 553, 588, 637 ; annuity from customs of Haddington to, 76, 120, 147, 178, 197, 249, 273, 297, 324, 325, 362.
- Lindsay, Matilda, wife of Sir William Lindsay of Rossey, xciv ; payments from customs of Dundee to, 560, 616.
- Patrick of, attests payment of annuity of David Lindsay of Kinnef, 242 ; customar of Dundee, 404, 432, 469, 499, 531, 559, 614.
- Sir Walter of, uncle of second Earl of Crawford, cxcii ; receives the Earl's pension from custom of Aberdeen, 199, 315, 346 ; from fermes of Aberdeen, 259, 331 ; payments to, from customs of Dundee, 313, 339 ; payment from fermes of Aberdeen to his widow, 457 ; do. to her husband Walter Dempster in her right, 551.
- Sir William of, of Byres, annuity to, from customs of Haddington, 8, 56, 76, 120, 147, 178, 197, 220, 249, 273, 296, 324 ; from customs of Edinburgh, 41, 115, 142, 176, 223, 252, 277, 299, 323 ; deceased, 323.
- Sir William of, of Rossey, xcxi ; as executor of late Earl of Crawford, renders his account as deputy-chamberlain, 35 ; tutor of David Lindsay of Kinnef, 49 ; receives his annuity from customs of Montrose, 49, 366 ; uncle of Earl of Crawford, receives his annuity from customs of Aberdeen, 170, 225 ; auditor, 337, 352, 358, 373 ; receives annuity of Sir Robert of Maxwell from customs of Dundee, 339.
- Sir William of, of Rossey, payments from customs of Dundee to Matilda his wife, 560, 615, xciv.
- Linlithgow (Lythqw), accounts audited at, 554-558, 589-597 ; accounts of customars of, 1, 52, 73, 111, 139, 166, 191, 214, 242, 269, 294, 317, 342, 363, 390, 413, 449, 484, 485, 512, 528, 554, 609 ; do. of woollen cloth, 415, 451, 486 ;



accounts of bailies of, 25, 60, 93, 124, 156, 179, 204, 233, 258, 281, 371, 394, 427, 439, 524, 553, 558, 630; fermes of, in account of custumars, 512, 529; payments by custumars of, to Chamberlain, 38, 65, 66, 100, 129, 161, 186, 209, 236, 261, 262, 286, 307, 334, 353, 356, 375, 429; to Robert Duke of Albany, Governor, 67, 99, 130, 187; to Murdach Duke of Albany, 377; payment by bailies of, to Chamberlain, 428; issues of chamberlain-ayres in, 37, 101, 210, 236, 263, 287, 354, 355, 356, 375, 429, 512, 668; second tithes of do. to Abbot of Holyrood, 37, 103, 212, 237, 263, 287, 430, 671; annuity from customs of, to Duchess of Rothesay, 2, 52, 54, 73, 112, 140, 167, 343; payments from customs of, to chaplain at altar of St James in church of, 391, 414, 449, 456, 485, 513, 528; payments from fermes of, to Prioress of Manuel, 25, 61, 124, 156, 179, 204, 233, 258, 281, 371, 394, 427, 459, 524, 553, 588, 631; to messengers, 26, 27, 61, 94, 156, 179, 204, 233, 258, 281, 371, 394, 427; bailies of, contumaciously absent, 25; sum taken from custumars of, by James of Douglas, 113; repayment of loan by burgesses of, to expense of ambassadors, 140; custom of, taken by force by James of Douglas and Walter of Haliburton, 193, 216, 244, 270, 296, 320, lxiv; imprisonment of custumars of, at Abercorn by James of Douglas, 193; at Fidra by Walter of Haliburton, 320; in Dumbarton Castle by Sir Walter Stewart, 365, lxxiii; their exoneration as to sums taken from them, 320; expenses of King at, 390, 449, 450, 485, 513; of his horse at, 391, 415; of King and Queen at, 512; of horses of King and Queen at, 449, 485, 512, 529; offering of King and Queen at, 450; of Queen at, 485; expenses of Archbishop of Rheims and lord of Derne (Darnley) at, 485; barley and wheat of (tithes of), sold, 555; tithes of,

556; lands of John Ker in, occupied by King, 588, 631; lands and tenements of deceased William of Blackburn in, answerable for his debt, 618; account of contribution by community of, 650; payments by community of, to William Foulis, 666; to John Turyne, 674; dispute regarding payments made respectively by Linlithgow and Lanark referred to King and auditors, 643; forestallers of, fined, 669; grain and goods of late John Byrne at, attached by King, 681.

Linlithgow, manor and Palace of, annuity from Angus de Camera for custody of, 3, 53, 74, 112, 140, 167, 192, 215, 243, 270, 295, 319, 343; expenses on, by Angus de Camera, 53; chest of eels in, 74; works at, under James I., cxxxv; stones for, 391; land purchased by King on east side of, 450; payments for works at, to masons, carpenters, etc., 486, 524, 529, 530, 553, 556; to John of Waltoun, 449, 450, 485, 513, 530, 554; to Robert of Levingstoun, 554, 652; to Sir Robert of Wedale, 652; book of works at, 486, 513, 530, 555, 556; drink money from Queen to masons at, 450; napery of, 512; stones, wood, and boards for, 530; iron for, 530; do. from Kirkcudbright, 558; fees of comptroller of accounts, writer of books, and superintendent of works of, 530; accounts of masters of works of, John of Waltoun, 485, 579; Sir Robert of Wedale and Robert of Levingston, 555; tapestry and park of, 556, cxxxviii; colours for King's painter at, 579; boards of fir for, 613; payments to masters of works at, by commissar of Linlithgow, 652.

— constabulary or sheriffdom of, 597, 598.

— John of, bailie of Linlithgow, 588.

Lintrathen (Lontrethin, Luntrethin) one-third of relief of, remitted to Norman of Lesley, 212. *See* Ogilvy.

- "Lion," bombard called, cxlviii.
- Liston, rector of. *See* Hawick, Andrew of.
- Litster (Litstare), Geoffrey, chaplain in Edinburgh Castle, annuity to, from customs of Edinburgh, 18, 41, 79, 114, 141, 176.
- John, custumar of Ayr, 400, 451, 481, 498, 526, 570; renders accounts of bailies of Ayr, 417, 492, 516, 546, 630.
- Simon, burgess of Dundee, paid for making malt for King, 469.
- Litter for chambers of King and lords, and for stables at Stirling Castle, 593.
- "Lives of the Lindsays," clxv, note, exci, note.
- Livingston. *See* Levingstoun.
- Loch, Thomas, bailie of Peebles, 392, 496, 636.
- Sir William of, custumar of woollen cloth and rabbit skins at Haddington, 442.
- Lochaw. *See* Campbell, Duncan.
- Lochdune, ferme of, 595; Fergus Kennedy, keeper of, 596; bailie of Carrick empowered to levy fermes of, 696.
- Locherwart. *See* Hay.
- Lochgillp. *See* Polgillb.
- Lochleven Castle, Earl of Douglas imprisoned in, cvi.
- Lochmaben added to the Douglas possession, lvii.
- Locks for tron, 151, 252, 452, 476, 482; for door of hay at Stirling, 593; for Edinburgh Castle, 603.
- Loen, Bartholomew de, clxxxiv.
- David de, clxxxiv.
- Logan, Janet, widow of Wallace of Cragy, clxvi.
- lady Katherine, payment to, 592, clxvi.
- Sir Robert, clxvi.
- Simon, payment to, 412; boards delivered to, 413; payment by indenture with, for King's daughters coming from Dundee to Perth, 473.
- of Restalrig, clxvi.
- Logy, Pullis of, fermes of, 589.
- Lollards, xc, cix, cx.
- Lombards; Lazarin Greille, 621; Dominic de Villanis, 628.
- London, salmon sent to, 444; black cloth of, 628.
- Longherdmanston, battle of, xliii.
- Longniddry in ward, 598.
- Lontrethin. *See* Lintrathen.
- Lorn (Lorne), Sir Patrick, remission to, of fermes of Reploch, 592.
- Robert of, appointed to number fells and hides at Edinburgh in prohibited time, 321; his books carried off by William of Borthwick, 322; paid for estimating number of fells, 323; for looking after ships, 323.
- *See* Stewart, Sir John.
- Loss, Erland, noble of Norway, servant of King, payment to, from custom of Edinburgh, 507.
- Lothian (Laudonia, Lowthiane, Luthiane) second tithes of issues of chamberlain-ayres in, to Abbot of Holyrood, 212. *See* Edinburgh; Haddington; Linlithgow; North Berwick.
- John of, bailie of Linlithgow, 204.
- John of, bailie of Forfar, 456, 487.
- Louis, Dauphin of France (Louis XI.), marriage of, to Princess Margaret, ci, cviii, clxxii.
- Lovel (Luval), John, payment to, 511; custom remitted to, 569.
- John, of Dundee, payment to, by commissar of Linlithgow, 651.
- Lownane, Sir John of, blind, payment to, 115.
- Ludquhairn (Ludcarn), relief of, 285; do. remitted to Sir Robert of Erskine, 288.
- Lufnok in ward, 599.
- Lummysden, John of, receives annuity of Prior of St Andrews from fermes of Crail, 328.
- Lundy, John, of that ilk, payment to, from customs of Cupar, 440.
- Luntrethin. *See* Lintrathen.



- Luss. *See* Colquhoun.
- Lyle (Lile) Patrick of, ward of his lands of Gartavirtane and tenandry in Lennox, 590.
- Sir Robert, ward of his land of Boquhan, 589.
- Lyne, Thomas of, bailie of Perth, 231.
- Lyntoun, James of, hides exported uncustomed by, 73.
- Robert of, payment to, 387; clerk of Treasurer receives payment for him, 401, 403, 404, 406, 410, 412, 414; payment to, as clerk of avery, 410.
- Lyon herald, annuity to, 102, 264, 287, 308, 335, 355, 375; do. paid from customs of Linlithgow, 74, 112, 167, 243, 270, 295, 319, 343, 365; received by Thomas of Douglas his son, 319, 335, 355.
- Adam, of Walkmyl, alleged purchaser of hides of John of Rate, custom not recoverable from, 296.
- Sir John, clxiv, exciv.
- Sir John, his annual payment from fermes of Kinghorn ordered to be discontinued, 396.
- Stephen, receives in Flanders wool of William of Dunsiar exported without payment of custom, 275; allowed custom on spices for King's use, 507; burgess of Edinburgh, payment to, for sugar and ginger, 542; for white wax, 543; payment to, 543; payment by, from contribution, to Robert Gray, 662; deceased, Rhine wine from, 661; in Bruges, William Stanelee his servant, 661.
- William, master of hospital of St Mary Magdalene at Perth, 349.
- MACALPYN (M'Calpy), Sir John, chaplain, escheat for rebellion of late James Stewart, 493, 524, xci.
- Macdowell, Alan, sailor, victuals supplied to, for transporting necessities and lime to Inverness, 145.
- Macer, King's. *See* Hert, William; Moden, William; Seryngeour, John; Wedale, James.
- Maces for Exchequer, 514.
- M'Gorrie, Alexander, of Garmoran, xcix.
- Machan (Mauchane), ferme of, 595; annuity from, to Alexander of Hamilton, 595.
- Machaneschir, barony of, account of Thomas Kennedy, King's bailie in, 594.
- M'Intosh (M'Kintoche), Angus, payment to, from custom of Aberdeen, 171.
- Mackays of Strathnavern, xcix.
- Mackenzies, lxxvi, note, xcix.
- M'Lelane, John, custumar of Kirkcudbright, 606.
- M'Machan of Lochalsh, xcix.
- Macpherson's notes to Wyntoun, lxxix, note.
- Mador (Madoure), Richard, bailie of Lanark, 458; commissar of Lanark, 642.
- Mair of part of Fife, the constable of Kinghorn, 463, 491, 547; of Strathgartney, 593; of Menteith, 593.
- Maitland, Sir Robert of, his heir gets sasine of Tibris, 599.
- (Mautalent), William of, gets sasine of Farnyngtoun, 598.
- Makeolgone, Laurence, clerk of Bishop of Derry, payment to, by John Turyne, 677.
- Makgilhauche, Finlay, bailie of Dumfries, 630; remission of two fines incurred by, for infraction of King's protection, 670.
- Malcolm's son, Robert, renders accounts of bailies of Stirling, 327, 350.
- Malt for King, 413; from Dundee, 469, 470; carriage of, by water, to Perth, 470; for Castles of Dingwall and Inverness, 510.
- Man, John, custumar of woollen cloth at Linlithgow, 415, 451, 486.
- Robert, payment to, for Rhine wine, 450.
- William, clerk of Earl of Crawford, 35.
- Mantles of backs of martin for Queen, 679,



- cxlix; of sable sent from Flanders, 680.
- Manuel, Prioress and nuns of, annuity from fermes of Linlithgow to, 25, 61, 124, 156, 179, 204, 233, 258, 281, 371, 394, 427, 459, 524, 553, 588, 631.
- Manyn, Margaret, annuity to, 624.
- Mar (Marr), earldom of, lv, cxviii.
- Earls of; Gratney, clxxvi, note :— Thomas, clxxvi, note :— Alexander Stewart, lvi, lxxiii, lxxx, cxviii; receives his wife's third of pension of Sir Malcolm Drummond from customs of Aberdeen, 14, 51; annuity to, in right of his wife, from fermes and customs of Haddington, paid by Chamberlain, 39, 69, 70, 101, 131, 163, 211, 237, 264, 287, 334, 335, 355, 375; part of pension of, paid to John son of Michael, 138; payments to, by mandate of Governor or Chamberlain, from customs of Dundee, 16, 47, 82, 106, 136, 194, 241; from customs of Montrose, 49, 196; from customs of Edinburgh, 43; do., said to be in respect of pension due to his wife, 82; from customs of Aberdeen, 86, 145, 170, 199, 200, 225, 248, 274, 315, 347, 359; expenses of, at audit, 132; payment to John Taillefer for, 140; expenses of, in affairs of the realm, 146; in war against Lord of the Isles, 163; paid for constructing and repairing fortress at Inverness, 145, 163, 173, 211, 227, 255; his over-expenditure at Inverness, 225; do., partly paid, 255, 298; custom of wool grown in sheriffdom of Banff by burgesses of Aberdeen paid to, 248; paid for ships sent to northern parts against islanders, 265; attests mandate by Chamberlain, 315; annuity to (by James I.), from customs of Aberdeen, 536, 616; gift to, 617; expenses of, as Justiciary at Inverness, 634.
- Isabel Countess of, her marriage to Alexander Stewart, lxxiii; her third of pension of Sir Malcolm Drummond from customs of Aberdeen, 14, 51, 86; deceased, 86.
- Mar, Robert of, custom remitted to, 404.
- March, earldom of, bestowed on Duke of Rothesay, clxxi; seized by James I., cxvii.
- Earls of; George, restoration of, by Duke of Albany, lvi; his expenses at audit, 132; annuity from customs of Dunbar to, 250, 278, 293; over-payment to, 250, 251: — George (as eldest son of Earl of March), question regarding sum taken from customs of Dunbar by, 251, 278, 293; his arrest, xc; on assize which convicted the Albany, xcii; dispossessed, cxvii.
- March, Countess of, question regarding custom taken by, at Dunbar, 250, 293.
- Marches, corn given to inhabitants of, during war, 44; services of Sir Gavin Dunbar on, in time of war, 163; account of exports and imports on East, 527.
- Days of, or Days of Truce, expenses of William Hay of Locherwort, Sir William of Borthwick, and Master Alexander Carnys, as commissioners for, 115; expenses of Earl of Douglas at, 163, 253; of Sir William of Borthwick at, 224; expenses of commissioners for, paid to Abbot of Kelso, 253; at Coldingham, where King met Cardinal Beaufort, 466, 477 civ.
- Mareschal of Governor, William of Berclay, 171.
- Markoun, Thomas, bailie of Lanark, 60.
- Marschale, William, of Rossyth, deceased. payment to, from customs of Inverkeithing, 482; annuity to his widow Isabel (Elizabeth) from same customs, 504, 537, 572, 617; precept for payment to her, 572.
- Martin v., Pope, cxi, cx.
- Martins, two mantles of backs of, for Queen, from Flanders, 679.
- Martinskins, custom of, at Inverness, 452, 497, 538, 577.
- Martison, John, payment to, to purchase salmon, 593.

- Marts for keepers of tower in Inverness Castle, 228 ; for King, 389 ; Bevelaw rented for King's, 437, 470, 508, 575 ; bought in earldom of Menteith and lordships of Drummond, Duchray, and Strathgartney, 590 ; in Earldom of Lennox, 590 ; from Boquhan, 590 : from Carrick, 596 ; salted carcases of, conveyed by boat from Blackness to water of Leven, 609.
- Mason (Masoun), Walter, burgess of Edinburgh, payments to, as master of works of Edinburgh Castle, 410, 623, cxl ; deceased, 623.
- Masons at Linlithgow Palace, 486, 529, 556 ; drink-money to do. from Queen, 450.
- Mast, from Alexander Feriar, 475 ; of little ship of King, sold, 625 ; for great barge, brought from Zealand, 626, cxliii.
- Mathesons, lxxvii, note, xcix.
- Matthew, King's painter at Linlithgow Palace, 579.
- Maudelaine, Father, personation of Richard II. by, and execution of, lxi.
- Maurice's son, Nicholas, bailie of Rutherglen, 180.
- Mautalent. *See* Maitland.
- Maxwell, Sir John, of Pollok, exciv.
- Sir Robert, of Calderwood, annuity to, from customs of Dundee, 16, 46, 82, 105, 136, 168, 194, 218, 241, 268, 291, 312, 339 ; said to be for service to King James, 291 ; ceases by his death, 339 ; ambassador to England about King's liberation, 211, 223, 238, lxxi, lxxviii.
- Maze, John, wool from Linlithgow exported uncustomed in his ship, 270.
- Meadows, mowing and winning hay in, of Corntoun, Inveraloun, and Pull, 592 ; of Stirling, 593 ; of Dundonald, 596 ; of Tranent, 599.
- Meal for keepers of tower in Inverness Castle, 227 ; for Castles of Dingwall and Inverness, 510.
- Mearns (Mernys). *See* Berclay.
- Meigneis (Menyheis), David of, master of Hospital of St Leonard near Lanark, 581, 629.
- Gilbert, payment to, for iron delivered to Gerard France of From, 443.
- John of, payment to, 49, 83.
- Meldrum, Thomas of, deputy of David Story, custumar of Inverkeithing, 504 ; custumar of Inverkeithing, 647.
- Melrose, Abbot of, his 50 sacks of wool free from custom at Edinburgh, 19, 41, 79, 114, 141, 176, 200, 222, 252, 276, 298, 322, 340, 380, 410, 471, 506, 540, 573 ; do., custom being paid to John Ducheman, 435 ; his wool excluded in fees of custumar, tronar, and clerk of cocket, 18, 41, 78, 114, 141 ; additional custom allowed to, 381, 623 ; canvas for his wool, 438 ; allowed custom of woollen cloth, 474.
- Menteith, earldom of, lii, cxvii ; Patrick Don, chamberlain of, 530 ; account of, 589 ; fee of mair of, 593.
- Margaret Countess of, her husbands, clxxv.
- Mary Countess of, clxxvii, note.
- Sir John of, descent of Erskines from, cxviii, note.
- Menyheis. *See* Meigneis.
- Menyne, Andrew, payment from his finance of King's debt for wool to Abbot of Newbattle, 663.
- Mercer, Sir Andrew, clx.
- Michael, annuity to, from customs of Perth, 11, 55, 89, 110, 150, 202, 221, 254, 274, 301, 325, 345, 363 ; from fermes of Perth, 29, 57, 96, 122, 155, 180, 232, 260, 283, 305, 349, 372, 395.
- Merchiston (Merchamstoun), cxxxii, note ; fermes of, King's property, 599 ; fee of sergeant of, 601 ; loan by William Foulis to King for redemption of, from Alexander Naper, 667.
- Messenger sent to England for conduct of ambassadors, 103.



- Messengers, King's, payments to, from fermes of Linlithgow, 26, 27, 61, 94, 156, 179, 204, 233, 258, 281, 371, 394, 427; Robert Buchan and Thomas Bell, additional fee to, from customs of Edinburgh, 21; Mihouse, Thomas, deceased, 26.
- Michael's son (Mychelsson), John, of Stirling, payment to, for Chamberlain, 3; not charged with custom of his wool, 78; receives annuity of Earl of Mar, 138. *See* St Michael.
- Mihouse, Thomas, messenger, deceased, payment to, from fermes of Linlithgow, 26.
- Milcrag, 598.
- Milk for Duke of Rothesay, 603, cvi.
- Mill, Master John, procures exoneration of John Turyne from claim by John Hallowatter for freight of bombards, 677, cxlviii.
- Mills of Cupar, 635 :—of Dundee, a third of fermes of, paid to Sir Patrick Gray, 34, 62, 95, 123, 157, 181, 205, 230, 257, 280, 303, 328, 351; to Sir Andrew Gray, 368, 396, 420; annuity to Sir John Scrimgeour from, 463, 496, 518, 550, 583, 634 :—of Peebles, granted to Alexander Schelis and his wife, 23, 94, 121, 154, 179, 229, 256, 280, 303, 329, 350, 369, 392; their charter, reserving tenement of mill to John Gray, 23; fermes of, leased to town, 421, 463, 496, 547, 581, 636 :—of Seton, 598 :—of Stirling Castle, 5, 45 :—of Wintoun, 598.
- Minarde (Mynarde), Stephen, servant of Dominic de Villanis, receives payment for him, 616, 628.
- Miner (minour) cxixiii; servant of, taking boat to northern parts, 470. *See* Frange, Gerard.
- Minorite Friars. *See* Friars.
- Minstrel, Thomas of Fulhope, payment to, 21.
- Mint, ferme of, to Thomas of Cranstoun, 627.
- Miretoun. *See* Myretoun.
- Moden, William, King's macer, payment to, 14.
- Moffat, Adam of, annuity to, from customs of Edinburgh, by charter of Robert I., 437, 471, 506, 541, 573, 620.  
— Robert of, canon of Glasgow, receives pension of Adam of Moffat, 437, 471, 506.  
— Thomas of, annuity to, from customs of Edinburgh, by charter of Robert I., 19, 41, 79, 114, 142, 176, 200, 223, 252, 276, 299, 322, 411.
- Money, cxxi; diminished value of, 533; relative value of Flemish and Scotch, 436; of old and new of Scotland, 554, 557, 558, 559, 561, 563, 564, 565, 566, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 577, 580, 590, 594, 597, 601, 604, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 624, 625, 627, 629; relative value of English and Scotch, cxxiv, 578, 627, 628, 645, 647, 649, 651, 656; of Flemish and English, cxxiv, 640, 641, 643, 644, 645, 648, 650, 651, 654, 657, 658, 660, 661, 662, 665, 673, 674, 675, 676; allowance for diminished value of, 526, 533, 576, 602, 603, 627; addition to penalty in consideration of diminished value of, 580; rents retained in consideration of diminished value of, 594. *See* Coinage; Demies; Groats; Nobles.
- Moneyer, payment to, of Edinburgh, 159, cxxii; account of Robert Gray as, 577, 625. *See* Gray, Robert.
- Monstrelet, cxix.
- Montgomery, Sir John, of Eaglesham, cxciv.  
— Sir John, of Ardrossan, lxxviii, note; annuity to, 43, 70, 116.
- Montrose (Monros), accounts of customars of, 14, 49, 83, 107, 138, 170, 195, 217, 241, 315, 344, 365, 384, 407, 448, 475, 504, 533, 565, 611; accounts of bailies of, 32, 61, 94, 123, 154, 181, 206, 229, 257, 281, 305, 351, 371, 394, 426, 464, 488, 519, 548, 587, 632; payments by customars of, to Chamberlain, 65, 100, 127, 129, 161, 209, 236, 262, 334, 354,



- 356, 373, 375; to Robert Duke of Albany, Governor, 67, 99; to Murdach Duke of Albany, Governor, 377; payments by bailies of, to Chamberlain, 37, 64, 100, 129, 159, 185, 187, 209, 235, 262, 285, 307, 332, 352; issues of chamberlain-ayres in, 36, 66, 210, 236, 263, 286, 354, 375, 429, 669; second tithes of do. to Prior of Rostinot, 66, 237, 430, 671; annuity from fermes of, to Bishop of Brechin, 32, 61, 94, 123, 155, 181, 206, 229, 257, 281, 305, 351, 371, 394, 426, 464, 488, 519, 548, 587, 632; second tithes of fermes of, to Prior of Rostinot, 32, 61, 94, 123, 155, 181, 206, 229, 257, 281, 305, 351, 371, 394, 426, 464, 548, 587, 632; repayment of loan by provost and community of, for expenses of ambassadors, 139; goods customed at Arbroath shipped at, 255, 453, 485; customs account of, not audited in consequence of non-production of authority of one custumar and absence of the other and of the cocket-clerk, 170; ship 'Euir' of, 300; salmon from, 407, 448, 505; dried fish from, 505, 519; fine of, for not appearing at Inverness, 488, c; receipt of King of England for Contribution from community of, 639; account of Contribution from community of, 664; payment from community of, to William Foulis, 667; to John Turyne, 675.
- Monycabok in sheriffdom of Aberdeen, relief of, 285.
- "Mora," mistress of Robert II., clxvi.
- Moray (Moravia, Murrai), Bishop of:—John of Innes, payment to, for rebuilding cathedral, 173:—Columba of Dunbar, his mission to Rome, cxii; receives payment at Bruges for Laurence Makcolgone, 677; payment to, for managing affairs at Roman court, 682:—John Winchester, Bishop elect, payment to, by commissar of Cupar, 654; Contribution of late Thomas Benyng paid to, 662.
- Moray, See of, vacant, lands almost waste, and revenues granted to Earl of Moray and for rebuilding the cathedral, 69.
- Cathedral of, revenues of vacant see appropriated to rebuilding, 69; payment to Bishop of Moray for rebuilding, 173; payments from fermes of Inverness to chaplains in, 461, 515, 552.
- Canon of. See Busby, Sir John.
- Earls of:—John of Dunbar, clxi:—Thomas of Dunbar, gets revenues of vacant see of Moray, 69; resists payment of custom of salmon by his people, 481, cxxvii, note; hostage for James I., lxxxv.
- Margaret Countess of, payment from fermes of Aberdeen to, 550.
- Andrew of, of Bothwell, clxxvi, note.
- Angus, xcix.
- Archibald of, bailie of Jedburgh, 391, 426, 456, 495, 522.
- John of, of Bothwell, clxxvi, note.
- John of, custumar of Elgin and Forres, 624.
- William of, fermes of Doune remitted to, 591; John Alway his servant, 591.
- Morphie, clxxxii.
- Mortimer (de Mortuo Mari), John, custumar of Dundee, 15, 46, 81, 105, 135, 168, 193, 217, 240, 267, 290, 311.
- Morton, James Earl of, clxx.
- Moubray family, clxxxiv, and note.
- Mounth, King crossing the, 452, 683, clix.
- Mouster, Henry van, wool and hides exported in his ship uncustomed, 296, 320.
- Mousy, John, chaplain of St Patrick in Dumbarton Castle, 302; deceased, 327.
- Mowing. See Meadows.
- Mowing days, payments in commutation of, uplifted by Comptroller, 599; commuted into fowls, 601.
- Muktoun (Mucton, Mugton), Thomas, servant of Thomas of Bernwale, allowed custom of salmon, 538; salmon for

- Duchess of Clarence and Marjory of Norton sent to, 567; payments to, 567, 612; gold rings sent from Bruges to Queen by, 678.
- "Mullones," cxxviii; custom of, exported from Ayr, 498.
- Murchirsoun, Alexander, and his brother Ruthery, prisoners in Inverness Castle, expenses of their table, 228, lxxvii, note.
- Kenneth, of Ross, payment to, for his exertions for quieting country, 211, lxxvi.
- Murdach's son, Alexander, salts hides, 37.
- Mure, Elizabeth, mother of Robert, III., cxii, cliv; annuity from fermes of Perth for her soul, and for maintenance of bridge of Tay. *See* Tay, Bridge of.
- Robert, of Rowalane, ward of his heir sold, 286; half the price remitted, 288.
- Murehouse, fermes of, King's property, 599; lime to be sent from, to Edinburgh Castle, 599; payment to Robert Gray to buy lime from, 601.
- Murrai. *See* Moray.
- Muscadel wine sent to Prior of Carthusians of Perth, 564.
- Muskilburgh, vicar of, Sir Bartholomew, exports wool uncustomed, 251.
- Mychelson. *See* Michael's son.
- Mylis, fermes of, 598.
- Mynarde. *See* Minarde.
- Myretoun (Miretoun), John of, renders account of bailies of Cupar, 487; Master Thomas of, Dean of Glasgow, King's clerk, afterwards Treasurer, xcv; auditor, 432, 465; do., as Treasurer, 525; payments to, 437, 439, 440, 441, 442, 447, 448, 458, 460, 468, 470, 476, 477, 478, 481, 482, 483, 484, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 499, 508, 519, 526, 528, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 542, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552; attests payments and King's mandates, 438, 440, 447, 468, 511; his mandate, 438, 445, 499, 513; payment to, as Chamberlain, by John Turyne, 683.
- NAILS for Exchoquer table, 665.
- Nairn (Narn), payment to community of, by commissar of Inverness, 642; issues of chamberlain-ayres in, 669.
- Alexander of, Queen's annuity paid to, 603, 623; payment to, by mandate of Queen, 627; Comptroller, xcv; payments to, by commissar of Dundee, 646; of Inverkeithing, 648; of Crail, 650; of Edinburgh, 663; of St Andrews, 694; renders account of Sir John Forrester, Chamberlain, as his deputy, 668; his fee as Comptroller (feodum domicilii), 671; balance of Chamberlain's account paid to, as Comptroller, 671.
- Michael of, attests payment to Governor, 45; receives pension of Sir Murdach Stewart, 51; of Earl of Mar, 138; customar of Stirling, 171, 196, 216, 244, 271, 292.
- Naper, Alexander, ships wool without paying custom, 301; burgess of Edinburgh, payment to, 574; annualrent bought from, 623; loan to King by William Foulis to redeem Merchamstoun from, 667.
- Christina, payment to, from customs of Edinburgh, 42.
- Napery of palace of Linlithgow, 512.
- Napier, Mark, his "Partition of the Lennox," lxxix, note, clxxx, note.
- Neck jewel (monile), called "ouche," with diamond, sent King from Flanders, 679.
- Neil (Nigellus), clerk of Lord of the Isles, receives payment for him, 414.
- Neil's son, William, bailie of Ayr, 327.
- Nesbit, John, burgess of Aberdeen, custom of wool grown by, in sheriffdom of Banff, paid to Earl of Mar, 248.
- William, commissar of Crail, 649.
- Nets for King's fishers, 593; (herrywater) for pond at Stirling, 593.
- Newbottle, Abbot of, payment of King's



- debt for wool to, from finance of Andrew Menzies, 663.
- Newburgh (Newburch). *See* St Clair, John of.
- Newhall. *See* Cockburn, John of.
- Nicholson (Nicholai), John, bailie of Haddington, 417, 517; custumar of Haddington, 441, 476, 502, 530, 561, 608.
- Niddry (Nudre), John of, debt by, as deputy of late Alan of Lauder, 50.
- Robert of, deputy of George Lauder, custumar of North Berwick, 146, 177, 203, 226, 245, 279, 297, 303, 547; a common exporter of wool, woolfells, and hides uncustomed, 251, lxii; exports wool uncustomed, 301; as custumar of North Berwick, is compelled to give cockets for woolfells which never were there, 276; rent to, of tenement near parish church of Edinburgh, 621.
- Nithsdale (vallis de Nith), custom of wool of, remitted to Egidia daughter of late King, 20.
- Noble (Nobill), John, bailie of Dumbarton, 58.
- John, fermes of Blarnahavill paid to, 592.
- Nobles of England, value of, in Scots money, 578, 627, 645, 647, 649, 651, 656; in Flemish money, 640, 641, 643, 644, 645, 648, 650, 651, 654, 657, 658, 660, 661, 662, 665, 673, 674, 675, 676; misstatement of value of, in Flemish money, by community of Cupar, 654.
- Normavile, John, relief of his lands of Garthgunnok granted to bridge of Stirling for soul of late King, 68.
- North Berwick, accounts of custumars of, 50, 88, 119, 146, 177, 203, 226, 245, 279, 313, 347, 367, 386, 402, 442, 478, 503, 525, 559, 608; accounts of bailies of, 418, 489, 517, 544, 582; payments by custumars of, to Robert Duke of Albany, Governor, 67, 99, 130, 187; to Chamberlain, 100, 129, 161, 210, 236, 263, 286, 308, 334, 356; to Murdach Duke of Albany, Governor, 377; payment by bailies of, to Chamberlain, 428; issues of chamberlain-ayres in, 429; second tithes of do., to Abbot of Holyrood, 430, 671; fermes of, let by Sir Robert Lauder of the Bass, 418; account of Contribution by community of, 646; payment by community of, to John Turyne, 666.
- Northumberland, Earls of :—Henry, xliii : —Henry, lxxvii, cxxxiii, cciv; payments from Contribution to, by communities of Dundee, 644; of Crail, 649; of Aberdeen, 658; of Edinburgh, 659; of Montrose, 666; payment to Sir Robert of Umfrayville for, by community of Rutherglen, 655.
- Nortoun (Norton), sasine of, recovered by heir of Sir Alexander of Lauder, 599.
- Marjory of, attendant of Queen, expenses of, during illness, 411; payment to, by mandate of Queen, 450; annuity to, from customs of Edinburgh, 541, 573, 620; present of salmon sent to London to, 567, 569, cxlvi.
- Norville, William, clerk of spices, xcvi; furnishings to, 623.
- Norway, Simon, herald of, going to Dacia, 411, 413, xcvi; Erland Loss, servant of King, noble of, 507; merchants of, paid for swine, lampreys, etc., for King, 542.
- Nory, Robert of, lawn delivered to, 508; pension of Marjory of Nortoun paid to, 541; servant of King's chamber, 543: 623, 625; furnishings for King delivered to, 542; payment to, for keeper of Privy Seal, 577; payments by, to Robert Gray, 578, 625; attests King's mandate, 617; dovecot in his garden, 621; cloth, furs, and other articles for King and Queen furnished to, 622; his book, 622; wine of Gascony furnished to, 623; English cups delivered to, 628; payments to, for King, 575, 576, 648, 653, 654, 655, 671; for Queen, 575; for King and Queen, 602, 603; receives goods for King, 679.



- Nory, Stephen, bailie of Crail, 33, 157.
- Nudre. *See* Niddry.
- Numbering of fells. *See* Woolfells.
- Nurse of Prince, Janet of Liddale, 575, cv.
- beer for King's, sent to Dunfermline, 627.
- OAK, spars of, sent to master of works of Edinburgh Castle, 391.
- Oatmeal. *See* Meal.
- Oats sent by Patrick Don to John of Waltoun, and sown by him at Inveravon, 530; from issues of justice-ayres at Ayr, 595; from Dalpatrick, 595; to be carried to Castle of Inverness, 634.
- Ochiltree. *See* Uchiltre.
- Offerings of King and Queen at Linlithgow, 485; do. on Palm Sunday, 450; of Queen in England, 450.
- Ogile (Ogyl), Henry of, bailie of North Berwick, 544; customar of North Berwick, 608.
- Ogilvy (Ogilvile), Alexander of, of Auchterhouse, Sheriff of Angus, pension from customs of Dundee to, 16, 47, 82, 106, 137, 168, 194, 218, 241, 268, 291, 312, 339, 360; envoy to England regarding James' return, lxxviii; auditor, 310, 332, 337, 352.
- Margaret of, clxi.
- Sir Patrick of, of Auchterhouse, auditor, 400, 428; payment to, 405; do., for Muriella Duchess of Albany, 406, 416, 433; receives second tithes of Banff for Bishop of Aberdeen, 424; receives pension of Bishop of Brechin, 426; Sheriff of Angus, 433.
- Patrick of, receives pension of Prior of Rostinot, 193; boards delivered to, 413.
- Sir Walter of, executor of Earl of Crawford, 35; receives annuity of Earl of Crawford, 145; payments to, from customs of Arbroath, 221, 255, 298; of Luntrethin, Treasurer, auditor, 379, 400, 428, 465, 525; payments or furnishings to, as Treasurer, xciv, 381, 383, 384, 389, 390, 401, 403, 404, 406, 408, 410, 412, 414, 416; as Treasurer attests payments, 384, 389; payment by his mandate, 433; annuity to, from customs of Dundee, 560, 614; late Treasurer, payment to, by commissar of Dundee, 644.
- Ogstoun, John of, commissar of Irvine, 656.
- Oliver's son, John, bailie of Jedburgh, 391.
- Onions from John Dee, 521.
- Orkney, Bishop of, annuity from fermes of Aberdeen formerly received by, paid to Bishop of Aberdeen until restoration of unity to the church, 92, 121, 154, 184; do. paid again to Bishop of Orkney, 259, 331, 397, 422, 457, 490, 520, 550, 586, 636.
- Bishop elect of, Alexander Vaus, his receipt for annuity of Bishop from fermes of Aberdeen, 259.
- Earls of:—Sir Henry of St Clair, xlv, xcix; payment from custom of Linlithgow to, to be deducted if he is found entitled to pension from said custom, 75, 112; payment to, on same footing from customs of Edinburgh, 79, 117; travelling to England on affairs of "King's son," 102, lxx, lxxi; cocket of, at Aberdeen, 108; sum taken by, from customs of Edinburgh, 224, lxi:—William of St Clair; responsible for finance of Nicholas Ayncroft, 645; remission of fines of his men of Dysart for forestalling burgh of Inverkeithing, 670.
- Orleans, Duke of, his correspondence with Albany, lxxix.
- Ormiston, James of, paid for taking and destroying Jedburgh Castle, 115.
- Osaye, wine of, 406.
- Osmond, 412.
- Ostrich feathers, ornament of, for Queen, from Flanders, 679.

- Oswald, Friar, Prior of Carthusians, payment to, by commissar of Perth, 640.
- Otterburn (Otyrburn), David of Dunbar, bailie of, 597.
- Alan of, secretary of Murdach Duke of Albany, 339; auditor, 337, 352, 358, 373.
- Otterskins, custom of. *See* Custom.
- Ouche, neck jewel called, 679.
- Ovynnes, John of, of Teviotdale, not charged with custom of his wool at Edinburgh, 78.
- Oxen from issues of justice-ayre at Ayr, 595.
- Oysters for King sent from Inverkeithing to various places, 618; to Stirling, 618.
- PAINTER, King's, Matthew, at Linlithgow Palace, colours for, 579; John, payment for materials for, 617.
- Paisley, Abbot of, payment to, for white wax for funeral obsequies of Robert III., 391; visits James I. in France, lxxxiv.
- Palm Sunday, offering of King and Queen on, 450.
- Palmer (Palmare), John, payment to wife of, for expenses of horses of King and Queen at Linlithgow, 449; horses of King and Queen frequently in his house, 485; bailie of Linlithgow, 630.
- Sir John, chaplain of St Patrick in Castle of Dumbarton, 545, 580.
- Sir Maurice, chaplain of St Patrick in Castle of Dumbarton, 349.
- Thomas, bailie of Dumbarton, 418; commissar of Dumbarton, 418.
- Panbride, fermes of, paid to Chamberlain by Sheriff of Forfar, 186.
- Paniter (Panter), Andrew, custumar of Montrose, 14, 49; absent from illness, 49.
- Andrew, burgess and commissar of Montrose, 664.
- David, appears for his father, Andrew Paniter, custumar of Montrose, 49; custumar of Montrose, 83, 107, 565, 611; bailie of Montrose, 94, 123.
- Paniter, Patrick, custumar of Montrose, 138, 170, 195, 217, 241, 315; his authority not yet exhibited, 170; renders accounts of bailies of Montrose, 229, 257; payment to, from customs of Montrose, 316, 344; deceased, 344.
- Panniers (panyhellis) for King crossing the Mounth, 683.
- Paper at audit, 212, 238; for King, received by Robert of Balmanach, 565, 575, 609; for chancery, 613.
- Parcare, Duncan, custumar of Dundee, 338, 360, 382, 404, 432, 469, 499, 531, 559, 614; renders account of bailies of Dundee, 368.
- Parchment at audit, payments for, 65, 98, 128, 160, 190, 212, 238, 265, 288, 309, 336, 353, 374, 431; twelve skins of, for rolls, bought from Cristinus Dunny, 515; receipt of Richard Buckland written on, 658.
- Park at Linlithgow Palace, 556.
- Park, John of, father, one third of his annuity from customs of Linlithgow paid to his widow, Elizabeth of Stirling, 74, 112, 140, 167, 215, 243, 269, 295, 319, 343, 364.
- John of, son, annuity to, from customs of Linlithgow, 53, 74, 112, 140, 167, 192, 215, 243, 269; a third of do. paid to his widow Marjory Fleming, 295, 319, 343, 365.
- Thomas of, son and heir of John of Park, junior, annuity to, from customs of Linlithgow, 295, 319, 342, 343, 364.
- Parker. *See* Parcare.
- Parliaments of James I.; of May 1424 (Perth or Scone), 383, lxxxviii; of March 1424-5 (Perth), lxxxix; of May 1425 (Stirling), xcii; of March 1425-6 (Perth), xcvi; of 1427 (Inverness), xcvi; of July 1427 (Perth), cix; of March 1427-8 (Perth), c; of 1431



- (Perth) cvi, cxxxiv; of 1433 (Perth), cviii. *See* Council General.
- Pasturage for cows in steelbow at Stewartoun, 596.
- Patonsoun, Fersyth, bailie of Dumbarton, 631.
- Patricks son, Robert, receives pension of Earl of Crawford from customs of Aberdeen 109.
- Pavilions, King's, carriage of, from Edinburgh to Perth, 529.
- Paxton, George of, ships wool without paying custom, 301.
- Pearls, 679, 680.
- Pearson. *See* Peresone.
- Peebles (Peblis), accounts of bailies of, 23, 57, 94, 120, 153, 179, 204, 228, 256, 980, 303, 329, 350, 362, 392, 421, 463, 496, 546, 581, 636; payments to Chamberlain by bailies of, 37, 64, 97, 127, 159, 185, 208, 234, 261, 284, 306, 332, 352, 373; issues of Chamberlain-ayres in, 37, 98, 188, 210, 263, 306, 333, 374, 429, 668; payments from fermes of, to Hospital of St Leonard at, 24, 57, 94, 121, 154, 179, 204, 229, 256, 280, 303, 329, 350, 369, 392, 421, 463, 496, 547, 582, 636; receipt from King of England for contribution from, 650; account of contribution from, 655: fines of forestallers of, 669; do. remitted to lord of Dalkeith, 670.
- mills of, granted to Alexander Schelis and Egidia of Schaw, 23, 94, 121, 154, 179, 229, 256, 280, 303, 329, 350, 369, 392; do. by charter reserving tenement of mill to John Gray, 23; leased to town, 421, 463, 496, 547, 581, 636.
- Sheriff of, payments by, to Governor, 66, 99; to Chamberlain, 97, 235, 429.
- sheriffdom of, 597, 598.
- John of, master of works of bridge of Tay, 683.
- Robert of, payment to, 412.
- Pele in Selkirk, 495, 521, 552, 587; of Linlithgow, cxxxvi, note.
- Pelygrinus. *See* Grellus, Peregrinus.
- Pennycarbre, fermes of, 595.
- Pepper for Robert III., 54; reddendo of tenement at Tranent, 599; of Fausyde, 599; overcharge of, to John of Fausyde, 601.
- Peresone (Perisson, Persoun), Henry, bailie of Linlithgow, 588.
- John, burgess of Linlithgow, servant of King, payment to, 391.
- Thomas, wool in his hands not troned, 276.
- Perth, accounts audited at, 1-33, 35, 40-63, 64, 65, 67, 72-96, 97, 98, 104-126, 127, 128, 134-158, 159, 160, 166-184, 185, 186, 191-207, 208, 209, 214-233, 234, 235, 240-260, 261, 262, 267-283, 284, 285, 290-305, 306, 307, 310-330, 332, 333, 337-351, 352, 353, 358-371, 373, 374, 465-496, 497-524, 525-553; accounts of custumars of, 10, 54, 89, 109, 150, 173, 201, 221, 253, 274, 301, 325, 345, 363, 388, 405, 446, 465, 514, 534, 563, 612; accounts of bailies of, 28, 57, 95, 122, 155, 179, 231, 260, 283, 304, 349, 371, 395, 421, 457, 487, 523, 548, 584, 632; payments by custumars of, to Chamberlain, 35, 38, 65, 129, 161, 210, 236, 263, 286, 308, 354, 356; to Robert Duke of Albany, Governor, 67, 99, 130, 187; to Murdach Duke of Albany, Governor, 377; payments by bailies of, to Chamberlain, 187, 428; issues of chamberlain-ayre in, 35, 66, 101, 210, 236, 263, 286, 354, 375, 429, 669; do., remitted, 354; annuities from customs of, to Dominicans of Perth, 29, 57, 96, 122, 155, 180, 232, 260, 283, 305, 349, 372, 395, 422, 458, 488, 523, 549, 584, 633; to Prior of St Andrews, 11, 54, 89, 110, 150, 174, 201, 221, 254, 274, 301, 325, 345, 363, 388, 405, 447, 466, 514, 535, 563, 613; annuities from fermes of, to Hospital of St Mary Magdalene, 28, 57, 95, 122, 155, 180, 231, 260,



- 383, 305, 348, 371, 395, 422, 458, 487, 523, 548; to Carmelites of Perth, 28, 57, 95, 122, 155, 180, 231, 260, 283, 305, 349, 395, 422, 458, 488, 523, 584, 633; to chaplain of St Laurence, 28, 57, 95, 122, 155, 180, 231, 260, 283, 305, 349, 372, 422, 458, 488, 523, 549, 584, 633, cxii; to Abbot of Scone, 28, 57, 95, 122, 155, 180, 231, 260, 283, 305, 349, 372, 395, 422, 458, 488, 523, 549, 584, 633; to Prior of St Andrews, 28, 57, 96, 122, 155, 180, 232, 260, 283, 305, 349, 372, 395, 422, 458, 488, 523, 548, 584, 633; to Dominicans of Perth, 28, 57, 96, 122, 155, 180, 232, 260, 283, 305, 349, 372, 395, 422, 458, 488, 523, 549, 584, 633; to Abbot of Cambuskenneth, 29, 57, 96, 122, 155, 180, 232, 260, 283, 305, 349, 372, 395, 422, 458, 488, 523, 549, 584, 633; to bridge of Tay, 29, 57, 96, 122, 155, 180, 232, 260, 283, 305, 350, 372, 395, 422, 458, 488, 523, 549, 584, 633; to Hospital of St Leonard, 29, 57, 96, 122, 155, 180, 232, 260, 283, 305, 349, 372, 395, 422, 458, 488; to Carthusian Monastery, 584, 633, cxiv.
- Perth, Council at, xlvii; Parliaments at, lxxxviii, lxxxix, xcvi, c, cvi, cviii; obligation of, for King's ransom, lxxxv; overcharge of custom of woollen cloth at, allowed in Edinburgh account, 413; armour conveyed from Dundee to, 470; barge brought from Dundee to, 470; King's daughters coming from Edinburgh to, 472; armour brought from Kinghorn to, 491; endive brought from Dundee to, 500; King's pavilions and tents brought from Edinburgh to, 529; glass for windows of King's chamber brought from Dundee to, 533; rentals brought from Edinburgh to, 537; spars brought by water from Dundee to, for King's tournament, 561; white salt for King's expenses at, 600; payment by bailies of, to custumars of, 614; coals sent from Dundee to King's residence at, 615; bent for King's chamber at, 615; horses supplied at Inverkeithing for journey to, 618; envoys of France at, 633; account of Contribution by community of, 639; payment by community of, to William Foulis, 666; to John Turyne, 672; Rhine wine sent from Flanders to, 679.
- Perth, chapel of St Laurence at, annuity from fermes of Perth to chaplain in, 28, 57, 95, 122, 155, 180, 231, 260, 283, 305, 349; do. paid to Prior of Dominicans of Perth, cxii, 372, 422, 458, 488, 523, 584, 633; not again to be paid till chapel be repaired, 488, 523, 549.
- chapel of St Mary near bridge of Tay at, where audit held, payments for its repair, 202, 254; for repair of its windows, 14.
- Dominican Friars of, annuity to, from custom of Perth, 10, 54, 89, 110, 150, 174, 201, 221, 254, 274, 301, 325, 345, 363, 388, 405, 447, 466, 514, 535, 563, 613; from custom of Dundee, 16, 46, 82, 105, 136, 168, 193, 218, 241, 268, 291, 312, 339, 360, 383, 404, 433, 469, 499, 532, 560, 615; from fermes of Perth, 29, 57, 96, 122, 155, 180, 232, 260, 283, 305, 349, 372, 395, 422, 458, 488, 523, 549, 584, 633; receive annuity of chaplain of St Laurence from fermes of Perth, 372, 422, 458, 523, 584, 633; relief of lands of Sir William of Erskine of Kinnoul partly given to, 68; James I. assassinated in their convent, cxx.
- Carmelite Convent of, annuity to, from fermes of Perth, 28, 57, 95, 122, 155, 180, 231, 260, 283, 305, 349, 395, 422, 458, 488, 523, 584, 633.
- Hospital of St Mary Magdalene at, annuity to, from fermes of Perth, 28, 58, 95, 122, 155, 180, 231, 260, 283, 304, 348, 371, 395, 422, 458, 487, 548; do.

- paid to Carthusian Monastery, 584, 632, cxiv.
- Perth, Hospital of St Leonard at, annuity to master of, from fermes of Perth, 29, 57, 96, 122, 155, 180, 232, 260, 283, 305, 349, 372, 395, 422, 458, 488; do. paid to Carthusian Monastery, 584, 632, cxiv.
- Carthusian Monastery at, cxiii; iron to Friar John of Bute for, 508; payment to Friar John of Bute for, 563; Muscadel and Rhine wine for Prior of, 564; called "Clara Vallis," 584, 632; receives annuities formerly paid to Hospitals of St Leonard and St Mary Magdalene, 584, 632, cxiv; payment to, from customs of Perth, 613; glass for, 621; payment to Friar Oswald, Prior of, 640; to William, servant of, 678; payments on its behalf by John Turyne, 678.
- Perthok (Perteok), relief of, 285; do. remitted to Sir Robert of Erskine, 288.
- Perthwic. *See* Sympil.
- Pestell, Tassy, Frenchman, payment to, from petty custom of Dumbarton, 632.
- Pety, relief of one third of, granted to Chancellor, 130.
- Petyt (Petite), John, bailie of Ayr, 57, 92, 152.
- Sir Richard, commissar of Ayr, 658.
- Phials (fole), two, for altar of chapel of Stirling Castle, 625.
- Physician. *See* Alamanus, James.
- Picarde (Pycarde), Thomas, annuity to, 12, 39, 55, 78; deceased, 56, 70.
- Pinkerton (Pynkertoun), John of, bailie of Rutherglen, 27, 180.
- John, his "History of Scotland," liii, lxxx; note, ciii.
- Pitch for King's sheep, 593; do., in Ettrick Forest, 576; furnished by Robert Gray, 619.
- Pitfour, clxviii.
- Planks (plankis, asseres), for tron, 145; furnished by Robert Gray, 619; of Prussia, for Stirling Castle, 626.
- Plater, William, bailie of Dundee, 518.
- Players. *See* Stageplayers.
- Playfair, William, bailie of Dundee, 549.
- Pledged by Chamberlain, lands of Colvisland and Ewarsland in Selkirk, forfeited by recognition, 521.
- Plumbar (Plummare), John, payment to, for Comptroller, 644.
- Nicholas, servant of King, payments to, 472, 605, 623; do., for carriages, 605; fee to, from lands of Litel Sawchquy, 592; iron for, 627; payment to, by commissars of Perth, 640; of Dundee, 645; money received by, from John Turyne, to pay workmen for bombards and military engines, 667, cxlvii.
- Poil, Master Baldwin, procures exoneration of John Turyne from claim for freight of bombards, 677, cxlviii.
- Polgilb, expedition of Duke of Albany to, 213, 239, lxxv.
- Pomfrey. *See* Pountfray.
- Pond at Stirling, fee of keeper of, 593.
- Poor boy, payment to woman keeping a, by order of Queen, 627.
- Porcis, Sir Stephen de, Roman knight, payment to Robert of Lauder for his expenses, 543.
- Porter, John, acknowledges receipt of pension of Sir Murdach Stewart, 51.
- Portincraig. *See* Ireland, John.
- Pots, brass, for King's kitchen, 627.
- Poultry, 599.
- Pountfray (Pomfrey, Pontfret), John of, debt of late King paid to, 3; bailie of Linlithgow, 25; receives payment for messengers, 26; payment to, 390, 411, 683.
- Prat, William, custumar of Banff, 385, 417, 445, 479, 570; bailie of Banff, 522, 587, 636.
- Prest, Franskin, crimson satin from, 679.
- Prestoun, Archibald of, King's esquire, payment to, 562.
- Thomas of, payment to, 620.
- Primage, 679.
- Prisoners in Inverness Castle, Alexander and Ruthery Murchirsoun, 228,



- lxxvii; nine malefactors of Ross, 255.
- Procurator Fiscal, King's, John of St Michael, 602."
- Protection, remission to Finlay Makgil-hauche of two fines for infraction of King's, 670.
- Prussia, payments to merchants of, 574; planks of, for Stirling Castle, 626.
- Prussian, payment for iron to a, 437.
- Pull, mowing and winning of hay in meadow of, 592.
- Pullis of Logy, fermes of, 589.
- Pulti, Thomas, master of King's barge, cxlii; payment by, to Robert Gray, 578.
- Puntoun, John, payment to John Turyne by community of Edinburgh on part of, 675.
- Purrok, Sir Thomas, annuity to, from custom of Edinburgh, 574.
- William, of Edinburgh, finance of second year delivered to, 578.
- Pursuivant, Dragance, payments to, 507, 575, 620.
- Pymor, John, French shipmaster, remission of custom to, 558, 607.
- Pyno, John of, banker in Bruges, payment to, for King's affairs at Roman court, 676.
- QUARTERING of Adam Ged, traitor, 418, 421, 425.
- Queensferry (Portus regine, passagium regine), wool and hides exported uncustomed from, by James of Dundas, 320; Thomas Wynchburgh of, 504.
- Quhitbrow (Quhytbrow), Andrew, custumar of Kinghorn, 416.
- John, bailie of Kinghorn, 491.
- Quhitlaw, Andrew, Prior of Dominicans of Perth, 633.
- John, Prior of Dominicans of Ayr, 256.
- Qwenishalch, annuity from, to John Sym-pill of Perthwik, 592.
- RA, John, expenses of, as granger of Corn-toun, 592.
- Rabbitskins, custom of. *See* Custom.
- Raburne, Patrick of, bailie of Perth, 231.
- Rafters (rachteris) bought from John Currou, 438.
- Raids (equitaciones) on borders, expenditure of Earl of Douglas on, 253, lxii; the "Foul Raid," lxxix.
- Railstoun(Ralstoun),Stewarts of, clxxxviii. *See* Stewart.
- Thomas of, payment to, as superintendent of workmen at Linlithgow Palace, 530.
- Ralph's son(Ranulphi), Richard, payments from fermes of Aberdeen to his heirs, 31, 63, 92, 121, 154, 184, 259, 331, 397, 423. *See* Wricht, John; Wricht, Patrick; Berclay, Sir Alexander of.
- Ramsay, Andrew, commissar of St Andrews, 663.
- John of, deputy of custumar of Montrose, 14.
- Michael, paid for household expenses of King's daughters beyond the Mounth, 473, ci, note; account of, as custumar of goods exported to and imported from England, 516, 527, cxxviii; do., and as farmer of Aymisfelde, Trailflat, and Elyok, 562; almonds for Duke of Rothesay delivered to, 529; of Lochmaben, his fee, 602.
- William, of Colluthie, clvi, note.
- Ranaldson, Alan, debt by bailies of Inverness to, 461.
- Ranpatrik, fermes of, 600, 603.
- Ransom. *See* James I.; Taxes.
- Raploch (Reploch), fermes of, remitted to Sir Patrick Lorne, 593.
- Rate, John of Linlithgow, evasion of customs of hides by, 296.
- Reclyntoun. *See* Rielyntoun.
- Recognition, lands in Selkirk forfeited by, 460, 495, 521, 551, 587; lands of wife of Robert of Colquhone forfeited by, 590.



- Reddyngis, relief of, belonging to John of Foulartoun, 594.
- Rede (Reed), Andrew, custumar of Inverness, 452, 497, 538, 576, 611; renders account of bailies of Inverness, 633; provost of Inverness, renders account of that burgh for Contribution, 641.
- James, deceased, payment of Contribution due by, 661.
- John, escheat, for having slain a liege of the King at Leith, 570.
- Sir John, vicar of Dumbarton, renders account of bailies of Dumbarton, 462.
- Redy, John of, bailie of Cupar, 454.
- Rekartoun, expenditure connected with grange of, 556.
- Relief of Aberdour given to James of Douglas, and afterwards to another, 44, 81; of Sir Alexander of Lauder, 68; of lands of Sir William of Erskine of Kinnoul, partly given in alms to Dominicans of Perth, 68; of lands of William of Hay, 68; of Garthgunnok, granted to bridge of Stirling, 68; of one-ninth of Inverbervy, and one-third of Pety, given to Chancellor, 130; of one-third of Fethy and Lontrethin, remitted to Norman of Lesly, 212; of half of Kelly, Perteok, and Ludcarn, 285; do., remitted to Sir Robert of Erskine, 288; of Monycabok, 285; of Auchincruife, 286; half of do. remitted, 288; of half of lands of Malcolm Fleming in sheriffdoms of Forfar and Aberdeen remitted, 288; of Broklen Wester, 589; of Bernwele and Symondtoun, 594; of Corsby, Crakislände, and Reddyngis, 594.
- Remissions, wax for, 613.
- Renfrew (Renfrw), bailies of, absent from audit, 40; accounts of bailies of, 427, 464, 486, 516, 546, 582, 631; issues of chamberlain-ayre in, 668; payments from fermes of, to chaplain at altar of St Thomas the Martyr in church of, 427, 464, 487, 516, 546, 582, 631; receipts for said payments to be presented, 546; custumar of, responsible for iron delivered to Thomas Bullok, 606; accommodation at, for wine brought from Glasgow, 631; account of Contribution by community of, 646; forestallers of, fined, 669.
- Rentals brought from Edinburgh to Perth, 537.
- Reploch. *See* Raploch.
- Representation, Parliamentary, c.
- Restennet. *See* Rostinot.
- Retinue, annuities for, to David Duke of Rothesay; Robert Duke of Albany, 39, 101, 133, 162, 189, 212, 238, 265, 288, 309, 335; Murdach Duke of Albany, 314, 316:—to Robert II., Robert III., and James; Sir Walter Forrester, 9:—to James I.; Sir William Cockburn, 125, 351, 369; Sir Robert Maxwell, 291.
- Rheims, Archbishop of, Reginald of Chartres, ambassador regarding marriage of Dauphin, cii; entertained a night at Linlithgow, 485, cxxxvii; performs marriage of Princess Margaret to the Dauphin, cviii.
- Rhine wine, carried from Perth to Stirling, 563; sent to Prior of Carthusians, 564; to be bought at Dordrecht, 678; received from wife of John Turyne and sent to Perth, 679.
- Riccarton (Rekartoun), grange of, 556.
- Richard II. of England, personation of, by Thomas Warde, lxi; entries regarding expenditure on his behalf, 71, 213, 239, 289, lxxvii.
- Richard's son, John, custumar of Stirling, 386, 402, 434, 467, 501, 527, 564, 604; commissar of Stirling, 652.
- Michael, deputy of his brother John, custumar of Stirling, 402.
- Thomas, custumar of North Berwick, 442, 478, 503, 525, 559, 608; bailie of North Berwick, 582.

- Rielyntoun (Reelyntoun), John of, custumar of Dunbar, 6, 90, 91.
- Riddell, John, his "Tracts Legal and Historical," lxix; "Peerage Law," lxxxvi, note, clxxx, note; "Stewartiana," clv, note.
- Rinde, Henry of, chamberlain of Bishop of Aberdeen, receives his second tithes from fermes of Aberdeen, 550.
- Ring, King's, sent to auditors to attest gift of salmon to mother of Queen, 536.
- Rings, gold, sent from Flanders to Queen by Thomas Mugtoun, 678; an ounce and three quarters of, sent from Flanders by servant of John Ducheman, 682.
- Robert II., his marriages and issue, cliii; his natural children, clxvi; annuity to Master Walter Forrester, for services to, 9.
- Robert III., his marriage and issue, clxx; his natural children, clxxv; date of his death, xlii; debts of, paid after his death, 3; remission by his charter of custom of wool to Abbot of Culross on condition of celebration for his soul, etc., 6, 48, 85, 104, 149, 195, 219, 246, 268, 294, 317, 338, 361; annuity to Walter Forrester for services to, 9; expenses of, at Edinburgh, 20; annuity from fermes of Perth for his soul—*See* Tay, bridge of; annuity for his soul to Bishop of Aberdeen till restoration of unity of the church, 31, 63, 92, 121, 154; commissioners sent to England before and after his death about liberation of his son, 39; furnishings for, 54, 55; payment to, 59; relief of Garthgunnok granted to bridge of Stirling for his soul, 68; white wax for his funeral obsequies, by order of James I., 391; his debts to Richard Smyth of Linlithgow paid, 414.
- Roberton, William of, custumar of Ayr, 88.
- Robert's son, William, bailie of Lanark, 494; commissar of Lanark, 494.
- Robinson, John, burgess of Lanark, his wool exported uncustomed by James of Dundas in ship of John Maze, 270.
- Robson, Patrick, his forfeited lands at Jedburgh waste, 523.
- Rocheport-sur-Charente ceded to Scotland, cii.
- Roeskin (raes), custom of, at Elgin, 534.
- Rollo (Rollok), Duncan, burgess of Edinburgh, auditor, 104, 127, 134, 159, 166, 185, 191, 208, 214, 234, 240, 261, 267, 284, 290, 306; fee to, from customs of Edinburgh, as clerk of cocket, 18, 41, 78, 114, 141, 175, 200, 222, 252, 276, 298, 322; additional payments to, for labour in recovering custom, 201, 222, 224, 253, 277, 300; paid for labours for service of state, 132, 165; expenses of envoys to England paid to, 142; payments to, on behalf of or by mandate of Chamberlain, 146, 173, 223, 224; renders account of bailies of Irvine, 184; of bailies of Edinburgh, 206; receives custom remitted to Abbot of Melrose, 298; overexpenditure in Edinburgh customs account due to, 300, 324; deceased, 322.
- Roman Court, envoys to, Sir Walter Stewart, Master John Gray, and John of Leith, 163; Bishop of Brechin, and Master Alexander of Lauder, 651, 676, ex; Bishop of Moray, cxi; payments for promoting King's affairs at, to Master John Winchester, 661; to John of Pyno, 676; to Bishop of Moray, 682; payment to Master Patrick Young for promotion of affairs of Abbot of Dunfermline at, 662.
- Knight, Sir Stephen de Porcis, 543.
- Ropes for tron. *See* Tron.
- Ross, payments to several captains of northern parts of, 189; to Kenneth Murchirson of, 211; expedition of Duke of Albany to, lxxv, 213, 239; malefactors of, imprisoned in Inverness Castle, 255.
- earldom of, lxxii, xcvi, cvii.
- Earls of, Hugh, clv; William, clv;



- Alexander Leslie, lxxii; Alexander Lord of the Isles, xlviii, cviii.
- Ross, Countess of, Euphemia, lxxii, lxxv, clvii.
- Archdeacon of, payment to, 42, 323; ambassador to France, 70.
- Euphemia, Queen, clv.
- Rossy. *See* Lindsay, Sir William.
- Rostinot (Rostynot), Prior of, annuity to, from customs of Dundee, 16, 46, 82, 105, 136, 168, 193, 218, 241, 268, 291, 312, 339, 360, 383, 404, 434, 470, 500, 532, 560, 615; precept for its payment, 532; second tithes to, of fermes of Forfar, 30, 61, 95, 124, 155, 182, 205, 230, 256, 399, 423, 456, 487, 521, 551, 583, 635; of fermes of Montrose, 32, 61, 94, 123, 155, 181, 206, 229, 257, 281, 305, 351, 371, 391, 426, 464, 548, 587, 632; of issues of chamberlain-ayres in Montrose, 66, 237, 430, 611; of do. in Dundee, 66, 102, 211, 237, 430, 671; of do. in Forfar, 430, 671.
- Rothsay, David Duke of, clxix; annuity to chaplain of St Saviour in church of Dundee for his soul, 17, 47, 82, 105, 136, 168, 194, 218, 241, 268, 291, 312, 339, 360, 383, 404, 433, 469, 500, 560, 615; masses to be said at instance of burgh of Ayr for his soul, 22; celebration by Abbot of Culross for his soul, 48; annuity from fermes of Perth for his soul, *see* Tay, bridge of; pension for retinue to, to Robert Duke of Albany, 39, 101, 133, 162, 189, 212, 238, 265, 288, 309, 335; to Murdach Duke of Albany, 314, 346.
- James Duke of (afterwards James II.), his birth, cv; almonds for, sent to Doune Castle, and delivered to Michael of Ramsay, 529; Janet of Liddale his nurse, 575; his expenses in Edinburgh Castle in coals and milk, and endive and rushes for his chamber, 603; his kitchen repaired, 603, cxl; John of Spens, steward of his house, 603, 622.
- Rothsay, Duchess of, Mary, widow of David Duke of Rothsay, clxxi; annuities to, paid to her husband Walter of Haliburton, from customs of Linlithgow, 2, 52, 54, 73, 112, 140, 167, 343; from customs of Edinburgh, 19, 43, 80, 115, 116, 142, 176, 300; dead, 343. *See* Haliburton, Walter of.
- Roul, Thomas of, bailie of Aberdeen, 30, 154; custumar of Aberdeen, 144, 170, 199, 225, 248, 273, 314, 346, 358, 388, 407, 442, 478, 509, 535, 566, 615; King's mandate in favour of Jenkin Lemman signed by, 483.
- Master Thomas, King's clerk, custom of wine of Gascony remitted to, 542.
- Roxburgh, lxxix, cviii; sheriffdom of, 597, 598.
- Roxburgh, Old (Auldroxburch), fermes of barony of, granted to Duchess of Touraine, 598.
- Ruddiman's notes to Buchanan's History, xlii.
- Rukeby, David, deputy of Patrick Paniter, custumar of Montrose, 315; custumar of Montrose, 344, 365, 384, 407, 448, 475, 504, 533, 565, 611; as nephew of deceased Patrick Paniter, acknowledges payment to him from customs, 344; renders accounts of bailies of Montrose, 488, 587, 632.
- Rushes (cirpe, serpe), for chamber of Duke of Rothsay, 603, cvi; for Exchequer, 605.
- Russele, William, burgess of Edinburgh, receipt of John Simpill under his seal, 223.
- Rutherford, Richard, of Linlithgow, payment to, 502.
- Rutherglen (Ruglen), accounts of bailies of, 27, 58, 93, 180, 393, 418, 453, 492, 524, 544, 581, 630; payments by bailies of, to Governor, 67, 98; to Chamberlain, 186; issues of chamberlain-ayres in, 429, 668; do., remitted, 374; payments from



- fermes of, to Dean and Chapter of Glasgow, for deacon, subdeacon, and lights, 27, 58, 93, 180, 393, 418, 453, 492, 524, 544, 581, 630; rent of house at, in King's hands, 492; sasine of do., recovered by heir, 524; account of contribution from community of, 655; fines for forestalling, 669; do., remitted, 670; do., to lord of Dalkeith, 670; to Bishop of Glasgow, 671.
- Rynd, Thomas, deputy of John Swyft, custumar of woollen cloth of Edinburgh, 624.
- William, of Edinburgh, payment by, to King of finance of Andrew Jofray-soune, 663.
- Ryver, John called, envoy of King of France, expenses of, at Dundee, 132.
- SABLE, mantles of, from Flanders, 680, cxlix.
- Sacks, carriage of, to Bute, 427.
- Saffron for Robert III. at Linlithgow, 54.
- Sagart More, lands of, in Dumbarton, in King's hands, 493, 524, xcii, note.
- Sail for boat of Henry of Crawford, 434.
- Sailors and ship captains; William de Camera of Perth, 73; Alan Macdowell, 145; John Hannay (Ahanna), 408, 433; Andrew Baxter, 411, 490; Henry of Crawford, 433; Peter Vens, 575; James Johnson, 575, 618, 622, 626; Thomas Pulti, 579; Thomas Bullok, 606, 607; John Pymour, 607.
- wages and victuals of, 626.
- St Andrews (Androuston), wicks for wax-lights carried from Kinghorn to, 413; boards sent to, 413; charcoal sent to Queen at, 423; accounts of custumars of woollen cloth of, 501, 540, 618; account of contribution from community of, 663; payment by community of, to John Turyne, 664; to Master William of Foulis, 667.
- Bishop of, Walter Trail, instru-
- mentary witness, 24 :—Henry Wardlaw, lxxxvii;—James Kennedy, clxxii.
- St Andrews, Archdeacon of, Thomas Stewart, clxvi.
- Prior of, annuity to, from customs of Perth, 11, 54, 89, 110, 150, 174, 201, 221, 254, 274, 301, 325, 345, 363, 388, 405, 447, 466, 514, 535, 563, 616; from fermes of Perth, 28, 57, 96, 122, 155, 180, 232, 260, 283, 305, 349, 372, 395, 422, 458, 488, 523, 548, 584, 633; from fermes of Crail, 33, 62, 96, 123, 157, 183, 205, 231, 258, 282, 304, 328, 370, 397, 460, 494, 519, 588; from fermes of Dundee, 34, 62, 95, 123, 157, 181, 205, 230, 257, 280, 303, 328, 351, 368, 396, 420, 462, 496, 518, 519, 583, 634.
- Provost of. *See* Lany, Master Robert de.
- University of, lxxvii.
- St Bitermanus, chaplainry of, in diocese of Brechin, founded by Earl of Crawford, 30, 156.
- St Bothanis, Prioress of, remission of custom of wool to, 198.
- St Clair, Sir Henry of, Earl of Orkney. *See* Orkney, Earl of.
- Sir John of, custom abstracted from a Fleming by, 144.
- John of, of Newburgh, residing in tower of Crail, takes balance of accounts of bailies of Crail, 205.
- John of, envoy to treat of James' return, lxxviii.
- St Colm, Abbot of, attests payment of tax by community of Dunfermline for English embassy, 654.
- St James, altar of. *See* Linlithgow.
- St John Baptist, chapel of. *See* Corstorphine.
- St Laurence, chapel of. *See* Perth.
- St Leonard, Hospital of. *See* Lanark, Peebles, Perth.
- St Magnus, church of. *See* Orkney.
- St Margaret, chapel of. *See* Edinburgh Castle.

- St Mary's Isle, Prior of, James Cameron, procurator for Bishop of Glasgow, 660.
- St Mary, chapel of. *See* Dumbarton.
- St Mary Magdalene, Hospital of. *See* Perth.
- St Michael, John of, King's esquire and Procurator Fiscal, his fee, 602.
- St Monans, fee of two chaplains at, from customs of Cupar, 440, 468.
- St Ninian, chaplain of, at Castle of Donald, 593.
- St Patrick, chapel of. *See* Dumbarton.
- St Saviour, chapel of. *See* Dundee.
- St Thomas, expenses of Queen at Inverkeithing on festival of, 617.
- the Martyr. *See* Renfrew.
- Saintonge ceded to Scotland, ciii.
- Salmon bought by King for the royal table, and for traders, cxlv; from Montrose for King's use, 384, 433, 448, 475, 476, 505; from Montrose for Jenkin Lemman, 407; from Banff for King's use, 446, 480, 490, 491, 522, 647; from Aberdeen, 389, 479, 510, 511, 536, 616, 658; do., for Jenkin Lemman, 408, 478; do., for Peregrine Grellus, 443, 444; do., sent to London, 444; do., sent to Duchess of Clarence, 536, 567, 569; do., to Marjory Nortoun, 569; for Thomas of Westoun, 569, 616, 629; from Perth for Jenkin Lemman, 406; salt for curing, 509, 617; payment to John Martison to buy, 593; freight of, from Aberdeen to Leith, 617.
- custom of. *See* Custom.
- Salt, for keepers of tower in Inverness Castle, 228; for King, 410, 498; for curing sysse herring, 460, 494; from England sold in Edinburgh, 474; large payments for, from custom of Aberdeen, for King's larder at Inverness, Darnaway and Spynie, 509; for King's salmon in Spey, 510; for curing salmon delivered to John of Scroggis, 617.
- custom of. *See* Custom.
- Saltcellar, silver, sent to King from Flanders, 680.
- Saltoun, vicar of. *See* Hawick, Sir John of.
- Samuel's son, Richard, bailie of Dumbarton, 93, 152, 207, 230, 256, 279, 302; collector of petty custom, 207; farmer of petty custom, 348.
- Sandilands (Sandylands), James of, payment to, from customs of Inverkeithing, 5.
- Sir James, of Calder, clxiii.
- Satin, crimson, for Queen, from Bruges, 679.
- Sauchy (Sauchquhy), Little, fee of Nicholas Plummer from, 592. *See* Schaw.
- Sausareland (Salsarlande), in Selkirk, forfeited by recognition, 495, 521, 551, 587; waste, 521.
- Scaldings, custom of. *See* Custom.
- Scales for tron. *See* Tron.
- Scarlet bought from Andrew of Inchmartin, 406; from Richard of Stiklaw, 499.
- Schaw, Egidia of, *see* Schelis, Alexander of.
- James of, custumar of Inverkeithing, 5, 47, 84, 104, 149, 169, 194, 219, 246, 268, 293, 316, 338, 360, 385, 440, 481, 503, 537, 617; fermes of Inverkeithing paid to, 27, 62, 95, 122, 158, 398; do., designed servant of King, 456, 492, 552, 588, 638; renders account of bailies of Inverkeithing, 95; Steward of King's house, xciv; payment to, as Steward of King's house, 380, 381, 382, 386, 387, 389, 390, 477; do., for King's expenses at Haddington on way to meet Cardinal of England at Dunbar, 477; payment to, as King's bailie, 427.
- James of, of Sauchy, auditor, 337, 352; do., designed "of Greenok," 358, 373.
- Schelis, Alexander, and Egidia of Schaw his wife, mills of Peebles granted to, 23, 94, 121, 154, 179, 204, 229, 256, 280, 303, 329, 350, 369, 392; their charter, 23.



- Scherar, John, bailie of Aberdeen, 63, 92.
- Schethok, messenger, payments to, from fermes of Linlithgow, 281, 371. *See* Sethok.
- Scheves, Master John, Canon of Glasgow, Clerk Register, auditor, 400, 428, 432, 465, 525; payment to, 460; attests payment to constable of Kinghorn, 547; receives pension of Prior of St Andrews, 549, 588; of Abbot of Dunfermline, 582; attests payment of tax by community of Dunfermline for English embassy, 654.
- Schism, annuity from fermes of Aberdeen to be paid to Bishop of Aberdeen till its cessation, 31, 63, 92, 121, 154.
- Schorlings, custom of. *See* Custom.
- "Selytting" of a barge of King, payment for, 536, cxliii.
- Seone, coronation of James I. at, 383; first Parliament of James I. at, 383.
- Abbot of, annuity from fermes of Perth to, 28, 57, 95, 122, 155, 180, 231, 260, 283, 305, 349, 372, 395, 422, 458, 488, 523, 549, 584, 633.
- Scot, Richard, clerk of cocket of Dundee, extra fee to, 16, 46, 82, 105, 136, 168, 193, 218, 241, 268, 290, 311; renders accounts of bailies of Dundee, 33, 95, 157, 181, 205, 257, 280, 303; paid for numbering fells, 169, 193, 218; deceased, 311.
- Thomas, bailie of Haddington, 158, 182, 364, 549.
- Master William, master of Hospital of St Leonard near Lanark, 458, 494, 522, 545.
- William, of Arbroath, payment by, to William Foulis, for communities of Montrose and Arbroath, 677.
- "Scotichronicon," liii, lxxxvii, lxxxviii, cii, cvi, note, cxxxiii, clxv, clxvii, clxxxvi.
- "Scowting," hire of barge called "scowte," 679, cxlviii.
- Scrimgeour (Skrymgeour), Sir James, constable of Dundee, annuity to, from fermes of Dundee, 34, 62, 95, 123, 157; dead, 157.
- Sir John, son and heir of Sir James, receives his father's annuity from fermes of Dundee, 181, 205, 230, 257, 280, 303, 351, 368, 396; annuity said to be from mills of Dundee, 463, 496, 518, 550, 583, 634; attests payment of tax by community of Dunfermline for English embassy, 654.
- John, King's macer, annuity from custom of Dundee to, 16, 47, 82, 105, 136, 169, 194, 218, 241, 268, 291, 312, 339, 360, 383, 405, 433, 469, 470, 499, 531, 560; receipt of Earl of Mar under his seal, 136; his wife's receipt for his pension, 312; his services, past and future, to the King, 470; fee to, as servant of King's wardrobe, 576.
- Nicholas, ship for King bought from, 383.
- Scroggis, John of, burgess of Aberdeen, payment to, for salmon bought for Jenkyn Lemman, 408, 478; salt to, for curing King's salmon, 510, 617; payment to, for salmon and grilse, 536; payment to, 537.
- Scrope, Lord, mission of, from England, cviii.
- Sculptors (lapicide) at Linlithgow Palace, 530.
- Seal, silver for, and engraving of, Great, of Duke of Albany, 69, 87, xlviii; of James I. and his Queen, 681, cl.
- Keeper of Great, Master John Cameron, 400, 428.
- Keeper of Privy. *See* Cameron, John; Foulis, William.
- clerk of Privy, Robert of Balmanach, 565.
- Seats for Exchequer table, 12, 55, 514.
- Secretary of Robert Duke of Albany, Governor. *See* Hawick, Andrew of; Hunter, Nicholas.



- Secretary of Murchadh Duke of Albany, Governor. *See* Otterburn, Alan of.
- of James I. *See* Cameron, Master John.
- Seere, William, bailie of Forfar, 230.
- Seignorage of money coined, 577, 625, cxxii.
- Selkirk (Selkyrc), accounts of bailies of, 419, 460, 495, 520, 551, 586; issues of chamberlain-ayre in, 668; fermes of, fixed by measurement of burghal roods by Chamberlain, 419; lands in, forfeited by recognition, 460, 495, 521, 551, 587; petty custom of, 460, 495, 520, 551.
- Semple. *See* Sympill.
- Seres (Seras), Geoffrey of, bailie of Inverness, 461.
- John of, burgess of Perth, payments to, from customs of Perth, 406, 447, 466, 514, 535.
- Robert of, junior, of Dundee, payment to, from customs of Dundee, 433.
- Serjeants [of see of Glasgow, 99; of Ekfurde, Brade, and Merchamstoun, fees of, 601.
- Serle, William, lxvi.
- Servants (servientes, officarii) of Exchequer, gratuity to, 38, 65, 98, 132, 160, 212, 238, 265, 289, 309, 333, 355, 374.
- Session, the, xcvi.
- Sethok, servant (famulus), payment to, 242. *See* Schethok.
- Seton (Setoun), fermes of two thirds of, 598; payment in commutation of mowing days of, uplifted by Comptroller, 599; do. converted into a payment of fowls, 601; overcharge as to Castle ward of, 601.
- Alexander of, payment to, 42.
- Alexander of, Lord of Gordon, payments to, 171, 315; visits James I. in France, lxxxiv; is arrested, xc; woollen cloth delivered to, for use of Walter Davidson and his men, 510.
- David of, payment to, 323.
- Seton, Sir George of, eldest son of William of Seton (afterwards Lord Seton), payment to, 602; his marriage, clxxxiii.
- Janet of, mother of Sir George of Seton, payment to, 602.
- John of, custumar of Arbroath, 9, 46, 84, 111, 148, 172, 203, 221, 254, 279, 298, 326, 362, 389, 416, 453, 513, 539; allowance from custom to, 84, 111, 149, 203, 279; absent from illness, 539.
- John of, appears at audit for his father, John of Seton, custumar of Arbroath, 540.
- Sir John of, lord of Seton, wine from, 130; exports wool and woollfells uncustomed, 275, 301.
- William of, father of Sir George of Seton, 602.
- Sheep for King, payment to Sir Andrew Stewart for, 433; bought by John Kemyson, 443, 490; bought in Buchau, 510; Bevelaw in King's hands for, 515; tar for King's, in Ettrick Forest, 576; of issues of justice-ayre in Ayr, 595.
- Sheepskins (pelles), red, for Exchequer table, 605. *See* Woollfells.
- Sheets for King's bed sent from Flanders, 682.
- Shipmaster, Andrew Baxter, 490; French, John Pymor, 558, 607; at Dumbarton, 610; Peter Vens, 575.
- Ships, cxlii; sent to northern parts against islanders, 265; in which uncustomed articles are exported; "Wolf," 275; "Spenage," 275, 276; of John Gy, 295; of Henry van Mouster, 296, 320; "Euir," 300; of Thomas of Arnydell, 320; payments to keeper of, at Leith, 253; custody of, during prohibited time at Edinburgh, 323, 341; bought from David of Abirkerdor and Nicholas Scrymgeour, 383; burned in port of Leith, 439; deficiency of, at Dunbar, 466; King's, commanded by Andrew Baxter, 490, 497; of Cupar, brings goods

- from Flanders, 498; of Aberdeen, wine consumed in, 511; of Inverkeithing, timber brought from, 537; little (navicula) sale of, mast of, 625; little, for Queen, 626; "Kele," bringing timber, repair of, 626; of King, bringing timber for barge, repair and victualling of, 626; great, of James I., payment for, 666; "Mary" of Leith, cxliv; in which articles are imported from Flanders; of Peter Dunkar, 680; "Batisman," 680; of Simon Joy, 680; "Skippare Henry," 680; "Hew Trum-pour," 681.
- Shoemaker at Bruges, coming to Scotland, hides and outfit for, 678, cxlix.
- Sibbald (Sybould), Sir John of, annuity to, from fermes of Crail, in virtue of assignation by David Earl of Crawford, 33, 62, 96, 123, 157, 183, 205, 231, 258, 282, 304, 328, 370, 397, 424, 553, 588, 637; said annuity paid to King's finance, 460.
- William, receives annuity for his brother Sir John, 397.
- Signet, gold, for James I., sent from Flanders, 681.
- Silver, for Great Seal of Governor, 69, 87; cups of, 398; coinage of, 578, 625; saltcellar of, sent to King from Flanders, 680.
- Simon, Sir, chaplain of Sir William of Cockburn, and his deputy as custumar of Haddington, 220.
- herald of King of Norway, 411, 413.
- Simson (Symsoun), Matthew, his "History of the Stewarts," lxxxiv, note.
- Patrick, bailie of Dumbarton, 326.
- Thomas, burgess of Montrose, payments to, 344, 366, 448; renders accounts of bailies of Montrose, 351, 371, 394, 464; salmon and cured white fish from 475, 476.
- Skaldings, custom of. *See* Custom.
- Skeldoune. *See* Campbell, John.
- Skene, James of, of that Ilk, fermes of the third of Cornetoun owned by him in right of his wife leased to King, 444, 483, 511, 538, 567, 617; precept for payment of do., 567.
- William Forbes, his, "Celtic Scotland," xcii, note.
- Skeok, annualrent from, to lord of Trareglis, 592.
- "Skippare Henry" ship, dresses of players, bullion, and sable mantles, sent from Flanders in, 680.
- Skynner, John, ships wool without paying custom, 300.
- Slater, William Law, paid from customs of Dundee for slates for King's work, 432.
- Slates (tegule lapidee) for King's work, payment for, from custom of Dundee, 432.
- Sleich (Sleych), Girken, servant of Clayis Yhair, 438.
- John, custumar of Kirkcudbright, 558, 606.
- Small, Reginald, annuity to, from Achinche, 596.
- Smiths, for tron at Montrose, 76; at Linlithgow Palace, 556.
- Smyth (Smith), Richard, of Linlithgow, paid for debts of Robert III., 414.
- Thomas, deputy custumar of Edinburgh, 435, 470, 506, 540; accounts for custom of woollen cloth, 474; indenture of, with Robert Nory, 543; payment by, as factor for John Turyne, to Robert Gray, 684.
- Snell, Alan, bailie of Perth, 57; hire of wardrobe to be paid to, 90.
- Richard, bailie of Perth, 122; master of work of bridge of Tay, 260.
- Soap (smygma), for King, 450, 467; for chapel of Stirling Castle, 565, 605.
- Soulys, John of, principal mason (lathomus) of tower in Inverness Castle, payment to, 227; do., for making a turnpike and two turrets, 255.



- Spain, iron of, bought at Kirkeudbright, and sent to Dumbarton and Edinburgh, 606, 607, cxxxix; clerk of, his wool arrested, question as to its custom, 611.  
*See* Spanyhe.
- Spalding, David of, custumar of woollen cloth of Dundee, 434.  
 — David of, junior, burgess of Dundee, payment by, for community of Dundee to Comptroller, 646.  
 — Richard of, receives custom remitted to Abbot of Culross, 151.
- Spanyhe, Sir David of, chamberlain of Prior of St Andrews, receives his annuities from fermes of Perth and Dundee, 260, 280, 283.  
 — William of, receives part of pension of Earl of Crawford from customs of Aberdeen, 346; paid for barley for King's horses, 536.
- Spardur (Spare the dur), George, bailie of Selkirk, 495, 520.  
 — John, bailie of Selkirk, 460, 551, 586.
- Spars, and carriage of, from Dundee to Perth by water for King's tournament, 561.
- Sparver (Sperver), for King's bed from Bruges, 682, cl.
- Spedy, John, King's goldsmith, payment to, 414; King's servant, remissions of custom to, 544.
- 'Spenage,' ship, wool of William of Dunsiar shipped in, by lord of Seton without paying custom, 275; goods shipped in, without payment of custom by Sir William of Crawford, 276.
- Spens, Alan of, custumar of Crail, 108, 139, 409, 483, 505, 572; bailie of Crail, 123, 157, 205, 258, 304, 328, 370, 397, 424, 460, 519, 553, 588, 637: paid for curing herrings, 424; commissar of Crail, 649.  
 — Hugh of, of Dunbar, gift to, 476.  
 — John of, custumar of Perth, 345, 363, 388, 405, 446, 465, 514, 534, 563, 612; Comptroller, xcv; payments and furnish-
- ings to, 466, 468, 469, 471, 473, 477, 479, 480, 481, 485, 490, 491, 494, 497, 498, 499, 502, 504, 505, 507, 510, 512, 513, 514, 515, 519, 520, 523, 537, 544, 553; his mandate, 477, 529; attests King's mandate, 520; deputy of Sheriff of Perth, repays customars of Perth their overexpenditure, 614; steward of house of Duke of Rothesay, xcv, cvi, 603, 622; payment to, for expenses of French ambassadors, 633.
- Spens, John of, bailie of Irvine, 545.
- Sperver. *See* Sparver.
- Spey, King's salmon in, 509.
- Spices for Robert III., 54; for auditors, 66; for James I., 499, 622, 623; do. bought by John of Waltoun, 450, 579; sent from Flanders in ship "Batisman," 680.  
 — Clerk of. *See* Levingstoun, John of; Kirkdale, Nicholas of.
- Spot, Walter of, master of works of Edinburgh Castle, cxl; spars of oak and fir sent to, 391; formerly master of works, payment to, 411.
- Spyny, salt for King's larder at, 589.
- Squirrel skins, custom of, 577.
- Stable, King's, at Stirling Castle, repair of, 565; at Doune, repair of, 593; one coming from, with horse to Inverkeithing, 618.  
 — Queen's, William Diksoun, master of, 601.
- Stablers, wages of, keeping King's horses at Dundonald, 596.
- Stageplayers (histriones, mimi), payment to the King's, 603; hired at Bruges and sent with their outfit to Scotland, 678, 680, cli.
- Stanelee, William, servant of late Stephen Lyon, 661.
- Starhede, John, servant of master Nicholas of Kirkdale, furnishings to, 543; payment to, from customs of Elgin, 625.
- Steelbow, cows at Stewartoun in, 596.
- Stell, John, bailie of Renfrew, 464.



- Stephen, Master, English ambassador, his expenses, 576.
- William. *See* Dunblane, Bishop of.
- Steuart, Sir John, his answers to "Dirleton's Doubts," clxxx, note.
- Stevinson, Henry, commissar of North Berwick, 946.
- Steward of Scotland. *See* Rothesay, Duke of.
- of house of Governor, John of Kinross, 230, 257.
- of house of Duke of Rothesay, John of Spens, 603, 622, xcv, cv.
- of house of Earl of Douglas, John of Levingstoun, 277.
- of King's house, James of Schaw, 380, 381, 382, 386, 387, 389, 390, 477; Sir Andrew Young, 679.
- Stewart, family of, genealogical notice of, cliii; old pedigree of, clxvi, note, clxxix, note.
- Alan, Earl of Caithness, cvi, clxi.
- Sir Alexander. *See* Mar, Earl of.
- Sir Alexander, son of Murdach Duke of Albany, lxxxviii, xc, xcii, clxxxi.
- Alexander, Canon of Glasgow, natural son of Robert II., clxvii.
- Alexander, natural son of Robert II., clxviii.
- Alexander, infant son of James I., cv, clxxii.
- Sir Andrew, of Ralstoun, exciii; annuity to, 102, 131, 164; payments to, from customs of Dundee, 47, 82, 137, 168; from customs of Perth, 54, 90, 110; called brother of Sir John Stewart of Ralstoun, 131, 164; deceased, 168.
- Sir Andrew, natural son of "Wolf of Badenach," clviii; sheep bought from, for King, 443.
- Annabella, Countess of Huntley, daughter of James I., clxxii.
- Sir Archibald, payment to, from custom of Inverkeithing, 48.
- David, Earl of Strathern. *See* Strathern, Earl of.
- Stewart, David, of Brechin, gift from customs of Montrose to, 217.
- David, of Hertschaw, afterwards Sir David, of Durrisdeer, annuity to, from customs of Inverkeithing, 246, 269, 294, 317, 338, 361; do. paid by Chamberlain, 265, 287, 308, 335, 355, 376; boards taken by, in Inverkeithing, for King's work at Dunfermline, 482.
- Duncan, natural son of "Wolf of Badenach," clviii.
- Duncan, his "History of the Stewarts," clxvi, clxix, clxxxviii, note.
- Egidia, sister of Robert II., her marriages, exciii.
- Egidia, daughter of Robert II., and wife of Sir William Douglas of Nithsdale, clxiv.
- Egidia, daughter of Robert III., clxi, clxxiii, clxxiv; custom remitted to, of wool of Galloway, Nithsdale, Annandale and Douglasdale, 20; payments to, by authority of Governor, from customs of Edinburgh, 43; from customs of Dundee, 83, 106, 136, 169, 194, 218, 241, 268, 291, 339; from customs of Montrose, 84, 107, 196, 217, 242, 316, 344; from customs of Aberdeen, 87; from customs of Perth, 151; by Chamberlain, 102; said to be for her adornment, 83, 102, 106.
- Egidia, daughter of Sir John Stewart of Ralstoun, and wife of Sir Patrick Graham, clix, excii.
- Eleanor, daughter of James I., Archduchess of Austria, clxxii.
- Elizabeth, daughter of Robert II., and wife of Thomas of Hay, clxii.
- Elizabeth, daughter of Robert III., and wife of Sir James Douglas of Dalkeith, clxxiv.
- Elizabeth, daughter of James I., ci, clxxii; payments for her expenses, 437, 438, 508; do. coming from Edinburgh to Perth, 472; do. during King's absence beyond the Mounth, 473; do.

- coming from Edinburgh and passing the night at Inverkeithing, 489; her horses, 489; her expenses at Edinburgh and Dunfermline, 508; her marriage to Duke of Bretagne, clxxii.
- Stewart, Elizabeth, wife of Malcolm Fleming of Biggar, clxxxviii.
- Elizabeth, wife of Sir John Stewart of Dundonald, and daughter of William Lord Graham, clxvii; receives her husband's annuity, 254, 274, 301.
- Elizabeth, widow of Sir William Stewart of Jedworth. *See* Stewart, Sir William.
- Isabel, Countess of Douglas, clxiii.
- Sir James, of Kelly, 70, 101.
- James, natural son of Robert II., clxix.
- James, of Kilbride, clxxv.
- James, son of Walter Earl of Athole, clxi.
- James, natural son of "Wolf of Badenach," clviii.
- James, son of Murdach Duke of Albany, clxxxi; his expedition against Dumbarton, xci, 493; Lord Avondale not his son, clxxix.
- Sir James, "The Black Knight of Lorn," lxxxvi, note.
- James, Earl of Buchan, son of Queen Joan, lxxxvi, note.
- Janet, daughter of Robert Duke of Albany, betrothed to David de Loen, clxxxiii.
- Jean, daughter of Robert II., and wife of Sir John Lyon and Sir James Sandilands, clxiv.
- Joan, Countess of Morton, daughter of James I., clxxii.
- John, Earl of Buchan. *See* Buchan, Earl of.
- Sir John, of Ralstoun, clxxxviii; annuity to, paid by Chamberlain, 39, 70, 102, 131, 164, 211, 237, 264; expires at his death, 264; payments from customs of Perth to, 11, 55, 90, 150, 174, 202, 221, 254; deceased, 254.
- Stewart, John, son of Sir John Stewart of Ralstoun, cxc.
- Sir John, of Teviotdale or Jedworth, annuity from customs of Edinburgh to, 20, 44, 79; his widow marries Sir John Forrester of Corstorphine, 364.
- Sir John, of Lorn, ambassador to England regarding liberation of James I., 142, lxx; do. regarding liberation of James and of Sir Murdach Stewart, 163; appointed ambassador to France and recalled, 164.
- Sir John, of Darnley, payment to, 75; ambassador regarding marriage of Dauphin, cii; entertained a night at Linlithgow, 435, cxxxvii.
- John, Sheriff of Bute, clxvi.
- Sir John, of Dundonald, natural son of Robert II., clxvii; auditor, 1, 35, 40, 64; annuity to, from customs of Linlithgow, 2, 52, 75, 111, 167, 192, 243, 269, 295, 318, 342, 343, 364; do. from customs of Perth, in exchange for previous annuity from customs of Edinburgh, 11, 55, 89, 110, 174, 202, 222, 254, 274, 301, 325, 345; custom of his hides remitted, 4, 52; as Clerk of Audit, attests payment to Robert III., 59; receives payment for Sir Alan Cathcart, 89; arrested, xc; killed at Dumbarton, xci.
- Sir John, of Cardney, xc, clxix.
- Sir John, of Ardgowan, clxxv.
- John, of Castlemilk, payments from fermes of Rutherglen to, 27, 93, 180.
- John, bailie of Rutherglen, 453, 492, 581.
- Margaret, daughter of Robert II., and wife of John, Lord of the Isles, clxii.
- Margaret, Countess of Douglas. *See* Douglas, Countess of.
- Margaret, daughter of James I., clxxii; payments for her expenses, 437, 438, 472, 473, 508; her betrothal and marriage to the Dauphin, ci, cviii; subsidy for her marriage, cxxxv.

- Stewart, Margaret, daughter of Robert Duke of Albany, and wife of Sir John Swinton and Robert Stewart of Lorn, clxxxvi.
- Margaret, wife of Sir John Hay, excii.
- Margaret, natural daughter of "Wolf of Badenach," clviii.
- Marjory, Countess of Moray, daughter of Robert II., clxii.
- Marjory, daughter of Sir John Stewart of Ralstoun. *See* Lindsay, Marjory.
- Marjory, daughter of Robert Duke of Albany, and wife of Duncan Campbell of Lochow, clxxxvii.
- Mary, daughter of James I., and wife of Wolfart van Borselen, clxxii.
- Mary, widow of Sir John Stewart of Jedworth, marries Sir John Forrester of Corstorphine, 364.
- Matilda, wife of Sir William Lindsay of Rossy. *See* Lindsay, Matilda.
- Sir Murdach. *See* Albany, Duke of.
- Robert, son of Robert III., clxxi.
- Robert, Duke of Albany. *See* Albany, Duke of.
- Robert, son of Robert, Duke of Albany, xcvi, cxx note, clxxxiii; annuity from customs of Dundee to, 470, 500, 532.
- Robert, of Fife, son of Murdach Duke of Albany, clxxviii; receives pensions for his father, 225; payment from customs of North Berwick to, 226; custom of wool confiscated repaid to, 245.
- Robert, of Innermeath, clxxxvi; payment from customs of Inverkeithing to, 6, 48; designed of Lorn, 48.
- Sir Robert, annuity from customs of Edinburgh to, 574.
- Thomas, Archdeacon of St Andrews, clxvi.
- Sir Thomas, natural son of Earl of Mar, lxxxi, clxxxiii.
- Thomas, of Kelly, son of late Sir James Stewart of Kelly, 70, 101; annuity to, 70, 101, 102, 131, 164, 211, 237, 264, 335, 355, 376; payments from customs of Montrose to, 49, 83, 139, 196, 217, 242, 316, 344, 366.
- Stewart, Walter, son of Robert II., and husband of Countess of Fife, clvi.
- Walter, Earl of Athole. *See* Athole, Earl of.
- Sir Walter, of Ralstoun, clxxxix; French league renewed in his presence, xlix; ambassador to France and Roman Court, 163; sent to England to treat for Sir Murdach Stewart's release, lxxvii; repayment from customs of Edinburgh of loan by burgesses of Edinburgh to, 224; annuity from customs of Perth to, 446, 466, 514, 535, 564, 613.
- Sir Walter, of Lennox, clxxviii; annuity to, from customs of Linlithgow, as keeper of Dumbarton Castle, 242, 269, 318, 342, 343, 363, 365; imprisons customars of Linlithgow in Dumbarton Castle, 365, lxxxiii; designed "of Fife," 342, 363, 365; his intended marriage, lxxxi; his arrest, lxxxvii; his expenses when a prisoner in the Bass, 380, 386; his trial and execution, xcii.
- Walter, natural son of Robert II., clxix.
- Walter, of Burle, clxviii, note.
- Walter, natural son of "Wolf of Badenach," clviii.
- Master Walter, Canon of Glasgow and Aberdeen, auditor, 400, 428; inspects weights of tron at Dundee, 431; at Cupar, 440; at Montrose, 448.
- Walter, of Morphie, clxxx.
- Sir William, of Jedworth or Teviotdale; his widow Elizabeth and her husband Walter of Bikirtoun receive one third of his annuities from customs of Edinburgh, 44, 79, 117, 142, 176, 223, 252, 277; and of Linlithgow, 74, 113, 140, 192, 215, 243, 279, 319.
- William, Dean of Moray, Treasurer, xc.
- Stewartoun, account of Thomas Kennedy, bailie in, 594; cows in steelbow at, 596.



Stiklaw, Richard of, renders account of bailies of Cupar, 425; paid for garnache, 499; for scarlet, 499; deceased, payment to, from custom of Cupar, 557.

Stirling (Strivelyne), accounts audited at, 379, 399, 604, 638, 639, 663, 666, 668; accounts of custumars of, 4, 45, 72, 118, 137, 171, 196, 216, 244, 271, 292, 310, 337, 361, 386, 402, 434, 467, 501, 527, 564, 604; do. of woollen cloth, 528; accounts of bailies of, 26, 59, 93, 125, 157, 181, 206, 233, 303, 327, 350, 370, 398, 420, 454, 486, 518, 547, 585, 638; payments by custumars of, to Chamberlain, 38, 97, 161, 209, 236, 263, 280, 307, 334, 356, 373; to Robert Duke of Albany, Governor, 67, 99, 130, 187; to Murdach Duke of Albany, Governor, 377; payments by bailies of, to Chamberlain, 64, 97, 129, 159, 185, 209, 262, 307, 332, 352, 428; issues of chamberlain-ayres in, 354, 429, 668; do. granted to rebuilding of church, 210; to bridge of Stirling, 236; remitted, 374.

— annuity from customs of, to chaplain of Holyrood in church of Stirling, 5; to chaplain of St Lawrence in church of Stirling, 45, 72, 119, 138, 172, 197, 216, 244, 271, 292, 310, 337, 361, 402, 435, 467, 501, 528, 565, 604; annuity from fermes of, to Abbot of Cambuskenneth, 26, 59, 93, 125, 157, 181, 207, 233, 304, 327, 350, 371, 398, 420, 454, 486, 518, 547, 585, 638.

— relief of Garthgunnok granted to bridge of, for soul of late King, 68; burning of, 72; church of, rebuilt after fire, 212; hides of Governor customed and shipped at, 102; fee of justice-ayre at, paid to Governor, 212; renewal of ditches of lands and meadows of, 591; mowing and winning of hay in meadow of, 593; net (herywatter) for pond of, 593; hire of two houses in, for avery, 593; lock for door of hay at, 593; fee of keeper of pond of, 593; white salt

for household expenses at, 608; oysters sent from Inverkeithing to, 618; lands and tenements of deceased William of Blakburne in, 618; King of England's receipts to community of, for Contribution, 650; account of Contribution by community of, 652; payment by community of, to John Turyne, 674; fines of forestallers of, 669; do. remitted to Abbot of Holyrood, 670.

Stirling Castle, wooden mill newly constructed in, 5; salary of Duke of Albany as keeper of, 39, 69, 101, 132, 162, 189, 212, 238, 265, 287, 309, 335, 357, 377; repair of chambers in, and millhouse of, 45; half rents of Cragorth paid for a chaplain in, for souls of Kings of Scotland, 68, 100, 131; outlay on work of, 138, 172; construction of chapel of, 164; Adam Legate, master of work of, 172, 197, 216, 245, 271, 292, 311; repair of dwellings in, 197, 271, 292, 311, 338; construction of two chambers in, 216; carpenter's fee for work at, 244, 271; cleaning and repairing well at, 311; payments from customs of Stirling for work done in, by Alexander Gulde, 403, 435, 468, 502, 528, 565, 605; boards (tabule) for, 413; accounts of Alexander Gulde as master of works of, 566, 605, cxxxix; carriages to, 565; repair of King's stables in, 565; roofing of houses in, 565; bread, wine, soap, and wax, for chapel of, 565, 605; Eastland boards for, 580; expenses of Sir John Kennedy in, 591, cvi; salary of chaplain in, from earldom of Menteith, 592; litter for chambers of King and lords at, and for stables of King and Queen at, 593; "gyrthtries" in, 599; planing of timber in, 593; fee of porter of, 593; of watchers in, 593; of girmalman in, 593; of garitour of, 593; two phials (fiote) for altar of chapel of, 605; planks of Prussia for, 626; James of Levingston, captain of, 658.

- Stirling, Sheriff of, payments by, to Robert, Duke of Albany, Governor, 68, 130; to Chamberlain, 210, 235, 263, 334, 429; to Murdach Duke of Albany, Governor, 356, 376.
- Elizabeth, widow of John Park, senior, receives a third of her husband's annuity from customs of Linlithgow, 74, 112, 140, 167, 215, 243, 269, 295, 319, 343, 364. *See* Uchtred, John.
- Gilbert of, Cragbernarde belongs to his heirs, 590.
- Sir John of, of Glenesk, chaplaincy for his soul in diocese of Brechin, 30. *See* St Biternanus.
- John of, of Cadder, clxxxv, note.
- Stobow, lordship of, 130.
- Stones for Inverness Castle, 255; for King's manor at Linlithgow, 391, 415.
- Story, David, customar of Inverkeithing, 415, 440, 481, 503.
- James, payment to, from customs of Edinburgh, 323.
- Strang, John, doorkeeper of Exchequer, payment to, 475; King's doorkeeper, attests payment of carriage of endive from Dundee to Perth, 500; macer, purchases bent and sends it to Perth, 615.
- Strathachen, William of, bailie of Dundee, 496.
- Strathern, earldom of, dealings of James I. with, cxvi, cliv, cliv.
- Earl of, David Stewart, cxvi, cliv; Malise Graham, cxvi, cxxxiv, cliv.
- Euphemia, Countess of, cliv.
- Andrew of, of Perth, payment to, 574.
- Richard of, deputy of John Gill, customar of Perth, 10; appears at audit for executors of Robert Broun, 54.
- William of, receives annuity of Michael Mercer, 232.
- Strathgartney (Strougertnay), lordship of, marts bought in, 590; fee of mair of, 593.
- Stratoun, Thomas of, receives pension of Sir Robert of Erskine from fermes of Aberdeen, 331, 397.
- Stratoun, Walter, unwell, 556.
- Strenkshame (Strynkschame, Strenzam), Jenkin or John, an Englishman, servant of Dominic de Villanis, 483; payments to, for Dominic de Villanis, 443, 444, 480, 483.
- Strougertnay. *See* Strathgartney.
- Strumnay, port of, wool customed at Montrose shipped at, 566.
- Stuart, Hon. A. G., his "History of the Stuarts of Castle Stuart," clxxx, note.
- Andrew, his "History of the Stewarts," lxxxi, note, clv, clxi, clxii, clxxviii, clxxxiii, clxxxix, exciii.
- Stury, Sir William, chamberlain of Prior of St Andrews, receives his annuity from fermes of Crail, 228.
- Subsidy. *See* Tax.
- Suet (Sepum), reddendo of butcher at Tranent, 599.
- Sugar, 410, 467, 542.
- Suicide, escheat of a, 412; freight of his goods, 413.
- Swift (Swyft), Gilbert, ships wool and fells uncustomed, 300, 301.
- John, customar of Edinburgh, 573, 619; do. of woollen cloth, 571, 624; payment by, to Robert Gray, 625; to King from Contribution of Edinburgh, 659.
- Swine from merchants of Norway, 542.
- Swinton (Swyntoun), Sir John, married to daughter of Duke of Albany, clxxxvi.
- Sir John, grandson (nepos) of Governor, clxxxvi; payments to, from custom of North Berwick, 226; do. said to be in part of pension due him, 279.
- Symondstoun, relief of, 594.
- Sympill (Simpil, Symple), John, of Eliots-toune, annuity from customs of Edinburgh, 20, 43, 80, 114, 142, 176, 223, 278, 299; auditor, 400.
- John, of Perthwick, annuity to, from Qwenishalch, 592.
- Robert, receives annuity of Marjory Fleming from customs of Linlithgow, 365,



Sympill, Thomas, renders account of bailies of Perth, 95.

Symsoun. *See* Simson.

TABLE. *See* Exchequer; Tailor.

Tablecloths (mappe) for Linlithgow Palace, 512.

"Taging iryannis" sent from Flanders, 681, cli.

Taillefer, Andrew, paid for repair of King's "baliste" on passage to the Isles, 511; Clerk of Chancery, gift to, by King and Queen to redeem his house from Robert of Borthwick, 529.

— John, burgess of Lanark, payment to, from customs of Linlithgow for Earl of Mar, 140.

— Patrick, Clerk of late King and Clerk of Chancery, gift of custom to, 11, 54, 90, 110, 150; deceased, 174; his annuity received by John Gill of Haltoun, 174, 202. *See* Gill, John.

Tailor, table of, before judicial combat, 411, xcvii.

Tailors' irons called "taging iryannis," 681, cl.

Tailyour, Gilbert, bailie of Perth, 364.

— Martin, King's servant, annuity from customs of Edinburgh to, 574, 620.

— Maurice, payment to, 436; do. for carriage of King's pavilions and tents from Edinburgh to Perth, 529.

Tantallon (Temptaloun) Castle, Lord of Isles imprisoned in, cv; Isabel Duchess of Albany imprisoned in, xc, cxvi, note; half ploughland near, bought for King, 574.

Tapestry (tapete) at Linlithgow Palace, 556; with arms of King, sent from Flanders, 680. *See* Arras.

Tapestry-weaver, Giles, payment to, for weaving arras at Bruges, 678.

Tar (bitumen). *See* Pitch.

Taxes: not imposed by Duke of Albany, lxxii;—Contribution for ransom of James I., lxxxv, cxxx, cciii; payment for, from

customs of Edinburgh, 410; from customs of Linlithgow, 414; from fermes of Perth, 422; from fermes of Aberdeen, 423; from fermes of Forfar, 423; from fermes of Crail, 424, 460; of second year, payment from, to Robert Gray, 578; accounts of, from burghs, 639, 672:—for putting down rebellion in the north, cxxxiv:—for English embassy, 654, cxxxv:—for marriage of Dauphiness, cxxxv.

Tay, bridge of, annuity for soul of Robert III. from fermes of Perth to alderman (or provost) and community of Perth for maintenance of, 29, 57, 96, 122, 155, 180, 232, 260, 283, 305, 350, 372, 395, 422, 458, 488, 523, 549, 584, 638; chapel near, when audit held, payment for windows of, 14; for roof of, 55.

Tempilman, Robert, tronar of Dundee, extra fee to, 15, 46, 82, 105; paid for numbering fells in Dundee, 17.

Temptaloun. *See* Tantallon.

Tents, carried from Edinburgh to Perth, 529; for King crossing the Mounth, 683.

Ternway. *See* Darnaway.

Terregles (Trareglis), lord of, annualrent from Skeoch to, 592. *See* Herries, Sir Herbert of.

Teviotdale (Tevidale) ravaged by the English, xlvi. *See* Stewart, Sir John; Stewart, Sir William.

Thanage of Boyne, 424, 522, 587, 637.

Theiner's "Vetera Monumenta," cliv, clv, clvi, clxii, clxxv, note.

Thomas' son (Thomson) Patrick, bailie of Peebles, 421.

— Peter, hides brought to his house, 73.

— William, collector of petty custom of Dumbarton, 124; payment to, 453; bailie of Dumbarton, 493, 545; commissar of Dumbarton, 656.

Tibris, baſony of, in ward, sasine recovered by heir, 599.



- Tiles for work at Linlithgow, 434; carriage of, 626; of stone, *see* Slates.
- Timber for works of Edinburgh Castle, 80, 579; for Inverness Castle, 163, 255; carriage of, from Inverkeithing, 482; for Linlithgow Palace, 530; for King, from Inverkeithing, 537; planing of, 593; for King and his barge brought from northern parts, 626. *See* Boards; Planks; Spars; Tron.
- Tithe of Deer, custom of, remitted to Abbot of Deer, 13, 51, 86, 109, 171, 225, 248, 274, 314, 359; of Linlithgow, barley and wheat of, sold, 555, 556.
- Tithes, second:—of Bishop of Aberdeen, from fermes of Aberdeen, 30, 63, 92, 121, 154, 183, 259, 330, 397, 422, 457, 490, 520, 586, 636; from issues of chamberlain-ayres in Aberdeen, Banff, Cullen, and Kintore, 36, 100, 129, 162, 430, 671; from fermes of Banff, 424, 459, 491, 522, 552, 587, 637:—of Bishop of Brechin, from issues of chamberlain-ayres in Bervy, 100, 102:—of Prior of Rostinot from fermes of Forfar, 30, 61, 95, 124, 155, 182, 205, 230, 256, 399, 423, 456, 487, 521, 551, 583, 635; from fermes of Montrose, 32, 61, 94, 123, 155, 181, 206, 229, 257, 281, 305, 351, 371, 394, 426, 464, 548, 587, 632; from issues of chamberlain-ayres in Dundee, Montrose, and Forfar, 66, 102, 211, 237, 430, 671.
- Tod (Tody), Sir Robert, King's chaplain, his expenses for six years in Flanders, 681, 682.
- William, custumar of Kinghorn, 416.
- Toderyke, William, payment to John Turyne by community of Edinburgh on part of, 675.
- Toller, Forsyth, collector of petty customs at Dumbarton, 462, 493, 524, 545, 580, 632; renders accounts of bailies of Dumbarton, 523.
- Touraine, Duchess of. *See* Douglas, Countess of.
- Touris (Turribus), Archibald of, payment to, by King's mandate in Aberdeen, 510.
- John of, of Inverleith, payment by, to Robert Gray, 578.
- William of, not charged with custom of his wool, 78; examining trons, 143; ships wool uncustomed, 300.
- Tournament, King's, spars brought by water from Dundee to Perth for, 561.
- Towels for Linlithgow Palace, 512.
- Trade of Scotland, cxliii.
- Trader, James I. a, cxliv.
- Trailflat (Tralisflat), ward of, 562, 606; account of Michael Ramsay as farmer of, 562.
- Tranent (Travernent) in ward, 598; park of, with barns, 598; grass of meadow of, 599; pepper reddendo of tenement at, 599; suet reddendo of butcher at, 599; payment in commutation of mowing days of, 599; do. converted into fowls, 601; ferme of two-thirds of colliery of, 600; coals from, 600; new pit in colliery of, 600; pension of Walter of Hali-burton from, 602; fee of clerk of colliery of, 603.
- Treasurer of King's house, office of, xciii; Thomas of Cranstoun constituted receiver of Crown rents under him, 597. *See* Ogilvy, Sir Walter of; Myretoun, Thomas of; Cranstoun, Thomas of.
- Trebach, fermes of barony of, appropriated to work of Linlithgow Palace, 555.
- Tredgolde, Robert, payment to, 198.
- Troboyach, fermes of, 595.
- Tron, outlay on, 84, 103, 104, 108, 135, 138, 140, 141, 144, 147, 174, 198, 199, 220, 348, 358, 359, 360, 362, 366, 388, 441, 448, 471, 477, 479, 506, 511, 512, 514, 531, 534, 537, 539; renewed at Edinburgh, 20; at Montrose, 83; at Crail, 108; at Dunbar, 278; at Perth, 363; do., after being burned, at Stirling, 73; at Cupar, 148; iron for, 102, 108, 140, 145, 149, 273, 274, 401, 409, 434,

- 526, 609, 617; do. for scales, 146, 240, 467; ropes for, 108, 135, 138, 140, 145, 146, 149, 151, 197, 219, 273, 274, 290, 401, 402, 409, 434, 445, 467, 470, 471, 498, 557, 569, 609, 613, 617, 676; scales for, 108, 274, 402, 409, 434, 445, 452, 609; boards for, 108, 219, 240, 274, 385, 443, 467, 526; timber for, 108, 135, 146, 149, 219, 273, 452; beams for, 135, 138, 146, 151, 267, 273, 385, 387, 409; planks (asseres) for, 145; weights for, 409, 452, 478; do. of lead, 135, 171, 450; of iron, 140, 558; of brass, 450; do. repaired, 447; lead for weights of, 108, 138, 149; locks for, 151, 452, 476, 482; nails for, 219, 476; iron chains for, 380, 452, 476, 482, 566; balances for, 443, 452, 467, 566; workmen's wages repairing, 149, 151, 440, 467, 526; three locks for weights of, at Edinburgh, made in succession by George of Lauder, 252; relaxation of recognition of, at Crail, 483; weights of, reformed by Master Walter Stewart at Dundee, 431; at Cupar, 440; at Montrose, 448.
- Trons, William of Touris examining, 143.
- Tronar, fee of, customs' accounts *passim*; absent from audit, forfeits his fee, 76; appears with clerk of cocket at audit in absence of custumars, 204, 226, 249; absent from illness, allowed his fee, 278; additional payment to, from customs at Arbroath, 203, 255, 279; at Edinburgh, 18, 41, 78, 114, 141, 175, 200, 222, 252, 276, 298, 322, 340; at Kinghorn, 163; at Montrose, 15, 50, 84, 107; at North Berwick, 50, 88, 119, 146, 203, 245, 279, 313; at Perth, 110, 150, 175, 202, 222, 254, 275, 302, 326; at Stirling, 172, 197, 337.
- Trotter, Master John, appointed ambassador to France, and recalled after waiting wind and incurring expenses, 164.
- Truce, letter to Henry iv. about, 39.
- Days of. *See* Marches, Days of.
- Trumpeter, Patrick of Carrick, payment to, 203.
- Tulach (Tuloch, Tulo), lady Agnes of, annuity to, from customs of Dundee, 17, 47, 82, 169, 194, 218, 241, 268, 291, 312, 339; do. from customs of Montrose, 139; payments to, from fermes of Aberdeen, as tutrix of Sir Alexander of Berclay, 31, 63, 92, 121; acknowledges payment for John of Meignies, 49, 83.
- David of, procurator of Bishop of Orkney, receives his annuity from fermes of Aberdeen, 520; payment to, from custom of Aberdeen, 567.
- Walter, burgess and commissar of Montrose, 664.
- Turine. *See* Turyne.
- Turnbery, fermes of, 595.
- Turnpike made at Inverness Castle, 255.
- Turref, fruits of church of, paid to John of Fife, 628; rector of, *see* Lang, Sir William.
- Turyne (Turine), Gilbert, allowed custom of his goods, 478; servant of King, payment to, 536, payment to, from custom of Aberdeen, 567.
- John, custumar of Edinburgh, 409, 435, 470, 506, 540; paid for articles furnished to King, 412; payment by his order for iron to a Prussian, 437; for furs, 438; canvas delivered to John Ducheman by, 438; his book regarding expenditure on cloth, fur, &c. 472; receipt in his book for payment for King's chapel, 473; settlement regarding balance in his hands as custumar deferred till his return from Flanders, 509; account of said balance, 672, 684; payments to, by burghs, from the subsidy for King's ransom, 640, 641, 644, 645, 648, 649, 650, 651, 653, 654, 657, 658, 661, 662, 664, 665; his account of his balance as custumar and his receipts from the subsidy, 672, lxxxv, note, cxi, cxliii, cxxxii, cxlvi, cxlix;



- remuneration asked for his labours and losses in Flanders, 684.
- Turyne, John, wife of, King's precept to, to make purchases for Queen, 679; Rhine wine from, sent to Perth, 679; armour sent to Edinburgh Castle by, 680; spices delivered to Comptroller by, 680.
- William of, burghess of Edinburgh, paid for furnishings for Governor, 41.
- Tweddale, Sir Andrew of, chaplain of St Saviour at Dundee, 312, 339, 360.
- Tytler's "History of Scotland," lxxviii, ciii, cvii.
- UCHILTRE, John of, burghess of Linlithgow, auditor, 1, 35, 40, 64, 72, 104, 127; renders accounts of bailies of Linlithgow, 61, 94.
- Uchtred, John, husband of widow of John of Park senior, receives her annuity, 140.
- Ulstruthir in ward, 598.
- Umfray, William, bailie of Perth, 57; receives pension of Sir Humphrey of Cunningham, 122, 155, 180, 232, 283; of Hospital of St Leonard, 283, 305.
- Umfrayville, Sir Robert, payment to, for Earl of Northumberland by community of Rutherglen, 655.
- Urquhart (Urquharde) Castle, payment from custom of Inverness for fabric of, 498, cv.
- Monastery of, cx.
- Uscher (Uschare), John, bailie of Peebles, 463.
- Roger, annuity to, from Barassy, 596.
- VALANDY, William, master of works of bridge of Tay, 584.
- Valde, Hannys van ye, Prussian merchant, payment to, 574.
- Vallis Gracie, Carthusian convent near Bruges, 678.
- Vanartyne, Martin, one of four players sent to James I. from Bruges, 678, cli.
- Vat (plumbum), great, in Edinburgh Castle, 576; carriages for do., 605.
- Vaus (Vauce), Sir Alexander of, receives payment for Earl of Mar of expenditure on Inverness Castle, 173; clerk of Caithness, renders account of custom of Inverness, 227; Bishop-elect of Caithness, receives part of annuity of Dean and Chapter from fermes of Aberdeen, 259; as Bishop of Caithness, receives said annuity, 330.
- Sir Alexander of, Bishop-elect of Orkney, receives annuity of Bishop of Orkney from fermes of Aberdeen, 330.
- John of, remainder to, in grant of annuity to his father, Thomas of Vaus, 59.
- John of, burghess of Aberdeen, receives pensions of Earl of Crawford, 359; of Bishop of Orkney, 331, 397, 422; of Bishop of Caithness, 397, 422; commissar of Aberdeen, 657.
- Thomas of, annuity to, from customs of Irvine, by grant of Robert III., 59, 91, 126, 153, 184; by old grant, 153, 184.
- Velvet, purple, for Queen, from Flanders, 679; blue, for King, from Flanders, 680.
- Vens, Peter, shipmaster, payment to, for wine, 574.
- Vernour, John, ships hides without paying custom, 301.
- Vessels (vasa) of wood, 591.
- Villanis, Dominic de, Florentine merchant in London, question whether custom of woollen cloth be allowed to, 413; payments to Jenkyn Strenkschame for, 443, 444, 480, 483; paid by John of Fyfe for debts of King, 570, 628; John of Fyfe paid for articles furnished to, 616.
- WAGGONS, wheels for, sent to Falkland, 423.
- Wales, no allowance asked or received for expenses of ambassadors of, 71, lxx.



- Walkmyl. *See* Lyon, Adam.
- Wallace (Walais), John, account of, as bailie of Kyle, 594; issues of his court, 594.
- John, of Cragy, clxvi.
- William, of Cragy (Cragine), carries off custom of Ayr with leaves of cocket, 246.
- Walsingham, xliii, cxcvi, cxcvii.
- Walson (Wawson) John, bailie of Dumfries, 419; his annuity from fermes of Dumfries, 419, 493, 519, 546, 580, 630.
- Waltoun, John of, his wool shipped uncustomed, 73, 270; deputy of John Carnis, custumar of Linlithgow, 342, 363; custumar of Linlithgow, 390, 413, 449, 484, 485, 512, 528, 554, 609; master of works of Linlithgow Palace, cxxxvi; paid for stones, lime, and making fences and fish-ponds at Linlithgow, 415; for tiles for Linlithgow, 434; for expenses on works at Linlithgow, 449, 450, 485, 513, 530; payments to, 451, 507; payments for spices to, 450; his books regarding works at Linlithgow, 484, 486; King's expenses at Linlithgow paid to, 484; his accounts as master of works of Linlithgow Palace, 485, 579; renders accounts of bailies of Linlithgow, 524, 553; oats sent to, to be sold at Inveravon, 530; receipts of, for works at Linlithgow, 554; commissar of Linlithgow, 650; payment to, for King, 651.
- War, nothing customed at Dunbar owing to, 16.
- Warde, Thomas, of Trumpington, personation of Richard II. by, lxxv; his death and interment as Richard II., lxxvii.
- Warden of Minorite Friars of Dundee, 34, 62, 205, 230, 231, 257, 280, 283, 303, 304, 328, 351, 368, 396, 398, 420, 494, 496, 553; of Minorite Friars of Dumfries, 630.
- of coin, fee of, 578, 626, cxxii.
- Wardrobe, house hired for, at Perth, 90; John Scrymgeour, servant of King's, 576; King's, in Edinburgh Castle, 663.
- Wardrober, Queen's, Lewis, 622.
- Wards, of Earl of Crawford, 62, 68, 96; of heir of Alan Cambel and of Robert Mure of Rowalane sold, 286; half the price of each remitted, 288; of Boyne in hands of Sir Alexander of Forbes, 424, 552, 587, 637; of Sir Robert Lyle's lands of Boquhan, 589; of Glenbolg, 590; of Cragbernard, belonging to heir of Gilbert of Stirling, 590; of late Patrick of Lile's lands of Gartavirtane and others, 590; of Langtoun, 597; of Trauernent, 598; of Lang Nudre, 598; of Elfynstoun and Ulstruthir, 598; of late Alexander of Lauder's lands of Haltoun and Nortoun, 599; of Lufnok, 599; of Gourtoun, granted to George of Crichton; of Sir Robert Maitland's lands of Tibris, 599; of Aymisfield, Trailflat, and Eliok, 600; account of fermes of do., 562; of mills of Cupar, 635.
- Castle, of Setoun and Brade, 601.
- Watchers in Stirling Castle, 593.
- Water to be carried to Castle of Inverness, 634.
- Watson, John, bailie of Rutherglen, 393, 418.
- John, of Holyroodhouse, his woollfells uncustomed, a common exporter of wool, &c., uncustomed, 251, lxii.
- Thomas, bailie of Forfar, 29.
- Wax for Robert III., at Linlithgow, 54; for James I., 449, 499; for chapel of Stirling Castle, 565, 605; for Exchequer table, 605; for remissions, 613; white, to Abbot of Paisley for funeral obsequies of Robert III., 391; purchased by Stephen Lyne, and lying unused at Inverkeithing, 543.
- lights, wicks for, 413.
- Webstare, Henry, of Montrose, payment by, to Earl of Northumberland from community of Montrose, 666.

- Wedale (Weddale), James of, macer, annuity to, 39, 70, 102, 131, 164, 211, 237, 264, 287, 308, 335, 355, 376; do. paid from customs of Linlithgow, 3, 53, 74, 112, 140, 167, 192, 215, 243, 270, 295, 319, 343, 365; ceases on his death, 365.
- Sir Robert of, monk, master of works of Linlithgow Palace, cxxxix; his accounts, 554, 555; payment to, 610; abbot of Culross, payment by commissar of Linlithgow to, 652.
- Wedderburn (Wethirburn), William, payment to, 42.
- Weer, George, paid for taking and destroying Jedburgh Castle, 115.
- Weights of tron. *See* Tron.
- Weke. *See* Wyk.
- Wellis, John of, King's servant, mandate to, 411; payment to, 473; do. for expenses of King's daughters, 437, 438, 508, ci, note; burgess of Perth, paid for wine, 607.
- Robert of, commissar of St Andrews, 663.
- Westoun, Thomas of, London citizen, King's transactions with, cxlv; Roger son of William, his merchant, 569; salmon from Aberdeen for, 616; allowed custom of salmon, 629; payment to Laurence of Blichtoun for wine furnished by, 629.
- Wethirburn. *See* Wedderburn.
- Wheat, of tithes of Linlithgow, 555; for King, 556; of Tibbald Generson, 622.
- Wheels for waggons sent to Falkland, 423.
- Whitelaw. *See* Quhitlaw.
- Whityne, John, bailie of Stirling, 454.
- Wick (Weik), hides customed at, and re-entered at Aberdeen, 479. *See* Wyk.
- Wicks (stupis) for wax-lights, 413.
- Wight. *See* Wycht.
- Wiic. *See* Wyk.
- Wilde, John, receives annuity of Bishop of Brechin from fermes of Montrose, 548.
- Wilde, Thomas, custumar of Linlithgow, 1, 52, 73, 111, 139; to show his grant of office, 2; exhibits it, 52; provides furnishings for King, 54; deceased, 140.
- William, servant of Carthusian Convent at Perth, payment to, 678.
- William's son (Williamson), Robert, bailie of Aberdeen, 456.
- Roger, burgess of Aberdeen, custom of wool grown by, in sheriffdom of Banff, paid to Earl of Mar, 248; payment to, as attorney of John Lemman, 479; merchant of Thomas of Weston in London, salmon sent to, 569; debt of, paid by William of Cadyow to Robert Gray, 627, 629.
- Wily. *See* Wyly.
- Winchester (Winsester, Wyncester), Henry, bailie of Inverkeithing, 456, 492, 638; custumar of woollen cloth of Inverkeithing, 481; commissar of Inverkeithing, 647.
- Master John, canon of Glasgow and clerk of keeper of Privy Seal, xcv; payments and furnishings to, 407, 408, 409, 415, 416, 423, 434, 435, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 445, 446, 448, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 473, 498, 499, 500, 503, 504, 506, 509, 512, 513, 514, 516, 517, 518, 519, 521, 522, 523, 524, 542, 557, 559, 561, 562, 566, 569, 571, 572, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 587, 588, 597, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 615, 617, 618, 619, 625, 630, 631, 632, 635, 636, 637, 638, 671; auditor, 432, 465; attests King's mandates and payments, 436, 438, 448, 488, 497, 504, 507, 509, 591, 602, 617, 629, 671; books of Linlithgow palace examined by, 555, 556; payment by, for work of Stirling Castle, 565; provost of Lincluden, 630; payments to, as Bishop elect of Moray, 654, 662; payment to, for promoting King's affairs at court of Rome, 661. *See* Moray, Bishop of.



Wincheburch (Wynchburgh), barony of, 598; commutation of mowing days of, 599.

— Thomas of, payment to, from customs of Inverkeithing, 504.

Windows of St Mary's Chapel at Perth, repair of, 14, 17; of Queen's chambers at Perth, glass brought from Dundee for, 533; for tenement of King near parish church of Edinburgh, 626.

Wine for auditors, 66; from Sir John of Seton, 130; for Governor, carried from Montrose to Perth, 139; for King, 410, 510, 574; from Andrew Baxter, 411; payment to Thomas Chaumer for, 511; freight and carriage of, from Blackness to Doune Castle, 529; for chapel of Stirling Castle, 565, 605; account of purchases of, by Thomas de Camera, 568; from Peter Vens, 575; payment in, to Robert Gray, 578; from John Wellis, 607; from Coppin Cupere, 621; carriages of, 626; Thomas of Westoun paid for, 629; carriage from Glasgow to Renfrew, and house for, at Renfrew, 631:—imported from England, custom of, 434, 474, 506, 540:—red, for governor, 66; of Osaye, 406:—Rhine, 436, 450; do. sent to Prior of Carthusians, 564; of Gascony, 568, 620, 621, 622, 623, 626, 628; of Muscadel, sent to Prior of Carthusians, 564; of Beaune, 622; garnache, 499, 681.

Wintoun. *See* Wyntoun.

"Wolf," ship, wool of William of Dunsiar exported in, without payment of custom by lord of Seton, 275.

Woman, alms to a, 596; keeping poor boy, payment by Queen to a, 627.

Wood. *See* Timber; Boards.

Wood (Wod) William of, custom evaded by, 276.

— William of, bailie of Selkirk, 419; payment to, 461.

Wool, custom of, *see* Custom; canvass for, 389, 438, 576; costs of, 403, 434, 467,

501, 576; payment of King's debt in, to Abbot of Newbottle, 663; received from Thomas of Berwick for works of Linlithgow Palace, 555; sent to Flanders, 596; sent to Bruges for purchases to be made for King, 580; bought from Sir William of Crichton for King, 671; bought by John Turyne from King, 684.

Woolfells, custom of, *see* Custom; payments for numbering, at Aberdeen, 274, 408, 443, 479, 509, 536, 566; at Arbroath, 484; at Banff, 480, 514, 571; at Dunbar, 502, 557; at Dundee, 17, 47, 137, 169, 193, 218, 313, 340, 360, 469, 500, 531, 560; at Edinburgh, 20, 70, 114, 176, 200, 253, 277, 298, 322, 341, 439, 471, 506, 540, 573; at Haddington, 477, 503, 530, 562; at Inverkeithing, 441, 504, 537, 572; at Kinghorn, 313; at Linlithgow, 244, 270, 294, 320, 353, 365, 449, 484, 512, 529, 554; at Montrose, 448, 476, 505, 534, 566; at North Berwick, 442, 478, 503, 526, 559; at Perth, 55, 151, 202, 254, 275, 303, 326, 345, 363, 465, 514, 535, 563; at Stirling, 292, 310, 337, 361, 435, 467, 501, 527, 564:—of King, delivered by Comptroller to Robert Gray, 613. *See* Sheepskins.

Woollen cloth, custom of. *See* Custom.

Wreck of ship burned in Leith harbour and sold for King's use, 439.

Wricht (Wrycht), John, heir of Richard son of Ralph, annuity to, from fermes of Aberdeen, 31, 63, 92, 121, 154, 184, 259, 331, 397.

— John, of Falkland, custumar of Kinghorn, 132, 168, 198, 227, 245, 271, 302, 313; payment to, by order of Governor, 135; receives pension of his son as master of Hospital of St Laurence, 182, 206.

— John, annualrent of, 589.

— John, commissar of Dunfermline, 654.

— Master John, payment to, 497.



## INDEX.

- Wricht, Martin, boards sent to, for King's work at Edinburgh, 413.
- Patrick, heir of Richard son of Ralph, annuity to, from fermes of Aberdeen, 423.
- Wycht, Brice, cxiii; receives pension of Carthusian monastery from fermes of Perth, 633; payment to, by commissar of Perth, 640.
- Wyk (Wiic, Wik, Weke), William of, a Fleming, payment to, 436; obligatory letter of, in hands of John Turyne, 509, 672; do. delivered by him to auditors, 584; dresses of players, bullion, and sables sent with him from Flanders, 680.
- Wyly (Wily), William, deputy of customar of Montrose, 14; bailie of Montrose, 32.
- Wynchburgh. *See* Wincheburch.
- Wyntoun (Wintoun) in ward, fermes of two-thirds of, with mill, 598.
- Andrew of, his "Cronykil," xlvi, lii, clviii, clxiv, clxv; Macpherson's Notes to do., lxxix, note.
- Richard of, cocket of North Berwick given to, for woolfells which never were there, 276.
- YDIL, William, customar of Cupar, 12, 56, 77, 106, 147, 172, 198; auditor, 35, 64, 72, 104, 127, 159, 166, 185; advances by burgh of Cupar for cost of embassy refused to, 148; receives money for Chamberlain, 183; dead, 198.
- Yhair (Zare), Clayis, payment for fur to his servant Girken Sleych, 438; merchant of Prussia, payment to, 574.
- Yhalauhare, Walter, customar of woollen cloth of Dundee, 405, 500, 561.
- Yole. *See* Yule.
- Young (Yhung), Sir Andrew, chaplain, payments to, for Comptroller, 434, 437, 622; for Treasurer, 542; Steward of King's house, Rhine wine received by, from wife of John Turyne, and sent to Perth, 679.
- James, renders accounts of bailies of Forfar, 61, 95, 155.
- John, bailie of Lanark, repayment to, of advances by burgesses of Lanark for expense of ambassadors to Flanders and Holland, 140.
- Norman, deputy of customar of Lintlithgow, 166, 191, 214, 242, 269, 294, 317; imprisoned at Abercorn and custom taken from, by James of Douglas, 193; renders account of bailies of Lintlithgow, 233.
- Master Patrick, payment to, for promotion of affairs of Abbot of Dunfermline at Roman court, 662.
- Thomas, renders account of bailies of Rutherglen, 93.
- William, of the Castle, refuses to pay custom on hides, and is a common exporter of wool uncustomed, 251, lxii.
- William, renders account of bailies of Forfar, 583.
- Yule (Yole), John, King's servant, payment to, by receipt of his wife, 411; payment to, 621; payment to John Turyne by community of Edinburgh on part of, 675.
- ZARE. *See* Yhair.
- Zealand, Scottish trade removed to, cxliv; mast for great ship brought from, 626; payment in, to procurators of King of England, 639.

## CORRIGENDA.

---

- Page 82, line 5, *for* £52, 10s. 1d. *read* £521, 0s. 1d.  
 „ 87, lowest line, *for* quandam *read* quondam.  
 „ 117, line 26, *for* percepit *read* precepit.  
 „ 140, „ 22, *dele* Sir.  
 „ 198, „ 9, *for* regi *read* rege.  
 „ 216, „ 8, *for* cciiij<sup>xx</sup>ij<sup>o</sup> ff. *read* cciiij<sup>xx</sup>ij ff.  
 „ 290, „ 9 from foot, *for* 1317 *read* 1417.  
 „ 406, „ 15, *for* aborum *read* aliorum.  
 „ 445, „ 25, *for* Johanne *read* Johanni.  
 „ 465, „ 4 from foot, *for* asportate *read* asportati.  
 „ 483, „ 2, *for* j<sup>c</sup>xj *read* j<sup>c</sup>xj.  
 „ 485, „ 21, *for* diversis *read* diversas.  
 „ 489, „ 9, *for* dicti *read* dicte.  
 „ 489, „ 10, *for* comparentes *read* comparentis.  
 „ 493, „ 25, *for* Jacobi *read* Jacobo.  
 „ 520, „ 7, *for* regis de recepto *read* regis de precepto.  
 „ 528, „ 13, *for* asporatti *read* asportati.  
 „ 534, „ 6, *for* j<sup>c</sup>xij s. *read* j<sup>c</sup> ff. xij s.  
 „ 538, „ 19, *for* Mutton *read* Mucton.  
 „ 559, „ 11, *for* 13s. 14d. *read* 14s. 11d.  
 „ 567, „ 30, *for* Alexandre *read* Alexandro.  
 „ 585, „ 2 from foot, *for* 1413 *read* 1433.  
 „ 587, „ 11, *for* 1413 *read* 1433.  
 „ 593, „ 25, *for* Strongertnay *read* Strougertnay.  
 „ 596, „ 13, *for* dominum *read* dominium.  
 „ 605, „ 18, *for* cooporteriis *read* cooportoriis.  
 „ 610, „ 3, *for* librasse *read* liberasse.  
 „ 633, „ 2, *for* prioris *read* procuratoris.  
 „ 641, „ 3, *for* j<sup>m</sup>iiij<sup>o</sup>lj *read* ij<sup>m</sup>iiij<sup>o</sup>lj.  
 „ 651, „ 5, *for* carsum *read* cursum.  
 „ 654, „ 4 from foot, *for* solutorum *read* soluta.  
 „ 669, „ 17, *for* Dun *read* Dundee.  
 „ 671, „ 8, *for* receptum super comptum *read* receptum  
     super computum.  
 „ 680, „ 3 from foot, *for* dicta *read* dicto.  
 „ 681, „ 10, *for* transmissis *read* transmissi.  
 „ 684, lowest line, *for* administracione *read* administracionis.

Page lvi, line 12, *for* Earl of Douglas *read* Duke of Albany.

„ xci, „ 7 from foot, *for* Johannes *read* Jacobus.









DA 755 .G7 1878 v.4 IMS  
Great Britain. Public Record  
Rotuli scaccarii regum  
Scotorum

PONTIFICAL INSTITUTE  
OF MEDIAEVAL STUDIES  
59 QUEEN'S PARK  
TORONTO 5 CANADA



